



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



J
301
K6

ACCOUNTS AND PAPERS:

SEVENTY-SEVEN VOLUMES.

— (2.) —

ARMY ESTIMATES;
YEOMANRY (IMPERIAL) MILITARY WORKS.

Session

16 *January* 1902 — 18 *December* 1902.

VOL. LVI.

1902.

ACCOUNTS AND PAPERS:

1902.

SEVENTY-SEVEN VOLUMES:—CONTENTS OF THE SECOND VOLUME.

N.B.—THE Figures at the beginning of the line, correspond with the N° at the foot of each Paper; and the Figures at the end of the line, refer to the MS. Paging of the Volumes arranged for The House of Commons.

ARMY ESTIMATES:

- ✓ 49. Army Estimates of Effective and Non-Effective Services, for 1902–1903. p. 1

Army (Clothing Factory):

- ✓ 102. Annual Accounts of the Royal Army Clothing Factory, for the Year 1900–1901; with the Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General thereon. 217

Army (Ordnance Factories):

- ✓ 101. Annual Accounts of the Ordnance Factories, for the Year 1900–1901, with the Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General thereon. 255

Ordnance Factories Estimate, 1902–03:

- ✓ 50. An estimate of the Sum required in the Year ending 31st March 1903, to defray the Expense of the Ordnance Factories, the Cost of the Productions of which will be charged to the Army, Navy, and Indian and Colonial Governments, &c. 565

Army (Memorandum on Estimates):

- ✓ [Cd. 887.] Memorandum of the Secretary of State relating to the Army Estimates for 1902–1903. 573

Statement of Excesses:

- ✓ 79. A statement of the sum required to be Voted in order to make good Excesses of Army Expenditure beyond the grants, for the Year ended 31st March 1901. 577

Army, 1901–1902 (Supplementary Estimate):

- ✓ 30. Estimate of the further Amount required in the Year ending 31st March 1902, to meet additional Expenditure due to the War in South Africa. 579

Army Expenditure 1902-1903 :

- ✓ [Cd. 996.] Statement showing approximately the revised amounts now required under the various votes in view of the conclusion of peace as compared with the provision made in the estimates submitted to Parliament with explanations of the differences. p. 583

Army Expenditure 1902-3 (South African War) :

- ✓ [Cd. 885.] Statement showing approximately under principal sub-heads the sums still required to be expended on the Army in South Africa in 1902-3. 587

Public Accounts Army Votes (Surplus on Vote) :

- ✓ 128. Treasury Minute, dated 5th April 1902, under the Appropriation Act, 1901, authorising the temporary application of Surpluses on certain Army Votes for the Year 1901-1902 to meet Excesses on certain Army Votes for the same Year. 591

Barracks Act, 1890 (Account 1900-1901) :

- ✓ 55. Account showing the Money Raised and Issued under the Provisions of the Barracks Act, 1890, the Securities created in respect thereof, and the Amount Expended for the purposes of the said Act, to the 31st March 1901 ; with the Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General thereon. 595

Army (Imperial Yeomanry) :

- ✓ [Cd. 886.] Order relating to the Organization and Equipment of the Imperial Yeomanry. 601
- ✓ [Cd. 891.] Training return of Imperial Yeomanry for 1901. 615
- ✓ [Cd. 803.] Report of the Deputy-Adjutant General of the force regarding its Home Organization, Inspection of the Constitution of its Base and Advanced Depôts and Distribution of Stores in South Africa and proposals for future organisation called for by the Secretary of State for War, 1st June 1900, and submitted 15th May 1901. 619

Army (Military Works) :

- ✓ [Cd. 969.] Approximate estimate of Expenditure under the Barracks Act 1890, and Military Works Act 1897, 1899, and 1901. 875

Military Works Acts, 1897 and 1899 (Account, 1900-1901) :

- ✓ 81. Account, under the provisions of the Military Works Acts, showing the amount expended and borrowed, and the securities created under the Act, during the Year ended 31st March 1901 ; with the Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General thereon. 879

ARMY ESTIMATES

OF

EFFECTIVE AND NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES,

FOR 1902—03,

Including Statements of the Variations of the Numbers of His Majesty's British Forces, and Explanations of the Increases and Decreases in the Estimates.

(PRESENTED TO PARLIAMENT BY HIS MAJESTY'S COMMAND.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed
6 February 1902.

L O N D O N :

PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, FETTER LANE, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; and
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1902.

ARMY ESTIMATES

OF

EFFECTIVE AND NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES

FOR 1902—03,

Including Statements of the Variations of the Numbers of His Majesty's British Forces ; and Explanations of the Increases and Decreases in the Estimates.

(PRESENTED TO PARLIAMENT BY HIS MAJESTY'S COMMAND.)

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,
6 February 1902.*

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
By WYMAN & SONS, LIMITED, FETTER LANE, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C. ; and
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W. ; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH ; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1902.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

(For Alphabetical Index, see page 207.)

GENERAL ABSTRACT of the Gross Estimates, the Appropriations in Aid of Votes, and the Sums required for 1902-03, showing the Increase or Decrease as compared with the Sums Voted for 1901-02	PAGE 4 & 5
Statement showing amounts provided for normal services, permanent additions to the Army, temporary increases, and War Services	6
Explanatory Statements of the principal DIFFERENCES between the Estimates for 1902-03 and 1901-02	7 and 8
Statement showing Total Estimated Army Expenditure, including Amounts provided in Estimates for Civil Service and Revenue Departments	9
VOTE A.—Number of Men on the Establishment of the Regular Army, exclusive of India	10
Statement of Differences between the Numbers in 1901-02 and those proposed for 1902-03	11
Statement showing the Established Strength of the Regular and Auxiliary Forces and the Actual Numbers according to the latest Returns	12
Number of Men on the Establishment of the Regular Army serving in India	13
Number of Horses on the Establishment of the Regular Army	13
Detail of the Regimental Establishments (exclusive of India)	14 to 21
Proposed Distribution of the Regular Army	22
VOTES for EFFECTIVE Services (Nos. 1 to 13)	23 to 98
VOTES for NON-EFFECTIVE Services (Nos. 14 to 16)	99 to 122

49 +

ARMY ESTIMATES, 1902-03.

These pages are in substitution for pages 3 and 4 of the Army Estimates presented on 6th February 1902.	125
War Office, 17 February 1902.	128 158 176
5. Detail of Establishments of Volunteer Corps, including the Honourable Artillery Company	5 177
6. Detail of the Charge for Transport, Supplies, &c. (by Stations)	6 & 7 189
7. Detail of the Charges for Subordinates, Expenses of Students, and General Expenses in Military Educational Establishments	11 190
8. Detail of the Charge for Rewards to Officers for Meritorious Services, giving Names of Recipients	14 193
9. Detail of the Charge for Rewards to Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers, giving Names of Recipients	15 195
10. Detail of the Charge for Victoria Cross Pensions, giving Names of Recipients	15 199
11. Statement showing the Total Emoluments of Staff, Regimental, and Departmental Officers serving at Home	200
Alphabetical Index	207

ABSTRACT OF ARMY ESTIMATES, 1902-03

PAGES.	VOTES.		NET EXPEN- DITURE, 1900 1901.	VOTES.
		Nos.		Nos.
		I.—NUMBERS:		
10	A.	NUMBER OF MEN ON THE HOME AND COLONIAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE ARMY, EXCLUSIVE OF THOSE SERVING IN INDIA - - - - -	-	A.
		II.—EFFECTIVE SERVICES:	£.	
23	1	PAY, &c. OF ARMY (GENERAL STAFF, REGIMENTS, RESERVE, AND) DEPARTMENTS) - - - - -	16,201,361	1
39	2	MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT: PAY, &c. - - - - -	1,185,341	2
42	3	MILITIA: PAY, BOUNTY, &c. - - - - -	2,160,389	3
45	4	IMPERIAL YEOMANRY IN GREAT BRITAIN: PAY AND ALLOWANCES - -	180,994	4
47	5	VOLUNTEER CORPS: PAY AND ALLOWANCES - - - - -	1,789,203	5
50	6	TRANSPORT AND REMOUNTS - - - - -	23,630,326	6
53	7	PROVISIONS, FORAGE, AND OTHER SUPPLIES - - - - -	19,795,317	7
55	8	CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS AND SERVICES - - - - -	5,140,704	8
59	9	WARLIKE AND OTHER STORES: SUPPLY AND REPAIR - - - - -	13,918,085	9
63	10	WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS: COST, INCLUDING STAFF FOR ENGINEER SERVICES - - - - -	3,711,342	10
79	11	ESTABLISHMENTS FOR MILITARY EDUCATION - - - - -	106,860	11
88	12	MISCELLANEOUS EFFECTIVE SERVICES - - - - -	* 107,242	12
92	13	WAR OFFICE: SALARIES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES - - - - -	313,033	13
		TOTAL EFFECTIVE SERVICES - - £.	88,025,713	-
		III.—NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES:		
99	14	NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR OFFICERS, &c. - - - - -	1,740,210	14
110	15	NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR MEN, &c. - - - - -	1,382,164	15
119	16	SUPERANNUATION, COMPENSATION, AND COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES -	188,039	16
		TOTAL NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES - - £.	3,310,413	-
		Balances Irrecoverable and Claims Abandoned - -	7,418	-
		TOTAL EFFECTIVE AND NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES - - £.	91,343,544	-

* Excess of Receipts over Expenditure.

	1902-03.	1901-02.
REPAYMENTS BY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA INCLUDED AS APPROPRIATIONS IN AID OF ARMY ESTIMATES; OTHER THAN STORES, &c., ISSUED ON REPAYMENT:	£.	£.
To meet the Expenditure for Raising and Training Recruits for India -	517,000	500,000
For Deferred Pay and Gratuities for Service on the Indian Establishment -	335,000	335,000
For Non-Effective Services of the European Army serving in India -	877,688	857,400
	1,729,688	1,692,400
Deduct,—CONTRIBUTION FROM ARMY FUNDS TO INDIA TOWARDS COST OF GARRISON OF ADEN AND SEA TRANSPORT - - -	230,000	230,000
£.	1,499,688	1,462,400

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

(For Alphabetical Index, see page 207.)

GENERAL ABSTRACT of the Gross Estimates, the Appropriations in Aid of Votes, and the Sums required for 1902-03, showing the Increase or Decrease as compared with the Sums Voted for 1901-02	PAGE 4 & 5
Statement showing amounts provided for normal services, permanent additions to the Army, temporary increases, and War Services	6
Explanatory Statements of the principal DIFFERENCES between the Estimates for 1902-03 and 1901-02	7 and 8
Statement showing Total Estimated Army Expenditure, including Amounts provided in Estimates for Civil Service and Revenue Departments	9
VOTE A.--Number of Men on the Establishment of the Regular Army, exclusive of India	10
Statement of Differences between the Numbers in 1901-02 and those proposed for 1902-03	11
Statement showing the Established Strength of the Regular and Auxiliary Forces and the Actual Numbers according to the latest Returns	12
Number of Men on the Establishment of the Regular Army serving in India	13
Number of Horses on the Establishment of the Regular Army	13
Detail of the Regimental Establishments (exclusive of India)	14 to 21
Proposed Distribution of the Regular Army	22
VOTES for EFFECTIVE Services (Nos. 1 to 13)	23 to 98
VOTES for NON-EFFECTIVE Services (Nos. 14 to 16)	99 to 122

APPENDICES.

No.	Vote to which the Appendix relates.	
1. Detail of the General Staff, by Districts	1	125
2. Detail of the Charge for Regimental Pay, giving full particulars of the Regimental Establishments (Pay Recapitulated on p. 156)	1	128
3. Detail of the Establishment of each Militia Regiment, and the Regimental Pay of the Militia	3	158
4. Detail of Establishments of Imperial Yeomanry Regiments, and their Regimental Pay	4	176
5. Detail of Establishments of Volunteer Corps, including the Honourable Artillery Company	5	177
6. Detail of the Charge for Transport, Supplies, &c. (by Stations)	6 & 7	189
7. Detail of the Charges for Subordinates, Expenses of Students, and General Expenses in Military Educational Establishments	11	190
8. Detail of the Charge for Rewards to Officers for Meritorious Services, giving Names of Recipients	14	193
9. Detail of the Charge for Rewards to Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers, giving Names of Recipients	15	195
10. Detail of the Charge for Victoria Cross Pensions, giving Names of Recipients	15	199
11. Statement showing the Total Emoluments of Staff, Regimental, and Departmental Officers serving at Home	-	200
Alphabetical Index	-	207

ABSTRACT OF ARMY ESTIMATES, 1902-03

PAGES.	VOTES.		NET EXPEN- DITURE, 1900-1901.	VOTES. — Nos.
	Nos.			
	I.—NUMBERS:			
10	A.	NUMBER OF MEN ON THE HOME AND COLONIAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE ARMY, EXCLUSIVE OF THOSE SERVING IN INDIA - - - - -	—	A.
	II.—EFFECTIVE SERVICES:			
23	1	PAY, &c. OF ARMY (GENERAL STAFF, REGIMENTS, RESERVE, AND DEPARTMENTS) - - - - -	£. 16,201,361	1
39	2	MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT: PAY, &c. - - - - -	1,185,341	2
42	3	MILITIA: PAY, BOUNTY, &c. - - - - -	2,160,389	3
45	4	IMPERIAL YEOMANRY IN GREAT BRITAIN: PAY AND ALLOWANCES - -	180,994	4
47	5	VOLUNTEER CORPS: PAY AND ALLOWANCES - - - - -	1,789,203	5
50	6	TRANSPORT AND REMOUNTS - - - - -	23,630,326	6
53	7	PROVISIONS, FORAGE, AND OTHER SUPPLIES - - - - -	19,795,317	7
55	8	CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS AND SERVICES - - - - -	5,140,704	8
59	9	WARLIKE AND OTHER STORES: SUPPLY AND REPAIR - - - - -	13,918,085	9
63	10	WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS: COST, INCLUDING STAFF FOR ENGINEER SERVICES - - - - -	3,711,342	10
79	11	ESTABLISHMENTS FOR MILITARY EDUCATION - - - - -	106,860	11
88	12	MISCELLANEOUS EFFECTIVE SERVICES - - - - -	* 107,242	12
92	13	WAR OFFICE: SALARIES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES - - - - -	313,033	13
		TOTAL EFFECTIVE SERVICES - - £.	88,025,713	—
	III.—NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES:			
99	14	NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR OFFICERS, &c. - - - - -	1,740,210	14
110	15	NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR MEN, &c. - - - - -	1,382,164	15
119	16	SUPERANNUATION, COMPENSATION, AND COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES -	188,039	16
		TOTAL NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES - - £.	3,310,413	—
		Balances Irrecoverable and Claims Abandoned - -	7,418	—
		TOTAL EFFECTIVE AND NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES - - £.	91,343,544	—

* Excess of Receipts over Expenditure.

	1902-03.	1901-02.
REPAYMENTS BY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA INCLUDED AS APPROPRIATIONS IN AID OF ARMY ESTIMATES; OTHER THAN STORES, &c., ISSUED ON REPAYMENT:	£.	£.
To meet the Expenditure for Raising and Training Recruits for India -	517,000	500,000
For Deferred Pay and Gratuities for Service on the Indian Establishment -	335,000	335,000
For Non-Effective Services of the European Army serving in India -	877,688	857,400
	939,688	1,692,400
Deduct,—CONTRIBUTION FROM ARMY FUNDS TO INDIA TOWARDS COST OF GARRISON OF ADEN AND SEA TRANSPORT - - -	230,000	230,000
£.	709,688	1,462,400

ABSTRACT OF ARMY ESTIMATES, 1902-1903.

VOTES. — Nos.	1902-1903.			1901-1902.			INCREASE ON NET ESTIMATES.	DECREASE ON NET ESTIMATES.
	GROSS ESTIMATE.	APPRO- PRIATIONS IN AID.	NET ESTIMATE.	GROSS ESTIMATE.	APPRO- PRIATIONS IN AID.	NET ESTIMATE.		
A.	—	—	Total Numbers. 420,000	—	—	Total Numbers. 450,000	Numbers. —	Numbers. 30,000
1	£. 20,140,400	£. 1,200,000	£. 18,940,400	* 24,239,500	£. 1,176,000	* 23,063,500	£. —	£. 4,123,100
2	1,026,800	1,800	1,025,000	1,090,100	1,500	1,088,600	—	63,600
3	1,396,600	15,600	1,381,000	+ 2,787,600	15,600	+ 2,772,000	—	1,391,000
4	385,100	100	585,000	375,010	10	375,000	210,000	—
5	1,288,600	1,600	1,287,000	1,231,200	1,200	1,230,000	57,000	—
6	11,405,000	163,000	11,242,000	18,158,500	181,500	\$ 17,977,000	—	6,735,000
7	17,116,000	1,050,000	16,066,000	‡ 20,826,500	560,500	\$‡ 20,266,000	—	4,200,000
8	4,351,000	381,000	3,970,000	5,197,000	372,000	4,825,000	—	855,000
9	8,882,000	550,000	8,332,000	13,932,000	482,000	13,450,000	—	5,118,000
10	2,312,670	122,670	2,190,000	3,418,100	137,100	3,281,000	—	1091,000
11	192,910	72,110	120,800	189,600	70,400	119,200	1,600	—
12	223,600	112,800	110,800	227,250	9,050	218,200	—	107,400
13	332,250	250	332,000	305,200	200	305,000	27,000	—
—	69,252,930	3,670,930	65,582,000	\$91,977,560	3,007,060	\$88,970,500	—	23,388,500
14	2,175,051	389,051	1,786,000	2,662,651	391,651	2,271,000	—	485,000
15	2,236,850	489,850	1,747,000	1,952,730	467,730	1,485,000	262,000	—
16	195,068	68	195,000	188,598	98	188,500	6,500	—
—	4,606,969	878,969	3,728,000	4,803,979	859,479	3,944,500	—	216,500
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	73,859,899	4,549,899	69,310,000	\$96,781,539	3,866,539	\$92,915,000	—	23,605,000

War Office,
6 February 1902. }

ST. JOHN BRODRICK.

Note.—The provision for Ordinary and War services, is as follows :—

	1902-03.	1901-02.
For War Services :	£.	£.
South Africa - - - - -	39,650,000	\$ 61,070,000
China - - - - -	350,000	2,160,000
	40,000,000	63,230,000
For Ordinary Services - - - - -	29,310,000	29,685,000
TOTAL - - - £.	69,310,000	92,915,000

* Inclusive of 1,406,000*l.* (Messing Allowance) transferred from Vote 7.
+ Inclusive of 110,000*l.* (Messing Allowance) transferred from Vote 7.
‡ Exclusive of 1,516,000*l.* (Messing Allowance) transferred to Votes 1 and 3, as above.
§ Inclusive of Supplementary Estimate of 5,000,000*l.* (2,000,000*l.* in Vote 6 and 3,000,000*l.* in Vote 7).

STATEMENT showing the Amounts provided in ARMY ESTIMATES, 1902-03 :—

- (a) For normal services, including automatic increases ;
 (b) For temporary increases (reserves of stores) ;
 (c) For war services.

V O T E.	(a) Normal Services.	(b) Temporary Increases.	(c) War Services.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
1. Pay, &c. of Army - - - - -	8,900,400	—	10,040,000	18,940,400
2. Medical Services - - - - -	425,000	—	600,000	1,025,000
3. Militia - - - - -	861,000	—	520,000	1,381,000
4. Yeomanry Cavalry - - - - -	585,000	—	—	585,000
5. Volunteer Corps - - - - -	1,287,000	—	—	1,287,000
6. Transport and Remounts - - - - -	1,042,000	—	10,200,000	11,242,000
7 Provisions, &c. - - - - -	3,976,000	—	12,090,000	16,066,000
8 Clothing - - - - -	1,470,000	—	2,500,000	3,970,000
9. Warlike and other Stores - - - - -	3,510,000	1,822,000	3,000,000	8,332,000
10. Works, &c. - - - - -	1,540,000	—	650,000	2,190,000
11. Educational - - - - -	120,800	—	—	120,800
12. Miscellaneous - - - - -	70,800	—	40,000	110,800
13. War Office - - - - -	272,000	—	60,000	332,000
14. Non-effective Charges (Officers) - - - - -	1,541,000	—	245,000	1,786,000
15. Non-effective Charges (Men) - - - - -	1,692,000	—	55,000	1,747,000
16. Superannuation, &c. - - - - -	195,000	—	—	195,000
TOTAL - - - £.	27,488,000	1,822,000	40,000,000	69,310,000
£. 29,310 000.				

EXPLANATIONS of the DIFFERENCES between the AMOUNTS PROPOSED in the ARMY ESTIMATES for 1902-1903 and the AMOUNTS VOTED for 1901-1902, excluding special expenditure arising out of the War in SOUTH AFRICA and the CHINA EXPEDITION.

VOTE A.—NUMBERS.

The increases and decreases in the Establishment of the Army are detailed on page 11.

VOTE 1.—PAY, &c. OF THE ARMY.

Net Decrease - - - £. 22,100.

A.—Pay, &c., of General Staff. Decrease - £. 22,300.	Due mainly to the transfer to other Votes and sub-heads of the sum taken in 1901-1902 for the additional Staff required for army corps.
C.—Regimental Pay, &c. - Increase - £. 85,000.	Provision has been made for the changes in the regimental establishments detailed in Vote A.
L.—Schools of Gunnery - Increase - £. 1,860.	Due to increases of pay and additions to the Instructional Staff.
N.—School of Musketry - Increase - £. 3,140.	Due to additions to the Staff to provide for the large increase in the number of officers instructed in musketry.
P.—Miscellaneous Army Schools. Increase - £. 3,880.	Provision has been made for a school of instruction for officers of Imperial Yeomanry.
R.—Miscellaneous and Unforeseen Charges. Increase - £. 7,800	Provision has been made in full for depot and other charges repayable to the Indian Government in respect of Indian Native Regiments employed on Colonial Service.
S.—Chaplains' Department Increase - £. 3,100.	Due to additions to the establishment on account of the increases to the Army of recent years.
T.—Army Pay Department Increase - £. 800	Due to increase in postal expenses in the payment of Militia bounties in the non-training season.
U.—Army Veterinary Department. Increase - £. 2,600.	Provision is made for the special purchase of stores for three field veterinary hospitals, and for additional expenditure on bills of civilian veterinary surgeons, medicines, &c. on account of the increase in the permanent establishment of horses.
W.—Military Prisons - Increase - £. 5,700.	Due to the reorganisation of the Military Prisons system commenced last year.
Y.—Army Reserve - Decrease - £. 90,000.	There will be a diminution in the strength of the Army Reserve in consequence of casualties amongst mobilized reservists, due to the war, and the retention with the Colours in India of men who have specially extended their service.
Z.—Appropriations in Aid Increase in Receipts -- £. 24,000.	The contributions from the Colonial Governments of Ceylon, Hong Kong, and the Straits Settlements are expected to increase, owing mainly to growth of revenue, and an increase is anticipated in the payment by the Indian Government for Home Effective Charges, partly on account of an increase in the Indian Establishment, and partly to a smaller rebate for troops lent for Imperial War Service.

EXPLANATIONS of the Differences between the Estimates for 1902-1903 and those for 1901-1902—*continued.*

<p>VOTE 2.—MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT, PAY, &c.</p> <p>Decrease - - £. 13,600.</p>	<p>Due mainly to the transfer to the appropriate Votes of a portion of the sum taken in 1901-1902 for re-organisation of the Army Medical Service.</p>
<p>VOTE 3.—MILITIA: PAY, BOUNTY, &c.</p> <p>Decrease - - £. 152,000.</p>	<p>Due to a decrease in the provision made for the new Militia Reserve, and to the exemption from training of a portion of the Militia.</p>
<p>VOTE 4.—IMPERIAL YEOMANRY: PAY AND ALLOWANCES.</p> <p>Increase - - £. 210,000.</p>	<p>Due mainly to provision being made in full for the re-organised and augmented force of Imperial Yeomanry.</p>
<p>VOTE 5.—VOLUNTEER CORPS: PAY AND ALLOWANCES.</p> <p>Increase - - £. 57,000.</p>	<p>Due principally to the increase of Capitation and Camp allowances owing to the augmentation of the Volunteer Force during the last two years.</p>
<p>VOTE 6.—TRANSPORT AND REMOUNTS.</p> <p>Decrease - - £. 90,000.</p>	<p>Due mainly to an over-estimate of the requirements for Remounts, and a reduction in the provision for sea transport.</p>
<p>VOTE 7.—PROVISIONS, FORAGE AND OTHER SUPPLIES.</p> <p>No change</p>	<p>The charge Messing Allowance has been transferred to the Pay Votes.</p>
<p>VOTE 8.—CLOTHING - - - -</p> <p>Decrease - - £. 105,000.</p>	<p>Due mainly to diminished provision being required owing to the cessation of prime charges, and to the exemption from training of a portion of the Militia.</p>
<p>VOTE 9.—WARLIKE STORES - -</p> <p>Decrease - - £. 518,000.</p>	<p>Due mainly to a smaller sum being required for the provision of guns, mountings, and ammunition under the programme for the re-armament of fortresses.</p>
<p>VOTE 10.—WORKS, BUILDINGS, &c. -</p> <p>Decrease - - £. 114,000.</p>	<p>This decrease is due to the completion of the special provision for Hut Accommodation for increased garrisons at home, which is partially counterbalanced by the additional annuities payable under the Military Works Act.</p>
<p>VOTE 11.—EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.</p> <p>Increase - - £. 1,600.</p>	<p>Due to additions to the establishment of Army Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses, and to an increase in the Educational Staff of the Staff College.</p>
<p>VOTE 12.—MISCELLANEOUS - -</p> <p>Increase - - £. 9,100.</p>	<p>Due mainly to provision being made for the Explosives Committee, and for an increase in the rewards to inventors.</p>
<p>VOTE 13.—WAR OFFICE - - -</p> <p>Increase - - £. 12,000.</p>	<p>Due mainly to additions to the Military Staff, and to provision for branches of the Accountant General's Department being stationed for local audit at Army Corps Headquarters.</p>
<p>VOTES 14-16.—NON-EFFECTIVE -</p> <p>Increase - - £. 350,000.</p>	<p>This increase is due to the inclusion in the normal portion of the Estimates of charges for pensions due to the War in South Africa.</p>

STATEMENT showing the Total Estimated EXPENDITURE for the ARMY, including Amounts provided for in the CIVIL SERVICE and REVENUE DEPARTMENT ESTIMATES.

	1902-1903.	1901-1902.
ARMY ESTIMATES:	£.	£.
Estimated Expenditure (after deducting Appropriations in Aid) - -	69,810,000	92,915,000
CIVIL SERVICE ESTIMATES:		
Estimated Expenditure under—		
Class I. Vote 9.—Public Buildings, Great Britain: £.		
Rents, Insurance, Tithes, &c. - 14,210		
New Works - - - - - } 13,060		
Maintenance, Caretaking, &c. - }		
Furniture - - - - - 6,195		
Fuel, Gas, Water, &c. - - - 9,995		
	43,460	50,940
Class I. Vote 9.—Surveys of the United Kingdom - - -	4,500	5,000
„ I. „ 13.—Rates on Government Property - - -	144,000	142,900
„ I. „ 14.—Public Works and Buildings, Ireland: £.		
New Works and Alterations - 2,304		
Maintenance and Supplies, &c. - 5,149		
Furniture, Fittings, &c. - - 831		
Fuel, Light, Water, &c. - - 2,285		
	10,569	10,736
Class II. Vote 14.—Exchequer and Audit Department (Cost of Audit, including Cash, Store, and Manufacturing Accounts) - - -	16,000	14,600
„ II. „ 24.—Stationery and Printing - - -	200,000	117,000
„ III. „ 1.—Law Charges, England - - -	4,882	2,600
„ III. „ 8.—Prisons, England - - -	23,538	11,390
„ III. „ 11.—Law Charges and Courts of Law, Scotland -	600	400
„ III. „ 14.—Prisons, Scotland - - -	680	560
„ III. „ 21.—Prisons, Ireland - - -	2,206	1,733
„ VI. „ 1.—Superannuations, &c. (Sub-Head F.) - -	100	100
REVENUE DEPARTMENTS:		
Postage, &c. - - - - -	31,200	22,940
Telegraph Service - - - - -	30,300	36,935
Analysis of Food, &c. - - - - -	700	250
TOTAL - - - £.	69,822,735	93,333,084

VOTE (A.)

NUMBER OF MEN ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE REGULAR ARMY,
EXCLUSIVE OF INDIA. (For India see p. 13.)

	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Drummers, Trumpeters, &c.	Rank and File.	ALL RANKS.	
						1902-03.	1901-02.
REGIMENTS:							
Cavalry, including Household Cavalry	554	46	1,113	178	12,380	14,271	14,270
Royal Artillery	1,541	133	2,705	518	34,691	39,588	39,642
Royal Engineers	708	145	1,295	149	7,841	10,138	10,131
Infantry, including Foot Guards	3,517	319	6,038	2,174	107,294	119,342	118,943
Army Service Corps	490	258	967	81	5,315	7,111	7,074
Royal Army Medical Corps	616	46	425	14	2,560	3,661	3,596
Colonial and Native Indian Corps	387	10	595	210	11,635	12,837	14,435
Departmental Corps	272	177	1,038	12	1,603	3,102	2,820
TOTAL, Regimental Establishments	8,085	1,134	14,176	3,336	183,319	210,050	210,911
STAFF OF AUXILIARY FORCES:							
Honourable Artillery Company	1	-	4	-	-	5	5
Imperial Yeomanry (Home)	59	-	295	-	-	354	172
Militia Artillery §	61	33	499	187	94	874	751
Volunteer Artillery	67	-	349	-	-	416	417
Militia Engineers †	*	5	96	27	-	128	118
Volunteer Engineers	†	-	99	-	-	99	90
Militia Infantry §	252	126	2,389	988	22	3,777	3,776
Volunteer Infantry	228	-	1,326	-	-	1,554	1,514
Militia Medical Staff Corps	-	-	19	-	-	19	17
Volunteer Medical Staff Corps	4	-	20	-	-	24	18
TOTAL, Staff of Auxiliary Forces	672	164	5,096	1,202	116	7,250	6,878
	8,757	1,298	19,272	4,538	183,435	217,300	217,789
GENERAL AND DEPARTMENTAL STAFF:							
General Staff (including Head Quarters Staff)	436	40	120	-	10	606	503
Army Pay Department	236	-	-	-	-	236	236
Army Veterinary Department	110	2	5	-	1	118	117
Chaplains' Department	104	-	-	-	-	104	86
Army Medical Staff (including Head Quarters Staff)	99	-	-	-	-	99	96
TOTAL, Staff and Departments	985	42	125	-	11	1,163	1,038
MISCELLANEOUS ESTABLISHMENTS: (Exclusive of OFFICERS and MEN included under "REGIMENTS.")							
Staff of Military Prisons	16	7	213	-	10	246	31
Staff of Schools for Instruction in Gunnery	31	11	70	-	122	234	227
Staff of School of Musketry	10	2	41	-	18	71	59
Gymnastic Staff	16	1	133	-	-	150	150
Royal Military Academy	21	3	18	2	5	49	47
Royal Military College	28	3	16	-	17	64	63
Other Colleges and Schools	41	22	37	2	3	105	88
Army School Establishments	16	111	100	-	-	227	223
Ordnance Factories	17	-	-	-	-	17	17
Miscellaneous Establishments	37	10	25	-	2	74	68
TOTAL, Miscellaneous Establishments	233	170	653	4	177	1,237	973
Additional Numbers, Imperial, Indian, Colonial, and Irregular Forces, during the War in South Africa and the Expedition to China	9,975	1,510	20,050	4,542	183,623	219,700	219,800
	-	-	-	-	-	200,300	230,200
Number to be Voted	-	-	-	-	-	420,000	450,000

* The 6 Officers are included in Establishment of Royal Engineers.

† The 21 Adjutants are included in Establishment of Royal Engineers.

‡ Including Submarine Mining Militia for Malta and Bermuda.

§ Including Channel Islands and Colonial Militia.

STATEMENT showing the DIFFERENCE between the NUMBERS voted for 1901-02,
and those PROPOSED for 1902-03.

VOTE A.

	Regiments.	Staff of Militia, Yeomanry, and Volunteers.	Staff Departments, &c.	Additional Numbers, temporarily, for War in South Africa.	TOTAL.
Numbers Proposed, 1902-03 - - -	210,050	7,250	2,400	200,300	420,000
Numbers Voted, 1901-02 - - -	210,911	6,878	2,011	230,200	450,000
Increase - - -	—	372	389	—	—
Decrease - - -	861	—	—	29,900	30,000

The following Statement shows the variations in the different ranks :—

	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Drummers, &c.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.
REGULAR ARMY.						
INCREASES :						
Cavalry of the Line - - - - -	- 1†	—	- 2†	—	4	1
Royal Artillery { Horse - - - - -	—	—	- 3†	—	8	5
Field - - - - -	3	—	1	—	55	59
Royal Engineers - - - - -	6	—	4	- 1†	- 2†	7
Foot Guards - - - - -	3	1	6	2	172	184
Infantry of the Line - - - - -	13	5	38	—	159	215
Army Service Corps - - - - -	—	1	6	—	30	37
Royal Army Medical Corps - - - - -	65	—	—	—	—	65
Army Ordnance Department and Corps - - - - -	24	8	30	7	213	282
Army Pay Corps - - - - -	—	—	10	—	- 10†	—
TOTAL INCREASES - - -	113	15	90	8	629	855
DECREASES :						
Royal Garrison Artillery - - - - -	+ 2	—	+ 4	1	6	1
" " " one Mountain Battery - - - - -	5	—	9	2	101	117
Royal Malta Artillery, one Company - - - - -	4	—	8	2	110	124
Local Artillery (Natives) - - - - -	—	—	3	—	—	3
Native Indian Regiment in lieu of Hong Kong Regiment : Net Decrease - - - - -	—	—	12	—	87	99
West African Regiment - - - - -	9	—	10	2	250	271
Central Africa Regiment - - - - -	19	—	81	—	1,000	1,100
TOTAL DECREASES - - -	35	—	120	7	1,554	1,716
Net DIFFERENCE - - -	78	15	30	1	925	861
	increase.	increase.	decrease.	increase.	decrease.	decrease.
STAFF OF AUXILIARY FORCES.						
INCREASES :						
Imperial Yeomanry (Home) - - - - -	39	—	143	—	—	182
Militia Artillery - - - - -	5	- 2†	20	6	94	123
Militia Engineers - - - - -	—	—	10	—	—	10
Militia Infantry - - - - -	1	- 5†	5	—	—	1
Militia Medical Staff Corps - - - - -	—	—	2	—	—	2
Volunteer Medical Staff Corps - - - - -	3	—	3	—	—	6
Volunteer Artillery - - - - -	—	—	- 1†	—	—	- 1†
Volunteer Engineers - - - - -	—	—	9	—	—	9
Volunteer Infantry - - - - -	4	—	36	—	—	40
Net INCREASE - - -	52	- 7†	227	6	94	372
STAFF AND MISCELLANEOUS.						
SUNDRY INCREASES (principally General Staff and Military Prisons) - - - - -	100	17	249	2	21	389
NET DIFFERENCE IN NORMAL NUMBERS - - -	230*	25*	446*	9*	510†	1,000

* Increase.

† Reduction.

NUMBER OF OFFICERS AND MEN ON THE REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF
THE ARMY, ARMY RESERVE, AND AUXILIARY FORCES.

	NORMAL ESTABLISHMENTS, All Ranks.		EFFECTIVES, All Ranks.	
	1902-03.	1901-02.	Numbers by latest Returns.	Period of latest Return.
REGULAR FORCES (Regimental), Home and Colonial - - - - - }	205,430	207,215	(a) 322,263	1 Jan. 1902
NATIVE INDIAN REGIMENTS - - - - -	4,620	3,696	(b) 10,461	1 Jan. „
ARMY RESERVE, 1st Class - - - - -	80,000	90,000	2,398	1 Jan. „
MILITIA (including Permanent Staff and old Militia Reserve) - - - - - }	131,737	131,539	109,853	1 Jan. „
MILITIA RESERVE (new) - - - - -	50,000	50,000	—	—
MILITIA of Channel Isles - - - - -	3,271	3,271	2,825	1 July 1901
MILITIA, Malta and Bermuda - - - - -	2,731	2,731	2,191	1 Jan. 1902
YEOMANRY (including Permanent Staff) - -	35,164	35,000	17,407	1 Jan. 1902
VOLUNTEERS (including Permanent Staff) -	346,769	375,000	277,396	1 Jan. 1902
TOTAL Home and Colonial Establishments - - - }	859,722	898,452	744,794	
REGULAR FORCES (Regimental) on Indian Establishment - - - - - }	74,328	73,518	63,958	1 Jan. 1902
TOTAL - - -	934,050	971,970	(c) 808,752	

(a) Including Imperial Yeomanry, 16,730, and enlisted Volunteers, 5,400.

(b) Including 5,067 with China Expedition.

(c) Exclusive of Colonial Forces serving in South Africa.

ESTABLISHMENT OF BRITISH REGIMENTS SERVING IN INDIA.

	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Drummers, Trumpeters and Buglers.	Rank and File.	ALL RANKS.	
						1902-03.	1901-02.
Cavalry of the Line (9 Regiments)	261	18	477	82	4,797	5,635	5,635
11 Horse Batteries -	55	-	99	22	1,606	\$ 1,782	1,782
Staff -	11	2	4	-	-	17	17
42 Field Batteries -	210	-	378	84	6,132	\$ 6,804	6,804
3 Howitzer Batteries*	15	-	27	6	621	669	-
Ammunition Columns	-	-	6	-	-	6	6
Royal Artillery { Staff, Field Artillery -	18	4	16	1	-	39	33
8 Mountain Batteries -	48	-	72	16	760	896	896
Staff -	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
28 Garrison Companies	140	-	180	56	3,508	3,884	3,739
Staff, &c. -	17	13	55	-	42	127	127
Royal Engineers -	† 320	-	3	-	-	323	333
Infantry of the Line { 52 Battalions -	1,508	104	‡ 2,344	‡ 852	48,880	53,688	53,688
Royal Army Medical Corps -	332	-	-	-	-	332	332
Inspectors of Ordnance Machinery (6) Armourers (100) and Machinery Artificers (17) -	6	-	117	-	-	123	123
TOTAL -	2,944	141	3,778	1,119	66,346	74,328	73,518

* One of these batteries will not be sent to India until 1903-04.

† Excluding 30 Subalterns under instruction in England.

‡ Including Pipers in four Highland Battalions.

NORMAL ESTABLISHMENT OF HORSES AND MULES (REGIMENTAL).

	1902-03.	1901-02.
For REGIMENTS on the ESTABLISHMENT of the REGULAR ARMY (exclusive of India):		
Life Guards and Horse Guards -	825	825
Cavalry of the Line -	8,197	8,192
Royal Military College -	57	57
School for Yeomanry Officers -	35	-
Royal Artillery { Horse -	1,906	1,902
Field -	8,401	8,391
Mountain -	255	404
Garrison -	87	87
Royal Engineers -	767	767
Army Service Corps -	2,533	2,533
Mounted Infantry (12 Companies in South Africa and 1 in Egypt) -	1,620	1,620
" " at Home -	1,120	120
" " at Malta -	100	100
Infantry Transport at Home -	352	356
" " in Egypt (16 for each of 3 Battalions) -	43	48
TOTAL REGIMENTAL HORSES and MULES (exclusive of Officers' Horses) on British Establishment	26,303	25,402
For REGIMENTS of the REGULAR ARMY serving in INDIA:		
Cavalry of the Line -	4,726	4,726
Royal Artillery { Horse -	1,683	1,683
Field -	5,210	4,620
Mountain -	1,152	1,152
TOTAL HORSES AND MULES (exclusive of Officers' Horses) on Indian Establishment	12,771	12,181

NORMAL REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS,

(Details of the Establishments of Batteries, Battalions,

Number of Regiments, &c.	CORPS.	ESTABLISHMENT PER REGIMENT, BATTERY, &c.						
		Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters, Drummers, &c.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.	Horses and Mules.
	CAVALRY:							
3	Regiments of Life and Horse Guards - -	24	2	53	8	343	430	275
2	Regiments of Cavalry of the Line, in South Africa.	24	2	47	7	513	593	§433
1	Ditto - - - ditto - - - in Egypt	21	2	41	7	417	488	§361
8	Regiments of Cavalry of the Line for Home	26	2	51	8	609	696	§465
8	Ditto - - - ditto - - - ditto	23	2	45	8	560	638	§363
19								
	Cavalry Depot - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Corps of Mounted Police - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL, HOUSEHOLD CAVALRY AND CAVALRY OF THE LINE - - - }	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ARTILLERY:							
	ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY:							
8	Batteries (Higher Establishment) -	5	-	9	2	162	178	125
9	Batteries (Lower ") - -	5	-	9	2	139	155	87
17								
2	Depôts - - - - -	7	-	14	2	162	185	50
	Staff of Brigade Divisions - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	TOTAL, HORSE ARTILLERY - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FIELD ARTILLERY:							
1	Battery in Egypt - - - - -	5	-	9	2	153	169	138
3	Batteries in South Africa - - - -	5	-	9	2	160	176	138
18	Batteries at Home (Higher Establishment) -	5	-	9	2	151	167	90
72	Batteries at Home (Lower ") -	5	-	9	2	125	141	66
15	Howitzer Batteries - - - - -	5	-	9	2	125	141	66
109								
7	Depôts - - - - -	7	-	14	2	216	239	40
	Ammunition Columns (16) - - - -	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
	Ammunition Parks (3) - - - - -	-	1	1	-	12	14	-
	Staff of Brigade Divisions, &c. - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Riding Establishment - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
116	TOTAL, FIELD ARTILLERY - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
126 bat- teries 9. ten/12.	TOTAL, HORSE AND FIELD ARTILLERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

§ Including 6 Draught Horses for Regimental Transport.

EXCLUSIVE OF INDIA.

and Corps are given in Appendix, No. 2, pages 128 to 155).

TOTAL FOR EACH ARM OF THE SERVICE.

Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters, Drummers, &c.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.			Horses and Mules.	CORPS.
					Home.	Colonies.	TOTAL.		
72	6	159	24	1,029	1,290	-	1,290	825	CAVALRY.
48	4	94	14	1,026	-	1,186	12,346	¶ 866	Regiments of Life and Horse Guards.
21	2	41	7	417	-	488		¶ 361	Regiments of Cavalry of the Line.
208	16	408	64	4,872	5,568	-		¶ 3,720	
184	16	360	64	4,480	5,104	-		¶ 2,904	
17	1	32	4	426	480	-	480	200	Cavalry Depôt.
4	1	19	1	130	104	51	155	¶ 146	Corps of Mounted Police.
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	Horses for Yeomanry School.
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	Horses for Royal Military College.
554	46	1,113	178	12,380	12,546	1,725	14,271	9,114	(TOTAL, HOUSEHOLD CAVALRY AND CAVALRY OF THE LINE.
40	-	72	16	1,296	1,424	-	1,424	1,000	ARTILLERY.
45	-	81	18	1,251	1,395	-	1,395	783	ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY :
14	-	28	4	324	370	-	370	100	Batteries (Higher Establishment).
23	8	11	8	12	62	-	62	23	Batteries (Lower ").
122	8	192	46	2,883	3,251	-	3,251	1,906	Depôts.
5	-	9	2	153	-	169	169	138	Staff of Brigade Divisions.
15	-	27	6	480	-	528	528	414	- TOTAL, HORSE ARTILLERY.
90	-	162	36	2,718	3,006	-	3,006	1,620	FIELD ARTILLERY :
360	-	648	144	9,000	10,152	-	10,152	4,752	Battery in Egypt.
75	-	135	30	1,875	2,115	-	2,115	990	Batteries in South Africa.
51	-	98	14	1,512	1,675	-	1,675	280	Batteries (Higher Establishment).
-	-	-	-	96	96	-	96	-	Batteries (Lower ").
-	3	3	-	36	42	-	42	-	Howitzer Batteries.
80	36	39	36	52	238	5	243	118	Depôts.
6	1	10	1	106	124	-	124	89	Ammunition Columns.
682	40	1,131	269	16,028	17,448	702	18,150	8,401	Ammunition Parks.
804	48	1,323	315	18,911	20,699	702	21,401	10,307	Staff of Field Artillery.
									Riding Establishment.
									- TOTAL, FIELD ARTILLERY.
									TOTAL, HORSE AND FIELD ARTILLERY

¶ Including Animals for Regimental Transport.

NORMAL REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

(Details of the Establishments of Batteries, Battalions,

Number of Regiments, &c.	C O R P S.	ESTABLISHMENT PER BATTERY OR COMPANY.						
		Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters, Drummers, &c.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.	Horses and Mules.
	MOUNTAIN ARTILLERY :							
1	Service Battery (Egypt) - - - -	5	-	9	2	166	182	* 143
1	" " (Home) - - - -	5	-	7	2	134	148	† 56
1	Depôt " (Home) - - - -	5	-	10	2	116	133	† 56
3	TOTAL, MOUNTAIN ARTILLERY -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	GARRISON ARTILLERY :							
1	Company, China - - - -	2	-	2	1	47	52	-
2	Companies, Cape of Good Hope - - -	6	-	9	2	129	146	-
8	Companies, Mauritius (2), Ceylon (2), Straits Settlements (2), St. Helena (1), and Sierra Leone (1).	6	-	9	2	139	156	-
1	Company, St. Lucia and Barbadoes - -	7	-	13	3	165	188	-
8	Companies, Hong Kong (3), Bermuda (3), Jamaica (1), and Esquimalt (1).	7	-	13	3	184	207	-
16	Companies, Gibraltar (7) and Malta (9) -	7	-	13	3	198	221	-
2	Companies, Nova Scotia - - - -	7	-	13	3	209	232	-
	Staff and District Establishments, Colonies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Staff of Local Artillery, Coaling Stations -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	TOTAL, COLONIES AND EGYPT - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Companies at Home (various Districts) -	5	-	9	2	143	159	-
1	Company at Home (Jersey) - - - -	5	-	8	2	122	137	-
4	Companies at Home (Siege Train) - -	6	-	11	2	172	191	-
39								
6	Divisional Depôts - - - -	8	-	14	2	126	150	-
	Extra Staff at Depôts - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Berehaven and Shoeburyness Detachments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Staff and District Establishments (Home) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Regimental District Staff, &c., Woolwich -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83	TOTAL, GARRISON ARTILLERY - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL, ROYAL ARTILLERY - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Including 132 Mules.

† Including 45 Mules.

EXCLUSIVE OF INDIA—continued.

and Corps are given in Appendix No. 2, pages 128 to 155).

TOTAL FOR EACH ARM OF THE SERVICE.									C O R P S.
Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters, Drummers, &c.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.			Horses and Mules.	
					Home.	Colonies.	TOTAL.		
5	—	9	2	166	—	182	182	143	MOUNTAIN ARTILLERY :
5	—	7	2	134	148	—	148	56	Service Battery (Egypt).
5	—	10	2	116	133	—	133	56	„ „ (Home).
15	—	26	6	416	281	182	463	255	Depôt.
									- TOTAL, MOUNTAIN ARTILLERY.
2	—	2	1	47	—	52	52	—	GARRISON ARTILLERY :
12	—	18	4	258	—	292	292	—	Company, China.
48	—	72	16	1,112	—	1,248	1,248	—	Companies, Cape of Good Hope.
7	—	13	3	165	—	188	188	—	Companies, Mauritius, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, St. Helena, and Sierra Leone.
56	—	104	24	1,472	—	1,656	1,656	—	Company, St. Lucia.
112	—	208	48	3,168	—	3,536	3,536	—	Companies, Hong Kong, Bermuda, Jamaica, and Esquimalt.
14	—	26	6	418	—	464	464	—	Companies, Gibraltar and Malta.
79	31	112	—	631	—	853	853	—	Companies, Nova Scotia.
44	—	37	—	—	—	81	81	—	Staff and District Establishments, Colonies.
374	31	592	102	7,271	—	8,370	8,370	—	Staff of Local Artillery.
									- TOTAL, COLONIES AND EGYPT.
170	—	306	68	4,862	5,406	—	5,406	—	Companies at Home.
5	—	8	2	122	137	—	137	—	
24	—	44	8	688	764	—	764	—	
48	—	84	12	756	900	—	938	—	Depôts.
—	—	38	—	—	38	—			
3	—	13	3	168	187	—	187	60	Berehaven and Shoeburyness Detachments.
84	51	204	—	1,094	1,433	—	1,433	—	Staff and District Establishments (Home).
14	3	67	2	403	489	—	489	27	Regimental District Staff, Record Office, &c.
722	85	1,356	197	15,364	9,354	8,370	17,724	87	- TOTAL, GARRISON ARTILLERY.
1,541	133	2,705	518	34,691	30,334	9,254	39,588	10,649	- TOTAL, ROYAL ARTILLERY.

† Including 11 young Officers under instruction, of whom 5 are for Mounted branch of Royal Artillery.

NORMAL REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS, - - - - -

(Details of the Establishments of Batteries, Battalions,

Number of Battalions, &c.	C O R P S.	Establishment per Battalion, or Depôt.					
		Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters, Drummers, &c.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.
	ENGINEERS :						
	ROYAL ENGINEERS :						
	Officers - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Field Units - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Telegraph Divisions - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
24½	Fortress Units - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Submarine Mining Units - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Railway Companies - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Survey Companies - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
80½							
	Staff for Engineer Services - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
	School of Military Engineering, War Office, and Miscellaneous.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL, ROYAL ENGINEERS - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INFANTRY.						
	FOOT GUARDS :						
6	Battalions for Service at Home - -	28	1	41	16	744	830
3	Battalions for Service at Home * - -	28	1	42	21	744	836
1	Battalion for Service at Home † - -	29	1	41	16	920	1,007
	Regimental Staff of three Regiments -	2	2	7	-	63	74
	Depôt " " one Battalion † - -	1	2	3	-	42	48
10	TOTAL, FOOT GUARDS - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INFANTRY OF THE LINE :						
78	Battalions for Service at Home - -	24	2	39	16	800	881 {
	† Staff for Mounted Infantry at Home -	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Battalions for Service in the Colonies and Egypt, including 8 Garrison Bat- talions - - - - -	28	2	46	16	920	1,012 {
	Staff for Mounted Infantry, Abroad -	-	-	-	-	-	-
112	TOTAL, BATTALIONS - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Depôts - - - - -	5	1	9	2	50	67
7	Ditto - - - - -	9	1	18	4	100	132
1	Ditto for Rifle Regiments - - -	18	1	41	8	200	268
	Orderly Room Clerks; 124 for Militia Battalions, 3 for special Depôts.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Staff of Provisional Battalion - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Staff of Discharge Depôts - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	TOTAL, Depôts - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Corps of Foot Police - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL, Infantry of the Line - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL, FOOT GUARDS AND INFANTRY OF THE LINE - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Scots Guards.

† Irish Guards.

EXCLUSIVE OF INDIA—continued.

and Corps are given in Appendix, No. 2, pages 128 to 155).

TOTAL for each Arm of the Service.									CORPS.
Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters, Drummers, &c.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.			Horses and Mules.	
					Home.	Colonies.	TOTAL.		
									ENGINEERS :
									ROYAL ENGINEERS :
*708	—	—	—	—	514	194	708	—	Officers.
—	2	174	42	2,961	2,997	182	3,179	664	Field Units.
—	1	36	5	411	453	—	453	98	Telegraph Battalion.
—	7	181	57	2,274	1,166	1,353	2,519	¶ 5	Fortress Units.
—	4	175	31	1,588	1,269	529	1,798	—	Submarine Mining Units.
—	—	18	6	166	190	—	190	—	Railway Companies.
—	2	46	8	402	454	4	458	—	Survey Companies.
708	16	630	149	7,802	7,043	2,262	9,305	767	
—	99	548	—	—	387	260	647	—	Staff for Engineer Services.
—	30	117	—	39	158	28	186	—	School of Military Engineering, War Office, and Miscellaneous.
708	145	1,295	149	7,841	7,588	2,550	10,138	767	TOTAL, ROYAL ENGINEERS.
									INFANTRY :
									FOOT GUARDS :
168	6	246	96	4,464	4,980	—	4,980	¶ 24	} Battalions at Home.
84	3	126	63	2,232	2,508	—	2,508	¶ 12	
29	1	41	16	920	1,007	—	1,007	¶ 4	
6	6	24	—	189	225	—	225	—	
1	2	3	—	42	48	—	48	—	
11	1	29	11	271	323	—	323	—	Depôt.
299	19	469	186	8,118	9,091	—	9,091	—	TOTAL, FOOT GUARDS.
									INFANTRY OF THE LINE :
1,872	156	(b) 3,048	(b) 1,278	62,400	68,754	—	68,754	¶ 312	} Battalions for Service at Home.
—	—	22	—	1,000	(a) 1,022	—	1,022	—	
10	5	35	—	20	70	—	70	† 1,120	Staff for Mounted Infantry (Home).
952	68	(b) 1,566	(b) 554	31,280	—	34,420	34,420	† 1,768	} Battalions for Service in the Colonies and Egypt, including 8 Garrison Battalions.
—	—	—	—	300	(a) 300	—	300	—	
3	—	24	—	8	—	35	(d) 35	—	Staff for Mounted Infantry, (Colonies)
2,837	229	4,695	1,832	95,008	70,146	34,455	104,601	—	TOTAL, BATTALIONS.
(c) 292	60	540	120	3,000	4,012	—	4,012	—	Depôts.
63	7	126	28	700	924	—	924	—	Ditto.
18	1	41	8	200	268	—	268	—	Ditto for Rifle Regiments.
—	—	127	—	—	127	—	127	—	Orderly Room Clerks for Militia, &c.
4	1	5	—	—	10	—	10	—	Staff of Provisional Battalion.
4	1	4	—	22	31	—	31	—	Staff of Discharge Depôts.
381	70	843	156	3,922	5,372	—	5,372	—	TOTAL, Depôts.
—	1	31	—	246	227	51	278	—	Corps of Foot Police.
3,218	800	5,569	1,988	99,176	75,745	34,506	110,251	—	TOTAL, INFANTRY OF THE LINE.
3,517	319	6,038	2,174	107,294	84,836	34,506	119,342	3,240	TOTAL, FOOT GUARDS AND INFANTRY OF THE LINE.

* Including 30 Subalterns at Chatham under instruction for India.

† Cobs for Mounted Infantry.

‡ 1,500 Horses for Mounted Infantry, South Africa; 120 for Mounted Infantry, Egypt; 100 for Mounted Infantry, Malta; 6 Horses and 42 Mules for Regimental Transport in Egypt. ¶ Regimental Transport Animals.

(a) Additional men for occasional excess of ordinary establishment.

(b) Including Pipers of 8 Highland Battalions (6 at home 2 abroad).

(c) Omitting 8 Colonels not required for double Regimental Depôts.

(d) Twelve Farrier Serjeants for South Africa; 1 Commandant, 1 Adjutant, 8 Serjeants and 3 rank and file for Egypt; 1 Officer, 4 Serjeants, 5 rank and file for Malta.

NORMAL REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS, - - - -

(Details of the Establishments of Batteries, Battalion

Number of Battalions, &c.	C O R P S.	Establishment per Battalion.					
		Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters, Drummers, &c.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.
	ARMY SERVICE CORPS :						
	Army Service Corps - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Ditto - Remount Establishment -	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Ditto - Barrack Section - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL, ARMY SERVICE CORPS -	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS :	-	-	-	-	-	-
	COLONIAL AND INDIAN CORPS :						
1	Royal Malta Artillery (6 companies) -	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Companies of Local Artillery for Sierra Leone and West Indies (Natives).	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Battalions of Local Artillery for Eastern Stations	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Local Submarine Mining Companies, R.E. (Non-Europeans).	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	West Indian and Sierra Leone Fortress Companies, R.E. (Non-Europeans).	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Battalions of West India Regiment	41	2	50	16	902	1,011*
		41	2	50	16	1,070	1,179†
1	Depôt of ditto - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Native Indian Regiments - - -	27	-	41	16	840	924
1	Chinese Regiment - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	West African Regiment - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL, COLONIAL AND INDIAN CORPS - - - }	-	-	-	-	-	-
	DEPARTMENTAL CORPS :						
	Army Ordnance Department - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Army Ordnance Corps - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Army Ordnance Corps, Armourers' Section.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Army Ordnance Corps, Machinery Artificers' Section.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Army Pay Corps - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL, DEPARTMENTAL CORPS - -	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL, NORMAL REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS							

* For 2 battalion

† For 1 battalion.

EXCLUSIVE OF INDIA—continued.

and Corps are given in Appendix, No. 2, pages 128 to 155).

TOTAL for each Arm of the Service.									CORPS.
Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters, Drummers, &c.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.			Horses and Mules.	
					Home.	Colonies.	TOTAL.		
†490	252	951	81	5,197	6,504	467	6,971	2,533	ARMY SERVICE CORPS:
-	-	12	-	118	130	-	130	-	Army Service Corps.
-	6	4	-	-	10	-	10	-	Ditto - Remount Establishment.
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ditto - Barrack Section.
490	258	967	81	5,315	6,644	467	7,111	2,533	TOTAL, ARMY SERVICE CORPS.
616	46	425	14	2,560	2,801	860	3,661	-	ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.
31	2	57	12	757	-	859	859	-	COLONIAL AND INDIAN CORPS:
-	-	16	8	392	-	416	416	-	Royal Malta Artillery.
20	-	53	§ 21	† 1,008	-	1,102	† 1,102	-	Local Artillery for Sierra Leone and West Indies (Natives).
-	-	15	8	207	-	230	230	-	Local Artillery for Eastern Stations.
-	-	4	3	74	-	81	81	-	Local Submarine Mining Companies, R.E. (Natives).
123	6	150	48	2,874	-	3,201	3,353	-	West Indian and Sierra Leone Fortress Companies, R.E. (Natives).
11	1	21	6	113	-	152		-	Battalions of West India Regiment.
135	-	205	80	4,200	-	4,620	4,620	-	Depôt of ditto.
28	1	27	16	1,010	-	1,082	1,082	-	Native Indian Regiments.
39	-	47	8	1,000	-	1,094	1,094	-	Chinese Regiment.
387	10	595	210	11,635	-	12,837	12,837	-	West African Regiment.
{ TOTAL, COLONIAL AND INDIAN CORPS.									
272	2	7	-	34	241	74	315	-	DEPARTMENTAL CORPS:
-	98	214	12	1,251	1,342	233	1,575	-	Army Ordnance Department.
-	18	229	-	5	189	63	252	-	Army Ordnance Corps.
-	17	193	-	-	127	83	210	-	Army Ordnance Corps, Armourers' Section.
272	135	643	12	1,290	1,899	453	2,352	-	Army Ordnance Corps, Machinery Artificers' Section.
-	42	395	-	313	658	92	750	-	Army Pay Corps.
272	177	1,038	12	1,603	2,557	545	3,102	-	TOTAL, DEPARTMENTAL CORPS.
8,085	1,134	14,176	3,336	183,319	147,306	62,744	210,050	26,303	{ TOTAL, NORMAL REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

† Exclusive of Officers employed on the General Staff.

‡ Including 14 additional men provided for Service as Mounted Escort to the Governor of Ceylon.

§ Including a Bombardier Trumpeter.

APPROXIMATE NORMAL DISTRIBUTION OF REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS (INCLUDING PERMANENT STAFF OF AUXILIARY FORCES).

APPROXIMATE NORMAL DISTRIBUTION OF REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENT																						
	CAVALRY.			ARTILLERY.				ENGINEERS.†			INFANTRY (Excluding Colonial Corps).			ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.		COLONIAL AND NATIVE INDIAN CORPS.			ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.		Total, all Ranks.	
	Number of Regiments.		All Ranks.	Number of Batteries or Companies.			All Ranks.	Number of Troops.	Companies, &c.	Offi- cers.	Men.	Foot Guards.	Line and Fortress Battalions.	All Ranks.	Men.	Infantry.	Local Artillery.	Local Engineers.	All Ranks.	ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.		ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.
	House holdt.	Line.		Horse.	Field.	Moun- tain.																	Gar- rison.
HOME	3	16	1,290	17	105	1	39	514	7,074	10	78	8,768	68,754	456	2,345	-	-	-	-	241	1,658	147,306
Regimental Establishment	-	-	10,672	2	7	1	6	-	124	-	-	7,314	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,712
Depots, Military Police, &c.	-	-	584	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	-	3,701	-	4	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,447
Permanent Staff of Militia †	-	-	354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent Staff of Yeomanry and Volunteers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL for HOME	3	16	12,900	19	112	2	45	514	7,297	10	78	90,086	6,644	460	2,384	-	-	-	-	241	1,658	154,475
COLONIES AND EGYPT.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	403	-	3	3,036	89	16	80	-	-	-	-	6	51	8
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	24	*326	-	6½	*7,067	71	24	141	-	-	-	-	9	40	16
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	12	123	1	1	5	-	-	-	-	3	3	1
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	37	301	-	1	1,012	5	26	170	-	-	-	-	21	61	20
Cape and Natal	-	-	1,186	-	-	-	2	6	127	-	1	-	4	7	35	-	-	-	-	2	12	2
Mauritius	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	29	-	-	-	5	14	6	-	-	-	-	7	9	2
St. Helena	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	15	-	-	-	5	14	6	-	-	-	-	1	7	2
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	108	-	4	4,092	100	17	94	-	-	-	-	4	57	10
Egypt	-	-	539	-	-	-	1	9	170	-	1	1,012	13	5	14	-	-	-	-	3	18	8
Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	106	-	1	1,012	5	1	6	-	-	-	-	1	9	4
Esquimaux	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	*270	-	1	376	12	8	24	-	-	-	-	7	36	4
Bermuda	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	59	-	1	636	5	7	18	-	-	-	-	3	12	3
Jamaica	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	29	-	1	1,017	9	8	19	-	-	-	-	2	8	4
Barbados and St. Lucia	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	103	-	1	1,012	6	7	19	-	-	-	-	5	14	3
Ceylon	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	109	-	1	1,012	6	6	21	-	-	-	-	2	11	4
Straits Settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	198	-	1	1,012	11	12	44	-	-	-	-	7	31	7
Hong Kong, Wei-hai-wei, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	4	-	1	1,012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not detailed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19½	2,360	-	34	34,587	487	160	700	-	-	-	-	74	379	92
TOTAL for COLONIES and EGYPT	-	3	1,725	4	1	38	-	19½	9,657	-	112	124,673	7,111	620	3,084	-	-	-	-	315	2,037	760
TOTAL, HOME and COLONIAL ESTABLISHMENT	3	19	14,625	19	116	3	83	80½	9,657	10	112	124,673	7,111	620	3,084	-	-	-	-	315	2,037	760
INDIA	-	9	5,635	11	45	8	28	1	320	3	52	53,688	-	332	-	-	-	-	-	6	117	-
TOTAL	3	28	20,260	30	161	11	111	81½	1,028	10	164	178,361	7,111	952	3,084	-	-	-	-	321	2,154	750
TOTAL	3	28	20,260	30	161	11	111	81½	1,028	10	164	178,361	7,111	952	3,084	-	-	-	-	321	2,154	750
TOTAL	3	28	20,260	30	161	11	111	81½	1,028	10	164	178,361	7,111	952	3,084	-	-	-	-	321	2,154	750

* Including Permanent Staff of Militia and Volunteers. † Inclusive of Staff of the Channel Islands Militia. ‡ Including European portion of the Eastern Submarine Mining and West Indian Companies.
§ Royal Malta Artillery. || Employed with Colonial Forces and on miscellaneous duties abroad.
(a) Native Indian Battalions. (c) One Battalion West India Regiment and the West African Regiment. (d) Half Battalion West India Regiment and the Chinese Regiment. (e) Including detachment serving at home.

VOTE 1.

PAY, &c. OF THE ARMY (GENERAL STAFF, REGIMENTS, RESERVE, AND DEPARTMENTS).

I. ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1903, to defray the EXPENSE of the PAY, &c. of the ARMY (GENERAL STAFF, REGIMENTS, RESERVE, and DEPARTMENTS).

Eighteen Million Nine Hundred and Forty Thousand Four Hundred Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1902-03.	1901-02.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—PAY, &c. OF GENERAL STAFF	620,100	662,400	—	42,300.
B.—FIELD INTELLIGENCE, &c.	20,000	—	20,000	—
C.—REGIMENTAL PAY, EXTRA PAY, AND MESSING ALLOWANCE	11,447,000	12,403,000*	—	956,000
D.—ARMY DEFERRED PAY	870,000	870,000	—	—
E.—REGIMENTAL ALLOWANCES, &c.	192,000	190,000	2,000	—
F.—REGIMENTAL EXTRA DUTY PAY AND WORKING PAY	148,000	108,000	40,000	—
F (A).—PAY, &c. OF SOUTH AFRICAN LOCAL FORCES	1,600,000	2,650,000	—	1,050,000
F (B).—PAY, &c. OF COLONIAL CONTINGENTS	680,000	650,000	30,000	—
F (C).—PAY, &c. OF THE CORPS OF IMPERIAL YEOMANRY	1,300,000	1,000,000	300,000	—
G.—GRATUITIES TO SOLDIERS ON DISCHARGE, &c.	150,000	200,000	—	50,000
H.—GRATUITIES TO THE TROOPS FOR ACTIVE SERVICE	350,000	2,340,000	—	1,990,000
I.—RECRUITING EXPENSES	37,600	219,500	—	181,900
J.—WAGES OF EX-SOLDIERS AND CIVILIANS ATTACHED TO UNITS	685,000	235,000	450,000	—
K.—PAY, WAGES, &c. OF ARMY SERVICE CORPS SUBORDINATE ESTABLISHMENTS	1,357,000	1,440,000	—	83,000
L.—PAY, &c. OF ESTABLISHMENT OF SCHOOLS OF GUNNERY	26,460	24,600	1,860	—
M.—PAY, &c. OF ESTABLISHMENT OF SCHOOLS OF ENGINEERING	18,060	18,600	—	540
N.—PAY, &c. OF ESTABLISHMENT OF SCHOOL OF MUSKETRY	13,000	9,860	3,140	—
O.—PAY, &c. OF ESTABLISHMENT OF GYMNASIIC INSTRUCTORS	13,100	13,140	—	40
P.—PAY, &c. OF STAFF OF THE SCHOOL FOR YEOMANRY OFFICERS AND OF MISCELLANEOUS ARMY SCHOOLS	6,480	2,600	3,880	—
Q.—EXPENSES ATTENDING THE TECHNICAL TRAINING OF SOLDIERS	3,000	3,000	—	—
R.—MISCELLANEOUS AND UNFORESEEN REGIMENTAL CHARGES	10,000	2,200	7,800	—
Carried forward £.	19,546,800	23,041,900	858,680	4,353,780

* Including 1,406,000*l.* for Messing Allowance, from Vote 7.

VOTE 1.—PAY, &c. OF THE ARMY—continued.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for—continued.

	1902-03.	1901-02.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward . . .	19,546,800	23,041,900	—	3,495,100
S.—PAY, &c. OF CHAPLAINS' DEPARTMENT AND OFFICIATING CLERGYMEN . . .	88,000	84,900	3,100	—
T.—PAY, &c. OF ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT . . .	192,200	156,400	35,800	—
U.—PAY, &c. OF ARMY VETERINARY DEPARTMENT . .	126,000	94,400	31,600	—
V.—PAY, &c. OF ESTABLISHMENT OF JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL, AND COURTS MARTIAL EXPENSES . .	3,700	3,900	—	200
W.—PAY, &c. OF ESTABLISHMENTS OF MILITARY PRISONS	30,700	25,000	5,700	—
X.—REWARDS, &c. FOR APPREHENSION OF DESERTERS, &c.	3,000	3,000	—	—
Y.—PAY, &c. OF ARMY RESERVE	100,000	200,000	—	100,000
AA.—PAY, &c. OF THE CHINA EXPEDITIONARY FORCE .	50,000	630,000	—	580,000
TOTAL GROSS ESTIMATE . . . £.	20,140,400	24,239,500	—	4,099,100
Deduct, —				
Z.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID	1,200,000	1,176,000	—	24,000
NET TOTAL . . . £.	18,940,400	23,063,500*	Net Decrease £. 4,123,100	

For explanation of the principal Increases and Decreases in this Vote, see page 7.

NOTE. —The Extra Expenditure included in this Vote for the War in South Africa and for the China Expedition is as follows :—

	1902-03.	1901-02.
	£.	£.
Sub-Head A.	380,000	400,000
„ B.	20,000	—
„ C.	3,950,000	†4,991,000
„ E.	30,000	28,500
„ F.	70,000	30,000
„ F(A) to F(C)	3,580,000	4,300,000
„ G.	100,000	150,000
„ H.	349,500	2,340,000
„ I.	3,200	185,000
„ J.	650,000	200,000
„ K.	1,200,000	1,283,000
„ S.	20,000	20,000
„ T.	85,000	50,000
„ U.	84,000	55,000
„ W.	3,300	—
„ Z. (reduced Receipts)	45,000	48,500
„ AA., China Expedition	50,000	630,000
Less reduction in Sub-Head Y.	10,620,000	14,711,000
	580,000	570,000
Net Amount . . . £.	10,040,000	†14,141,000

* Including 1,406,000*l.* Messing Allowance, from Vote 7.
† Including 848,000*l.* Messing Allowance, from Vote 7.

VOTE 1.—PAY, &c. OF THE ARMY—*continued*.

III. DETAILS of the Charges under the foregoing Heads.

A.—PAY, &c. OF GENERAL STAFF : *

PAY, &c. OF GENERAL STAFF : *				ESTIMATE, 1902-03.			ESTIMATE, 1901-02.		
Numbers.									
1911-02.	1902-03.			GENERAL STAFF :	Home.	Abroad.	Total.		
	Home.	Abroad.	Total.		£.	£.	£.		
3	3	2†	5	Generals - - - - -	8,760	-	8,760	4,920	
7	3	3	6	Lieutenant Generals - - - - -	6,022	6,016	12,038	12,048	
27	22	6	28	Major Generals - - - - -	25,100	6,570	31,670	30,575	
9	18	3	21	Brigadier Generals - - - - -	16,425	2,739	19,164	7,302	
32	26	10	36	Colonels on the Staff - - - - -	20,805	8,032	28,837	26,103	
3	-	1	1	Deputy Adjutant General - - - - -	-	548	548	1,826	
32	20	6	26	Assistant Adjutant Generals - - - - -	9,125	3,147	12,272	15,787	
-	15	-	15	Assistant Quartermaster Generals - - - - -	6,844	-	6,844	-	
67	33	24	57	Deputy Assistant Adjutant Generals - - - - -	12,319	9,528	21,847	27,898	
13	12	1	13	District Inspectors of Musketry - - - - -	4,599	383	4,982	4,982	
	24	-	24	Deputy Assistant Quartermaster Generals - - - - -	9,198	-	9,198	-	
34	37	9	46	Brigade Majors or Staff Captains - - - - -	13,414	3,011	16,425	11,058	
5	6	4	10	Assistant Military Secretaries and Aides-de-Camp - - - - -	2,300	1,532	3,832	1,915	
42	32	12	44	Aides-de-Camp - - - - -	8,760	3,285	12,045	11,594	
5	5	1	6	Quartermasters - - - - -	1,124	301	1,425	1,232	
279	256	82	338						
				For additional Staff (1901-02) - - - - -	-	-	-	60,000	
				For Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, &c., on the Staff of temporary Divisions and Brigades, or temporarily employed in acting Staff and Garrison appointments - - - - -	3,500	1,500	5,000	3,000	
				Servant allowance - - - - -	148,295	46,592	194,887	220,240	
				Table Money of General Officers at certain stations - - - - -	5,383	3,275	8,658	6,950	
56	46	10	56	Garrison and Staff Serjeants, &c. - - - - -	5,050	4,204	9,254	8,854	
15	13	2	15	Garrison Librarians - - - - -	3,650	940	4,590	4,538	
17	4	13	17	Civilian and Pensioner Clerks and Interpreters - - - - -	1,036	143	1,179	1,086	
71	35	35	70	Office-keepers, Messengers, &c. - - - - -	365	1,903	2,268	2,710	
					1,200	838	2,038	2,022	
					164,979	57,895	222,874	246,400	
6	6	-	6	Aides-de-Camp to the King, at 10s. 6d. a day† - - - - -	1,150	-	1,150	1,150	
1	1	-	1	Lieutenant of the Tower of London - - - - -	400	-	400	400	
1	1	-	1	Major of the Tower of London - - - - -	300	-	300	300	
				TOTAL GENERAL STAFF AS ABOVE - - - - - £.	166,829	57,895	224,724	248,250	
				RECRUITING STAFF :					
1	1	-	1	Chief Recruiting Staff Officer - - - 650l. a year §	650	-	650	650	
1	1	-	1	Recruiting Staff Officer (Class I.) - - - 450l. " " §	450	-	450	450	
10	10	-	10	" " " (Class II.) - - - 15s. a day	2,920	-	2,920	2,920	
				Servant allowance - - - - - 1s. " "	2,640	-	2,640	2,576	
31	31	-	31	Conducting Staff Serjeants, &c. - - - 3s. 6d. to 5s. 6d. a day.	1,930	-	1,930	1,512	
25	29	-	29	Civilian and Pensioner Clerks - - - Various rates	586	-	586	369	
14	13	-	13	Office-keepers, Messengers, &c. - - - " "					
				TOTAL, RECRUITING STAFF - - - - - £.	9,176	-	9,176	8,677	
				Postal expenses and cost of telegrams - - - - -	2,500	3,200	5,700	5,250	
				Miscellaneous contingent expenses - - - - -	400	100	500	223	
					£.	178,905	61,195	240,100	262,400
				Extra expenditure occasioned by War in South Africa - - - - -	-	380,000	380,000	400,000	
				TOTAL, SUB-HEAD A. - - - - - £.	178,905	441,195	620,100	662,400	
				FIELD INTELLIGENCE, &c. - - - - - £.	-	20,000	20,000	-	

* This Sub-Head is exclusive of the pay and allowances of the Head Quarter Staff at the War Office, for which provision is made in Vote 13.

† These two Generals, being Colonial Governors, receive no staff pay from Army Funds.

‡ In addition to half pay, &c.

§ Inclusive of allowances.

" Including messing allowance.

VOTE 1.—PAY, &c. OF THE ARMY—continued.

[Appendix No. 2, pp. 128 to 156, contains a full Detail of the Normal Establishments, and of Regimental Pay.]					Cavalry.	Artillery.	Engineers.	Infantry.	
C.—REGIMENTAL PAY, EXTRA PAY, AND MESSING ALLOWANCE:					£.	£.	£.	£.	
Regimental and Additional Pay <i>Vide</i> Appendix (page 156).	Officers - - - -				117,400	314,400	113,350	684,300	1
	Warrant Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Men - - - -				362,500	1,096,100	261,350	2,520,700	2
TOTAL - - - £.					479,900	1,410,500	374,700	3,205,000	3
Command Pay (Officers) - - - - -					1,400	5,000	3,000	13,000	4
Artillery and Guards' Special Pay, Engineer Pay Corps Pay, and Coast Pay (Officers) - - - - -					—	33,000	54,000	24,000	5
Artillery Special Pay, Engineer Pay, Corps Pay, and Establishment Pay (Men) - - - - -					—	21,000	95,000	—	6
Good Conduct Pay (Men) - - - - -					13,000	30,000	8,000	126,000	7
Prizes for Skill at Arms, &c. (Men) - - - - -					2,800	2,000	600	12,000	8
Messing Allowance (Men) - - - - -					43,900	122,500	34,700	360,000	8
TOTAL, SUB-HEAD C. - - - £.					541,000	1,624,000	570,000	3,740,000	9
D.—ARMY DEFERRED PAY :									
Due to Service on British Establishment - - - - -					55,000	100,000	28,800	314,000	10
Due to Service on Indian Establishment - - - - -					23,000	53,000	200	253,000	11
TOTAL - - - £.					78,000	153,000	29,000	567,000	12
E.—REGIMENTAL ALLOWANCES AND EXPENSES :									
Servant Allowance to Officers - - - - -					1,200	4,000	14,000	8,000	13
Mess Allowance (Officers) - - - - -					4,200	9,000	2,500	36,000	14
Allowance in Aid of Band Expenses - - - - -					1,800	200	100	9,500	15
Outfit Allowance to Officers - - - - -					500	1,000	300	4,000	16
Contingent Allowance and Expenses (including Funerals) - - - - -					1,700	4,000	900	14,500	17
Debtor Balances on Non-effective Soldiers' Accounts - - - - -					400	700	50	2,000	18
Postal Expenses, Telegrams, &c. - - - - -					550	3,000	400	6,000	19
Library Allowance - - - - -					350	800	150	3,000	20
TOTAL - - - £.					10,700	22,700	18,400	83,000	21
F.—REGIMENTAL EXTRA DUTY PAY AND WORKING PAY :									
Extra Duty Pay for various Regimental Appointments and Duties such as Acting Adjutants; instruction in Musketry, Gunnery, Gymnastics, and Signalling; Clerks keeping Company Accounts; Military Police, Rough Riders, Cooks, Regimental Transport, &c. - - - - -					Officers 300	2,000	600	6,000	2
Working Pay for various Staff and Regimental Duties, such as Fire Brigade, Musketry Warders, Scraping and Painting Ordnance, Browning Arms, &c. - - - - -					Men 5,500	14,000	400	40,000	2
TOTAL - - - £.					5,800	16,000	1,000	46,000	2

VOTE 1.—PAY, &c. OF THE ARMY—*continued*.

	Army Service Corps.	Royal Army Medical Corps. (Men).	Colonial and Indian Native Corps.	Army Ordnance Department and Corps.	Army Pay Corps.	TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1902-03.			TOTAL ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
						Ordinary (as in foregoing Columns).	Extra Expenditure owing to War in South Africa.	TOTAL.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1	87,900	—	74,800	106,500	—	1,498,650	150,000	1,648,650	1,637,000
2	214,700	93,200	155,000	98,200	46,600	4,848,350	3,100,000	7,948,350	8,574,000
3	302,600	93,200	229,800	204,700	46,600	6,347,000	3,250,000	9,597,000	10,211,000
4	1,100	—	500	—	—	24,000	1,500	25,500	25,500
5	26,000	—	2,000	—	—	139,000	3,000	142,000	140,000
6	42,500	Provided in Vote 2 3,000	3,200	12,500	—	174,200	36,800	211,000	206,000
7	4,000		9,000	1,200	100	194,300	208,700	403,000	396,000
8	340		700	20	20	18,500	—	18,500	18,500
8a	20,460	9,580	200	6,180	2,480	600,000	450,000	1,050,000	*1,406,000
9	397,000	105,800	245,400	224,600	49,200	7,497,000	3,950,000	11,447,000	12,403,000
10	14,900	9,900	10,000	5,000	2,400	540,000	—	540,000	540,000
11	100	100	—	500	100	330,000	—	330,000	330,000
12	15,000	10,000	10,000	5,500	2,500	870,000	—	870,000	870,000
13	8,000	—	700	4,000	—	39,900	500	40,400	40,000
14	2,000	—	1,500	—	—	55,200	3,800	59,000	59,000
15	—	—	800	—	—	12,400	—	12,400	12,400
16	300	300	100	1,000	—	7,500	2,500	10,000	10,000
17	600	300	1,500	200	—	23,700	4,300	28,000	28,000
18	60	10	20	10	—	3,250	1,750	5,000	5,000
19	3,000	—	400	2,100	—	15,450	16,750	32,200	30,600
20	100	60	100	40	—	4,600	400	5,000	5,000
21	14,060	670	5,120	7,350	—	162,000	30,000	192,000	190,000
22	1,200	—	700	200	—	11,000	8,000	19,000	16,000
23	2,800	600	1,300	2,000	400	67,000	62,000	129,000	92,000
24	4,000	600	2,000	2,200	400	78,000	70,000	148,000	108,000

* Transferred from Vote 7, Sub-head A. (1901-2).

VOTE 1.—PAY, &c. OF THE ARMY—*continued.*

	For Ordinary Service.	For War Service.	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
F. (A)—PAY, &c. OF SOUTH AFRICAN LOCAL FORCES:				
Pay, and allowances in the nature of pay, of local Troops temporarily serving with the Imperial Army - - - - -	—	1,600,000	1,600,000	2,650,000
F. (B)—PAY, &c. OF COLONIAL CONTINGENTS:				
Pay, and allowances in the nature of pay, of the Contingents furnished by Colonies outside South Africa for service with the Imperial Army in that country - - - - -	—	680,000	680,000	650,000
F. (C)—PAY, &c. OF THE CORPS OF IMPERIAL YEOMANRY:				
Pay and allowances of the Corps of Imperial Yeomanry formed for special service in South Africa - - - - -	—	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,000,000
G.—GRATUITIES TO SOLDIERS ON DISCHARGE, &c.:				
Gratuities payable to Soldiers on transfer to the Army Reserve, on discharge, or, in the event of death, to their widows and children - - - - -	50,000	100,000	150,000	200,000
H.—GRATUITIES TO THE TROOPS FOR ACTIVE SERVICE:				
For the War in South Africa - - - - -	—	349,500	349,500	2,339,500
For earlier expeditions - - - - -	500	—	500	500
£.	500	349,500	350,000	2,340,000
I.—RECRUITING EXPENSES:				
Extra Duty Pay of 140 Officers employed on Recruiting Duties *	6,300	—	6,300	6,300
Extra Duty Pay of Non-commissioned Officers employed on Recruiting Duties (in addition to the Staff shown under Sub-Head A.), and Pay of Pensioner Recruiters - - - - -	12,200	3,200	15,400	15,000
			21,700	21,300
Recruiting Rewards, Fees, &c. on the enlistment of Recruits for the Regular Forces - - - - -	10,000	—	10,000	10,000
Contingent Allowance for Recruiting - - - - -	1,500	—	1,500	1,450
Recruiting Service Advertisements - - - - -	1,450	—	1,450	1,450
Gratuities to Men on Transfer, and Bounties on re-engagement or extension of Service - - - - -	2,950	—	2,950	25,300
Bounties to Men rejoining for Army Service - - - - -	—	—	—	160,000
£.	34,400	3,200	37,600	219,500
J.—WAGES OF EX-SOLDIERS AND CIVILIANS ATTACHED TO UNITS, &c.				
Wages of Army Reservists, Discharged Soldiers, Pensioners, and Civilians employed on various quasi-regimental duties -	35,000	650,000	685,000	235,000
K.—PAY, WAGES, &c., OF ARMY SERVICE CORPS SUBORDINATE ESTABLISHMENTS:				
Pay of 73 Civilian and Pensioner Clerks - - - - -	6,300	—	6,300	6,100
Pay of 324 Barrack Wardens and 22 Pensioner Barrack Serjeants - - - - -	38,650	—	38,650	38,200
Pay of other Civilian Subordinates continuously employed - - - - -	35,550	—	35,550	32,500
Pay of Transport Establishment, Land - - - - -	19,850	—	19,850	20,500
Water - - - - -	28,950	—	28,950	27,000
Pay for Temporary Labour, including Military Working Parties, and Native Military Labourers at Tropical Stations - - - - -	27,700	1,200,000	1,227,700	1,315,700
£.	157,000	1,200,000	1,357,000	1,440,000

* There are, in addition, 12 Staff Officers included in Sub-Head A.; and 28 Adjutants employed on recruiting duties whose pay is included in Sub-Heads C. and F.

VOTE 1.—PAY, &c. OF THE ARMY—continued.

L.—PAY, &c. OF ESTABLISHMENT OF THE SCHOOLS OF GUNNERY :				ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
Numbers.			Rates of Pay, Daily or Annual.*	£.	£.
1901-02.	1902-03.				
		SHOEBURYNESSE :	£. s. d.		
1	1	Commandant - - - - -	1,000 - -	1,000	1,000
1	1	Commandant of School for Horse and Field Artillery	2 - -	730	730
1	1	Chief Instructor - - - - -	1 10 -	548	548
1	1	Brigade Major -	1 1 -	383	383
8	8	Gunnery Instructors	1 1	3,066	3,066
1	1	Adjutant	19 7	357	357
1	1	Quartermaster	{ 9s. 6d. to 15s. 6d.† 3 }	310	256
36	34	6 Warrant Officers and 28 Non-commissioned Officers, as Staff Serjeants, Clerks, Assistant Instructors, and Artificers -		‡ 2,962	3,170
38	39	3 Corporals and 36 Gunners as Storemen, Lobby- men, Signalmen, &c. - - - - -		‡ 1,580	1,330
				10,936	10,840
		EXPERIMENTAL BRANCH, SHOEBURYNESSE :			
1	1	Assistant Superintendent of Experiments	1 5	456	456
3	3	Second, Third and Fourth Assistant Superinten- dents ditto - - - - -	{ 1 at 21s. 2 at 18s. }	1,040	876
17	22	4 Warrant Officers and 18 Non-commissioned Officers, as Clerks, and for Range and Labora- tory Duties - - - - -		‡ 1,936	1,478
64	66	4 Corporals, 2 Bombardiers, and 60 Gunners, acting as Storemen, &c. - - - - -		‡ 2,767	2,390
				6,199	5,900
		SCHOOL FOR MILITIA AND VOLUNTEER ARTIL- LERY, LYDD :			
1	1	Chief Instructor - - - - -	1 10	§ 628	§ 628
1	2	Gunnery Instructor - - - - -	1 1 -	766	383
4	5	1 Master Gunner, 2 Serjeant Instructors, 1 Staff Clerk, and 1 Copying Clerk - - - - -		‡ 409	314
5	5	Gunners acting as Storemen, &c. - - - - -		‡ 206	183
				2,000	1,508
184	192	Carried forward	- - £.	19,144	17,548

* These rates are inclusive of regimental or half pay.

† Increment 1s. 6d. quinquennially.

‡ Including regimental pay, extra pay, good conduct pay and messing allowance.

§ Including additional pay at 10s. a day while commanding the annual Camp at Lydd.

VOTE 1.—PAY, &c. OF THE ARMY—continued.

L.—PAY, &c. OF ESTABLISHMENT OF THE SCHOOLS OF GUNNERY—continued.

PAY, &c. OF ESTABLISHMENT OF THE SCHOOLS OF GUNNERY—continued.				ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
Numbers.			Rates of Pay, Daily or Annual.*	£	£.
1901-02.	1902-03.		£. s. d.		
184	192	Brought forward - - -	—	19,144	17,548
		SCHOOL FOR MILITIA AND VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY, LEITH FORT:			
1	1	Instructor in Gunnery - - - -	1 4 -	438	383
3	3	Non-commissioned Officers as Assistant Instructors - - - - -	- 5 3†	287	274
		Extra Duty Pay to 1 acting as Master Gunner - - - - -	- 1 -	18	18
1	1	Military Staff Clerk - - - - -	- 3 9†	68	73
7	7	Gunners, acting as Storemen, &c. - .	—	§ 277	252
				1,088	1,000
		COAST DEFENCE, &c. SCHOOL, GOLDEN HILL:			
1	1	Commandant and Chief Instructor - -	1 10 -	547	547
3	3	Gunnery Instructors - - - - -	1 1 -	1,150	1,150
7	7	1 Warrant Officer and 6 Non-commissioned Officers as Instructors, Clerks, &c. -	—	† 617	593
2	2	Gunner and Civilian, acting as Storemen -	—	§ 95	90
				2,409	2,380
		COAST DEFENCE, &c. SCHOOL, PLYMOUTH:			
1	1	Commandant and Chief Instructor - -	1 10 -	547	547
3	3	Gunnery Instructors - - - - -	1 1 -	1,150	1,150
7	7	Non-commissioned Officers as Instructors, Clerks, &c. - - - - -	—	† 619	600
4	4	3 Gunners and 1 Civilian acting as Store- men, &c. - - - - -	—	§ 183	143
				2,499	2,440
		COAST DEFENCE, &c. SCHOOL, SHEERNESS:			
1	1	Gunnery Instructor - - - - -	1 4 -	438	383
1	1	Quartermaster Serjeant Instructor - -	- 5 3†	95	91
1	1	Serjeant Instructor - - - - -	- 4 3†	77	73
2	2	Gunner and Civilian, acting as Storemen -	—	§ 90	90
229	237			700	637
		Servant Allowance - - - - -	- 1 -	200	180
		Contingent Allowances and Library Allowance - , - - -	- - -	60	60
		Extra Duty Pay for temporary duties - - - - -	- - -	150	150
		Allowance in aid of Mess - - - - -	- - -	80	80
		Fees for Lectures on professional subjects - - - - -	- - -	75	75
		Postal and miscellaneous expenses - - - - -	- - -	55	50
			£.	26,460	24,600

* These rates are inclusive of regimental or half pay.

§ Including regimental pay, extra pay, messing allowance, and good conduct pay.

† Including messing allowance at 3d. a day.

VOTE 1.—PAY, &c. OF THE ARMY—*continued.*M.—PAY, &c., OF ESTABLISHMENT OF THE SCHOOLS OF MILITARY
ENGINEERING:

Numbers.		Rates of Pay, Daily or Annual.	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
1901-02.	1902-03.			
		£. s. d.	£.	£.
CHATHAM:				
—	—	Commandant - - - - -	(a) —	(a) —
1	1	Assistant Commandant - - - - -	1,000	1,000
1	1	Instructor in Estimating and Construction	700	700
2	2	Assistant ditto - - - - -	800	750
1	1	Instructor in Fortification - - - - -	700	700
2	2	Assistant - - ditto - - - - -	800	800
1	1	Assistant Instructor in Fortification (in charge of Workshops) - - - - -	400	350
1	1	Instructor in Surveying - - - - -	700	700
2	2	Assistant Instructors in Surveying - - - - -	700	750
1	1	Instructor in Electricity - - - - -	700	700
1	1	Assistant ditto - - - - -	350	350
1	1	Assistant Instructor in Chemistry, Photo- graphy, &c. - - - - -	400	400
1	1	Instructor in Tactics - - - - -	550	550
4	4	Officers employed as Temporary Assistant Instructors - - - - -	365	365
1	1	Brigade Major and Secretary - - - - -	} Provided under Sub-Head C.	
1	1	Quartermaster in charge of Stores - - - - -		
1	1	Quartermaster Serjeant, Military Foreman of Works, as Storekeeper - - - - -	§ 114	110
2	2	Military Mechanists, Electricians - - - - -	§ 201	192
2	2	Pay of 1 Civilian Clerk, at 11s. a day; and 1 Civilian Draughtsman at 2l. a week - - - - -	305	305
8	9	Pay of 1 Superintending Military Clerk, at 6s. 6d. a day; and 8 Engineer Clerks, at 4s. to 6s. 6d. a day -	§ 894	712
23	24	Extra Pay* at 1s. 6d. of 22 Non-commissioned Officers and Men employed as Clerks, and at 2s. of 2 em- ployed as Draughtsmen - - - - -	675	648
32	32	Extra Pay of 6 Warrant Officers at 1s. a day and 26 Quartermaster Serjeants at 2s. a day, acting as Instructors in Field Works, Electrical and other Schools, &c. - - - - -	1,058	1,058
14	14	Pay of 13 Men (Pensioners) in charge of Tools, Stores, &c., at 2s. 6d. to 4s. a day, and of 1 Pensioner as Librarian, at 1s. a day - - - - -	770	700
10	10	Reservists employed as Messengers at 18s. a week -	468	468
2	2	Pensioners or Reservists as Ferry-men at Upnor at 28s. a week - - - - -	146	146
115	117	Carried forward - - - - -	12,851	12,509

* In addition to regimental pay and allowances provided in other Sub-Heads.

† When these Officers are not accommodated in public quarters, they receive an addition to their pay of 50l. a year.

‡ This Officer is accommodated in public quarters.

§ Includes messing allowance at 3d. a day.

(a) The General Officer Commanding the Thames District, provided for under Sub-Head A., is *ex-officio* Commandant of the School.

VOTE 1.—PAY, &c. OF THE ARMY—continued.

M.—PAY, &c. OF ESTABLISHMENT OF THE SCHOOLS OF MILITARY ENGINEERING—continued.		Rates of Pay, Daily or Annual.	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
Numbers. 1901-02.	1902-03.			
115	117	- - - Brought forward - - -	£. 12,851	£. 12,509
		<i>Submarine Mining School, Chatham :</i>		
1	1	Chief Instructor in Submarine Mining	†1 5 -	506
		Servant Allowance - - -	- 1 -	18
1	1	Assistant ditto - - -	†350 - -	400
1	1	Engineer Clerk - - -	- 4 6	87
1	1	Temporary Engineer Clerk - -	*- 1 6	27
3	3	1 Warrant Officer and 2 Quartermaster Serjeants as Instructors - {	*- 1 -	91
			*- 2 -	91
2	2	Civilian Coxswains - - -	{ 1l. 10s. weekly }	158
1	1	Office Messenger (Reservist) - -	18s. a week	47
			£. 1,334	£. 1,347
		<i>Brennan Torpedo School, Sheerness.</i>		
1	1	Instructor in Submarine Mining -	†1 1 -	433
		Servant Allowance - - -	- 1 -	18
1	1	Temporary Assistant Instructor -	*- 5 -	91
1	1	Quartermaster Serjeant Instructor -	*- 2 -	37
1	1	Civilian Coxswain - - -	30s. a week	78
1	1	Temporary Engineer Clerk - -	*- 1 6	27
			£. 684	£. 684
		<i>Submarine Mining School, Plymouth :</i>		
1	1	Experimental Officer - - -	1 1 -	Provided under Sub-Head C.
1	1	Chief Instructor in Submarine Mining	†1 5 -	506
		Servant Allowance - - -	- 1 -	18
1	1	Assistant ditto - - -	†350 - -	400
2	2	Quartermaster Serjeant Instructors -	*- 2 -	73
			£. 997	£. 997
		<i>Submarine Mining School, Portsmouth :</i>		
1	1	Chief Instructor in Submarine Mining	†1 5 -	506
		Servant Allowance - - -	- 1 -	18
1	1	Assistant ditto - - -	†350 - -	400
1	1	Assistant Instructor in Submarine Mining, Engine Driving - {	†22s. 10s., by annual increments of 10l. to 300l. }	265
2	2	Quartermaster Serjeant Instructors -	*- 2 -	73
			£. 1,212	£. 1,212
		<i>Royal Engineer Committee :</i>		
1	1	Pay of Secretary - - -		*200
2	1	Engineer Clerk, at 6s. 6d. a day - -		228
1	1	Temporary Engineer Clerk, extra pay at 1s. 6d. a day - -		*27
1	2	Pensioner Clerks and Draftsmen - -		85
		Messenger and Office Keeper - - -		Provided under Vote 10. A.
144	140		£. 551	£. 540
Postal and Contingent Expenses of the Course of Instruction and for the Royal Engineer Committee - - -			71	71
Fees, &c. for Special Lectures on Professional Subjects - - -			300	300
Fees to civil firms for instruction of R. E. Officers in Machinery - -			-	900
Repayment to Admiralty of extra expenses incurred by instruction of R.E. officers in Mechanical Engineering in H.M. Dockyards -			60	-
			£. 18,060	£. 18,600

* In addition to regimental pay and allowances provided in other Sub-Heads.

† When the Officers of this Establishment are not accommodated in public quarters, they receive an addition to their pay of 50l. a year.

‡ This Officer is in receipt of a naval pension of 91l. a year as retired Engineer, Royal Navy.

§ Including messing allowance, at 3d. a day.

VOTE 1.—PAY, &c. OF THE ARMY—continued.

N.—PAY, &c. OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF MUSKETRY:				ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
Numbers.			Rates of Pay, Daily.	£.	£.
1901-02.	1902-03.				
1	1	Commandant - - - - -	2 - -	730	730
-	1	Experimental Officer - - - - -	1 1 -	383	-
1	1	Chief Instructor and Staff Officer - - - - -	1 5 -	456	383
2	2	Instructors - - - - -	1 1 -	767	767
2	4	Assistant Instructors - - - - -	- 12 6	912	456
1	1	Quartermaster and Acting Adjutant - - - - -	(9s. to 15s.*)	† 320	† 320
1	1	Superintending Clerk - - - - -	- 5 6	100	100
4	5	Orderly Room Serjeants - - - - -	2s. 6d. to 4s.	300	258
1	1	Serjeant Major (Warrant Officer) - - - - -	- 5 8	103	103
1	1	Quartermaster Serjeant - - - - -	- 4 9	87	87
9	12	Quartermaster Serjeant Instructors - - - - -	- 4 3	931	698
9	12	Serjeant Instructors, 2nd Class - - - - -	- 3 9	821	616
9	11	" " 3rd Class - - - - -	- 3 -	602	493
18	18	Rank and File for Range Duties: Regimental Pay and Good Conduct Pay - - - - -	Various.	500	500
75	105	Pensioners and Reservists as Ser- vants, and for Range and other Duties - - - - -	- 3 -	5,685	4,100
114	176				
Servant Allowance 10 Officers, and Mess Allowance to Quartermaster Extra Duty Pay to Serjeants keeping Accounts - - - - - Contingent Allowance to Officer paying the detachments and Library Allowances - - - - - Postal and Contingent Expenses - - - - -				188 35 30 50	134 35 30 50
£.				13,000	9,860

O.—PAY, &c. OF ESTABLISHMENT OF GYMNASTIC INSTRUCTORS †:

Numbers.			Rates of Pay, Daily.		
1901-02.	1902-03.				
1	1	Inspector of Gymnasia (Assistant Ad- jutant General) - - - - -	1 5 -	456	456
1	1	Assistant Inspector of Gymnasia - - - - -	1 1 -	383	383
		Servant Allowance (2 Officers), - - - - -	- 1 -	37	37
4	4	1 Military Staff Clerk and 3 Pen- sioner Clerks - - - - -	2s. 6d. to 5s.	320	320
14	14	Officers, Superintendents - - - - -	(Regimental Pay and 5s. a day extra Pay.)	3,876	3,876
1	1	Serjeant Major - - - - -	- 5 -	91	91
2	2	Quartermaster Serjeant Instructors - - - - -	- 4 4	158	158
28	29	First Class Serjeant Instructors - - - - -	- 3 10 (or 1s. 6d. in addition to Regimental Pay.)	2,049	1,989
27	28	Second Class ditto - - - - -	- 3 4	1,703	1,640
76	73	Third Class ditto - - - - -	- 3 -	3,997	4,160
		Postage and Contingencies - - - - -	- - -	10	10
		Extra duty pay for temporary duties - - - - -	- - -	20	20
154	153		£.	13,106	13,140

* Increment, 1s. 6d. quinquennially.

† Including 10l. in lieu of surrendered annuity.

‡ There are also 5 Gymnastic Instructors at the Royal Military Academy and Royal Military College, who are provided for in Vote 11.

VOTE 1.—PAY, &c. OF THE ARMY—continued.

P.—PAY, &c. OF THE STAFF OF THE SCHOOL FOR YEOMANRY OFFICERS AND OF MISCELLANEOUS ARMY SCHOOLS:		Rates of Pay, Daily.	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-0
1901-02.	1902-03.			
Numbers.		s. d.	£.	£.
(1.) School of Instruction for Officers of Imperial Yeomanry:				
—	1	Commandant (Lieutenant-Colonel) - - - -	27 6	502
—	1	Adjutant (Captain) - - - -	18 -	328
—	1	Serjeant-Major (Warrant Officer) - - - -	5 4	97
—	1	Quartermaster Serjeant - - - -	4 4	84†
—	1	Orderly-room Serjeant - - - -	2 8	53†
		to	4 2	
—	1	Orderly-room Clerk - - - -	2 -	41†
		or	2 8	
—	4	Serjeants - - - -	2 8	213†
—	1	Farrier Serjeant - - - -	2 10	56†
—	2	Shoeing Smiths - - - -	1 8	70†
—	1	Saddler - - - -	1 9½	37†
—	2	Trumpeters - - - -	1 4	57†
—	50	Ex-soldiers, as grooms, &c., at 22s. to 25s. a week -	-	2,860
—	—	Extra Duty Pay for Accounts, Good Conduct Pay, } Contingent and Postal Expenses - - - }	-	42
				4,440
—	66	(2.) Schools of Signalling:		
1	1	Deputy Assistant Adjutant General - - - -	21 -	383
1	1	Assistant to ditto - - - -	15 -	274
		Servant Allowance (2 Officers) - - - -	1 -	36
		Extra Duty Pay at Stations Abroad to Acting } Inspectors of Signalling - - - }	-	24
1	1	Instructor in Signalling (Warrant Officer) - - -	5 6	100
1	1	Assistant Instructor in Signalling - - - -	3 6	68†
1	1	Pensioner Clerk - - - -	4 6	82
1	1	Extra Duty Pay to Soldier employed as Storeman -	- 6	9
		Postal and Contingent Expenses - - - -	-	4
				980
4	—	Military Pigeon Loft, Aldershot - - - -	-	—
				570
(3.) Schools of Instruction for Officers, &c. of the Militia and Volunteers:				
5	5	Commandants of Schools at London, Glasgow, } Dublin, Lichfield, and Preston - - - }	* 6 -	165
3	3	Adjutants - - - ditto - - - ditto - - -	* 4 -	100
		Extra Duty Pay, at various rates, of Non-commis- } sioned Officers and Men temporarily employed - }	-	450
		Postal and Contingent Expenses - - - -	-	5
				720
(4.) School of Cookery:				
1	1	Superintendent (Warrant Officer) - - - -	5 6	100
3	3	Instructors in Cooking, at 3s. 6d. to 5s. per diem, } by 6d. a day triennially - - - - }	-	240†
				340
TOTAL			£.	6,480
Q.—EXPENSES ATTENDING THE TECHNICAL TRAINING OF SOLDIERS				
Repayments to Ordnance Factories for expenses incidental to the training of Artificers } for the Army - - - - - }		£.	3,000	3,000
R.—MISCELLANEOUS AND UNFORESEEN CHARGES:				
Depôt and other Miscellaneous Charges repayable to the Government of India in respect of				
Native regiments employed on Imperial service - - - -			9,800	2,000
Miscellaneous and Unforeseen Regimental Charges - - - -			200	200
		£.	10,000	2,200

* Extra pay, when employed.

† Including messing allowance at 3d. a day.

VOTE 1.—PAY, &c. OF THE ARMY—continued.

S.—PAY, &c. OF CHAPLAINS' DEPARTMENT AND OFFICIATING CLERGYMEN:			ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
Numbers.*				
1901-02.	1902-03.		£.	£.
24	25	Chaplains, 1st Class, at 1 <i>l.</i> to 1 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> a day*		
15	15	Ditto, 2nd Class, at 17 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> a day*		
19	22	Ditto, 3rd Class, at 15 <i>s.</i> a day*	28,500	24,200
27	41	Ditto, 4th Class (and on probation), at 10 <i>s.</i> to 12 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> a day*		
85	103			
Allowance in lieu of servants			2,000	2,000
Chapel Clerks, Orderlies, and others			1,700	1,700
Pay of Officiating Clergymen for performing Divine Service to the Troops, &c., inclusive of duties with the Militia and at Military Prisons			34,600	35,800
Contingencies, including Postal Expenses			500	600
Payments for Buildings hired for the performance of Divine Service, and payments for the use of Churches			700	700
Extra expenditure occasioned by War in South Africa			20,000	20,000
		£.	88,000	84,900

Note.—In addition to the foregoing Charges for Divine Service, similar expenditure is provided for in Vote 11 for the Royal Military College (273*l.*), Staff College (40*l.*), Duke of York's Military School (370*l.*), and Royal Hibernian Military School (410*l.*); in Vote 13 for the Chaplain-General (1,000*l.*); and in Vote 15 for the Royal Hospitals at Chelsea (650*l.*) and Kilmainham (102*l.*). Total amount so provided, 2,845*l.*

*The Royal Warrant regulating the pay of the establishment of Commissioned Chaplains grants promotion from one class to another for length of service. This causes the number in each class to vary from year to year: The Total Emoluments of Chaplains serving at Home are shown in Appendix, No. 11, page 206.

T.—PAY, &c. OF ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT:			ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
Numbers.				
1901-02.	1902-03.		£.	£.
† 17	† 17	Chief Paymasters at 35 <i>s.</i> a day *	10,220	10,220
75	75	Staff Paymasters at 22 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> to 25 <i>s.</i> a day (after 5 years) *	32,500	32,100
144	144	Paymasters at 10 <i>s.</i> to 20 <i>s.</i> a day, by quinquennial increments *	31,500	32,700
236	236			
Charge Pay, Treasury Chest Pay, and Inspection Allowance			2,360	2,340
Servant Allowance			4,800	4,940
Extra Duty Pay to Officers acting as Paymasters			800	700
TOTAL Officers			82,200	83,000
Pay of 115 Civilian and Pensioner Subordinates †			8,500	8,500
Postal Expenses and Telegrams			9,500	8,000
Contingencies			800	700
Extra expenditure occasioned by War in South Africa			85,000	50,000
TOTAL Army Pay Department			186,000	150,200
Add,—Payment to Civil Paymaster, Ordnance Factories (100 <i>l.</i>) and Subordinates			320	320
Payment to Colonial Treasurers, Consuls, &c., and their Clerks, for payment of Pensioners, &c.			2,880	3,000
Remuneration to Army Agents for payment of the Household Regiments and of Soldiers' effects			3,000	2,880
		£.	192,200	156,400

* The Total Emoluments of Officers serving at home are shown in Appendix, No. 11, p. 205.

† Including 1 Officer at Head Quarters, whose pay is borne by Vote 13.

‡ The pay of the Army Pay Corps is provided in Sub-Head C. The extra duty pay of Temporary Military Clerks and Orderlies is in Sub-Head F.

VOTE 1.—PAY, &c. OF THE ARMY—continued.

U.—PAY, &c. OF ARMY VETERINARY DEPARTMENT:		ESTIMATE.	
		1902-03.	1901-02.
Numbers.			
1901-02.	1902-03.		
		Rates of Pay, Daily or Annual.*	
		£. s. d.	
1	1	Veterinary Colonel (Director General) - - - - - { 850l. including Allowances	850 850
7	7	Veterinary Lieutenant Colonels - - - - - { 1 5 - to 1 10 -	3,459 3,468
102	102	Veterinary Majors, Veterinary Captains, and Veterinary Lieutenants - - - - - { From 250l. a year to 1l. 4s. a day	28,824 29,647
110	110	- - - TOTAL British Establishment - - - - -	33,133 33,965
77	59	- - - Veterinary Officers, Indian Establishment	- -
187	169		
Servant Allowance - - - - -			2,058 2,044
Charge Pay to 3 Officers employed with the Army Remount Establishment - - -			274 274
Extra Pay to Professors, Army Veterinary School - - - - -			150 150
Vaccine Institute: Extra Pay at 25l. each to 2 Officers in charge, Pay and Extra Duty Pay of 1 Serjeant, Extra Duty Pay of 1 Calf Attendant, and Pay of 1 Pensioner Clerk - - -			239 239
Pay and Extra Duty Pay of 1 Serjeant Major Pharmacist, and Extra Pay of 1 soldier as Storekeeper - - - - -			136 136
Veterinary Infirmary: 1 Farrier Serjeant, 1 Shoeing Smith and 1 Temporary Clerk - -			162 162
Pay of 1 Superintending, 3 Staff, 1 Civilian and 2 Pensioner Clerks - - - - -			670 670
			36,822 37,640
Cost of Horse Medicines, Instruments, Books, Contingencies, &c., and for payment of Claims of Civilian Veterinary Surgeons; also cost of cultivating Lymph for Vaccination purposes - - - - -			5,178 1,760
			42,000 39,400
Extra expenditure occasioned by War in South Africa - - - - -			84,000 55,000
		£.	126,000 94,400

* The Total Emoluments of Officers serving at Home are shown in Appendix No. 11, p. 206.

V.—PAY, &c. OF ESTABLISHMENT OF JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL, AND COURTS MARTIAL EXPENSES.		SALARY.			ESTIMATE.	
					1902-03.	1901-02.
Numbers.		MINIMUM RATE.	INCREMENT.	MAXIMUM RATE.		
1901-02.	1902-03.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1	1	Judge Advocate General - - - - -	-	-	-	-
1	1	Deputy Judge Advocate General - - -	1,000	-	1,000	† 1,200
2	2	Deputy Judge Advocate - - - - -	700	-	800	1,400
1	1	Clerk - - - - -	400	20	500	410 500
1	1	Clerk - - - - -	250	15	350	255 350
1	1	Messenger - - - - -	100	-	100	100 100
1	1	Messenger - - - - -	70	-	70	70 70
		Contingencies (including Postage, Temporary Messengers, Cleaning Rooms, &c.).	-	-	80	80
8	8					
TOTAL of Judge Advocate General's Office - - - £.					3,515	3,700
Miscellaneous Expenses of Courts Martial: ‡						
Pay to Acting Judge Advocates, Legal Expenses, and other Miscellaneous Charges connected with Courts Martial, exclusive of Travelling Expenses and Allowances to Witnesses - - - - -					185	200
TOTAL - - - £.					3,700	3,900

† Personal to present holder of the appointment.

‡ Similar charges for the Militia are included in Vote 3, Sub-Head E.

VOTE 1.—PAY, &c. OF THE ARMY—*continued*.

W.—PAY, &c. OF ESTABLISHMENTS OF MILITARY PRISONS:			ESTIMATE, ESTIMATE,		
Numbers.			SALARY (a).		
1901-02.	1902-03.		Minimum.	Yearly Increment.	Maximum.
			£.	£.	£.
		CENTRAL OR DISTRICT MILITARY PRISONS:			
—	4	Governors, 1st Class - -	350	10	450 (a)
13	12	" 2nd Class - -	275	10	350 (a)
—	9	Superintendents (Regimental Officers with extra duty pay at 2s. a day) - -	—	—	—
		Civilian Subordinate Staff.			
7	3	Chief Warders, 1st Class -	125	4	175 (b)
13	22	" 2nd Class - -	100	4	120 (b)
93	121	Warders, Clerks, Cooks, and Gatekeepers - -	70	1	78 (c)
84	3	Assistant Warders, Messengers, and Watchmen - -	60	1	78 (c)
		Military Subordinate Staff.			
—	—	Serjeant-Majors - -	5s. a day (d) -	—	—
—	—	Quartermaster-Serjeants -	4s. a day (e) -	—	—
—	—	Staff Serjeants - -	3s. 9d. a day (e) -	—	—
—	93	Serjeants - -	3s. 2d. a day -	—	—
—	10	Lance Corporals - -	2s. 1d. a day -	—	—
18	57	N.C. Officers temporarily employed as Assistant Warders, &c. (d) - -	10d. or 1s. 3d. a day, plus regimental pay and allowances - -	—	—
		Deduct,—For vacancies - -	—	—	—
228	334				
		BRANCH MILITARY PRISONS:			
66	7	Serjeant-Majors - -	5s. a day (d) -	—	—
—	33	Staff Serjeants - -	3s. 9d. a day (e) -	—	—
—	30	Serjeants - -	3s. 2d. a day -	—	—
		Extra Duty Pay of N.C.O. and Men acting as temporary Staff of Branch Military Prisons, at 4d. or 6d. a day - -	—	—	—
66	70				
—	—	Postal and Contingent Expenses - -	—	—	—
294	404	TOTAL Military Prisons - -	£.		

ESTIMATE, ESTIMATE,
1902-03. 1901-02.

£. £.

1,400 —

2,860 3,930

329 —

602 1,350

2,380 1,500

9,200 7,400

198 5,700

— —

— —

— —

5,378 —

380 —

2,812 1,000

25,536 20,880

— 1,100

25,536 19,780

663 —

2,301 —

1,734 5,100

326 —

5,024 5,100

140 120

30,700 25,000

(a) This scale applies to officers on the active list of the Army; four officers from the retired list receive a fixed rate of 150*l.* per annum instead.(b) Chief Warders also receive 12*l.* service pay when abroad, and an addition of 19*l.* 10*s.* a year if not provided with quarters.(c) With an addition of 6*l.* when serving abroad, and 9*l.* 2*s.* a year if not provided with quarters.(d) With an addition of 12*l.* per annum when serving abroad.(e) " " 6*l.* " " " "

(f) The future subordinate staff will consist of "warrant" and non-commissioned officers serving on their Army engagements and in receipt of Army emoluments. The change will be carried out gradually.

ESTIMATE, ESTIMATE,
1902-03. 1901-02.

X.—REWARDS, &c. FOR APPREHENSION OF DESERTERS, &c.: †

Rewards and Miscellaneous Expenses incurred in connection with the Apprehension and Conviction of Deserters and other Offenders - -

£. £.
3,000 3,000

Y.—PAY, &c. OF ARMY RESERVE:

Maximum Numbers.

1901-02. 1902-03.

90,000 80,000

Pay, Bounty, &c. of Army Reserve, including the Reserve of the Royal Malta Artillery - -

680,000 770,000

Deduct,—Pay of Reservists recalled to Army Service -

580,000 570,000

£. 100,000 200,000

† Similar charges for the Militia are included in Vote 3.

VOTE 1.—PAY, &c. OF THE ARMY—*continued.*

	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
	£.	£.
A.A.—PAY, &c., OF THE CHINA EXPEDITIONARY FORCE - - - £.	50,000	630,000
Z.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID :		
Contributions from Colonial Revenues in Aid of Military Expenditure :		
Ceylon - - - - -	130,000	128,000
Mauritius - - - - -	23,900	26,000
Hong Kong - - - - -	78,000	70,000
Straits Settlements - - - - -	129,000	126,000
Malta - - - - -	5,000	5,000
Natal - - - - -	4,000	4,000
West African Colonies, in respect of military expeditions - -	5,000	10,000
Dominion of Canada, in respect of Esquimalt - - -	22,100	21,000
	397,000	390,000
Contribution from the Government of Egypt to meet Extra Expenditure incurred by the Maintenance of British Troops in that Country - -	87,000	87,000
Payment by Indian Government in respect of Deferred Pay and Gratuities on discharge, &c. of Soldiers on Indian Establishment -	335,000	335,000
Payment by Indian Government in respect of Home Effective Charges (other than Deferred Pay and Gratuities) for the Regular Forces serving in India - - - - - £.		
Regular Forces serving in India - - - - -	*517,000	
Less,—Contributions by Imperial Government : £.		
(a) Towards cost of garrison of Aden 100,000		
(b) Towards cost of transport of troops to and from India - - 130,000		
	230,000	
	*287,000	270,000
Purchase of Discharges from the Army and Army Reserve - - -	42,000	42,000
Fines for Drunkenness - - - - -	5,300	5,300
Hospital Stoppages - - - - -	42,000	42,000
Balances on Deserters' Accounts - - - - -	1,300	1,300
Miscellaneous Receipts - - - - -	3,400	3,400
£.	1,200,000	1,176,000

* Allowing a rebate for troops temporarily on the British Establishment.

Vote 2.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT: PAY, &c.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1903, to defray the CHARGE for the PAY, &c., of the MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT and for MEDICINES, &c.

One Million and Twenty-five Thousand Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1902-03.	1901-02.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—PAY, &c. OF ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE -	360,500	324,500	36,000	—
B.—PAY OF CIVILIAN MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, &c. - - - - -	266,100	253,900	12,200	—
C.—PAY, &c. OF ARMY NURSING SERVICE -	126,100	91,600	34,500	—
D.—CORPS PAY AND EXTRA DUTY PAY OF ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS, AND PAY OF CLERKS AND OTHER SUBORDINATES - - - - -	114,100	104,100	10,000	—
E.—COST OF MEDICINES, &c. - - - - -	160,000	216,000	—	56,000
<i>Additional sum provided in 1901-02 for reorganisation of Army Medical Services - - - - -</i>	—	100,000	—	100,000
	1,026,800	1,090,100		
<i>Deduct,—</i>				
F.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID - - - - -	1,800	1,500	—	300
£.	1,025,000	1,088,600	92,700	156,300

NET DECREASE - - - £. 63,600.

Note.—The extra expenditure provided in this Vote for the War in South Africa is 600,000*l.* as shown in details under the Sub-heads. The corresponding provision in 1901-02 (including China Expedition) was 650,000*l.*

Vote 2.—MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT, PAY, &c.—*continued*.

III

DETAILS of the foregoing.

A.—PAY, &c. OF ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE:

Numbers.		Rates of Pay,* Daily or Annual.	NORMAL.	WAR.	ESTIMATE. 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.	
1901-02.	1902-03.					Normal.	War.
		£. s. d.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
		ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE:					
6	6	Surgeon Generals - - -					
3	3	<i>Ditto, Indian Establishment</i> - -					
16	17	Colonels - - -					
10	10	<i>Ditto, Indian Establishment</i> - -					
485	533	Lieutenant Colonels, Majors, Captains, and Lieutenants -					
12	23	Medical Officers of the House- hold Troops - - -					
3	3	<i>Ditto, of the Royal Malta</i> <i>Artillery</i> - - -					
322	322	<i>Lieutenant Colonels, Majors,</i> <i>Captains, and Lieutenants,</i> <i>Indian Establishment</i> - - -	304,900	28,000	332,900	251,700	57,000
		Surgeons on Probation - - -					
85	88	Acting Medical Officers - - -					
35	35	Quartermasters - - -					
1	-	<i>Assistant Surgeon, Hong Kong</i> <i>Regiment</i> - - -					
-	5	Medical Officers, Indian Na- tive Battalions at Colonial Stations - - -					
-	-	Additional Pay for Officers on West Coast of Africa, and Extra Duty Pay - - -	3,350		3,350	(Included in the above figures).	
-	-	Charge Pay and Specialist Pay - -	7,950		7,950		
-	-	Reserve Pay - - -	400		400		
-	-	Servant Allowance and Mess Allowance - - -	12,600	2,000	14,600	11,500	3,000
643	710	- - - TOTAL Numbers and Pay of Army Medical Service, British Estab- lishment - - -	329,200	30,000	359,200	263,200	60,000
		Postal Expenses and Contingencies - -	1,300			1,300	-
335	335	<i>Total Numbers, Indian Establishment</i>					
973	1,045	£.	330,500	30,000	360,500	264,500	60,000

B.—PAY OF CIVILIAN MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, &c.:

Pay of Civilian Medical Practitioners, Militia Medical Officers, and Medical Officers of Military Prisons, including extra Fees for Visits, and Medical Bills, &c. - - -

Payments to Dentists at London and Aldershot, and to Civilian members and Clerical Staff of the Advisory Board for Army Medical Services - - -

14,000	250,000	264,000	13,900	240,000
2,100	-	2,100	-	-
£. 16,100	250,000	266,100	13,900	240,000

* The total emoluments of officers serving at Home are shown in Appendix No. 11, page 204.

Vote 2.—MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT, PAY, &c.—*continued.*

III.

DETAILS of the foregoing—*continued.*

C.—PAY, &c. OF ARMY NURSING SERVICE:

Numbers.		Rates of Pay, Daily or Annual.	NORMAL.	WAR.	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.	
1901-2.	1902-03.					Normal.	War.
		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
		ARMY NURSING SERVICE:					
1	1	Matron in Chief - - -	250—10—300				
19	2	Principal Matrons - - -	110—5—160				
	27	Inspecting Matrons and Matrons - - -	100—5—150 or 70—5—120	9,500			
67	50	Sisters - - -	37l. 10s.— 2l. 10s.—50l.				
	150	Nurses - - -	30l.—2l. 10s.— 35l.				
87	230			100,000	126,100	11,600	80,000
		Allowance for board, washing, and clothing, and Honoraria to Civilian members of Army Nursing Board - - -		13,000			
		Pay, &c. of Nurses' Servants and Subordinate Female Staff of Hospitals - - -		3,600			
		£.	26,100	100,000	126,100	11,600	80,000

D.—CORPS PAY AND EXTRA DUTY PAY OF ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS, AND PAY OF CLERKS AND OTHER SUBORDINATES:

Corps Pay and Extra Duty Pay of Royal Army Medical Corps (the regimental pay of the Royal Army Medical Corps is shown at page 155) - - -

Pay of Clerks, and charge for Miscellaneous Labour, including Extra Duty Pay of Hospital Orderlies, &c., not belonging to the Royal Army Medical Corps, for Army and Militia Services - - -

28,900	40,000	68,900	28,900	46,000
5,200	40,000	45,200	5,200	24,000
£.	34,100	80,000	114,100	70,000

E.—COST OF MEDICINES AND INSTRUMENTS:

Cost of Medicines and Surgical Instruments (including Medicines for Militia), and of Artificial Limbs, Eyes and Teeth supplied to soldiers still serving - - -

20,000	140,000	160,000	16,000	200,000
--------	---------	---------	--------	---------

F.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID:

Amount to be received from the Government of India on account of Medical Supplies and Men of the Royal Army Medical Corps on board Indian Troopships - - -

Repayment by Admiralty for Medical Attendance on the Staff of the Army Ordnance Department and subordinates engaged on Naval Services at Bull Point - - -

Miscellaneous Receipts - - -

1,300		1,300	1,000	—
100	—	100	100	—
400	—	400	400	—
£.	1,800	—	1,800	—

Note.—In addition to the foregoing Vote for Medical Services, provision for similar expenditure is made in other Votes, as follows:—Royal Army Clothing Department, 652l. (Vote 8), Royal Military Academy, 561l., Royal Military College, 1,256l., Staff College, 10l., Duke of York's Royal Military School, 625l., Royal Hibernian Military School, 128l., Staff of the Army Medical School, 7,670l. (Vote 11), Medical Staff at Headquarters, 5,850l. (Vote 13), Chelsea Hospital, 2,816l., and Kilmainham Hospital, 790l. (Vote 15), amounting in all to 20,358l.

Vote 3.

MILITIA: PAY, BOUNTY, &c.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1903, to defray the Charge for the PAY, BOUNTY, &c. of the MILITIA.

One Million Three Hundred and Eighty-one Thousand Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1902-03.			1901-02.			INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	Normal.	War.	Total.	Normal.	War.	Total.		
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—REGIMENTAL PAY AND EXTRA PAY, &c. OF MILITIA.	331,100	499,900	831,000	375,600	1,754,800	‡2,130,400	—	1,299,400
B. REGIMENTAL EXTRA DUTY PAY, &c. OF MILITIA.	4,900	5,100	10,000	4,500	4,200	15,000	—	5,000
C.—REGIMENTAL ALLOWANCES OF MILITIA.	39,000	7,000	46,000	48,500		42,200	3,800	—
D.—BOUNTY AND ENLISTMENT EXPENSES.	348,000	—	348,000	346,000	—	346,000	2,000	—
E.—MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES OF MILITIA	3,600	8,000	11,600	4,000	—	4,000	7,600	—
F. PAY, &c. OF MILITIA RESERVE.	150,000	—	150,000	250,000	—	250,000	—	100,000
Deduct,—	876,600	520,000	1,396,600	1,028,600	1,759,000	2,787,600	—	—
G.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID -	15,600	—	15,600	15,600	—	15,600	—	—
£.	861,000	520,000	1,381,000	1,013,000	1,759,000	‡2,772,000	13,400	1,404,400

NET DECREASE - - - £. 1,391,000

III. DETAILS of the foregoing.

	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.							ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
	ARTILLERY.	ENGINEERS.	INFANTRY.	MILITIA MEDICAL STAFF CORPS.	CHANNEL ISLANDS MILITIA.	COLONIAL MILITIA.	TOTAL.	
A.—REGIMENTAL PAY, &c.:	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Regimental Pay*	61,000	15,700	625,100	18,000	‡200	10,000	730,000	\$2,010,000
Messing Allowance -	5,300	1,300	75,500	2,900	—	—	85,000	110,000
Good Conduct Pay, Corps Pay, Engineer Pay, and Artillery Special Pay, &c. -	3,300	8,000	1,000	2,600	—	1,100	16,000	(Provided in Vote 7).
£.	69,600	25,000	701,600	23,500	200	11,100	831,000	10,400
B.—REGIMENTAL EXTRA DUTY PAY, &c.:								
Working Pay and Extra Duty Pay for various duties	430	150	4,270	50	80	20	5,000	9,000
Prizes for skill at arms -	50	80	4,600	—	240	30	5,000	6,000
£.	480	230	8,870	50	320	50	10,000	15,000

* Appendix, No. 3, pp. 158 to 175, contains a full detail of the establishment for each corps, and of the rates of pay.

† Allowances to officers under instruction.

‡ Including 110,000*l.* for Messing Allowance provided in 1901-2 under Vote 7.

§ Including 950,000*l.* for gratuities to Militiamen and Militia Reservists on disembodiment.

VOTE 3.—MILITIA: PAY, BOUNTY, &c.—continued.

		ESTIMATE, 1902-03.							ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
		ARTILLERY.	ENGINEERS.	INFANTRY.	MILITIA MEDICAL STAFF CORPS.	CHANNEL ISLANDS MILITIA.	COLONIAL MILITIA.	TOTAL.	
		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
C.—REGIMENTAL ALLOWANCES :									
Mess Allowance (Officers) and Grants in Aid of Establishing Regimental Mess - -		5,800	2,000	20,700	—	—	200	28,700	20,800
Servant Allowance -		—	300	—	200	—	—	500	500
Allowance in Aid of Band Expenses - -		775	50	2,975	—	—	—	3,800	7,300
Library Allowance -		—	—	500	—	—	—	500	1,300
Contingent Allowances and Expenses, including Funerals -		2,000	320	7,400	30	—	150	9,900	9,700
Allowance for Cleaning Arms - - -		325	80	2,025	20	100	50	2,600	2,600
£.		8,900	2,750	33,600	250	100	400	46,000	42,200
D.—BOUNTY AND ENLISTMENT EXPENSES :									
Bounty - - - -		51,000	5,700	284,700	1,350	—	1,250	344,000	342,000
Levy Money and Attestation Fees - -		400	100	3,400	50	—	50	4,000	4,000
£.		51,400	5,800	288,100	1,400	—	1,300	348,000	346,000
E.—MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES :									
Miscellaneous Charges, including Payments to Clerks of Lieutenancy; Postal Expenses; Rewards for Apprehension of Offenders; Expenses of Courts Martial; Dr. Balances of Non-Effectives; Gratuities for Injuries, &c. - - - -		1,000	310	9,860	320	10	500	12,000	4,000
F.—PAY, &c. OF MILITIA RESERVE :								ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
Maximum Numbers.									
1901-02.	1902-03.							£.	£.
50,000	50,000	Pay, &c. of Militia Reserve, including period of Special Musketry training - - - -						150,000	250,000

VOTE 3.—MILITIA ; PAY, BOUNTY, &c.—continued.

	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
G.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID:	£.	£.
Sums received from Militiamen for discharge - - - - -	11,000	11,000
Fines for Drunkenness - - - - -	1,000	1,000
Hospital Stoppages - - - - -	2,600	2,600
Fines of Men convicted of improper Enlistment - - - - -		
Bounty forfeited by order of the Bounty Board - - - - -		
Stoppages from Bounty of Men who are in Hospital through their own Misconduct - - - - -	1,000	1,000
Credit Balances on Deserters' Non-effective Accounts - - - - -		
Miscellaneous Receipts - - - - -		
£.	15,600	15,600

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MILITIA, 1902-03.*

	PERMANENT STAFF.			MILITIA.				ALL RANKS. (Including Permanent Staff.)	
	Officers.	Warrant Officers and Serjeants.	Trumpeters, Buglers, Drummers, and Rank and File.	Officers.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters, Buglers, and Drummers.	Rank and File.	1902-03.	1901-02.
GARRISON ARTILLERY	52	490	181	523	362	—	17,014	18,622	18,622
FIELD ARTILLERY -	5	18	100	12	9	—	288	432	—
ENGINEERS - - -	†—	89	24	108	84	—	2,047	2,352	2,299
INFANTRY - - -	243	2,440	968	2,821	2,412	—	100,528	109,412	109,801
MEDICAL STAFF CORPS	—	19	—	20	36	9	835	919	817
CHANNEL ISLANDS	8	72	3	148	112	42	2,886	3,271	3,271
MILITIA - - -	‡4	32	42	66	63	—	2,117	2,324	2,324
MALTA MILITIA -	‡1	7	—	9	15	6	369	407	407
BERMUDA MILITIA -									
TOTAL FORCE - -	313	3,167	1,318	3,707	3,093	57	126,084	137,739	137,541

PERMANENT STAFF - - 4,798
Voted with the Regular Forces,
Vote A.

MILITIA - - - 132,941
MILITIA RESERVE - 50,000
182,941

* Appendix, No. 3, pp. 158 to 175, contains a full Detail of the Establishment for each Corps.
† There are two Adjutants and two Quartermasters of Militia Engineers, who are included in the Establishment of the Royal Engineers.
‡ There are in addition two Officers, one on the Permanent Staff of the Bermuda Submarine Mining Militia, and the other on that of the Malta Submarine Mining Militia, who are included in the Establishment of the Royal Engineers.
§ Including one Warrant Officer and one Lieutenant-Colonel's Clerk.

NUMBERS OF MILITIA ENROLLED ON 1st JULY 1901.†

	PERMANENT STAFF.			MILITIA.				ALL RANKS (Including Permanent Staff).
	Officers.	Sergeant- Majors and Serjeants.	Trumpeters, Buglers, Drummers, and Rank and File.	Officers.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters and Drummers.	Rank and File.	
GARRISON ARTILLERY	49	495	174	457	459	—	13,762	15,396
FIELD ARTILLERY -	4	17	116	4	5	—	357	503
ENGINEERS - - -	—	76	24	91	88	—	1,953	2,232
INFANTRY - - -	236	2,300	862	2,273	2,726	—	78,909	87,306
MEDICAL STAFF CORPS	—	7	—	9	5	—	214	235
CHANNEL ISLANDS MILITIA	8	67	—	97	86	38	2,529	2,825
MALTA MILITIA -	4	27	33	53	60	—	1,896	2,073
BERMUDA MILITIA -	1	4	—	6	8	4	193	216
TOTAL FORCE - -	302	2,993	1,209	2,990	3,437	42	99,813	110,786

PERMANENT STAFF - - 4,504. MILITIA - - 106,282.

† In consequence of the continued emboliment of a great part of the Militia, only a small proportion trained in 1901.

Vote 4.

IMPERIAL YEOMANRY: PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

I AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1903, to defray the Charge for the PAY and ALLOWANCES of the IMPERIAL YEOMANRY IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Five Hundred and Eighty-five Thousand Pounds.

II SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1902-03.	1901-02.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—REGIMENTAL PAY OF IMPERIAL YEOMANRY	285,000	46,500	238,500	—
B.—REGIMENTAL ALLOWANCES OF IMPERIAL YEOMANRY	297,000	27,500	269,500	—
C.—MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES OF IMPERIAL YEOMANRY	3,100	1,010	2,090	—
<i>Additional sum provided in 1901-02 for re-organisation and increase of the Force</i>	—	300,000	—	300,000
	585,100	375,010		
<i>Deduct,</i>				
D.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID	100	10	—	90
£.	585,000	375,000	510,000	300,090
NET INCREASE - - - £. 210,000.				

III. DETAILS of the foregoing.

	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
	£.	£.
A.—REGIMENTAL PAY OF IMPERIAL YEOMANRY:		
Pay of Permanent Staff - - - For details of Establishments and pay see Appendix No. 4, p. 176.	43,700	13,500
Pay of Yeomanry Officers and Men	216,300	33,000
Additional pay to men accepting liability to serve abroad	25,000	—
£.	285,000	46,500
B.—REGIMENTAL ALLOWANCES OF IMPERIAL YEOMANRY:		
Contingent Allowance and Equipment grants on increase of strength	122,000	26,000
Horse Allowance	157,000	—
Allowance for Regimental Transport	2,000	—
Allowance in aid of travelling to Musketry ranges	3,400	—
Allowance for Signalling establishment	700	—
Mess Allowance to Officers under instruction	4,000	400
Command Allowance	900	170
Storeroom Allowance	5,300	—
Squadron Contingent Allowance	700	158
Servant Allowance to Adjutants	1,000	348
Adjutants' Contingent Allowance	—	424
£.	297,000	27,500

VOTE 4.—IMPERIAL YEOMANRY: PAY AND ALLOWANCES—*continued.*

	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
C.—MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES OF IMPERIAL YEOMANRY:	£.	£.
Medical Bills, Gratuities for Injuries, Clerks of Lieutenancy, Divine Service, Compensation for Loss, &c. of Horses, and Miscellaneous - - - - -	3,100	1,010
D.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID:		
Miscellaneous Receipts - - - - -	100	10

NUMBERS.

	PERMANENT STAFF.		YEOMANRY.		ALL RANKS.
	Officers.	Serjeants.	Officers.	Non- Commissioned Officers and Men.	
ESTABLISHMENT of YEOMANRY 1900-01	19	148	702	11,038	11,907
" " 1901-02*	59	295	1,534	33,276	35,164
PRESENT at TRAINING, 1900 - - -	18	123	462	8,054	8,657
" " 1901 - - -	33	144	537	10,382	11,096
ENROLLED on 1st JANUARY 1902 - -	28	231	860	16,288	17,407

* For details see Appendix No. 4, p. 176.

Vote 5.

VOLUNTEER CORPS: PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1903 to defray the Charge for CAPITATION GRANTS and MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES of VOLUNTEER CORPS, including PAY, &c. of the PERMANENT STAFF.

One Million Two Hundred and Eighty-seven Thousand Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1902-03.	1901-02.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—PAY, &c. OF ADJUTANTS OF VOLUNTEER CORPS	84,000	82,000	2,000	—
B.—PAY, &c. OF SERJEANT INSTRUCTORS OF VOLUNTEER CORPS	118,500	108,000	10,500	—
C.—CAPITATION GRANTS TO VOLUNTEER CORPS	713,000	675,000	38,000	—
D.—ALLOWANCES IN AID OF VOLUNTEER CAMPS, &c.	294,000	286,000	8,000	—
E.—MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES FOR VOLUNTEER CORPS	79,100	80,200	—	1,100
	1,288,600	1,231,200		
— Deduct,—				
F.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID	1,600	1,200	—	400
NET TOTAL £.	1,287,000	1,230,000	58,500	1,500

Net Increase - - - £. 57,000

III. DETAILS of the foregoing.

A.—PAY, &c. OF ADJUTANTS OF VOLUNTEER CORPS:			ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
Numbers.			£.	£.
1901-02.	1902-03.			
315	321	Adjutants: Pay, Engineer pay, and servant allowance	84,000	82,000
B.—PAY, &c. OF SERJEANT INSTRUCTORS OF VOLUNTEER CORPS:				
Numbers.				
1901-02.	1902-03.			
1,755	1,798	Serjeant Instructors and Drill Instructors: Pay, extra pay, Engineer pay, messing and clothing allowances; including also lodging, fuel and light allowances of Instructors not serving on their Army engagement	118,500*	108,000

* Includes 7,000£., messing allowance, transferred from Vote 7, Sub-head A.

VOTE 5.—VOLUNTEER CORPS: PAY AND ALLOWANCES—*continued.*

C.—CAPITATION GRANTS TO VOLUNTEER CORPS:

Number of Efficienta (inclusive of Permanent Staff).				1902-03.	1901-02.
1901-02. (Actual on 1 Nov. 1900).		1902-03. (Actual on 1 Nov. 1901).			
At 35s.	At 10s.	At 35s.	At 10s.		
288,631	886	298,246	480		
289,517		298,726		Ordinary Capitation Allowance for Efficiency	522,170 505,547
				Special Capitation Allowance at 17s. 6d. on increase of efficienta - - - -	1,000 1,000
1,569	1,726			Additional Capitation Allowance at 3l. 5s. for Engineers efficient in Submarine Mining -	5,610 5,099
354	458			Additional Capitation Allowance at 2l. 5s. for Engineers efficient in Electrical Engineering	1,030 796
974	1,429			Additional Capitation Allowance at 4l. for Infantry efficient as Mounted Infantry -	5,716 3,896
7,414	11,049			Additional Capitation Allowance at 2l. for Infantry efficient as Cyclists - - -	22,198 14,828
22,519	23,681			Special Capitation Allowance at 2l. 10s. for proficient Officers and Serjeants - - -	557,724 531,166 59,202 56,297
1,894	2,189			Special Capitation Allowance at 30s. for Officers passed in Tactics or Artillery duties, and for Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers in possession of Signalling Certificates, or proficient in Supply or Transport duties -	3,283 2,839
276,867	287,272			Special Capitation Allowances at 2s. for each efficient Volunteer in possession of a Great- coat and at 1s. for each efficient Volunteer in possession of a complete equipment -	43,091 41,530
15,369	16,035			Special Capitation Allowance at 1s. for Miscel- laneous Expenditure of Engineer Corps -	802 768
				Allowance in aid. of Equipment and Greatcoats on increase of strength - - - -	2,000 2,000
				Travelling Allowance for attendance at United Drill and Shooting Practice - - - -	46,898 40,400
					713,000 675,000
ALLOWANCES IN AID OF VOLUNTEER CAMPS:					
Travelling and other Allowances for attendance at Camps, Marching Columns, &c., for Military Instruction				294,000	286,000
Special training for Infantry, Field Artillery, &c. - - - -					

VOTE 5.—VOLUNTEER CORPS: PAY AND ALLOWANCES—*continued.*

	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
E.— MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES FOR VOLUNTEER CORPS:	£.	£.
Contingent Allowance in lieu of Stationery, Postage, &c., at 4l. per Company	12,650	11,800
Allowances to Volunteer Officers and Submarine Mining Volunteers at Schools of Instruction - - - - -	18,000	18,000
Medical attendance on Permanent Staff, and gratuities for injuries to enrolled members - - - - -	4,200	4,200
Allowances to Corps for expenses incurred in horsing guns and wagons -	20,500	25,500
Allowance to Artillery Corps in aid of gun-sheds - - - - -	2,600	2,600
Officers' Outfit Allowance - - - - -	15,500	11,000
Allowance in aid of Volunteer Brigade Majors' expenses - - - - -	1,800	1,900
<i>Allowances in aid of Travelling expenses of Adjutants and Instructors of Musketry when superintending the Musketry Instruction of Volunteer Corps - - -</i>	<i>*</i>	1,500
Working Pay, &c. of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Regular Forces employed in connection with the Meetings of the National Artillery and National Rifle Associations, and Grants for Camps of Instruction in Artillery duties at Shoeburyness and Barry Links - - - - -	2,600	2,600
Payments to Clerks of Lieutenancy - - - - -	800	800
Miscellaneous, including Volunteer Officers' Decorations - - - - -	450	300
£.	79,100	80,200
F.— APPROPRIATIONS IN AID:		
Repayment by Government of Isle of Man for expenses of Volunteer Corps -	500	500
Refunds of Outfit Allowance - - - - -	1,000	600
Miscellaneous Receipts - - - - -	100	100
£.	1,600	1,200

* Actual travelling expenses are now borne by the public and are therefore provided for in Vote 6, Sub-head A.

ESTABLISHMENT AND STRENGTH OF THE VOLUNTEER FORCE

(For details of Establishment see Appendix No. 5, pp. 177-188.)

	ESTABLISH- MENT, 1902-3.	STRENGTH, 1 Jan. 1902.
Hon. Artillery Company - - - - -	904	821
Artillery - - - - -	52,014	47,548
Engineers - - - - -	19,587	17,093
Infantry - - - - -	270,786	209,340
Medical Staff Corps - - - - -	3,478	2,594
	346,769	277,396

Vote 6.

TRANSPORT AND REMOUNTS.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1903, to defray the Expense of TRANSPORT and REMOUNTS.

Eleven Million Two Hundred and Forty-two Thousand Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1902-03.	1901-1902.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—LAND AND COASTWISE TRANSPORT, UNITED KINGDOM	564,000	714,500	—	150,500
B.—LAND AND INLAND WATER TRANSPORT, COLONIES	2,548,000	2,694,000	—	146,000
C.—SEA TRANSPORT	4,554,000	9,550,000	—	4,996,000
D.—PURCHASE OF REMOUNTS	3,739,000	5,200,000†	—	1,461,000
	11,405,000	18,158,500		
<i>Deduct,—</i>				
E.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID	163,000	181,500	18,500	—
TOTAL * £.	11,242,000	17,977,000†	18,500	6,753,500
NET DECREASE - - - £. 6,735,000				

* Including additional expenditure occasioned by the War in South Africa and the China Expedition, viz. :—

	1902-03.	1901-02.
	£.	£.
In Sub-Head A.	132,500	300,000
" " B.	2,488,000	2,634,000
" " C.	4,220,000	9,196,000
" " D.	3,500,000	4,875,000†
	10,340,500	17,005,000
Less, Additional Receipts (Sub-Head E.)	140,500	160,000
£.	10,200,000	16,845,000†

† Including 2,000,000. in Supplementary Estimate of 27th January 1902.

Vote 6.—TRANSPORT AND REMOUNTS—*continued.*

III.

DETAILS of the foregoing.

	NORMAL.	WAR.	ESTIMATE, 1902-1903.	ESTIMATE 1901-1902.
A.—LAND AND COASTWISE TRANSPORT, UNITED KINGDOM:				
HIRED TRANSPORT FOR CONVEYANCE OF TROOPS:	£.	£.	£.	£.
(1.) Railway and other expenses (including Travelling allowances to Officers, Billet money of Officers, Men, and Horses; Conveyance of baggage) for the Regular Forces moving under the authority of Routes; of Men on discharge; of deserters returning to their corps under military or police escort; and compensation for damages to property of private individuals done by Troops when on the march, or in connection with Transport - - - - -	200,500	58,500	259,000	379,500
(2.) Travelling expenses (including Travelling allowance and conveyance of baggage) of Officers and others travelling under authority other than Routes; also Horse-hire for Officers - - - - -	56,000	24,000	80,000	80,000
(3.) Movement of Militia - - - - -	£. 44,000			
„ Imperial Yeomanry - - - - -	21,000			
„ Volunteers - - - - -	10,000			
	75,000	—	75,000	70,000
TOTAL, Hired Transport for Conveyance of Troops - - - - - £.	331,500	82,500	414,000	529,500
CONVEYANCE OF STORES:				
(4.) Carriage of Stores and Clothing, hire of Horses for Transport purposes, and freight of Stores between ports in the United Kingdom, including pilotage, towage, &c., of Departmental Vessels -	100,000	50,000	150,000	185,000
TOTAL, Sub-head A. - - - - - £.	431,500	132,500	564,000	714,500
B.—LAND AND INLAND WATER TRANSPORT, COLONIES:				
Hired Land and Inland Water Transport and miscellaneous expenditure, including Travelling expenses and allowances - - - - -	60,000	2,488,000	2,548,000	2,694,000
[For distribution by Stations, see Appendix, No. 6, p. 189.]				

VOTE 6.—TRANSPORT AND REMOUNTS—continued.

	NORMAL.	WAR.	ESTIMATE, 1902-1903.	ESTIMATE, 1901-1902.
C.—SEA TRANSPORT :				
Hired Ships:	£.	£.	£.	£.
(1.) Freight of Troops and Horses to and from stations abroad, and intercolonially other than in Transports - - - - -				
(2.) Hire of Transports, Hospital Ships, and other Vessels for Army Service afloat; fittings, coals, and miscellaneous expenses of the same; and purchase of Boats - - - - -				
(3.) Freight of Stores to and from stations abroad, and intercolonially other than in Transports -				
General Expenses :	334,000	4,220,000	4,554,000	9,550,000
(4.) Messing, Victualling, Bedding, Forage, and other Stores for Troops embarked - - - - -				
(5.) Pay, &c. of Transport Officers; and occasional employment of Officers on Army Transport duties - - - - -				
(6.) Contribution from Army funds towards the expense of the establishment of the Transport Department at the Admiralty and out-stations -				
(7.) Telegraphic expenses - - - - -				
TOTAL, Sub-Head C. - - - £.	334,000	4,220,000	4,554,000	9,550,000
D.—PURCHASE OF REMOUNTS :				
(1.) Purchase of Horses and Mules - - - - -	214,000	3,500,000	3,729,000	3,192,725*
(2.) Expenses prior to joining - - - - -	15,000			
(3.) Fees at 10s. a Horse for Registration of Horses	10,000	—	10,000	7,275
£.	239,000	3,500,000	3,739,000	5,200,000
E.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID :				
(1.) Receipts connected with Land and Coastwise Transport - - - - -	1,500	500	2,000	1,500
(2.) Receipts connected with Sea Transport - - -	4,000	40,000	44,000	30,000
(3.) Proceeds of Sale of cast and other Animals -	17,000	100,000	117,000	150,000
£.	22,500	140,500	163,000	181,500

* Original Estimate.

† Supplementary Estimate, dated 27th January 1902.

Vote 7.

PROVISIONS, FORAGE, AND OTHER SUPPLIES.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1903, to defray the EXPENSE of PROVISIONS, FORAGE, and other SUPPLIES.

Sixteen Millions and Sixty-six Thousand Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1902-03.	1901-02.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
A.—COST OF PROVISIONS, AND ALLOWANCES IN LIEU	£. 9,351,000	£. ‡ 11,365,000	£. —	£ 2,014,000
AA.—SUPPLIES, &c. FOR CHINA EXPEDITIONARY FORCE	60,000	500,000	—	440,000
B.—COST OF FORAGE AND ALLOWANCES IN LIEU, PAILLASSE STRAW, AND STABLE ALLOWANCE	4,310,300	‡ 6,904,000	—	2,593,700
C.—COST OF FUEL AND LIGHT, AND ALLOWANCES IN LIEU	675,000	692,700	—	17,700
D.—FIELD ALLOWANCES	370,900	278,000	92,900	—
E.—RENTS, WATER SUPPLY, &c.	234,500	250,800	—	16,300
F.—LODGING ALLOWANCES	348,500	337,700	10,800	—
G.—COLONIAL ALLOWANCES	384,700	370,500	14,200	—
H.—ADVERTISEMENTS IN NEWSPAPERS	7,600	4,150	3,450	—
I.—BARRACK SERVICES	173,900	123,650	50,250	—
J.—MAINTENANCE OF CONCENTRATION CAMPS, SOUTH AFRICA (a)	1,200,000	—	1,200,000	—
	17,116,400	20,826,500		
Deduct,—				
K.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID	1,050,400	560,500	—	489,900
TOTAL	£. *16,066,000	‡ 20,266,000 †	1,371,600	5,571,600

NET DECREASE £. 4,200,000.

III. DETAILS of the foregoing.

[A Statement showing the allotment of the charges to the Colonial Stations is given in Appendix, No. 6, p. 189.]	Ordinary Service.	Extra War Services.	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—COST OF PROVISIONS, AND ALLOWANCES IN LIEU:				
Provisions	2,068,000	5,791,000	7,859,000	{ 7,902,000 || 2,000,000*
Allowances to Wives and Children of Soldiers when separated from them	42,000	1,400,000	1,442,000	1,403,000
Half-Pay to families of Reservists, &c., in Government employment	—	50,000	50,000	60,000
	£. 2,110,000	7,241,000	9,351,000	11,365,000 ‡ §
AA.—SUPPLIES, &c. FOR CHINA EXPEDITIONARY FORCE	£.	60,000	60,000	500,000

* Including 12,090,000*l.* for the War in South Africa and the China Expedition.

† Including 17,220,000*l.* for the War in South Africa and the China Expedition.

‡ Including Supplementary Estimate, dated 27th January 1902.

§ Excluding 1,516,000*l.*, Messing Allowance, transferred to Votes 1 and 3 in 1902-3.

|| Original Estimate

¶ Supplementary Estimate, dated 27th January 1902.

(a) This has been a charge on Army Funds since the establishment of the Camps, but did not appear as a sub-head in Estimates 1901-02.

Vote 7.—PROVISIONS, FORAGE, AND OTHER SUPPLIES—*continued.*

[A Statement showing the allotments of the charges to the Colonial Stations is given in Appendix, No. 6, p. 182.]		Ordinary Service.	Extra War Services.	ESTIMATE, 1902-1903.	ESTIMATE, 1901-1902.
		£.	£.	£.	£.
B.—COST OF FORAGE AND ALLOWANCES IN LIEU, PAILLASSE STRAW, AND STABLE ALLOWANCE:					
Forage, and Allowances in lieu, and Paillasse Straw -		759,000	3,533,000	4,292,000	*5,887,000 †1,000,000
Stable Allowance - - - - -		15,000	3,300	18,300	17,000
	£.	774,000	3,536,300	4,310,300	6,904,000
C.—COST OF FUEL AND LIGHT, AND ALLOWANCES IN LIEU - - - - -		£.			
		500,000	175,000	675,000	692,700
D.—FIELD ALLOWANCES - - - - -		£.			
		34,000	336,900	370,900	278,000
E.—RENTS, WATER SUPPLY, &c.:					
Rents (including Enfranchisement of Leaseholds) -		116,000	45,000	161,000	167,830
Water Supply - - - - -		60,000	13,500	73,500	82,970
	£.	176,000	58,500	234,500	250,800
F.—LODGING ALLOWANCES - - - - -		£.			
		312,000	36,500	348,500	337,700
G.—COLONIAL ALLOWANCES:					
Allowances in aid of the special expenses of certain Stations abroad - - - - -	£.	50,000	334,700	384,700	370,500
H.—ADVERTISEMENTS IN NEWSPAPERS - - - - -		£.			
		2,500	5,100	7,600	4,150
I.—BARRACK SERVICES:					
Emptying ashpits, &c. - - - - -		36,000	109,900	173,900	123,650
Sweeping chimneys - - - - -		11,000			
Lime and other contingent expenses - - - - -		13,000			
Allowances for cleaning offices - - - - -		4,000			
	£.	64,000	109,900	173,900	123,650
J.—MAINTENANCE OF CONCENTRATION CAMPS, SOUTH AFRICA - - - - -		£.			
		—	1,200,000	1,200,000	—
K.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID:					
Provisions: Supplies sold, and miscellaneous stoppages - - - - -		18,000	1,003,900	1,050,400	560,500
Forage: Supplies sold, and proceeds of stable refuse		12,000			
Fuel and Light: Supplies sold - - - - -		11,500			
Miscellaneous Receipts, including sale of refuse, stoppages for quarters, tithes recoverable, &c. -		5,000			
	£.	46,500	1,003,900	1,050,400	560,500

* Original Estimate.

† Supplementary Estimate, 27th January 1902.

Vote 8.

CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS AND SERVICES.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1903, to defray the Expense of CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS and SERVICES.

Three Million Nine Hundred and Seventy Thousand Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1902-03.	1901-02.	INCREASE	DECREASE
	£.	£.	£.	£.
ROYAL ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.				
(Exclusive of Factory.)				
A.—PAY, &c., OF CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS -	9,050	8,800	250	—
B.—RENTS AND WATER SUPPLY OF CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS -	5,000	4,500	500	—
C.—FUEL AND LIGHT OF CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS -	5,000	4,000	1,000	—
D.—WAGES OF CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS AND AT REGIMENTS -	240,000	200,000	40,000	—
E.—CONTRACTS FOR MAKING CLOTHING -	400,000	595,000	—	195,000
F.—MATERIALS OBTAINED BY CONTRACT TO BE MADE INTO CLOTHING AND FOR ISSUES ON PAYMENT -	1,284,750	1,456,900	—	172,150
G.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES OF CLOTHING, &c., BOUGHT READY-MADE -	1,829,000	2,364,500	—	535,500
H.—COMPENSATION, &c., IN LIEU OF CLOTHING -	170,000	150,000	20,000	—
J.—MACHINERY FOR CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS -	1,100	300	800	—
K.—PACKING EXPENSES OF CLOTHING -	20,000	30,000	—	10,000
L.—IMPLEMENTS, FURNITURE, AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES OF CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS -	1,000	1,000	—	—
<i>Deduct,—</i>	3,964,900	4,815,000		
M.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID (CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS) -	373,000	366,000	—	7,000
	3,591,900	4,449,000		
* CLOTHING FACTORY.				
N.—ESTABLISHMENT OF CLOTHING FACTORY -	450	450	—	—
O.—WAGES OF CLOTHING FACTORY -	91,050	90,050	1,000	—
P.—VALUE OF MATERIALS OBTAINED FROM STORE -	294,000	291,000	3,000	—
Q.—MACHINERY FOR CLOTHING FACTORY -	600	500	100	—
<i>Deduct,—</i>	386,100	382,000		
R.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID (CLOTHING FACTORY)	8,000	6,000	—	2,000
† NET TOTAL of Factory Sub-Heads - £.	378,100	376,000		
TOTAL, VOTE 8 - - £.	†3,970,000	†4,825,000	66,650	921,650

NET DECREASE - - - £. 855,000.

* Sub-Heads N. to S. contain only such items of expenditure and receipt as are exclusively referable to the Clothing Factory. But the Factory is also chargeable with a portion of the expenditure included under Sub-Heads B., C., and L., and also for Buildings, Police, &c., included in other Army Votes.

† Including 2,485,000*l.* for additional expenditure occasioned by the War in South Africa, and 15,000*l.* for the China Expedition.

‡ Including 3,150,000*l.* for additional expenditure occasioned by the War in South Africa, and 100,000*l.* for the China Expedition.

Vote 8.—CLOTHING SERVICES—continued.

II. DETAILS of the foregoing.

A.—PAY, &c. OF CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS :			S A L A R Y.			Normal Services.	War Services.	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-1902.
Numbers.			Mini- mum.	Incre- ment.	Maxi- mum.				
1901-02.	1902-03.		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1	1	Medical Officer - - - - -	-	-	-	652	-	‡ 652	‡ 652
1	1	Storekeeper - - - - -	500	-	*800	600	-	¶ 600	¶ 600
3	4	Staff Clerks - - - - -	350	15	450	1,630	-	1,630	1,244
15	14	Clerks, Second Division, Higher Grade.	250	10	350	3,160	-	3,160	3,364
		Clerks, Second Division - - -	70	5	100				
1	1	Office Keeper - - - - -	105	10s.	190	140	-	¶ 140	¶ 140
		Overtime of Second Division Clerks owing to War in South Africa.	-	-	-	-	500	500	500
TOTAL for Custody and Issue of Stores - - - £.						6,182	500	6,682	6,500
1	1	Inspector of Cloth - - - - -	450	20	700	590	-	590	570
1	1	Assistant Inspector of Cloth - -	300	-	300	300	-	300	300
1	1	Inspector of Boots - - - - -	250	20	*500	500	-	500	500
1	1	Inspector of Hosiery - - - - -	300	20	500	440	-	440	420
1	1	Inspector of Regimental Standards -	60	-	60	60	-	60	60
TOTAL for Inspection of Stores - - - £.						1,890	-	1,890	1,850
Postal and Contingent Expenses - - - - -						478	-	478	450
26	26	TOTAL, Sub-head A. - - - - - £.				8,550	500	9,050	8,800
B.—RENTS AND WATER SUPPLY OF CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS - - - - -						4,500	500	5,000	4,500
C.—FUEL AND LIGHT OF CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS - - - - -						4,000	1,000	5,000	4,000
D.—WAGES OF CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS AND AT REGIMENTS :									
Wages of Clothing Establishments - - - - -						53,000	37,000	90,000	72,500
Payment for Services performed at Regiments - - - - -						80,000	70,000	150,000	127,500
						£. 133,000	107,000	240,000	200,000
E.—CONTRACTS FOR MAKING CLOTHING - - - - -						100,000	300,000	400,000	595,000
F.—MATERIALS OBTAINED BY CONTRACT TO BE MADE INTO CLOTHING AND FOR ISSUES ON PAYMENT - - - - -						645,250	933,500	1,578,750	1,747,900
Deduct,—Value of Materials to be issued to the Factory (see Sub-Head P.) -						270,000	24,000	294,000	291,000
						£. 375,250	909,500	1,284,750	1,456,900

* These rates are personal to the present holders of the appointments.
‡ Inclusive of retired pay, amounting to 50*l.* Lodging allowance at 4*s.* 6*d.* per day is paid out of Vote 7.
¶ With quarters in addition.

Vote 8.—CLOTHING SERVICES—*continued.*

	Normal Services.	War Services.	ESTIMATE, 1902-1903.	ESTIMATE, 1901-1902.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
G.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES OF CLOTHING, &c., BOUGHT READY-MADE:				
Garments - - - - -	80,000	250,000	330,000	352,000
Boots and Leggings (including materials for repairs, &c.) - -	300,000	395,000	695,000	1,076,500
Head Dresses (including materials for repairs, &c.) - -	44,000	100,000	144,000	172,000
Necessaries and Gloves - - - - -	240,000	360,000	600,000	700,000
Badges and Miscellaneous Articles - - - - -	20,000	30,000	50,000	54,000
Charge for Clothing brought by Regiments from India - - -	10,000	—	10,000	10,000
£.	694,000	1,135,000	1,829,000	2,364,500
H.—COMPENSATION AND MONEY ALLOWANCES IN LIEU OF CLOTHING:				
Amount to be paid to Soldiers for Compensation in lieu of Clothing, Kits, &c. - - - - -	£. 170,000	—	170,000	150,000
J.—MACHINERY FOR CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS - - - - -	£. 1,100	—	1,100	300
K.—PACKING EXPENSES OF CLOTHING - - - - -	£. 5,000	15,000	20,000	30,000
L.—IMPLEMENTS, FURNITURE, AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES OF CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS - - - - -	£. 1,000	—	1,000	1,000
M.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID (CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENTS):				
Value of Stores to be recovered from the—				
India Government for Regiments on Indian Establishment - -	70,000	—	70,000	75,000
Admiralty, for Supplies to Royal Marines - - - - -	54,000	—	54,000	63,000
Volunteer Corps - - - - -	6,000	—	6,000	5,000
Clothing and Necessaries issued on Repayment - - - - -	220,000	—	220,000	200,000
Proceeds of Sale of Clothing - - - - -	20,000	—	20,000	20,000
Miscellaneous Receipts - - - - -	3,000	—	3,000	3,000
£.	373,000		373,000	366,000
CLOTHING FACTORY.				
N.—PAY OF ESTABLISHMENT OF CLOTHING FACTORY:				
Manager of Factory - - - - -	£. 450	—	¶ 450	¶ 450
O.—WAGES OF CLOTHING FACTORY:				
Time Work and Piece Work - - - - -	£. 83,550	7,500	91,050	90,050
P.—VALUE OF MATERIALS OBTAINED FROM STORE (see Sub-head F.) £.	270,000	24,000	294,000	291,000
Q.—MACHINERY FOR CLOTHING FACTORY - - - - -	£. 600	—	600	500
R.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID (CLOTHING FACTORY):				
Value of Cuttings, &c. Sold - - - - -	£. 8,000	—	8,000	6,000

¶ With quarters in addition.

Vote 8.—CLOTHING SERVICES—*continued.*

TOTAL CHARGE FOR CLOTHING.

	1902-1903.	1901-1902.
	£.	£.
Amount of foregoing Estimate - - - - -	3,970,000	4,825,000
<i>Add,—</i>		
Services provided in other Votes, viz.:		
Transport of Clothing and travelling expenses, Vote 6 - - -	17,000	17,000
Miscellaneous Stores, Vote 9 - - - - -	1,000	1,000
Buildings, Vote 10 - - - - -	9,735	8,210
Police, Vote 12 - - - - -	1,800	1,800
Superannuation allowances, Vote 16 - - - - -	5,500	5,000
Ordnance Officers, pay and allowances (Votes 1 and 7) - - -	3,300	3,170
Paymaster and Clerk (Votes 1 and 7) - - - - -	700	700
Medical Officer (Vote 7) - - - - -	82	—
£.	4,009,117	4,861,880

The amounts under Sub-Heads A., B., C., D., K., L., provide also for services performed for—

General Post Office and Telegraph Service.
Metropolitan Police, London and Dublin.
Irish Constabulary.
H.M. Customs
Board of Trade.
Convict Service.
Prison Board.

Colonial Governments.
Office of Works.
English County Constabulary.
Royal Hospital, Chelsea.
Royal Courts of Justice.
Trinity House.
Egyptian Government.

To defray establishment expenses a charge of 5*l.* per cent. is made on clothing issued on payment, or 6*l.* per cent. if carriage is paid. When goods are only inspected a charge of 1*l.* 10*s.* per cent. is made.

† APPROXIMATE ANNUAL COST OF CLOTHING per MAN, REGULAR FORCES, serving at HOME, and
COST OF CLOTHING a RECRUIT.

CORPS.	APPROXIMATE ANNUAL COST.†												Cost of Clothing a Recruit.			
	Warrant Officers.			Staff Serjeants.			Serjeants.			Rank and File.						
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	
Life Guards - - - - -	13	12	10	13	1	8	11	7	5	9	4	10	27	3	5	
Royal Horse Guards - - - - -	12	13	10	12	2	9	10	8	7	8	5	4	26	2	8	
Cavalry of the Line { (Hussars) - - - - -	9	19	—	10	1	5	6	8	9	6	7	2	16	19	5	
	(Dragoon Guards and Dragoons) - - -	7	5	—	7	7	4	6	2	10	6	2	4	16	11	6
		(Lancers) - - - - -	7	18	—	8	—	4	6	10	4	6	10	3	17	2	7
Royal Horse Artillery - - - - -	8	16	1	8	18	9	8	4	8	6	6	1	16	18	8	
Royal Garrison Artillery - - - - -	6	1	4	6	3	11	5	7	10	5	—	3	9	18	4	
Royal Field Artillery { Gunners - - - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	17	4	13	9	—	
{ N.C.O.'s and Drivers - - -	6	17	6	7	—	1	6	9	10	6	1	—	15	15	10	
Royal Engineers (Dismounted Men) - - - - -	6	17	2	7	—	1	5	14	7	5	2	1	10	6	8	
Royal Engineers (Mounted Men) - - - - -	7	12	6	7	15	5	6	15	6	6	18	—	15	15	6	
Foot Guards - - - - -	13	9	4	12	9	7	7	15	10	5	15	10	17	10	1	
Infantry of the Line - - - - -	6	—	4	6	1	2	4	19	3	5	2	9	9	12	8	
Highland Regiments { Kilted - - - - -	6	8	11	6	6	6	5	3	10	5	5	11	13	6	2	
	Trewed - - - - -	6	4	5	6	2	—	5	1	3	5	2	4	9	12	—
Rifle Regiments - - - - -	5	11	10	5	13	3	4	15	11	5	—	10	9	8	4	
Army Service Corps (Dismounted Men) - - - - -	5	19	8	5	16	5	5	1	11	5	9	6	9	14	10	
Army Service Corps (Mounted Men) - - - - -	6	16	5	6	13	2	6	4	4	6	15	7	15	12	9	
Royal Army Medical Corps - - - - -	6	—	11	5	17	2	4	17	1	5	—	—	9	11	4	
Army Ordnance Corps - - - - -	6	1	9	5	17	10	4	19	9	4	18	2	9	13	7	
Army Pay Corps - - - - -	5	14	8	5	16	8	5	—	5	4	18	11	9	6	11	
Colonial Corps :																
West India Regiment - - - - -	5	18	4	6	—	5	3	9	9	3	7	6	7	1	3	
Hong Kong-Singapore Battalion Royal Artillery - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	2	3	19	6	7	17	5	
Royal Malta Artillery - - - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	5	3	14	3	7	18	3	
West African Regiment - - - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18	8	1	13	2	2	5	8	

† These rates (which are based on the current Army Order Price Lists) include, in addition to the average annual cost of the clothing, a proportion of the cost of the extra clothing and kit of necessaries issued free on enlistment.

Vote 9.

WARLIKE AND OTHER STORES :—SUPPLY AND REPAIR.

I.—AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1903, to defray the Expense of the SUPPLY and REPAIR of WARLIKE and other STORES.

Eight Million Three Hundred and Thirty-two Thousand Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1902-1903.	1901-1902.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—PAY, &c., OF CIVILIAN STAFF AND WAGES OF ARMY ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT	684,000	594,000	90,000	—
B.—GUNS AND CARRIAGES	1,713,000	2,820,000	—	1,107,000
C.—AMMUNITION	2,051,000	2,691,000	—	640,000
D.—SMALL ARMS	816,000	641,000	175,000	—
E.—BOATS AND VESSELS	45,000	45,000	—	—
F.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	798,000	1,450,000	—	652,000
G.—EQUIPMENT STORES	2,088,000	4,502,000	—	2,414,000
H.—BARRACK, HOSPITAL, AND PRISON STORES	527,000	950,000	—	423,000
I.—ENGINEER STORES	160,000	239,000	—	79,000
	8,882,000	13,932,000		
Deduct,—				
K.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID	550,000	482,000	—	68,000
TOTAL £.	8,332,000(a)	13,450,000(b)	265,000	5,383,000

DECREASE . . . £. 5,118,000

(a) Includes 2,980,000*l.* on account of the War in South Africa and 20,000*l.* on account of the China Expedition.

(b) Includes 7,600,000*l.* for extra expenditure consequent on the War in South Africa and the China Expedition.

Vote 9.—SUPPLY AND REPAIR OF WARLIKE AND OTHER STORES—continued.

III.

DETAILS of the foregoing Charges.

A.—CIVILIAN STAFF AND WAGES, &c. OF ARMY ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT:			SALARY.			ESTIMATE.	ESTIMATE
Numbers.			Mini- mum.	Incre- ment.	Maxi- mum.	1902-1903.	1901-1902.
1901-1902.	1902-1903.	(1.) <i>INSPECTION OF STORES:*</i>					
		FOR GENERAL STORES (HARNESS, SADDLERY, ACCOUTREMENTS AND MISCELLANEOUS STORES):	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
†5	†6	Inspectors (Civilians) - - - - -	250	20	400	2,173	1,903
		CHEMICAL AND PHOTOGRAPHIC ESTABLISHMENTS:					
1	1	Chemist - - - - -	550	After 5 years 100 l.	‡ 650	650	‡ 650
1	1	Principal Assistant - - - - -	350	20	500	650	650
2	2	Senior Assistants - - - - -	350	20	500	980	940
3	3	Junior Assistants - - - - -	130	15	300	695	665
		MACHINERY ESTABLISHMENT:					
1	1	Superintending Engineer and Constructor of Shipping - - - - -	450	20	600	600	590
1	1	Assistant to Superintending Engineer - - -	300	15	400	375	360
		CLERKS (CIVILIANS):					
1	-	Higher Division - - - - -	350	15	500	852	1,277
1	1	Staff Officer - - - - -	150	15	500		
2	2	Second Division - - - - -	70	5 l. 7 l. 10 s. 10 l.	100 190 250		
18	18						
		WAGES of Civilian Subordinates employed in inspection of Stores at the Factories, &c. - - - - -				6,975	7,035
		Ditto - - - additional, consequent on the War in South Africa				147,700	134,664
		Contingencies and Postage - - - - -				79,000	115,000
						325	301
		TOTAL for Inspection of Stores - - - £.				234,000	257,000
		(2.) <i>CUSTODY AND ISSUE OF STORES:</i>	£.	£.	£.		
1	1	Chief Clerk - - - - -	300	10	400	400	400
8	8	Clerks - - - - -	200	10	300	1,939	1,892
		Clerks, Writers, and other Subordinates, including Military Parties and Soldier Clerks - - - - -				247,661	241,708
		Additional expenditure consequent on the War in South Africa -				200,000	93,000
		TOTAL for Custody and Issue of Stores - - - £.				450,000	337,000
		TOTAL - - - £.				684,000	594,000

* The Pay of the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Inspection Staff is provided for under Vote 1 Sub-head C.

† One is a Retired Riding Master, who, in addition to salary, is in receipt of retired pay.

‡ The present holder also receives an allowance of 150l. from the Vote for the Ordnance Factories.

§ This scale was personal to holder, who also occupied free quarters.

The Inspection Staff of the Army Ordnance Department inspects in detail both the Naval and Army Stores, as well as those supplied to the Colonies and India. The total value of the Stores to be so inspected is approximately 11½ millions. Towards the expense of the inspection, which (including 120,000l. for Stores used in proof and inspection) amounts to about 370,000l., a sum of 74,000l. is taken as an Appropriation in Aid on account of Stores inspected for the Navy.

Vote 9.—SUPPLY AND REPAIR OF WARLIKE AND OTHER STORES—*continued.*

		Normal Services.	War Services.	ESTIMATE, 1902-1903.	ESTIMATE, 1901-1902.
		£.	£.	£.	£.
R.—GUNS AND CARRIAGES:					
Armaments	- - - - -	1,303,000	40,000	1,343,000	1,721,000
Field Artillery	- - - - -	315,000	55,000	370,000	1,099,000
TOTALS	- - - £.	1,618,000	95,000	1,713,000	2,820,000
S.—AMMUNITION:					
		£.			
Total value		320,000			
Deduct,—The value of issues from Store to Ord- nance Factories to be made up into Cartridges and Projectiles		285,000			
Gunpowder, Gun Cotton, and Cordite.	- - - - -	35,000	—	35,000	133,000
Projectiles	- - - - -	775,000	50,000	825,000	1,088,000
Gun Cartridges, Fuzes, and Tubes	- - - - -	535,000	50,000	585,000	570,000
Small-arm and other fixed Ammunition	- - - - -	456,000	150,000	506,000	900,000
TOTALS	- - - £.	1,801,000	250,000	2,051,000	2,691,000
D.—SMALL ARMS:					
Rifles and Bayonets	- - - - -	452,000	160,000	612,000	528,000
Carbines and Pistols	- - - - -	57,000	—	57,000	10,000
Swords and Lances	- - - - -	13,000	—	13,000	18,000
Repair and Browning of Arms	- - - - -	89,000	45,000	134,000	85,000
Miscellaneous and spare parts	- - - - -				
TOTALS	- - - £.	611,000	205,000	816,000	641,000
E.—BOATS AND VESSELS					
	- - - - - £.	45,000	—	45,000	45,000
F.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES:					
Miscellaneous Stores	- - - - -	490,000	300,000	790,000	1,443,000
Salvage	- - - - -	4,000	—	4,000	4,000
Hydraulic and Steam Power, Royal Arsenal	- - - - -	4,000	—	4,000	3,000
TOTALS	- - - £.	498,000	300,000	798,000	1,450,000
G.—EQUIPMENT STORES:					
Harness and Saddlery	- - - - -	126,000	680,000	806,000	1,412,000
Camp Equipage	- - - - -	103,000	500,000	603,000	1,288,000
Accoutrements	- - - - -	110,000	200,000	310,000	884,000
Transport Vehicles	- - - - -	119,000	250,000	369,000	918,000
TOTALS	- - - £.	458,000	1,630,000	2,088,000	4,502,000

Vote 9.—SUPPLY AND REPAIR OF WARLIKE AND OTHER STORES—*continued.*

	Normal Services.	War Services.	ESTIMATE, 1902-1903.	ESTIMATE, 1901-1902.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
H.—BARRACK, HOSPITAL, AND PRISON STORES . . .	327,000	200,000	527,000	950,000
I.—ENGINEER STORES:				
Submarine Mining (including Vessels and repairs) and Electric Light	92,000	—	92,000	78,000
Brennan Torpedoes, &c.	13,000	—	13,000	12,000
Ballooning	9,000	—	9,000	12,000
Railways	5,000	—	5,000	12,000
Special Engineer Stores for South Africa . . .	—	21,000	21,000	25,000
Railways and Telegraphs „	—	20,000	20,000	100,000
TOTALS . . . £.	119,000	41,000	160,000	239,000
K.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID:				
Repayment Services			320,000	280,000
Repayment by the Admiralty, for Inspection and proof of Stores . .			90,000	76,000
„ „ „ for services rendered by Army Ordnance Department			27,000	27,000
Proceeds of Sales of Old Stores, &c.			90,000	74,000
Barrack Damages and Miscellaneous Receipts			23,000	25,000
TOTAL . . . £.			550,000	482,000

Vote 10.**WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS: COST, INCLUDING PAY, &c.
OF THE STAFF FOR ENGINEER SERVICES.**

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1903, to defray the Expenses of the STAFF for ENGINEER SERVICES and Charges for ROYAL ENGINEER WORKS, BUILDINGS, and REPAIRS, at Home and Abroad (including Purchases).

Two Million One Hundred and Ninety Thousand Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1902-03.	1901-02.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—STAFF FOR ENGINEER SERVICES: SALARIES, &c. -	*151,550	148,500	3,050	—
B.—CONTINGENT EXPENSES -	3,400	3,400	—	—
C.—SURVEY OF DEFENSIVE POSITIONS -	1,200	400	800	—
D.—INCIDENTAL EXPENSES OF WAR DEPARTMENT LANDS AND PROPERTY -	18,500	21,000	—	2,500
E.—PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES -	300	300	—	—
F.—PERMANENT TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE, AND SIG- NAL STATIONS: WORKING EXPENSES -	2,700	2,900	—	200
G.—CONTINGENT ENGINEER SERVICES -	12,450	11,850	600	—
H.—EXPENSES CONNECTED WITH EXPERIMENTS -	5,000	3,000	2,000	—
K.—ANNUITIES PAYABLE UNDER THE BARRACKS AND MILITARY WORKS ACTS -	427,565	351,970	75,595	—
Carried forward - . . . £.	622,665	543,320	82,045	2,700

This Estimate provides 650,000*l.* for the War in South Africa and the Expeditionary Force in China.

Note—The amounts included in this Vote do not include the cost of transport after the stores are in possession of the Royal Engineers, nor any sum for engineer pay. Military labour is employed where available, the total cost of the works being thereby reduced.

* Includes 13,500*l.* for War.

VOTE 10.—WORKS, BUILDINGS, and REPAIRS, at HOME AND ABROAD—continued.

		1902-03.	1901-02.	INCREASE.	DECREASE
		£.	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward		622,665	543,320	82,045	2,700
Part I.—New Works, Additions, Alterations, Improvements, Renewals, and Repairs, amounting to 2,000 <i>l.</i> each and upwards	L.—FORTIFICATIONS AND ARTILLERY RANGES	64,600	65,900	—	1,300
	M.—ARMY ORDNANCE BUILDINGS, &c.	76,935	91,300	—	14,365
	N.—BARRACKS	* 701,370	1,065,300	—	363,930
Part II.—New Works, Additions, Alterations, Improvements, and certain Replacements, amounting to less than 2,000 <i>l.</i> each	O.—FORTIFICATIONS AND ARTILLERY RANGES	23,000	22,000	1,000	—
	P.—ARMY ORDNANCE BUILDINGS, &c.	43,850	42,000	1,850	—
	Q.—BARRACKS AND RIFLE RANGES	† 121,500	95,000	26,500	—
Part III.—Ordinary and Current Repairs, Renewals, and Maintenance	R.—FORTIFICATIONS AND ARTILLERY RANGES	51,000	51,000	—	—
	S.—ARMY ORDNANCE BUILDINGS, &c.	‡ 39,800	37,000	2,800	—
	T.—BARRACKS AND RIFLE RANGES	§ 429,000	372,700	56,300	—
U.—GRANTS IN AID OF WORKS		13,650	12,250	1,400	—
V.—PURCHASES OF LAND		25,300	20,300	5,000	—
W.—REPAIRS TO RAILWAYS, &c. IN SOUTH AFRICA		100,000	1,000,000	—	900,000
		2,312,670	3,418,070	.	
Deduct,—					
X.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID		122,670	137,070	14,400	
£.		2,190,000	3,281,000	191,295	1,282,295
NET DECREASE				£.1,091,000.	

1902-03.	PART I.	PART II.	PART III.	TOTAL, PARTS I., II., and III.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
FORTIFICATIONS AND ARTILLERY RANGES (Sub-Heads L., O., and R.)	64,600	23,000	51,000	138,600
ARMY ORDNANCE BUILDINGS, &c. (Sub-Heads M., P., and S.)	76,935	43,850	39,800	160,585
BARRACKS AND RIFLE RANGES (Sub-Heads N., Q., and T.)	701,370	121,500	429,000	1,251,870
£.	842,905	188,350	519,800	1,551,055

* Includes 501,000*l.* for War Services.

† Includes 10,000*l.* for War Services.

‡ Includes 1,500*l.* for War Services.

§ Includes 24,000*l.* for War Services.

Vote 10.—WORKS, BUILDINGS, and REPAIRS, at HOME and ABROAD—continued.

III.

DETAILS of the foregoing.

A.—SALARIES, &c., OF THE STAFF FOR ENGINEER SERVICES:

Numbers.			ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
1901-02.	1902-03.		£.	£.
*7	*7	Surveyors, 1st Class - - - - -	4,005	4,019
15	14	Ditto - 2nd Class - - - - -	5,799	6,629
39	39	Ditto - Assistants - - - - -	13,876	13,464
3	2	Clerks - - - - -	800	1,150
150	151	Military Clerks and Draughtsmen - - - - -	15,267	15,176
+268	268	Military Foremen of Works - - - - -	28,714	28,503
17	13	Temporary Clerks of Works - - - - -	2,300	2,934
28	30	Temporary Civil Foremen of Works - - - - -	2,100	3,185
18	18	Pensioner Military Foremen of Works - - - - -	2,040	1,983
39	47	Temporary Draughtsmen, Civil - - - - -	6,497	5,120
160	146	Temporary Surveyors, Clerks, and Temporary Clerks) (Civilians and Pensioners) - - - - -	12,363	15,512
35	35	Temporary Military Clerks and Draughtsmen - - - - -	1,073	1,001
779	760			
		Commission to Land Agents and others - - - - -	1,975	1,910
		Pay of Office Keepers, Messengers, &c. - - - - -	5,024	4,621
		Pay of Storekeepers, Caretakers of War Department property, Engine Drivers, Stokers, Boats' Crews, &c. - - - - -	19,469	18,529
		Additions to, and increases of pay for, temporary Staff - - - - -	700	700
		Additions to temporary Staff on account of Hutments for increased Garrisons - - - - -	—	6,500
		Additions on account of provision for temporary Surveyors to act as Division officers - - - - -	—	1,500
			122,002	132,436
		BRENNAN TORPEDO AND BALLOON ESTABLISHMENTS.‡		
		1 Military Superintendent, Torpedo Factory - - - - -	600	600
		Extra pay at 5s. per diem to Experimental Officer - - - - -	91	91
		2 Civilian Officers (1 at 700£., 1 at 500£.) - - - - -	1,200	1,200
		Consulting fees to a third Civilian - - - - -	100	100
		1 Assistant Engineer - - - - -	350	350
		Draughtsman, Tracer, and Clerk, Design Branch, Torpedo Factory - - - - -	280	280
			2,621	2,621
		1 Military Superintendent of Balloon Factory - - - - -	700	700
			3,321	3,321
		SUBMARINE MINING ESTABLISHMENTS.		
		Pay of 21|| Military Foremen of Works (Submarine Mining Storekeepers) - - - - -	2,000	2,000
		Wages of Storemen, Caretakers, Engine Drivers, Stokers, &c. - - - - -	5,363	5,520
		Wages of Crews of Submarine Mining Vessels - - - - -	3,462	3,148
		Pay of Probationers, Submarine Mining Section, Army Reserve - - - - -	187	160
		Pay of hired men in connection with defence of electric lights - - - - -	1,300	1,500
		Contribution to Table Bay Harbour Board for running expenses and pay of staff in connection with Electric Lights for the defences - - - - -	415	415
		£.	12,727	12,743
		Extra Expenditure due to the War - - - - - £.	13,500	—
		£.	151,550	148,500

* Including one Sanitary Engineer.

† Pay for 21 Submarine Mining Storekeepers is included below under Submarine Mining Establishments.

‡ When not accommodated with public quarters this Officer receives an addition of 50£. a year to his salary, raising the total to 750£.

§ The further charge for the productions of these establishments is provided in Vote 9, Sub-Head J.

|| Excluding one S.M. Storekeeper, whose pay is provided under Vote 1, Sub-head B, Army Ordnance Department.

Vote 10.—WORKS, BUILDINGS, and REPAIRS, at HOME and ABROAD—*continued.*

	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
B.—CONTINGENT EXPENSES :	£.	£.
Materials for Packing for shipment abroad	1,250	1,250
Copies of Tracings	100	100
Postal expenses and Contingencies	2,050	2,050
	£. 3,400	3,400
C.—SURVEY OF DEFENSIVE POSITIONS -	1,200	400
D.—INCIDENTAL EXPENSES OF WAR DEPARTMENT LANDS AND PROPERTY :		
(Including working expenses of Sewage Farms, Aldershot and Sandhurst)	18,500	21,000
E.—PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES :		
Working expenses, Chemicals, and Apparatus	300	300
F.—PERMANENT TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE, AND SIGNAL STATIONS :		
Working expenses	2,700	2,900
G.—CONTINGENT ENGINEER SERVICES :		
Miscellaneous services performed for other Departments, &c.	800	200
Water Supply, &c. for temporary Camps	11,650	11,650
	£. 12,450	11,850
H.—EXPENSES CONNECTED WITH EXPERIMENTS	5,000	3,000
K.—ANNUITIES PAYABLE UNDER THE BARRACKS AND MILITARY WORKS ACTS :		
Annuities payable to the National Debt Commissioners on account of :—		
(1) Advances made under the Barracks Act, 53 & 54 Vict. c. 25	304,168	304,168
(2) Advances made under the Military Works Acts, 60 Vict. c. 7 and 62 & 63 Vict. c. 41	123,397	47,802
	£. 427,565	351 970

Vote 10.—WORKS, BUILDINGS, and REPAIRS, at HOME and ABROAD—*continued.*L, M, and N.—PART I.—NEW WORKS, &c., amounting to 2,000*l.* each and upwards.

HOME DISTRICTS.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK.	Total Estimate for the Work.	Amount already Voted for it, including Re-Votes. *	Probable Expenditure to 31 March 1902.	TO BE VOTED, 1902-03.			Further Amount required for completing the Work.
					L. Fortifications and Artillery Ranges.	M. Army Ordnance Buildings, &c.	N. Barracks.	
		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
I. ARMY CORPS DISTRICT (ALDERSHOT).	Balloon Factory :—Additions to - - - - - }	2,900	-	-	1,000	-	-	1,900
	Pirbright Camp :—Drainage	§ 9,500	7,500	5,500	-	-	4,000	-
	TOTAL I. ARMY CORPS DISTRICT - - - £.			£.	1,000	-	4,000	
II. ARMY CORPS DISTRICT (SOUTHERN).	Gosport Forts :—Reconstruction of Drainage }	17,000	12,100	10,400	100	-	-	6,500
	Portland Breakwater :—Repairs to Foundations - }	* 5,500	1,500	1,350	250	-	-	1,150
	Portsmouth Gun Wharf :—Armourer's Shop - - }	2,000	500	500	-	1,500	-	-
	Netley :—R. V. Hospital : Installation of Electric Light and Improvement of Ventilation - - }	12,000	4,000	50	-	-	4,300	7,650
	Netley :— R. V. Hospital : Revise Drainage - - }	2,500	1,500	1,500	-	-	1,000	-
	Portsmouth :—New Hospital to replace accommodation handed over to the Admiralty - - }	†83,000	30,000	8,650	-	-	30,000	44,350
	Netley :—R. V. Hospital : Reconstruct Sanitary Annexes - - - - }	9,000	-	-	-	-	3,000	6,000
	Carried forward - - - £.			£.	350	1,500	38,300	

* Half cost to be borne by the Admiralty.

† The cost of this service will be repaid by the Admiralty. A sum of 30,000*l.* is included under Sub-head W. for repayment in 1902-3.‡ Estimate increased from 6,500*l.* on account of extension of the scheme.

Vote 10.—WORKS, BUILDINGS, and REPAIRS, at HOME and ABROAD—continued.

HOME DISTRICTS.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK.	Total Estimate for the Work.	Amount already Voted for it, including Re-Votes.	Probable Expenditure to 31 March 1902.	TO BE VOTED, 1902-03.			Further Amount required for completing the Work.
					L. Fortifications and Artillery Ranges.	M. Army Ordnance Buildings, &c.	N. Barracks.	
		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
L., M., and N.— <i>continued.</i>	PART I.—NEW WORKS, &c.	Brought forward		- - -	350	1,500	38,300	
II. ARMY CORPS DISTRICT (SOUTHERN)— <i>continued.</i>	Gosport :—Drainage Work -	9,300		-	-	-	1,500	7,800
	Portland :—Verne Citadel : Remodel drainage - - -	2,200		-	-	-	2,200	-
	Pennar :—S. M. Establishment: Additional accommodation - - -	*14,300	11,000	6,500	4,800	-	-	3,000
	Devonport :—Renew flooring in A., B., and C. Pavilions - - -	3,550	1,800	1,750	-	-	1,800	-
	Exeter :—Town Barracks : Remodel drainage - - -	2,000	1,000	1,000	-	-	1,000	-
	Dover Priory :—Ordnance Establishment: Provide Stores and extend road -	6,515	3,500	1,500	-	500	-	4,515
	Shorncliffe :—Accommodation for Army Ordnance Department - - -	8,000	10,500	7,500	-	500	-	-
	Dover :—South Front, Western Heights: New School for 133 Infants - - -	2,400	-	-	-	-	2,400	-
	Archcliffe :—10-stall Stable, with Quarters &c. for 24 Men - - -	2,500	-	-	-	-	2,500	-
	Canterbury :—Rebuild Forge Store destroyed by fire - - -	2,000	-	-	-	-	2,000	-
	TOTAL, II. ARMY CORPS DISTRICT			- - £.	5,150	2,500	51,700	

* £. 7,466 of the estimated cost to be repaid from Navy Funds. A sum of 970*l.* for the repayment by Admiralty in 1902-3 is included in Sub-Head W.

Vote 10.—WORKS, BUILDINGS, and REPAIRS, at HOME and ABROAD—*continued*.

HOME DISTRICTS.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK.	Total Estimate for the Work.	Amount already Voted for it, including Re-Votes.	Probable Expenditure to 31 March 1902.	TO BE VOTED, 1902-03.			Further Amount required for completing the Work.
					L. Fortifications and Artillery Ranges.	M. Army Ordnance Buildings &c.	N. Barracks.	
L, M., and N.— <i>continued</i> .	PART I.—NEW WORKS, &c.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
CHANNEL ISLANDS.	Jersey :— St. Peter's Barracks : Station Hospital : Provide Isolation Ward for 6 cases, with Compound Annexes, Disinfectors, and Barrack Room	2,000			—	—	2,000	—
III. ARMY CORPS DISTRICT (IRELAND).	Revision of Ordnance Accommodation - - -	65,000	91,000	56,000	—	8,000	—	1,000
	Cork :— Rebuild Infant School destroyed by Fire	2,000	2,000	1,700	—	—	300	—
	Curragh :— Sewage Farm : Biological Installation -	8,844	12,300	8,744	—	—	100	
	Curragh :— Repairs to roads	5,000	2,000	2,000	—		3,000	—
	Fermoy District generally :— Provide New Pattern Accountment Racks and Shelves - - -	2,400	200	430	—	—	300	1,670
	Kilbride :— Provide Huts and proper Camping Ground for 300 Men -	8,000	2,000	750	—	—	7,250	
	Kilkenny :— Infantry Barracks : Provide necessary Mains, Supply Pipes, Storage Tanks, &c., for Water Supply of Barracks, Gas Engine also for pumping - - -	2,100	2,100	500	—		1 600	—
	Lusk :— Build Recreation Buildings, Infirmary Boxes, and Women's Washhouse - - -	2,000	1,000	850	—	—	1,150	—
	Templemore :— Render Barracks fit for Temporary Occupation - - -	* 2,285	2,000	1,685	—	—	600	—
	Carried forward - -	£		£	—	8,000	14,300	

* Estimate increased from 2,000/.

Vote 10.—WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS, at HOME and ABROAD—*continued.*

HOME STATIONS.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK.	Total Estimate for the Work.	Amount already Voted for it, including Re-Votes.	Probable Expenditure to 31 March 1902.	TO BE VOTED, 1902-03.			Further Amount required for completing the Work.
					L. Fortifications and Artillery Ranges.	M. Army Ordnance Buildings, &c.	N. Barracks.	
L., M., and N.—PART I.—NEW WORKS, &c. — <i>continued.</i>		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£
	Brought forward			- - -	-	8,000	14,300	
III. ARMY CORPS DISTRICT (IRELAND)— — <i>continued.</i>	Fermoy :—New Barracks :)	3,000		-	-	-	1,500	1,500
	Remodel Drainage -)							
	Birr Barracks :—Improve)	2,000		-	-	-	2,000	
	Drainage disposal -)							
	TOTAL, III. ARMY CORPS DISTRICT			£.	-	8,000	17,800	
IV. ARMY CORPS DISTRICT (EASTERN).	Chatham Eastern Defences -	136,000	134,000	133,100	500	-	-	2,400
	Chatham :—Acquisition of Land and erection of Torpedo Factory, &c -)	40,105*	74,500	30,000	8,000	-	-	2,105
	Slough Fort :—Improve Water Supply -)	2,000	1,000	500	1,500	-	-	-
	Cliffe Fort :—Road of Approach and Water Supply)	2,750	-	-	2,750	-	-	-
	Chatham :—Reprovision of accommodation handed over to the Admiralty -)	†95,000	20,000	-	-	-	20,000	75,000
	Chatham :—Brompton Barracks : Replace existing Latrines and Urinals for N.C.O's and Men by others of modern type -	2,000	-	-	-	-	2,000	-
	Maidstone Barracks :—Rebuild Guard Room and Cells - - - -)	2,000	-	-	-	-	2,000	-
	Barnet :—Provide Hospital, Recreation Room, Canteen and accessories -)	2,850	800	800	-	-	2,050	-
	Hounslow :—Provide Isolation Hospital - - -)	5,000	-	-	-	-	2,000	3,000
	London :—Wellington Barracks : Additions to Sergeants' Mess - - -)	2,000	-	-	-	-	2,000	-
	London :—Wellington Barracks : Reconstruct drainage - - - -)	‡ 7 500	1,000	-	-	-	2,000	5,500
	Carried forward			£.	12,750	-	32,050	

* Cost (less 1,720*l.* for land) repayable by the Admiralty a sum of 8,000*l.* for repayment in 1902-3 is included under Sub-Head W.
† Cost repayable by the Admiralty a sum of 20,000*l.* for repayment in 1902-3 is included under Sub-Head W.
‡ Estimate increased from 3,000*l.*

Vote 10.—WORKS, BUILDINGS, and REPAIRS, at HOME and ABROAD—continued.

HOME DISTRICTS.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK.	Total Estimate for the Work.	Amount already Voted for it, including Re-Votes.	Probable Expenditure to 31 March 1902.	TO BE VOTED, 1902-03.			Further Amount required for completing the Work.
					L. Fortifications and Artillery Ranges.	M. Army Ordnance Buildings, &c.	N. Barracks.	
L, M., and N.—PART I.—NEW WORKS, &c.— —continued.		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
		Brought forward		- - -	12,750	-	32,050	
IV. — ARMY CORPS DISTRICT (EASTERN) — continued.	Woolwich:—Royal Military Academy: Provide Chapel for 300 Cadets - - - }	6,500			-	-	5,000	1,500
	TOTAL, IV. ARMY CORPS DISTRICT - - -			£.	12,750	-	37,050	
V.—ARMY CORPS DISTRICT (NORTHERN).	Preston:—Accommodation for Depôt A.S.C. by re-appropriation and provide new School - - - }	4,000	8,000	1,600	-	-	2,400	-
	York Hospital:—Erect additional storey to West Wing - - - - }	2,000			-	-	2,000	-
	TOTAL, V.—ARMY CORPS DISTRICT - - -			£.	-	-	4,400	
VI. — ARMY CORPS DISTRICT (SCOTLAND).	Stirling:—Forthside: Additional Stores - - - }	7,000	5,000	3,500	-	1,500	-	2,000
	Glasgow:—Maryhill Barracks: Reconstruct drainage generally - - - }	3,300	1,000	1,000	-	-	2,300	-
	TOTAL, VI.—ARMY CORPS DISTRICT - - -			£.	-	1,500	2,300	
WOOLWICH ARSENAL.	Wharf between No. 1 Magazine and Q. F. Ammunition Store - - - }	* 5,840	2,900	1,750	-	1,170	-	-
	Wharf near No. 2 Magazine	*10,050	5,050	4,500	-	525	-	-
	Magazines:—Electric Light and Gear Installation - }	† 4,600	1,300	1,300	-	130	-	-
	Dockyard Wharf:—Replace Steam by Hydraulic Cranes - - - - }	2,600	1,000		-	2,100	-	500
	Carried forward - - -			£.	-	3,925	-	

* One-half cost will be borne by the Admiralty.

† This is subject to revision consequent upon the Admiralty portion of the work being now in abeyance.

Vote 10.—WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS, at HOME and ABROAD—*continued.*

HOME STATIONS.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK.	Total Estimate for the Work.	Amount already Voted for it, including Re-Votes.	Probable Expenditure to 31 March 1902.	TO BE VOTED, 1902-03.			Further Amount required for completing the Work.
					L. Fortifications and Artillery Ranges.	M. Army Ordnance Buildings, &c.	N. Barracks.	
L., M., and N.—PART I.—NEW WORKS, &c. — <i>continued.</i>		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
		Brought forward		- - -	-	8,000	14,300	
III. ARMY CORPS DISTRICT (IRELAND)— — <i>continued.</i>	Fermoy :—New Barracks :— Remodel Drainage - - -	3,000		-	-	-	1,500	1,500
	Birr Barracks :—Improve Drainage disposal - - -	2,000		-	-	-	2,000	
	TOTAL, III. ARMY CORPS DISTRICT - - -			£.	-	8,000	17,800	
IV. ARMY CORPS DISTRICT (EASTERN).	Chatham Eastern Defences -	136,000	134,000	133,100	500	-	-	2,400
	Chatham :—Acquisition of Land and erection of Torpedo Factory, &c - -	40,105*	74,500	30,000	8,000	-	-	2,105
	Slough Fort :—Improve Water Supply - - -	2,000	1,000	500	1,500	-	-	-
	Cliffe Fort :—Road of Ap- proach and Water Supply -	2,750	-	-	2,750	-	-	-
	Chatham :—Reprovision of accommodation handed over to the Admiralty - -	†95,000	20,000	-	-	-	20,000	75,000
	Chatham :—Brompton Bar- racks : Replace existing Latrines and Urinals for N.C.O's and Men by others of modern type -	2,000	-	-	-	-	2,000	-
	Maidstone Barracks :—Re- build Guard Room and Cells - - - - -	2,000	-	-	-	-	2,000	-
	Barnet :—Provide Hospital, Recreation Room, Canteen and accessories - - -	2,850	800	800	-	-	2,050	-
	Hounslow :—Provide Isola- tion Hospital - - - -	5,000	-	-	-	-	2,000	3,000
	London :—Wellington Bar- racks : Additions to Ser- jeants' Mess - - - -	2,000	-	-	-	-	2,000	-
	London :—Wellington Bar- racks : Reconstruct drain- age - - - - -	‡ 7 500	1,000	-	-	-	2,000	5,500
	Carried forward - - -			£.	12,750	-	32,050	

* Cost (less 1,720*l.* for land) repayable by the Admiralty a sum of 8,000*l.* for repayment in 1902-3 is included under Sub-Head W.† Cost repayable by the Admiralty a sum of 20,000*l.* for repayment in 1902-3 is included under Sub-Head W.‡ Estimate increased from 3,000*l.*

Vote 10.—WORKS, BUILDINGS, and REPAIRS, at HOME and ABROAD—*continued.*

HOME DISTRICTS.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK.	Total Estimate for the Work.	Amount already Voted for it, including Re-Votes.	Probable Expenditure to 31 March 1902.	TO BE VOTED, 1902-03.			Further Amount required for completing the Work.
					L. Fortifications and Artillery Ranges.	M. Army Ordnance Buildings, &c.	N. Barracks.	
L, M., and N.—PART I.—NEW WORKS, &c.— — <i>continued.</i>		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
		Brought forward			12,750	—	32,050	
IV. — ARMY CORPS DISTRICT (EASTERN) — <i>continued.</i>	Woolwich :—Royal Military Academy: Provide Chapel for 300 Cadets - - - }	6,500	—	—	—	—	5,000	1,500
	TOTAL, IV. ARMY CORPS DISTRICT - - -			£.	12,750	—	37,050	
V.—ARMY CORPS DISTRICT (NORTHERN).	Preston :—Accommodation for Depôt A.S.C. by re-appropriation and provide new School - - - }	4,000	8,000	1,600	—	—	2,400	—
	York Hospital :—Erect additional storey to West Wing - - - }	2,000	—	—	—	—	2,000	—
	TOTAL, V.—ARMY CORPS DISTRICT - - -			£.	—	—	4,400	
VI. — ARMY CORPS DISTRICT (SCOTLAND).	Stirling :—Forthside : Additional Stores - - - }	7,000	5,000	3,500	—	1,500	—	2,000
	Glasgow :—Maryhill Barracks: Reconstruct drainage generally - - - }	3,300	1,000	1,000	—	—	2,300	—
	TOTAL, VI.—ARMY CORPS DISTRICT - - -			£.	—	1,500	2,300	
WOOLWICH ARSENAL	Wharf between No. 1 Magazine and Q. F. Ammunition Store - - - }	* 5,840	2,900	1,750	—	1,170	—	—
	Wharf near No. 2 Magazine	*10,050	5,050	4,500	—	525	—	—
	Magazines :—Electric Light and Gear Installation - }	† 4,600	1,300	1,300	—	130	—	—
	Dockyard Wharf :—Replace Steam by Hydraulic Cranes - - - }	2,600	1,000	—	—	2,100	—	500
	Carried forward - - -			£.	—	3,925	—	

* One-half cost will be borne by the Admiralty.

† This is subject to revision consequent upon the Admiralty portion of the work being now in abeyance.

Vote 10.—WORKS, BUILDINGS, and REPAIRS, at HOME and ABROAD—*continued.*

STATIONS.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK.	Total Estimate for the Work.	Amount already Voted for it, including Re-Votes.	Probable Expenditure to 31 March 1902.	TO BE VOTED, 1902-03.			Further Amount required for completing the Work.
					L. Fortifications and Artillery Ranges.	M. Army Ordnance Buildings, &c.	N. Barracks.	
L, M., and N.— <i>continued.</i>	PART I.—NEW WORKS, &c.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
		Brought forward				3,925		
WOOLWICH ARSENAL— <i>continued.</i>	Sparkbrook :—Range for testing Rifle Sights - }	* 2,500	2,000	1,000	—	1,500	—	
	Pimlico :—Additional Electric Lighting - - }	† 10,800	8,000	7,800	—	3,000	—	
	Weedon : — Workshops, Stores and Armouries - }	26,680	—	—	—	9,000	—	17,680
	Enfield :—Range for testing Rifles - - - - }	8,000	—	—	—	8,000	—	
	Works for Explosives Committee - - - }	—	—	—	—	‡ 8,000	—	
	Alterations to Shipping Shed and Railway Sidings - }	18,000	—	—	—	5,000	—	13,000
	Extension of No. 1 Bay, South Boring Mill, Royal Gun Factory, for Storage of Guns for Inspection Department - }	8,000	—	—	—	3,900	—	4,100
	Doubling Railway Line - }	‡ 11,000	—	—	—	3,000	—	2,500
	Removal and Re-construction of Stables and Re-laying Railway Line - }	‡ 3,420	—	—	—	1,710	—	
	TOTAL, WOOLWICH ARSENAL - - -	£.		£.	—	47,035	—	
VARIOUS STATIONS.	Adapting Works to Modern Requirements - - }	—	—	—	6,000	—	—	
	Emplacements, &c., for Militia and Volunteer Artillery - }	—	—	—	3,000	—	—	
	Maintenance of Revetments and Sea Walls - - }	—	—	—	6,000	—	—	
	Works in connection with Range and Position Finding and Chains of Command - - - }	—	—	—	1,000	—	—	
	Torpedo Installations - -	—	—	—	5,000	—	—	
	Carried forward - - -	£.		£.	21,000			

* Estimate increased from 2,000/.

† Estimate increased from 8,000/.

‡ One-half cost will be borne by the Admiralty.

Vote 10.—WORKS, BUILDINGS, and REPAIRS, at HOME and ABROAD—*continued*.

HOME STATIONS	DESCRIPTION OF WORK.	Total Estimate for the Work.	Amount already Voted for it, including Re-Votes.	Probable Expenditure to 31 March 1902.	TO BE VOTED, 1902-03.			Further Amount required for completing the Work.
					L. Fortifications and Artillery Ranges.	M. Army Ordnance Buildings, &c.	N. Barracks.	
L, M., and N.—PART I.—NEW WORKS, &c. — <i>continued</i> .		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
		Brought forward			21,000	- - -	- - -	
VARIOUS STATIONS— <i>contd.</i>	Stores for Tent Bottoms -	30,000	7,000	7,000	-	3,700	-	19,300
	Upkeep of Penetrable Targets	-		-	-	-	7,500	-
	Provide Cupboards in Barrack Rooms - - - }	-		-	-	-	600	-
	Improvements to existing Drill Sheds - - - }	-		-	-	-	1,000	-
	Provide new Closed Drill Sheds - - - }	28,700	32,002	22,000	-	-	3,000	3,700
	Provide Hot Water supply to Baths in Barracks - - }	25,000	15,000	14,500	-	-	3,000	7,500
	Improve and add to existing Married Quarters - }	25,000	16,000	16,000	-	-	4,000	5,000
	Provide Disinfecting Apparatus - - - }	-		-	-	-	1,000	-
	Drill Sheds for Royal Artillery - - - }	11,000	13,500	5,000	-	-	2,400	3,600
	Provision of Drying Rooms -	-		-	-	-	3,000	-
	Improving of Lighting in Barracks - - - }	-		-	-	-	4,000	-
	Improvements to Rifle Ranges - - - }	20,000		-	-	-	8,000	12,000
	Warming Modified Gymnasium and Closed-in Drill Sheds, and provide Gymnastic Apparatus - - }	4,500	1,200	1,200	-	-	1,000	2,300
	Military Prisons: Additional Accommodation, &c., and Improvements - - }	* -	13,000	1,3000	-	-	19,000	-
TOTAL, VARIOUS STATIONS—HOME - - - £.					21,000	3,700	57,500	

* Total estimate not yet definitely settled.

Vote 10.—WORKS, BUILDINGS, and REPAIRS, at HOME and ABROAD—*continued.*

HOME STATIONS.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK.	Total Estimate for the Work.	Amount already Voted for it, including Re-Votes.	Probable Expenditure to 31 March 1902.	TO BE VOTED, 1902-03.			Further Amount required for completing the Work.
					L. Fortifications and Artillery Ranges.	M. Army Ordnance Buildings, &c.	N. Barracks.	
L., M., and N.—PART I.—NEW WORKS, &c.— <i>continued.</i>		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
COLONIAL:								
	Engineer Services in the field, Huts, Hospitals, Stores, &c. - - - - }	-	473,500	-	-	-	197,900	
SOUTH AFRICA	Hut accommodation for increased Garrison - - }	988,000	1,364,500	708,000	-	-	280,000	
	Bloemfontein : — Military Prison - - - - }	**9,100	-	4,000	-	-	5,100	
	St. Lucia : — Morne : Re-model existing drainage - }	3,000	-	-	-	-	3,000	
BARBADOS	Barbados and Antigua : — Accommodation for Boer prisoners - - - - }	39,000	-	28,000	-	-	11,000	
BERMUDA	Accommodation for Boer prisoners - - - - }	37,900	-	35,900	-	-	2,000	
	Mustapha : — Officers' Quarters - - - - }	††2,500	-	800	-	-	1,700	
EGYPT	Mustapha : — Reprovision of accommodation handed over to the Egyptian Government - - - }	*15,000	-	12,000	-	-	3,000	
	Central Ordnance Workshops (including reconstruction of Black Store) - }	†20,000	11,100	10,500	-	7,000	-	2,500
	Provide reserve pumping arrangements in bomb-proof buildings for water supply - - - - }	†6,000	2,000	-	3,000	-	-	3,000
GIBRALTAR	Conversion of North Gorge Magazine into Frozen Meat Store - - - - }	§40,000	17,500	3,000	12,250	-	-	4,750
	Grand Casemates Barracks : — Construct an elder girls', adults', and infant school at Montagu Bastion (with accessories) - }	2,500	-	-	-	-	2,500	
Carried forward - - - £.					15,250	7,000	506,200	

* Commenced in 1901-2 with Treasury sanction. Cost repayable by Egyptian Government; 3,000*l.* for repayment in 1902-3 included under Sub-Head W.

† Estimate increased from 3,000*l.*

** Commenced in 1901-2 with Treasury sanction.

†† Commenced in 1901-2 with Treasury sanction.

‡ 3,500*l.* repaid by the Admiralty.

§ Half cost will be borne by the Admiralty.

Estimate increased from 2,250*l.*

Vote 10.—WORKS, BUILDINGS, and REPAIRS, at HOME and ABROAD—continued.

STATIONS.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK.	Total Estimate for the Work.	Amount already Voted for it, including Re-Votes.	Probable Expendi- ture to 31 March 1902.	TO BE VOTED, 1902-03.			Further Amount required for completing the Work.	
					L. Forti- fications and Artillery Ranges.	M. Army Ordnance Buildings, &c.	N. Barracks.		
L, M., and N.—PART I.—NEW WORKS, &c. —continued.		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
		Brought forward			-	15,250	7,000	506,200	
HONG KONG	Tramway from Magazines to Arsenal Yard - - -	* 6,000	400	400	-	200	-	-	
	Hut accommodation for temporary increase to Garrison - - -	10,000	10,800	7,877	-	-	200	-	
	Mat shed Barracks for native troops - - -	**2,290	-	2,000	-	-	290	-	
	Engineer Services in connection with operations in China - - -	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	-	
MALTA	Improvements to roads -	† -	3,700	2,700	2,000	-	-	-	
	Construction of Works for Artillery Range - -	2,000	5,750	700	1,300	-	-	-	
	Reprovision of accommodation handed over by the War Department to the Admiralty - - -	‡ 28,200	44,200	26,200	-	-	2,000	-	
	East Malta : — Remodel drainage - - -	10,000	5,000	4,940	-	-	2,000	3,060	
MAURITIUS	Mellieha Chain Tuffieha, Dueira Lines :—Improvement of Permanent Training Camps - - -	2,080	-	-	-	-	1,200	880	
	Fort George :—Construction of S.M. Pier - - -	2,000	1,500	900	1,100	-	-	-	
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	Accommodation for Ordnance Department - -	§ 55,520	16,000	12,400	-	7,000	-	13,932	
	Pulo Brani :—Water Supply : Construction of Waterworks - - -	3,700	-	-	-	-	3,700	-	
VARIOUS STATIONS.	Adapting Works to modern requirements - - -	-	-	-	2,000	-	-	-	
	Works in connection with Range and Position Finding and Chains of Command - - -	-	-	-	3,000	-	-	-	
		Carried forward			-	£.	24,200	14,200	520,590

* Nine-tenths cost will be borne by the Admiralty Estimate increased from 4,000/.

† Revised total Estimate not yet determined.

‡ The cost of this Service is repayable by the Admiralty ; 2,000/ for repayment in 1902-3 is included under Sub-Head W.

§ £22,188 will be repaid by the Admiralty.

** Commenced in 1901-2 with Treasury sanction.

Vote 10.—WORKS, BUILDINGS, and REPAIRS, at HOME and ABROAD—continued.

STATIONS.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK.	Total Estimate for the Work.	Amount already Voted for it, including Re-Votes.	Probable Expendi- ture to 31 March 1902.	TO BE VOTED, 1902-03.			Further Amount required for completing the Work.
					L. Forti- fications and Artillery Ranges.	M. Army Ordnance Buildings, &c.	N. Barracks.	
		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
L., M., and N.—PART I.—NEW WORKS, &c., —continued.		Brought forward - - -			24,200	14,200	520,590	
	Torpedo Installations - -	-	-	-	500	-	-	-
	Upkeep of Penetrable targets	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	-
VARIOUS STATIONS— continued.	Warming modified Gymnasias and closed-in Drill Sheds, and provide Gymnastic Apparatus - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	130	-
	Military Prisons.—Addi- tional Accommodation, &c., and Improvements -	* -	-	-	-	-	2,400	-
	TOTAL, PART I., COLONIAL	-	-	£.	24,700	14,200	524,620	

		HOME.	COLONIAL.	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02
		£.	£.	£.	£.
TOTAL, PART I.	Fortifications and Artillery Ranges -	39,900	24,700	64,600	65,900
	Army Ordnance Buildings, &c. - -	62,735	14,200	76,935	91,300
	Barracks - - - - -	176,750	524,620	701,370	1,065,300
		279,385	563,520	842,905	1,222,500

* Total estimate not yet definitely settled.

Vote 10.—WORKS, BUILDINGS, and REPAIRS, at HOME and ABROAD—*continued*.

O. to T.—PARTS II. and III.—NEW WORKS, ADDITIONS, &c., amounting to less than £2,000 each, and ORDINARY and CURRENT REPAIRS, RENEWALS and MAINTENANCE.

DISTRICTS.	O.—R. FORTIFICATIONS AND ARTILLERY RANGES.		P.—S. ARMY ORDNANCE BUILDINGS, &c.		Q.—T. BARRACKS AND RIFLE RANGES.	
	Part II.	Part III.	Part II.	Part III.	Part II.	Part III.
HOME:	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
I. Army Corps District (Aldershot) -	—	200	1,500	500	7,000	48,700
II. Army Corps District (Southern) -	6,000	17,500	6,550	3,200	19,000	71,600
III. Army Corps District (Ireland) -	2,800	1,600	1,330	1,100	19,000	61,200
IV. Army Corps District (Eastern) - (Including Shoeburyness).	3,920	10,300	4,450	3,380	16,500	72,500
V. Army Corps District (Northern) -	550	1,700	900	820	9,800	23,700
VI. Army Corps District (Scotland) -	1,200	2,700	650	600	4,200	20,800
Woolwich Arsenal -	—	—	18,750	25,000	—	—
Channel Islands -	130	1,000	20	200	3,500	3,500
TOTAL, HOME - £.	14,600	35,000	34,150	34,800	79,000	302,000
COLONIES - £.	8,400	16,000	9,700	5,000	42,500	127,000
TOTAL, HOME and COLONIAL - £.	23,000	51,000	43,850	39,800	121,500	429,000

U.—GRANTS IN AID OF WORKS.

	TOTAL Grant in Aid of Works.	Amount already Voted. †	TO BE VOTED, 1902–03.	VOTED, 1901–02.
Home Stations:—Laying Position Finding Cables, —Repayment to General Post Office -	£. —	£. —	£. 6,000	£. 5,000
Bermuda:—Somerset Ferry — Construction of Bridge -	1,900	1,600	300	1,600
Cape:—Wynberg Drainage Scheme of Municipal Council -	7,500	3,750	3,750	3,750
London:—Millbank Site—Formation of roads -	2,000	—	2,000	—
Aldershot:—Improvement of road at Beacon Hill	—	—	450	—
Gibraltar:—Lock Hospital -	1,300	—	800	1,300
Cyprus:—Maintenance of Limasol-Troödos Road	250	—	250	250
Miscellaneous -	100	—	100	100
Other grants -	—	—	—	250
£.	—	—	13,650	12,250

* Military labour will be employed as much as possible in carrying out these Works.

† Where the totals in this exceed those in the preceding column, sums voted have not been expended within the periods for which they were applicable.

Vote 10.—WORKS, BUILDINGS, and REPAIRS, at HOME and ABROAD—*continued.*

			ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
			£.	£.
V. —PURCHASES OF LAND - - - - -	£.		25,300	20,300
W.—REPAIRS TO RAILWAYS, &c., IN SOUTH AFRICA :				
To repair damages occasioned by the War - - - - -	£.		100,000	1,000,000
X.— APPROPRIATIONS IN AID :				
	HOME.	COLONIAL.		
	£.	£.		
Sales of Lands, Buildings, and Old Building Materials -	7,300	—	7,300	7,650
Damages to Barrack and Hospital Buildings - -	3,000	1,000	4,000	4,000
Rent of War Department Lands, Buildings, &c. - -	36,000	2,000	38,000	38,000
Revenue of Sewage Farms, Aldershot and Sandhurst -	2,300	—	2,300	2,500
Miscellaneous, viz. :—				
Admiralty :	£.			
Chatham : Acquisition of Land, &c. -	8,000			
Chatham : Re-provision of Accommodation - - - - -	20,000			
Woolwich Arsenal : Works for Explosives Committee - - -	4,000			
Pennar, S. M. Establishment : Additional Accommodation - - -	970			
Portsmouth : New Hospital - - -	30,000			
Bermuda : Re-provision of Accommodation - - - - -	1,100			
Egypt : Re-provision of Accommodation handed over to the Egyptian Government - - - - -	3,000			
Malta : Re-provision of Accommodation - - - - -	2,000			
Sundry Receipts - - - - -	2,000			
	63,970	7,100	71,070	84,920
£.	112,570	10,100	122,670	137,070

Vote 11.

ESTABLISHMENTS FOR MILITARY EDUCATION.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1903, to defray the Expense of the ESTABLISHMENTS for MILITARY EDUCATION.

One Hundred and Twenty Thousand Eight Hundred Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1902-03.	1901-02.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY	43,100	41,750	1,350	—
B.—ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE	45,430	45,350	80	—
C.—STAFF COLLEGE	8,030	7,600	430	—
D.—REGIMENTAL AND GARRISON SCHOOLS	51,150	50,000	1,150	—
E.—DUKE OF YORK'S ROYAL MILITARY SCHOOL	11,430	11,400	30	—
F.—ROYAL HIBERNIAN MILITARY SCHOOL	7,780	7,800	—	20
G.—ORDNANCE COLLEGE	10,120	10,280	—	160
H.—ARMY MEDICAL SCHOOL, NETLEY	7,670	7,170	500	—
I.—SCHOOL OF MUSIC, KNELLER HALL	2,150	2,200	—	50
J.—EXAMINATION EXPENSES	5,500	5,500	—	—
K.—REWARDS FOR PROFICIENCY IN LANGUAGES	550	550	—	—
	192,910	189,600	—	—
Deduct,—				
L.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID	72,110	70,400	—	1,710
£.	120,800	119,200	3,540	1,940

NET INCREASE - - - £. 1,600.

N.B.—The Indian Contribution in aid of Effective Home Charges, which is taken as an Appropriation in Aid of Vote 1, covers the liability of the Indian Government in respect of these Establishments.

Vote 11.—ESTABLISHMENTS for MILITARY EDUCATION—*continued*.

III.

DETAILS of the foregoing.

A.—ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY.				ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
Numbers.			Rates of Pay, Daily or Annual.		
1901-02.	1902-03.				
MILITARY BRANCH : *			£. s. d	£.	£.
1	1	Governor and Commandant - - - - -	1,500 - -	1,500	1,500
1	1	Assistant Commandant and Secretary - - - - -	600 <i>l.</i> with 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> a day as acting paymaster.	646	646
3	3	Lieutenants of Cadet Companies - {Regimental Pay - - - - - Extra Pay - - - - -	- 6 10 - 4 -	593	593
		Mess Allowance - - - - -	- - -	36	36
1	1	Adjutant and Quartermaster - {Regimental Pay - - - - - Extra Pay - - - - -	- 11 7 - 5 -	303	303
1	1	Medical Officer - - - - -	150 <i>l.</i> in addition to retired pay.	515	515
EDUCATIONAL BRANCH :					
1	1	Professor of Mathematics - - - - -	550 <i>l.</i> to 700 <i>l.</i> by 50 <i>l.</i> triennially.	700	700
4	4	Instructors in Mathematics - - - - -	350 <i>l.</i> to 500 <i>l.</i> by 50 <i>l.</i> triennially.	1,850	1,850
1	1	Professor of Fortification and Geometrical Drawing - - - - -	550 - -	550	550
4	4	Instructors in Fortification and Geometrical Drawing - - - - -	450 - -	1,800	1,800
1	1	Professor of Artillery - - - - -	550 - -	† 500	† 500
4	4	Instructors in Artillery - - - - -	450 - -	1,800	1,800
1	1	Professor of Military Topography - - - - -	550 - -	550	550
5	5	Instructors in Military Topography - - - - -	450 - -	2,250	2,250
1	1	Professor of Tactics - - - - -	550 - -	550	550
1	1	Professor of Landscape Drawing - - - - -	250 <i>l.</i> in addition to retired pay.	250	250
1	1	Professor of French - - - - -	350 - -	350	350
1	1	Professor of German - - - - -	350 - -	350	350
1	1	Professor of Experimental Science - - - - -	550 - -	550	550
1	1	Instructor in Chemistry - - - - -	150 <i>l.</i> to 250 <i>l.</i> by 10 <i>l.</i> annually.	227	210
-	1	Lecturer in Chemistry - - - - -	100 - -	100	—
2	2	Instructors in Electricity - - - - -	450 - -	900	900
1	1	Instructor in Carpentry - - - - -	200 <i>l.</i> to 300 <i>l.</i>	225	200
1	1	Assistant Instructor in Carpentry - - - - -	100 <i>l.</i> to 130 <i>l.</i> by 10 <i>l.</i> triennially.	110	100
-	1	Temporary Instructor in Mathematics - - - - -	30 <i>s.</i> per attend- ance.	220	—
1	1	Temporary additional Instructor in Artillery - - - - -	450 - -	450	450
1	1	Temporary additional Instructor in Chemistry - - - - -	30 <i>s.</i> per attend- ance.	108	100
2	2	Temporary additional Instructors in Drawing - - - - -	150 - -	300	300
		Temporary additional Instruction in Modern Languages - - - - -	- - -	500	350
42	44	TOTAL OFFICERS, &c. (Carried forward) - - -	£.	18,783	18,253

* All the Officers of the Military Branch are accommodated in quarters.

† As this Officer is provided with quarters his money emoluments are reduced by 50*l.*

Vote 11.—DETAIL of the ESTABLISHMENTS for MILITARY EDUCATION—*continued*.

		ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
A.—ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY— <i>continued</i> .		£.	£.
Brought forward - - -		18,783	18,253
Pay of Subordinates (detailed in Appendix, No. 5, p. 183) - - -		6,660	6,373
Expenses of Students and General Expenses (for details, <i>see</i> Appendix, No. 7, p. 190)		17,657	17,124
TOTAL, ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY - - - £.		43,100	41,750

N.B.—The Contributions paid by the Cadets are taken as an Appropriation in Aid under Sub-Head L 33,610/.

K.—ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE: *

Numbers.			Rates of Pay Daily or Annual.			
1901-02.	1902-03.		£.	s. d.		
MILITARY BRANCH : *						
1	1	Governor and Commandant - - - - -	1,500	- -	1,500	1,500
1	1	Assistant Commandant and Secretary - - - - -	600	- -	600	600
1	1	Mess Secretary - - - - -	150/.	in addition to retired pay.	350	350
1	1	Chaplain - - - - -	10s. to 1/.	2s. 6d., by 2s. 6d. quinquennially.	273	411
1	1	Officiating Roman Catholic Chaplain - - - - -	-	- -	40	40
1	1	Quartermaster - - - - -	10s. 6d. to 16s. 6d., by 1s. 6d. quinquennially.	-	301	274
1	1	Surgeon - - - - -	150/.	in addition to retired pay.	515	515
1	1	Assistant Surgeon - - - - -	"	"	560	560
1	1	Riding Master - - - - -	15s. (16s. 6d. after 5 years).	-	† 319	† 320
		Servant Allowance - - - - -	-	- -	55	55
EDUCATIONAL BRANCH : *						
1	1	Professor of Fortification - - - - -	500	- -	500	500
6	6	Instructors of Fortification - - - - -	350	- -	2,100	2,100
1	1	Professor of Military Topography - - - - -	500	- -	500	500
7	7	Instructors of Military Topography - - - - -	350	- -	2,450	2,450
1	1	Professor of Tactics - - - - -	500	- -	500	500
6	6	Instructors, ditto - - - - -	350	- -	2,100	2,100
1	1	Instructor in French - - - - -	350	- -	350	350
		Allowance to Professor of French - - - - -	† 150	- -	150	150
1	-	<i>Instructor in German</i> - - - - -	-	- -	-	200
-	1	Allowance to Professor of German - - - - -	† 150	- -	150	-
1	1	Instructor in Hindustani - - - - -	150	- -	150	150
		Additional pay to the Officer supervising Gymnastic Instruction - - - - -	-	- -	50	50
		Allowance to six Instructors having charge of Divisions - - - - -	100	- -	600	600
34	34	TOTAL OFFICERS, &c. (Carried forward) - - - £.	-	- -	14,113	14,275

* All the Officers of the Military Branch are accommodated in quarters. When quarters cannot be allotted to the Officers of the Educational Branch, 50/ a year is allowed to each Professor in addition to the rates specified.

† Includes additional pay of 1s. a day under Art. 192 I. of Royal Warrant of 1894.

‡ In addition to his pay as Professor at the Staff College.

Vote 11.—DETAIL of the ESTABLISHMENTS for MILITARY EDUCATION—*continued.*

						ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.	
						£.	£.	
B.—ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE— <i>continued.</i>								
Brought forward - - -						14,113	14,275	
Pay of Subordinates (detailed in Appendix, No. 7, p. 191) - - - - -						9,930	9,685	
Expenses of Students and General Expenses (for details, <i>see</i> Appendix, No. 7. p. 191)						21,387	21,390	
TOTAL, ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE - - - £.						45,430	45,350	
N.B.—The Contributions paid by the Cadets are taken as an Appropriation in Aid under Sub-Head L., 37,500/.								
C.—STAFF COLLEGE :								
Numbers.						Rates of Pay, Daily or Annual.		
1901-02.	1902-03.					£.	s. d.	
		MILITARY BRANCH :						
1	1	Commandant - - - - -			1,000 - -	1,000	1,000	
						With allowances and quarters.		
		Servant Allowance - - - - -			- - - -	18	18	
1	1	Officiating Clergyman - - - - -			40 - -	40	40	
		EDUCATIONAL BRANCH :*						
1	1	Professor of Military Art and History - - - - -			550 - -	600	600	
1	1	Ditto - Fortification and Artillery - - - - -			550 - -	600	600	
1	1	Ditto - Military Topography - - - - -			600 - -	650	650	
1	1	Instructor in Military Topography - - - - -			400 - -	450	450	
1	1	Professor of Staff Duties, Military Administration and Law - - - - -			550 - -	600	600	
-	1	Professor of Tactics - - - - -			550 - -	600	- -	
1	1	Ditto - French - - - - -			350 - -	\$ 400	400	
1	1	Ditto - German - - - - -			350 - -	\$ 168†	400	
9	10							
TOTAL OFFICERS - - - - - £.						5,126	4,758	
Pay of Subordinates (detailed in Appendix, No. 7, p. 191) - - - - -						1,147	1,127	
Expenses of Students and General Expenses (for details, <i>see</i> Appendix, No. 7, p. 191)						1,757	1,715	
TOTAL, STAFF COLLEGE - - - £.						8,030	7,600	

* As quarters cannot be allotted to the Officers of the Educational Branch, 50/ a year is allowed to each Professor in addition to the rates specified.

† This post is to be abolished from the 1st of September 1902.

‡ These officers receive, in addition, an allowance of 150/ per annum for instruction at the Royal Military College, provided in Sub-head B.

Vote 11—DETAIL of the ESTABLISHMENTS for MILITARY EDUCATION—*continued*.

D.—REGIMENTAL AND GARRISON SCHOOLS:

REGIMENTAL AND GARRISON SCHOOLS :			ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.	
Numbers.		PAY, &c. of SCHOOL ESTABLISHMENTS :	Rates of Pay, Daily or Annual.	£.	£.
1901-02.	1902-03.				
16	*16	Sub-Inspectors of Army Schools - - - - -	10s. 6d. to 16s. 6d. by 1s. 6d. quin- quennially.	3,517	3,394
		Servant Allowance - - - - -	—	329	329
111	111	Army Schoolmasters appointed before 1st January 1890 - - - - -	5s. 7d. to 7s. 1d. by 6d. trien- nially.	13,400	13,400
96	100	Army Schoolmasters appointed after 31st December 1889 - - - - -	4s. to 7s. by 6d. quadren- nially.	7,730	7,420
15	15	Assistant Schoolmasters - - - - -	— 2 6	685	685
		Charge Pay of 37 Schoolmasters - - - - -	1s. a day - -	675	675
3	—	Schoolmasters—Hong Kong Regiment - - - - -	—	—	60
225	*226				
29	35	First Class Schoolmistresses - - - - -	Pay at 2s. 4d., and depart- mental pay at 1s. 2d.	2,142	1,769
64	91	Second Class Schoolmistresses - - - - -	Pay at 1s. 10d. and 2s., and de- partmental pay at 1s.	4,572	3,240
138	111	Third Class Schoolmistresses - - - - -	Pay at 1s. 2d. and 1s. 4d., and de- partmental pay at 1s.	4,228	5,300
10	10	Schoolmistresses under Training at the Model School - - - - -	—	371	372
241	*247				
		Additional Pay of Schoolmistresses - - - - -	1s. 6d. and 1s. a day.	1,800	1,750
		Charge Pay of 25 Schoolmistresses - - - - -	1s. a day.	456	456
		Acting Schoolmistresses - - - - -	Not exceeding 30l. per annum.	250	200
		Extra Duty Pay to Acting Schoolmasters - - - - -	—	2,080	2,040
		Extra Duty Pay to Soldier Assistants - - - - -	—	3,564	3,560
		Pay to Pupil Teachers and Monitresses - - - - -	—	2,500	2,500
		Pay of Permanent School Orderlies - - - - -	—	550	550
				48,950	47,700
		For the purchase of Industrial Materials - - - - -	—	700	650
		Special Payments to Local Civil Schools - - - - -	—	1,100	950
		Army Prizes and Miscellaneous Expenses, including the purchase of Apparatus for illustrating Lectures - - - - -	—	500	700
TOTAL, REGIMENTAL AND GARRISON SCHOOLS - - - £.				51,150	50,000

* In addition to the above, there are 7 Inspectors, 79 Army Schoolmasters, and 79 Schoolmistresses, whose pay is provided by the Indian Government. There are also 15 Schoolmistresses on the unemployed list.

Vote 11.—DETAIL of the ESTABLISHMENTS for MILITARY EDUCATION—continued.

E.—THE DUKE OF YORK'S ROYAL MILITARY SCHOOL:*				ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
Numbers.		(Establishment of Boys, 550.)	Rates of Pay, Daily or Annual.	£.	£.
1901-02.	1902-03.				
MILITARY BRANCH:			£. s. d.		
1	1	Commandant - - - - -	450 - -	450	450
1	1	Quartermaster and Adjutant - - - - -	- 15 - with 2s. 6d. extra duty pay as Secretary.	319	319
1	1	Medical Officer - - - - -	150l. in addition to retired pay.	515	515
1	1	Chaplain - - - - -	10s. to 22s. 6d. by 2s. 6d. quin- quennially.	274	274
1	1	Officiating Roman Catholic Clergyman - - - - -	—	50†	50†
		Servant Allowance - - - - -	- 1 -	55	55
EDUCATIONAL BRANCH:					
1	1	Head Master (including Diet Money) - - - - -	250 - - - 300 - - - after three years.	300	300
5	5	Junior Masters (Army Schoolmasters) - - - - -	6s. to 7s. 1d.	613	663
		Allowance for Messing and Clothing - - - - -	50 - -	250	250
		Extra Pay to one of the above for giving Instruction in Singing - - - - -	-	25	25
		Ditto - - ditto - - for Superintending Magic Lanterns - - - - -	-	25	25
1	1	Organist - - - - -	-	15	15
TOTAL OFFICERS, &c. - - - £.				2,891	2,941
Pay of Subordinates (detailed in Appendix, No. 7, p. 192) - - - - -				2,946	2,866
Expenses of Boys, Pupil Teachers, &c., and General Expenses (for details, see Appendix, No. 7, p. 192) - - - - -				5,593	5,593
TOTAL, DUKE OF YORK'S ROYAL MILITARY SCHOOL - - - £.				11,430	11,400

* The fuel and furniture of this Establishment are supplied by the Office of Works, and the cost is included in the Civil Service Estimates.
† In addition to 100l. a year from the Unclaimed Army Prize Fund for services rendered to the Royal Hospital, Chelsea.

Vote 11.—DETAIL of the ESTABLISHMENTS for MILITARY EDUCATION—*continued*.

F.—ROYAL HIBERNIAN MILITARY SCHOOL :

Numbers.		(Establishment of Boys, 410.)	Rates of Pay, Daily or Annual.	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
1901-02.	1902-03.			£.	£.
		MILITARY BRANCH :			
1	1	Commandant - - - - -	£. s. d. 450 - -	450	450
1	-	Medical Officer - - - - -	150 <i>l.</i> in addition to retired pay.	—	94
1	1	Quartermaster and Adjutant - - - - -	- 15 - with 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> extra duty pay as Secretary.	319	319
1	1	Protestant Episcopal Chaplain - - - - -	200 - -	200	200
1	1	Roman Catholic Chaplain - - - - -	150 - -	150	150
1	1	Presbyterian Chaplain - - - - -	60 - -	60	60
		Servant Allowance - - - - -	- 1 -	37	37
		EDUCATIONAL BRANCH :			
1	1	† Head Master (including Diet Money) - - - - -	250 - - 300 - - after 3 years.	250	250
4	4	† Junior Masters (Army Schoolmasters) - - - - -	6 <i>s.</i> to 7 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>	500	550
		Allowance for Messing and Clothing - - - - -	50 - -	200	200
		Additional Pay to the Singing Master - - - - -	- - -	25	25
1	1	Schoolmistress for Elder Girls and Infants' School.	Pay at 1 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> ; departmental pay at 1 <i>s.</i> ; charge pay at 1 <i>s.</i> ; and consoli- dated allowance as married schoolmistress, 1 <i>s.</i>	74	55
2	2	Pupil Teachers - - - - -	- - -	38	30
2	2	Organists - - - - -	15 - -	36	35
1	1	Harmonium Player - - - - -	2 <i>s.</i> weekly		
		TOTAL OFFICERS, &c. - - - - -	£.	2,339	2,455
		Pay of Subordinates (detailed in Appendix, No. 7, p. 192) - - - - -		2,065	1,975
		Expenses of Pupils Assistant Teachers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Civilians, and General Expenses (for details, <i>see</i> Appendix, No. 7, p. 192) - - - - -		3,376	3,370
		TOTAL, ROYAL HIBERNIAN MILITARY SCHOOL - - - - -	£.	7,780	7,800

* The Charge for maintenance of buildings, furniture, fuel, and light for this Establishment is provided for on the Civil Service Estimates in the Vote for Public Buildings, Ireland.

† In quarters.

Vote 11.—DETAIL of the ESTABLISHMENTS for MILITARY EDUCATION—*continued.*

G.—ORDNANCE COLLEGE :			ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
Numbers.		Rates of Pay.		
1901-02.	1902-03.	£. s. d.	£.	£.
1	1	Director - - - - -	1,000	1,000
		Servant Allowance - - - - -	18	18
1	1	Adjutant - - - - -	350	350
3	3	Professors of Artillery - - - - -	1,800	1,800
1	1	Professor of Applied Mathematics - - - - -	700	700
1	1	Professor of Chemistry and Physics - - - - -	600	600
1	1	Lecturer on Metallurgy - - - - -	150	150
1	1	Lecturer on Practical Mechanics - - - - -	150	202
-	1	Instructor in Practical Mechanics - - - - -	50	-
1	1	Assistant to Lecturers - - - - -	150	150
1	1	Ditto - ditto - - - - -	130	130
2	2	Military Clerks (1 a Warrant Officer) - - - - -	192	192
1	1	Serjeant as Military Clerk - - - - -	82	82
1	1	Laboratory Boy - - - - -	26	26
5	5	Extra Pay to Soldier Messengers and Caretaker - - - - -	61	61
		Purchase of Chemicals, Electrical Apparatus, Models, &c. - - - - -	210	450
		Contingencies (including Postage) - - - - -	20	20
			5,689	5,931
INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF AT ROYAL ARSENAL :				
2	2	Instructors - - - - -	1,000	1,000
1	1	Quartermaster, R.A. - - - - -	292	292
		Servant Allowance - - - - -	18	18
8	8	Four Warrant and 4 Non-Commissioned Officers as Instructors - - - - -	789	789
1	1	Non-Commissioned Officer as Instructor of Fitters - - - - -	59	59
10	10	Civilian Foremen, Instructors, Writer, Book-keeper, and Labourer - - - - -	1,495	1,445
7	8	Working Pay of Non-Commissioned Officers, &c., for Instruction of Military Artificers - - - - -	150	128
		Working Pay of Military Artificers on Practice Work - - - - -	618	618
		TOTAL, ORDNANCE COLLEGE - - - - - £.	10,120	10,120
H.— ARMY MEDICAL SCHOOL, NETLEY :				
1	1	Professor of Military Hygiene - - - - -	700	700
1	1	Professor of Clinical and Military Medicine - - - - -	800	700
1	1	Professor of Clinical and Military Surgery - - - - -	850	850
1	1	Professor of Pathology - - - - -	850	850
1	1	Secretary - - - - -	250	250
4	4	Medical Officers, Assistants to the Professors - - - - -	1,734	1,688
		Servant Allowance - - - - -	73	73
		Allowance in lieu of Quarters to 8 Professors and Assistant Professors, and to Secretary - - - - -	850	800
9	11	Pay of Pensioners employed as Librarian, Orderlies, &c. - - - - -	700	402
		Contingent Expenses of the School and Museum (including Postage) - - - - -	553	547
		Wages and Clothing of Mess Waiters, &c. - - - - -	110	110
		Allowance to Army Surgeons in aid of Expenses incurred in obtaining Certificates in Operative Surgery - - - - -	200	200
		TOTAL, ARMY MEDICAL SCHOOL - - - - - £.	7,670	7,170

† By 50l. quinquennially.

Vote 11.—DETAIL of the ESTABLISHMENTS for MILITARY EDUCATION—*continued.*

I.—SCHOOL OF MUSIC, KNELLER HALL:			ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
Numbers.				
1901-02.	1902-03.		£.	£.
1	1	Commandant - - - - -	450	450
1	1	Quartermaster and Adjutant, 9s. to 15s., by 1s. 6d. quinquennially, and 2s. a day Extra Duty Pay -	256	310
1	1	Director of Music, 10s. 6d. to 16s. 6d., by 1s. 6d. quinquennially - - - - -	219	219
		Servant Allowance - - - - -	55	55
1	1	Staff Clerk, 3s. 6d. to 5s., by 6d. triennially - - -	91	91
1	1	Serjeant-Major, 5s. 6d. a day - - - - -	100	97
		Fees, &c. to Instructors - - - - -	760	760
		School Pay, Non-commissioned Officers and Men assisting Instructors - - - - -	35	35
		Extra Duty Pay, Non-commissioned Officers, &c. - -	40	40
		Postal Expenses and Contingencies (including Contingent and Library Allowances) - - - - -	144	143
		TOTAL, SCHOOL OF MUSIC - - - £.	2,150	2,200
J.—EXAMINATION EXPENSES:				
		Fees and other Expenses Incidental to Examinations - - -	5,500	5,500
K.—REWARDS FOR PROFICIENCY IN LANGUAGES:				
		Rewards to Officers and Non-commissioned Officers for proficiency in Modern Languages - - - - -	550	550
L.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID:				
		Royal Military Academy, Contributions of Gentlemen Cadets, &c. - -	33,610	31,900
		Royal Military College, Contributions of Gentlemen Cadets, &c. - -	37,500	37,500
		School Fees - - - - -	200	200
		Royal Hibernian Military School, Miscellaneous Receipts - - -	650	650
		Miscellaneous Receipts - - - - -	150	150
		£.	72,110	70,400

Vote 12.

MISCELLANEOUS EFFECTIVE SERVICES.

I. ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1903, to defray the Expense of sundry MISCELLANEOUS EFFECTIVE SERVICES.

One Hundred and Ten Thousand Eight Hundred Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1902-03.	1901-02.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—ORDNANCE COMMITTEE	9,200	8,980	220	—
B.—EXPERIMENTAL SERVICES	5,165	700	4,465	—
C.—REWARDS, &c. TO INVENTORS	10,000	2,500	7,500	—
D.—ARMY SANITARY COMMITTEE	105	555	—	450
E.—ROYAL ARTILLERY INSTITUTION, &c., AND ROYAL ENGINEER INSTITUTE	990	990	—	—
F.—TOWER ARMOURIES	3,080	3,070	10	—
G.—GRANTS IN AID OF CERTAIN INSTITUTIONS, &c.	5,670	5,650	20	—
H.—PAY, &c. OF MILITARY ATTACHÉS ABROAD	8,270	8,270	—	—
I.—POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK EXPENSES	—	1,500	—	1,500
J.—COMMISSION TO BANKERS	40,400	40,000	400	—
K.—COMPENSATION FOR LOSSES	90,800	92,700	—	1,900
L.—MEDALS	10,600	25,800	—	15,200
M.—POLICE	38,550	35,800	2,750	—
N.—WAR DEPARTMENT VALUER	500	500	—	—
O.—MISCELLANEOUS	270	235	35	—
<i>Deduct,—</i>	223,600	227,250		
P.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID	112,800	9,050	—	103,750
£.	110,800*	218,200	15,400	122,800

NET DECREASE - - - £. 107,400

* Including 40,000*l.* for additional expenditure occasioned by the War in South Africa.

	1902-03.	1901-02.
	£.	£.
In Sub-head J.	40,000	39,600
„ K.	90,000	91,900
„ L.	10,000	25,000
	140,000	156,500
<i>Deduct,—Additional Receipts (Sub-head P.)</i>	100,000	
£.	40,000	156,500

Vote 12.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—continued.

III.

DETAILS of the foregoing.

A.—ORDNANCE COMMITTEE:—

Numbers.			ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
1901-02.	1902-03.		£.	£.
1	1	President of Ordnance Committee - - - - -	1,500	1,500
1	1	Vice-President (consolidated salary, 1,150 <i>l.</i>) - - -		
2	2	Naval Members (consolidated salaries, 950 <i>l.</i> and 750 <i>l.</i> respectively) - - - - -	Provided in Navy Estimates.	
1	1	Military Member, <i>ex officio</i> (Ordnance Consulting Officer for India) - - - - -	Paid by Indian Government.	
2	2	Royal Artillery Members, at 830 <i>l.</i> a year (consolidated salary) - - - - -	1,660	1,660
1	1	Royal Engineer Member (consolidated salary) - - -	830	830
		Fees to Civil Members - - - - -	1,000	1,000
		Associate Members: Officers specially summoned - - -	50	50
		Associate Member for Explosives (paid by fees) - - -	400	400
1	1	Secretary (consolidated salary) - - - - -	750	750
1	1	Assistant Secretary (consolidated pay at 650 <i>l.</i> a year)	Provided in Navy Estimates.	
3	3	Officers for duty in Experimental Branch of the Director General of Ordnance; one at 450 <i>l.</i> a year (consolidated salary), one at 12 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> a day (plus allowances), and one at 13 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> a day (plus allowances) -	967	946
1	1	Chief Clerk (Quartermaster), with consolidated pay -	200	200
2	1	Superintending Clerk (Warrant Officer) - - - - -	* 128	256
6	9	Military Staff Clerks - - - - -	* 690	489
6	7	Printers (Civilian) - - - - -	663	572
		Additional pay of 1 <i>s.</i> per diem to one Soldier employed as Printer - - - - -	18	37
3	3	Messengers (Civilians) - - - - -	257	216
		Additional pay of Soldier Orderly (9 <i>d.</i> per diem) - - -	14	14
		Special pay at 1 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> to Gunner assisting at experiments - - - - -	20	20
		Telegrams, Postage, and miscellaneous expenses - - -	53	40
31	34	£.	† 9,200	8,980

B.—EXPERIMENTAL SERVICES:

Special allowances, fees, and expenses of Officers and others engaged on Experimental Services - - - - -	200	200
Explosives Committee:		
Fees to Members - - - - -	3,000	—
Secretary and Experimental Officer - - - - -	† 550	500
Extra Experimental Officer - - - - -	† 450	—
Working Chemist - - - - -	500	—
Additional Chemist - - - - -	250	—
Extra pay of Chemists for night inspection work - - -	75	—
Assistant at 5 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> a day - - - - -	100	—
Laboratory Boy at 15 <i>s.</i> a week - - - - -	40	—
£.	5,165	700

C.—REWARDS, &c. TO INVENTORS:

Amount required to provide Rewards for Inventions, &c., and for miscellaneous payments of a similar nature - - - - -	2,500	2,500
Special Award to Lieut.-Colonel H. C. L. Holden, R.A., Superintendent, Royal Gun Factory, for researches and inventions in connection with Ordnance and Explosives - - - - -	7,500	—
£.	10,000	2,500

* In addition to allowances, &c. provided for in other Votes. The messing allowance of the Military Staff Clerks, however, is included in their pay under this Vote.

† The amount provided in the Navy Estimates (Vote 12) for pay and travelling expenses of naval members is 3,675*l.* The travelling expenses of military members provided in Vote 6 are estimated at 200*l.*, and the allowances, other than messing allowance (Votes 7 and 8), of one Captain, one Lieutenant, and 8 Royal Artillery subordinates at 310*l.* The total charge for the Committee on Army and Navy Votes is, therefore, 13,385*l.*

‡ Exclusive of lodging allowance, which is charged to Vote 7.

Vote 12.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—*continued*.

	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
	£.	£.
D.—ARMY SANITARY COMMITTEE:		
Pay of a retired Medical Officer - - - - -	—	450
Pay of Secretary - - - - -	100	100
Postage and Contingencies - - - - -	5	5
£.	105	555
E.—ROYAL ARTILLERY INSTITUTION AND ROTUNDA MUSEUM AND ROYAL ENGINEER INSTITUTE:		
Royal Artillery Institution and Rotunda Museum :		
Secretary - - - - -	* 500	500
Allowances, Purchase of Models, &c., and Contingencies - - -	30	30
Custodian of Museum at 18s. a week, and two Model Cleaners at 9d. a day - - - - -	60	60
	590	590
Royal Engineer Institute :		
Secretary (in addition to Regimental Pay and Servant Allowance) -	200	200
Engineer Clerk pay, 4s. to 5s. 6d. a day, by 6d. a day triennially -	100	100
2 Messengers (Reservists or Pensioners) at 18s. a week - - -	93	93
Postage and Contingencies - - - - -	7	7
£.	990	990
F.—TOWER ARMOURIES :		
Allowance to Constable of the Tower, 1s. 3d. a day - - - - -	23	23
Contingent Allowance to Yeoman Gaoler and Library Allowance - -	28	28
40 Yeomen Warders of the Tower, at 1s. 2d. a day each - - -	852	852
Extra Pay of Warders acting as Yeoman Gaoler, Yeoman Porter, &c. -	95	95
Extra Pay, at 3s. 10½d. a day, to 20 Warders employed as Warders of Tower Armouries, including special allowances of 10l. to the Yeoman Porter, and 20l. to the Yeoman Gaoler - - - - -	1,226	1,237
Pay of Curator - - - - -	200	200
Pay of Collector - - - - -	60	61
Wages of Foreman, Carpenter, 7 Labourers, and Female Attendant -	596	574
£.	3,080	3,070
G. - GRANTS IN AID OF CERTAIN INSTITUTIONS :		
Grants in aid of Churches, Schools, &c. - - - - -	1,150	1,150
Ditto - - Hospitals and Charitable Institutions - - - - -	2,950	2,950
Ditto - to National Society for the employment of Reserve Men and Discharged Soldiers - - - - -	500	500
Subscription to Royal United Service Institution - - - - -	300	300
Ditto - - the Army Temperance Association - - - - -	770	750
£.	5,670	5,650

* Inclusive of Regimental Pay and Allowances.

Vote 12.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—continued.

			ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
			£.	£.
H.—PAY, &c. OF MILITARY ATTACHÉS ABROAD:				
<div>Numbers.</div> <div>1901-02.1902-03.</div>				
10	10	Military Attachés abroad, at 800 <i>l.</i> a year (inclusive of allowances) - - - - -	8,000	8,000
		Contingencies (including postal expenses) - - - - -	270	270
		£.	8,270	8,270
I.—POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK EXPENSES:				
		<i>Repayment to General Post Office of cost of investment of Army Deferred Pay</i> - - - - -	—	1,500
J.—COMMISSION TO BANKERS:				
		Commission to local Banks for the supply of Specie - - - - -	40,400	40,000
K.—COMPENSATION FOR LOSSES:				
		Compensation to Officers and Men under Royal Warrant - - - - -	700	700
		Compensation to others for Losses, and incidental expenses relating thereto - - - - -	100	100
		Additional provision to meet losses incurred in connection with the War in South Africa - - - - -	90,000	91,900
		£.	90,800	92,700
L.—MEDALS:				
		Payment for Bullion, and other expenses in connection with the supply of Medals and Decorations (except for Volunteer Officers) - - - - -	10,600	25,800
M.—POLICE:				
		Wages, &c., of Metropolitan and other Police employed at Ordnance Stations (including Woolwich, Portsmouth, and Devonport) and at miscellaneous Establishments - - - - -	38,550	35,800
N.—WAR DEPARTMENT VALUER:				
		Retaining Fee payable to the Valuer of War Department Lands and Buildings - - - - -	500	500
O.—MISCELLANEOUS:				
		Miscellaneous Charges, including loss by exchange and incidental expenses of Army Purchase Commission - - - - -	270	235
P.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID:				
		Fees from Visitors to the Tower Armouries - - - - -	2,500	2,150
		Repayment by the Admiralty and Post Office on account of Metropolitan Police - - - - -	6,670	6,065
		Commuted allowances not drawn for Police provided with Quarters, and other Receipts on account of Police - - - - -	700	550
		Repayment by the Admiralty on account of the expenses of the Explosives Committee (Sub-Head B.) - - - - -	2,545	—
		Miscellaneous Receipts, including amounts received to replace lost Medals and gain by exchange - - - - -	385	285
		Miscellaneous Receipts due to the War in South Africa - - - - -	100,000	—
		£.	112,800	9,050

Vote 13.

SALARIES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES OF THE WAR OFFICE.

I. ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1903 to defray the Expense of the SALARIES and MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES of the WAR OFFICE.

Three Hundred and Thirty-two Thousand Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1902-03.	1901-02.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—SALARIES OF THE STAFF - - - - -	109,600	100,600	9,000	—
B.—SALARIES OF CIVIL AND MILITARY CLERKS AND SURVEYORS - - - - -	142,900	134,100	8,800	—
C.—PAY OF ABSTRACTORS, ASSISTANT CLERKS, &c.	37,800	29,400	8,400	—
D.—SALARIES AND PAY OF OFFICE KEEPERS, MESSENGERS, &c. - - - - -	18,150	16,500	1,650	—
E.—CONTINGENCIES (INCLUDING FOREIGN TELE- GRAMS) - - - - -	23,800	24,600	—	800
	332,250	305,200		
<i>Deduct,—</i>				
F.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID - - - - -	250	200	—	50
£.	* 332,000	† 305,000	27,850	850
NET INCREASE - - - £. 27,000				

* This Vote includes 60,000*l.* to meet extra expenditure caused by the War in South Africa, viz. :—4,900*l.* in Sub-Head A; 9,000*l.* in Sub-Head B; 23,200*l.* in Sub-Head C; 2,900*l.* in Sub-Head D; and 20,000*l.* in Sub-Head E.

† This sum included 45,000*l.* for extra expenditure caused by the War (1901-2).

VOTE 13.—SALARIES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES OF THE WAR OFFICE—continued.

III.

DETAILS of the foregoing Charges.

A—SALARIES OF THE STAFF:

Numbers.			S A L A R Y.			ESTIMATE,	ESTIMATE
1901-02.	1902-03.		Minimum.	Increment.	Maximum.	1902-03.	1901-02.
		CIVIL (CENTRAL) DEPARTMENT:	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1	1	Secretary of State - - - - -	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	5,000
		Private Secretary and Assistant Private Secretaries, additional Pay to - - - - -	-	-	-	600	660
1	1	Parliamentary Under Secretary of State - - - - -	1,500	-	1,500	1,500	1,500
		Private Secretary, additional Pay to - - - - -	-	-	-	150	150
1	1	Permanent Under Secretary of State - - - - -	2,000	-	2,000	2,000	2,000
		Private Secretary, additional Pay to - - - - -	-	-	-	150	150
1	1	Assistant Under Secretary of State - - - - -	1,200	300 after 5 years.	1,500	1,500	1,200
4	4					10,900	10,660
		MILITARY DEPARTMENTS:					
1	1	Commander in Chief - - - - -	*5,000	-	5,000	5,000	5,000
1	1	Private Secretary - - - - -	*600	-	600	600	600
2	3	Aides-de-Camp - - - - -	*600	-	600	1,800	1,200
2	2	Ditto - - - - -	*300	-	300	600	600

1	1	Military Secretary - - - - -	*1,500	-	1,500	1,500	1,500
3	3	Assistant Military Secretaries † - - - - -	*800	-	800	2,700	2,700
1	1	Ditto Secretary for Indian Affairs - - - - -	Paid by India.				
1	1	Staff Captain - - - - -	*500	-	500	500	500

1	1	Director General of Mobilization and Military Intelli- gence - - - - -	*2,100	-	2,100	2,100	1,500

1	1	Assistant Quartermaster General for Mobilization - - - - -	*800	-	800	800	800
1	1	Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General - - - - -	*650	-	650	650	650
1	1	Staff Captain - - - - -	*500	-	500	500	500

1	3	Assistant Quartermaster Generals - - - - -	*800	-	800	2,400	800
6	6	Deputy Assistant Quartermaster Generals - - - - -	*650	-	650	2,900	2,900
7	7	Staff Captains - - - - -	*500	-	500	3,500	3,500
-	-	Attached Officers - - - - -	‡ 10s. a day.			3,250	3,250
-	-	Extra Staff during War in South Africa - - - - -	-	-	-	1,300	1,000
-	-	Staff of Permit Office - - - - -	-	-	-	1,000	—
30	33		Carried forward - - - £.			31,100	27,000

* These rates include all emoluments, with the exception of Pensions for Wounds and Rewards for Distinguished Service.

† One of these is in receipt of a personal rate of pay.

‡ In addition to Regimental Pay, but inclusive of all allowances, and in the case of officers of Royal Engineers, of Engineer Pay.

Includes 200£ received by an Assistant Military Secretary as Secretary to the Selection Board.

VOTE 13.—SALARIES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES OF THE WAR OFFICE—continued.

A.—SALARIES OF THE STAFF—continued.

Numbers.			SALARY.			ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
1901-02.	1902-03.		Minimum.	Increment.	Maximum.		
		MILITARY DEPARTMENTS—continued.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
30	33	- - - - - Brought forward - - -				31,100	27,000
1	1	Adjutant General to the Forces	*2,100	-	2,100	2,100	2,400
1	1	Deputy Adjutant General to the Forces	*1,500	-	1,500	1,500	1,500
1	-	Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Engineers	*1,500	-	1,500	—	1,500
4	5	Assistant Adjutant Generals	*800	-	800	4,200	3,200
2	4	Deputy Assistant Adjutant Generals	*650	-	650	2,600	1,300
1	1	Inspector General Auxiliary Forces	*1,500	-	1,500	1,500	1,500
2	-	Deputy Assistant Adjutant Generals	*650	-	650	—	1,300
1	1	Inspector General of Recruiting	*1,500	-	1,500	1,500	§
1	1	Assistant Adjutant General	*800	-	800	800	800
-	1	Deputy Assistant Adjutant General	*650	-	650	650	—
1	1	Inspector General of Cavalry	*1,500	-	1,500	1,500	§
-	1	Inspector General of Artillery	*1,500	-	1,500	1,500	—
1	1	Director of Army Schools	*700	-	800	800	800
1	1	Quartermaster General to the Forces	*2,100	-	2,100	2,100	2,100
-	1	Deputy Quartermaster General	*1,000	-	1,000	1,000	
3	3	Assistant - ditto - ditto	*800	-	800	2,680	
1	1	Military Transport Officer	*800	-	800	800	5,716
3	2	Deputy Assistant Quartermaster Generals	*650	-	650	1,300	
-	1	Staff Captain	*500	-	500	500	
1	1	Inspector General of Remounts	*1,200	-	1,200	1,200	1,200
1	1	Chief Paymaster	*800	-	800	800	700
1	1	Inspector General of Fortifications	*2,100	-	2,100	2,100	2,100
2	2	Deputy ditto	*1,200	-	1,200	2,400	2,400
5	5	Assistant ditto	*850	-	850	4,250	4,250
1	1	Artillery Adviser	*500	-	500	500	500
1	1	Inspector of Submarine Mining Defences	†500	-	500	500	500
1	1	Assistant . . ditto . ditto	†450	-	450	450	450
1	1	Inspector of Iron Structures	†500	-	500	500	500
7	7	Officers of Royal Engineers in Works Division	‡ 1 <i>l.</i> 1 <i>s.</i> a day	-	-	2,720	2,724
75	81		(carried forward - - - £.			73,550	65,940

* These rates include all emoluments, with the exception of Pensions for Wounds and Rewards for Distinguished Service.
† In addition to Regimental Pay, but inclusive of Engineer Pay and all Allowances.
‡ In addition to Regimental Pay, but inclusive of Engineer Pay and all Allowances, except that for Servants.
§ The Pay and Allowances of this Officer were provided in Votes 1 and 7.

VOTE 13.—SALARIES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES OF THE WAR OFFICE—continued.

A. SALARIES OF THE STAFF—continued.

Numbers.			SALARY.			ESTIMATE.	ESTIMATE.
1901-02.	1902-03.		Minimum.	Increment.	Maximum.	1902-03.	1901-02.
		MILITARY DEPARTMENTS—continued.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
74	81	Brought forward - - -				73,550	65,940
1	1	Director General of Ordnance - - -	*2,100	-	2,100	2,100	2,100
1	1	Deputy - ditto - - -	*1,000	-	1,000	1,000	900
2	2	Assistant - ditto - - -	*800	-	800	1,600	1,600
4	4	Deputy Assistant Director General of Ordnance - -	*650	-	650	3,600	3,600
1	1	Staff Captain - - -	*500	-	500	†550	500
1	1	Chaplain General - - -	*1,000	-	1,000	1,000	1,000
1	1	Director General Army Medical Service - - -	*2,000	-	2,000	2,000	1,500
1	1	Deputy Director General - - -	*1,500	-	1,500	1,500	1,300
1	1	Assistant - ditto - - -	*850	-	850	850	750
2	2	Deputy Assistant ditto - - -	*750	-	750	1,500	1,300
90	96					89,250	80,490
		CIVIL (FINANCIAL) DEPARTMENT:					
1	1	Financial Secretary - - -	1,500	-	1,500	1,500	1,500
		Private Secretary, additional Pay to - - -	-	-	-	150	150
1	1	Accountant General - - -	1,500	-	1,500	1,500	1,500
1	1	Deputy Accountant General - - -	1,100	100 after 5 years.	1,200	1,100	1,100
3	3	Assistant Accountants General - - -	1,000	-	1,000	3,000	3,000
1	1	Director of Contracts - - -	1,200	-	1,200	1,200	1,200
1	1	Assistant Director of Contracts - - -	1,000	-	1,000	1,000	1,000
8	8					9,450	9,450
102	108	TOTAL of Sub-Head A. - - -	£.		£.	109,600	100,600 (u)

* These rates include all emoluments, with the exception of Pensions for Wounds and Rewards for Distinguished Service.

† Includes 50% as Secretary to Ordnance Council.

VOTE 13.—SALARIES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES OF THE WAR OFFICE—*continued.*

B.—SALARIES OF THE CIVIL AND MILITARY CLERKS AND SURVEYORS :

Numbers.			SALARY.			ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
1901-02.	1902-03.		Minimum.	Increment.	Maximum.		
		CIVIL CLERKS :	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
16	15	Principals - - - - -	700	25	900	11,700	12,300
41	44	Seniors, including Extra Pay at 100 <i>l.</i> a year to Acting Principals, and at 50 <i>l.</i> a year to Assistant Principals -	450	20	650	15,900	16,300
		Clerks, including Special Pay of those acting as Assistant Principals - - - - -	150	15 20	400 + 500		
1	1	Principal Clerk on the former Establishment of the Royal Army Clothing Department - - - - -	400	20	600	100	600
47	47	Staff Clerks, including Extra Pay of 50 <i>l.</i> to those acting as Assistant Principals - - - - -	350	15	450	19,500	18,800
196	*195	Supplementary Clerks - - - - -	250	10	350	43,014	43,295
		Clerks, Second Division (Higher Grade) - - - - -	250	10 5	350 100		
		Clerks - ditto - - - - -	70	7 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> 10	190 250		
		Allowances to 1 Actuary, 350 <i>l.</i> ; 2 Resident Clerks, 100 <i>l.</i> ; 3 Confidential Clerks, 150 <i>l.</i> ; Income Duty Clerk, 100 <i>l.</i> ; for Indexing Monthly and Quarterly Army List, 80 <i>l.</i> , and for Special Duty in Chaplains' Department, 50 <i>l.</i> -	-	-	-	830	905
1	1	Inspector of Medical Supplies - - - - -	200	10	400	366	350
1	1	Assistant - ditto - - - - -	200	10	300	290	280
1	1	Clerk in charge of Ledger Branch, Woolwich - - - - -	350	15	450	450	450
		Pay and Extra Pay of Clerks employed in maintaining the verification of Stores on Ordnance Charge at Woolwich Arsenal - - - - -	-	-	-	350	350
		Overtime Pay of Second Division Clerks owing to War in South Africa - - - - -	-	-	-	6,000	6,000
304	305					98,500	99,630
		SURVEYORS, DRAUGHTSMEN, CLERKS, &c. :					
1	1	Chief Surveyor - - - - -	800	40	1,000	825	870
2	1	Surveyor, 1st Class, with Extra Pay of 150 <i>l.</i> - - - - -	400	20	500	565	1,113
2	3	Surveyor, 2nd Class, with Extra Pay of 150 <i>l.</i> to one, 100 <i>l.</i> to each of the others - - - - -	300	15	375	1,410	1,000
2	1	Assistant Surveyor, with Extra Pay of 100 <i>l.</i> a year - - -	180	10	280	380	760
4	3	Draughtsman, First Class - - - - -	320	15	400	1,070	1,460
3	3	Ditto - Second Class - - - - -	240	10	300	850	824
1	2	Ditto - Third Class - - - - -	100	10	200	300	200
20	21	Temporary Draughtsmen, Surveyors' Clerks, &c. - - -	-	-	-	4,300	4,230
35	35	Carried forward - - - £.				9,700	10,457

* Includes a Special Assistant for the Examination of Railway Bills, whose scale of salary is 250*l.*, rising by 10*l.* annually to 350*l.*. One of the Clerks receives 100*l.* from Vote 12 as Secretary to the Army Sanitary Committee.

+ Some of the Clerks, who belonged to the Old Establishment, and are required to give seven hours' attendance, receive a maximum of 530*l.*. New entrants receive pay at 150*l.* rising by 15*l.* annually to 400*l.*, and thence, under conditions not yet settled, to 600*l.*

VOTE 13.—SALARIES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES OF THE WAR OFFICE—*continued.*K.—SALARIES OF THE CIVIL AND MILITARY CLERKS AND SURVEYORS—*continued.*

Numbers.			SALARY.			ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
1901-02.	1902-03.		Minimum.	Increment.	Maximum.		
			£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
		SURVEYORS, DRAUGHTSMEN, CLERKS, &c.— <i>continued.</i>					
35	35	- - - - - Brought forward - - -				9,700	10,457
5	-	Clerks, Higher Division - - - - -	400	20	600	450	2,123
1	1	Ditto - - - - -	† 450	-	450		
12	* 10	Clerks, Second Division, Higher Grade - - -	250	10	350	1,896	2,331
		Clerks - ditto - - - - -	70	7l. 10s. 10	100 190 250		
23	22	Lithographic Draughtsmen, Printers, &c., Military Intelligence Division - - -	-	-	-	4,064	3,800
1	1	Map Curator - ditto - - - - -	300	15	450	390	375
1	1	Librarian - - - - -	-	-	-	590	575
1	1	Assistant Librarian - - - - -	150	15	‡ 400	310	264
77	71					17,400	19,925
		§ MILITARY CLERKS.					
1	1	Superintending Officer of Military Clerks, Engineer Division - - - - -	† 450	-	450	450	450
		Extra Pay to an Officer of the Coast Battalion, Royal Engineers employed in the Works Division - - -	-	10s. per diem	-	183	183
8	12	Quartermasters, &c. - - - - -	300	15	450	4,100	3,100
32	32	Superintending Clerks, Military Department - - -	-	-	-	4,200	4,100
58	60	Military Clerks and Extra Pay to twelve Temporary Military Clerks, Military Department - - -	-	-	-	6,400	6,362
-	37	Pensioner and Ex-Soldier Clerks - - - - -	-	-	-	3,317	-
1	1	Military Clerk, Financial Department - - - - -	-	-	-	100	100
100	143					18,750	14,295
		COST of EXTRA STAFF of Accountant General's Branch employed at Army Corps Headquarters - - - - -				8,000	
		PAY of OFFICERS and OTHERS serving on Administrative Committees - - - - -				250	250
481	519	TOTAL of Sub-Head B. - - £.				142,900	134,100

* Includes one clerk who holds a temporary staff post with pay at 250l. a year.

† Personal to the present holder.

‡ The grant of pay beyond 300l. to be conditional upon the special qualifications of the holder.

§ The Military Clerks receive allowances for lodging, fuel and light, and rations from Vote 7.

This includes Engineer Pay, but is in addition to Regimental Pay and Allowances.

VOTE 13.—SALARIES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES OF THE WAR OFFICE—*continued.*

C.—PAY OF ABSTRACTORS, ASSISTANT CLERKS, &c.:

						ESTIMATE 1902-03.	ESTIMATE 1901-02.	
-PAY OF ABSTRACTORS, ASSISTANT CLERKS, &c. :								
Numbers.		ANNUAL RATES.				£.	£.	
1901-02.	1902-03.		Minimum. Increment.		Maximum.			
18	16	Abstractors - - - - -	£. 91	s. 6	£. 2 10	150	2,000	2,100
84	73	Assistant Clerks - - - - -	100	-	5	150	4,300	5,110
			55	-	2 10 for first 6 years, then 5 -	100		
		WEEKLY RATES.						
1	3	Chief Superintendents of Typists -	31s.	2s.	35s.	260		90
4	5	Superintendents of Typists -	26s.	2s.	30s.	370		300
23	41	Typists - - - - -	{ 16s. for first year, then 17s.		2s.	25s.	1,930	1,200
130	138							
Pay, including overtime pay, 3,000 <i>l.</i> , of temporary Second Division Clerks employed owing to War in South Africa						19,540	11,000	
Writers transferred from Royal Army Clothing Department with wages varying from 3 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> to 8 <i>s.</i> a day (6 days a week)						2,000	2,200	
For Pay of Copyists employed from time to time as occasion arises in the several branches of the War Office, at the rate of 10 <i>d.</i> an hour for Men, and at from 4 <i>d.</i> an hour for Boys; also pay of Boy Clerks, Shorthand Writers, &c.						7,400	7,400	
						£.	37,800	29,400

D.—SALARIES AND PAY OF OFFICE-KEEPERS, MESSENGERS, &c.:

Numbers.		SALARY, &c.					
1901-02.	1902-03.		Minimum.	Increment.	Maximum.		
		OFFICES AT PALL MALL, &c. :	£.	£. s.	£.	£.	£.
1	1	Office-keeper - - - - -	150	50 - after 6 years.	200	200	200
1	1	Housekeeper - - - - -	125	-	125	†167	†167
6	6	King's Messengers - - - - -	150	-	150	900	900
1	1	Principal Press Keeper - - - - -	140	5 -	†180	180	180
1	1	Assistant Principal Press Keeper, with extra pay of 15 <i>l.</i>	105	5 -	135	143	135
5	5	Press Keepers, 1st Class - - - - -	105	5 -	135	629	600
17	20	„ 2nd „ - - - - -	50	{ 2 10 for first 6 years, then 5 - }	100	1,340	1,138
1	1	Superintendent of Messengers (with extra pay of 5 <i>s.</i> a week).	70	2 10	100	107	105
11	9	Messengers, 1st Class - - - - -	105	5 -	120	*1,320	*1,530
8	11	„ 2nd „ - - - - -	70	2 10	100	864	709
-	-	Temporary Messengers, &c. - - - - -	-	-	-	6,500	6,056
-	-	Boy Messengers - - - - -	-	-	-	2,200	1,800
-	-	Wages of Servants, &c. - - - - -	-	-	-	3,100	2,980
-	-	Overtime pay of Messengers - - - - -	-	-	-	500	-
52	56				£.	18,150	16,500

E.—CONTINGENCIES, &c.:

Telegrams, Contingent Expenses of the War Office, and Expenses of preparing Maps, &c. in the Military Intelligence Division - - -	3,800	3,800
Estimated additional Expenditure for Telegrams owing to War in South Africa - - -	20,000	20,800
	£. 23,800	24,600

F.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID:

Proceeds of Sale of Maps and Miscellaneous Receipts - - - - -	250	200
---------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

* Includes 43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* granted to each of two messengers as compensation for loss of quarters.† Includes 41*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year granted to present holder as compensation in lieu of quarters.

‡ Personal to present holder.

NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES.

Vote 14.

RETIRED PAY, HALF PAY, AND OTHER NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES
FOR OFFICERS, &c.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1903, to defray the Expense of RETIRED PAY, HALF PAY, and other NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES for OFFICERS, &c.

One Million Seven Hundred and Eighty-six Thousand Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1902-03.	1901-02.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
REWARDS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES, &c.:				
A.—REWARDS TO OFFICERS FOR DISTINGUISHED OR MERITORIOUS SERVICES	12,200	12,200	—	—
HALF PAY, &c.:				
R.—HALF PAY, &c., OF FIELD MARSHALS AND GENERAL OFFICERS ELIGIBLE FOR EMPLOYMENT	34,000	37,000	—	3,000
C.—HALF PAY OF REGIMENTAL AND DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS ELIGIBLE FOR EMPLOYMENT	46,000	36,000	10,000	—
	80,000	73,000	7,000	—
RETIRED PAY (INCLUDING RETIRED FULL PAY), GRATUITIES AND COMPENSATION AWARDED BY THE ARMY PURCHASE COMMISSION:				
D.—RETIRED PAY OF GENERAL OFFICERS	186,500	183,000	3,500	—
E.—RETIRED PAY, &c., OF REGIMENTAL AND DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS	1,325,000	1,259,000	66,000	—
F.—GRATUITIES TO OFFICERS IN LIEU OF PENSIONS, &c.	250,000	810,000	—	560,000
G.—COMPENSATION TO BE AWARDED BY THE ARMY PURCHASE COMMISSION TO OFFICERS ON RETIREMENT	2,230	2,250	—	20
H.—COMMUTATION OF RETIRED PAY, &c., OF OFFICERS OF THE REGULAR ARMY	20,275	20,072	203	—
	1,784,005	2,274,322	—	490,317
Carried forward £.	1,876,205	2,359,522	—	483,317

Vote 14.—NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR OFFICERS, &c.—*continued.*

	1902-03.	1901-02.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward - - -	1,876,205	2,359,522	—	483,317
WIDOWS' PENSIONS, &c.:				
J.—PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES TO WIDOWS, &c. OF OFFICERS - - - - -	187,000	185,000	2,000	—
K.—COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES AND GRATUITIES TO CHILDREN OF DECEASED OFFICERS - - - - -	24,000	24,000	—	—
L.—THE RELIEF FUND - - - - -	1,250	1,250	—	—
M.—PENSIONS, COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES, AND GRATUITIES TO WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF CIVIL OFFICERS, &c. - - - - -	4,000	4,000	—	—
	216,250	214,250	2,000	—
PENSIONS FOR WOUNDS:				
N.—PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES TO WOUNDED OFFICERS, &c. - - - - -	60,000	65,000	—	5,000
O.—COMMUTATION OF PENSIONS FOR WOUNDS - - - - -	705	914	—	209
	60,705	65,914	—	5,209
RETIRED ALLOWANCES, &c. TO OFFICERS OF THE AUXILIARY FORCES:				
P.—RETIRED ALLOWANCES TO MILITIA, YEOMANRY CAVALRY, AND VOLUNTEER OFFICERS - - - - -	21,500	22,500	—	1,000
Q.—COMMUTATION OF RETIRED ALLOWANCES TO MILITIA, YEOMANRY CAVALRY, AND VOLUNTEER OFFICERS - - - - -	391	465	—	74
	21,891	22,965	—	1,074
	2,175,051	2,662,651	—	487,600
<i>Deduct,—</i>				
R.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID - - - - -	389,051	391,651	2,600	—
NET TOTAL - - £.	1,786,000	2,271,000	2,600	487,600
NET DECREASE - - £. 485,000.				

Note.—The above Estimate includes the following items incurred through the War in South Africa :—

	£.
Sub-Head F.—Gratuities to Officers on cessation of service in South Africa, &c.	200,000
„ J.—Gratuities to Widows of Officers killed in action, &c. - - -	10,000
„ K.—Gratuities to Children of Officers killed in action - - -	4,000
„ M.—Gratuities to Widows of Civil Officers killed in action - - -	3,000
„ N.—Gratuities to Officers for wounds - - - - -	28,000
	£. 245,000

Vote 14.—NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR OFFICERS, &c.— *continued.*

III.

DETAILS of the foregoing.

A.—REWARDS TO OFFICERS FOR DISTINGUISHED OR MERITORIOUS SERVICES :				ESTIMATE, 1902-03.		ESTIMATE, 1901-02.	
(The Names and Ranks of the Officers who are the recipients of these Rewards, and the Amounts of the Rewards, are shown in Appendix, No. 8, p. 193.)							
Numbers.*							
1901-02.	1902-03.			£.	£.	£.	£.
		COMBATANT OFFICERS :					
1	1	Field Marshal	- - - - -	100		100	
9	8	Generals	- - - - -	800		900	
18	18	Lieutenant Generals	- - - - -	1,800		1,800	
51	51	Major Generals	- - - - -	4,020		3,980	
29	29	Colonels	- - - - -	1,820		1,820	
4	4	Lieutenant Colonels	- - - - -	210		210	
14	13	Majors	- - - - -	600		650	
8	9	Captains	- - - - -	450		390	
		Balance unappropriated on 31st December 1901	-	200		150	
134	133				10,000		10,000
		MEDICAL AND DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS :					
15	14	Medical Staff and Royal Army Medical Corps	- -	1,300		1,400	
1	1	Chaplain	- -	50		50	
4	4	Late Commissariat and Transport Staff	- -	200		200	
2	2	Army Ordnance Department	- -	100		100	
3	3	Army Pay Department	- -	150		150	
2	2	Veterinary Department	- -	100		100	
		Balance unappropriated on 31st December 1901	-	100		-	
27	26				2,000		2,000
1	1	Allowance to the Constable of the Tower of London	-		200	-	200
162	160	{ TOTAL for REWARDS for DISTINGUISHED or MERITORIOUS SERVICES to OFFICERS of all BRANCHES of the ARMY - }		£.	12,200	-	12,200

B.—HALF PAY, &c. OF FIELD MARSHALS AND GENERAL OFFICERS ELIGIBLE FOR EMPLOYMENT :							
Numbers.							
1901-02.	1902-03.						
In employment or on Indian List.	On Half-Pay.	In employment or on Indian List.	On Half-Pay.				
2	6	2	5	Field Marshals (2 at 1,300 <i>l.</i> , 1 at 1,800 <i>l.</i> , 1 at 2,000 <i>l.</i> , and 1 at 2,200 <i>l.</i> a year).	8,600	9,950	
8	5	6	6	Generals (at 800 <i>l.</i> a year)	4,800	4,000	
11	9	16	9	Lieutenant Generals (at 650 <i>l.</i> a year)	5,850	5,850	
59	22	54	21	Major Generals (20 at 500 <i>l.</i> and 1 at 600 <i>l.</i> a year).	10,600	11,100	
					29,850		30,900
				Probable variation during the year	-	+ 4,150	
	42		41	{ TOTAL for HALF-PAY of FIELD MARSHALS and GENERAL OFFICERS		£.	+ 34,000
80		78		Number in employment or on Indian List.			
122		119		TOTAL NUMBER OF FIELD MARSHALS AND GENERAL OFFICERS ON THE ACTIVE LIST.			

* The numbers given throughout this Vote represent the actual number of pensions, &c. in force at the time of preparing the estimate.

† The Army Pay Warrant provides that there shall be 10 Generals on the Establishment, and that the number of Lieutenant Generals and Major Generals shall not (except during a period of war) exceed 20 and 70 respectively. Promotions to the rank of Major General or Lieutenant General are now only made to fill appointments or as rewards for distinguished service. Vacancies not filled in this way will be absorbed.

Vote 14.—NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR OFFICERS, &c.—continued.

C.—HALF PAY OF REGIMENTAL AND DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS ELIGIBLE FOR EMPLOYMENT:

HALF PAY OF REGIMENTAL AND DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS ELIGIBLE FOR EMPLOYMENT:			ESTIMATE, 1902-03.		ESTIMATE, 1901-02.	
Numbers.						
1901-02.	1902-03.					
		REGIMENTAL OFFICERS.	£.	s. d.	£.	£. s. d.
18	18	Colonels (at 300 <i>l.</i> a year) - - -	5,400	- -	5,400	- -
35	66	Lieutenant Colonels and Colonels (at 300 <i>l.</i> a year) - - -	10,700	15 -	10,500	-
14	22	Lieutenant Colonels (at 11 <i>s.</i> to 12 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> a day) - - -	4,675	- 10	3,014	5 10
2	6	Majors (at 9 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> to 10 <i>s.</i> a day) - - -	1,049	7 6	355	17 6
13	25	Captains (at 7 <i>s.</i> to 7 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> a day) - - -	3,239	5 -	1,688	- -
15	13	Lieutenants (at 3 <i>s.</i> to 4 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> a day) - - -	809	1 8	985	10
1	2	Second Lieutenants (at 3 <i>s.</i> a day) - - -	109	10 -	54	15 -
1	2	Quartermasters (at 5 <i>s.</i> to 6 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> a day) - - -	228	2 6	91	5 -
			35,211	2 6	22,089	13 4
		MEDICAL OFFICERS.				
1	1	Colonel (at 35 <i>s.</i> a day) - - -	638	15 -	638	15 -
1	2	Lieutenant Colonels (1 at 6 <i>s.</i> and 1 at 27 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> a day) - - -	611	7 6	501	17 6
1	2	Majors (at 13 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> a day) - - -	492	15 -	246	7 6
2	2	Captains (at 10 <i>s.</i> a day) - - -	365	- -	328	10 -
1	1	Quartermaster (at 5 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> a day) - - -	100	7 6	100	7 6
			2,208	5 -	1,815	17 6
		DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS.				
1	-	Chaplain (at 10 <i>s.</i> a day) - - -	-	-	182	10 -
-	1	Assistant Commissary of Ordnance (at 4 <i>s.</i> a day) - - -	73	- -	-	-
1	1	Inspector of Ordnance Machinery, 2nd Class (at 7 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> a day) - - -	136	17 6	136	17 6
1	-	Paymaster (at 10 <i>s.</i> a day) - - -	-	-	182	10 -
1	2	Veterinary Majors (at 16 <i>s.</i> a day) - - -	584	-	292	- -
-	1	Inspector of Army Schools (at 6 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> a day) - - -	118	12 6	-	-
			912	10 -	793	17 6
			38,331	17 6	24,699	8 4
		Probable variation during the year - - -	+7,668	2 6	+11,300	11 8
109	167	TOTAL for HALF-PAY of REGIMENTAL and DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS - - -	£. 46,000	- -	£. 36,000	- -

Vote 14.—NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR OFFICERS, &c.—*continued.*

D.—RETIRED PAY OF GENERAL OFFICERS :

Numbers.			ESTIMATE. 1902-03.		ESTIMATE, 1901-02.	
1901-02.	1902-03.		£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.
31	30	General Officers, Colonels of Regiments (at 990 <i>l.</i> to 1,350 <i>l.</i> a year)	31,236	- -	32,236	- -
200	206	General Officers, Retired Pay (at 600 <i>l.</i> to 1,000 <i>l.</i> a year)	152,098	6 8	148,618	6 8
1	1	General Officer, Unattached Pay (at 25 <i>s.</i> a day)	456	5 -	456	5 -
			183,790 11 8			181,310 11 8
		Probable variation during the year	+2,709 8 4			+1,689 8 4
232	237	TOTAL for RETIRED PAY of GENERAL OFFICERS	186,500 - -			183,000 - -

E.—RETIRED PAY, &c., OF REGIMENTAL AND DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS.

Numbers.							
1901-02.	1902-03.						
		REGIMENTAL OFFICERS.					
232	248	Colonels (at 500 <i>l.</i> a year)	-	-	131,202	7 11	123,920 16 5
1,123	1,164	Lieutenant Colonels (at 250 <i>l.</i> to 450 <i>l.</i> a year)	-	-	451,447	3 4	435,332 15 3
619	847	Majors (at 120 <i>l.</i> to 300 <i>l.</i> a year)	-	-	194,730	16 8	148,539 9 10
481	587	Captains (at 120 <i>l.</i> to 200 <i>l.</i> a year)	-	-	108,641	2 -	93,858 19 6
33	40	Lieutenants (at 120 <i>l.</i> to 200 <i>l.</i> a year)	-	-	3,533	5 10	2,954 4 2
1	1	Second Lieutenant	-	-	60	- -	60 - -
2	1	Cornet (at 3 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> a day)	-	-	63	17 6	127 15 -
37	41	Riding Masters (at 8 <i>s.</i> a day to 200 <i>l.</i> a year)	-	-	7,293	10 -	6,521 15 -
317	337	Quartermasters (at 8 <i>s.</i> a day to 200 <i>l.</i> a year)	-	-	60,778	16 -	54,763 17 8
1	1	Ensign (at 3 <i>s.</i> a day)	-	-	54	15 -	54 15 -
1	1	Subadar Major (at Rs. 27. 2 <i>a.</i> 3 <i>p.</i> a month)	-	-	21	14 3	21 14 3
14	15	Subadars (13 at Rs. 30 and 2 at Rs. 28 a month)	-	-	356	16 -	332 16 -
5	5	Jemadars (4 at Rs. 20 and 1 at Rs. 14. 4 <i>a.</i> 7 <i>p.</i> a month)	-	-	75	8 7	75 8 7
5	6	Compassionate Pensions (at 9 <i>d.</i> to 1 <i>s.</i> a day)	-	-	92	15 8	79 1 8
2,871	3,294				958,352	8 9	866,643 8 4
		*MEDICAL OFFICERS.					
16	15	Surgeon Generals (at 37 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> to 40 <i>s.</i> a day)	-	-	11,300	15 -	11,590 2 6
52	53	Colonels (at 20 <i>s.</i> to 40 <i>s.</i> a day)	-	-	35,068	2 6	34,520 12 6
267	279	Lieutenant Colonels (at 20 <i>s.</i> to 30 <i>s.</i> a day)	-	-	113,790	6 8	108,297 1 8
51	54	Majors (at 20 <i>s.</i> to 22 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> a day)	-	-	15,959	8 9	14,809 13 9
16	12	Captains (at 3 <i>s.</i> to 10 <i>s.</i> a day)	-	-	1,359	12 6	2,016 12 6
14	15	Quartermasters (at 8 <i>s.</i> a day to 200 <i>l.</i> a year)	-	-	2,418	12 6	2,363 17 6
6	6	Other Medical Officers	-	-	1,101	2 6	1,101 2 6
2	2	†Lady Superintendents of Nurses	-	-	320	- -	320 - -
4	3	Officers of the late Purveyors' Department	-	-	449	18 9	577 13 9
428	439				181,767	19 2	175,596 16 8
3,299	3,733	Carried forward	-	-	1,140,120	7 11	1,042,240 5 -

* The numbers of Medical Officers in each rank include officers holding equivalent rank under a different title in the late Army Medical Staff, &c. By the normal re-employment of 88 Medical Officers with salaries provided by Vote 2, this Vote is relieved of a charge of 33,000*l.*

† One Lady Superintendent receives 80*l.* a year and the other 240*l.*, including widow's pension of 140*l.* a year.

Vote 14.—NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR OFFICERS, &c.—*continued.*E.—RETIRED PAY, &c., OF REGIMENTAL AND DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS:—*continued.*

Numbers.			ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
1901-02.	1902-03.			
3,299	3,733	Brought forward	£. s. d. 1,140,120 7 11	£. s. d. 1,042,240 5 -
DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS.				
34	37	Chaplains (at 4s. a day to 600l. a year)	10,123 15 -	9,067 10 -
2	3	Special Allowances to Presbyterian and Wesleyan Ministers (at 68l. to 120l. a year)	279 5 -	188 - -
71	63	Officers of the late Commissariat and Transport Staff	21,475 5 3	24,226 5 8
1	1	Principal Ordnance Officer (at 40s. a day)	730 - -	730 - -
1	2	Ordnance Officers (1st Class) (at 33s. a day)	1,204 10 -	602 5 -
3	3	Ordnance Officers (2nd Class) (at 20s. a day to 450l. a year)	1,265 - -	1,265 - -
1	1	Ordnance Officer (3rd Class) (at 12s. 6d. a day)	228 2 6	228 2 6
1	1	Ordnance Officer (4th Class) (at 10s. a day)	182 10 -	182 10 -
51	53	Officers of the late Ordnance Store Department	18,444 14 11	19,242 13 9
-	1	Compassionate Pension (at 9d. a day)	13 14 -	-
20	24	Chief Paymasters (at 300l. to 500l. a year)	10,495 - -	9,020 - -
83	77	Staff Paymasters (at 120l. to 420l. a year)	28,127 9 11	30,343 16 -
50	49	Paymasters (at 120l. to 350l. a year)	10,713 15 -	10,938 15 -
2	1	Veterinary Colonel	600 - -	1,100 - -
17	16	Veterinary Lieutenant-Colonels (at 250l. to 420l. a year)	6,043 - -	6,243 - -
32	30	Veterinary Majors (at 4s. a day to 350l. a year)	7,551 2 6	8,198 2 6
21	23	Inspectors of Army Schools (at 8s. a day to 200l. a year)	4,343 15 -	3,943 15 -
2	2	Sub-Inspectors ditto (at 8s. a day to 200l. a year)	237 5 -	237 5 -
392	387		122,058 4 1	125,757 - 5
			1,262,178 12 -	1,167,997 5 5
		Probable variation during the year	+62,821 8 -	+91,002 14 7
3,691	4,120	TOTAL for RETIRED PAY, &c. of REGIMENTAL and DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS	£. 1,325,000 - -	1,259,000 - -

Vote 14.—NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR OFFICERS, &c.—*continued.*

	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
F.—GRATUITIES TO OFFICERS IN LIEU OF PENSIONS, &c. :		
Gratuities to Officers under the Army Pay Warrant, and sums payable for surrender of Half Pay and Retired Pay for Regimental Officers on the Active and Retired Lists :	£.	£.
Regimental Officers - - - - -	47,400	103,200
Medical Officers - - - - -	1,800	6,000
Veterinary Officers - - - - -	800	800
	50,000	110,000
<i>Add.</i> for Gratuities payable on termination of Service to Officers and others specially taken into employment on account of the War - - - - -	+ 200,000	+ 700,000
TOTAL - - - £.	250,000	810,000

G.—COMPENSATION TO BE AWARDED BY THE ARMY PURCHASE COMMISSION TO OFFICERS ON RETIREMENT :			£.	£.
	Cavalry.	Infantry.		
	£.	£.		
1. Compensation in accordance with the conditions of the "Regulation of the Forces Act of 1871," to Officers retiring from the Army by the Sale of their Commissions, or to Retired Full Pay or Half Pay - - -	810	1,420	2,230	2,150
2. <i>Additional Charge arising from the Grant to Officers of sums of money in excess of the "Over Regulation Price" defined in the "Regulation of the Forces Act of 1871," when such Officers retire on Full Pay - -</i>	—	—	—	100
TOTAL - - - £.			2,230	2,250

H.—COMMUTATION OF RETIRED PAY, &c. OF OFFICERS OF THE REGULAR ARMY :

Annuities payable for ten years to the National Debt Commissioners, for the repayment of sums advanced by them in Commutation of Retired Pay, &c. in each of the following years :	Amount of Retired Pay, &c. Commuted.	AMOUNT OF ANNUITIES -CREATED.				ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
		Regimental Officers.	Medical Officers.	Depart- mental Officers.			
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£. s. d.	£ s. d.
Year ended 31st December 1891 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,917 4 -
" " 1892 -	1,835 17 4	1,379 9 -	179 16 -	167 2 -	1,726 7 -	1,726 7 -	-
" " 1893 -	1,501 7 2	1,315 10 -	37 7 -	176 11 -	1,529 8 -	1,529 8 -	-
" " 1894 -	1,624 10 5	1,189 2 -	201 7 -	221 13 -	1,612 2 -	1,612 2 -	-
" " 1895 -	1,827 16 6	1,534 12 -	371 12 -	83 15 -	1,989 19 -	1,989 19 -	-
" " 1896 -	2,170 11 1	1,942 16 -	373 5 -	51 15 -	2,367 16 -	2,367 16 -	-
" " 1897 -	2,084 19 8	1,943 13 -	161 4 -	116 16 -	2,221 13 -	2,221 13 -	-
" " 1898 -	1,722 2 8	1,346 19 -	194 5 -	381 5 -	1,922 9 -	1,922 9 -	-
" " 1899 -	2,591 7 5	2,275 6 -	279 5 -	301 1 -	2,855 12 -	2,855 12 -	-
" " 1900 -	1,747 6 8	1,773 11 -	88 - -	67 12 -	1,929 3 -	1,929 3 -	-
" " 1901 -	2,063 16 7	1,585 1 -	94 8 -	441 4 -	2,120 13 -	-	-
£.	19,169 15 6	16,285 19 -	1,980 9 -	2,008 14 -			
TOTAL - - - £.						20,275 2 -	20,071 13 -

Vote 14.—NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR OFFICERS, &c.—*continued*.

J.—PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES TO WIDOWS, &c. OF OFFICERS:

Numbers.			ESTIMATE,		ESTIMATE,	
1901-02.	1902-03.		1902-03.		1901-02.	
		REGIMENTAL OFFICERS.				
		WIDOWS or RELATIVES of—	£.	£.	£.	£.
2	2	Field Marshals	240		240	
159	157	General Officers	20,520		20,730	
80	83	Colonels	8,530		8,230	
309	328	Lieutenant-Colonels	31,260		29,225	
256	271	Majors	21,114		19,964	
354	361	Captains	21,829		21,304	
78	84	Lieutenants and Adjutants	3,930		3,530	
1	1	Second Lieutenant	40		40	
2	2	Cornets	72		72	
19	20	Riding Masters	895		820	
234	237	Quartermasters	10,267		10,068	
6	6	Ensigns	240		240	
3	3	Town Majors	230		230	
1	1	Subadar	18		18	
3	4	Jemadars	48		36	
1,507	1,560			119,233		114,767
		MEDICAL OFFICERS.				
339	342	Officers of the Royal Army Medical Corps and of the late Army Medical Staff	28,650		28,320	
10	9	Officers of the late Purveyors' Department	432		468	
349	351			29,082		28,788
		DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS.				
27	28	Chaplains	2,465		2,365	
84	86	Officers of the late Commissariat and Transport Staff, &c.	6,100		5,980	
57	58	Officers of the Army Ordnance Department	3,995		3,915	
120	117	Paymasters	8,036		8,126	
27	28	Veterinary Officers	1,575		1,525	
19	16	Army School Officers	782		912	
334	333			22,953		22,823
		WIDOWS or RELATIVES of OFFICERS of—				
6	32	Colonial and Irregular Forces employed in South Africa	2,815		555	
6	32			2,815		555
		Probable variation during the year, including Pensions to the Widows of Officers killed in South Africa		174,083		166,933
		† Add, for Gratuities to such Widows		+ 2,917		+ 6,067
				10,000		12,000
2,196	2,276	TOTAL for PENSIONS, &c. to WIDOWS, &c. of OFFICERS - £.		187,000		185,000

N.B.—The following are the rates at which pensions are awarded to the Widows, &c. of Officers under the Army Pay Warrant:—

To the Widow of a—	
Field Marshal or General Officer (including Brigadier General)	£.120 a year.
Colonel, if employed as such after the 31st December 1890, or if a Regimental Colonel, not being a General Officer	100 "
Colonel, not employed as such after the 31st December 1890, or Lieutenant Colonel	90 "
Major	70 "
Captain	50 "
Lieutenant, or 2nd Lieutenant	40 "
Subadar	Rs. 22-8 a month.
Jemadar	15 "

An addition to these rates of 50 per cent. may be made when the Officers have died from illness contracted during active operations in the field, or in consequence of wounds received in the execution of military duty otherwise than in action. Double rates of pension may be granted when the Officers have been killed in action or have died of wounds received in action; in the case of Widows of General Officers so killed or dying, special pensions may be awarded according to circumstances.

The rates of pension awarded to the Widows of Riding Masters, Quartermasters, and Departmental Officers are governed by the Army or honorary rank of the deceased Officers.

† The gratuity which may be allowed to the Widow of an Officer killed in action or dying of wounds received in action consists of one year's pay at the rate which the Officer was actually receiving under the Pay Warrant when killed or wounded. (Article 643, Army Pay Warrant.)

One-third of a year's pay may also be allowed for each child under the prescribed limit of age. (Article 644, Army Pay Warrant.)

Vote 14.—NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR OFFICERS, &c.—continued.

K.—COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES AND GRATUITIES TO CHILDREN OF DECEASED OFFICERS.

Numbers.		OFFICERS.	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
1901-02.	1902-03.			
		CHILDREN OF—	£.	£.
917	909	Regimental Officers - - - - -	13,451	13,383
151	158	Medical Officers - - - - -	2,512	2,404
145	135	Departmental Officers - - - - -	2,003	2,139
		CHILDREN of OFFICERS of—		
13	62	Colonial and Irregular Forces employed in South Africa - - - -	1,074	225
			19,040	18,151
		Add, for further Allowances, including those to the Children of Officers killed in South Africa - - - - -	960	1,849
		† Add, for Gratuities to such Children - - - - -	4,000	4,000
1,226	1,264	TOTAL for Compassionate Allowances, &c., to Children of Deceased Officers £.	24,000	24,000

L-THE RELIEF FUND

£.	1.250	1.250
----	-------	-------

M.—PENSIONS, COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES, AND GRATUITIES TO WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF CIVIL OFFICERS, &c. :

Numbers.				
1901-02.	1902-03.			
2	1	Pension to the Widow of a Civil Officer specially employed during South African War, 1881	150	200
1	1	Pension to Widow of a Lieutenant Colonel of Canadian Voyageurs employed in Egyptian Campaign, 1884	50	50
		CIVIL OFFICERS KILLED OR DYING THROUGH THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA.		
1	3	Pensions to Widows of Civilian Surgeons	320	60
2	2	Pensions to Widow and Child of a Civilian Veterinary Surgeon	72	72
		£.	592	382
		Probable variation during the Year	+ 408	+ 618
		Add, for Gratuities to Widows, &c., of Civil Officers, &c.	3,000	3,000
6	7	TOTAL	4,000	4,000

N.B.—The following are the rates at which Compassionate Allowances are awarded to the Children of deceased Officers under the Army Pay Warrant:—

To the Child of a—

Field Marshal or General Officer (including Brigadier General)	-	-	-	-	-	£. 20 a year.
Colonel, or Lieutenant Colonel	-	-	-	-	-	16 "
Major	-	-	-	-	-	14 "
Captain	-	-	-	-	-	12 "
Lieutenant, or 2nd Lieutenant	-	-	-	-	-	10 "

An addition to these rates of 25 per cent. may be made when the Officers have died from illness contracted during active operations in the field, or in consequence of wounds received in the execution of military duty otherwise than in action. An addition of 50 per cent. may be made when the Officers have been killed in action, or have died of wounds received in action. Double rates are granted when the children are motherless, and in great pecuniary distress.

The rates of Compassionate Allowances awarded to the Children of Riding Masters, Quartermasters, and Departmental Officers are governed by the Army or honorary rank of the deceased Officers.

+ See Note on Page 106 as to Gratuities to children of officers killed in action, &c.

Vote 14.—NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR OFFICERS, &c.—continued.

N.—PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES TO WOUNDED OFFICERS, &c.:		ESTIMATE,		ESTIMATE,
		1902-03.		1901-02.
Numbers.				
1901-02.	1902-03.	Pensions to Officers and others who have lost an Eye, or a Limb, or have sustained other serious Injury on Service :		
		£.	s. d.	£. s. d.
124	241	Regimental Officers - - - - -		12,730 - -
9	14	Medical Officers - - - - -		1,042 10 -
2	2	Departmental Officers - - - - -		325 - -
-	12	Officers of Colonial and Irregular Corps wounded in South Africa - - - - -		- - -
				23,787 10 -
		Probable variation during the year, including Pensions to Officers wounded in South Africa		+ 5,902 10 -
		* Add, for Gratuities to such Officers - - - - -		45,000 -
135	269	TOTAL - - - £.		65,000 -

O.—COMMUTATION OF PENSIONS FOR WOUNDS :

Annuities payable for Ten Years to the National Debt Commissioners for the repayment of the Sums advanced by them in Commutation of Pensions for Wounds in each of the following years :		Amount of Pensions Commuted.		
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Year ended 31 December 1891	- - - - -	- - -	- - -	208 6 -
„ „ 31 December 1892	- - - - -	40 - -	65 18 -	65 18 -
„ „ 31 December 1893	- - - - -	320 - -	486 2 -	486 2 -
„ „ 31 December 1894	- - - - -	100 - -	93 19 -	93 19 -
„ „ 31 December 1895	- - - - -	50 - -	59 5 -	59 5 -
„ „ 31 December 1896	- - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
„ „ 31 December 1897	- - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
„ „ 31 December 1898	- - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
„ „ 31 December 1899	- - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
„ „ 31 December 1900	- - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
„ „ 31 December 1901	- - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		510 - -	- - -	- - -
TOTAL - - - £.		- - -	705 4 -	913 10 -

N.B.—The following are the rates at which Pensions for Wounds and Injuries received in action are awarded under the Army Pay Warrant :—

Field Marshal - - - - -	Special.	Major General - - - - -	350 <i>l.</i> a year.	Major - - - - -	200 <i>l.</i> a year.
General - - - - -		Brigadier General - - - - -		Captain - - - - -	100 year.
Lieutenant General Commanding in Chief - - - - -		Colonel - - - - -	300 <i>l.</i> a year.	Lieutenant - - - - -	70 <i>l.</i> a year.
Lieutenant General - - - - -	400 <i>l.</i> a year.	Lieutenant Colonel - - - - -		Second Lieutenant - - - - -	

Only half of these rates is allowed in cases in which the Wound or Injury is not fully equivalent to the loss of a limb.

Pensions for Wounds and Injuries received otherwise than in action may be awarded at the following rates or less according to circumstances.

General Officer - - - - -	Special.	Major - - - - -	150 <i>l.</i> a year.	Lieutenant - - - - -	50 <i>l.</i> a year.
Colonel or Lieutenant - - - - -	250 <i>l.</i> a year.	Captain - - - - -	75 <i>l.</i> a year.	Second Lieutenant - - - - -	
Colonel - - - - -					

Pensions for Wounds are awarded to Riding Masters, Quartermasters, and Departmental Officers according to their Army or honorary rank.

* These Gratuities are based upon the amount of Pay the Officer was receiving when wounded ; from three to twelve months' Pay being allowed according to the degree of severity of the wound.

Vote 14.—NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR OFFICERS, &c.—*continued.*

P.—RETIRED ALLOWANCES TO MILITIA, YEOMANRY CAVALRY, AND VOLUNTEER OFFICERS:

Numbers.			ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
1901-02.	1902-03.			
1	1	Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General (at 10s. a day) - - - -	£. s. d. 182 10 -	£. s. d. 182 10 -
150	143	Adjutants (at 3s. to 10s. a day) - - - -	20,884 18 4	21,998 3 4
14	12	Quartermasters (at 2s. 6d. to 10s. a day) - - -	991 7 6	1,128 5 -
			22,058 15 10	23,308 18 4
		Probable variation during the year - - -	-558 15 10	-808 18 4
165	156	TOTAL - - - £.	21,500 - -	22,500 - -

Q.—COMMUTATION OF RETIRED ALLOWANCES TO MILITIA, YEOMANRY CAVALRY, AND VOLUNTEER OFFICERS:

Annuities payable for Ten Years to the National Debt Commissioners, for the repayment of the Sums advanced by them in commutation of Retired Allowances, &c., in each of the following years:—		Amount of Retired Allowances Commuted.		
		£. s. d.		
Year ended 31 December 1891	- - - - -	—	—	221 19
„ „ 31 December 1892	- - - - -	86 - -	101 1 -	101 1 -
„ „ 31 December 1893	- - - - -	—	—	—
„ „ 31 December 1894	- - - - -	42 11 8	48 14 -	48 14 -
„ „ 31 December 1895	- - - - -	—	—	—
„ „ 31 December 1896	- - - - -	91 5 -	93 10 -	93 10 -
„ „ 31 December 1897	- - - - -	—	—	—
„ „ 31 December 1898	- - - - -	—	—	—
„ „ 31 December 1899	- - - - -	—	—	—
„ „ 31 December 1900	- - - - -	—	—	—
„ „ 31 December 1901	- - - - -	145 - -	147 17 -	—
		364 16 8		
TOTAL - - - £.			391 2 -	465 4 -

R.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID:

Sum to be received in aid of Army Estimates to meet the Non-Effective Charges for the Regular Forces serving in India:

Rewards for Distinguished Service, &c.	- - - - -	3,132	3,014
Half Pay &c.	- - - - -	4,450	2,690
Retired Pay, Gratuities, &c.	- - - - -	333,311	337,584
Widows' Pensions	- - - - -	44,138	43,856
Pensions for Wounds	- - - - -	3,620	3,590
		388,651	390,734
Refund of Over-Regulation Money, &c.	- - - - -	300	500
Miscellaneous Receipts	- - - - -	100	417
TOTAL - - - £.		389,051	391,651

Vote 15.

PENSIONS AND OTHER NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR WARRANT OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, MEN, AND OTHERS.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1903, to defray the EXPENSES of CHELSEA and KILMAINHAM HOSPITALS, and the IN-PENSIONERS thereof; of OUT-PENSIONS; of the MAINTENANCE of LUNATICS for whom Pensions are not drawn; of GRATUITIES awarded in Commutation and in lieu of Pensions; of REWARDS for MERITORIOUS SERVICES; of VICTORIA CROSS PENSIONS; and of PENSIONS, &c., to the Widows and Children of WARRANT OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS and MEN, &c.

One Million Seven Hundred and Forty-seven Thousand Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1902-03.	1901-02.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
IN-PENSIONS.				
A.—CHELSEA HOSPITAL	32,000	30,000	2,000	—
B.—KILMAINHAM HOSPITAL	5,700	5,730	—	30
	37,700	35,730	1,970	—
OUT-PENSIONS.				
C.—CHELSEA AND OTHER PENSIONS OF WARRANT OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, MEN, AND OTHERS	2,050,000	1,820,000	230,000	—
D.—MAINTENANCE OF LUNATICS FOR WHOM PENSIONS ARE NOT DRAWN	4,600	5,000	—	400
E.—PENSIONS OF ARMY SCHOOLMISTRESSES AND NURSES	6,400	6,000	400	—
F.—GRATUITIES IN COMMUTATION AND IN LIEU OF PENSIONS	54,000	12,000	42,000	—
	2,115,000	1,843,000	272,000	—
REWARDS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES, &c.				
G.—REWARDS TO WARRANT OFFICERS AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS FOR DISTINGUISHED OR MERITORIOUS SERVICES	5,150	5,150	—	—
H.—VICTORIA CROSS PENSIONS	1,000	1,250	—	250
J.—GRATUITIES TO SOLDIERS FOR DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT, AND FOR LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT	6,000	3,000	3,000	—
	12,150	9,400	2,750	—
WIDOWS' PENSIONS, &c.				
K.—PENSIONS, COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES, AND GRATUITIES TO WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF WARRANT OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN, INCLUDING ALLOWANCES TO HEIRS OF ASIATIC TROOPS, AND PAYMENTS TO RELATIVES OF CIVILIANS ACCIDENTALLY KILLED, &c.	72,000	64,600	7,400	—
	2,236,850	1,952,730	284,120	—
<i>Deduct,—</i>				
L.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID	489,850	467,730	—	22,120
NET TOTAL £.	1,747,000	1,485,000	284,120	22,120

NET INCREASE £. 262,000.

Note —The following Items included in this Vote have been incurred through the War in South Africa :—

Sub-head.	£.
A.—Chelsea Hospital (Artificial Limbs, &c.)	2,500
F.—Gratuities in lieu of Pensions, &c.	48,500
J.—Gratuities for Distinguished Conduct	4,900
	£. 55,900

Vote 15.—PENSIONS AND OTHER NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR WARRANT OFFICERS, &c.—continued.

III.

DETAILS of the foregoing.

A.—CHELSEA HOSPITAL:			ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
Numbers.				
1901-02.	1902-03.		£.	£.
1	1	*Governor, in addition to 1,300 <i>l.</i> as Field Marshal - -	500	500
1	1	*Lieutenant Governor and Secretary (Pay, 300 <i>l.</i> , and 10 <i>l.</i> in lieu of clothing), in addition to Half Pay; (also receives 200 <i>l.</i> a year, personal to the present holder, from the unclaimed Army Prize Fund) - - -	310	310
1	1	*Physician and Surgeon - - - - -	600	600
1	1	*Deputy Surgeon (Pay, 456 <i>l.</i> ; 18 <i>l.</i> in lieu of Servant, and 8 <i>l.</i> in lieu of light) - - - - -	482	482
1	1	*Chaplain (Pay, 411 <i>l.</i> ; 18 <i>l.</i> in lieu of servant, 9 <i>l.</i> in lieu of light, and 100 <i>l.</i> for assistance) - - - - -	538	538
1	1	Acting Chaplain (receives 100 <i>l.</i> a year from the Unclaimed Army Prize Fund for duties at this Hospital, and 50 <i>l.</i> a year from Vote 11, Sub-Head F., for duties at the Duke of York's Royal Military School) - -	—	—
6	6	*†Captains of Invalids (including 10 <i>l.</i> each in lieu of clothing), in addition to Retired Pay and Pensions for Wounds - - - - -	361	361
1	1	*Adjutant (Pay, 300 <i>l.</i> , and 18 <i>l.</i> in lieu of servant) - -	318	318
1	1	*Quartermaster (Pay, 274 <i>l.</i> ; 10 <i>l.</i> in lieu of clothing, and 18 <i>l.</i> in lieu of servant) - - - - -	302	302
1	1	*Dispenser - - - - -	183	183
1	1	*Matron and Housekeeper (from 120 <i>l.</i> by 5 <i>l.</i> annually to 170 <i>l.</i> per annum) - - - - -	170	170
1	1	Assistant Matron (including 3 <i>l.</i> a year for washing and 1 <i>s.</i> a day in lieu of rations) - - - - -	62	62
1	1	*Whitster, after one year on probation at 60 <i>l.</i> (in addition to Out-Pension of 2 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> a day) - - - - -	70	70
1	1	*Organist - - - - -	50	50
1	1	Fireman (at 35 <i>s.</i> a week) - - - - -	91	91
35	35	Ward and Infirmary Nurses (at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> to 2 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> a day)	1,084	1,084
6	6	Staff Serjeants (at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> to 3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> a day, in addition to Out-Pension) - - - - -	261	261
4	4	Infirmary Orderlies (at 1 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i> a day, in addition to Out-Pension) - - - - -	79	79
65	65	- - - - - Carried forward - - - £.	5,461	5,461

These Officers have unfurnished apartments with fuel and light.
† One Captain of Invalids draws allowances only without pay.

Vote 15.—PENSIONS AND OTHER NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR WARRANT OFFICERS, &c.—*continued.*

III.

DETAILS of the foregoing.

A.—CHELSEA HOSPITAL.

Numbers.			ESTIMATE. 1902-03.	ESTIMATE. 1901-02.
1901-02.	1902-03.		£.	£.
65	65	- - - - - Brought forward - - -	5,461	5,461
4	4	Park Keepers (Out-Pensioners, whose Pay, 1s. to 1s. 3d. a day, with 6d. a day from the Vote to one as Turncock, is charged against the Unclaimed Army Prize Fund) -	—	—
8	8	Constables (7 at 9d. and 1 at 1s. 3d. a day, in addition to Out-Pension) - - - - -	118	118
2	2	Civilian Barbers (at 15s. a week) - - - - -	78	78
		1 Turncock (in addition to Pay as Park Keeper) - - -	9	9
		1 Orderly, for Presbyterian Services (in addition to Out-Pension and Pay as Messenger) - - - - -	3	3
3	3	Women Cooks in Infirmary Kitchen (including 3d. a year each for washing) - - - - -	60	60
4	4	Women employed in Laundry - - - - -	127	127
		Wages of In-Pensioners (81) employed in various subordinate positions in the Hospital - - - - -	940	940
		Petty Expenses of Labour - - - - -	5	5
558	558	In-Pensioners, Pay of - - - - -	1,446	1,446
		‡Provisions (under Contract) - - - - -	11,720	11,600
		‡Clothing („) - - - - -	2,600	2,600
		Compensation to In-Pensioners in lieu of privilege of selling Old Clothing - - - - -	70	75
		Household Disbursements and other Contingent Expenses	477	495
		Surgical Instruments and Medicines for In-Pensioners -	200	200
		Trusses, Artificial Limbs, &c., for In-Pensioners and Out-Pensioners - - - - -	250	250
644	644	- - - - - Carried forward - - - £.	23,564	23,467

‡ These items include Provisions and Clothing for the four Park Keepers.

Vote 15.—PENSIONS AND OTHER NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR WARRANT OFFICERS, &c.—*continues.*

A —CHELSEA HOSPITAL—continued.

Numbers.			ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
1901-02.	1902-03.		£.	£.
644	644	- - - - - Brought forward - - -	23,564	23,467
		SALARIES of Clerks, &c., in the Office of the Lieutenant Governor and Secretary :		
1	1	*Assistant Secretary (with 150 <i>l.</i> in addition to his salary as a Senior Clerk) - - - - -	650	650
2	2	*Senior Clerks ; from 400 <i>l.</i> by 20 <i>l.</i> annually to 500 <i>l.</i> per annum - - - - -	937	1,000
2	1	Clerk, Old Establishment (whose vacancy will be filled by a Clerk of the Second Division), (at maximum salary of 400 <i>l.</i> per annum) - - - - -	400	800
1	1	Junior Clerk (at maximum salary of 400 <i>l.</i> per annum) - - - - -	400	400
8	11	Second Division Clerks (6 on temporary duty) ; from 70 <i>l.</i> by 5 <i>l.</i> , 7 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> , and 10 <i>l.</i> annually to 250 <i>l.</i> per annum (with 20 <i>l.</i> to one as Pay Clerk). Also over-time pay for work arising from the War in South Africa, 623 <i>l.</i> - - - - -	1,870	1,435
1	-	Assistant Clerk ; from 55 <i>l.</i> by 2 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> and 5 <i>l.</i> annually to 150 <i>l.</i> per annum - - - - -	-	57
3	12	Military Pensioner Clerks at 4 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> to 5 <i>s.</i> a day each (in addition to Out-Pension) - - - - -	1,050	211
3	4	Boy Copyists ; from 14 <i>s.</i> a week, rising by 1 <i>s.</i> a week per annum - - - - -	163	119
1	1	†Office Keeper, from 90 <i>l.</i> by 5 <i>l.</i> annually to 120 <i>l.</i> per annum (including 68 <i>l.</i> allowance for Servants) - - - - -	188	188
2	2	†Messengers (in addition to Out-Pension and 1 <i>s.</i> a week to one as Orderly, for Presbyterian Services ; also pay of 2 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> a quarter each for extra work due to the War) - - - - -	73	73
-	3	Messengers (temporary) at 1 <i>s.</i> a day each. - - - - -	55	-
		Contingencies, including Postage and the Expenses attending the Examination of Invalids discharged - - - - -	150	100
		Add, for Artificial Limbs to Soldiers discharged invalided from South Africa - - - - -	29,500 2,500	28,500 1,500
668	682	TOTAL - - - £.	£ 32,000	30,000

* The Assistant Secretary and the First Senior Clerk have unfurnished apartments with fuel and light.

† The Office Keeper and Messengers are allowed apartments with fuel and light.

‡ The Fuel, Furniture, &c. of this Establishment is supplied by the Office of Works, and the cost is included in the Estimates for Civil Services. The following Statement shows the estimated expenditure on account of Chelsea Hospital, which is not chargeable against Parliamentary Votes :—

		£.	£.
From the Unclaimed Army Prize Fund, under the provisions of Act 2, Will. 4, c. 53	Additional Salary to the Lieutenant Governor and Secretary (personal to present holder)	200	
	Proportion of Superannuation Allowance to the late Assistant Secretary	78	
	Allowance to Acting Chaplain	100	
	Maintenance of Grounds (including pay of Park-keepers)	1,186	
	Parochial Rates on Officers' Quarters	530	
	Insurance of Buildings	95	
	Glebe Rent	3	
From Rents received from the Gordon House Estate, &c.	Extra Pay, at one penny a-day, to 487 In-Pensioner Privates	758	2,192
From the Drouly and Ranelagh Legacies	Bounty to each In-pensioner, varying according to rank	141	758
From the Ranelagh and De la Fontaine Legacy	Cost of Great Coats for In-pensioners	200	141
From the Drouly Legacy	Cost of Tobacco given to In-pensioners	190	200
	Extra Pay to Cooks, Retired Serjeants, Choir, &c.	170	
	Newspapers, Books, &c., for Library, &c.	85	
	Extra Diet on Festivals, &c., &c.	200	
From the Drouly and Stuart Legacies	Expenses of In-pensioners at Convalescent Homes	200	645
			200
	TOTAL	£.	4,133

Vote 15.—PENSIONS AND OTHER NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR WARRANT OFFICERS, &c.—*continued.*

R.—KILMAINHAM HOSPITAL:			ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
Numbers.				
1901-02.	1902-03.		£.	£
1	1	*Master (being allowance for Garden Expenses, in addition to Pay and Allowances as Field Marshal Commanding the Troops in Ireland) - -	100	100
1	1	*Secretary - - - - -	200	200
1	1	*Physician and Surgeon (Pay, 456 <i>l.</i> , with 56 <i>l.</i> Allowance in lieu of Servant, Fuel and Light, and Forage) -	512	512
1	1	*Adjutant and Quartermaster - - - - -	300	300
1	1	Captain of Invalids (in addition to Retired Pay, Pension for Wounds, and Clothing) - - - - -	† 184	184
1	1	Officiating Roman Catholic Clergyman - - -	75	75
1	1	Clerk in Secretary's Office - - - - -	18	18
1	1	Quartermaster Serjeant (in addition to Out-Pension) -	55	55
1	1	Serjeant Major (in addition to Out-Pension) - -	46	46
1	1	Infirmery Serjeant and Compounder (in addition to Out-Pension) - - - - -	46	46
8	8	Nurses (at 1 <i>s.</i> to 2 <i>s.</i> a day) - - - - -	183	183
		1 Woman Cook in Infirmery Kitchen - - - -	18	18
		2 Women in charge of Galleries - - - - -	36	18
		Wages of In-Pensioners (19) employed in various subordinate positions in the Hospital - - -	304	267
137	137	In-Pensioners, Pay of - - - - -	342	342
		Provisions (under Contract) - - - - -	2,380	2,380
		Clothing („) - - - - -	420	500
		Compensation to In-Pensioners in lieu of privilege of selling old clothing - - - - -	26	28
		Washing - - - - -	210	210
		Medicaments - - - - -	180	180
		Contingencies (including Postage, Funeral Expenses, Allowance for Library, &c.) - - - - -	65	68
155	155	TOTAL - - - £.	‡5,700	5,730

* These Officers have unfurnished apartments with fuel and light.

† Including allowance in lieu of quarters.

‡ The Fuel, Furniture, &c. of this Establishment is supplied by the Office of Public Works, and the cost is included in the Estimates for Civil Services.

Vote 15.—PENSIONS AND OTHER NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR WARRANT OFFICERS, &c.—continued.**C.—CHELSEA AND OTHER PENSIONS OF WARRANT OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, MEN AND OTHERS :**

Numbers.*			ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
1901-02.	1902-03.			
WARRANT OFFICERS :				
74	72	Cavalry	£. 4,911	£. 5,048
204	212	Royal Artillery	14,621	13,950
112	116	Royal Engineers	8,058	7,751
539	555	Infantry	39,098	37,899
10	10	Colonial Corps	657	684
142	140	Army Service Corps	9,711	9,884
32	35	Royal Army Medical Corps	2,259	2,108
64	67	Army Ordnance Corps	4,661	4,504
21	22	Army Pay Corps	1,511	1,447
1,198	1,229	Probable variation during the year	85,487 + 2,513	83,275 + 3,725
		TOTAL FOR WARRANT OFFICERS	88,000	87,000
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, &c. :				
5,984	6,500	Cavalry	141,960	128,619
12,487	13,640	Royal Artillery	300,000	270,555
1,762	1,920	Royal Engineers	41,800	37,478
47,457	51,420	Infantry	1,154,000	1,042,531
2,003	2,060	Colonial Corps	45,000	41,940
907	1,020	Army Service Corps	24,000	21,830
529	570	Royal Army Medical Corps	13,300	11,923
192	210	Army Ordnance Corps	4,500	3,975
262	360	Militia (United Kingdom)	5,500	3,979
14	10	Militia (Channel Islands)	140	293
15	470	Yeomanry	8,000	385
59	140	Volunteers	2,500	1,278
2,199	2,350	Army Reserve	45,200	43,050
97	615	Members of Colonial and Irregular Corps (South African War)	19,250	2,564
73,967	81,285	Probable variation during the year	1,805,150 + 156,850	1,610,400 + 122,600
		TOTAL FOR NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, &c.	1,962,000	1,733,000
75,165	82,514	TOTAL FOR WARRANT OFFICERS, } NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, &c. }	2,050,000	1,820,000

D.—MAINTENANCE OF LUNATICS FOR WHOM PENSIONS ARE NOT DRAWN :

Numbers.			£.	£.
1901-02.	1902-03.			
111	107	Discharged lunatics maintained in Bow Asylum	4,890	5,066
		Probable variation during the year	— 280	— 66
111	107	TOTAL	4,600	5,000

E.—PENSIONS OF ARMY SCHOOLMISTRESSES AND NURSES :

Numbers.			£.	£.
1901-02.	1902-03.			
186	194	Schoolmistresses	5,640	5,355
9	10	Nurses	195	155
		Probable variation during the year	5,835 + 565	5,510 + 490
195	204	TOTAL	6,400	6,000

* The numbers given on pages 115-117 represent the actual number of pensions, &c., in force at the time of preparing the Estimate.

Vote 15.—PENSIONS AND OTHER NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR WARRANT OFFICERS, &c.—continued.

F.—GRATUITIES IN COMMUTATION AND IN LIEU OF PENSIONS:

Sums awarded in Commutation of Out-Pensions - - - - -	£.	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
Payments in lieu of Pensions to Soldiers of the Regular Army, and of Irregular Corps who have served in South Africa, &c. - - - - -	5,500	5,500	5,000
Gratuities to Nurses on termination of service in South Africa, &c. - - - - -	40,000	40,000	3,000
Compensation for personal injuries to civilians - - - - -	5,000	5,000	2,000
	3,500	3,500	2,000
TOTAL - - - £.		54,000	12,000

G.—REWARDS TO WARRANT OFFICERS AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS FOR DISTINGUISHED OR MERITORIOUS SERVICES:

The names of the Recipients and the amounts of the rewards are given in Appendix, No. 9, p. 193.

Numbers.			£.	£.
1901-02.	1902-03.			
57	57	Cavalry - - - - -	630	650
62	61	Royal Artillery - - - - -	625	635
9	9	Royal Engineers - - - - -	90	90
303	307	Infantry - - - - -	3,290	3,345
9	9	Colonial Corps - - - - -	100	100
4	4	Army Service Corps - - - - -	45	50
3	2	Royal Army Medical Corps - - - - -	20	30
1	1	Army Ordnance Corps - - - - -	10	10
4	4	Ditto (Armourer Section) - - - - -	40	40
452	454		4,850	4,950
		Balance unappropriated on 31st December 1901 - - -	150	50
			5,000	5,000
15	15	Additional Rewards granted by the Indian Government to Warrant Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers Discharged - - - - -	150	150
467	469	TOTAL - - - £.	5,150	5,150

H.—VICTORIA CROSS PENSIONS:

Numbers.		The names of the Recipients and the amounts of the awards are given in Appendix, No. 10, p. 199.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1901-02.	1902-03.			
7	8	Cavalry - - - - -	80 - -	96 6 -
7	7	Royal Artillery - - - - -	91 14 8	91 14 8
2	2	Royal Engineers - - - - -	27 18 8	27 18 8
31	41	Infantry - - - - -	500 8 4	377 16 4
3	3	Colonial Corps - - - - -	49 15 8	49 15 8
1	1	Royal Army Medical Corps - - - - -	10 - -	10 - -
4	8	Irregular Corps (South African War) - - - - -	80 - -	40 - -
			839 17 4	693 11 4
		Probable variation during the year, including Grants arising out of the War in South Africa - - - - -	160 2 8	+ 556 8 8
55	70	TOTAL - - - £.	1,000 - -	1,250 - -

J.—GRATUITIES:

FOR DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT AND FOR LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT -

£.	£.
6,000	3,000

Vote 15.—PENSIONS AND OTHER NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR WARRANT OFFICERS, &c.—continued.

K.—PENSIONS, COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES, AND GRATUITIES TO WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF WARRANT OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN, INCLUDING ALLOWANCES TO HEIRS OF ASIATIC TROOPS, AND PAYMENTS TO RELATIVES OF CIVILIANS ACCIDENTALLY KILLED, &c. :		ESTIMATE, 1902-03.		ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
Numbers.		- £.	£.	£.
1901-02.	1902-03.			
222	249	Pensions to Widows of Warrant Officers - -	5,225	4,475
423	451	Compassionate Allowances to Children of Warrant Officers - - - - -	2,329	2,139
645	700	Probable variation during the year, including awards arising from the War in South Africa -	7,554 + 446	6,614 + 686
			8,000	7,300
		Pensions to the Widows and Children of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men killed or dying through War Service :		
	2,492	Widows - - - - -	35,500	
	3,688	Children - - - - -	15,000	
		Probable variation during the year, including the amount required for Gratuities to Soldiers' Widows on re-marriage - - - - -	+ 12,276	
			62,776	
91	103	Allowances to Heirs of Asiatic Troops (Hong Kong Regiment, Local Companies of Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, &c.) - - -	207	
1	1	Compassionate Pension to the mother of a Sergeant of Volunteers killed in the performance of military duty - - - - -	17	
92	6,284		63,000	56,295
		Gratuities to Widows, &c. of Civilians accidentally killed, &c., including the sum of 5 <i>l.</i> for Gratuities to Widows of Prison Warders (formerly paid out of Warders' Fines Fund) - - -	—	1,005
737	6,984	TOTAL - - - £.	72,000	64,600

The following are the rates of pension granted to the families of Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men :—

	Widows.	Children.
Warrant Officers killed or dying through War Service - -	30 <i>l.</i> a year.	6 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> a year each.
Other Warrant Officers - - - - -	20 <i>l.</i> "	5 <i>l.</i> "
Non-Commissioned Officers and Men killed or dying through War Service :		
Class I. (Quartermaster-Sergeants, &c.) - - - - -	10 <i>s.</i> a week.	2 <i>s.</i> a week each.
Class II. (Colour-Sergeants, &c.) - - - - -	9 <i>s.</i> "	2 <i>s.</i> "
Class III. (Serjeants, &c.) - - - - -	7 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> "	2 <i>s.</i> "
Class IV. (Corporals, &c.) - - - - -	6 <i>s.</i> "	1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> "
Class V. (Privates, &c.) - - - - -	5 <i>s.</i> "	1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> "

Vote 15.—PENSIONS AND OTHER NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR WARRANT OFFICERS, &c.—continued.

	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
L.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID :		
Sum to be received in aid of Army Estimates to meet the Non-Effective Charges for the Regular Forces serving in India :	£.	£.
Out-Pensions	472,437	449,935
Rewards to Warrant Officers, &c. for Distinguished or Meritorious Services	1,894	1,786
Widows' Pensions	14,706	14,946
	489,037	466,667
Miscellaneous Receipts (*Chelsea and Kilmainham Hospitals)	813	1,063
TOTAL . . . £.	489,850	467,730

* Certain lands and premises, the property of Kilmainham Hospital, of the nominal rental value of 67*l.*, are let to the War Department, but no rent is paid for them.
A sum of 60*l.* a year, Fire Insurance on the buildings of Kilmainham Hospital, is paid out of the revenues of the Hospital, and the amount of Appropriations in Aid is correspondingly reduced.

Vote 16.

SUPERANNUATION, COMPENSATION, COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES AND GRATUITIES.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1903, to defray the Expense of SUPERANNUATION, COMPENSATION, and COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES and GRATUITIES.

One Hundred and Ninety-five Thousand Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1902-03.	1901-02.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES . . .	134,000	127,000	7,000	—
B.—COMPENSATION ALLOWANCES	55,000	56,500	—	1,500
C.—COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES	600	700	—	100
D.—GRATUITIES	3,600	2,500	1,100	—
E.—ALLOWANCES UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT	1,500	1,500	—	—
F.—COMMUTATION OF COMPENSATION ALLOWANCES, &c.	368	398	—	30
	195,068	188,598	6,470	—
<i>Deduct,—</i>				
G.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID	68	98	30	—
NET TOTAL . . . £.	195,000	188,500	6,500	—

INCREASE . . . = £. 6,500.

Vote 16.—SUPERANNUATION, COMPENSATION, AND COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES, &c.—*continued.*

III.

DETAILS of the foregoing.

A.—SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES :—						ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
Nos.	(1.) Salaried Establishment, &c. :					£. s. d.	£. s. d.
304	Allowances in force when the Estimates, 1901-02, were prepared	-	-	-	£. s. d.	60,114 14 11	
16	Allowances which have ceased since date of last Estimate	-	-	-	1,468 12 8	58,646 2 3	52,879 14 2
288	Allowances which have been granted since date of last Estimate :—						
NAME.		OFFICE.	Period of Service.	Age.	Salary at Time of Retirement.	Amount of Pension.	
			Yrs. mo.	Yrs.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
	Bartlett, J. W.	First Class Surveyor, Royal Engineer Department.	39 1	65	460 - -	299 - -	
	Beere, Nenon Francis	Principal Clerk, Royal Engineer Department.	46 1	65	350 - -	233 6 8	
	Bevan, George William	Principal Clerk, War Office	42 1	60½	300 - -	538 6 8	
	Black, John	Senior Clerk, Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield.	41 2	63	550 - -	366 13 4	
	Beyer, Henry	Supplementary Clerk, War Office	41 -	60	350 - -	233 6 8	
	Brown, Spence Bailey	Chief Warder, Aldershot Military Prison	20 -	48	146 18 2	48 19 4	
	Burridge, Ambrose	Warder Gatekeeper, Gosport Military Prison.	20 -	59	93 11 -	31 3 9	
	Copping, George H.	Supplementary Clerk, War Office	44 -	60	350 - -	233 6 8	
	Cousins, George	Custodian of Financial Records, War Office	40 11	61	93 18 -	62 11 5	
	Cregan, R. Smith	Principal Clerk, Royal Engineer Department.	47 -	65	500 - -	333 6 8	
	Dent, George William	Clerk, Pension Office, Perth, Western Australia.	45 1	61½	181 15 -	121 3 4	
	Dowling, John	Assistant Secretary, Chelsea Hospital	48 8	66	899 3 -	521 13 2	
	Foster, Thomas	Warder Foreman of Works, Military Prison, Dover.	30 3	58½	113 2 2	57 - 6	
	Greenland, Charles F.	Chief Clerk in Judge Advocate General's Office.	47 4	65	500 - -	333 6 8	
	Hawkins, Robert	Second Division Clerk (Higher Grade), War Office.	32 9	65	304 10 -	162 8 -	
	Hobart, Robert Henry, C.B.	Principal Clerk, War Office	40 7	65	825 - -	550 - -	
	Hunter, Mrs. Louisa	Second Class Nurse, Royal Hospital, Chelsea.	15 1	38½	67 2 9	16 15 -	
	Knox, Sir Ralph Henry, K.C.B.	Permanent Under Secretary of State, War Office.	45 3	65	2,000 - -	1,333 6 8	
	Roberts, R. James	First Class Surveyor, Royal Engineer Department.	40 6	65	500 - -	333 6 8	
	Robinson, William Henry	Warder, Gosport Military Prison	14 1	44	91 18 5	21 7 9	
	Roche, Michael	Staff Clerk, War Office	23 6	42	410 - -	157 3 4	
	Smith, John	Warder, Malta Military Prison	22 7	60	104 2 -	39 3 8	
	Temple, George	Civil Draughtsman, Royal Engineer Department.	47 10	65	273 15 -	182 19 -	
	Vincent, Frank	Civilian Clerk, Army Pay Office, York	46 9	65	200 15 -	133 16 8	
						6,338 3 3	7,235 - 9
						64,984 5 6	60,114 14 11
	Probable variation during the year	-	-	-	-	+2,015 14 6	+2,385 5 1
24						67,000 - -	62,500 - -
312	(2.) Wages Class (Foremen, Artificers, &c.) :				£. s. d.		
	1,160 Allowances in force when the Estimates, 1901-02, were prepared	-	-	-	58,134 14 11		
	102 Allowances which have ceased since date of last Estimate	-	-	-	4,354 19 10		
	1,057				53,779 15 1		
	80 Allowances granted since date of last Estimate	-	-	-	5,673 - 10		
1,137					59,452 15 11		
	Probable variation during the year	-	-	-	+1,047 4 1	60,500 - -	58,500 - -
	(3.) Metropolitan Police :						
120	Proportion of Superannuation for Metropolitan Police formerly employed at Military Stations.				6,120 2 -		
1	Allowance granted to a Serjeant of Police (wholly chargeable against Army Votes).				70 4 7		
	Probable variation during the year	-	-	-	+ 309 15 5	6,500 - -	6,000 - -
1,570	Total for SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES	-	-	-	£. 134,000 - -		127,000 - -

Vote 16.—SUPERANNUATION, COMPENSATION, AND COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES, &c.—*continued.*

B.—COMPENSATION ALLOWANCES:				ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
Nos.					
(1.) Salaried Establishment, &c.:					
		£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.
173	Allowances in force when the Estimates, 1901-02, were prepared	36,874	2 5		
9	Allowances which have ceased since date of last Estimate	2,088	10 9		
164				34,785 11 8	36,874 2 5
	No Allowances have been granted since date of last Estimate			—	—
164				34,785 11 8	36,874 2 5
	Probable variation during the year			-1,285 11 8	-1,874 2 5
				33,500 — —	35,000 — —
(2.) Wages Class (Foremen, Artificers, &c.):					
		£.	s. d.		
618	Allowances in force when the Estimates, 1901-02, were prepared	22,282	7 7		
21	Allowances which have ceased since date of last Estimate	682	13 11		
597		21,599	13 8		
12	Allowance which has been granted since date of last Estimate	369	10 8		
649		21,969	4 4		
	Probable variation during the year	-469	4 4		
				21,500 — —	21,500 — —
773	Total for COMPENSATION ALLOWANCES	£.		55,000 — —	56,500 — —
C.—COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES:					
(1.) Widows and Children:					
		£.	s. d.		
20	Allowances in force when the Estimates, 1901-02, were prepared	248	— —		
	Allowances have ceased since date of last Estimate	—			
20		248	— —		
2	Allowances have been granted since date of last Estimate	20			
22				228 — —	248 — —
(2.) Other Persons:					
		£.	s. d.		
11	Allowances in force when the Estimates, 1901-02, were prepared	359	2 2		
1	Allowance has ceased since date of last Estimate	100	— —		
10		259	2 2		
1	Allowance granted since date of last Estimate	7	6 6		
11		266	8 8		
	Probable variation during the year	+105	11 4		
				372 — —	452 — —
33	Total for COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES	£.		600 — —	700 — —

		ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
D.—GRATUITIES		3,600 - -	2,500 - -
E.—ALLOWANCES UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT		1,500 - -	1,500 - -
F.—COMMUTATION OF COMPENSATION ALLOWANCES, &c. :			
Annuities payable for Ten Years to the National Debt Commissioners for the repayment of the Sums advanced by them in Commutation of Compensation Allowances, &c., in each of the following years :			
	Amount of Pensions Commuted.		
	£. s. d.		
Year ended 31st December 1891	- - - - -	- -	30 - -
" " " 1892	- - - - -	- -	- -
" " " 1893	- - - - -	6 7 11	10 11 -
" " " 1894	- - - - -	- -	- -
" " " 1895	- - - - -	30 - -	29 6 -
" " " 1896	- - - - -	20 - -	18 15 -
" " " 1897	- - - - -	100 - -	100 1 -
" " " 1898	- - - - -	- -	- -
" " " 1899	- - - - -	103 6 8	113 6 -
" " " 1900	- - - - -	97 16 6	96 1 -
" " " 1901	- - - - -	- -	- -
		357 11 1	
TOTAL - - - £.		368 - -	398 - -
G.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID :			
Miscellaneous Receipts	- - - - - £.	68 - -	98 - -

A P P E N D I C E S.

Vote 15.

PENSIONS AND OTHER NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR WARRANT OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, MEN, AND OTHERS.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1903, to defray the EXPENSES of CHELSEA and KILMAINHAM HOSPITALS, and the IN-PENSIONERS thereof; of OUT-PENSIONS; of the MAINTENANCE of LUNATICS for whom Pensions are not drawn; of GRATUITIES awarded in Commutation and in lieu of Pensions; of REWARDS for MERITORIOUS SERVICES; of VICTORIA CROSS PENSIONS; and of PENSIONS, &c., to the Widows and Children of WARRANT OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS and MEN, &c.

One Million Seven Hundred and Forty-seven Thousand Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	1902-03.	1901-02.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
IN-PENSIONS.	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—CHELSEA HOSPITAL	32,000	30,000	2,000	—
B.—KILMAINHAM HOSPITAL	5,700	5,730	—	30
OUT-PENSIONS.	37,700	35,730	1,970	—
C.—CHELSEA AND OTHER PENSIONS OF WARRANT OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, MEN, AND OTHERS	2,050,000	1,820,000	230,000	—
D.—MAINTENANCE OF LUNATICS FOR WHOM PENSIONS ARE NOT DRAWN	4,600	5,000	—	400
E.—PENSIONS OF ARMY SCHOOLMISTRESSES AND NURSES	6,400	6,000	400	—
F.—GRATUITIES IN COMMUTATION AND IN LIEU OF PENSIONS	54,000	12,000	42,000	—
	2,115,000	1,843,000	272,000	—
REWARDS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES, &c.				
G.—REWARDS TO WARRANT OFFICERS AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS FOR DISTINGUISHED OR MERITORIOUS SERVICES	5,150	5,150	—	—
H.—VICTORIA CROSS PENSIONS	1,000	1,250	—	250
J.—GRATUITIES TO SOLDIERS FOR DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT, AND FOR LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT	6,000	3,000	3,000	—
	12,150	9,400	2,750	—
WIDOWS' PENSIONS, &c.				
K.—PENSIONS, COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES, AND GRATUITIES TO WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF WARRANT OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN, INCLUDING ALLOWANCES TO HEIRS OF ASIATIC TROOPS, AND PAYMENTS TO RELATIVES OF CIVILIANS ACCIDENTALLY KILLED, &c.	72,000	64,600	7,400	—
	2,236,850	1,952,730	284,120	—
<i>Deduct,—</i>				
L.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID	489,850	467,730	—	22,120
NET TOTAL £,	1,747,000	1,485,000	284,120	22,120

NET INCREASE £. 262,000.

Note.—The following Items included in this Vote have been incurred through the War in South Africa:—

Sub-head.	£.
A.—Chelsea Hospital (Artificial Limbs, &c.)	2,500
F.—Gratuities in lieu of Pensions, &c.	48,500
J.—Gratuities for Distinguished Conduct	4,000
	<u>£. 55,000</u>

Vote 15.—PENSIONS AND OTHER NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES FOR WARRANT OFFICERS, &c.—*continued.*

III.

DETAILS of the foregoing.

A.—CHELSEA HOSPITAL :			ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
Numbers.				
1901-02.	1902-03.		£.	£.
1	1	*Governor, in addition to 1,300 <i>l.</i> as Field Marshal - -	500	500
1	1	*Lieutenant Governor and Secretary (Pay, 300 <i>l.</i> , and 10 <i>l.</i> in lieu of clothing), in addition to Half Pay ; (also receives 200 <i>l.</i> a year, personal to the present holder, from the unclaimed Army Prize Fund) - - -	310	310
1	1	*Physician and Surgeon - - - - -	600	600
1	1	*Deputy Surgeon (Pay, 456 <i>l.</i> ; 18 <i>l.</i> in lieu of Servant, and 8 <i>l.</i> in lieu of light) - - - - -	482	482
1	1	*Chaplain (Pay, 411 <i>l.</i> ; 18 <i>l.</i> in lieu of servant, 9 <i>l.</i> in lieu of light, and 100 <i>l.</i> for assistance) - - - -	538	538
1	1	Acting Chaplain (receives 100 <i>l.</i> a year from the Unclaimed Army Prize Fund for duties at this Hospital, and 50 <i>l.</i> a year from Vote 11, Sub-Head F., for duties at the Duke of York's Royal Military School) - -	—	—
6	6	*†Captains of Invalids (including 10 <i>l.</i> each in lieu of clothing), in addition to Retired Pay and Pensions for Wounds - - - - -	361	361
1	1	*Adjutant (Pay, 300 <i>l.</i> , and 18 <i>l.</i> in lieu of servant) - -	318	318
1	1	*Quartermaster (Pay, 274 <i>l.</i> ; 10 <i>l.</i> in lieu of clothing, and 18 <i>l.</i> in lieu of servant) - - - - -	302	302
1	1	*Dispenser - - - - -	183	183
1	1	*Matron and Housekeeper (from 120 <i>l.</i> by 5 <i>l.</i> annually to 170 <i>l.</i> per annum) - - - - -	170	170
1	1	Assistant Matron (including 3 <i>l.</i> a year for washing and 1 <i>s.</i> a day in lieu of rations) - - - - -	62	62
1	1	*Whitster, after one year on probation at 60 <i>l.</i> (in addition to Out-Pension of 2 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> a day) - - - - -	70	70
1	1	*Organist - - - - -	50	50
1	1	Fireman (at 35 <i>s.</i> a week) - - - - -	91	91
35	35	Ward and Infirmary Nurses (at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> to 2 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> a day)	1,084	1,084
6	6	Staff Serjeants (at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> to 3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> a day, in addition to Out-Pension) - - - - -	261	261
4	4	Infirmary Orderlies (at 1 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i> a day, in addition to Out-Pension) - - - - -	79	79
65	65	- - - Carried forward - - - £.	5,461	5,461

These Officers have unfurnished apartments with fuel and light.
† One Captain of Invalids draws allowances only without pay.

VOTE 1—continued.

APPENDIX, No. 1—continued.

DETAIL of the GENERAL

STATIONS	Generals at Lt., Lieutenant Generals, at £. 10s. per Diem.		Major Generals, at £. 3s. per Diem.		Brigadier Generals, at £. 2l. 10s. per Diem.		Colonels on Staff, at £. 2l. and at £. 2l. 10s. per Diem.		Deputy Adjutants General, at £. 1l. 10s. per Diem.		*Assistant Adjutants General, at £. 1l. 6s. per Diem.		District Inspectors of Musketry and Deputy Assistant Adjutants General, at £. 1l. 1s. per Diem.		Brigade Majors, at £. 1l. 1s. per Diem.		Staff Captains, at £. 15s. per Diem.	
	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.
AMERICA, NORTH, and WEST INDIES :		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
Bermuda - - -	†1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	931	-	-	-	-
Halifax, N.S., and Esquimaux - -	1	2,008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	456	1	383	-	-	-	-
Jamaica - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	730	-	-	-	-	2	767	-	-	-	-
Barbados and St. Lucia - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	730	-	-	-	-	1	383	-	-	-	-
AFRICA, SOUTH - -	1	2,008	-	-	1	913	2	1,643	-	-	1	456	4	1,533	1	383	-	-
St. Helena - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	730	-	-	-	-	1	383	-	-	-	-
AFRICA, WEST COAST :	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	730	-	-	-	-	1	383	-	-	-	-
CHINA, CEYLON, &c. :																		
Hong Kong - - -	-	-	1	1,095	-	-	1	913	-	-	-	-	2	767	-	-	-	-
Wei-hai-wei - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	273
Straits Settlements - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	730	-	-	-	-	1	383	-	-	-	-
Ceylon - - -	-	-	-	-	1	913	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	767	-	-	-	-
MEDITERRANEAN :																		
Gibraltar - - -	†1	-	2	2,190	-	-	1	913	-	-	1	456	2	767	2	767	-	-
Malta - - -	†1	2,000	2	2,190	-	-	1	913	1	548	2	1,323	3	1,150	2	767	-	-
Cyprus - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EGYPT - - -	-	-	1	1,095	1	913	-	-	-	-	1	456	3	1,314	-	-	3	821
TOTAL - - -	5	6,016	6	6,570	3	2,739	10	8,032	1	548	6	3,147	25	9,911	5	1,917	4	1,094

* Some of the Officers transferred from the late Commissariat and Transport Staff are in receipt of higher Rates of Pay than those specified.

† These Officers, being Colonial Governors, receive no Staff Pay from Army Funds.

‡ As this Officer is also Governor of Malta, a part only of his Salary is derived from Army Funds; the remainder is paid by the Government of Malta.

VOTE 1—continued.

APPENDIX, No. 1—continued.

STAFF for Service ABROAD.

Senior Aides-de-Camp and Assistant Military Secretaries, at 1l. 1s. per Diem.		Aides-de-Camp, at 15s. per Diem.		Garrison and Camp Quarter-masters, from 9s. to 16s. 6d. per Diem.		Temporary and Acting Staff.	Servant Allowance.	Table Money.	Garrison and Staff Serjeants, &c., from 3s. 6d. to 5s. 6d. a day.		Garrison Librarians.		Civilian and Pensioner Clerks, Interpreters, &c., at various Rates of Pay.		Messengers, Office-keepers, &c.		TOTAL General Staff.	STATIONS.
No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.				No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.	No.	Pay.		
	£.		£.		£.	£.	£.	£.		£.		£.		£.		£.	£.	AMERICA, NORTH, WEST INDIES:
1	383	1	274	-	-	50	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,748	Bermuda.
-	-	1	274	-	-	100	164	500	1	100	-	-	-	-	2	155	4,140	Halifax, N. S., and Esquimalt.
-	-	-	-	-	-	91	219	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	56	2,263	Jamaica.
-	-	-	-	-	-	128	164	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	26	1,831	Barbados and St. Lucia.
1	383	1	274	-	-	400	350	500	1	100	-	-	-	-	1	15	8,958	AFRICA, SOUTH:
-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	St. Helena.
-	-	-	-	-	-	50	116	-	-	-	-	-	1	24	3	58	1,361	Mauritius.
-	-	-	-	-	-	110	55	-	-	-	-	-	2	167	-	-	1,445	AFRICA, WEST COAST.
-	-	1	273	-	-	15	153	280	1	100	-	-	1	6	1	9	3,611	CHINA, CEYLON, &c.
-	-	-	-	-	-	10	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	296	Hong Kong.
-	-	-	-	-	-	110	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	30	1,359	Wei-hai-wei.
-	-	1	274	-	-	20	292	324	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	149	2,739	Straits Settlements.
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ceylon.
1	383	3	821	1	301	10	329	500	3	275	1	46	-	-	-	-	7,758	MEDITERRANEAN:
1	383	3	821	-	-	60	465	-	3	265	1	97	-	-	5	237	11,219	Gibraltar.
-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	Malta.
-	-	1	274	-	-	200	739	1,300	1	100	-	-	89	1,706	5	103	9,021	Cyprus.
4	1,532	12	3,285	1	301	1,500	3,275	4,204	10	940	2	143	13	1,903	35	838	57,895	EGYPT.
																		- TOTAL, COLONIAL.

§ Interpreters.
|| By quinquennial increments of 1s. 6d. a day.

V O T E 1.

APPENDIX, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY.

HOUSEHOLD CAVALRY.					CAVALRY OF THE LINE.				
Regiments consisting of Four Squadrons each					BRITISH ESTABLISHMENT.				
					Eight Regiments, each consisting of Three Service Squadrons and One Reserve Squadron.				
RANKS.	*Rate per Diem each.	Rate per Annum each.	Numbers For One Regiment.	Total Annual Pay (365 days).	RANKS.	*Rate per Diem each.	Rate per Annum each.	Nos.	Total Annual Pay (365 days).
Lieutenant Colonel	s. d. 23 6	£. s. d. 428 17 6	1	£. s. d. 428 17 6	Lieutenant Colonel	s. d. 21 6	£. s. d. 392 7 6	1	£. s. d. 392 7 6
Majors - - -	15 6	282 17 6	3	848 12 6	Majors - - -	15 -	273 15 -	4	1,095 - -
Captains - - -	13 6	246 7 6	6	1,478 5 -	Captains - - -	13 -	237 5 -	4	949 - -
Lieutenants - -	9 -	164 5 -	8	1,314 - -	Lieutenants - -	7 8	139 18 4	8	1,119 6 8
Second Lieutenants	6 8	121 13 4	3	365 - -	Second Lieutenants	6 8	121 13 4	6	730 - -
Adjutant - - -	12 6	228 2 6	1	228 2 6	Adjutant - - -	18 -	328 10 -	1	328 10 -
Riding Master -	10 6	191 12 6	1	191 12 6	Riding Master -	10 6	191 12 6	1	191 12 6
Quartermaster -	10 6	191 12 6	1	191 12 6	Quartermaster -	10 6	191 12 6	1	191 12 6
TOTAL Officers -	-	-	24	5,046 2 6	TOTAL Officers -	-	-	26	4,997 9 2
Regimental Corporal Major	10	106 9 2	1	106 9 2	Regimental Sergeant Major	5 4	97 6 8	1	97 6 8
Bandmaster - -	5 6	100 7 6	1	100 7 6	Bandmaster - -	5 6	100 7 6	1	100 7 6
TOTAL Warrant Officers -	-	-	2	206 16 8	TOTAL Warrant Officers -	-	-	2	197 14 2
Quartermaster Corporal Major	4 6	82 2 6	1	82 2 6	Quartermaster Sergeant	4 4	79 1 8	1	79 1 8
Farrier Quartermaster Corporal	4 3	77 11 3	1	77 11 3	Farrier Quartermaster Sergeant	4 -	73 - -	1	73 - -
Corporal Saddler	4 -	73 - -	1	73 - -	Squadron Sergeant Major Rough Rider	3 10	69 19 2	1	69 19 2
Squadron Corporal Major Rough Rider	4 -	73 - -	1	73 - -	Saddler Sergeant	3 8	66 18 4	1	66 18 4
Corporal Instructor in Fencing, and Gymnastics	3 3	59 6 3	1	59 6 3	Sergeant Instructor in Fencing and Gymnastics	3 3	59 6 3	1	59 6 3
Orderly-room Corporal	3 -	54 15 -	1	54 15 -	Orderly-room Sergeant	2 8	48 13 4	1	48 13 4
Paymaster Corporal	3 -	54 15 -	1	54 15 -	Squadron Sergeant Majors	4 4	79 1 8	4	316 6 8
Squadron Corporal Majors	4 6	82 2 6	4	328 10 -	Squadron Quartermaster Sergeants	3 4	60 16 8	4	243 6 8
Squadron Quartermaster Corporals	3 6	63 17 6	4	255 10 -	Sergeant Trumpeter	2 8	48 13 4	1	48 13 4
Corporal (Cook)	3 -	54 15 -	1	54 15 -	Sergeant Cook	2 8	48 13 4	1	48 13 4
Corporals of Horse	3 -	54 15 -	28	1,533 - -	Sergeant Master Tailor	2 8	48 13 4	1	48 13 4
Corporal Farriers	3 4	60 16 8	8	486 13 4	Sergeant Farriers	2 10	51 14 2	4	206 16 8
Non-Commissioned Officers ranking as Sergeants	-	-	53	3,190 14 2	Sergeants	2 8	48 13 4	29	1,411 6 8
Trumpeters - -	1 11	34 19 7	7	244 17 1	Orderly-room Clerk	2 8	48 13 4	1	48 13 4
Kettle Drummer -	2 4	42 11 8	1	42 11 8	TOTAL Sergeants	-	-	51	2,769 8 9
			8	287 8 9					
Corporals	2 8	48 13 4	16	778 13 4	Trumpeters - -	1 4	24 6 8	8	194 13 4
Corporal Shoeing Smiths	2 9	50 3 9	4	200 15 -					
Shoeing Smiths	2 3	41 1 3	4	164 5 -	Corporals	2 -	36 10 -	30	1,095 - -
Saddlers	2 4½	43 6 10½	2	86 13 9	Corporal Shoeing Smiths	2 2	39 10 10	3	118 12 6
Saddletree Maker	2 4½	43 6 10½	1	43 6 10½	Shoeing Smiths	1 8	30 8 4	11	334 11 8
Privates	1 9	31 18 9	316	10,092 5 -	Saddlers	1 9½	32 13 11½	4	130 15 10
TOTAL Rank and File - - -	-	-	343	11,365 18 11½	Saddletree Maker	1 9½	32 13 11½	1	32 14 -
TOTAL NUMBERS and ANNUAL PAY	-	-	430	20,097 1 -½	Privates	1 2	21 5 10	560	11,923 6 8
Horses - - -	-	-	275	-	TOTAL Rank and File - - -	-	-	609	13,635 - 8
Pay of Three Regiments at 20,097½. -			£. 15,138	£. 45,153	TOTAL NUMBERS and ANNUAL PAY of ONE REGIMENT	-	-	696	21,794 6 1
Additional Pay, &c. - - - - -			762	97					
Pay forfeited by absence, imprisonment, &c. - - - - -			15,900	45,250	Horses - - - { Riding - - - 459 - - -				
			-	250	{ Draught - - - 6 - - -				
			£. 15,900	45,000					
TOTAL (carried to page 156) - - -				£. 60,900.					

* The minimum rates only of the Pay of each rank are shown the difference between these and the increased rates is provided as Additional Pay.

VOTE 1. -Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY—continued.

CAVALRY OF THE LINE—continued.

RANKS.	Rate per Diem each.	BRITISH ESTABLISHMENT.										INDIAN ESTAB- LISHMENT
		Eight Regiments, each consisting of Three Service and one Reserve Squadron.		One Regiment in Egypt, consisting of Three Service Squadrons.		Two Regiments in Natal, each consisting of Three Service Squadrons.		Staff of Cavalry Depôt.		Mounted Police.		Numbers for each of Nine Regiments
		Nos.	Total Annual Pay for one Regiment.	Nos.	Total Annual Pay.	Nos.	Total Annual Pay of a Regiment.	Nos.	Total Annual Pay.	Nos.	Total Annual Pay.	
Lieutenant Colonel	s. d. 21 6	1	£. s. d. 392 7 6	1	£. s. d. 392 7 6	1	£. s. d. 392 7 6	1	£. s. d. 392 7 6	-	£. s. d. -	1
Majors	15 -	4	1,095 - -	4	1,095 - -	4	1,095 - -	1	273 15 -	-	-	4
Captains	13 -	4	949 - -	3	711 15 -	3	711 15 -	4	949 - -	-	-	5
Lieutenants	7 8	8	1,119 6 8	7	979 8 4	7	979 8 4	8	1,119 6 8	-	-	9
Second Lieutenants	6 8	3	365 - -	3	365 - -	6	730 - -	-	-	-	-	7
Adjutant	18 -	1	328 10 -	1	328 10 -	1	328 10 -	1	328 10 -	-	-	1
Riding Master	10 6	1	191 12 6	1	191 12 6	1	191 12 6	1	191 12 6	-	-	1
Quartermaster	10 6	1	191 12 6	1	191 12 6	1	191 12 6	1	191 12 6	4	767 10 -	1
TOTAL Officers	-	23	4,632 9 2	21	4,255 5 10	24	4,620 5 10	17	3,446 4 2	4	767 10 -	29
Regimental Serjeant Major	5 4	1	97 6 8	1	97 6 8	1	97 6 8	1	97 6 8	1	97 6 8	1
Bandmaster	5 6	1	100 7 6	1	100 7 6	1	100 7 6	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL Warrant Officers	-	2	197 14 2	2	197 14 2	2	197 14 2	1	97 6 8	1	97 6 8	2
Quartermaster Serjeant	4 4	1	79 1 8	1	79 1 8	1	79 1 8	1	79 1 8	1	79 1 8	1
Farrier Quartermaster Ser- jeant	4 -	1	73 - -	1	73 - -	1	73 - -	-	-	-	-	1
Squadron Serjeant Major	3 10	1	69 19 2	1	69 19 2	1	69 19 2	1	69 19 2	1	69 19 2	1
Rough Rider	3 8	1	66 18 4	1	66 18 4	1	66 18 4	1	66 18 4	-	-	1
Saddler Serjeant	3 8	1	66 18 4	1	66 18 4	1	66 18 4	1	66 18 4	-	-	1
Serjeant Instructor in Fenc- ing and Gymnastics	3 3	1	59 6 3	1	59 6 3	1	59 6 3	1	59 6 3	-	-	1
Serjeant Instructor in Musketry	3 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	59 6 3	-	-	1
Orderly-room Serjeant	2 8	1	48 13 4	1	48 13 4	1	48 13 4	1	48 13 4	-	-	1
Squadron Serjeant Majors	4 4	4	316 6 8	3	237 5 0	3	237 5 -	4	316 6 8	1	79 1 8	4
Squadron Quartermaster	3 4	4	243 6 8	4	243 6 8	4	243 6 8	4	243 6 -	-	-	5
Serjeant	2 8	1	48 13 4	1	48 13 4	1	48 13 4	-	-	-	-	1
Serjeant Trumpeter	2 8	1	48 13 4	1	48 13 4	1	48 13 4	-	-	-	-	1
Serjeant Cook	2 8	1	48 13 4	1	48 13 4	1	48 13 4	1	48 13 4	-	-	-
Serjeant Master Tailor	2 8	1	48 13 4	1	48 13 4	1	48 13 4	1	48 13 4	-	-	-
Serjeant Farriers	2 10	4	206 16 8	4	206 16 8	4	206 16 8	1	51 14 2	1	51 14 2	4
Serjeants	2 8	23	1,119 6 8	20	973 6 8	26	1,266 6 8	12	584 - -	15	730 - -	32
Orderly-room Clerk	2 8	1	48 13 4	1	48 13 4	1	48 13 4	3	146 - -	-	-	-
TOTAL Serjeants	-	45	2,477 8 9	41	2,252 7 1	47	2,544 7 1	32	1,821 19 2	19	1,009 16 8	53
Trumpeters	1 4	8	194 18 4	7	170 6 8	7	170 6 8	4	97 6 8	1	24 6 8	9
Corporals	2 -	24	876 - -	20	780 - -	26	949 - -	16	584 - -	26	949 - -	32
Corporal Shoeing Smiths	2 2	3	118 12 6	3	118 12 6	3	118 12 6	1	39 10 10	1	39 10 10	4
Shoeing Smiths	1 8	8	243 6 8	7	212 18 4	10	304 3 4	4	121 13 4	-	-	12
Saddlers and Assistant Sadd- lers	1 9½	4	130 15 10	3	98 1 10	3	98 1 10	-	-	-	-	4
Saddletree Maker	1 9½	1	32 14 -	1	32 14 -	1	32 14 -	1	32 14 -	-	-	1
Privates	1 2	520	11,071 13 4	383	8,164 14 2	470	10,007 1 8	404	8,601 16 8	103	2,193 - 10	480
TOTAL Rank and File	-	560	12,473 2 4	417	9,347 - 10	513	11,509 13 4	426	9,379 14 10	130	3,181 11 8	533
TOTAL NUMBERS and ANNUAL PAY	-	638	19,975 7 9	488	16,222 14 7	593	19,042 7 1	480	14,842 11 6	153	5,055 5 -	626
Horses { Riding	-	357	-	355	-	427	-	200	-	146	-	525
{ Draught	-	6	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-

RECAPITULATION.

	Officers.	Men.
8 Regiments at Home, at 21,794 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>	£. 39,980	£. 134,375
8 Regiments at Home, at 19,975 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>	37,060	122,743
1 Regiment in Egypt, at 16,222 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>	4,255	11,977
2 Regiments in Natal, at 19,042 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>	9,240	28,845
Staff of Cavalry Depôt	3,447	11,396
Corps of Mounted Police	768	4,288
Pay of supernumerary Officers, Cadets under Musketry Instruction, N.C. Officers, &c.	3,000*	400
Pay of Drafts to India, and of Men returning from India as invalids or for discharge	-	2,000
Additional Pay, &c.	3,750	5,976
Deduct,—Pay forfeited by absence, imprisonment, &c., and for vacancies in the Establishment	101,500	322,000
	101,500	317,500

TOTAL PAY and ADDITIONAL PAY (carried to page 156)

£. 419,000.

* Including Officers seconded while studying at Staff College.

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY—continued.

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

Comprising twenty-eight Service Batteries and two Depôts.

RANKS.	Rate per Diem each.	BRITISH ESTABLISHMENT.								INDIAN ESTABLISH- MENT.	
		SERVICE BATTERY.		SERVICE BATTERY.		DEPÔT.		STAFF.		Service	Staff.
		Higher Establishment.		Lower Establishment.							
		Nos.	Total Annual Pay.	Nos.	Total Annual Pay.	Nos.	Total Annual Pay.	Nos.	Total Annual Pay.			Bat- tery.
Lieutenant Colonels -	£. d. 24 9	-	£. s. d.	-	£. s. d.	-	£. s. d.	8	£. s. d.	-	5
Majors -	18 6	1	337 12 6	1	337 12 6	1	337 12 6	-	-	1	-
Captains -	15 -	1	273 15 -	1	273 15 -	1	273 15 -	-	-	1	-
Lieutenants and 2nd Lieu- tenants -	*8 10	3	483 12 6	3	483 12 6	3	483 12 6	-	-	3	-
Adjutants -	17 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2,874 7 6	-	3
Riding Masters -	10 6	-	-	-	-	1	191 12 6	4	766 10 -	-	3
Quartermasters -	10 6	-	-	-	-	1	191 12 6	2	383 5 -	-	-
TOTAL Officers -	-	5	1,095 - -	5	1,095 - -	7	1,478 5 6	23	7,637 12 6	5	11
Serjeant Majors (Warrant Officers) -	6 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	876 - -	-	2
Quartermaster Serjeants -	4 4	-	-	-	-	1	79 1 8	3	237 5 -	-	-
Battery Serjeant Major -	4 4	1	79 1 8	1	79 1 8	1	79 1 8	-	-	1	-
Battery Quartermaster Serjeant -	4 4	1	79 1 8	1	79 1 8	1	79 1 8	-	-	1	-
Orderly-room Serjeants -	2 8	-	-	-	-	1	48 13 4	-	-	-	-
Serjeant Trumpeters -	3 4	-	-	-	-	1	60 16 8	-	-	-	1
Serjeant Cook -	3 4	-	-	-	-	1	60 16 8	-	-	-	-
Serjeants -	3 4	6	365 - -	6	365 - -	†7	425 16 8	-	-	6	-
Serjeant Farrier and Car- riage Smiths‡ -	3 9	1	68 8 9	1	68 8 9	1	68 8 9	-	-	1	-
Divisional Clerks|| -	3 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	486 13 4	-	3
TOTAL Serjeants -	-	9	591 12 1	9	591 12 1	14	901 17 1	11	723 18 4	9	4
Trumpeters -	2 -	2	73 - -	2	73 - -	2	73 - -	8	292 - -	2	-
Corporals -	2 8	6	292 - -	5	243 6 8	6	292 - -	(a) 2	97 6 8	6	-
Bombardiers -	2 5	6	264 12 6	5	220 10 5	6	264 12 6	(a) 2	88 4 2	6	-
Saddlers§ -	2 2	2	79 1 8	2	79 1 8	1	39 10 10	-	-	1	-
Wheeler§ -	2 2	2	79 1 8	1	39 10 10	1	39 10 10	-	-	1	-
Shoeing and Carriage Smiths¶ -	2 2	4	158 3 4	3	118 12 6	2	79 1 8	8	316 6 8	2	-
Gunners -	1 4	74	1,800 13 4	65	1,581 13 4	80	1,946 13 4	-	-	76	-
Drivers -	1 3	68	1,551 5 -	58	1,323 2 6	66	1,505 12 6	-	-	54	-
TOTAL Rank and File -	-	162	4,224 17 6	139	3,605 17 11	162	4,167 1 8	12	501 17 6	146	-
TOTAL NUMBERS and ANNUAL PAY. }	-	178	5,984 9 7	155	5,365 10 -	185	6,620 4 3	62	10,031 8 4	162	17
Horses -	-	125	-	87	-	50	-	23	-	153	-

RECAPITULATION, ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

	Officers.	Men.
Pay of 8 Service Batteries, each 5,984l. 9s. 7d.	£. 8,760	£. 39,115
" 9 Service Batteries, each 5,365l. 10s.	9,855	38,435
" 2 Depôts, each 6620l. 4s. 3d.	2,957	10,283
" Staff	7,637	2,394
" Drafts to India, and of Men returning from India as Invalids and for discharge	-	700
Add,—Additional Pay of Officers, Clerks, and Artificers, Lance Pay, Pay for Brevet Rank, &c.	461	1,673
	29,670	92,600
Deduct,—Pay forfeited by imprisonment, absence, &c.	70	1,000
	29,600	91,600

TOTAL PAY and ADDITIONAL PAY (carried to page 156) - - - £. 121,200

* 7s. 8d. only if of the rank of Second Lieutenant.
† Including 1 Serjeant Master Tailor.
‡ Two of these Artificers will be Quartermaster Serjeants at 4s. 5d. a day, and some others, when qualified, will become Staff Serjeants at 4s. 3d.
§ 20 Saddlers and Wheelers will be Corporals at 2s. 8d. a day, 10 Serjeants at 3s. 4d. or Staff Serjeants, and two Quartermaster Serjeants at 3s. 11d.
|| These Clerks are of different ranks, and receive the pay of those ranks. The pay here taken is that of Serjeant.
¶ One Shoeing Smith per battery or depôt will be a Corporal at 2s. 8d. a day. (a) Cooks

ARTILLERY (Ten Batteries and Depôt).									
RANKS.	Rate per Diem each.	at	Battery in		DEPÔT.		INDIA. (8 Batteries).		Staff.
			Nos.	Total Annual Pay.	Nos.	Total Annual Pay.	Establishment of a Battery.		
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.			
Lieutenant Colonels - - -	18 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
Majors - - - - -	16 -	-	1	292 - -	1	292 - -	1	-	
Captains - - - - -	11 7	7 11	1	211 7 11	1	211 7 11	1	-	
Lieutenants and 2nd Lieutenants -	5 7	3 9	3	305 13 9	(e) 3	305 13 9	4	-	
Adjutants - - - - -	14 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Riding Masters - - - - -	10 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Quartermasters - - - - -	9 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL Officers - - -	-	-	1 8	809 1 8	5	809 1 8	6	3	
Warrant Officers :									
Serjeant Majors - - -	5 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Quartermaster Serjeants - - -	4 2	-	-	-	1	76 - 10	-	-	
Battery Serjeant Majors - - -	4 2	10 -	1	76 - 10	1	76 - 10	1	-	
Battery Quartermaster Serjeants -	4 2	10 -	1	76 - 10	1	76 - 10	1	-	
Orderly-room Serjeants - - -	2 8	-	-	-	1	48 13 4	-	-	
Serjeant Trumpeters - - - - -	3 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Serjeant Cooks - - - - -	3 2	-	-	-	1	57 15 10	-	-	
Serjeants - - - - -	3 2	3 4	6	346 15 -	(f) 5	288 19 2	6	-	
Serjeant Farriers and Carriage Smiths (a) - - - - -	3 7	7 11	1	65 7 11	-	-	1	-	
Divisional Clerks (g) - - - - -	3 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL Serjeants - - -	-	-	12 11	564 4 7	10	623 10 10	9	-	
Trumpeters - - - - -	1 2½	2 1	2	44 2 1	2	44 2 1	2	-	
Corporals - - - - -	2 6	10 -	6	273 15 -	4	182 10 -	6	-	
Bombardiers - - - - -	2 3	5 -	6	246 7 6	4	164 5 -	6	-	
Saddlers (b) - - - - -	2 -	-	2	73 - -	1	36 10 -	1	-	
Wheelers (b) - - - - -	2 -	-	2	73 - -	1	36 10 -	-	-	
Shoeing and Carriage Smiths (c) -	2 -	-	3	109 10 -	1	36 10 -	-	-	
Gunners - - - - -	1 2½	70 5	147	3,241 13 1	105	2,315 9 4	82	-	
Drivers - - - - -	1 2½	64 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL Rank and File - - -	-	-	151	4,017 5 7	116	2,771 14 4	95	-	
TOTAL NUMBERS and ANNUAL PAY	-	-	167	5,434 13 11	133	4,248 8 11	112	3	
Horses - - - - -	-	90 -	11	-	11	-	6	-	
Mules - - - - -	-	-	132	-	45	-	138	-	

MOUNTAIN ARTILLERY.		
	OFFICERS.	MEN.
FIELD ARTILLERY	£.	£.
Pay of 19(a) S	810	3,705
" 87 "	809	4,626
" 3 Bat	809	3,439
" 7 Dep	222	180
" 16 Am	-	450
" 3 Am	-	-
" Staff	-	-
" Riding	-	-
Additional Pa	-	-
Pay of drafts	2,650	12,400
Deduct	-	150
	2,650	12,150

(b) 105 Saddlers and Wheelers will be a Corporal at 2s. 6d. a day.
(d) No. 1 Depôt has a Serjeant Master Tailor.
(g) These Clerks are of different ranks, 1 bombardiers and 52 horses additional.

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY—continued.

ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY.

HOME SERVICE.

RANKS.	COMPANY ESTABLISHMENTS.				STAFF AND							
	Six Depôts.	Four Siege Companies.	Thirty-four Companies: Total.	One Company (Jersey).	South-Eastern District.	Southern District.	Western District.	North-Western District.	Aldershot.	Dublin.	Curragh.	North-Eastern District.
Lieutenant Colonels	6	-	-	-	1	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
Majors	6	4	34	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Captains	6	4	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lieutenants and Second Lieutenants	12	16	102	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gunnery Instructors	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Instructors in position finding and range finding	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
Adjutants, Regimental	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
" Divisional	6	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
District Officers	6	-	-	-	2	3	5	1	-	1	-	3
Quartermasters	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OFFICERS	48	24	170	5	7	19	18	1	-	1	-	3
Master Gunners, 1st Class	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	1
" " 2nd Class	-	-	-	-	3	8	5	-	-	1	-	-
Serjeant Majors	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Superintending Clerks	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
Bandmaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL WARRANT OFFICERS	-	-	-	-	6	14	9	-	1	1	-	2
Master Gunners, 3rd Class	-	-	-	-	5	19	19	2	-	-	-	2
Military Staff Clerks	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	-	-	1	1
Quartermaster Serjeants	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Serjeant Instructors in Gunnery	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Orderly Room Serjeants	(e) 12	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Serjeant Trumpeters	6	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
" Cooks	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
" Master Tailors	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Company Serjeant Majors	6	4	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
" Quartermaster Serjeants	12	4	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serjeants	36	36	238	6	6	10	18	2	-	2	-	5
Orderly Room Clerks	(e) 32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lieutenant Colonels' Clerks	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL SERJEANTS	122	44	306	8	16	45	50	6	-	2	1	9
Trumpeters	12	8	68	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Artificers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporals	36	32	170	5	4	13	18	1	-	2	-	4
Bombardiers	36	48	170	5	6	15	21	3	-	2	-	4
Gunners	684	608	4,522	112	117	228	184	38	-	17	-	51
TOTAL RANK AND FILE	756	688	4,862	122	127	256	223	42	-	21	-	59
TOTAL ALL RANKS	988	764	5,406	137	156	334	300	49	1	25	1	73

(a) The Regimental Staff, Woolwich, has 27 horses.

(b) This Detachment has 60 horses.

(c) Officers under instruction for general requirements (five for Field Artillery and six for Garrison Artillery).

(d) Including one Farrier and one Wheeler.

(e) Including clerks for affiliated Militia units.

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY—*continued.*

ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY.

HOME SERVICE.

DISTRICT ESTABLISHMENTS.										(c) Regimental Staff, Royal Artillery, Woolwich.	Record Office.	(b) Shoeburyness Detachment.	Berehaven Detachment.	TOTAL AT HOME.
Thames District.	Eastern District.	Home and Wool- wich Districts.	Scottish District.	Belfast.	Cork.	Guernsey and Alderney.	Jersey.	Shoeburyness.	Total Staff and District Estab- lishments.					
1	1	1	3	1	2	-	-	1	21	-	-	-	-	27
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(c) 11	-	1	1	146
1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	6
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	15
2	2	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	32
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	-	12
8	4	5	8	2	7	-	-	1	84	13	1	2	1	243
1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	15
2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	25	-	-	-	-	29
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
6	3	4	2	1	1	1	1	-	51	2	1	-	-	54
6	2	1	4	2	3	2	2	-	60	-	-	-	-	69
1	-	7	1	1	2	1	1	-	25	-	1	-	-	28
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	(d) 4	-	-	-	14
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	10
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	10
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	1	1	52
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	55
8	3	4	4	2	1	-	-	-	65	45	12	(f) 8	2	443
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	14	-	-	-	-	14
22	7	14	10	5	10	3	3	1	204	54	13	10	3	784
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(g) 3	-	(h) 4	-	7
10	4	3	5	3	3	-	-	-	70	21	6	6	1	247
9	4	3	4	2	4	-	-	-	77	31	6	6	1	292
171	20	33	25	23	38	2	-	-	947	(i) 336	-	(k) 127	25	7,267
190	28	39	34	28	45	2	-	-	1,094	391	12	141	27	8,093
225	42	62	54	36	63	6	4	2	1,433	462	27	155	32	9,254

(f) One is a Serjeant Farrier.

(h) Two Saddlers and two Shoeing Smiths.

(k) Including 40 Drivers.

(g) One Wheeler and two Shoeing Smiths..

(i) Including 20 Musicians and 32 Drivers.

* VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY—*continued.*ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY—*continued.*

COLONIES.

RANKS.	GIBRALTAR.		MALTA.		CEYLON.		CHINA.		STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.		ST. HELENA.		SIERRA LEONE.	
	Company Establishments.	Staff and District Establishments.	Company Establishments.	Staff and District Establishments.	Company Establishments.	Staff and District Establishments.	North China.	Hong Kong.	Company Establishments.	Staff and District Establishment.	Company Establishments.	District Establishment.	Company Establishments.	District Establishment.
							Company Establishment.	Company Establishments.						
Lieutenant Colonels	-	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Majors	7	3	9	2	2	-	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	1
Captains	14	3	18	2	2	-	1	6	-	2	-	1	-	1
Lieutenants and Second Lieutenants	28	7	36	3	8	-	1	12	-	3	-	4	-	4
Gunnery Instructors	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Instructors in position and range finding	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Adjutants, Divisional	-	2	-	3	-	*1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
District Officers	-	8	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quartermasters	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OFFICERS	49	30	63	23	12	2	2	21	4	12	2	6	-	6
Master Gunners, 1st Class	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
„ „ 2nd „	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Serjeant Majors	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Superintending Clerks	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bandmaster	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL WARRANT OFFICERS	-	9	-	7	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
Master Gunners, 3rd Class	-	5	-	8	-	3	-	-	4	-	3	-	-	1
Military Staff Clerks	-	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Quartermaster Serjeants	-	14	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Serjeant Instructors in Gunnery	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serjeant Trumpeters	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
„ Cooks	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Company Serjeant Majors	7	-	9	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	1
„ Quartermaster Serjeants	7	-	9	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	1
Serjeants	77	18	99	9	14	1	2	33	-	14	-	7	-	7
Lieutenant Colonels' Clerks	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL SERJEANTS	91	25	117	35	18	5	2	39	7	18	4	9	-	9
Trumpeters	21	-	27	-	4	-	1	9	-	4	-	2	-	2
Corporals	56	18	72	9	10	1	2	24	1	10	1	5	-	5
Bombardiers	56	7	72	7	10	1	2	24	1	10	1	5	-	5
Gunners	1,274	1140	1,688	169	268	25	43	504	27	258	27	129	2	129
TOTAL RANK AND FILE	1,386	155	1,782	185	278	27	47	562	19	278	29	139	2	139
TOTAL ALL RANKS	1,547	219	1,989	250	312	35	52	621	42	312	36	156	3	156
	1,766		2,239		347			715		348		159		165

* This Officer also acts as Instructor in Position Finding.

† Two as Assistant Instructors in Range Finding.

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY—*continued.*ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY—*continued.*

COLONIES.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.		MAURITIUS.		HALIFAX, N.S.		ESQUIMAULT.		BERMUDA.		JAMAICA.		ST. LUCIA AND BARBADOS.		TOTAL.				RANKS.
Company Establishment.	District Establishment.	Company Establishment.	Staff and District Establishment.	Company Establishment.	Staff and District Establishment.	Company Establishment.	District Establishment.	Company Establishment.	Staff and District Establishment.	Company Establishment.	District Establishment.	Company Establishment.	District Establishment.	Company Establishment.	Staff and District Establishment.	Staff for Local Companies at Coaling Stations.	TOTAL.	
-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	12	Lieutenant Colonels.
-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	37	5	4	46	Majors.
-	-	2	-	4	-	2	-	6	-	2	-	2	1	65	6	14	85	Captains.
8	-	8	-	8	-	4	-	12	-	4	-	4	2	149	12	26	187	Lieutenants and Second Lieutenants.
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	Gunnery Instructors.
-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	12	-	12	(Instructor in position and range finding.
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	12	Adjutants, Divisional..
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	14	District Officers.
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	Quartermasters.
12	4	12	8	14	4	7	-	21	3	7	-	7	4	251	79	44	374	- - - TOTAL OFFICERS..
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	Master Gunners, 1st Class.
-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	17	-	17	" " 2nd "
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	Serjeant Majors.
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	Superintending Clerks.
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	Bandmaster.
-	2	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	31	-	31	- - - TOTAL WARRANT OFFICERS.
-	3	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	1	-	39	-	39	Master Gunners, 3rd Class.
-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	14	-	14	Military Staff Clerks.
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	13	Quartermaster Serjeants.
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	7	Serjeant Instructors in Gunnery.
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8	Serjeant Trumpeters.
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	" Cooks.
2	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	37	-	4	41	Company Serjeant Majors.
2	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	37	-	14	51	" Quartermaster Serjeants.
14	2	14	1	22	2	11	-	33	1	11	-	11	1	369	25	18	412	Serjeants.
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	8	Lieutenant Colonels' Clerks.
18	7	18	3	26	11	18	-	39	7	18	2	13	4	443	112	37	592	- - - TOTAL SERJEANTS,
4	-	4	-	6	-	3	-	9	-	3	-	3	-	102	-	-	102	Trumpeters.
10	2	10	-	16	2	8	-	24	1	8	-	8	1	268	26	-	294	Corporals.
10	3	10	1	16	2	8	-	24	2	8	1	8	2	268	28	-	296	Bombardiers.
238	52	258	13	386	47	168	3	504	30	168	20	149	16	6,104	577	-	6,681	Gunners.
258	57	278	14	418	51	184	3	552	33	184	21	165	19	6,640	631	-	7,271	TOTAL RANK AND FILE.
292	70	312	21	404	68	207	4	621	45	207	23	188	23	7,436	853	81	8,370	- - - TOTAL ALL RANKS.
362		333		532		211		666		230		216						

‡ Including 1 serjeant, 1 corporal, and 20 musicians for the Band.
 † Including 3 as Assistants to Instructors in Range Finding.

VOTE 1.—Appendix No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY—*continued.*

ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY—RECAPITULATION.

	BRITISH ESTABLISHMENT.					INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.		
	Home.	Colonies.	Total Numbers.	Rate of Pay per Diem each.	Total Daily Pay.	Each of Twenty-four Companies.	Each of Four Heavy or Position Batteries.	Staff.
Lieutenant Colonels - - - -	27	12	39	s. d. 18 -	£. s. d. 35 2 -	-	-	6
Majors - - - - -	50	46	96	16 -	76 16 -	1	1	-
Captains - - - - -	45	85	130	11 7	75 5 10	1	1	-
„ Gunnery Instructors - -	6	4	10	14 1	21 2 6	-	-	4
„ Instructors in position finding and range finding - -	9	12	21					
Lieutenants - - - - -	146	187	200	6 10	68 6 8	3	3	1
Second Lieutenants - - - -			183	5 7	37 12 7			
Adjutants, Regimental - - -	4	-	4	14 1	2 16 4	-	-	6
„ Divisional { Captains - -	10	12	22	13 7	14 18 10	-	-	-
„ { Lieutenants - -	5	-	5	8 10	2 4 2	-	-	-
District Officers - - - - -	33	14	47	8	16 -	-	-	-
				12	11 7			
			27	7 10	10 11 6			
Quartermasters - - - - -	13	2	15	9 6	7 2 6	-	-	-
TOTAL OFFICERS - - -	348	374	722	-	364 16 2	5	5	17
Master Gunners, 1st Class - - -	18	6	19	6 -	5 14 -	-	-	3
„ „ 2nd Class - - -	25	17	42	5 8	11 18 -	-	-	6
Serjeant Majors - - - - -	5	5	10	5 10	2 18 4	-	-	4
Superintending Clerks - - - -	9	2	11	5 6	3 - 6	-	-	-
Bandmasters - - - - -	2	1	3	6 -	- 18 -	-	-	-
TOTAL WARRANT OFFICERS - - -	54	31	85	-	24 8 10	-	-	13
Master Gunners, 3rd Class - - -	69	39	108	4 6	24 6 -	-	-	12
Military Staff Clerks - - - -	26	14	40	3 6	7 - -	-	-	-
Quartermaster Serjeants - - -	12	13	25	4 2	5 4 2	-	-	-
Quartermaster Serjeant Farrier - -	1	-	1	4 3	- 4 3	-	-	-
Wheeler Quartermaster Serjeant - -	1	-	1	3 9	- 3 9	-	-	-
Serjeant Instructors of Gunnery - -	8	7	15	4 -	3 - -	-	-	8
Orderly Room Serjeants - - - -	19	-	19	3 2	3 - 2	-	-	6
Serjeant Trumpeters - - - - -	10	3	13	3 2	2 1 2	-	-	2
„ Cooks - - - - -	10	4	14	3 2	2 4 4	-	-	-
„ Master Tailors - - - - -	6	-	6	3 2	- 19 -	-	-	-
„ Farrier - - - - -	1	-	1	3 7	- 3 7	-	1	-
Company Serjeant Majors - - -	53	41	94	4 -	18 16 -	1	1	-
„ Quartermaster Serjeants - -	55	51	106	3 9	19 17 6	1	1	-
Serjeants - - - - -	447	412	859	3 2	136 - 2	4	6	17
Lieutenant Colonels' Clerks † - -	14	8	22	3 2	3 9 8	-	-	10
Orderly Room Clerks † - - - -	32	-	32	3 2	5 1 4	-	-	-
TOTAL SERJEANTS - - -	764	502	1,356	-	231 11 1	6	9	55

* Including Officers under Instruction, for general requirements (5 for Field Artillery and 6 for Garrison Artillery).

† These Clerks are of different ranks, and receive the pay of those ranks. The pay taken is that of Serjeant.

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY—continued.

ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY—RECAPITULATION—continued.

	BRITISH ESTABLISHMENT.					INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.		
	Home.	Colonies.	Total Numbers.	Rate of Pay per Diem each.	Total Daily Pay.	Each of Twenty-four Companies.	Each of Four Heavy or Position Batteries.	Staff, including Specialists at Aden.
Trumpeters	95	102	197	s. d. 1 2½	£. s. d. 11 18 -½	2	2	-
Corporals	347	294	641	2 6	80 2 6	5	6	3
Bombardiers	382	296	678	2 3	76 5 6	5	6	3
Saddlers	2	-	2	2 3	- 4 6	-	-	-
Wheeler	1	-	1	2 3	- 2 3	-	1	-
Shoeing and Carriage Smiths . . .	4	-	4	2 -	- 8 -	-	-	-
Gunners	7,265	6,661	* 13,926	1 2½	841 7 3	122	72	36
Drivers	72	-	72	1 2½	4 7 -	-	-	-
Musicians	20	20	40	1 5	2 16 8	-	-	-
TOTAL RANK AND FILE . . .	8,098	7,271	* 15,364	—	1,006 13 8	132	85	42
TOTAL NUMBERS AND DAILY PAY	9,354	8,870	17,724	—	1,638 7 9½	145	101	127

Total Daily Pay, as above	£. s. d. 1,638 7 9½	£. 593,013 per annum.	} Carried below.
Namely { Officers	864 16 2	133,155	
Men	1,268 11 7½	464,858	

RECAPITULATION OF PAY.

	Officers.	Men.
Total Annual Pay (as above)	£. 133,155	£. 464,858
Pay of Officers supernumerary (Advanced Class, &c.)	6,000	—
Additional Pay of Quartermasters, Orderly-room Serjeants, Artificers, Acting Bombardiers, &c.	845	11,042
Pay of Drafts to India, and of Men returning from India as Invalids, or for Discharge	—	1,800
	140,000	477,700
Deduct,—Pay forfeited by imprisonment, absence, &c., and for vacancies	—	6,000
TOTAL (carried to page 156) £.	140,000	471,700
	£. 611,700	

* In this number are included 6 Staff Serjeant Smiths.
6 " Wheelers.
18 Serjeant Smiths.
6 " Wheelers.
24 Corporal Smiths.
6 " Wheelers.
138 Smiths.
59 Wheelers.

The difference between their pay and that of Gunner is provided above under the item " Additional Pay."

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY—continued.

ROYAL ENGINEERS—MEN.

RANKS.	ESTABLISHMENT.																				Total Troops and Companies.	
	Field Units.							Telegraph Battalion.			Fortress Units.			Submarine Mining Units.				Railway Cos.	Survey Cos.			
	Bridging Battalion of Three Troops.	Four Field Parks.	Field Troop.	Training Depôt.	Nine Field Com- panies. Higher Estab- lishment.	Eight Field Companies. Lower Establishment.	Balloon Depôt.	Five Balloon Sections and one adre.	First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Eighteen Companies and one-half.	Six Depôt Companies.	Europeans for West India Company.	Three Central Station Companies.	Ten Service Com- panies.	Coast Battalion.	Electricians for Coast Defence, &c.	Europeans for Eastern and Jamaica Companies.	Three Companies.		Four Survey Com- panies and one Survey Section.
Serjeant Majors	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	13
Superintending Clerks	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Bandmaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL Warrant Officers	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	5	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	16
Military Mechanists	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Military Foremen of Works	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Engineer Clerks	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	3	4	2	-	2	-	-	
Quartermaster Ser- jeants	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	19	-	2	-	18	
Quartermaster Ser- jeant Farrier	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	
Serjeant Trumpeter or Serjeant Bugler	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Troop and Company	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Serjeant Majors	2	-	-	2	-	8	-	5	2	2	1	19	9	1	3	10	11	-	5	3	8	
Troop and Company	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Quartermaster Ser- jeants	4	-	-	1	9	8	-	-	3	2	2	-	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	41	
Serjeants	11	4	3	5	54	32	1	6	10	7	6	92	33	6	27	37	15	9	22	12	37	
Serjeant Farriers and Carriage Smiths	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
Serjeant Cooks	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	
TOTAL Serjeants	19	4	3	14	73	48	2	11	16	11	9	111	62	8	37	51	47	9	31	18	46	
Trumpeters and Buglers	3	-	-	-	18	16	-	5	3	-	2	37	20	-	9	20	-	-	2	6	8	
Corporal Shoeing and Carriage Smiths	1	2	1	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
Corporals	15	4	2	4	63	40	1	10	9	11	6	111	41	-	39	46	20	14	29	20	41	
2nd Corporals	14	4	2	4	63	40	-	16	9	10	6	111	48	-	36	45	19	18	58	20	40	
Shoeing and Carriage Smiths	2	2	-	-	-	8	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
Sappers	167	10	48	21	1,205	512	4	94	77	132	65	1,343	619	1†	348	491	114	168	143	126	321	
Drivers	93	40	15	70	207	152	-	16	55	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	673	
TOTAL Rank and File	292	62	68	99	1,547	752	5	136	154	153	104	1,565	708	1	423	582	153	200	230	166	402	
TOTAL NUMBERS and DAILY PAY	314	66	71	114	1,638	816	8	152	173	165	115	1,715	795	9	470	653	203	209	263	190	458	
TOTAL ANNUAL PAY	3,179							453			2,519			1,798								-
Horses and Mules	106	37	50	23	234	168	-	36	65	-	33	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	767	

† Draughtsman for Sierra Leone.

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY—*continued.*

ROYAL ENGINEERS—MEN.

ESTABLISHMENT.										CHARGE.			RANKS.
For Military Telegraphs and Telephones.	School of Military Engineer- ing, &c. Instructors and Clerks.	Staff for Engineer Services. Military Foremen and Clerks. Military Mechanists.	War Office, (a)	Record Office.	Royal Military College, Staff College, Royal Military Academy, and Assistants to Garrison Instructors.	Total Numbers.	Number for whom Regimental Pay is here provided.	Rates per Diem each.	TOTAL DAILY PAY.				
								s. d.	£. s. d.				
1	4	7	**45	29	1	112	101	54	6 -	16 4 -			Serjeant Majors.
2	-	1*	25	(a)14	1	-	43	3	6 -	- 18 -			Superintending Clerks.
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6 -	- 6 -			Bandmaster.
4	4	8	70	29	15	1	2	145	58	-	17 8 -		TOTAL Warrant Officers.
5	-	2*	-	(b)166	-	-	-	169	165	3 9	30 18 9		Military Mechanists.
6	-	1*	††255	-	-	-	-	256	-	3 9	-		Military Foremen of Works.
7	-	§11	127	(a)26	5	11	188	25	4 -	5 - -			Engineer Clerks.
8	4	34	-	-	-	11	68	67	4 6	15 1 6			Quartermaster Serjeants.
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4 3	- 4 3			Quartermaster Serjeant Farrier.
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4 6	- 9 -			Serjeant Trumpeter or Serjeant Bugler.
11	6	5	-	-	-	1	112	112	3 9	21 - -			Troop and Company Serjeant Majors.
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	41	3 9	7 13 9			Troop and Company Quartermaster Serjeants.
13	9	5	-	-	-	¶6	449	448	3 3	72 16 -			Serjeants.
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	3 7	- 17 11			Serjeant Farriers and Carriage Smiths.
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	3 3	- 13 -			Serjeant Cooks.
16	19	55	382	166	26	5	9	1,295	870	-	154 14 2		TOTAL Serjeants.
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	149	1 1½	8 7 7		Trumpeters and Buglers.
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	2 4	1 15 -			Corporal Shoeing and Carriage Smiths.
19	28	-	-	-	-	¶6	560	558	2 6	69 15 -			Corporals.
20	-	-	-	-	-	5	568	568	2 2	61 10 8			2nd Corporals.
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16	2 -	1 12 -			Shoeing and Carriage Smiths.
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,009	6,009	1 1½	338 - 2			Sappers.
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	673	673	1 1½	37 17 2			Drivers.
24	28	-	-	-	-	11	7,841	7,839	-	510 10 -			TOTAL Rank and File.
25	51	66	452	195	41	6	22	9,430	8,916	-	690 19 9		TOTAL NUMBERS and DAILY PAY.
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	252,210 8 9		TOTAL ANNUAL PAY.
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	767	-	-	-	-		Horses and Mules.

Total Pay of Men, as above £. 252,210
 Additional Pay, including Lance Pay, &c. 4,260

Deduct,—Pay forfeited by absence, imprisonment, &c., and for vacancies
 in the establishment 2,470

TOTAL (carried to page 156) £. 254,000

* Pay provided under Sub-Head M.

† Pay provided under Vote 10.

§ The pay of 10 of these Clerks is provided under Sub-Head M. of Vote 1, and the pay of the other under Sub-Head E. of Vote 12.

¶ Pay provided under Vote 11.

¶ Pay of one serjeant and two corporals provided under Vote 11.

** Includes 6 Submarine Mining Storekeepers, for one of whom pay is provided under Army Ordnance Department.

†† Includes 27 Submarine Mining Storekeepers.

(a) Pay of 14 Superintending Clerks and 24 Engineer Clerks provided under Vote 13.

(b) Pay of two Military Mechanists provided under Army Ordnance Department, see p. 153.

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY—*continued*.

ROYAL ENGINEERS—OFFICERS.*

RANKS.	NUMBERS.				CHARGE.		
	Total Establish- ment, Indian and British.	Estimated Distribution between Indian and British Establishments.*		Numbers on British Establish- ment for whom Regi- mental Pay is here provided.	Rates per Diem each.	Rate per Annum each.	Total Daily Pay.
		Indian.	British.		s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Lieutenant Colonels - - -	87	32	55	50	18 -	328 10 -	45 - -
Majors - - - - -	179	53	126	108	16 -	292 - -	86 8 -
Captains - - - - -	248	103	145	109	11 7	211 7 11	63 2 7
Lieutenants - - - - -	272	162	293	180	6 10	124 14 2	61 10 -
Second Lieutenants - - -	183			51	5 7	101 17 11	14 4 9
	969	350	619	498			
† Coast Battalion { Majors - - -	2	-	2	2	16 -	292 - -	1 12 -
{ Captains - - -	4	-	4	4	11 7	211 7 11	2 6 4
{ Lieutenants - - -	12	-	12	9	7 10	142 19 2	3 10 6
Quartermasters - - - - -	40	-	40	35	9 6	173 7 6	16 12 6
Riding Master - - - - -	1	-	1	1	10 6	191 12 6	- 10 6
TOTAL NUMBERS and DAILY PAY - - - }	1,028	350	678	549	- - -	- - -	294 17 2
TOTAL ANNUAL PAY (365 days) - - - - -							107,623 5 10
Deduct,—For vacancies in the establishment - - - - -							353 5 10
							107,270 - -
Add,—Pay of 30 Subalterns at Chatham under instruction for India - - - - -							3,000 - -
Additional Pay of Quartermasters, Adjutants, &c. - - - - -							2,000 - -
TOTAL (carried to p. 156) - - - £.							112,270 - -

* The numbers of Royal Engineer Officers of the ranks below that of Lieutenant Colonel fluctuate between British and Indian Establishments.

† The normal establishment is shown, without the variations occasioned by time promotion.

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY—continued.

F O O T G U A R D S.

R A N K S.	* Rate per Diem each.	Rate per Annum each.	ONE REGIMENT. (Grenadier, Scots, or Coldstream Guards).					ONE REGIMENT. (Irish Guards).					STAFF OF DEPÔT.	
			ESTABLISHMENT.				Total Annual Pay (365 days).	ESTABLISHMENT.				Total Annual Pay (365 days).	Numbers.	Total Annual Pay (365 days).
			Regimental Staff.	Three Battalions.	For Depôt.	Total Numbers.		Regimental Staff.	One Battalion.	For Depôt.	Total Numbers.			
Colonel - - -	s. d. 18 -	£. s. d. 328 10 -	1	-	-	1	£. s. d. 328 10 -	1	-	-	1	£. s. d. 328 10 -	-	-
Lieutenant Colonels - -	18 -	328 10 -	-	3	-	3	985 10 -	-	1	-	1	328 10 -	-	-
Majors - - -	13 7	247 17 11	-	12	-	12	2,974 15 -	-	4	-	4	991 11 8	1	247 17 11
Captains - - -	11 7	211 7 11	-	12	1	13	2,748 2 11	-	4	1	5	1,056 19 7	-	-
Lieutenants - - -	6 6	118 12 6	-	27	1	28	3,321 10 -	-	10	1	11	1,304 17 6	-	-
Second Lieutenants - -	5 3	95 16 3	-	24	-	24	2,299 10 -	-	8	-	8	766 10 -	-	-
Adjutants - - -	10 -	182 10 -	1	3	-	4	730 - -	-	1	-	1	182 10 -	1	182 10 -
Quartermasters - - -	9 -	164 5 -	-	3	-	3	492 15 -	-	1	-	1	164 5 -	1	164 5 -
TOTAL Officers - -	-	-	2	84	2	88	13,880 12 11	1	29	2	32	5,123 13 9	3	594 12 11
Serjeant Majors - -	5 2	94 5 10	-	3	-	3	282 17 6	-	1	-	1	94 5 10	1	94 5 10
Bandmaster - - -	5 -	91 5 -	1	-	-	1	91 5 -	1	-	-	1	91 5 -	-	-
Superintending Clerk -	5 6	100 7 6	1	-	-	1	100 7 6	1	-	-	1	100 7 6	-	-
TOTAL Warrant Officers - - -	-	-	2	3	-	5	474 10 -	2	1	-	3	285 18 4	1	94 5 10
Quartermaster Serjeants	4 -	73 - -	1	3	1	5	365 - -	-	1	1	2	146 - -	-	-
Serjeant Instructors of Musketry.	3 3	59 6 3	-	3	-	3	177 18 9	-	1	-	1	59 6 3	-	-
Orderly-room Serjeants, &c.	2 6	45 12 6	3	6	-	9	410 12 6	1	2	-	3	136 17 6	2	91 5 -
Serjeant Drummers -	2 6	45 12 6	-	3	-	3	136 17 6	-	1	-	1	45 12 6	-	-
Colour Serjeants - -	3 2	57 15 10	-	30	2	32	1,849 6 8	-	10	1	11	35 14 2	-	-
Serjeant Cooks - - -	2 6	45 12 6	-	3	-	3	136 17 6	-	1	-	1	45 12 6	1	45 12 6
Serjeant Pioneers - -	2 6	45 12 6	-	3	-	3	136 17 6	-	1	-	1	45 12 6	1	45 12 6
Serjeants - - -	2 6	45 12 6	†4	72	4	80	3,650 - -	2	24	2	28	1,277 10 -	-	-
TOTAL Serjeants - -	-	-	8	123	7	138	6,863 10 5	3	41	4	47	2,392 5 5	4	182 10 -
Drummers and Fifers -	1 2	21 5 10	-	48	3	51	1,085 17 6	-	16	2	18	383 5 -	-	-
Corporals - - -	1 9	31 18 9	3	120	9	132	4,215 15 -	2	40	4	46	1,469 2 6	-	-
Privates - - -	1 1	19 15 5	60	2,112	70	2,242	44,326 4 2	40	880	30	950	18,782 5 10	-	-
TOTAL Rank and File - - -	-	-	63	2,232	79	2,374	48,541 19 2	42	920	34	996	20,251 8 4	-	-
TOTAL NUMBERS and ANNUAL PAY - - -	-	-	75	2,490	91	2,656	70,846 10 -	48	1,007	42	1,097	28,436 10 10	8	871 8 9

RECAPITULATION.

	Officers.	Men.
Pay of 3 Regiments of Foot Guards, as above, at 70,846 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> each	41,642	170,887
„ one Regiment (Irish Guards), as above	5,124	23,313
„ Depot Staff	595	276
„ 3 Serjeants Pipers and 15 Pipers (Scots Guards)	-	456
* Additional Pay, &c.	2,269	2,958
	49,630	197,900
Deduct,— Pay forfeited by absence, imprisonment, &c.	30	2,900
	49,600	195,000

TOTAL (carried to p. 156) - - - £. 244,600.

* The minimum rates only of the Pay of each Rank are shown; the difference between these and the increased rates is provided as Additional Pay.

† One for School of Instruction for Militia and Volunteers.

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY—*continued.*

INFANTRY OF THE LINE.

			ANNUAL CHARGE							
RANKS.	Rate per Diem.	Rate per Annum.	BATTALIONS AT		BATTALIONS ABROAD.			CORPS OF		
			HOME.		COLONIES.		INDIA.	FOOT POLICE.		
			Nos.	Total Pay per Annum.	Nos.	Total Pay per Annum.	Nos.	—	Nos.	Total Pay per Annum.
	s. d.	£. s. d.		£. s. d.		£. s. d.			£. s. d.	
Lieutenant Colonels	18 -	328 10 -	1	328 10 -	1	328 10 -	1	-	- - -	
Majors	13 7	247 17 11	3	743 13 9	4	991 11 8	4	-	- - -	
Captains	11 7	211 7 11	6	1,268 7 6	5	1,056 19 7	5	-	- - -	
Lieutenants	6 6	118 12 6	8	949 - -	8	949 - -	9	-	- - -	
Second Lieutenants	5 3	95 16 3	4	383 5 -	8	766 10 -	8	-	- - -	
Adjutants	16 7	302 12 11	1	302 12 11	1	302 12 11	1	-	- - -	
Quartermasters	9 -	164 5 -	1	164 5 -	1	164 5 -	1	-	- - -	
TOTAL Officers	-	-	24	4,139 14 2	28	4,559 9 2	29	-	- - -	
Serjeant Majors	5 -	91 5 -	1	91 5 -	1	91 5 -	1	1	91 5 -	
Bandmasters	5 -	91 5 -	1	91 5 -	1	91 5 -	1	-	- - -	
TOTAL Warrant Officers	-	-	2	182 10 -	2	182 10 -	2	1	91 5 -	
Quartermaster Serjeants	4 -	73 - -	1	73 - -	1	73 - -	1	-	- - -	
Serjeant Instructors of Musketry.	3 3	59 6 3	1	59 6 3	-	- - -	-	-	- - -	
†Orderly-room Serjeants	2 6	45 12 6	1	45 12 6	1	45 12 6	1	-	- - -	
Colour Serjeants	3 -	54 15 -	8	438 - -	8	438 - -	8	3	164 5 -	
Serjeant Drummers, &c.	2 4	42 11 8	1	42 11 8	1	42 11 8	1	-	- - -	
Serjeant Pioneers	2 4	42 11 8	1	42 11 8	1	42 11 8	1	-	- - -	
Serjeant Cooks	2 4	42 11 8	1	42 11 8	1	42 11 8	-	-	- - -	
Serjeants	2 4	42 11 8	24	1,022 - -	32	1,362 13 4	32	28	1,192 6 8	
†Orderly-room Clerks	2 4	42 11 8	1	42 11 8	1	42 11 8	1	-	- - -	
TOTAL Serjeants	-	-	39	1,808 5 5	46	2,089 12 6	45	31	1,356 11 8	
Drummers, Buglers, &c.	1 1	19 15 5	16	316 6 8	16	316 6 8	16	-	- - -	
Corporals	1 8	30 8 4	40	1,216 13 4	40	1,216 13 4	40	42	1,277 10 -	
Privates	1 -	18 5 -	760	13,870 - -	880	16,060 - -	900	204	3,723 - -	
TOTAL Rank and File	-	-	800	15,086 13 4	920	17,276 13 4	940	246	5,000 10 -	
TOTAL NUMBERS and ANNUAL PAY	-	-	881	21,533 9 7	1,012	24,424 11 8	1,032	278	6,448 6 8	

Pay defrayed by Indian Government.

Note.—The annual rates stated are for 365 days. The minimum rates only of the Pay of each rank are shown; the difference between these and the increased rates is provided as Additional Pay.

† These Clerks are of different ranks, and receive pay accordingly. The pay here taken is that of Serjeant.

RECAPITULATION.

	OFFICERS.	MEN.
	<i>£.</i>	<i>£.</i>
78 Battalions of 800 Rank and File, at	322,897	1,356,714
32 - Ditto - 920 - ditto - (including 6 Garrison Battalions)	145,903	635,684
1 Serjeant Piper and 5 Pipers in each of 8 Highland Battalions	-	1,132
Corps of Foot Police	-	6,448
Staff of Provisional Battalion	1,043	338
74 Depôts, of 50 Rank and File, at	75,853	120,645
1 Ditto (Rifle Depôt)	3,279	6,325
Staff of Discharge Depôts	960	803
124 Orderly-room Clerks added to Depôt Establishments to replace Orderly-room Serjeants of Militia Battalions, 3 additional Clerks for 5th, 25th, and 72nd Regimental Districts, 2 for Rifle Depôt	-	5,077
Carried forward	549,935	2,133,166

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY—continued.

INFANTRY OF THE LINE.

FOR PAY.								RANKS.
Staff of PROVISIONAL BATTALION.		REGIMENTAL DEPÔTS.				Staff of DISCHARGE DEPÔTS (Netley and Gosport).		
		Lower Establishment (50 Rank and File).		Rifle Depôt.				
Nos.	Total Pay per Annum.	Nos.	Total Pay per Annum.	Nos.	Total Pay per Annum.	Nos.	Total Pay per Annum.	
1	£. s. d. 328 10 -	1	£. s. d. 328 10 -	1	£. s. d. 328 10 -	1	£. s. d. 328 10 -	Lieutenant Colonels.
1	247 17 11	1	247 17 11	4	991 11 8	-	- - -	Majors.
-	- - -	1	211 7 11	4	845 11 8	-	- - -	Captains.
-	- - -	2	237 5 -	8	949 - -	-	- - -	Lieutenants.
-	- - -	-	- - -	-	- - -	-	- - -	Second Lieutenants.
1	302 12 11	-	- - -	-	- - -	1	302 12 11	Adjutants.
1	164 5 -	-	- - -	1	164 5 -	2	328 10 -	Quartermasters.
4	1,043 5 10	5	1,025 - 10	18	3,278 18 4	4	959 12 11	TOTAL Officers.
1	91 5 -	1	91 5 -	1	91 5 -	1	91 5 -	Serjeant Majors.
-	- - -	-	- - -	-	- - -	-	- - -	Bandmasters.
1	91 5 -	1	91 5 -	1	91 5 -	1	91 5 -	{TOTAL Warrant Officers.
1	73 - -	1	73 - -	2	146 - -	3	219 - -	Quartermaster Serjeants.
-	- - -	-	- - -	1	59 6 3	-	- - -	Serjeant Instructors of Musketry.
1	45 12 6	1	45 12 6	2	91 5 -	-	- - -	Orderly-room Serjeants.
-	- - -	4	219 - -	16	876 - -	-	- - -	Colour Serjeants.
-	- - -	-	- - -	1	42 11 8	-	- - -	Serjeant Drummers, &c.
-	- - -	-	- - -	-	- - -	-	- - -	Serjeant Pioneers.
1	42 11 8	-	- - -	1	42 11 8	1	42 11 8	Serjeant Cooks.
1	42 11 8	3	127 15 -	16	681 6 8	-	- - -	Serjeants.
1	42 11 8	*	- - -	*	- - -	-	- - -	Orderly-room Clerks.
5	246 7 6	9	465 7 6	39	1,939 1 3	4	261 11 8	TOTAL Serjeants.
-	- - -	2	39 10 10	8	158 3 4	-	- - -	Drummers, &c.
-	- - -	10	304 3 4	40	1,216 13 4	4	121 13 4	Corporals.
-	- - -	40	730 - -	160	2,920 - -	18	328 10 -	Privates.
-	- - -	50	1,034 3 4	200	4,136 13 4	22	450 3 4	TOTAL Rank and File.
10	1,390 18 4	67	2,655 7 6	266	9,604 1 3	31	1,762 12 11	{TOTAL NUMBERS and ANNUAL PAY.

* Provided in Recapitulation below.

RECAPITULATION—continued.

	OFFICERS.	MEN.
Brought forward - -	£. 549,935	£. 2,133,166
Pay of Staff of Mounted Infantry (13 Officers, 5 Warrant Officers, 59 Serjeants, 28 Rank and File), and 1 Serjeant Artificer for Cyclist Staff	4,465	4,484
Additional Pay of Mounted Infantry	4,000	20,000
For Pay of Cadets under musketry instruction and of supernumerary Officers, &c., including young Officers awaiting embarkation to India and Students at Staff College	16,000	-
Additional Pay, &c., and for Pay of Officers for Brevet Rank, &c.	10,000	49,000
Pay for 300 of all ranks (at Home) supernumerary to the establishment of Garrison Battalions Abroad	1,000	5,350
Pay of drafts on passage to India, and Pay of Men returning from India as invalids or for discharge, &c.	-	26,000
Deduct,—Pay of 15 Lieutenant Colonels commanding Regimental Districts, whose appointments will remain vacant	£. 585,400	£. 2,238,000
Pay forfeited by absence, imprisonment, &c.	4,927	-
For vacancies in the establishment	33,073	-
	30,000	-
	68,000	63,000
	580,400	2,175,000
TOTAL PAY AND ADDITIONAL PAY (carried to p. 156) - - - £.	2,755,400	

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY—*continued.*

ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—OFFICERS.

Total Establishment, including Head Quarters and General Staff.		Number for whom Regimental Pay is taken.	Daily Rate of Pay.	Amount per Annum each (365 days).	TOTAL Pay for 1902-03.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.
	Lieutenant Colonels - - -	3	2 - -	766 10 -	2,300
		4	1 10 -	547 10 -	2,190
		17	*- 18 -	328 10 -	5,584
		24			10,074
	Majors - - -	17	*- 16 -	292 - -	4,964
		32	*- 13 7	247 17 11	7,933
		49			12,897
	Brevet Majors - - -	6	*- 13 7	247 17 11	1,487
	Captains - - -	131	*- 11 7	211 7 11	28,327
		140			29,814
513	Lieutenants - - -	120	*- 6 6	118 12 6	14,235
	Second Lieutenants - -	63	*- 5 3	95 16 3	6,036
		3	- 15 6	282 17 6	840
		2	- 14 -	255 10 -	511
	Quartermasters - - -	3	- 12 6	228 2 6	684
		17	- 11 -	200 15 -	3,413
		50	- 9 6	173 7 6	8,669
		75			14,126
	Riding Masters - - -	2	- 12 -	219 - -	438
		2	- 10 6	191 12 6	383
513	TOTAL Numbers - - -	†475		TOTAL - - - £.	88,003
					103
				TOTAL (carried to p. 156) - - £.	87,900

Deduct,—For broken periods, and for vacancies in the Establishment

* Officers at this rate of pay receive also Corps Pay, which is provided in Sub-Head D. of Vote 1.
† In addition to these numbers, 24 Officers employed on the Staff (5, including 2 Quartermasters, at Head Quarters, War Office, and 19 on General Staff) are included in Vote 13, and Vote 1, Sub-Head A., respectively.

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY—continued.

WEST INDIA REGIMENT (3 BATTALIONS).

ESTABLISHMENT.				CHARGE.		
RANKS.	One Battalion (Eight Com- panies).	Depôt (Three Com- panies).	Total Numbers.	* Rate per Diem each.	Rate per Annum each.	Total Annual Pay.
				s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Lieutenant Colonels - -	2	1	7	18 -	328 10 -	2,299 10 -
Majors - - - - -	†5	1	15	13 7	247 17 11	3,718 8 9
Captains - - - - -	†7	2	24	11 7	211 7 11	5,073 10 -
Lieutenants - - - - -	16	6	54	6 6	118 12 6	6,405 15 -
Second Lieutenants - - -	9	-	27	5 3	95 16 3	2,586 18 9
Adjutants - - - - -	1	-	3	16 7	302 12 11	907 18 9
Quartermasters - - - -	1	1	4	9 -	164 5 -	657 -
Additional Pay of Officers, including that for service in West Africa - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	2,350 18 9
TOTAL Officers - - -	41	11	134	-	-	24,000 - -
Serjeant Majors - - - -	1	1	4	6 -	109 10 -	438 - -
Bandmasters - - - - -	1	-	3	6 -	109 10 -	328 10 -
TOTAL Warrant Officers -	2	1	7	-	-	-
Quartermaster Serjeants - -	1	1	4	5 -	91 5 -	365 - -
Serjeant Instructors of Musketry	1	-	3	3 1	56 5 5	168 16 3
*Orderly-room Serjeants - -	1	2	5	3 4	60 16 8	304 3 4
Serjeant Master Tailor - - -	1	-	3	3 -	54 15 -	164 5 -
Serjeant Drummers - - - -	1	-	3	2 9	50 3 9	150 11 3
*Company Serjeant Majors - -	13	4	43	4 2	76 - 10	3,269 15 10
Serjeants - - - - -	32	13	106	2 1	38 - 5	4,030 4 2
*Orderly-room Clerks - - -	1	1	4	2 1	38 - 5	152 - 8
TOTAL Serjeants - - -	50	21	171	-	-	-
Drummers - - - - -	16	6	54	- 10	15 4 2	821 5 -
Compounders - - - - -	-	7	7	1 6	27 7 6	191 12 6
Corporals - - - - -	40	15	135	1 6	27 7 6	3,695 12 6
Privates - - - - -	‡862	91	2,845	- 9	13 13 9	38,940 8 9
TOTAL Rank and File - -	902	113	2,987	-	-	-
*TOTAL of all Ranks - - -	1,011	152	3,353	-	-	-
Additional Pay for Lance Ranks for service in West Africa, &c. - - - - -						1,279 7 8
Additional Pay to 300 Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates (at 3½d. per diem) trained in Artillery duties - - - - -						1,596 17 6
						£.
Deduct,—Pay forfeited by absence, imprisonment, &c. - - - - -						55,896 10 5
						2,896 10 5
TOTAL PAY of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men - - - - -						£. 53,000 - -

RECAPITULATION.

	Officers.	Men.	Total.
	£.	£.	£.
Annual Pay of three Battalions and Depôt, as above -	24,000	53,000	77,000
Deduct, for vacancies in the Establishment -	5,000	10,000	15,000
(Carried to p. 156) - - - - £.	19,000	43,000	62,000

* See Notes on page 142. † One Battalion has 4 Majors and 8 Captains.
‡ The Battalion in Jamaica has 168 additional Privates.

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY—*continued.*

R O Y A L M A L T A A R T I L L E R Y.

E S T A B L I S H M E N T. (Five Service Companies and Depôt.)					C H A R G E.		
R A N K S.	Head Quarters and Four Companies for Service in Malta.	One Company for Service in Egypt.	Depôt Company.	Total Nos.	Rate per Diem each.*	Rate per Annum each.	Total Annual Pay.
					s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Lieutenant Colonel - - -	1	—	—	1	18 -	328 10 -	328 10 -
Majors - - - - -	4	1	1	6	16 -	292 - -	1,752 - -
Captains - - - - -	4	1	1	6	11 7	211 7 11	1,268 7 6
Lieutenants - - - - -	6	1	2	9	6 10	124 14 2	1,122 7 6
Second Lieutenants - - -	6	1	1	8	5 7	101 17 11	815 3 4
Adjutant - - - - -	1	—	—	1	16 7	302 12 11	302 12 11
TOTAL Officers - - -	22	4	5	31	—	—	5,569 1 3
Warrant Officers {	Serjeant Major	1	—	1	5 -	91 5 -	182 10 -
	Bandmaster -	1	—	1	5 -	91 5 -	
Quartermaster Serjeant - -	1	—	—	1	3 -	54 15 -	54 15 -
Company Serjeant Majors -	4	1	1	6	2 6	45 12 6	273 15 -
„ Quartermaster Serjeants	4	1	1	6	2 4	42 11 8	255 10 -
*Orderly-room Serjeant - -	1	—	—	1	2 -	36 10 -	36 10 -
Hospital Serjeant - - -	1	—	—	1	2 3	41 1 3	41 1 3
Armourer Serjeant - - -	1	—	—	1	3 10	69 19 2	69 19 2
Serjeant Trumpeter - - -	1	—	—	1	2 -	36 10 -	36 10 -
Band Serjeant - - - -	1	—	—	1	2 -	36 10 -	36 10 -
Serjeants - - - - -	28	6	4	38	2 -	36 10 -	1,387 - -
*Orderly-room Clerk - - -	1	—	—	1	1 8	30 8 4	30 8 4
TOTAL Serjeants - - -	43	8	6	57			
Trumpeters - - - - -	8	2	2	12	- 10	15 4 2	182 10 -
Band Corporal - - - -	1	—	—	1	1 8	30 8 4	30 8 4
Corporals - - - - -	20	4	4	28	1 8	30 8 4	851 13 4
Bombardiers - - - - -	20	4	4	28	1 5	25 17 1	723 18 4
Gunners - - - - -	516	102	82†	700	10	15 4 2	10,645 16 8
TOTAL Rank and File -	557	110	90	757	Additional Pay for service out of Malta, lance rank, length of service, &c.		871 11 4
TOTAL NUMBERS - - -	632	124	103	859			
							£. 15,710 18 9
Deduct,—Pay forfeited by absence, imprisonment, &c. - - - -							300 - -
TOTAL PAY of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men - - - £.							15,410 18 9
TOTAL PAY of Officers and Men (carried to p. 156) - - - £.							21,000 - -

* See Notes on Page 142.

† Including three as Hospital Orderlies and 12 boys.

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY—*continued.*REGIMENTS OF INDIAN NATIVE INFANTRY SERVING IN
EASTERN COLONIES.

ESTABLISHMENT.		CHARGE.				
RANKS.	Numbers.	Monthly Rates.			Total Annual Pay.	
		Ordinary Pay.	Command and Staff Allowances.	Batta.	Indian Currency R. = 1s. 4d.	Sterling £.
Commandant - - - - -	1	<i>Rs. a. p.</i> 827 14 -	<i>Rs. a.</i> 600 -	<i>Rs. a.</i> —	<i>Rs. a.</i> 17,134 8	£.
Second in Command - - -	1	640 14 -	270 -	—	10,930 8	
Double Company or Wing Commanders - - - - -	3	374 1 6	230 -	—	21,747 6	
Double Company or Wing Officers -	4	225 12 -	100 -	—	15,636 -	
Adjutant - - - - -	1	225 12 -	250 -	—	5,709 -	
Quartermaster - - - - -	1	225 12 -	150 -	—	4,509 -	
Exchange Compensation Allowance, difference between Indian and Imperial Income duty, &c. - - - - -	—	—	—	—	7,403 10	
	11				83,070 -	
Subadar Major - - - - -	1	100 - -	50 -	15 -	1,980 -	
Subadars - - - - -	3	100 - -	—	15 -	4,140 -	
„ - - - - -	4	80 - -	—	15 -	4,560 -	
Jemadars - - - - -	4	50 - -	—	7 8	2,760 -	
„ - - - - -	4	40 - -	—	7 8	2,280 -	
Native Adjutant - - - - -	—	—	17 8	—	210 -	
TOTAL Officers - - -	27				99,000 -	6,600
Color Havildars - - - - -	8	16 - -	2 -	5 -	2,208 -	
Pay „ - - - - -	8	16 - -	5 -	5 -	2,496 -	
Havildars - - - - -	25	16 - -	—	5 -	6,300 -	
Drummers - - - - -	16	9 - -	—	1 8	2,016 -	
Naiques - - - - -	40	14 - -	—	5 -	9,120 -	
Sepoys - - - - -	800	9 - -	—	1 8	100,800 -	
Havildar Major - - - - -	—	—	10 -	—	120 -	
4 other Non-Commissioned Officers - - - - -	—	—	5 -	—	240 -	
Half Mounting allowance to Non-Commissioned Officers and Men - - - - -	—	—	<i>Rs. 5 a year</i>	—	4,485 -	
TOTAL Non-Commissioned Officers and Men - - -	897	—	—	—	127,785 -	8,519
TOTAL all Ranks - - -	924	—	—	—	226,785 -	15,119
<i>Less,—Pay forfeited or not drawn - - - - -</i>						319
TOTAL for 1 Regiment - - - £.						14,800

	Officers.	Men.	Total.
	£.	£.	£.
5 Regiments, as above, at 14,800/.	33,000	41,000	74,000*

* Carried to Recapitulation, p. 156.

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY—continued.

THE CHINESE REGIMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.		REGIMENTAL PAY.				
RANKS.	Numbers.	Rate per Diem.	Rate per Annum.	Total Annual Pay.	Deduction for Vacancies in Establishment.	Net Amount carried to p. 156.
Europeans, 39	Commandant	1	s. d.	£.	£.	£.
	Second in-Command	1	—	800	800	—
	Captains (including Adjutant)	9	—	650	650	—
	Lieutenants	16	—	400	3,600	—
	Quartermaster	1	—	300	4,800	—
	Additional Pay to—					
	Adjutant	—	5	—	91	—
	Assistant Adjutant	—	3	—	55	—
	TOTAL Officers	26	—	—	10,296	5,296
	Serjeant Major (Warrant Officer)	1	—	£.	200	—
	Quartermaster Serjeant and Orderly Room	2	—	164 + 36	344	—
	Colour Serjeants	8	—	148 + 24	1,216	—
Chinese, 1,043		11	—	—	1,760	—
	Serjeant Bugler	1	Cents.	Dollars.	14	—
	Serjeants	16	40	144	216	—
		17	37	135	—	—
	Buglers	16	30	108	173	—
	Corporals	40	32	117	468	—
	Privates	960	27	96	9,228	—
	Interpreters	10	37	135	135	—
		1,010	—	—	—	—
	TOTAL all Ranks	1,082	—	—	—	—
	Add,—For Lance Ranks, &c., and for 2 Clerks at 44 dollars monthly	—	—	—	165	—
		—	—	—	12,224	—
	Deduct,—Pay forfeited, &c.	—	—	—	224	—
	TOTAL PAY of NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS and MEN	—	£.	12,000	6,000	6,000
	TOTAL PAY	—	£.	22,296	11,296	11,000

THE WEST AFRICAN REGIMENT.

		Establishment.	Rates of Pay Daily or Yearly.		Total Annual Pay.
			Ordinary.	Additional.	
Europeans, 54	Commandant	1	s. d.	s. d.	£.
	Second in Command	1	18	15	602
	Captains	12	13 7	10	430
	Subalterns	24	11 7	6	3,851
	Adjutant and Quartermaster	1	6 6	6	5,475
		1	11 7	11	412
	TOTAL Officers	39	—	—	10,770
	Serjeant Major	1	164l.	36l.	200
	Quartermaster Serjeant.	1	164l.	36l.	200
	Colour Serjeants	13	128l.	24l.	1,976
			s. d.	—	—
	Serjeants	32	2	—	1,168
Africans, 1,040	Buglers	3	1	—	146
	Corporals	40	1 6	—	1,096
	Privates	960	1	—	17,520
	TOTAL N.C.O. and MEN	1,055	—	—	22,305
	TOTAL ALL RANKS	1,094	—	—	—
	Deduct,—Pay forfeited, &c.	—	—	—	275
		—	—	—	22,030
	TOTAL PAY (carried to page 156)	—	£.	—	32,900

* Including 3d. a day for subsistence.

VOTE 1.—APPENDIX, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY—*continued.*

ASIATIC AND AFRICAN ARTILLERY.

HONG KONG-SINGAPORE AND CEYLON-MAURITIUS BATTALIONS, ROYAL ARTILLERY.

RANKS.	NUMBERS.		REGIMENTAL PAY.			NUMBERS.		REGIMENTAL PAY.		
	Four Companies at Hong Kong.	Two Companies at Singapore.	Rate per Diem each.	Total Annual Pay. Currency.	Sterling (DoI. = 1s. 11d.)	Two Companies at Ceylon.	Two Companies at Mauritius.	Rate per Diem each.	Total Annual Pay. Currency.	Sterling (Rupees = 1s. 4d.)
Subadars	4	2	*57'00	4,104'00	£.	2	2	*130'00	6,240'00	
Jemadars	4	2	*35'00	2,520'00		2	2	*80'00	3,840'00	
Total Officers . . .	8	4		6,624'00	635	4	4		10,080'00	672
Additional Pay for Officers of higher grades.	—	—	—	—	65	—	—	—	—	68
Havildar Majors	4	2	*66	1,445'40		2	2	1'09	1,591'40	
Havildars	17	9	*41	3,800'90		9½	8	0'68	4,219'40	
Trumpeters	8	4	*27	1,182'60		4	4	0'45	1,814'00	
Naiques (including a Bombardier Trumpeter).	17	8	*30	2,787'50		8	8	0'50	2,920'00	
Gunners	392	214	*27	59,721'30		†174	174	0'45	57,169'00	
TOTAL	446	241		69,077'70	6,620	†201	200		67,203'80	4,490
Add,—Additional Pay at 1s. a day of 2 Havildars as Acting Schoolmasters ; and difference in sterling value of Pay issued in India					3,280					330
					10,500					5,560
Deduct,—For Pay of men below establishment and pay forfeited by misconduct, &c.					500					250
TOTAL (Included on p. 156) £.					10,000					5,300

* Monthly rate.

† There are maintained, in addition 1 Duffadar with temporary rank of Jemadar, and 13 gunners for service as Escort to the Governor of Ceylon. Their pay, &c., is defrayed out of the revenue of the Colony, and is not provided for in Army Estimates.

† Including an Orderly Room Clerk for the Battalion.

SIERRA LEONE COMPANIES, ROYAL ARTILLERY.					AFRICAN ARTILLERY FOR WEST INDIES.						
ESTABLISHMENT OF A COMPANY.		REGIMENTAL PAY.			NUMBERS.				REGIMENTAL PAY.		
RANKS.	Nos.	Rate per Diem.	Rate per Annum each.	Total Annual Pay.	RANKS.	Jamaica Com- pany.	St. Lucia Com- pany.	Total.	Rate per Diem.	Rate per Annum each.	Total Annual Pay.
Serjeants - - -	4	s. d. 2 -	£. s. d. 36 10 -	£. s. d. 146 - -	Serjeants - - -	4	4	8	s. d. 3 2	£. s. d. 57 15 10	£. s. d. 462 6 8
Trumpeters - - -	2	1 3	22 16 3	45 12 6	Trumpeters - - -	2	2	4	1 2½	22 1 -½	88 4 2
Corporals - - -	6	1 8	30 8 4	182 10 -	Corporals - - -	3	3	6	2 6	45 12 6	273 15 -
Bombardiers - - -	2	1 5	25 17 1	51 14 2	Bombardier, . . .	3	3	6	2 3	41 1 3	246 7 6
Gunners - - -	95	1 3	22 16 3	2,167 3 9	Gunners - - -	87	87	174	1 2½	22 1 -½	3,837 1 3
TOTAL NUMBERS and ANNUAL PAY - }	109	-	-	2,593 - 5	TOTAL NUMBERS and ANNUAL PAY - }	99	99	198	-	-	4,907 14
Deduct,—For Pay of Men below Establishment and Pay forfeited by absence, imprison- ment, &c. - - -				93 - 5	Deduct,—For Pay of Men below Establishment, and Pay forfeited by absence, imprison- ment, &c. - - -				207 14 7		
TOTAL - - - £.				2,500 - -	TOTAL (carried to p. 156) - - - £.				4,700 - -		
Two Companies at 2,500£. (Total carried to p. 156) - £.				5,000 - -							

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY—continued.

ROYAL ENGINEERS (NATIVES).

EASTERN SUBMARINE MINING COMPANIES.

ESTABLISHMENT.					CHARGE.		
RANKS.	Company for Singapore.	Company for Hong Kong.	Company for Ceylon.	TOTAL.	Daily Rates of Pay.		TOTAL Annual Pay.
					Hong Kong and Singapore. (Dollar = 1s. 11d.)	Ceylon. (Rupee = 1s. 4d.)	
					Dollars.	Rupees.	£
Havildar Major - -	1	1	1	3	0·66	1·11	73
Havildars - - -	3	3	2	8	0·41	0·68	119
Buglers - - -	2	2	2	6	0·27	0·45	60
Naiques - - -	8	8	4	20	0·33	0·50	232
Sappers - - -	36	56	41	133	0·27	0·45	1,309
TOTAL NUMBERS and ANNUAL PAY - - }	50	70	50	170	—	—	1,793
Deduct,—For Pay forfeited by Absence, Imprisonment, &c. - - - £.							93
TOTAL (carried to page 156) - - - £.							1,700

WEST INDIAN FORTRESS AND SUBMARINE MINING COMPANIES.

ESTABLISHMENT.					CHARGE.		
RANKS.	Fortress Company.		Submarine Mining Company, Jamaica.	TOTAL.	Rate per Diem.	Rate per Annum.	TOTAL Annual Pay.
	Jamaica.	St. Lucia.					
					s. d.	£. s. d.	£ s. d.
Serjeants - - -	2	1	4	7	2 4	42 11 8	298 1 8
Buglers - - -	1	1	2	4	- 9	13 13 9	54 15 -
Corporals - - -	2	1	2	5	1 8	30 8 4	152 1 8
Second Corporals - -	2	1	2	5	1 4	24 6 8	121 13 4
Sappers - - -	35	14	50	99	- 9	13 13 9	1,355 1 3
					Additional Pay of Lance Corporals }		58 7 1
TOTAL NUMBERS and ANNUAL PAY - - }	42	18	60	120	—	—	2,040 - -
Deduct,—For Pay of Men below Establishment, and Pay forfeited by Absence, Imprisonment, &c. - - }							80 - -
TOTAL (carried to page 156) - - - £.							1,960 - -

SIERRA LEONE (FORTRESS) COMPANY.

One Serjeant, one Corporal, one Second Corporal, 17 Sappers and one Bugler . . . £. 340 - -
carried to p. 156.

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY, &c.—*continued.*

ARMY ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.—OFFICERS.

	Establishment.	Daily Rate of Pay.	Amount per Annum each.	TOTAL Pay per Annum.	
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	£.
Principal Ordnance Officer - - -	1	*3 - -	1,095 - -	1,095	
1st Class Ordnance Officers - - -	{ ¶ 1 7 1	{ *2 2 - 1 15 -	{ 980 - - 766 10 - 638 15 -	{ 980 5,365 639	
2nd Class Ordnance Officers - - -	{ ¶ 1 16	{ - *1 10 -	{ 650 - - 547 10 -	{ 650 8,760	
3rd Class Ordnance Officers - - -	{ 2 24 3	{ - 1 6 - *1 5 -	{ 550 - - 474 10 - 456 5 -	{ 1,100 11,387 1,369	
4th Class Ordnance Officers - - -	{ ¶ 1 60	{ - 1 2 6	{ 450 - - 410 12 6	{ 450 24,637	
	61				56,432
	117				
Commissaries of Ordnance - - -	1	{ 87	{ † From - 11 - to - 19 - From 200 15 - to 346 15 -	{ - - -	19,683
Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance - -	4				
Assistant Commissaries of Ordnance -	82				
	204				
Inspectors of Ordnance Machinery -	{ 4 2 11 - 8	{ 1 3 - 1 - 6 - 18 - - 15 6 - 13 -	{ 419 15 - 374 2 6 328 10 - 282 17 6 237 5 -	{ 1,679 748 3,613 - 1,898	
	25				7,938
§ Retired Officers, temporarily employed -	-	3	- - -	-	1 150
INSPECTION.					
Chief Inspectors - - - (1st Class Ordnance Officers.)	{ 4 ¶ 1	{ - -	{ 750 - -	{ 3,750	
Inspectors - - - (3rd Class Ordnance Officers.)	10	- -	550 - -	5,500	
Assistant Inspectors - - - (4th Class Ordnance Officers.)	24	- -	450 - -	10,800	
Assistant to Chief Inspector for General Stores - - -	1	- 19 -	346 15 -	347	
	40				20,397
	272				105,600

Add,—For additional Pay, Charge Pay, broken periods, and Officers Supernumerary - - - 700

Additional Pay of 4 Officers performing Naval Ordnance duties at Stations abroad - - - 200

TOTAL (carried to p. 156) - - - £. 106,500

* These rates of pay are for Officers serving under the Royal Warrant of 1880.

† This includes additional pay at 3s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 1s. 6d. per diem to each grade respectively.

§ One Acting Barrack Master, Woolwich, and two in lieu of civilian clerks at Woolwich.

¶ Four officers, Royal Army Clothing Department.

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY, &c.—continued.

ARMY ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.—MEN.

	Number.	Rate of Pay.		Total per Annum.
		Per Diem.	Per Annum.	
		s. d.	£. s. d.	£.
Quartermaster Serjeant Instructor - - - - -	1	5 -	91 5 -	91
Master Gunner, 1st Class - - - - -	1	6 -	109 10 -	109
Serjeant Major Foreman of Proof - - - - -	1	5 10	106 9 2	106
„ „ Submarine Mining Storekeeper* - - - - -	1	6 -	109 10 -	109
Quartermaster Serjeant Foreman of Proof - - - - -	2	5 -	91 5 -	182
Military Mechanists* - - - - -	2	4 6	82 2 6	164
Serjeants - - - - -	4	3 2	57 15 10	231
Gunners - - - - -	34	1 2½	22 1 -½	750
TOTAL (carried to p. 156) - - - - -	46	- - -	- - £.	1,742

* Shown as still on the Royal Engineer Establishment in Vote A.

ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.—(MEN).

RANKS.	Estab- lishment.	Rates of Pay.		Total per Annum.
		Rate per Diem each.	Rate per Annum each.	
		s. d.	£. s. d.	£.
Conductors - - - - -	46	6 -	109 10 -	5,037
Serjeant Majors - - - - -	1	5 6	100 7 6	100
Sub-Conductors - - - - -	51	5 3	95 16 3	4,886
TOTAL Warrant Officers - - - - -	98			
Staff Quartermaster Serjeants - - - - -	43	*4 3	77 11 3	3,335
Staff Serjeants - - - - -	63	*3 9	68 8 9	4,312
Ditto - as Orderly-room Serjeant - - - - -	2			
Serjeants - - - - -	106	2 7	47 2 11	4,997
TOTAL Serjeants - - - - -	214			
Buglers - - - - -	12	1 2	21 5 10	256
Corporals - - - - -	86	2 -	36 10 -	3,139
2nd Corporals - - - - -	86	1 9	31 18 9	2,747
Privates - - - - -	1,079	1 2	21 5 10	22,974
TOTAL Rank and File - - - - -	1,251			
TOTAL NUMBERS and PAY - - - - -	1,575	- - -	- - -	51,783
Additional Pay, Lance Pay, &c. - - - - -				817
				52,600
Deduct, Pay forfeited by absence, imprisonment, &c. and for vacancies in the Establishment				600
TOTAL (carried to p. 154) - - - - -			£.	52,000

* Increasing by 6d. after three years. This increment is provided as additional pay.

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY, &c.—*continued*.

ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.—ARMOURER SECTION.

R A N K S.	Estimated Numbers.			Rates of Pay.		Total Daily Pay.	Total Per Annum.
	Total Establish- ment.	India.	Home and Colonial.	Per Diem each.	Per Annum each.		
Armourer Serjeant Majors (Warrant Officers).	18	- -	18	<i>s. d.</i> 7 -	<i>£. s. d.</i> 127 15 -	<i>£. s. d.</i> 6 6 -	<i>£.</i>
Staff Armourer Serjeants - - -	31	* 6	* 25	6 -	109 10 -	7 10 -	
Armourer Serjeants, 1st Class - - -	142	* 52	* 90	5 6	100 7 6	24 15 -	
Armourer Serjeants, 2nd Class - - -	161	* 42	* 114	4 6	82 2 6	25 13 -	
Armourer Privates - - - - -		- -	* 5	2 6	45 12 6	- 12 6	
TOTAL Numbers and Pay -	352	100	252			64 16 6	23,661
<i>Deduct,—Pay forfeited by absence, &c.</i> - - - - -							61
TOTAL (carried below) - - - <i>£.</i>							23,600

* These numbers are variable.

ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.—MACHINERY ARTIFICERS' SECTION.

R A N K S.	Estimated Numbers.			Rates of Pay.		Total Daily Pay.	Total Annual Pay.
	Total Establish- ment.	India.	Home and Colonial.	Per Diem each.	Per Annum each.		
Serjeant Major - - - - -	- -	- -	17	<i>s. d.</i> 7 -	<i>£. s. d.</i> 127 15 -	<i>£. s. d.</i> 5 19 -	<i>£.</i>
Quartermaster Serjeants - - - - -	- -	- -	63	6 -	109 10 -	18 18 -	
Staff Serjeants - - - - -	- -	- -	62	5 6	100 7 6	17 1 -	
Serjeants - - - - -	- -	- -	68	4 6	82 2 6	15 6 -	
TOTAL Numbers and Pay -	227	17	210			57 4 -	20,878
<i>Deduct,—Pay forfeited by absence, &c.</i> - - - - -							20
TOTAL (carried below) - - - <i>£.</i>							20,858

RECAPITULATION.

	<i>£.</i>
Army Ordnance Corps, from p. 153 - - - - -	52,000
" " " Armourer Section, from above - - - - -	23,600
" " " Machinery Artificers, from above - - - - -	20,858
TOTAL (carried to p. 156) - - - <i>£.</i>	96,458

VOTE 1.—Appendix, No. 2.—REGIMENTAL PAY, &c.—*continued.*

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

RANKS.	Nos.	Rate per Diem each.	Rate per annum each.	Total Annual Pay.
		<i>s. d.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>
Serjeant Majors (Warrant Officers) - - - -	42	5 6	100 7 6	4,215 15 -
" " " " Clerks - - - -	4	5 9	104 18 9	419 15 -
Staff Serjeants, 1st Class - - - - -	45	4 6	82 2 6	3,695 12 6
" " " Clerks - - - - -	6	* 5 -	91 5 -	547 10 -
Staff Serjeants, 2nd Class - - - - -	93	4 3	77 11 3	7,213 6 3
" " " Clerks - - - - -	21	* 4 6	82 2 6	1,724 12 6
Serjeants - - - - -	231	2 8	48 13 4	11,242 - -
" Clerks - - - - -	29	* 4 -	73 - -	2,117 - -
TOTAL Serjeants - - - -	425			
Buglers - - - - -	14	1 2	21 5 10	298 1 8
Corporals - - - - -	344	2 1	38 - 5	13,079 3 4
" Clerks - - - - -	12	3 -	54 15 -	657 - -
Privates - - - - -	2,204	1 2	21 5 10	46,926 16 8
TOTAL Rank and File - - -	2,560			
TOTAL NUMBERS and ANNUAL PAY - -	3,045	- -	- -	92,136 12 11
Additional Pay of Lance ranks, &c., for length of service of Clerks -				763 7 1
				92,900 - -
<i>Deduct</i> ,—Pay forfeited by imprisonment, absence, &c. - - - -				900 - -
TOTAL (carried to p. 156) - - - £.				92,000 - -

ARMY PAY CORPS.

RANKS.	Estimated Nos.	Rate per Diem each.	Rate per Annum each (365 days).	Total Annual Pay.
		<i>s. d.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>
1st Division - { 1st Class Staff Serjeant Majors -	† 12	6 6	118 12 6	1,460 - -
(Warrant Officers). { Staff Serjeant Majors - - -	30	5 6	100 7 6	3,011 15 -
2nd Division - { Staff Quartermaster Serjeants -	167	* 4 6	82 2 6	13,714 17 6
{ Staff Serjeants - - - - -	103	4 -	73 - -	7,519 - -
3rd Division - { Serjeants - - - - -	125	* 3 -	54 15 -	6,843 15 -
{ Corporals - - - - -	300	* 2 -	36 10 -	10,950 - -
{ Privates - - - - -	13	1 8	30 8 4	395 8 4
TOTAL NUMBERS and ANNUAL PAY - -	750	- -	- -	43,894 15 10
Increments of Pay, and additional pay - - - -				2,855 4 2
				46,750 - -
<i>Deduct</i> ,—Pay forfeited by absence, &c. - - - -				150 - -
TOTAL (carried to p. 156) - - - £.				46,600 - -

* These are the lower rates of the respective ranks; increments are granted according to service.

† Includes one at 8s. 6d. per diem.

VOTE 1.—APPENDIX, No. 2—continued.

REGIMENTAL PAY.—RECAPITULATION.

Reference to page containing the Details.		TOTAL REGIMENTAL PAY carried to VOTE 1, SUB-HEAD C., vide pages 26, 27.			
		Officers.	Warrant Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Men.	TOTAL, 1902-03.	Corresponding Totals for 1901-02.
	CAVALRY :	£.	£.	£.	£.
128	Household Cavalry - - - - -	15,900	45,000	60,900	60,900
129	Cavalry of the Line - - - - -	101,500	317,500	419,000	418,100
	TOTAL Cavalry - - - - £.	117,400	362,500	479,900	479,000
	ARTILLERY :				
130	Royal Horse Artillery - - - - -	29,600	91,600	121,200	120,800
131	Field Artillery - - - - -	125,500	478,000	603,500	585,400
131	Mountain Artillery - - - - -	2,650	12,150	14,800	18,900
137	Garrison " - - - - -	140,000	471,700	611,700	590,000
169, 170	Permanent Staff of Militia Artillery - - - - -	15,500	40,900	56,400	51,000
173	" " " Channel Isles - - - - -	847	1,415	2,262	2,262
175	" " " Bermuda - - - - -	303	335	638	638
	TOTAL Artillery - - - - £.	314,400	1,096,100	1,410,500	1,369,000
	ENGINEERS :				
139, 140	Royal Engineers - - - - -	112,270	254,000	366,270	363,400
171	Permanent Staff of Militia Engineers (Home) - - - - -	830	6,570	7,400	6,572
173, 175	" " " (Colonies) - - - - -	250	240	490	488
173	" " " (Channel Isles) - - - - -	—	540	540	540
	TOTAL Engineers - - - - £.	113,350	261,350	374,700	371,000
	INFANTRY :				
141	Foot Guards - - - - -	49,600	195,000	244,600	240,000
143	Infantry of the Line - - - - -	580,400	2,175,000	2,755,400	2,739,000
172	Permanent Staff of Militia Infantry - - - - -	52,200	146,000	198,200	197,200
173	" " " Channel Isles - - - - -	1,100	2,600	3,700	3,700
174	" " " Malta - - - - -	1,000	2,100	3,100	3,100
	TOTAL Infantry - - - - £.	684,300	2,520,700	3,205,000	3,183,000
144, 145	ARMY SERVICE CORPS - - - - -	87,900	214,700	302,600	295,600
155	ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS - - - - -	(Vote 2.)	92,000	93,200	93,100
172	Permanent Staff of Militia Medical Staff Corps - - - - -	—	1,200		
	COLONIAL AND NATIVE INDIAN CORPS :				
146	West India Regiment - - - - -	19,000	43,000	62,000	73,400
147	Royal Malta Artillery - - - - -	5,590	15,410	21,000	23,400
148	Indian Native Infantry - - - - -	33,000	41,000	74,000	59,200
	<i>Hong Kong Regiment</i> - - - - -	—	—	—	20,000
149	Chinese Regiment - - - - -	5,000	6,000	11,000	22,300
149	West African Regiment - - - - -	10,770	22,030	32,800	45,700
	<i>Central Africa Regiment</i> - - - - -	—	—	—	13,500
150	Asiatic Battalions, Royal Artillery - - - - -	1,440	13,860	15,300	15,800
150	African Artillery—Sierra Leone and West Indies - - - - -	—	9,700	9,700	9,800
151	Local Engineers—Eastern Companies, R.E. - - - - -	—	1,700	1,700	1,800
151	West Indian Fortress and Submarine Mining Companies - - - - -	—	1,960	1,960	1,960
151	Sierra Leone (Fortress) Company - - - - -	—	340	340	340
	TOTAL Colonial Corps - - - £.	74,800	155,000	9,800	288,200
	DEPARTMENTAL CORPS.				
152, 153	Army Ordnance Department - - - - -	106,500	1,742	204,700	186,500
154	Army Ordnance Corps - - - - -	—	96,458		
155	Army Pay Corps - - - - -	—	46,600		
	GENERAL TOTAL - - - - £.	1,498,650	4,848,350	6,347,000	6,311,000

VOTE 3.

APPENDIX, No. 3.

DETAIL of the REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS of MILITIA, 1902-03.

VOTE 3. - - -

Appendix, No. 3. -

DETAIL OF THE REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF MILITIA,

GARRISON ARTILLERY.

County of Militia Brigades.	Lieutenant Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lientenants.	Second Lieu- tenants.	TOTAL Officers.	PERMANENT STAFF.				
							Adjutants.	Quarter- masters.	Serjeant Majors.	Quarter- master Serjeants.	
Kent - - - - -	1	1	6	6	3	17	1	1	1	1	1
Norfolk - - - - -	1	1	6	6	3	17	1	1	1	1	2
Suffolk - - - - -	1	1	6	6	3	17	1	1	1	1	3
Sussex - - - - -	1	1	5	5	3	15	1	-	1	1	4
Antrim - - - - -	1	2	8	8	4	23	1	1	1	1	5
South-east of Scotland -	1	1	6	6	3	17	1	1	1	1	6
Cork - - - - -	1	1	7	7	4	20	1	1	1	1	7
Donegal - - - - -	1	2	8	8	4	23	1	1	1	1	8
Dublin City - - - - -	1	1	6	6	3	17	1	1	1	1	9
Edinburgh - - - - -	1	1	7	7	4	20	1	1	1	1	10
Fife - - - - -	1	1	5	5	3	15	1	-	1	1	11
Forfar and Kincardine -	1	1	6	6	3	17	1	1	1	1	12
Hampshire and Isle of Wight.	1	1	4	4	2	12	1	-	1	1	13
Lancashire - - - - -	1	1	6	6	3	17	1	1	1	1	14
Limerick City - - - - -	1	1	6	6	3	17	1	1	1	1	15
Mid Ulster - - - - -	1	1	4	4	2	12	1	-	1	1	16
Tipperary - - - - -	1	1	5	5	3	15	1	-	1	1	17
Waterford - - - - -	1	1	5	5	3	15	1	-	1	1	18
West of Scotland - - -	1	1	6	6	3	17	1	1	1	1	19
Wicklow - - - - -	1	1	6	6	3	17	1	1	1	1	20
Sligo - - - - -	1	1	4	4	2	12	1	-	1	1	21
Londonderry - - - - -	1	1	5	5	3	15	1	-	1	1	22
Clare - - - - -	1	1	6	6	3	17	1	1	1	1	23
Cornwall and Devon Miners	1	1	4	4	2	12	1	-	1	1	24
Devon - - - - -	1	1	4	4	2	12	1	-	1	1	25
Durham - - - - -	1	2	8	8	4	23	1	1	1	1	26
Glamorgan - - - - -	1	1	4	4	2	12	1	-	1	1	27
Northumberland - - -	1	1	6	6	3	17	1	1	1	1	28
Carmarthen - - - - -	1	1	6	6	3	17	1	1	1	1	29
Pembroke - - - - -	1	1	4	4	2	12	1	-	1	1	30
Yorkshire - - - - -	1	1	6	6	3	17	1	1	1	1	31
Cardigan - - - - -	1	1	6	6	3	17	1	1	1	1	32
TOTAL - - -	32	35	181	181	94	523	32	20	32	32	

- V O T E 3.

Appendix No. 3.

for the Year ending 31st March 1903.

GARRISON ARTILLERY.

PERMANENT STAFF.													
	Serjeant Instructors of Gunnery.	Serjeant Trumpeters	Company Serjeant Majors.	Permanent Staff Ser- jeants.	Trumpeters	TOTAL Permanent Staff.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunnery.	TOTAL Militiamen.	TOTAL, exclusive of Permanent Staff.	TOTAL, inclusive of Permanent Staff.
1	1	1	6	6	6	24	12	24	12	528	576	593	617
2	1	1	6	6	6	24	12	24	12	528	576	593	617
3	1	1	6	6	6	24	12	24	12	528	576	593	617
4	1	1	5	5	5	20	10	20	10	440	480	495	515
5	1	1	8	8	8	30	16	32	16	704	768	791	821
6	1	1	6	6	6	24	12	24	12	528	576	593	617
7	1	1	7	7	7	27	14	28	14	616	672	692	719
8	1	1	8	8	8	30	16	32	16	704	768	791	821
9	1	1	6	6	6	24	12	24	12	528	576	593	617
10	1	1	7	7	7	27	14	28	14	616	672	692	719
11	1	1	5	5	5	20	10	20	10	440	480	495	515
12	1	1	6	6	6	24	12	24	12	528	576	593	617
13	1	1	4	4	4	17	8	16	8	352	384	396	413
14	1	1	6	6	6	24	12	24	12	528	576	593	617
15	1	1	6	6	6	24	12	24	12	528	576	593	617
16	1	1	4	4	4	17	8	16	8	352	384	396	413
17	1	1	5	5	5	20	10	20	10	440	480	495	515
18	1	1	5	5	5	20	10	20	10	440	480	495	515
19	1	1	6	6	6	24	12	24	12	528	576	593	617
20	1	1	6	6	6	24	12	24	12	528	576	593	617
21	1	1	4	4	4	17	8	16	8	352	384	396	413
22	1	1	5	5	5	20	10	20	10	440	480	495	515
23	1	1	6	6	6	24	12	24	12	528	576	593	617
24	1	1	4	4	4	17	8	16	8	352	384	396	413
25	1	1	4	4	4	17	8	16	8	352	384	396	413
26	1	1	8	8	8	30	16	32	16	704	768	791	821
27	1	1	4	4	4	17	8	16	8	352	384	396	413
28	1	1	6	6	6	24	12	24	12	528	576	593	617
29	1	1	6	6	6	24	12	24	12	528	576	593	617
30	1	1	4	4	4	17	8	16	8	352	384	396	413
31	1	1	6	6	6	24	12	24	12	528	576	593	617
32	1	1	6	6	6	24	12	24	12	528	576	593	617
32	32	32	181	181	181	723	362	724	362	15,928	17,376	17,899	18,622

Vote 3.—Appendix No. 3.—DETAIL OF REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF MILITIA—continued.

FIELD ARTILLERY.

	PERMANENT STAFF.													
	Lieutenant Colonels.	Majors.	Adjutants.	Serjeant Majors.	Battery Serjeant Majors.	Battery Quarter-master Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Serjeant Farriers.	Lieutenant-Colonels' Clerks.	Shoeing Smiths.	Collar Makers.	Wheelers.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.
LANCASHIRE FIELD ARTILLERY (Brigade Division):														
Brigade Division Staff	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Three Batteries	-	3	-	-	3	3	9	-	-	3	3	3	9	9
TOTAL	1	3	1	1	3	3	9	1	1	3	3		9	9

ENGINEERS.

						PERMANENT STAFF.									
						Lieutenant Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants and Second Lieutenants.	TOTAL OFFICERS.	Adjutants.	Quarter- masters.	Serjeant Majors.	Quarter- master Serjeants.	
Fortress Forces	Royal Anglesey†	1	3	4	14	22	*	*					1	1	12
	Royal Monmouthshire :	1	4	5	18	28	*	*					1	1	
Total Fortress Forces		2	7	9	32	50	-	-					2	2	
Submarine Miners	Portsmouth Division	-	1	1	3	5	-	-					-	1	3
	Needles Division	-	1	1	2	4	-	-					-	1	4
	Plymouth Division	-	1	2	4	7	-	-					-	1	5
	Thames Division	-	1	2	4	7	-	-					-	1	6
	Medway Division	-	1	1	2	4	-	-					-	1	7
	Harwich Division	-	1	1	3	5	-	-					-	1	8
	Milford Haven Division	-	1	1	3	5	-	-					1	-	9
	Western Division	-	1	2	4	7	-	-					-	1	10
	Humber Division	-	1	2	4	7	-	-					-	1	11
Falmouth Division	-	1	2	4	7	-	-					1	-	12	
Total Submarine Miners		-	10	15	33	58	-	-					3	7	
TOTAL		2	17	24	65	108	-	-					5	9	

* The Adjutants and Quartermasters of these regiments are officers of the Royal Engineers, and are included in the establishment of that corps.

† Including 2 Service Companies, 1 Depot Company, and 1 Field Company.

‡ Including 4 Service Companies and 1 Depot Company.

Vote 3.—Appendix No. 3.—DETAIL OF REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF MILITIA—continued.

FIELD ARTILLERY.

PERMANENT STAFF.					MILITIA.												TOTAL Permanent Staff.
Gunners.	Drivers.	Trumpeters.	TOTAL Permanent Staff.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Serjeants.	Shoeing Smiths.	Collar Makers.	Wheelers.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Drivers.	TOTAL Militia.		
1	2	2	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
2	39	24	6	114	3	6	3	9	9	3	3	9	9	138	117	309	423
	41	26	6	123	3	6	3	9	9	3	3	9	9	138	117	309	432

ENGINEERS.

PERMANENT STAFF.								Serjeants.	Corporals.	Second Corporals.	Shoeing Smiths.	Sappers.	Drivers	TOTAL Militiamen.	TOTAL, exclusive of Permanent Staff.	TOTAL, inclusive of Permanent Staff.
Serjeant Buglers.	Company Serjeant Majors.	Company Quarter-master Serjeants.	Serjeant Instructors of Musketry.	Permanent Staff Serjeants.	Buglers and Trumpeters.	TOTAL Permanent Staff.										
1	1	4	4	1	8	6	26	20	34	33	1	511	41	640	662	688
2	1	5	5	1	10	8	32	28	46	46	-	680	-	800	828	860
	2	9	9	2	18	14	58	48	80	79	1	1,191	41	1,440	1,490	1,548
3	-	1	-	-	2	1	5	4	4	4	-	60	-	72	77	82
4	-	1	-	-	2	1	5	3	3	3	-	40	-	49	53	58
5	-	2	-	-	2	1	6	4	4	4	-	58	-	70	77	83
6	-	2	-	-	2	1	6	4	4	4	-	65	-	77	84	90
7	-	1	-	-	2	1	5	3	3	3	-	49	-	58	62	67
8	-	1	-	-	2	1	5	3	3	3	-	41	-	50	55	60
9	-	1	-	-	2	1	5	3	3	3	-	51	-	60	65	70
10	-	2	-	-	2	1	6	5	5	5	-	75	-	90	97	103
11	-	1	-	-	3	1	6	4	4	4	-	83	-	95	102	108
12	-	1	-	-	3	1	6	3	3	3	-	61	-	70	77	83
	-	13	-	-	22	10	55	36	36	36	-	583	-	691	749	804
	2	22	9	2	40	24	113	84	116	115	1	1,774	41	2,131	2,239	2,352

Vote 3.—Appendix No. 3.—DETAIL OF REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF MILITIA—continued.

INFANTRY.

MILITIA BATTALIONS OF TERRITORIAL REGIMENTS.

Number of Regimental District.	TERRITORIAL REGIMENTS.	Number of Battalion.	Lieutenant Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	TOTAL Militia Officers.	PERMANENT STAFF.				
									Adjutants.	Quartermasters.	Serjeant Majors.	Quartermaster Serjeants.	
1	The Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment) - - - - -	3rd	1	2	8	8	4	23	1	1	1	1	1
2	The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment) - - - - -	3rd	1	2	8	8	4	23	1	1	1	1	2
3	The Buffs (East Kent Regiment) - - - - -	3rd	1	1	6	6	3	17	1	1	1	1	3
4	The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment) - - - - -	3rd 4th	1 1	2 2	8 8	8 8	4 4	23 23	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	4
5	The Northumberland Fusiliers - - - - -	5th	1	2	10	10	5	28	1	1	1	1	
6	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment - - - - -	5th 6th	1 1	2 2	8 8	8 8	4 4	23 23	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	6
7	The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment) - - - - -	5th 6th 7th	1 *2 1	2 1 2	10 10 8	10 10 8	5 5 4	28 28 23	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	7
8	The King's (Liverpool Regiment) - - - - -	3rd 4th	1 1	2 2	8 8	8 8	4 4	23 23	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	8
9	The Norfolk Regiment - - - - -	3rd 4th	1 1	2 2	8 8	8 8	4 4	23 23	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	9
10	The Lincolnshire Regiment - - - - -	3rd 4th	1 1	1 1	6 6	6 6	3 3	17 17	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	10
11	The Devonshire Regiment - - - - -	3rd 4th	1 1	1 1	6 6	6 6	3 3	17 17	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	11
12	The Suffolk Regiment - - - - -	3rd 4th	1 1	2 1	8 6	8 6	4 3	23 17	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	12
13	Prince Albert's (Somersetshire Light Infantry) - - - - -	3rd 4th	1 1	1 2	6 8	6 8	3 4	17 23	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	13
14	The Prince of Wales's Own (West Yorkshire Regiment) - - - - -	3rd 4th	1 1	2 2	8 8	8 8	4 4	23 23	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	14
15	The East Yorkshire Regiment - - - - -	3rd	1	1	6	6	3	17	1	1	1	1	15
16	The Bedfordshire Regiment - - - - -	3rd 4th	1 1	2 2	8 8	8 8	4 4	23 23	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	16
17	The Leicestershire Regiment - - - - -	3rd	1	2	8	8	4	23	1	1	1	1	17
18	The Royal Irish Regiment - - - - -	3rd 4th 5th	1 1 1	2 2 1	8 8 7	8 8 7	4 4 4	23 23 20	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	18
19	The Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire Regiment) - - - - -	3rd 4th	1 1	2 2	8 8	8 8	4 4	23 23	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	19
20	The Lancashire Fusiliers - - - - -	5th 6th	1 1	2 2	10 8	10 8	5 4	28 23	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	20
21	The Royal Scots Fusiliers - - - - -	3rd	1	2	8	8	4	23	1	1	1	1	21
22	The Cheshire Regiment - - - - -	3rd 4th	1 1	2 2	8 8	8 8	4 4	23 23	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	22
23	The Royal Welsh Fusiliers - - - - -	3rd 4th	1 1	1 1	6 6	6 6	3 3	17 17	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	23
24	The South Wales Borderers - - - - -	3rd 4th	1 1	2 1	10 6	10 6	5 3	28 17	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	24
25	The King's Own Scottish Borderers - - - - -	3rd	1	2	8	8	4	23	1	1	1	1	25

One of these officers is a colonel.

Vote 3.—Appendix, No. 3.—DETAIL OF REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF MILITIA—*continued.*

I N F A N T R Y.

MILITIA BATTALIONS OF TERRITORIAL REGIMENTS.

	P E R M A N E N T S T A F F.						Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	TOTAL Militiamen.	TOTAL, exclusive of Permanent Staff.	TOTAL, inclusive of Permanent Staff.
	Serjeant Instructors of Musketry.	Serjeant Drummers and Serjeant Pipers.	Colour Serjeants.	Permanent Staff Serjeants.	Drummers.	TOTAL Permanent Staff.						
1	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
2	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
3	1	1	6	6	6	24	13	24	600	637	654	678
4 {	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
5	1	1	10	10	10	36	21	40	300	1,061	1,089	1,125
6 {	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	300	849	872	902
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	300	849	872	902
7 {	1	1	10	10	10	36	21	40	1,000	1,061	1,089	1,125
	1	1	10	10	10	36	21	40	600	661	689	725
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
8 {	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
9 {	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
10 {	1	1	6	6	6	24	13	24	600	637	654	678
	1	1	6	6	6	24	13	24	600	637	654	678
11 {	1	1	6	6	6	24	13	24	600	637	654	678
	1	1	6	6	6	24	13	24	600	637	654	678
12 {	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
	1	1	6	6	6	24	13	24	600	637	654	678
13 {	1	1	6	6	6	24	13	24	600	637	654	678
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
14 {	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
15	1	1	6	6	6	24	13	24	600	637	653	677
16 {	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
17	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
18 {	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
	1	1	7	7	7	27	15	28	700	743	763	790
19 {	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
20 {	1	1	10	10	10	36	21	40	1,000	1,061	1,089	1,125
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
21	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
22 {	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
23 {	1	1	6	6	6	24	13	24	600	637	654	678
	1	1	6	6	6	24	13	24	600	637	654	678
24 {	1	1	10	10	10	36	21	40	1,000	1,061	1,089	1,125
	1	1	6	6	6	24	13	24	600	637	654	678
25	1	1	8	6	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902

VOTE 3.—Appendix, No. 3.—DETAIL OF REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF MILITIA—continued.

Number of Regimental District.	TERRITORIAL REGIMENTS.	Number of Battalion.	Lieutenant Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	TOTAL Militia Officers.	PERMANENT STAFF.				
									Adjutants.	Quartermasters.	Serjeant Majors.	Quartermaster Serjeants.	
26	The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	3rd 4th	1 1	2 2	10 10	10 10	5 5	28 28	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	26
27	The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers	3rd 4th 5th	1 1 1	1 1 1	6 6 6	6 6 6	3 3 3	17 17 17	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	27
28	The Gloucestershire Regiment	3rd 4th	1 1	2 1	8 6	8 6	4 3	23 17	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	28
29	The Worcestershire Regiment	5th 6th	1 1	2 2	8 8	8 8	4 4	23 23	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	29
30	The East Lancashire Regiment	3rd	1	2	10	10	5	28	1	1	1	1	30
31	The East Surrey Regiment	3rd 4th	1 1	2 2	10 10	10 10	5 5	28 28	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	31
32	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	3rd	1	1	6	6	3	17	1	1	1	1	32
33	The Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regiment)	3rd	1	2	10	10	5	28	1	1	1	1	33
34	The Border Regiment	3rd 4th	1 1	1 1	6 6	6 6	3 3	17 17	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	34
35	The Royal Sussex Regiment	3rd	1	2	8	8	4	23	1	1	1	1	35
37	The Hampshire Regiment	3rd	1	2	10	10	5	28	1	1	1	1	37
38	The South Staffordshire Regiment	3rd 4th	1 1	2 2	8 8	8 8	4 4	23 23	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	38
39	The Dorsetshire Regiment	3rd	1	1	6	6	3	17	1	1	1	1	39
40	The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire Regiment)	3rd	1	2	8	8	4	23	1	1	1	1	40
41	The Welsh Regiment	3rd	1	2	12	12	6	33	1	1	1	1	41
42	The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders)	3rd	1	2	8	8	4	23	1	1	1	1	42
43	The Oxfordshire Light Infantry	3rd 4th	1 1	2 1	8 6	8 6	4 3	23 17	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	43
44	The Essex Regiment	3rd 4th	1 1	2 2	8 8	8 8	4 4	23 23	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	44
45	The Sherwood Foresters (Derbyshire Regiment)	3rd 4th	1 1	2 2	8 10	8 10	4 5	23 28	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	45
47	The Loyal North Lancashire Regiment	3rd	1	2	10	10	5	28	1	1	1	1	47
48	The Northamptonshire Regiment	3rd	1	2	8	8	4	23	1	1	1	1	48
49	Princess Charlotte of Wales's (Royal Berkshire Regiment)	3rd	1	1	6	6	3	17	1	1	1	1	49
50	The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment)	3rd	1	2	12	12	6	33	1	1	1	1	50
51	The King's Own (Yorkshire Light Infantry)	3rd	1	2	10	10	5	28	1	1	1	1	51
53	The King's (Shropshire Light Infantry)	3rd 4th	1 1	2 1	8 6	8 6	4 3	23 17	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	53
57	The Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regiment)	5th 6th	1 1	2 2	8 8	8 8	4 4	23 23	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	57

VOTE 3.—Appendix, No. 3.—DETAIL OF REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF MILITIA—continued.

PERMANENT STAFF.												
Sergeant Instructors of Musketry.	Sergeant Drummers and Sergeant Pipers.	Colour Sergeants.	Permanent Staff Sergeants.	Drummers.	TOTAL Permanent Staff.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	TOTAL Militiamen.	TOTAL, exclusive of Permanent Staff.	TOTAL, inclusive of Permanent Staff.	
26 { 1 1	1 1	10 10	10 10	10 10	36 36	21 21	40 40	1,000 1,000	1,061 1,061	1,089 1,089	1,125 1,125	
27 { 1 1 1	1 1 1	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	24 24 24	13 13 13	24 24 24	600 600 600	637 637 637	654 654 654	678 678 678	
28 { 1 1	1 1	8 6	8 6	8 6	30 24	17 13	32 24	800 600	849 637	872 654	902 678	
29 { 1 1	1 1	8 8	8 8	8 8	30 29	17 17	32 32	800 800	849 849	872 872	902 902	
30 1	1	10	10	10	36	21	40	1,000	1,061	1,089	1,125	
31 { 1 1	1 1	10 10	10 10	10 10	36 36	21 21	40 40	1,000 1,000	1,061 1,061	1,089 1,089	1,125 1,125	
32 1	1	6	6	6	24	13	24	600	637	654	678	
33 1	1	10	10	10	36	21	40	1,000	1,061	1,089	1,125	
34 { 1 1	1 1	6 6	6 6	6 6	24 24	13 13	24 24	600 600	637 637	654 654	678 678	
35 1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902	
37 1	1	10	10	10	36	21	40	1,000	1,061	1,089	1,125	
38 { 1 1	1 1	8 8	8 8	8 8	30 30	17 17	32 32	800 800	849 849	872 872	902 902	
39 1	1	6	6	6	24	13	24	600	637	654	678	
40 1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902	
41 1	1	12	12	12	42	25	48	1,200	1,273	1,306	1,348	
42 1	2	8	8	8	31	17	32	800	849	872	903	
43 { 1 1	1 1	8 6	8 6	8 6	30 24	17 13	32 24	800 600	849 637	872 654	902 678	
44 { 1 1	1 1	8 8	8 8	8 8	30 30	17 17	32 32	800 800	849 849	872 872	902 902	
45 { 1 1	1 1	8 10	8 10	8 10	30 36	17 21	32 40	800 1,000	849 1,061	872 1,089	902 1,125	
47 1	1	10	10	10	36	21	40	1,000	1,061	1,089	1,125	
48 1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902	
49 1	1	6	6	6	24	13	24	600	637	654	678	
50 1	1	12	12	12	42	25	48	1,200	1,273	1,306	1,348	
51 1	1	10	10	10	36	21	40	1,000	1,061	1,089	1,125	
53 { 1 1	1 1	8 6	8 6	8 6	30 24	17 13	32 24	800 600	849 637	872 654	902 678	
57 { 1 1	1 1	8 8	8 8	8 8	30 30	17 17	32 32	800 800	849 849	872 872	902 902	

VOTE 3.—Appendix, No. 3.—DETAIL OF REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF MILITIA—*continued.*

Number of Regimental District.	TERRITORIAL REGIMENTS.	Number of Battalion.	Lieutenant Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	TOTAL Militia Officers.	PERMANENT STAFF.				
									Adjutants.	Quartermasters.	Serjeant Majors.	Quartermaster Serjeants.	
60	The King's Royal Rifle Corps	5th 7th 8th 9th	- 1 1 1	1 2 1 2	4 8 4 8	4 8 4 8	2 4 2 4	11 23 12 23	1 1 1 1	- - - 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	60
62	The Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire Regiment)	3rd	1	1	6	6	3	17	1	1	1	1	62
63	The Manchester Regiment	5th 6th	1 1	2 2	8 8	8 8	4 4	23 23	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	63
64	The Prince of Wales's (North Staffordshire Regiment)	3rd 4th	1 1	2 2	8 8	8 8	4 4	23 23	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	64
65	The York and Lancaster Regiment	3rd	1	2	10	10	5	28	1	1	1	1	65
68	The Durham Light Infantry	3rd 4th	1 1	2 2	10 10	10 10	5 5	28 28	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	68
71	The Highland Light Infantry	3rd 4th	1 1	2 2	8 8	8 8	4 4	23 23	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	71
72	Seaforth Highlanders (Rossshire Buffs: The Duke of Albany's)	3rd	1	2	10	10	5	28	1	1	1	1	72
75	The Gordon Highlanders	3rd	1	2	8	8	4	23	1	1	1	1	75
79	The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	3rd	1	2	10	10	5	28	1	1	1	1	79
83	The Royal Irish Rifles	3rd 4th 5th 6th	1 1 1 1	2 2 2 1	8 8 8 7	8 8 8 7	4 4 4 4	23 23 23 20	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	83
87	Princess Victoria's (Royal Irish Fusiliers)	3rd 4th 5th	1 1 1	2 1 1	8 5 5	8 5 5	4 3 3	23 15 15	1 1 1	1 - -	1 1 1	1 1 1	87
88	The Connaught Rangers	3rd 4th 5th	1 1 1	1 1 2	5 6 8	5 6 8	3 3 4	15 17 23	1 1 1	- 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	88
91	Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders)	3rd 4th	1 1	1 2	6 10	6 10	3 5	17 28	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	91
100	The Prince of Wales's Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians)	3rd 4th 5th	1 1 1	1 1 1	6 6 6	6 6 6	3 3 3	17 17 17	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	100
101	The Royal Munster Fusiliers	3rd 4th 5th	1 1 1	2 1 2	8 7 8	8 7 8	4 4 4	23 20 23	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	101
102	The Royal Dublin Fusiliers	3rd 4th 5th	1 1 1	1 2 2	6 8 8	6 8 8	3 4 4	17 23 23	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	102
	The Rifle Brigade (The Prince Consort's Own)	5th 6th 7th	1 1 1	2 2 2	10 8 10	10 8 10	5 4 5	28 23 28	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	
	Additional numbers for embodied units	-	-	-	-	-	*64	64	-	-	-	-	
	TOTAL INFANTRY MILITIA	-	124	210	968	968	551	2,821	124	119	124	124	

* Two for each unit serving abroad.

NOTE 3.—Appendix, No. 3.—DETAIL OF REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF MILITIA—*continued*.

PERMANENT STAFF.												
	Serjeant Instructors of Musketry.	Serjeant Drummers and Serjeant Pipers.	Colour Serjeants.	Permanent Staff Serjeants.	Drummers.	TOTAL Permanent Staff.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	TOTAL Militiamen.	TOTAL, exclusive of Permanent Staff.	TOTAL, inclusive of Permanent Staff.
60 {	1	1	4	4	4	17	9	16	400	425	436	453
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
	1	1	4	4	4	17	9	16	400	425	437	454
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
62 {	1	1	6	6	6	24	13	24	600	637	654	678
63 {	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
64 {	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
65 {	1	1	10	10	10	36	21	40	1,000	1,061	1,089	1,125
68 {	1	1	10	10	10	36	21	40	1,000	1,061	1,089	1,125
	1	1	10	10	10	36	21	40	1,000	1,061	1,089	1,125
71 {	1	2	8	8	8	31	17	32	800	849	872	903
	1	2	8	8	8	31	17	32	800	849	872	903
72 {	1	2	10	10	10	37	21	40	1,000	1,061	1,089	1,126
75 {	1	2	8	8	8	31	17	32	800	849	872	903
79 {	1	2	10	10	10	37	21	40	1,000	1,061	1,089	1,126
83 {	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
	1	1	7	7	7	27	15	28	700	743	763	790
87 {	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
	1	1	5	5	5	20	11	20	500	531	546	566
	1	1	5	5	5	20	11	20	500	531	546	566
88 {	1	1	5	5	5	20	11	20	500	531	546	566
	1	1	6	6	6	24	13	24	600	637	654	678
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
91 {	1	2	6	6	6	25	13	24	600	637	654	679
	1	2	10	10	10	37	21	40	1,000	1,061	1,089	1,126
100 {	1	1	6	6	6	24	13	24	600	637	654	678
	1	1	6	6	6	24	13	24	600	637	654	678
	1	1	6	6	6	24	13	24	600	637	654	678
101 {	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
	1	1	7	7	7	27	15	28	700	743	763	790
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
102 {	1	1	6	6	6	24	13	24	600	637	654	678
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
	1	1	10	10	10	36	21	40	1,000	1,061	1,089	1,125
	1	1	8	8	8	30	17	32	800	849	872	902
	1	1	10	10	10	36	21	40	1,000	1,061	1,089	1,122
	-	-	-	-	-	-	(a) 352	(b) 256	-	627	693	693
124	132	968	968	968	3,651	2,412	4,128	96,400	102,940	105,761	109,412	

(a) Including an additional Serjeant for each Company; and, in each Battalion, 1 Orderly-room Serjeant, 1 Serjeant-cook, and 1 Serjeant acting as Bandmaster.

(b) 1 for each Company.

VOTE 3.—Appendix, No. 3.—DETAIL OF REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF MILITIA—*continued.*

CHANNEL ISLANDS MILITIA.

	Lieutenant Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants and Second Lieutenants.	Surgeons.	TOTAL.	Permanent Staff.						Company Sergeant Majors or Colour-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	TOTAL Sergeants not on Permanent Staff.	Trumpeters or Buglers.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners or Privates.	TOTAL Rank and File.	TOTAL, exclusive of Permanent Staff.	TOTAL, inclusive of Permanent Staff.
							Adjutants.	Serjeant Majors.	Quartermaster Serjeants.	Serjeant Instructors of Gunnery or of Musketry.	Company Serjeant Majors or Colour Serjeants.	TOTAL Permanent Staff.										
ROYAL JERSEY.																						
Artillery Regiment - - -	1	2	6	12	2	23	1	1	1	1	6	10	6	12	18	6	18	18	360	396	443	453
1st Infantry „ - - -	1	2	6	12	2	23	1	1	1	1	6	10	6	12	18	6	24	-	432	456	503	513
2nd „ „ - - -	1	2	6	12	2	23	1	1	1	1	6	10	6	12	18	6	24	-	432	456	503	513
3rd „ „ - - -	1	2	6	12	2	23	1	1	1	1	6	10	6	12	18	6	24	-	432	456	503	513
TOTAL - - -	4	8	24	48	8	92	4	4	4	4	24	40	24	48	72	24	90	18	1,656	1,764	1,952	1,992
ROYAL GUERNSEY.																						
Artillery Regiment - - -	1	1	3	6	1	12	1	1	1	1	4	8	-	8	8	4	4	4	220	228	252	260
1st Infantry „ - - -	1	1	6	9	1	18	1	1	1	1	6	10	-	†13	13	6	13	-	†348	361	398	408
2nd „ „ - - -	1	1	6	9	1	18	1	1	1	1	6	10	-	†13	13	6	12	-	†349	361	398	408
TOTAL - - -	3	3	15	24	3	48	3	3	3	3	16	28	-	34	34	16	29	4	917	950	1,048	1,076
ROYAL ALDERNEY.																						
Artillery Regiment - - -	1	-	2	4	1	8	1	1	-	-	2	4	2	4	6	2	6	6	160	172	188	192
RECAPITULATION.																						
ARTILLERY - - -	3	3	11	22	4	43	3	3	2	2	12	22	8	24	32	12	28	28	740	796	883	905
INFANTRY - - -	5	8	30	54	8	105	5	5	5	5	30	50	18	62	80	30	97	-	1,993	2,090	2,305	2,355
Staff for Engineer Sections - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	§11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
TOTAL CHANNEL ISLANDS MILITIA	8	11	41	76	12	148	8	8	7	7	42	83	26	86	112	42	125	28	2,733	2,886	3,188	3,271

Note.—These Establishments are exclusive of the Youths between the ages of 16 and 18, who are liable to drill preparatory to being embodied in the ranks of a regiment.

§ 8 Sergeants and 3 Buglers. of these 1 Company Sergeant Major, 2 Sergeants and 1 Bugler are for Guernsey, the same for Jersey, and 1 of each rank for Alderney.

* Including 1 Band Sergeant.

† Including 14 Bandsmen.

‡ Including 1 Sergeant Bugler.

VOTE 3.—Appendix, No. 3.—DETAIL OF REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF MILITIA—*continued*.

M I L I T I A.

RECAPITULATION—NUMBERS AND PAY.

GARRISON ARTILLERY.

	Daily Pay.	Pay for 27 Days.	Pay for 365 Days.	Numbers.		Militia. Total Daily Pay.	Permanent Staff.* Total Daily Pay.
				Militia.	Permanent Staff.*		
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.			£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Lieutenant Colonels - - -	- 18 -	25 4 -	- - -	32	-	28 16 -	- - -
Majors - - - - -	- 16 -	21 12 -	- - -	35	-	28 - -	- - -
Captains - - - - -	- 11 7	15 12 9	- - -	181	-	104 16 7	- - -
Lieutenants and Second Lieutenants -	- 5 7	7 10 9	- - -	275	-	76 15 5	- - -
Permanent Staff:							
Adjutants (Captains) - - -	- 17 -	- - -	310 5 -	-	32	- - -	27 4 -
Quartermasters - - - - -	- 9 6	- - -	173 7 6	-	20	- - -	9 10 -
Serjeant Majors - - - - -	- 5 3	- - -	95 16 3	-	32	- - -	8 8 -
Quartermaster Serjeants - - -	- 4 2	- - -	76 - 10	-	32	- - -	6 13 4
Serjeant Instructors of Gunnery -	- 4 -	- - -	73 - -	-	32	- - -	6 8 -
Serjeant Trumpeters - - - -	- 3 2	- - -	57 15 10	-	32	- - -	5 1 4
Company Serjeant Majors - - -	- 4 -	- - -	73 - -	-	181	- - -	36 4 -
Permanent Staff Serjeants - - -	- 3 2	- - -	57 15 10	-	181	- - -	28 13 2
Trumpeters - - - - -	- 1 2½	- - -	22 1 -½	-	181	- - -	10 18 8½
Serjeants - - - - -	- 3 2	4 5 6	- - -	362	-	57 6 4	- - -
Corporals - - - - -	- 2 6	3 7 6	- - -	724	-	90 10 -	- - -
Bombardiers - - - - -	- 2 3	3 - 9	- - -	362	-	40 14 6	- - -
Gunners - - - - -	- 1 2½	1 12 7½	- - -	15,928	-	962 6 4	- - -
TOTAL Numbers and Daily Pay - -				17,899	723	1,389 5 2	139 - 6½

Garrison Artillery.	TOTAL PAY.	
	Militia.	Permanent Staff.*
	£.	£.
Officers - -	10,000	13,970
Men - - -	49,000	37,030
£.	59,000	51,000

TOTAL Pay for 365 Days - - - -	- - -	50,744 17 8½
TOTAL Pay for 27 Days - - - -	37,509 19 6	- - -
Additional Pay for length of service, Acting Ranks, &c., Command Pay, and Pay at Schools of Instruction - - - -	3,330 - 6	955 2 3½
Pay for extended period of Training - - - -	6,460 - -	- - -
Pay during Preliminary or Recruit Drill - - - -	22,000 - -	- - -
Add for two Companies Militia Garrison Artillery embodied - -	6,200 - -	- - -
	75,500 - -	51,700 - -
<i>Deduct</i> ,—Pay of Officers and Men not on duty, or deficient in Establishment, or on lower rates of Pay than shown above, and Pay forfeited by absence, imprisonment, &c. - - }	16,500 - -	700 - -
TOTAL - - - £.	59,000 -	51,000 - -

* The pay of the Permanent Staff is provided in Vote 1 (see page 156), and the numbers are included in Vote A.

VOTE 3.—Appendix, No. 3.—DETAIL OF REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF MILITIA—continued.

FIELD ARTILLERY.

	Daily Pay.	Pay for 84 Days.	Pay for 365 Days.	Numbers.		Militia. Total Annual Pay.	Permanent Staff. Total Annual Pay.
				Militia.	Permanent Staff.		
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.			£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Permanent Staff :							
Lieutenant Colonels - - -	- 18 -	- - -	328 10 -	- - -	1	- - -	328 10 -
Majors - - - - -	- 16 -	- - -	292 - - -	- - -	3	- - -	876 - - -
Adjutants - - - - -	- 17 -	- - -	310 5 -	- - -	1	- - -	310 5 -
Serjeant Majors - - - -	- 5 10	- - -	106 9 2	- - -	1	- - -	106 9 2
Battery Serjeant Majors - -	- 4 2	- - -	76 - 10 -	- - -	3	- - -	228 2 6
Battery Quartermaster Serjeants -	- 4 2	- - -	76 - 10 -	- - -	3	- - -	228 2 6
Staff Serjeant Farriers - - -	- 4 1	- - -	74 10 5	- - -	1	- - -	74 10 5
Serjeants - - - - -	- 3 2	- - -	57 15 10	- - -	9	- - -	520 2 6
Lieutenant Colonels' Clerks - -	- 3 2	- - -	57 15 10	- - -	1	- - -	57 15 10
Shoeing Smiths - - - - -	- 2 -	- - -	36 10 -	- - -	3	- - -	108 10 -
Collarmakers and Wheelers - -	- 1 2½	- - -	22 1 -½	- - -	6	- - -	132 6 3
Corporals - - - - -	- 2 6	- - -	45 12 6	- - -	9	- - -	410 12 6
Bombardiers - - - - -	- 2 3	- - -	41 1 3	- - -	9	- - -	369 11 3
Drivers and Gunners - - - -	- 1 2½	- - -	22 1 -½	- - -	67	- - -	1,477 9 9
Trumpeters - - - - -	- 1 2½	- - -	22 1 -½	- - -	6	- - -	132 6 3
Militia :							
Captains - - - - -	- 11 7	48 13 -	- - -	3	- - -	145 19 -	- - -
Lieutenants and Second Lieutenants	- 5 7	23 9 -	- - -	9	- - -	211 1 -	- - -
Serjeants - - - - -	- 3 2	13 6 -	- - -	9	- - -	119 14 -	- - -
Shoeing Smiths - - - - -	- 2 -	8 8 -	- - -	9	- - -	75 12 -	- - -
Collarmakers and Wheelers - -	- 1 2½	5 1 6	- - -	6	- - -	30 9 -	- - -
Corporals - - - - -	- 2 6	10 10 -	- - -	9	- - -	94 10 -	- - -
Bombardiers - - - - -	- 2 3	9 9 -	- - -	9	- - -	85 1 -	- - -
Drivers and Gunners - - - -	- 1 2½	5 1 6	- - -	255	- - -	1,294 2 6	- - -
TOTAL Numbers and Daily Pay - - -				309	123	2,056 8 6	5,363 13 11½
Additional Pay for length of service, Acting Ranks, &c., and Command Pay - - - - -						43 11 6	36 6 ½
Pay at Schools of Instruction and during Recruits' Drill - - -						150 - - -	- - -
						2,250 - - -	5,400 - - -
Deduct,--Pay of Officers and Men deficient in Establishment, &c., and pay forfeited by absence, imprisonment, &c. - - - - -						250 - - -	- - -
TOTAL - - - £.						2,000 - - -	5,400 - - -

TOTAL PAY.		
	Militia.	Permanent Staff.*
	£.	£.
Officers - - -	420	1,530
Men - - -	1,580	3,870
£.	2,000	5,400

* The Pay of the Permanent Staff is provided in Vote 1 (see page 156), and the numbers are included in Vote A.

VOTE 3.—Appendix, No. 3.—DETAIL OF REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF MILITIA—continued.

ENGINEERS.

	Daily Pay.	Pay for 41 Days (Fortress Forces).	Pay for 55 Days (Sub-marine Miners).	Numbers.			Total Pay.		
				Militia.		Permanent Staff.*	Militia		Permanent Staff.*
				Fortress Forces.	Sub-marine Miners.		Fortress Forces.	Submarine Miners.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.				£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Lieutenant Colonels - - -	- 18 -	36 18 -	- - -	2	-	-	73 16 -	- - -	- - -
Majors - - - - -	- 16 -	32 16 -	44 - -	7	10	-	229 12 -	440 - -	- - -
Captains - - - - -	- 11 7	23 14 11	31 17 1	9	15	-	213 14 3	477 16 3	- - -
Lieutenants and Second Lieutenants	- 5 7	11 8 11	15 7 1	32	33	-	366 5 4	506 13 9	- - -
Permanent Staff:									
Adjutants - - - - -	- 11 7	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	† 2	- - -	- - -	422 15 10
Quartermasters - - - - -	- 9 6	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	† 2	- - -	- - -	346 15 -
Serjeant Majors - - - - -	- 5 6	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	5	- - -	- - -	501 17 6
Quartermaster Serjeants - -	- 4 6	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	9	- - -	- - -	739 2 6
Serjeant Buglers - - - - -	- 4 6	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	2	- - -	- - -	164 5 -
Company Serjeant Majors - -	- 3 9	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	22	- - -	- - -	1,505 12 6
Company Quartermaster Serjeant	- 3 9	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	9	- - -	- - -	615 18 9
Serjeant Instructors of Musketry	- 3 3	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	2	- - -	- - -	118 12 6
Permanent Staff Serjeants - -	- 3 3	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	40	- - -	- - -	2,372 10 -
Buglers - - - - -	- 1 1½	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	24	- - -	- - -	456 5 -
Serjeants - - - - -	- 3 3	6 13 3	8 18 9	48	36	-	319 16 -	321 15 -	- - -
Corporals - - - - -	- 2 6	5 2 6	6 17 6	80	36	-	410 - -	247 10 -	- - -
Second Corporals - - - - -	- 2 2	4 8 10	5 19 2	79	36	-	350 17 10	214 10 -	- - -
Sappers, &c. - - - - -	- 1 1½	2 6 1½	3 1 10½	1,233	583	-	2,843 12 1½	1,803 13 1½	- - -
TOTAL Numbers and Pay - - -				1,490	749	117	4,807 13 6½	4,011 18 1½	7,243 14 7
Engineers.	TOTAL PAY.								
	Militia.	Permanent Staff.*	TOTAL Pay for 365 Days - - - - -			- - -	- - -	7,243 14 7	
			TOTAL Pay for Training Period - - - - -			4,807 13 6½	4,011 18 1½	-	
Officers - - -	£. 3,900	£. 830	Additional Pay for length of service, &c., Command Pay, and Pay at Schools of Instruction - - - - -			732 6 5½	968 1 10½	156 5 5	
Men - - -	11,800	6,570	Pay for Recruit and Preliminary Drill - - - - -			2,620 - -	1,120 - -	-	
£. 15,700	7,400	Add for one Fortress Company embodied - - - - -			2,200 - -	- - -	- - -	-	
						10,360 - -	6,100 - -	7,400 - -	
Deduct,—Pay of Men not on duty, or deficient in Establish- ment, or on lower rates of Pay, and Pay forfeited by absence, imprisonment, &c. - - - - -						460 - -	300 - -	-	
TOTAL - - - £.						9,900 - -	5,800 - -	7,400 - -	

* The Pay of the Permanent Staff is provided in Vote 1 (see page 156), and the numbers are included in Vote A.

† Included in establishment of the Royal Engineers.

VOTE 3.—Appendix, No. 3.—DETAIL OF REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF MILITIA—*continued*.

CHANNEL ISLANDS MILITIA (PERMANENT STAFF).*

RANKS.	ARTILLERY.			ENGINEERS.	INFANTRY.			
	Numbers.	Daily Pay.			Numbers.	Numbers.	Daily Pay.	
		Rates.	Amount.				Rates.	Amount.
		s. d.	£. s. d.			s. d.	£. s. d.	
Adjutants - - - - -	3	17 -	2 11 -	—	5	11 7	2 17 11	
Serjeant Majors - - - - -	3	4 8	- 14 -	—	5	4 6	1 2 6	
Quartermaster Serjeants - - - - -	2	4 2	- 8 4	—	5	4 -	- 16 -	
Serjeant Instructors of Gunnery - - - - -	2	4 -	- 8 -	—	—	—	—	
Serjeant Instructors of Musketry - - - - -	—	—	—	—	5	3 3	- 16 3	
Battery Serjeant Majors - - - - -	12	4 -	2 8 -	—	—	—	—	
Colour Serjeants - - - - -	—	—	—	—	30	3 -	4 10 -	
Serjeants - - - - -	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	
Buglers - - - - -	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	
TOTAL Numbers and Daily Pay - -	22	—	6 9 4	11	50	—	10 2 8	

	TOTAL PAY.*			TOTAL Annual Pay (365 days)	2,360 6 8	£.	540	—	—	3,696 13 4
	Artillery.	Engineers.	Infantry.							
Officers - -	£. 847	£. —	£. 1,100	For Adjutants, &c., in receipt of Pay at Rates other than above shown, and for vacancies, &c. - - -	Deduct 98 6 8	—	—	—	—	Add 1 6 8
N. C. Officers	1,415	540	2,600							
£.	2,262	540	3,700	TOTAL - - - £.	2,262 - -	540	—	—	—	3,700 - -

* The pay of the Permanent Staff is provided in Vote 1 (see page 156), and the numbers are included in Vote A.

MALTA MILITIA—SUBMARINE MINERS.

	Numbers.	DAILY RATES OF PAY.		TOTAL DAILY PAY.	
		Regimental Pay.	Engineer Pay.	Regimental Pay.	Engineer Pay.
		<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>
Permanent { Lieutenant - - -	1	6 10	4 -	- 6 10	} Provided in Vote 1.
Staff. { Serjeants - - -	2	3 3	Variable - -	- 6 6	
	3			† - 13 4	
Serjeants - - - - -	3	- 11	1 9	- 2 9	- 5 3
Corporals - - - - -	3	- 10	1 6	- 2 6	- 4 6
Lance Corporals - - - - -	2	- 10	1 2	- 1 8	- 2 4
Sappers - - - - -	12	- 8	1 2	- 8 -	- 14 -
Ditto - - - - -	40	- 8	1 -	1 6 8	2 - -
	60			2 1 7	3 6 1
Pay for 120 days' training - - - - -				249 10 -	396 10 -
Regimental Pay of 53 men for 50 extra days - - - - -				91 17 6	—
Pay for eighteen men for 245 extra days - - - - -				151 1 8	232 15 -
				492 9 2	629 5 -
<i>Deduct</i> ,—Pay forfeited by absence, imprisonment, &c. - - -				72 9 2	109 5 -
				£. 420 - -	520 - -

† £. 244 a year; included in Vote 1 under Pay of Royal Engineers. See p. 156.

VOTE 3.—Appendix, No. 3.—DETAIL OF REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF MILITIA—*continued.*

ROYAL MALTA MILITIA—INFANTRY.

	RATES OF PAY.			NUMBERS.		TOTAL ANNUAL PAY.		
	Per Diem.	Per Annum (365 Days). Permanent Staff.	For 60 Drills. Militia.	Per- manent Staff (Vote A.)	Militia (Vote 3).	Permanent Staff (Vote 1).	Militia (Vote 3).	
	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>			<i>£. s. d.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>	
Lieutenant Colonel - - - -	18 -	—	54 - -	—	1	—	54 - -	
Majors - - - - -	16 -	—	48 - -	—	2	—	96 - -	
Captains - - - - -	11 7	—	34 15 -	—	10	—	347 10 -	
Lieutenants - - - - -	6 6	—	19 10 -	—	10	—	195 - -	
Second Lieutenants - - - -	5 3	—	15 15 -	—	10	—	157 10 -	
Adjutant - - - - -	16 7	302 12 11	—	1	—	302 12 11	—	
Assistant Adjutant - - - -	1 8	†30 8 4	—	—	—	—	30 8 4	
Quartermaster - - - - -	9 -	164 5 -	—	1	—	164 5 -	—	
				2	33	466 17 11	890 8 4	
Serjeant Major (Warrant Officer) -	5 -	91 5 -	—	1	—	91 5 -	—	
Quartermaster Serjeant - - -	2 7	47 2 11	—	1	—	47 2 11	—	
Orderly Room Serjeant - - -	1 10	33 9 2	—	1	—	33 9 2	—	
Serjeant Instructor of Musketry -	2 4	42 11 8	—	1	—	42 11 8	—	
Serjeant Drummer - - - - -	1 10	33 9 2	—	1	—	33 9 2	—	
Colour Serjeants - - - - -	2 2	39 10 10	—	10	—	395 8 4	—	
Serjeants - - - - -	- 11	—	2 15 -	—	30	—	82 10 -	
Orderly Room Clerk - - - -	1 5	25 17 1	—	1	—	25 17 1	—	
Corporals (Permanent Staff) - -	1 5	25 17 1	—	10	—	258 10 10	—	
Corporals (Militia) - - - -	- 10	—	2 10 -	—	30	—	75 - -	
Drummers - - - - -	- 8	12 3 4	—	10	—	121 13 4	—	
Privates - - - - -	- 8	—	2 - -	—	1,000	—	2,000 - -	
TOTAL Numbers and Annual Pay of one Battalion				38	1,093	1,516 5 5	3,037 18 4	
			For 12 days' Training in Camp. Militia.					
	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>					
Lieutenant Colonel - - - -	18 -	—	10 16 -	—	—	—	1,000 - -	
Majors - - - - -	16 -	—	9 12 -					
Captains - - - - -	11 7	—	6 19 -					
Subalterns - - - - -	5 3	—	3 3 -					
Serjeants - - - - -	1 10½	—	1 2 6					
Corporals (Militia) - - - -	1 9	—	1 1 -					
Privates - - - - -	1 6	—	- 18 -					
				Add,—for additional drills		—	162 1 8	
				Add,—for additional pay		33 14 7	—	
						1,550 - -	4,200 - -	
				Add,—For another battalion of same strength -		1,550 - -	4,200 - -	
						£. 3,100 - -	8,400 - -	
				Deduct,—Pay forfeited by absence, imprisonment, &c.		—	740 - -	
				TOTAL - - - £.		*3,100 - -	7,660 - -	

TOTAL PAY.		
Permanent Staff.*	Militia.	
£.	£.	
Officers - - - - -	1,000	2,000
Men - - - - -	2,100	5,660
£.	3,100	7,660

* Carried to page 156.

† Issued to one of the Militia Officers.

Note.—The men of the Malta Militia (Infantry) receive also 4d. a day ration allowance except when in Camp.

VOTE 3.—Appendix, No. 3.—DETAIL OF REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF MILITIA—continued.

BERMUDA MILITIA.

ARTILLERY.				ENGINEERS (Submarine Miners).				
	Nos.	Regimental Pay.			Nos.	Daily Rates.		Amount per Annum (Regi- mental Pay).
		Daily Rate.	Amount per Annum.			Regi- mental Pay.	Engineer Pay.	
PERMANENT STAFF :				PERMANENT STAFF :				
		s. d.	£.			s. d.	s. d.	£.
Captain, R.A., as Com- mandant and Adjutant	1	16 7	303	Lieutenant, R.E.	1	6 10	4 -	125
Company Serjeant Majors, R.A.	3	4 -	219	Serjeants	2	3 3	Variable.	119
Serjeants, R.A.	2	3 2	116	(Vote 1)	3			*244
(Vote 1)	6		* 638					For 84 days' Training (Regi- mental and Engi- neer Pay.)
MILITIA :				MILITIA :				
			£.					£.
Captains	3	11 7	72	Serjeants	3	3 3	Various rates up to 2s. a day.	66
Lieutenant and Second Lieutenants.	6	5 3	66	Corporals	4	2 6		64
Serjeants	12	2 7	33	Sappers	33	1 1½		250
Corporals	9	1 5	27					
Bombardiers	9	1 3	24	Regimental and En- gineer Pay of 1 Ser- jeant, 1 Corporal, and 5 Sappers for 281 extra days	-	-	-	294
Trumpeters	6	1 2	15					
Gunners	314	1 2	752		40			674
	359		989					
Pay for preliminary drill, &c., less deduction for numbers wanting to complete estab- lishment								
			511					26
(Vote 3)			1,500	(Vote 3)				700 (including 280% Engi- neer Pay.)

* Carried to page 156.

RECAPITULATION of Regimental Pay of COLONIAL MILITIA (exclusive of Permanent Staff).

	Artillery.	Engineers.	Infantry.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
MALTA	—	420	7,660	8,080
BERMUDA	1,500	420	—	1,920
TOTAL, carried to p. 42	£. 1,500	840	7,660	10,000

VOTE 4.

APPENDIX No. 4.

REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS of the REGIMENTS of IMPERIAL YEOMANRY for Home Service.

	Lieutenant-Colonel. Major, Second in Command.	Major.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Medical Officer.	Veterinary Officer.	Quartermaster or Acting Qmr.	Adjutant.	Per- manent Staff.	Non-commissioned Officers.	Regimental Serjeant-Major.	Regimental Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Squadron Serjeant-Majors.	Squadron Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Farrier-Serjeants.	Orderly-room Clerks.	Shoeing Smiths.	Saddlers.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Privates.	Total, all ranks.
Squadron -	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	5	1	-	4	1	2	6	115	142
Machine - gun section.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	17
Regiment -	1	1	4	4	5	8	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	4	4	21	4	2	16	4	8	25	474	596
TOTAL for 59 Regiments)	59	59	236	236	295	472	59	59	59	59	295	59	59	236	236	1,239	236	118	944	236	472	1,475	27,966	35,164

REGIMENTAL PAY of IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

RANKS.	Daily Rate.	Pay for 17 days. *	Pay for 365 days.	Numbers.	Total for the Year.
PERMANENT STAFF:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£.
Adjutants -	(a) - 18 -	- - -	(a) 328 10 -	59	19,381
Add for Adjutants who are Majors -	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	240
Do. Officers' "allowance" during training -	- 10 -	8 10 -	- - -	-	501
Squadron Serjeant-Majors -	(e) - 4 7	- - -	(b) 85 16 11	(d) 236	20,260
Serjeants -	(e) - 2 11	- - -	(c) 56 4 7	(d) 59	3,318
				354	43,700
YEOMANRY:					
Lieutenant-Colonels -	(£) 1 11 6	26 15 6	- - -	59	1,580
Majors, Second in Command -	(£) 1 6 -	22 2 -	- - -	59	1,304
Majors -	(£) 1 5 -	21 5 -	- - -	236	5,016
Captains -	(£) 1 3 -	19 11 -	- - -	236	4,614
Lieutenants -	(£) - 17 8	15 - 4	- - -	295	4,430
Second-Lieutenants -	(£) - 16 8	14 3 4	- - -	472	6,687
Medical Officers -	(£) 1 5 -	21 5 -	- - -	59	1,254
Veterinary Officers -	(£) 1 3 8	20 2 4	- - -	59	1,187
Quartermasters -	(£) 1 - 6	17 8 6	- - -	59	1,028
				1,534	
Regimental Serjeant-Majors -	- 9 6	8 1 6	- - -	59	476
Squadron Serjeant-Majors -	- 8 10	7 10 2	- - -	236	1,772
Quartermaster-Serjeants -	- 8 10	7 10 2	- - -	295	2,215
Serjeants -	- 8 2	6 18 10	- - -	1,239	8,600
Farrier Serjeants -	- 8 2	6 18 10	- - -	236	1,638
Orderly-room Clerks -	- 8 2	6 18 10	- - -	118	819
Corporals -	- 7 6	6 7 6	- - -	1,475	9,403
Trumpeters -	- 5 8	4 16 4	- - -	472	2,273
Shoeing Smiths -	- 5 6	4 13 6	- - -	944	4,413
Saddlers -	- 5 6	4 13 6	- - -	236	1,103
Privates -	- 5 6	4 13 6	- - -	27,966	130,741
Pay for attendance at musketry practice -	- 3 -	- 9 -	- - -	-	14,800
Pay of Officers and Non-commissioned Officers while under instruction -	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	7,447
Pay of fatigue parties for pitching and striking camp -	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	3,500
				34,810	216,300

* Namely, 14 days' training, 2 marching days, and 2 squadron drills equivalent to 1 day.

(a) Rate if the Officer is a Captain in the Army.

(b) 365 days at 4s. 7d., plus 2s. 9d. on 14 days of training and 2 marching days to make total of pay and allowances up to 8s. 10d. a day.

(c) 365 days at 2s. 11d., plus 3s. 9d. on 14 days of training and 2 marching days to make total of pay and allowances up to 8s. 2d. a day.

(d) These numbers are variable, but their total is fixed at 295.

(e) Includes messing allowance at 3d.

(f) Including officers' "allowance" at 10s.

V O T E 5.

Appendix, No. 5.

DETAIL of the ESTABLISHMENTS for the Year ending 31st March 1903, of VOLUNTEER CORPS, including the HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY.

HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY OF LONDON.

	Staff.	Horse Artillery (2 Batteries).	Infantry (5 Companies).	TOTAL.
Captain-General and Colonel - - - - -	1	—	—	1
Lieutenant Colonels - - - - -	2	—	—	2
Majors - - - - -	—	2	2	4
Captains - - - - -	—	2	7	9
Instructor of Musketry - - - - -	—	—	1	1
Lieutenants - - - - -	—	4	7	11
Second Lieutenants - - - - -	—	2	7	9
Quartermaster - - - - -	1	—	1	2
Medical Officers - - - - -	—	2	1	3
Veterinary Officers - - - - -	—	2	—	2
Chaplain - - - - -	1	—	—	1
Adjutant (Permanent Staff) - - - - -	1	—	—	1
TOTAL Officers - - - - -	6	14	26	46
Serjeant Major (Permanent Staff) - - - - -	1	—	—	1
Serjeant Instructors (Permanent Staff) - - - - -	—	2	1	3
Battery Serjeant Majors - - - - -	—	2	—	2
Colour Serjeants - - - - -	—	—	6	6
Quartermaster Serjeants - - - - -	—	2*	1	3
Orderly Room Serjeant - - - - -	1	—	—	1
Drill Serjeant - - - - -	—	—	1	1
Serjeant Instructor of Musketry - - - - -	—	—	1	1
Serjeant Trumpeter - - - - -	—	1	—	1
Serjeant Drummer - - - - -	—	—	1	1
Serjeant Bugler - - - - -	—	—	1	1
Serjeant Farriers - - - - -	—	2	—	2
Serjeants - - - - -	—	12	20	32
Hospital Serjeant - - - - -	1	—	—	1
TOTAL Serjeants - - - - -	3	21	32	56
Corporals - - - - -	—	10	20	29
Bombardiers - - - - -	—	10	—	10
Collar Makers - - - - -	—	2	—	2
Wheelers - - - - -	—	2	—	2
Shoeing Smiths - - - - -	—	2	—	2
Gunners - - - - -	—	208	—	208
Drivers - - - - -	—	60	—	60
Privates - - - - -	—	—	479	479
TOTAL Rank and File - - - - -	—	294	499	793
Trumpeters - - - - -	—	4	—	4
Buglers - - - - -	—	—	—	—
TOTAL all Ranks - - - - -	9	333	562	904

* Battery Quartermaster Serjeants.

VOTE 5.—Appendix, No. 5.—continued.

ESTABLISHMENTS OF ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY (VOLUNTEERS).

ARTILLERY.	Lieutenant Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants and 2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermasters.	Medical Officers.	Veterinary Officer.	Acting Chaplain.	TOTAL OFFICERS.	Permanent Staff.			Quartermaster Sergeants.	Sergeant Trumpeters.	Battery or Company Battery or Quartermaster Sergeants.	Battery Quartermaster Sergeants.	Sergeant Drivers.	Armourer Sergeants.	Orderly Room Sergeants.	Sergeants.	TOTAL Sergeants.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Trumpeters.	Gunners.	Drivers.	Shoeling Smiths.	Collar Makers.	Wheelers.	TOTAL exclusive of Permanent Staff.	TOTAL all Ranks, inclusive of Permanent Staff.	
										Adjutants.	Acting Sergeant Majors.	Other Sergeants.																				
(P. 2.) 1st Aberdeenshire	2	2	13	20	1	4	1	1	44	1	1	6	1	1	11	2	2	1	1	1	39	58	52	26	22	708	60	4	4	2	1,040	1,048
1st Argyll and Bute	2	2	12	20	1	4	-	1	42	1	1	9	1	1	12	-	-	1	1	1	38	54	51	25	25	812	-	-	-	-	1,009	1,020
(P. 3.) 1st Ayr and Galloway	2	2	13	20	1	4	1	1	44	1	1	9	1	1	10	3	3	1	1	1	39	59	52	26	23	734	90	6	6	3	1,040	1,051
1st Banff	1	2	8	12	1	3	-	1	28	1	1	7	1	1	8	-	-	1	1	24	36	32	16	16	512	-	-	-	-	640	649	
1st Berwickshire	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	5	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	5	4	2	2	62	-	-	-	-	80	81		
1st Berwick-on-Tweed	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	1	7	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	6	9	8	4	4	123	-	-	-	-	100	161		
1st Caithness	1	1	7	11	1	3	-	1	25	1	1	5	1	1	7	-	-	1	1	21	32	28	14	14	447	-	-	-	-	560	567	
(P. 2.) 1st Cardigan (Western Division, R.G.A.)	-	-	4	6	-	2	1	1	14	-	-	2	1	-	2	2	2	-	-	12	19	16	8	4	139	60	4	4	2	330	332	
(P. 3.) 1st Cheshire and Carnarvonshire	2	2	13	20	1	4	1	1	44	1	1	5	1	1	10	3	3	1	1	39	59	52	26	20	734	90	6	6	3	1,040	1,047	
1st Cinque Ports (Eastern Division, R.G.A.)	1	2	10	15	1	3	-	1	33	1	1	6	1	1	10	-	-	1	1	33	44	40	20	20	643	-	-	-	-	800	808	
(P. 3.) 2nd Cinque Ports (Eastern Division, R.G.A.)	1	1	6	6	1	3	1	1	23	1	1	2	1	1	3	3	3	1	1	18	31	24	12	6	279	90	6	6	3	430	434	
1st Cornwall (Western Division, R.G.A.)	2	2	13	20	1	4	-	1	43	1	1	12	1	1	13	-	-	1	1	39	56	52	26	26	837	-	-	-	-	1,040	1,054	
1st Cumberland	1	1	7	11	1	3	-	1	25	1	1	3	1	1	7	-	-	1	1	21	32	28	14	14	447	-	-	-	-	560	566	
1st Devonshire (Western Division, R.G.A.)	1	2	10	15	1	3	-	1	33	1	1	8	1	1	10	-	-	1	1	30	44	40	20	20	613	-	-	-	-	800	810	
2nd Devonshire (Western Division, R.G.A.)	1	2	10	15	1	3	-	1	33	1	1	6	1	1	10	-	-	1	1	30	44	40	20	20	643	-	-	-	-	800	808	
1st Dorsetshire (Southern Division, R.G.A.)	2	2	13	20	1	4	-	1	43	1	1	7	1	1	13	-	-	1	1	39	56	52	26	26	837	-	-	-	-	1,040	1,049	
(P. 1.) 1st Durham (Western Division, R.G.A.)	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	1	29	1	1	2	1	1	7	1	1	1	24	37	32	16	14	477	30	2	2	1	640	644		
(P. 1.) 2nd Durham (Western Division, R.G.A.)	2	2	12	18	1	4	1	1	41	1	1	5	1	1	11	1	1	1	36	53	48	24	22	737	30	2	2	1	960	967		
3rd Durham (Western Division, R.G.A.)	1	1	6	9	1	3	-	1	22	1	1	1	1	1	6	-	-	1	18	28	24	12	12	382	-	-	-	-	430	433		
(P. 1.) 4th Durham (Western Division, R.G.A.)	1	2	10	15	1	3	1	1	34	1	1	3	1	1	9	1	1	1	30	45	40	20	18	608	30	2	2	1	800	805		
(P. 2.) 1st Edinburgh (City)	1	2	9	14	1	3	1	1	32	1	1	3	1	1	7	2	2	1	27	42	36	18	14	508	60	4	4	2	720	725		
(P. 1.) 1st Essex (Eastern Division, R.G.A.)	2	2	13	20	1	4	1	1	44	1	1	5	1	1	12	1	1	1	39	57	52	26	24	802	30	2	2	1	1,040	1,047		
(P. 1.) 1st Fifehire	2	2	15	23	1	4	1	1	49	1	1	11	1	1	14	1	1	1	45	65	60	30	28	933	30	2	2	1	1,200	1,213		
(P. 1.) 1st Forfarshire	2	2	14	21	1	4	1	1	46	1	1	6	1	1	13	1	1	1	42	61	56	28	26	963	30	2	2	1	1,120	1,128		
1st Glamorganshire	13	2	8	12	1	3	-	1	28	1	1	8	1	1	8	-	-	1	24	36	32	16	16	512	-	-	-	-	640	645		
2nd Glamorganshire	15	2	11	17	1	3	-	1	36	1	1	4	1	1	11	-	-	1	33	48	44	22	22	708	-	-	-	-	880	886		
1st Gloucestershire	2	2	13	20	1	4	-	1	43	1	1	6	1	1	13	-	-	1	39	56	52	26	26	837	-	-	-	-	1,040	1,048		
1st Hampshire (Southern Division, R.G.A.)	1	2	11	17	1	3	-	1	36	1	1	3	1	1	13	-	-	1	33	48	44	22	22	708	-	-	-	-	880	885		
2nd Hampshire (Southern Division, R.G.A.)	2	2	13	20	1	4	-	1	43	1	1	6	1	1	11	-	-	1	39	56	52	26	26	837	-	-	-	-	1,040	1,048		
(P. 1.) The Highland	3	2	12	20	1	4	1	1	43	1	1	7	1	1	11	1	1	1	38	55	50	24	23	769	30	2	2	1	960	968		
1st Kent (Eastern Division, R.G.A.)	1	2	9	14	1	3	-	1	31	1	1	4	1	1	9	-	-	1	27	40	36	18	13	577	-	-	-	-	720	726		
2nd Kent	1	2	8	12	1	3	-	1	23	1	1	2	1	1	8	-	-	1	24	33	32	16	10	512	-	-	-	-	640	644		

VOTE 5.—Appendix, No. 5.—continued.

(P. a.)	1st Kent	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482</
---------	----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

VOTE 5.—Appendix, No. 5.—*continued.*

ESTABLISHMENTS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS (VOLUNTEERS).

ENGINEERS.	Lieutenant Colonel.	Major.	Captain.	Lieutenant and 2nd Lieutenant.*	Quartermasters.	Medical Officers.*	Acting Chaplain.*	TOTAL OFFICERS.	Permanent Staff.			Quartermaster Serjeants.	Serjeant Buglers.	Company Serjeant-Major.	Armourer Serjeants.	Orderly Room Serjeants.	Serjeants.	TOTAL Serjeants.	Corporals.	2nd Corporals.	Buglers.	Trumpeter.	Shoeling and Carriage Smiths.	Drivers.	Sappers.	TOTAL, exclusive of Permanent Staff.	TOTAL all Ranks, inclusive of Permanent Staff.*
									Adjutant.	Acting Serjeant Major.	Other Serjeant Instructor.																
1st Aberdeenshire	1	1	6	9	1	3	1	22	1	1	2	1	1	6	1	1	24	34	30	30	12	-	-	-	472	600	604
1st Bedfordshire	1	1	6	9	1	3	1	22	1	1	2	1	1	6	1	1	24	34	30	30	12	-	-	-	472	800	604
1st Cheshire	1	1	6	9	1	3	1	22	1	1	2	1	1	6	1	1	24	34	30	30	12	-	-	-	472	600	604
2nd Cheshire (Railway)	1	1	6	9	1	3	1	22	1	1	2	1	1	6	1	1	24	34	30	30	12	-	-	-	472	600	604
1st Devon and Somerset	1	2	10	15	1	3	1	23	1	1	5	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	50	50	20	-	-	-	798	1,000	1,007
1st Durham	1	1	7	11	1	3	1	25	1	1	3	1	1	7	1	1	28	39	35	35	14	-	-	-	552	700	706
East London :																											
Fortress Companies	1	2	10	15	1	3	1	33	1	1	5	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	50	50	20	-	-	-	798	1,000	1,007
Field Company	-	1	1	4	-	1	-	7	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	6	8	8	7	1	1	1	41	139	213	215
1st Flint	-	-	1	4	-	1	1	7	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	7	9	8	8	3	-	-	-	124	159	160
1st Gloucestershire	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	3	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	40	16	-	-	-	632	800	806
2nd Gloucestershire :																											
Fortress Companies	1	2	9	14	1	3	1	31	1	1	4	1	1	9	1	1	36	49	45	45	18	-	-	-	712	900	906
Field Company	-	1	1	4	-	1	-	7	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	6	8	8	7	1	1	1	41	139	213	215
1st Hampshire	1	1	6	9	1	3	1	22	1	1	2	1	1	6	1	1	24	34	30	30	12	-	-	-	472	600	604
1st Lanarkshire	2	2	12	18	1	4	1	40	1	1	5	1	1	12	1	1	48	64	60	60	24	-	-	-	952	1,200	1,207
1st Lancashire	1	2	9	14	1	3	1	31	1	1	4	1	1	9	1	1	36	49	45	45	18	-	-	-	712	900	906
2nd ditto	1	1	6	9	1	3	1	23	1	1	2	1	1	6	1	1	24	34	30	30	12	-	-	-	472	600	604
3rd ditto	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	3	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	40	16	-	-	-	632	800	806
1st London :																											
Fortress Companies	1	1	6	9	1	3	1	22	1	1	2	1	1	6	1	1	24	34	30	30	12	-	-	-	472	600	604
Field Company	-	1	1	4	-	1	-	7	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	6	8	8	7	1	1	1	41	139	213	215
1st Middlesex	1	2	9	14	1	3	1	31	1	1	4	1	1	9	1	1	36	49	45	45	18	-	-	-	712	900	906
1st Newcastle-on-Tyne	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	3	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	40	16	-	-	-	632	800	806
1st Northamptonshire	-	-	2	3	-	1	1	7	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	8	11	10	10	4	-	-	-	158	200	201
1st Sussex	2	2	12	18	1	4	1	40	1	1	6	1	1	12	1	1	48	64	60	60	24	-	-	-	952	1,200	1,206
1st West Yorkshire	1	1	7	11	1	3	1	25	1	1	3	1	1	7	1	1	28	39	35	35	14	-	-	-	552	700	706
2nd ditto	1	2	10	15	1	3	1	33	1	1	4	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	50	50	20	-	-	-	798	1,000	1,006
Submarine Miners :																											
Tyne Division	-	1	5	10	1	1	1	19	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	17	23	17	17	10	-	-	-	238	324	324
Severn "	-	1	4	8	1	1	1	16	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	10	15	13	13	8	-	-	-	194	259	259
Clyde "	-	1	4	8	1	1	1	16	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	13	18	13	13	8	-	-	-	191	259	259
Tees "	-	1	2	4	1	1	1	10	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	8	11	7	7	4	-	-	-	94	133	133
Forth "	-	1	4	8	1	1	1	16	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	13	18	13	13	8	-	-	-	191	259	259
Tay "	-	1	4	8	1	1	1	16	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	13	18	13	13	8	-	-	-	191	259	259
Mersey "	-	1	3	6	1	1	1	13	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	7	11	10	10	6	-	-	-	146	196	196
Electrical Engineers	1	1	7	14	1	3	1	28	1	1	4	1	1	7	1	1	28	39	35	35	14	-	-	-	419	570	576
Engineer and Railway Volunteer Staff Corps.	30	20	20	40	-	-	-	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	110
TOTAL	53	62	220	369	28	77	30	839	21	21	78	33	21	200	21	21	786	1,062	968	965	396	3	3	123	15,086	19,467	19,587

17,546

* See Notes on p. 179.

Company Quartermaster Serjeant

VOTE 5.—Appendix, No. 5—continued.

ESTABLISHMENTS OF VOLUNTEER INFANTRY.

Number of Regimental District.	INFANTRY.	OFFICERS.										SERGEANTS AND OTHERS.										TOTAL, exclusive of Permanent Staff.	TOTAL all Ranks, inclusive of Permanent Staff.	
		Lieutenant Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	Lieutenants and 2nd Lieutenants.*	Quartermasters.	Medical Officers.†	Acting Chaplain.‡	TOTAL OFFICERS.	Quartermaster Sergeants.	Sergeant Buglers.	Colour Sergeants.	Armourer Sergeants.	Orderly-room Sergeants.	Sergeants.	TOTAL SERGEANTS.	Corporals.	Buglers.	Privates.					
1	Queen's Vol. Rifle Brigade, Royal Scots (Lothian Regt.)	4	8	27	46	3	9	1	96	2	2	6	3	3	27	2	2	111	148	142	56	2,729	3,240	(a) 3,260
1	4th Vol. Bn. Royal Scots (Lothian Regt.)	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	2	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	16	800	928	932
1	5th ditto	1	2	10	18	1	3	1	36	1	1	2	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	51	20	1,003	1,164	(c) 1,168
1	6th ditto	1	2	11	17	1	3	1	36	1	1	6	1	1	11	1	1	44	59	56	22	1,104	1,276	1,284
1	7th ditto	1	1	6	9	1	3	1	22	1	1	5	1	1	6	1	1	24	34	30	13	598	696	703
1	8th ditto	1	2	10	18	1	3	1	36	1	1	7	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	51	20	1,003	1,164	(c) 1,173
1	9th ditto	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	2	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	16	800	928	932
2	1st Vol. Bn. Royal West Surrey Regt.	1	2	10	18	1	3	1	36	1	1	3	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	51	20	1,003	1,164	(c) 1,169
2	2nd ditto	1	2	9	16	1	3	1	33	1	1	3	1	1	9	1	1	36	49	46	18	902	1,048	(c) 1,053
2	3rd ditto	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	29	1	1	2	1	1	8	1	1	33	44	40	16	800	928	932
2	4th ditto	1	2	11	21	1	3	1	40	1	1	2	1	1	11	1	1	46	61	60	23	1,165	1,340	(b) 1,353
3	1st Vol. Bn. East Kent Regt.	2	2	16	30	2	6	1	59	2	2	9	2	2	16	2	2	64	88	82	32	1,603	1,884	(d) 1,877
3	2nd ditto	1	1	7	11	1	3	1	25	1	1	6	1	1	7	1	1	28	39	35	14	689	812	820
4	1st Vol. Bn. Royal Lancaster Regt.	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	4	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	16	800	928	934
4	2nd ditto	1	1	6	9	1	3	1	22	1	1	3	1	1	6	1	1	24	34	30	13	596	696	701
5	1st Vol. Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers.	2	2	12	18	1	4	1	40	1	1	9	1	1	12	1	1	48	64	60	24	1,204	1,392	1,403
5	2nd ditto	1	2	11	19	1	3	1	38	1	1	3	1	1	11	1	1	44	59	56	22	1,106	1,280	(c) 1,285
5	3rd ditto	1	2	10	18	1	3	1	36	1	1	2	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	51	20	1,003	1,164	(c) 1,168
6	1st Vol. Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt.	2	4	18	30	2	6	1	63	2	2	3	2	2	18	2	3	72	96	91	36	1,804	2,092	(c) 2,099
6	2nd ditto	1	2	11	17	1	3	1	36	1	1	7	1	1	11	1	1	44	59	56	23	1,104	1,276	1,284
7	1st Vol. Bn. Royal Fusiliers.	1	2	11	19	1	3	1	38	1	1	2	1	1	11	1	1	44	59	56	22	1,106	1,280	(c) 1,284
7	2nd ditto	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	2	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	16	800	928	932
7	3rd ditto	2	2	12	21	1	4	1	43	1	1	3	1	1	12	1	1	48	64	61	24	1,204	1,396	(c) 1,401
8	1st Vol. Bn. Liverpool Regt.	2	2	13	22	1	4	1	45	1	1	3	1	1	13	1	1	52	69	66	26	1,306	1,512	(c) 1,517
8	2nd ditto	1	2	10	15	1	3	1	33	1	1	2	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	50	20	1,003	1,160	1,164
8	3rd ditto	1	2	8	17	1	3	1	34	1	1	3	1	1	8	1	1	(e) 33	45	43	16	820	967	(f) 962
8	4th ditto	1	2	11	19	1	3	1	38	1	1	3	1	1	11	1	1	44	59	56	23	1,106	1,280	(c) 1,285
8	5th ditto	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	2	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	16	800	928	932
8	6th ditto	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	2	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	16	800	928	932
8	7th ditto	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	5	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	4	6	5	2	107	125	126
8	8th ditto	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	2	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	16	800	928	932
9	1st Vol. Bn. Norfolk Regt.	1	1	6	9	1	3	1	22	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	24	34	30	12	596	696	699

* The establishment of Lieutenants is one per company. In addition to the establishment of Subalterns, supernumerary Second Lieutenants to complete the number of Subalterns to two for each company will be allowed.

† Additional Surgeon-Lieutenants and Acting Chaplains may be appointed, according to the requirements of the Service, under paragraphs 63 and 66 respectively of the Volunteer Regulations.

‡ Inclusive of additional Medical Officers, additional Acting Chaplains, and all boys enrolled as trumpeters, buglers, or bandmen.

§ Attached to 6th Volunteer Battalion.

(a) 26 ordinary companies, 1 cyclist company, and 3 mounted sections.

(b) 10 ordinary companies, 1 cyclist company, and 2 mounted sections.

(c) Includes 1 cyclist company.

(d) Includes 2 cyclist companies.

(e) Includes 1 farrier sergeant.

(f) 6 ordinary companies, 1 mounted company, and 1 cyclist company.

VOTE 5.—Appendix, No. 5.—ESTABLISHMENTS OF VOLUNTEER INFANTRY—*continued.*

Number of Regimental District.	INFANTRY.	Permanent Staff.																				TOTAL, exclusive of Permanent Staff.	TOTAL all Ranks, inclusive of Permanent Staff.†		
		Lieutenant Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants and 2nd Lieutenants.*	Quartermasters.	Medical Officers.†	Acting Chaplain.†	TOTAL Officers.	Permanent Staff.				Quartermaster Sergeants.	Sergeant Buglers.	Colour Sergeants.	Armourer Sergeants.	Orderly-room Sergeants.	Sergeants.	TOTAL Sergeants.	Corporals.			Buglers.	Privates.
										Adjutants.	Acting Sergeant Majors.	Other Sergeant Instructors.													
9	2nd Vol. Bn. Norfolk Regt.	1	2	9	16	1	3	1	33	1	1	4	1	1	9	1	1	36	49	46	18	902	1,048	(c) 1,054	
9	3rd ditto - - -	1	2	10	15	1	3	1	33	1	1	9	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	50	20	1,003	1,160	1,171	
9	4th ditto - - -	1	2	10	18	1	3	1	36	1	1	8	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	51	20	1,003	1,164	(c) 1,174	
10	1st Vol. Bn. Lincolnshire Regt.	1	2	8	15	1	3	1	31	1	1	3	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	41	16	800	932	(c) 937	
10	2nd ditto - - -	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	5	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	16	800	928	935	
10	3rd ditto - - -	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	5	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	16	800	928	935	
11	1st Vol. Bn. Devonshire Regt.	1	2	10	18	1	3	1	36	1	1	4	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	51	20	1,003	1,164	(c) 1,170	
11	2nd ditto - - -	2	2	12	21	1	4	1	43	1	1	4	1	1	12	1	1	48	64	61	24	1,204	1,396	(c) 1,402	
11	3rd ditto - - -	1	2	9	16	1	3	1	33	1	1	7	1	1	9	1	1	36	49	46	18	902	1,048	(c) 1,057	
11	4th ditto - - -	1	2	11	17	1	3	1	36	1	1	8	1	1	11	1	1	44	59	55	22	1,104	1,276	1,286	
11	5th ditto - - -	1	2	8	15	1	3	1	31	1	1	5	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	41	16	800	932	(c) 939	
12	1st Vol. Bn. Suffolk Regt.	1	2	9	16	1	3	1	33	1	1	5	1	1	9	1	1	36	49	46	18	902	1,048	(c) 1,055	
12	2nd ditto - - -	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	5	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	16	800	928	935	
12	3rd ditto - - -	1	2	9	14	1	3	1	31	1	1	6	1	1	9	1	1	36	49	45	18	901	1,044	1,052	
12	4th ditto - - -	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	2	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	16	800	928	932	
13	1st Vol. Bn. Somersetshire Light Infantry.	1	2	10	18	1	3	1	36	1	1	4	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	51	20	1,003	1,164	(c) 1,170	
13	2nd ditto - - -	2	2	13	22	1	4	1	45	1	1	9	1	1	13	1	1	52	69	66	26	1,306	1,512	(c) 1,523	
13	3rd ditto - - -	1	2	9	14	1	3	1	31	1	1	8	1	1	9	1	1	36	49	45	18	901	1,044	1,054	
14	1st Vol. Bn. West Yorkshire Regt.	2	2	12	21	1	4	1	43	1	1	6	1	1	12	1	1	48	64	61	24	1,204	1,396	(c) 1,404	
14	2nd ditto - - -	1	2	9	16	1	3	1	33	1	1	2	1	1	9	1	1	36	49	46	18	902	1,048	(c) 1,052	
14	3rd ditto - - -	1	2	10	15	1	3	1	33	1	1	2	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	50	20	1,003	1,160	1,164	
15	1st Vol. Bn. East Yorkshire Regt.	1	2	8	15	1	3	1	31	1	1	2	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	41	16	800	932	(c) 936	
15	2nd ditto - - -	1	1	7	11	1	3	1	25	1	1	6	1	1	7	1	1	28	30	35	14	690	812	820	
16	1st Vol. Bn. Bedfordshire Regt.	1	2	9	14	1	3	1	31	1	1	6	1	1	9	1	1	36	49	45	18	901	1,044	1,052	
16	2nd ditto - - -	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	5	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	16	800	928	935	
16	3rd ditto - - -	1	2	10	15	1	3	1	33	1	1	6	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	50	20	1,003	1,160	1,168	
16	4th ditto - - -	1	1	6	9	1	3	1	22	1	1	5	1	1	6	1	1	24	34	30	12	598	696	703	
17	1st Vol. Bn. Leicestershire Regt.	2	4	17	28	2	6	1	60	2	2	9	2	2	17	2	2	68	93	86	34	1,703	1,976	(c) 1,989	
19	1st Vol. Bn. Yorkshire Regt.	1	2	10	15	1	3	1	33	1	1	9	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	50	20	1,003	1,160	1,171	
19	2nd ditto - - -	1	1	7	11	1	3	1	25	1	1	4	1	1	7	1	1	28	39	35	14	699	812	818	
20	1st Vol. Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers.	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	2	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	16	800	928	932	
20	2nd ditto - - -	1	1	7	11	1	3	1	25	1	1	3	1	1	7	1	1	28	30	35	14	699	812	817	
20	3rd ditto - - -	2	4	16	24	2	6	1	55	2	2	3	2	2	16	2	2	64	88	80	32	1,001	1,356	1,363	
21	1st Vol. Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers.	1	2	10	18	1	3	1	36	1	1	7	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	51	20	1,003	1,164	(c) 1,173	

* † See notes on page 181.

(c) Includes 1 cyclist company.

Vote 5.—Appendix, No. 5.—ESTABLISHMENTS OF VOLUNTEER INFANTRY—continued.

Number of Regimental Battalions	INFANTRY.	Lieutenant Colonels,																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
------------------------------------	-----------	----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

VOTE 5.—Appendix, No. 5.—ESTABLISHMENTS OF VOLUNTEER INFANTRY—continued.

Number of Regimental District.	INFANTRY.	Lieutenant Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants and 2nd Lieutenants.*	Quartermasters.	Medical Officers.†	Acting Chaplain.†	TOTAL OFFICERS.	Permanent Staff.			Quartermaster Serjeants.	Serjeant Buglers.	Colour Serjeants.	Armourer Serjeants.	Orderly-room Serjeants.	Serjeants.	TOTAL Serjeants.	Corporals.	Buglers.	Privates.	TOTAL, exclusive of Permanent Staff.	TOTAL all Ranks, inclusive of Permanent Staff.‡
										Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant Majors.	Other Serjeant Instructors.												
43	4th Vol. Bn. Oxfordshire Light Infantry.	-	2	5	8	1	1	1	18	1	1	2	1	-	5	-	-	20	28	25	10	501	580	584
44	1st Vol. Bn. Essex Regt.	2	2	13	22	1	4	1	45	1	1	8	1	1	13	1	1	52	60	66	26	1,306	1,512	(c) 1,522
44	2nd ditto - - -	1	2	10	16	1	3	1	36	1	1	6	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	51	20	1,008	1,164	(c) 1,172
44	3rd ditto - - -	2	2	13	22	1	4	1	45	1	1	3	1	1	13	1	1	52	60	66	26	1,306	1,512	(c) 1,517
44	4th ditto - - -	1	2	11	19	1	3	1	38	1	1	2	1	1	11	1	1	44	50	56	22	1,106	1,280	(c) 1,284
45	1st Vol. Bn. Derbyshire Regt.	2	2	12	18	1	4	1	40	1	1	6	1	1	12	1	1	48	64	60	24	1,204	1,392	1,400
45	2nd ditto - - -	2	2	13	22	1	4	1	45	1	1	10	1	1	13	1	1	52	60	66	26	1,306	1,512	(c) 1,524
45	1st Nottinghamshire -	2	4	18	32	2	6	1	65	2	2	4	2	2	18	2	2	72	96	92	36	1,806	2,006	(b) 2,104
45	4th Vol. Bn. Derbyshire Regt.	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	6	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	16	800	928	936
47	1st Vol. Bn. North Lancashire Regt.	1	2	11	17	1	3	1	36	1	1	5	1	1	11	1	1	44	50	55	22	1,104	1,276	1,288
47	2nd ditto - - -	2	2	12	21	1	4	1	43	1	1	4	1	1	12	1	1	48	64	61	24	1,204	1,396	(c) 1,402
48	1st Vol. Bn. Northamptonshire Regt.	2	2	16	27	2	6	1	56	2	2	8	2	2	16	2	2	64	88	81	32	1,008	1,860	(c) 1,872
49	1st Vol. Bn. Royal Berkshire Regt.	2	2	14	26	1	4	1	50	1	1	10	1	1	14	1	1	57	76	73	28	1,427	1,668	(a) 1,666
50	1st Vol. Bn. West Kent Regt.	1	2	11	19	1	3	1	38	1	1	5	1	1	11	1	1	44	50	56	22	1,106	1,280	(c) 1,287
50	2nd ditto - - -	2	2	13	22	1	4	1	45	1	1	6	1	1	13	1	1	52	60	66	26	1,306	1,512	(c) 1,520
50	3rd ditto - - -	1	2	10	15	1	3	1	33	1	1	3	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	50	20	1,008	1,160	1,166
50	4th ditto - - -	1	2	9	16	1	3	1	33	1	1	3	1	1	9	1	1	36	40	46	18	902	1,048	(c) 1,053
51	1st Vol. Bn. Yorkshire Light Infantry.	1	2	10	15	1	3	1	33	1	1	5	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	50	20	1,003	1,160	1,167
53	1st Vol. Bn. Shropshire Light Infantry.	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	7	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	16	800	928	937
53	2nd ditto - - -	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	7	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	16	800	928	937
53	1st Herefordshire -	1	2	11	19	1	3	1	38	1	1	8	1	1	11	1	1	44	50	56	22	1,106	1,280	(c) 1,296
57	1st Vol. Bn. Middlesex Regt.	2	2	13	22	1	4	1	45	1	1	5	1	1	13	1	1	52	60	66	26	1,306	1,512	(c) 1,519
57	2nd ditto - - -	1	2	10	15	1	3	1	33	1	1	6	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	50	20	1,003	1,160	1,168
57	17th Middlesex - -	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	2	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	16	800	928	932
The King's Royal Rifle Corps :																								
-	1st Middlesex -	1	2	10	20	1	3	1	38	1	1	2	1	1	10	1	1	41	55	53	20	1,023	1,189	(d) 1,193
-	2nd ditto - - -	2	2	12	18	1	4	1	40	1	1	3	1	1	12	1	1	48	64	60	24	1,204	1,392	1,397
-	4th ditto - - -	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	2	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	16	800	928	932
-	5th ditto - - -	2	2	13	22	1	4	1	45	1	1	4	1	1	13	1	1	52	60	66	26	1,306	1,512	(c) 1,518
-	Harrow School -	-	2	5	8	1	1	1	18	-	1	1	1	-	5	-	-	20	26	25	10	501	580	582
-	12th Middlesex -	1	2	10	18	1	3	1	36	1	1	2	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	51	20	1,003	1,164	(c) 1,168
-	13th ditto - - -	2	4	16	29	2	6	1	60	2	2	3	2	2	16	2	2	76	80	83	32	1,621	1,886	(d) 1,892
-	21st ditto - - -	2	2	12	18	1	4	1	40	1	1	3	1	1	12	1	1	48	64	60	24	1,204	1,392	1,397
-	22nd ditto - - -	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	2	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	16	800	928	932
-	25th ditto - - -	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	6	5	2	98	116	116
-	1st London - - -	2	2	12	18	1	4	1	40	1	1	3	1	1	12	1	1	48	64	60	24	1,204	1,392	1,397
-	2nd ditto - - -	1	2	11	19	1	3	1	38	1	1	2	1	1	11	1	1	44	50	56	22	1,106	1,280	(c) 1,284
-	3rd ditto - - -	2	2	12	18	1	4	1	40	1	1	3	1	1	12	1	1	48	64	60	24	1,204	1,392	1,397
-	4th ditto †† - -	-	-	2	3	-	1	1	7	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	8	11	10	4	200	232	233

* † † See notes on page 181.

‡ Acting adjutant.

†† Including farrier serjeant for mounted company.

** Attached to 12th Middlesex.

†† Attached to 1st London.

(a) 12 ordinary companies, 1 mounted, and 1 cyclist company.

(b) Including 2 cyclist companies.

(c) Including 1 cyclist company.

(d) Includes 1 mounted and 1 cyclist company.

VOTE 5.—Appendix, No. 5.—ESTABLISHMENTS OF VOLUNTEER INFANTRY—*continued.*

Number of Regimental District.	INFANTRY.	Lieutenant Colonels.								Permanent Staff.			Quartermaster Serjeants.	Serjeant Buglers.	Colour Serjeants.	Armourer Serjeants.	Orderly-room Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Total Serjeants.	Corporals.	Buglers.	Privates.	TOTAL, exclusive of Permanent Staff.	TOTAL all Ranks, inclusive of Permanent Staff.†
		Major.	Captains.	Lieutenants and 2nd Lieutenants.*	Quartermasters.	Medical Officers.†	Acting Chaplain.†	TOTAL OFFICERS.	Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant Major.	Other Serjeant Instructors.													
62	1st Wiltshire - -	1	2	10	18	1	3	1	36	1	1	6	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	51	20	1,003	1,164	(c) 1,172
62	2nd Vol. Bn. Wiltshire Regt.	1	2	10	15	1	3	1	33	1	1	6	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	50	20	1,003	1,160	1,163
63	1st Vol. Bn. Manchester Regt.	2	2	14	24	1	4	1	48	1	1	6	1	1	14	1	1	56	74	71	28	1,407	1,623	(c) 1,636
63	2nd ditto - - -	2	2	15	29	1	4	1	54	1	1	4	1	1	15	1	1	56	80	78	30	1,527	1,769	(a) 1,775
63	3rd ditto - - -	1	1	9	16	1	3	1	32	1	1	2	1	1	9	1	1	36	49	46	18	908	1,043	(c) 1,052
63	4th ditto - - -	2	2	13	25	1	4	1	48	1	1	4	1	1	13	1	1	53	70	68	26	1,325	1,537	(a) 1,543
65	5th ditto - - -	2	2	13	22	1	4	1	45	1	1	3	1	1	13	1	1	52	69	66	26	1,306	1,512	(c) 1,517
63	6th ditto - - -	1	2	10	15	1	3	1	33	1	1	2	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	50	20	1,003	1,160	1,164
64	1st Vol. Bn. North Staffordshire Regt.	2	2	15	23	2	6	1	52	1	2	10	2	2	15	2	2	60	83	75	30	1,506	1,740	1,753
64	2nd ditto - - -	1	2	9	14	1	3	1	31	1	1	5	1	1	9	1	1	36	49	45	18	901	1,044	1,051
65	1st Vol. Bn. York and Lancaster Regt.	1	2	9	16	1	3	1	33	1	1	2	1	1	9	1	1	36	49	46	18	902	1,043	(c) 1,052
65	2nd ditto - - -	2	2	12	21	1	4	1	43	1	1	5	1	1	12	1	1	48	64	61	24	1,204	1,396	(c) 1,403
66	1st Vol. Bn. Durham Light Infantry.	2	2	12	21	1	4	1	43	1	1	4	1	1	12	1	1	48	64	61	24	1,204	1,396	(c) 1,402
66	2nd ditto - - -	1	2	11	19	1	3	1	38	1	1	6	1	1	11	1	1	44	59	56	22	1,105	1,230	(c) 1,238
66	3rd ditto - - -	1	1	7	13	1	3	1	27	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	28	39	36	14	700	816	(c) 819
66	4th ditto - - -	1	2	11	19	1	3	1	38	1	1	5	1	1	11	1	1	44	59	56	22	1,105	1,230	(c) 1,237
66	5th ditto - - -	2	2	12	21	1	4	1	43	1	1	3	1	1	12	1	1	48	64	61	24	1,204	1,396	(c) 1,401
71	1st Vol. Bn. Highland Light Infantry.	2	2	12	18	1	4	1	40	1	1	3	1	1	12	1	1	48	64	60	24	1,204	1,392	1,397
71	2nd ditto - - -	1	2	10	18	1	3	1	36	1	1	3	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	50	20	1,004	1,164	(c) 1,169
71	3rd ditto - - -	2	2	12	18	1	4	1	40	1	1	3	1	1	12	1	1	48	64	60	24	1,204	1,392	1,397
71	9th Lanarkshire - -	1	1	6	9	1	3	1	22	1	1	5	1	1	6	1	1	24	34	30	12	598	696	703
71	5th Vol. Bn. Highland Light Infantry.	2	2	13	22	1	4	1	45	1	1	3	1	1	13	1	1	52	69	66	26	1,306	1,512	(c) 1,517
72	1st Vol. Bn. Seaforth Highlanders.	1	2	9	14	2	3	1	31	1	1	8	1	1	9	1	1	36	49	45	18	901	1,044	1,054
72	1st Sutherland - -	2	2	12	18	1	4	1	40	1	1	10	1	1	12	1	1	48	64	60	24	1,204	1,392	1,404
72	1st Vol. Bn. Seaforth Highlanders.	1	2	11	17	1	3	1	36	1	1	8	1	1	11	1	1	44	59	55	22	1,104	1,276	1,286
75	1st Vol. Bn. Gordon Highlanders.	1	2	11	17	1	3	1	36	1	1	2	1	1	11	1	1	44	59	55	22	1,104	1,276	1,280
75	2nd ditto - - -	1	1	7	11	1	3	1	25	1	1	6	1	1	7	1	1	28	39	35	14	699	812	820
75	3rd ditto - - -	1	2	8	12	1	3	1	28	1	1	5	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	16	800	928	935
75	4th ditto - - -	1	2	10	15	1	3	1	33	1	1	8	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	50	20	1,003	1,160	1,170
75	5th ditto - - -	1	2	9	14	1	3	1	31	1	1	8	1	1	9	1	1	36	49	45	18	901	1,044	1,054
75	6th ditto - - -	1	1	7	13	1	3	1	27	1	1	6	1	1	7	1	1	31	42	38	15	743	870	878
75	7th ditto - - -	-	-	3	5	-	1	1	10	-	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	12	16	15	6	301	348	350
79	1st Vol. Bn. Cameron Highlanders.	1	2	10	15	1	3	1	33	1	1	7	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	50	20	1,003	1,160	1,163

* † See notes on page 181.

‡ Including 1 farrier serjeant.

(a) Includes 1 mounted and 1 cyclist company.

† Attached to 1st Volunteer Battalion.

(c) Includes 1 cyclist company.

VOTE 5.—Appendix, No. 5.—ESTABLISHMENTS OF VOLUNTEER INFANTRY—continued.

Number of Regimental District.	INFANTRY.	Lieutenant Colonels.		Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants and 2nd Lieutenants.*	Quartermasters.	Medical Officers.†	Acting Chaplain.†	TOTAL OFFICERS.	Permanent Staff.			Quartermaster Serjeants.	Serjeant Buglers.	Colour Serjeants.	Armourer Serjeants.	Orderly-Room Serjeants.	Serjeants.	TOTAL Serjeants.	Corporals.	Buglers.	Privates.	TOTAL exclusive of Permanent Staff.	TOTAL all ranks, inclusive of Permanent Staff.‡
											Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant Majors.	Other Serjeant Instructors.												
91	1st Vol. Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.	1	2	10	18	1	3	1		36	1	1	5	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	51	20	1,008	1,164	(c) 1,171
91	2nd ditto - - -	1	2	10	18	1	3	1		36	1	1	4	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	51	20	1,008	1,164	(c) 1,170
91	3rd ditto - - -	1	2	9	16	1	3	1		33	1	1	5	1	1	9	1	1	36	40	46	18	902	1,046	(c) 1,055
91	4th ditto - - -	1	2	10	15	1	3	1		33	1	1	6	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	50	20	1,008	1,160	1,168
91	5th ditto - - -	1	2	10	18	1	3	1		36	1	1	7	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	51	20	1,008	1,164	(c) 1,173
91	1st Dumbartonshire -	2	2	14	26	1	4	1		50	1	1	11	1	1	14	1	1	(a) 67	75	73	28	1,427	1,653	(b) 1,666
91	7th Vol. Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.	1	2	8	12	1	3	1		28	1	1	4	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	16	800	928	934
-	The Rifle Brigade:																								
-	7th Middlesex -	1	2	10	16	1	3	1		33	1	1	2	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	50	20	1,008	1,160	1,164
-	14th ditto - - -	1	2	8	17	1	3	1		33	1	1	2	1	1	8	1	1	(a) 33	45	43	16	820	967	(b) 961
-	15th ditto - - -	1	2	8	12	1	3	1		28	1	1	2	1	1	8	1	1	32	44	40	16	800	928	932
-	16th ditto - - -	2	2	12	18	1	4	1		40	1	1	3	1	1	12	1	1	48	64	60	24	1,204	1,392	1,397
-	18th ditto - - -	1	2	10	16	1	3	1		33	1	1	2	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	50	20	1,008	1,160	1,164
-	19th ditto - - -	1	2	10	18	1	3	1		36	1	1	2	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	51	20	1,008	1,164	(c) 1,168
-	20th ditto - - -	2	2	12	21	1	4	1		43	1	1	3	1	1	12	1	1	48	64	60	24	1,205	1,396	(c) 1,401
-	24th ditto - - -	2	2	12	18	1	4	1		40	1	1	3	1	1	10	1	1	40	54	50	20	996	1,160	(d) 1,165
-	26th ditto (Cyclist)§	-	2	3	12	-	1	1		10	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	12	15	18	6	302	360	361
-	1st Tower Hamlets	2	2	12	18	1	4	1		40	1	1	3	1	1	12	1	1	48	64	60	24	1,204	1,392	1,397
-	2nd ditto - - -	1	2	11	17	1	3	1		36	1	1	2	1	1	11	1	1	44	50	55	22	1,104*	1,276	1,280
-	Volunteer Brigade Bearer Companies.	-	-	-	-	-	102	-		102	-	-	34	-	-	34	-	-	204	238	170	34	1,682	2,176	2,210
-	TOTAL Volunteer Rifles (Great Britain)	278	445	2,203	3,821	231	306	223		8,137	228	230	1,092	235	229	2,325	228	228	9,886	12,631	11,780	4,619	231,761	268,918	270,468

248,150.

* † ‡ See notes on page 181. (a) Including 1 farrier serjeant. § Attached to 12th Middlesex.
(b) Including 1 mounted and 1 cyclist company. (c) Including 1 cyclist company. (d) 10 ordinary companies and officers for 2 reserve companies.

BERMUDA VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS.

Major - - - - -	1	Corporals - - - - -	27
Captains - - - - -	4	Privates - - - - -	240
Lieutenants and 2nd Lieutenants - - - - -	8		
Medical Officer - - - - -	1		267
	14	Total-enrolled members - - - - -	314
Quartermaster Serjeants - - - - -	4	Permanent Staff:	
Colour Serjeants - - - - -	4	Adjutant - - - - -	1
Serjeants - - - - -	18	Acting Serjeant Major - - - - -	1
	26	Other Serjeant Instructors - - - - -	3
Buglers - - - - -	7		319

VOTE 5.—Appendix, No. 5.—ESTABLISHMENTS OF VOLUNTEER CORPS—*continued*.

VOLUNTEER MEDICAL STAFF CORPS.

	Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel.	Surgeon Major.	Company Officers.	Quartermasters.	Acting Chaplain.*	TOTAL OFFICERS.	Permanent Staff.			Staff Sergeants, 1st Class.	Staff Sergeant, 2nd Class.	Sergeant Bugler.	Sergeants.	TOTAL SERJEANTS.	Corporals.	Buglers.	Privates.	TOTAL, exclusive of Permanent Staff.	TOTAL all Ranks, inclusive of Permanent Staff. †
							Adjutant.	Sergeant Instructor, A.N.C.	Sergeant Instructor, R.A.M.C.										
London Companies (5) - -	1	1	\$16	5	1	24	1	-	3	5	10	1	21	37	43	10	387	501	698
Field Hospitals ‡ (4) - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	4	8	8	-	68	84	
Bearer Companies ‡ (3) - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	6	6	-	96	108	
Edinburgh Company - -	-	-	3	1	1	5	-	-	1	1	2	-	4	7	8	2	78	100	137
Bearer Company ‡ - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	32	36	
Woolwich Companies (5) - -	1	1	\$16	5	1	24	1	-	3	5	10	1	21	37	43	10	387	501	698
Field Hospitals ‡ (6) - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	6	12	12	-	102	126	
Bearer Company ‡ - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	32	36	
Manchester Companies (6) - -	1	1	\$19	6	1	28	1	-	3	6	12	1	26	44	51	12	465	600	829
Field Hospitals ‡ (6) - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	6	12	12	-	102	126	
Bearer Companies ‡ (3) - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	6	6	-	96	108	
Maldstone Company - -	-	-	6	2	1	9	-	-	1	2	4	-	8	14	16	4	157	200	27
Bearer Company ‡ - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	4	4	-	64	72	
Leeds Company - -	-	-	3	1	1	5	-	-	1	1	2	-	4	7	8	2	78	100	137
Bearer Company ‡ - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	32	36	
Aberdeen Company - -	-	-	3	1	1	5	-	-	1	1	2	-	4	7	8	2	78	100	143
Field Hospitals ‡ (2) - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	4	4	-	34	42	
Glasgow Companies (5) - -	1	1	\$16	5	1	24	1	-	3	5	10	1	21	37	43	10	386	500	583
Field Hospitals ‡ (2) - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	4	4	-	34	42	
Bearer Company ‡ (1) - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	32	36	
TOTAL - - -	4	4	82	26	8	124	4	4	16	58	52	4	140	254	284	52	2,740	3,478	

* See note † on page 181.

† See note ‡ on page 181.

‡ Transport Sections.

§ Including one Transport officer.

RECAPITULATION.

	Permanent Staff.			Enrolled Members.					TOTAL all Ranks, inclusive of Permanent Staff.
	Adjutants.	Acting Sergeant Majors.	Other Sergeant Instructors.	Officers.	Sergeants.	Buglers, &c.	Rank and File.	TOTAL.	
HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY - -	1	1	3	45	52	9	788	899	901
ARTILLERY - - - - -	67	67	282	2,232	2,975	1,043	45,343	51,598	52,014
ENGINEERS - - - - -	21	21	78	839	1,082	401	17,145	19,467	19,587
INFANTRY (including Bermuda) - -	*223	281	1,095	8,151	12,657	4,626	243,798	269,232	270,786
VOLUNTEER MEDICAL STAFF CORPS - -	4	4	16	124	254	52	3,024	3,454	3,478
TOTAL - - -	*321	324	1,474	11,391	17,020	6,136	310,103	344,650	346,769
	2,119								

* Not including one acting adjutant.

VOTES 6 AND 7.

APPENDIX, No. 6.

DETAIL of the CHARGE for TRANSPORT, PROVISIONS, &c., for COLONIAL STATIONS, &c.,
for the Year ending 31st March 1903.

COLONIAL STATIONS.	VOTE 6.		VOTE 7.											
	Land and Inland Water Transport.	Remount Services.	Provisions and Separation Allowance.	Forage, Fodder, Straw, and Stable Allowance.	Fuel and Light.	Field Allowance.	Rents.	Water.	Lodging Allowance.	Colonial Allowances.	Advertisements.	Barrack Services.	TOTAL.	Appropriations in Aid.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
AMERICA, NORTH, including WEST INDIES :														
Bermuda - - - -	8,000	360	108,200	4,750	10,300	850	300	-	1,150	4,900	20	1,100	126,570	500
Halifax and Esquimaux -	5,900	-	18,000	450	8,200	150	170	1,400	2,500	6,500	20	980	38,320	30
Jamaica - - - -	1,700	-	21,900	2,100	3,700	60	90	420	1,950	-	20	1,800	32,040	1,650
Barbados and St. Lucia -	2,200	80	49,000	3,000	4,400	400	80	800	500	-	20	1,300	59,500	2,000
AFRICA, SOUTH - - -	2,777,000	4,939,000	9,092,000	4,018,000	108,000	824,000	54,000	27,000	90,000	324,000	5,000	108,000	14,150,000	2,000,000
St. Helena - - - -	7,000	-	145,000	10,300	25,000	1,550	1,300	50	300	2,500	20	6,150	192,170	5,000
Mauritius - - - -	8,100	-	36,800	1,550	7,400	-	10	470	3,450	9,100	20	3,650	62,250	20
AFRICA, WEST COAST -	1,800	-	20,550	3,900	1,650	700	210	50	550	4,500	10	750	32,870	40
CHINA, CHYLOW, &c. :														
Hong Kong - - - -	8,000	-	119,300	11,150	18,500	180	7,450	2,600	11,800	3,400	-	3,900	184,280	250
Wei-hai-wei - - - -	100	-	2,300	300	450	-	-	50	-	380	-	70	3,550	60
Straits Settlements -	1,500	-	19,800	2,600	2,900	10	20	600	1,300	4,100	20	500	31,650	80
Ceylon - - - -	6,000	-	112,000	4,800	11,200	180	80	950	1,800	6,300	-	9,400	147,110	2,000
MEDITERRANEAN :														
Gibraltar - - - -	2,300	1,000	74,400	4,400	11,800	10	1,950	5,400	6,980	-	-	750	106,690	3,050
Malta - - - -	11,400	2,400	101,000	6,550	19,650	3,100	3,750	2,850	10,680	-	20	1,750	149,270	4,250
Crete - - - -	100	-	8,800	1,100	650	1,500	100	-	-	-	-	50	12,250	100
Cyprus - - - -	1,000	-	1,100	60	350	100	10	-	100	-	10	110	1,840	10
EGYPT - - - -	7,000	3,180	57,500	15,200	7,300	820	1,700	3,350	5,850	11,500	10	3,150	106,380	700
INDIA: (Boer Prisoners and Guards).	4,000	-	40,000	700	2,500	500	100	400	-	-	-	500	44,700	-
TOTAL - - - £.	2,843,000	4,946,000	10,022,450	4,090,910	243,950	824,080	71,270	47,890	138,690	382,680	5,190	143,890	15,480,330	2,020,300

V O T E 11.

APPENDIX, No. 7.

DETAIL of the CHARGE for SUBORDINATES, and for GENERAL EXPENSES, &c., in the ESTABLISHMENTS for MILITARY EDUCATION, for the Year ending 31st March 1903.

ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY.

NUMBERS.			AMOUNT.	
1901-02.	1902-03.		1902-03.	1901-02.
		WARRANT OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, AND MEN :	£.	£.
1	1	Serjeant Major, at 5s. 10d. a day - - - - -	106	106
2	2	Superintending Clerks, at 6s. 6d. and 5s. 6d. a day - - - - -	219	219
4	4	Military Staff Clerks, at 3s. 6d. to 5s. a day - - - - -	295	295
2	2	Temporary Military Clerks, at 1s. a day - - - - -	37	36
		Allowance to Librarian - - - - -	15	15
8	8	1 Warrant Officer and 7 Non-Commissioned Officers employed as Instructors in Gunnery, Gymnastics, &c., Regimental and Extra Pay, &c. - - -	741	741
6	8	Drill Serjeants, at 4s. and 3s. 11d. a day (2 temporary) - - - - -	582	436
2	2	Trumpeters : Regimental Pay, and Good Conduct Pay - - - - -	53	53
5	5	Gunners as Servants to Officers : Regimental Pay, Good Conduct Pay, &c. -	133	133
-	-	Messing Allowance to Non-Commissioned Officers and Men - - - - -	110	—
-	-	Working Pay to Military Labourers (Gunners) - - - - -	50	50
30	32		2,341	2,084
		CIVILIANS :		
4	4	Assistants to Lecturers and in the Workshops, viz. :—1 Modeller at 115l. a year, and 3 Boy Assistants at 14s. and 10s. a week - - - - -	214	203
2	2	Butlers, at 3s. 6d. and 2s. 9d. a day - - - - -	114	114
16	16	Waiters, at 18s. a week - - - - -	751	751
3	3	Gate Porters, 1 at 16s. and 2 at 18s. a week - - - - -	136	136
61	61	Servants, 4 at 16s., 56 at 18s. a week, and 1 at 2s. 4d. a day - - - - -	2,837	2,837
1	1	Turncock and Gasman, at 2s. 4d. a day - - - - -	43	43
1	1	Servant for Gymnasium, &c., at 18s. a week - - - - -	47	47
1	1	Housekeeper for Cadets' Hospital, at 2s. 6d. a day - - - - -	46	46
1	1	Kitchen Maid, at 10s. per week, during residence - - - - -	21	21
5	6	Female Servants, at 1s. a day - - - - -	110	91
95	96		4,319	4,289
		Total Subordinates - - - £.	6,660	6,373
		EXPENSES OF STUDENTS :		
290	305	Allowance of 3s. a day to Gentlemen Cadets for Uniform, Messing, and Contingencies, and Expenses of two King's Cadets - - - - -	17,762	15,824
		GENERAL EXPENSES :		
		Purchase of Prizes, and Chemicals, Models, Casts, Maps, &c., for Lectures, Postage and Contingencies - - - - -	895	1,300
		Total Expenses - - - £.	17,657	17,124

VOTE 11.—Appendix, No. 7—continued.

DETAIL of Charges for Subordinates and General Purposes in Establishments for Military Education—continued.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE.

NUMBERS.			AMOUNT.	
1901-02.	1902-03.		1902-03.	1901-02.
		WARRANT OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, AND MEN :	£.	£.
5	5	Military Staff Clerks	340	340
13	12	3 Warrant Officers and 9 Non-Commissioned Officers employed as Instructors, &c., Regimental Pay, Extra Pay, Band Allowance, &c.	1,031	1,096
6	6	Staff Sergeants of Cadet Companies at 3s. 3d.	337	356
17	17	Band Corporal and Musicians	474	465
1	1	Storeman, including Regimental Pay as Gunner	41	41
—	—	Working Pay of Infantry Detachment	225	22
1	1	Acting Sergeant Instructor of Musketry, 90 days at 1s. 6d.	7	7
		Messing Allowance	230	—
43	42		2,685	2,530
		CIVILIANS :		
—	1	Civilian Armourer (in lieu of Armourer Sergeant)	94	—
1	1	Turncock at 30s. a week	78	78
1	1	Paymaster's Clerk, at 7s. 6d. per diem	137	137
3	3	Assistant Housekeepers, at 39l. 6s. 8d. each	118	118
4	4	Hospital Nurse, Cook, and Orderlies, at various rates	181	181
1	1	Clerk of the Kitchen, at 4s. 10d. a day and 1s. 4d. in lieu of Quarters	113	113
1	1	Barrack Storeman, at 21s. a week	55	55
3	3	Butlers, at 21s. a week	164	164
91	91	Men Servants, &c., at 18s. a week	4,250	4,250
6	6	4 Labourers, at 17s. a week and 2 at 18s.	270	270
—	—	Allowances to Librarian, for tuning Organ, to Choir Boys, and to Chapel Orderly and Chapel Custodian	53	57
1	1	Orderly to Assistant Commandant, at 1s. 6d. a day	27	27
1	1	Field Works Storeman, at 3s. a day	55	55
5	5	Gate Keepers, at 18s. 4d. a week	250	250
1	1	Organist	50	50
25	25	Grooms (reservists) 1 at 27s., 1 at 23s. 6d., and 23 at 22s. 6d. a week	1,350	1,350
144	145		7,245	7,155
		Total Subordinates - - - £.	9,930	9,885
		EXPENSES OF STUDENTS :		
360	360	Allowance of 3s. a day to Gentlemen Cadets for Uniform, Messing, &c., and the Allowance for Clothing, &c., to King's and Indian Cadets	20,410	20,410
		Educational Allowance to 20 King's Cadets (including Naval Cadets) not yet entered at the Royal Military College or Academy	800	800
			21,210	21,210
		GENERAL EXPENSES :		
		Prizes	100	100
		Postage and Contingencies	77	80
			177	180
		Total Expenses - - - £.	21,387	21,390

STAFF COLLEGE.

		NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN :		
4	4	Non-Commissioned Officers and Men, Regimental and Extra Pay	429	429
		Allowance to Librarian	15	15
		Working Pay of Infantry Detachment	30	30
		Messing Allowance	20	—
		CIVILIANS :		
1	1	Clerk, Pay	137	137
10	10	Men Servants, Messenger, and Hall Porter, at 18s. a week	469	469
1	1	Labourer, at 18s. a week	47	47
		Total Subordinates - - - £.	1,147	1,127
		EXPENSES OF STUDENTS :		
45	45	Consolidated Allowance in lieu of Servants and Incidental Expenses, at 37l. 10s. a year	1,605	1,605
11	14	Allowance in aid of Mess Expenses, at 6l. for each Officer for whom Mess Allowance is not drawn at his Regiment	84	66
		GENERAL EXPENSES :		
		Purchase of Geological Specimens, Chemicals, &c., Contingencies for Educational Purposes, and for Geological Expeditions	24	24
		Hospital Expenses	10	10
		Veterinary Expenses	24	—
		Miscellaneous Contingencies (including Postage)	10	10
			1,757	1,715

VOTE 11.—Appendix, No. 7—continued.

DETAIL of Charges for Subordinates and General Purposes in Establishments for Military Education—continued.

DUKE OF YORK'S ROYAL MILITARY SCHOOL.

NUMBERS.			AMOUNT.	
1901-02.	1902-03.		1902-03.	1901-02.
		WARRANT OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, AND MEN :	£.	£.
8	8	2 Band Masters, Serjeant Major, and 5 Staff Serjeants	651	651
7	7	Colour Serjeants, at 3s. and 2s. 10d. a day	383	383
6	6	Pioneers, at 2s. 6d. a day	274	274
		Messing Allowance	80	—
		CIVILIANS :		
1	1	Housekeeper	74	74
12	12	3 Nurses, 3 Laundresses, 3 Needlewomen, 2 Housemaids, and 1 Lamp-lighter, at various rates	411	411
4	3	Cooks	161	161
7	7	Company Women servants	234	234
		Laundry Labour, Wages of Charwomen, &c.	632	632
1	1	Chapel Orderly and Acting Librarian	46	46
		Total Subordinates - - - £.	2,946	2,866
		EXPENSES OF STUDENTS AND PUPILS :		
29	29	Allowances to Pupil Teachers, Monitors, and Assistant Clerks	269	269
65	65	Ditto - Boys as Corporals	24	24
40	20	Provisions of Pupil Teachers	5,000	5,000
550	550	Provisions and Expenses of Boys		
		GENERAL EXPENSES :		
		School Apparatus	30	30
		Prizes for Boys	20	20
		Postal Expenses and Contingencies	250	250
		Total Expenses - - - £.	5,593	5,593

ROYAL HIBERNIAN MILITARY SCHOOL.

		WARRANT OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN :		
8	8	Serjeant Major, Band Master, and 6 Staff Serjeants	589	589
6	6	Colour Serjeants, at 3s. a day, one with extra duty pay of 1s. a day	344	344
6	6	5 Pioneer Corporals, 1 Hospital Orderly	170	170
		Messing Allowance	80	—
		CIVILIANS :		
1	1	Carpenter (pensioner)	46	46
1	1	Cook	40	40
1	1	Matron, Pay, 44l. 10s. a year	45	45
1	1	Laundry Engineer, 3s. a day	55	55
1	1	Workmistress (24l. yearly)	24	24
1	1	Machinist, at 12s. weekly	31	31
1	1	Laundress	20	20
2	2	Nurses, at 18l. 15s.	38	38
3	3	Cooks, at 15l., 13l. 13s., and 11l. 11s.	40	40
13	14	Servants, &c., in Laundry, Kitchen, &c., at 11l. 11s. a year	150	150
1	1	Farm Steward, at 2s. 6d. a day	46	46
5	5	Farm Labourers, from 14s. to 16s. a week	192	192
		Cleaning Expenses, Labour (Wages of Charwomen, &c.)	150	145
	1	In charge of Roman Catholic Chapel	5	—
		Total Subordinates - - - £.	2,065	1,975
		EXPENSES OF PUPILS, ASSISTANT TEACHERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND CIVILIANS :		
		Allowances to Boy Monitors, Serjeants, Tailors, Haircutters and Shirt-makers	102	102
32	32	Ditto - Pupil Teachers, at 7½d. a day	365	365
410	410	Provisions for an Establishment of 410 Boys (exclusive of Bread and Meat, which are provided for in Vote 7), 32 Pupil Teachers, 20 Servants, and	2,248	2,248
52	52	Allowance in lieu of Provisions to 12 Under Officers		
12	12		2,715	2,715
		GENERAL EXPENSES :		
		Hospital Services	90	90
		Farm and Garden Expenses	356	350
		Postal Expenses and Contingencies	110	110
		Washing and Laundry Expenses	105	105
			661	655
		Total Expenses - - - £.	3,376	3,370

VOTE 14.

APPENDIX, No. 8.

DETAIL of the CHARGE for ALLOWANCES as REWARDS to OFFICERS for DISTINGUISHED or MERITORIOUS SERVICES.

COMBATANT OFFICERS.			Date of First Grant.	Amount of Reward.	COMBATANT OFFICERS—continued.			Date of First Grant.	Amount of Reward.
CAVALRY.				£.					£. £.
Lieutenant Generals—									
Sir Baker Creed Russell, G.C.B., K.C.M.G.			1894	100					
John Fryer, C.B.			1899	100	Brought forward			700	3,000
Sir George Luck, K.C.B.			1896	100					
Major Generals—									
Richard James Combe Marter			1899	60					
John Edward Swindley			1896	60					
Sir Hugh McCalmont, K.C.B.			1899	100					
Henry Richard Abadie, C.B.			1900	100					
Colonels—									
James Goldie			1893	60					
Francis George Savage Curtis, C.M.G.			1894	60					
Captains—									
William Matthews (Riding Master)			1887	50					
Bourke Teovan (Quartermaster)			1887	50					
Thomas Brown (Riding Master)			1893	50					
James Andrew Hafferon (Quartermaster)			1900	50					
ROYAL ARTILLERY.									
General—									
Sir Robert Biddulph, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.			1890	100					
Lieutenant Generals—									
Sir William Stirling, K.C.B.			1892	100					
Sir Henry Le Guay Geary, K.C.B.			1894	100					
Sir Henry Brackenbury, G.C.B., K.C.S.I. (Temporary General).			1895	100					
John Fletcher Owen			1899	100					
Major Generals—									
Alexander Caesar Hawkins, C.B.			1875	100					
Robert MacGregor Stewart, C.B.			1900	80					
Sir John Frederick Maurice, K.C.B.			1900	100					
John Spurway			1900	60					
Colonels—									
Paget Walter L'Estrange			1899	60					
Oecil Brooke Le Mesurier, C.B.			1899	60					
Charles Edmund Southouse Scott			1893	60					
Frederick Coulthurst Elton, C.B.			1894	60					
Falkland George Edgeworth Warren, C.M.G.			1900	60					
Lieutenant Colonel—									
James Ritchie			1898	60					
Majors—									
William Swanson Sprent			1881	50					
Benben Butler (Riding Master)			1881	40					
Edmund Simons (Quartermaster)			1887	50					
John Pawson (Riding Master)			1893	30					
Robert Hamilton Murdoch (Quartermaster)			1900	80					
ROYAL ENGINEERS.									
General—									
Sir Richard Harrison, K.C.B., C.M.G.			1895	100					
Lieutenant Generals—									
Eustace Vane Bouchier, C.B.			1870	100					
Sir Robert Grant, K.C.B.			1898	100					
Major Generals—									
William Salmond, C.B.			1899	100					
Sir John Charles Ardagh, K.C.I.E., C.B.			1900	100					
Colonels—									
Edward Donald Malcolm, C.B.			1893	60					
Robert Hamilton Vetch, C.B.			1897	60					
Majors—									
Alfred Andrews			1881	50					
Clement Francis Buttle (Quartermaster)			1898	50					
INFANTRY.									
Field Marshal—									
Right Hon. Garnet Joseph Viscount Wolseley, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.			1876	100					
Generals—									
(V.C.) Sir Henry Evelyn Wood, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.			1879	100					
John Hart Dunne			1889	100					
(V.C.) Sir George Stewart White, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O.			1891	100					
(V.C.) Right Hon. Sir Redvers Henry Buller, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.			1892	100					
Godfrey Clerk, C.B.			1893	100					
Sir George Digby Barker, K.C.B.			1893	100					
Carried forward			£.	700	3,000				

N.B.—The services of those of the above Officers who are on the Active List will be found detailed in the Quarterly Army List.

VOTE 14.—Appendix, No. 8.—DETAIL of the CHARGE for ALLOWANCES as REWARDS to OFFICERS, &c.—continued.

COMBATANT OFFICERS—continued.		Date of First Grant.	Amount of Reward.		MEDICAL AND DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS.		Date of First Grant.	Amount of Reward.	
INFANTRY—continued.			£.	£.	LATE COMMISSARIAT AND TRANSPORT STAFF.			£.	£.
Brought forward			4,060	3,060	Commissaries General—				
Colonels—					Henry John Brownrigg, C.B.		1883	50	
(V.C.) Thomas Rowland, C.B.		1880	60		Sir Edward Morris, K.C.B.		1889	50	
Philip Alexander Anstruther Twynham, C.B.		1892	60		Colonel—				
Malcolm Charles Farrington, C.B.		1893	60		Wellesley Gordon Walker Robinson, C.B.		1892	50	
Richard William Charles Winsloe, C.B.		1893	60		Deputy Commissary General—				
Walter Richard Lascelles		1894	60		James William Murray		1889	50	200
Francis Dalrymple Walters		1896	60		MEDICAL STAFF AND ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.				
George Armand Furse, C.B.		1896	60		Director General, Army Medical Service—				
Richard Kerr Bayly, C.B.		1897	60		William Taylor, M.D., C.B. K.H.P.		1899	100	
Alexander Bruce Morgan, C.B.		1897	60		Surgeons General—				
Sir Francis Howard, K.C.B., C.M.G., A.D.C.		1898	100		Sir John Harry Ker Innes, K.C.B., K.H.S.		1885	100	
George Payley		1899	60		(V.C.) Sir Anthony Dickson Home, K.C.B.		1894	100	
Anbrey Harvey Tucker, C.B.		1899	60		John O'Neil, C.B.		1895	100	
Henry Gray MacGregor, C.B.		1899	60		Surgeon General James Jameson, M.D., C.B., K.H.F.		1896	100	
Francis Charles Hill		1900	60		Surgeon Major Generals—				
Francis Brodigan		1900	60		John By Cole Reade, C.B., K.H.S.		1892	100	
Richard Hebdon O'Grady Haly, C.S., D.S.O. (Local Major General.)		1900	60		John Warren		1895	100	
George Baker, C.B.		1900	60		Charles Hervé Giraud		1896	100	
Lieutenant Colonel—					George Langford Hinde, C.B.		1899	100	
John James Bailey		1891	50		Deputy Surgeon General—				
Thomas Hamilton (Quartermaster)		1900	50		Sir Robert William Jackson, Knt., C.B.		1898	100	
Majors (Quartermasters)—					Major—				
Michael Tooner		1882	50		Lawrence Gorman (Quartermaster)		1895	50	
James Slack		1891	50		Captain—				
Henry Sladden		1892	50		Edward Enright (Quartermaster)		1895	50	1,100
Francis Drake		1893	50		CHAPLAINS' DEPARTMENT.				
James Hawkins		1894	50		Chaplain—				
Joseph Newman		1896	50		The Rt. Rev. Robert Brindle, Bishop, D.S.O.		1898	50	50
Captains (Quartermasters)—				5,530	ARMY ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT (late ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT.)				
John Turner		1873	50		Commissaries General of Ordnance—				
Samuel Cousins		1897	50		Horatio Albert Russell, C.B.		1890	50	
William Nassau Holmes		1898	50		Mathew John Tierney Ingram		1892	50	100
ARMY SERVICE CORPS.					ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT.				
Lieutenant Colonel (Quartermaster)—					Chief Paymasters—				
William Henry Drage, D.S.O.		1900	50	50	Sir Walter Rice Olivey, K.C.B.		1886	50	
The REWARDS vacated during the year, amounting to 1,030/., have been appropriated as follows :—					William Dring		1894	50	
CAVALRY.					Staff Paymaster—				
Lieutenant General—					Henry Harvey		1877	50	150
Edward Arthur Gore		1901	100		VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.				
Major General—					Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon—				
Sir John Denton P. French, K.C.B. (local Lieutenant-General).		1901	100		Tom Farindin Gudge, F.R.C.V.S.		1879	50	50
Captain (Quartermaster)—				250	The REWARDS vacated during the year, amounting to 350/., have been appropriated as follows :—				
Joshua Fielding		1901	50		MEDICAL STAFF.				
ROYAL ENGINEERS.					Surgeon General—				
Colonel—					Alexander Francis Preston, M.B. K.H.P.		1901	100	
Elliot Wood, K.C.B. (local Major General)		1901	80	80	Surgeon Major Generals—				
INFANTRY.					William Arthur Thomson, M.B., K.H.P. (£100 since vacated by death.)		1901	-	
Major Generals—					Alfred Malpas Tippetts		1901	100	200
Herbert Charles Borrett		1900	100		VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.				
Frederick Edward Sotheby		1901	60		Colonel—				
George Upton Prior		1901	100		James Drummond Lambert, F.R.C.V.S., C.B.		1901	50	50
Sir Edward William Blackett, Bt.		1901	60		BALANCE unappropriated on 31st December 1901		-	-	100
Sir Gerald de Courcy Morton, K.C.I.E., C.B.		1901	100		TOTAL for REWARDS to DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS		£.	-	2,000
Edmund Davidson Smith		1901	60		ALLOWANCE to the Constable of the Tower of London—				
Colonel—					General Sir Frederick Charles Arthur Stephenson, G.C.B.		-	-	200
Claude Kennedy		1901	60						
Captain (Quartermaster)—									
William James Reid		1900	50	590					
BALANCE unappropriated on 31st December 1901		-	-	140					
TOTAL for REWARDS to Combatant Officers		£	-	10,000					

N.B.—The services of those of the above Officers who are on the Active List will be found detailed in the Quarterly Army List.

VOTE 15.

APPENDIX, No. 9.

DETAIL of the CHARGE for ALLOWANCES as REWARDS to WARRANT OFFICERS and
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS for DISTINGUISHED or MERITORIOUS SERVICES.

CAVALRY.		£.	£.	INFANTRY.		£.	£.
				Brought forward - - -			680
1st Life Guards -	Corporal-Major Henry Cornish -	10		Grenadier Guards -	Colour-Serjeant James Halter -	10	
1st " " -	Troop Corporal-Major Peter Fulton -	5		" " -	Quartermaster - Serjeant Joseph Glynn -	10	
2nd " " -	Quartermaster-Corporal-Major Henry Frame -	10		" " -	Colour-Serjeant David Dickey -	10	
Royal Horse Guards -	Corporal of Horse William Smurthwaite -	10		" " -	" George Garton -	10	
2nd Dragoon Guards -	Serjeant-Major J. Batteraby -	15		" " -	Serjeant-Major William Fletcher -	10	
2nd " " -	Quartermaster-Serjeant William Bassett -	10		Coldstream Guards -	Quartermaster - Serjeant John Gumm -	20	
3rd " " -	Troop Serjeant-Major Tom Wake -	10		" " -	Superintending Clerk Frederick Jackson Wray -	15	
3rd " " -	Serjeant-Major William Cousins -	10		" " -	Colour-Serjeant James Gregory -	10	
3rd " " -	Troop Serjeant-Major John Thorpe -	10		" " -	Serjeant William Green -	10	
4th " " -	Quartermaster-Serjeant Samuel Ryder -	10		" " -	Serjeant-Drummer David Smith -	10	
4th " " -	Serjeant Timothy O'Neill -	10		Scots Guards -	Colour-Serjeant William Taylor -	10	
5th " " -	Quartermaster-Serjeant John Leslie -	10		" " -	Quartermaster-Serjeant John Henderson -	10	
5th " " -	Trumpet-Major Joseph Gough -	10		" " -	Superintending Clerk Daniel McInnes -	10	
6th " " -	Troop Serjeant-Major John Crawshaw -	10		" " -	Bandmaster Henry T. Dunkerton -	10	
6th " " -	Serjeant-Major John Fisher -	10		1st Foot -	Hospital Serjeant David Reid -	20	
6th " " -	" " James Joseph Lewis -	10		1st " -	Serjeant John Hoey -	15	
6th " " -	Troop Serjeant-Major John Summers -	10		1st " -	Colour-Serjeant Arthur J. Stuart -	10	
7th " " -	Quartermaster-Serjeant Joseph Elston -	10		1st " -	" John Fitzgerald -	10	
7th " " -	Troop Serjeant-Major Charles Buckwell -	10		2nd " -	Serjeant-Major James Barkus -	15	
1st Dragoons -	Serjeant Henry Cooper -	10		2nd " -	" Maurice Lynch -	10	
1st " -	Troop Serjeant-Major William J. Keyte -	10		2nd " -	Serjeant David Livermore -	10	
3rd Hussars -	Serjeant Reuben Nicholl -	10		3rd " -	Quartermaster-Serjeant James Coughlan -	10	
3rd " -	Troop Serjeant-Major George Regan -	10		3rd " -	Serjeant John Howley -	10	
4th " -	" " William Robinson Barnes -	10		East Kent Regiment, Serjeant-Major William Carter -		15	
5th Lancers -	Serjeant-Major Edward Smith -	15		4th Foot -	Quartermaster-Serjeant Thomas Tully -	10	
5th " -	Serjeant David Clay -	10		4th " -	" " James Keeley -	10	
6th Dragoons -	" Robert Parsons -	10		4th " -	Serjeant-Instructor James Hickey -	10	
6th " -	Serjeant-Major Andrew Moreton -	15		Royal Lancaster Regiment, Serjeant Instructor of Musketry, Charles Reynolds -		10	
7th Hussars -	" Samuel Shawyer -	10		5th Foot -	Colour-Serjeant James Dooly -	10	
7th " -	Troop Serjeant-Major Robert Parker -	5		5th " -	Serjeant-Major William Roach -	10	
8th " -	Serjeant - Major James Champion (V.C.) -	15		5th " -	Serjeant John Cody -	10	
8th " -	Troop Serjeant-Major James Rawlins -	15		5th " -	Serjeant-Major Timothy Gowing -	10	
9th Lancers -	Serjeant-Major John Summers -	15		6th " -	Quartermaster-Serjeant Thomas Clarke -	15	
9th " -	Quartermaster-Serjeant Thomas Radford -	10		6th " -	Colour-Serjeant James McGuinness -	10	
9th " -	Serjeant-Major Edwin Watkins -	10		6th " -	Serjeant-Major Henry Neale -	10	
10th Hussars -	" Thomas Stuart -	15		7th " -	Serjeant-Instructor of Musketry John B. Lowrie -	15	
10th " -	Troop Serjeant-Major Richard Wingham -	10		7th " -	Serjeant-Major John Harris -	10	
11th " -	Serjeant William Clark -	10		7th " -	" George Slater -	5	
11th " -	Serjeant-Major William Smith -	10		Royal Fusiliers, Quartermaster-Serjeant John Berry -		10	
12th Lancers -	Troop Serjeant-Major John Rodmell -	10		8th Foot -	Drum-Major Matthew Adderley -	10	
12th " -	Saddler-Serjeant William Slater (late 21st Hussars) -	10		8th " -	Serjeant-Major Thomas Vance -	15	
12th Hussars -	Serjeant-Major John Linkon -	20		8th " -	" Patrick Fennelly -	10	
12th " -	Troop Serjeant-Major Charles Watkins -	10		9th " -	Serjeant William Seabrook -	10	
14th " -	Serjeant-Major William Sadler -	10		9th " -	Serjeant-Major Christopher Crosbie -	10	
14th " -	Troop Serjeant-Major John Stratford -	10		9th " -	Colour-Serjeant John Wall -	10	
15th " -	" " William Ratcliffe -	5		Norfolk Regiment, Quartermaster-Serjeant Alfred Outler -		5	
15th " -	Serjeant Alfred Hearn -	10		10th Foot -	Quartermaster-Serjeant Charles Gosnold -	10	
16th Lancers -	Serjeant-Major Joseph Baker -	15		10th " -	" Owen Conway -	10	
17th " -	" Thomas Siers -	15		10th " -	Serjeant-Major Joseph Slater -	10	
17th " -	Troop Serjeant-Major Richard Williams -	10		Lincolnshire Regiment, Quartermaster - Serjeant James Grennan -		10	
19th Hussars -	Quartermaster-Serjeant John Barnard -	15		11th Foot -	Quartermaster-Serjeant Henry Elliott -	10	
19th " -	Serjeant-Major P. Daley -	20		11th " -	Bandmaster-Serjeant William Davies -	10	
19th " -	" John Berrow -	15		Devonshire Regiment, Serjeant-Major Thomas Garner (late 4th Battalion Essex Regiment) -		10	
19th " -	Troop Serjeant-Major Thomas P. Bailey -	10		12th Foot -	Serjeant-Major John Adams -	15	
20th " -	Serjeant-Major Frederick Robinson -	15		12th " -	Drum-Major George Henry Fellingham -	10	
21st " -	" Rees Isaacs -	15		13th " -	Colour-Serjeant Peter Conboy -	10	
Late Military Train. Troop Serjeant-Major George McElroy -		5		13th " -	Quartermaster-Serjeant John Keegan -	10	
(Also in receipt of reward of £. from "Army Service Corps" Appropriation, p. 218.)				13th " -	Serjeant James Cook -	10	
				13th " -	Bandmaster-Serjeant Francis John Moore -	10	
				13th " -	Serjeant Joseph Phillips -	10	
				13th " -	Serjeant-Major Richard Turner -	10	
				14th " -	Quartermaster-Serjeant William Hopkins -	15	
				14th " -	" " Thomas Moriarty -	10	
Carried forward - - - £.			630	Carried forward - - - £.		685	680

VOTE 15.—Appendix, No. 9.—DETAIL of the CHARGE for ALLOWANCES as REWARDS to WARRANT OFFICERS, &c.—*contd*

INFANTRY— <i>continued.</i>		£.	£.	INFANTRY— <i>continued.</i>		£.	£.
Brought forward - - -		685	630	Brought forward - - -		1,480	630
15th Foot - Serjeant-Major William Icombe - - -		10		Royal Highlanders, Bandmaster Walter Gresson Buck - - -		10	
15th " - Bandmaster John James Murdock - - -		10		" " Serjeant-Major Joseph Knight - - -		10	
15th " - Serjeant-Major Robert Springhall - - -		10		" " Henry Barton - - -		10	
15th " - Quartermaster-Serjeant Edward Shaughnessy - - -		10		43rd Foot - Garrison Serjeant-Major William B. Garland (late Staff) - - -		15	
East Yorkshire Regiment, Serjeant-Major Henry Williams - - -		5		43rd " - Colour-Serjeant Robert Bayfield - - -		10	
16th Foot - Serjeant-Major John Cruise - - -		15		43rd " - Serjeant John Hewitt - - -		10	
16th " - Quartermaster-Serjeant Richard Murray - - -		10		44th " - John Jamison - - -		10	
Bedfordshire Regiment, Serjeant Major John Innis McDowell - - -		15		44th " - John Galloway - - -		10	
17th Foot - Serjeant-Major Thomas Hogan - - -		15		45th " - Serjeant-Major Joseph Rafferty - - -		15	
17th " - Quartermaster-Serjeant James Warner - - -		10		Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Quartermaster-Serjeant Thomas Hyndes - - -		10	
18th " - Colour-Serjeant Martin Cummins - - -		10		46th Foot - Colour-Serjeant James Thomas - - -		10	
18th " - Serjeant Edward Foy - - -		10		47th " - John Wilson - - -		20	
18th " - Serjeant-Major William Toohey - - -		10		North Lancashire Regiment, Serjeant-Major Richard Hoyle - - -		5	
19th " - " Patrick Colgan - - -		15		" " " E. C. Mudge - - -		5	
19th " - Paymaster-Serjeant John Hall - - -		10		48th Foot - Colour-Serjeant James Carey - - -		10	
20th " - Colour-Serjeant William J. Tucker - - -		10		48th " - Joseph Barlow - - -		10	
20th " - Quartermaster-Serjeant John O'Lone - - -		10		Northamptonshire Regiment, Serjeant-Major Charles Murray - - -		15	
20th " - Serjeant-Major John Noise - - -		10		" " Bandmaster John Moran - - -		10	
Lancashire Fusiliers, Colour-Serjeant William Babbington - - -		10		49th Foot - Colour-Serjeant Robert Crosse - - -		10	
" " Serjeant-Major Henry O'Connell - - -		10		Royal Berkshire Regiment, Quartermaster-Serjeant Edwin Street - - -		10	
21st Foot - Colour-Serjeant Henry M. Talbot - - -		10		" " Bandmaster James Gibbon - - -		10	
21st " - Bandmaster Abraham Bailey - - -		15		50th Foot - Colour-Serjeant Henry Wain - - -		10	
21st " - Serjeant James Clark - - -		10		50th " - Quartermaster-Serjeant John Malone - - -		10	
21st " - Robert Chalmers - - -		10		Royal West Kent Regiment, Serjeant-Major William Locks - - -		15	
21st " - Edwin Pitt - - -		10		51st Foot - Serjeant Timothy Murphy - - -		10	
22nd " - James Dooce - - -		10		Yorkshire Light Infantry, Quartermaster-Serjeant James Kersley - - -		10	
22nd " - Colour-Serjeant Cornelius Finnegan - - -		10		52nd Foot - Quartermaster-Serjeant John Sheward - - -		10	
23rd " - Serjeant-Major Benjamin Bennett - - -		15		53rd " - Serjeant-Major Robert Lindsay - - -		20	
23rd " - Quartermaster-Serjeant John Beer - - -		15		Shropshire Light Infantry, Serjeant John McMahon - - -		10	
Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Serjeant Andrew Hay - - -		10		54th Foot - Colour-Serjeant James Chapman - - -		10	
24th Foot - Colour-Serjeant Frederick Jenson - - -		10		Border Regiment, Quartermaster-Serjeant Thomas Alcock - - -		10	
24th " - John McCrory - - -		10		56th Foot - Serjeant-Major John Clayton - - -		15	
24th " - Bandmaster Peter Waters - - -		10		56th " - Quartermaster-Serjeant Stephen White - - -		10	
24th " - Colour-Serjeant Thomas Minorgan - - -		10		57th " - " Joseph Woollicroft - - -		10	
South Wales Borderers, Serjeant-Major Thomas Scott - - -		10		57th " - Serjeant Edwin Stock - - -		10	
25th Foot - Serjeant-Major Samuel Kirkpatrick - - -		15		59th " - Serjeant-Major Robert Whitten - - -		15	
25th " - Bandmaster William H. McEwan - - -		10		59th " - William Clayton - - -		10	
25th " - Serjeant-Major Thomas Parkinson - - -		10		60th " - Quartermaster-Serjeant Patrick Lyons - - -		10	
26th " - Serjeant Isaac Suckling - - -		10		60th " - Serjeant Richard Hall (late Staff) - - -		10	
26th " - Alexander Picken - - -		10		60th " - Colour-Serjeant Henry King - - -		10	
Scottish Rifles, Quartermaster-Serjeant John Duckworth - - -		10		King's Royal Rifle Corps, Serjeant Thomas Danvers - - -		10	
" " Squadron Quartermaster-Serjeant Charles Daborn - - -		10		" " Serjeant-Major James Obey - - -		15	
27th Foot - Colour-Serjeant John O'Dare - - -		10		" " Serjeant-Instructor Thomas Joseph Breshier - - -		10	
27th " - James Taylor - - -		10		" " Colour-Serjeant John Allen - - -		10	
*Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Regimental Serjeant-Major William Martin - - -		10		" " Serjeant-Major Thomas Palmer - - -		10	
28th Foot - Serjeant Michael Mooney - - -		10		" " Serjeant-Instructor John Dickaty - - -		10	
28th " - Daniel Newman - - -		10		" " Quartermaster-Serjeant James Gaffney - - -		10	
30th " - Colour-Serjeant Thomas Gunning - - -		10		" " Quartermaster-Serjeant Charles Bright - - -		5	
30th " - James Mathewson - - -		10		61st Foot - Serjeant-Major Henry Baker - - -		15	
31st " - Serjeant-Major George Leach - - -		10		61st " - Adam Young - - -		10	
31st " - Frederick Fisher - - -		10		61st " - Colour-Serjeant James Savage - - -		10	
32nd " - John Kelly - - -		10		61st " - Patrick Carroll - - -		10	
32nd " - Colour-Serjeant Edward James McLernon - - -		10		62nd " - Hospital Serjeant Henry Evans - - -		10	
32nd " - Serjeant Thomas Knight - - -		10		63rd " - Colour-Serjeant Joseph Leamy - - -		10	
33rd " - Armourer-Serjeant George Lamb - - -		10		63rd " - Quartermaster-Serjeant Lawrence Meagher - - -		10	
34th " - Hospital-Serjeant Edward Baker - - -		20		63rd " - Serjeant John McGann - - -		10	
34th " - Serjeant Henry Black - - -		10		63rd " - Bandmaster-Serjeant Hugh Fitzpatrick - - -		10	
35th " - Serjeant-Major Thomas Hunter - - -		10		64th " - Serjeant Thomas McKenzie - - -		10	
Royal Sussex Regiment, Quartermaster-Serjeant James E. Toogood - - -		10		64th " - Quartermaster-Serjeant Theady Collins - - -		10	
36th Foot - Serjeant-Instructor George Hall - - -		10		64th " - Colour-Serjeant William Cleale - - -		10	
37th " - Colour-Serjeant Philip Brady - - -		10		65th " - John Masters - - -		10	
37th " - William Bishop - - -		10		65th " - Paymaster-Serjeant Joseph Whittingham - - -		10	
Hampshire Regiment, Serjeant Richard Brown - - -		10		*York and Lancaster Regiment, Serjeant-Major H. J. Harrold - - -		10	
38th Foot - Serjeant-Major James Garnett - - -		15		66th Foot - Quartermaster-Serjeant Charles Robinson - - -		10	
39t " - Richard Kearney - - -		15		66th " - Roderick Battle - - -		10	
40th " - Drum-Major John Willis - - -		10		67th " - Serjeant Henry Whiteley (late 54th Foot) - - -		10	
40th " - Colour-Serjeant James Inifer - - -		10		68th " - Bugle-Major William Reilly - - -		10	
South Lancashire Regiment, Serjeant-Major Thomas Rydon - - -		15		69th " - Serjeant-Major William Poole - - -		10	
" " Colour-Serjeant Robert Burns - - -		10		69th " - Colour-Serjeant Patrick Reddin - - -		10	
41st Foot - Colour-Serjeant James Gill - - -		10		70th " - Serjeant-Major William Ford - - -		10	
24th Brigade Dep't, Quartermaster-Serjeant George Knowler - - -		10		70th " - Drum-Major John Cleary - - -		10	
42nd Foot - Serjeant-Major John Barclay - - -		10		71st " - Serjeant-Instructor Donald Ferguson - - -		10	
42nd " - Andrew Graham (late Scottish Rifles) - - -		10		71st " - Serjeant John Summers - - -		10	
Carried forward - - - £.		1,480	630	Carried forward - - - £.		2,255	630

* Serving with Regiment. (In cases in which the recipients are serving in India, the annuities are chargeable against Indian Revenue.)

VOTE 15.—Appendix, No. 9.—DETAIL of the CHARGE for ALLOWANCES as REWARDS to WARRANT OFFICERS, &c.—*contd.*

INFANTRY— <i>continued.</i>		£.	£.	INFANTRY— <i>continued.</i>		£.	£.
Brought forward		2,255	630	Brought forward		3,100	630
Highland Light Infantry, Colour-Sergeant William McLeod		10		Rifle Brigade, Serjeant James Winchoomb		10	
72nd Foot - Serjeant Edward Allan		10		" " Colour-Sergeant Joseph Parsons		10	
Seaforth Highlanders, Serjeant-Major George Jacobs		15		" " Serjeant-Instructor John Rickwood		5	
74th Foot - Serjeant-Major Robert Stalker		15		Staff, Garrison Serjeant-Major James Campbell (late 10th Foot)		15	
75th " " Cornelius Coghlan (V.C.)		10		" Serjeant James Goggins (late 88th Foot)		10	
75th " " James Lancaster		10		" Chief Instructor of Gymnastics George Martin		15	
75th " - Serjeant Michael McNally		5		" Serjeant-Major John Snaddell		10	
76th " - Quartermaster-Serjeant John Bohannon		10		" Quartermaster-Serjeant Robert Hutchings		10	
77th " - Colour-Sergeant Hugh McComiskey		10		" " Richard Giles		10	
77th " - Serjeant James Connor		15		" " Michael Saddler		10	
78th " - Colour-Sergeant George Bertram		15		" Superintending Clerk John Rawlins		10	
78th " - Serjeant-Major John Pocock		10		" " George William Mahin		10	
79th " - Quartermaster-Serjeant James Knight		10		" Quartermaster-Serjeant Thomas Bowman		10	
79th " " John Mackenzie (late 3rd Battalion, Royal Highlanders)		10		" " Alfred Clarke		10	
79th " - Serjeant James McPherson		10		" Serjeant-Major Charles Gilmore		10	
Cameron Highlanders, Serjeant-Major Joseph Campbell		10		" " R. Pursglove		5	
80th " - Colour-Sergeant Thomas Hilditch		15		" " H. A. Yates		5	
80th " " Thomas Harrison		10		" " H. George		5	
81st " - Serjeant-Major Edmund Holohan		15		School of Musketry, Serjeant-Instructor William Hill		10	
82nd " " William Given		10		" " John Fisher		10	
83rd " " George Linder		10					3,290
Royal Irish Rifles, Paymaster-Serjeant Edward Baird		10		COLONIAL CORPS.			
84th Foot - Serjeant-Major Henry Jenkins		15		Late 1st West India Regiment, Serjeant Edward Bellario		10	
84th " - Quartermaster-Serjeant James Moore		10		" 1st " " Quartermaster-Serjeant John Condon		5	
84th " - Colour-Sergeant Robert Fisher		10		" 1st " " Colour-Sergeant James Quick (Serving with 2nd Volunteer Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment).		10	
84th " " John Blackmore		10		Late 2nd West India Regiment, Quartermaster-Serjeant Westropp Green		15	
87th " - Serjeant-Major John Chamberlain		15		" 2nd " " " Robert Barrow		10	
87th " " William John Curtis		10		" 2nd " " " Company Serjeant-Major William Jackson		10	
88th " - Quartermaster-Serjeant John Fletcher		15		" Ceylon Rifle Regiment, Serjeant-Major Denis McGrath		15	
88th Brigade Depot, Serjeant-Major Charles O'Callaghan		10		" Royal Canadian Rifles, Quartermaster-Serjeant Charles Conroy		15	
89th Foot - Quartermaster-Serjeant John Greaves		10		" Cape Mounted Rifles, Colour-Sergeant Robert McMahon		10	
90th " - Serjeant Alexander McKerrow		10					100
91st " " Thomas Harrold		10		BALANCE unappropriated on 31st December 1901			4,020
91st " - Quartermaster-Serjeant William Weller		10		TOTAL for CAVALRY, INFANTRY, and COLONIAL CORPS			4,150
Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Serjeant John Kelly		10					
92nd Foot - Serjeant-Major James Gordon		10					
92nd " - Serjeant John Dickson (late Staff)		10					
92nd " - Serjeant-Major James Mathers		10					
93rd " - Colour-Sergeant John Graham		10					
93rd " - Serjeant-Major John Motion		15					
94th " - Serjeant Patrick Edward Donohue		10					
96th " - Serjeant-Major Henry Seal		10					
97th " - Serjeant John Burgess Manning		20					
97th " - Colour-Sergeant George Delaney		10					
97th " - Serjeant-Major James Francis Traylen		15					
98th " - Quartermaster-Serjeant George Whittle		10					
98th " - Serjeant-Major Charles Ottlewell		10					
99th " - Quartermaster-Serjeant Thomas Leech		10					
99th " - Serjeant-Major William Aplin		10					
100th " " George Rance		15					
100th " - Quartermaster-Serjeant James Marshland		10					
101st " - Serjeant-Major William Burns		15					
Royal Munster Fusiliers, Serjeant Seth Watts		10					
" " " Quartermaster-Serjeant George A. Cawston		10					
102nd Foot - Serjeant-Major Robert Dixon Cruikshank		15					
103rd " - Serjeant John Higgs		10					
103rd " - Serjeant-Major James Sheldon		5					
104th " - Drum-Major John Lahes		15					
South Yorkshire Regiment, Quartermaster-Serjeant John Luce		10					
106th Foot - Quartermaster-Serjeant D. Gavin		10					
106th " - Serjeant John Clough		10					
107th " - Colour-Sergeant W. Flak		15					
107th " - Serjeant-Instructor of Musketry Timothy Flincaue		10					
108th " - Colour-Sergeant Richard Gillespie		10					
108th " - Quartermaster-Serjeant William Matterface		15					
108th " " Thomas P. O'Brien		10					
109th " - Serjeant-Major William Affleck		10					
109th " - Serjeant Patrick Flynn		10					
Rifle Brigade, Serjeant-Major John Badger		15					
" " William Dyer		20					
" " Quartermaster-Serjeant Thomas Kirkham		15					
" " Francis Lowe		10					
" " Colour-Sergeant James George Hattrill		10					
" " Charles William Henry Payne (late 1st Volunteer Battalion, Hampshire Regiment)		10					
Carried forward	£.	3,100	630	Carried forward	£.	385	4,150

* Serving with Regiment. (In cases in which the recipients are serving in India, the annuities are chargeable against Indian Revenues.)

VOTE 15.—Appendix, No. 9.—DETAIL of the CHARGE for ALLOWANCES as REWARDS to WARRANT OFFICERS, &c.—*contd.*

	£.	£.		£.	£.
Brought forward - - -	335	4,160	Brought forward - - -	-	4,920
ROYAL ARTILLERY—continued.			ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.		
Royal Artillery - - Master Gunner James J. Francis - -	10		Late Army Hospital Corps, Serjeant Robert Wilson - -	10	
" " - - Serjeant-Major William Moulds - -	10		Royal Army Medical Corps, Staff Serjeant Patrick Mulcahy -	10	
" " - - Serjeant William Humphries - -	10		BALANCE unappropriated on 31 December 1901 - -	10	
" " - - Master Gunner Thomas Shute - -	10				30-
" " - - Serjeant Ralph Corner - -	10		TOTAL for ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS - - -		
" " - - Serjeant-Major William Lee - -	10				
" " - - Serjeant James Cole - -	10		ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.		
" " - - Quartermaster-Serjeant Samuel Cooper -	10		Ordnance Store Corps, Serjeant-Major Thomas Dunn (late	10	
" " - - Serjeant-Major James Maher - -	10		Army Service Corps) - - -		10-
" " - - Garrison-Serjeant-Major Charles M. Bliss - -	10				
" " - - Trumpet-Major J. Hemaley (late Army Service Corps) -	10		TOTAL for ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS - - -		
" " - - Master Gunner Joseph Wilde - -	10				
" " - - Serjeant Walter Perryman - -	10		ARMOURER SECTION, ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.		
" " - - Master Gunner George Kerr - -	10		Grenadier Guards - Armourer-Serjeant Charles Smiles -	10	
" " - - Serjeant-Major Robert Emmerson - -	10		West Riding Regiment " Charles Bourner -	10	
" " - - Serjeant Collar-Maker Robert Wiles -	10		Essex Regiment - - " William Ford -	10	
" " - - Battery Serjeant-Major Henry Williams -	10		Staff - - - " Thomas Luckman -	10	
" " - - Master Gunner Thomas Wiggins - -	10				40
" " - - Superintending Clerk John Cheal - -	10		TOTAL for ARMOURERS - - -		
" " - - Battery Serjeant-Major James Morley -	10				
" " - - Serjeant Robert Colby - -	10		TOTAL for Rewards to WARRANT OFFICERS and NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS under Article 1251, Army Pay Warrant - - -		
" " - - " Angus McKay - -	10			£.	5,000
" " - - Master Gunner James Brooks - -	10				
" " - - Serjeant Marshall Kerry - -	10		REWARDS to WARRANT OFFICERS and NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS granted by the INDIAN GOVERNMENT for Services rendered in India.		
" " - - " James Furness - -	10		CAVALRY.		
" " - - Serjeant-Instructor Donald McDonald -	10		16th Lancers - - Serjeant-Instructor John R. Whytock -	10	
" " - - Master Gunner Caleb Bell - -	10				10-
" " - - Serjeant John Heppleston - -	10		ROYAL ARTILLERY.		
" " - - Quartermaster-Serjeant E. Sinnett - -	10		Royal Artillery - - Serjeant-Major Edward Taylor - -	20	
BALANCE unappropriated on 31 December 1901 - -	10				20-
TOTAL for ROYAL ARTILLERY - - -			ROYAL ENGINEERS.		
	635		Royal Engineers - - Quartermaster-Serjeant John Thomas Hockley - -	10	
ROYAL ENGINEERS.					10-
Royal Engineers - - Colour-Serjeant Joseph Morant - -	10		INFANTRY.		
" " - - " Samuel Varren - -	10		6th Foot - - - Quartermaster-Serjeant William Young -	10	
" " - - Serjeant-Major Robert Hanson - -	10		Royal Fusiliers - - Serjeant-Major George Wm. Holmes -	5	
" " - - " Peter Morris - -	10		Norfolk Regiment - Serjeant-Instructor John Morrissey -	10	
" " - - " John Shearer - -	10		Bedfordshire Regiment Serjeant-Major Peter Woods - -	10	
" " - - " John Foster - -	10		22nd Foot - - - " Wilbraham Tonge -	10	
" " - - Superintending Clerk Robert J. Scott -	10		The King's Own " Charles Alger - -	10	
" " - - Quartermaster-Serjeant Henry Crisp -	10		Scottish Borderers. Gloucestershire Regt. Serjeant William Miller - -	5	
" " - - " Joseph Lockwood - -	10		96th Foot - - - Quartermaster-Serjeant Charles Lander -	10	
TOTAL for ROYAL ENGINEERS - - -			104th " - - - " William Creswell -	10	
	90		106th " - - - Serjeant-Major Alexander Morton -	10	
ARMY SERVICE CORPS.			108th " - - - Garrison Serjeant-Major James Leslie -	10	
Army Service Corps, Serjeant-Major Thomas Ryan - -	10				100-
" " " Staff Serjeant William Colcutt - -	10		ARMY SERVICE CORPS.		
Late Military Train, Serjeant-Major Robert Elliott - -	20		Army Service Corps - Barrack Serjeant-Major John Vincent McLaughlin - -	10	
" " Troop Serjeant-Major George McElroy -	5				10-
(Also in receipt of reward of 5 <i>l.</i> from " Cavalry " Appropriation, p. 215.)			TOTAL - - - £.		
TOTAL for ARMY SERVICE CORPS - - -				-	150
	45				
Carried forward - - - £.	-	4,920			

* Serving with Regiment. (In cases in which the recipients are serving in India, the annuities are chargeable against Indian Revenue.)

APPENDIX, No. 11.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF STAFF OFFICERS AT HOME.

(Broad the Allowances vary according to Station.)

STAFF APPOINTMENT.	Staff Pay, inclusive of Regimental or Half Pay.		Forage and Stabling Allowance.		Servant Allowance, at 1/- per Servant.		Lodging Allowance.		Fuel and Light Allowance.		TOTAL per Annum.
	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem. (Average.)	Per Annum.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
General - - -	8 - -	2,920 - -	16 11	308 14 7	3 -	54 15 -	16 6	301 2 6	2 8½	49 13 1	3,634 5 2
Lieutenant General* - -	5 10 -	2,007 10 -	12 9	232 13 9	3 -	54 15 -	13 9	250 18 9	2 8½	49 13 1	2,595 10 7
Major General* - - -	3 - -	1,095 - -	10 8	194 13 4	2 -	36 10 -	11 -	200 15 -	2 3½	42 1 1	1,568 19 5
Brigadier General - - -	2 10 -	912 10 -	8 7	156 12 11	2 -	36 10 -	8 6	155 2 6	1 8½	31 8 3	1,292 2 8
Colonel on Staff - - -	2 - -	730 - -	6 6	118 12 6	1 -	18 5 -	5 6	100 7 6	1 8½	31 8 3	998 13 3
Colonel on Staff (Royal Engineers) - - -	2 10 -	912 10 -	6 6	118 12 6	1 -	18 5 -	5 6	100 7 6	1 8½	31 8 3	1,181 3 3
Deputy Adjutant General	1 10 -	547 10 -	6 6	118 12 6	1 -	18 5 -	5 6	100 7 6	1 8½	31 8 3	816 3 3
Assistant Adjutant General	1 5 -	456 5 -	4 5	80 12 1	1 -	18 5 -	5 6	100 7 6	1 8½	31 8 3	686 17 10
Assistant Military Secre- tary - - -	1 1 -	383 5 -	4 5	80 12 1	1 -	18 5 -	4 -	73 - -	1 5½	26 10 11	581 13 -
Deputy Assistant Adju- tant General - - -	1 1 -	383 5 -	2 4	42 11 8	1 -	18 5 -	4 -	73 - -	1 5½	26 10 11	543 11 7
Brigade Major—											
Of Cavalry or Royal Horse Artillery - - -	1 1 -	383 5 -	6 6	118 12 6	1 -	18 5 -	3 -	54 15 -	1 -¾	18 14 11	593 12 5
Of Infantry, &c. - - -	1 1 -	383 5 -	4 5	80 12 1	1 -	18 5 -	3 -	54 15 -	1 -¾	18 14 11	555 12 -
Aide-de-Camp - - -	- 15 -	273 15 -	4 5	80 12 1	1 -	18 5 -	3 -	54 15 -	1 -¾	18 14 11	446 2 -
Staff Captain - - -	- 15 -	273 15 -	2 4	42 11 8	1 -	18 5 -	3 -	54 15 -	1 -¾	18 14 11	408 1 7
Staff Lieutenant - - -	- 12 6	228 2 6	2 4	42 11 8	1 -	18 5 -	2 3	41 1 3	- 8½	13 3 6	343 3 11

* Table money is granted to the General Officer Commanding in certain large Commands to meet the expenses of necessary hospitality.

General Officers Commanding, who occupy unfurnished quarters, receive furniture allowance at rates varying from 11s. to 5s. 6d. a day, according to the rank of the Officers.

Forage Allowance.—Forage allowance is governed by the average contract rates obtaining in the several military districts, plus 20 per cent. to meet the additional cost of buying retail. In these tables the calculation is made at 1s. 7d. a ration.

Stabling Allowance.—Stable allowance is granted at the rate of 9d. for the first horse, and 6d. per horse after the first.

Fuel and Light Allowance.—The rate of allowance for fuel and light varies with the season of the year and the number of rooms to which the Officer may be entitled.

APPENDIX, No. 11—continued.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF CAVALRY OFFICERS AT HOME.

RANK.	Regimental Pay.		Mess Allowance.*		Forage and Stabling Allowance.		Lodging Allowance.		Fuel and Light Allowance.		TOTAL per Annum.
	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Annum.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem. (Average.)	Per Annum.	
Lieutenant Colonel -	s. d. 21 6	£. s. d. 392 7 6	}	-	s. d. 8 7	£. s. d. 156 12 11	s. d. 4 -	£. s. d. 73 - -	s. d. 1 2	£. s. d. 21 5 7	£. s. d. 698 1 -
„ Command Pay	3 -	54 15 -									
Major -	15 -	273 15 -	6 -	-	6 6	118 12 6	3 -	54 15 -	- 9½	14 3 9	467 6 3
„ after two years as such -	17 -	310 5 -	6 -	-	6 6	118 12 6	3 -	54 15 -	- 9½	14 3 9	503 16 3
Major appointed second in command of a regiment (additional) -	1 -	18 5 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 5
Captain -	13 -	237 5 -	6 -	-	6 6	118 12 6	2 3	41 1 3	- 5	7 12 -	410 10
„ if Brevet Major -	15 -	273 15 -	6 -	-	6 6	118 12 6	2 3	41 1 3	- 5	7 12 -	447 - 9
„ additional, if Adjutant -	5 -	91 5 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91 5 -
Lieutenant -	7 8	139 18 4	6 -	-	4 5	80 12 1	2 -	36 10 -	- 5	7 12 -	268 12 5
„ additional, if Adjutant -	5 -	91 5 -	-	-	2 1	38 - 5	-	-	-	-	129 5 5
Second Lieutenant -	6 8	121 13 4	6 -	-	4 5	80 12 1	2 -	36 10 -	- 5	7 12 -	252 7 5
Quartermaster (minimum) † -	10 6	191 12 6	6 -	-	2 4	42 11 8	2 -	36 10 -	- 8½	13 3 6	289 17 8
„ (maximum) -	16 6	301 2 6	6 -	-	2 4	42 11 8	2 3	41 1 3	- 8½	13 3 6	401 1 3
Riding Master (minimum) ‡ -	10 6	191 12 6	6 -	-	4 5	80 12 1	2 -	36 10 -	- 8½	13 3 6	327 18 1
„ (maximum) ‡ -	16 6	301 2 6	6 -	-	4 5	80 12 1	2 3	41 1 3	- 8½	13 3 6	441 19 4

* Mess allowance is issued per troop, but when granted personally is 6*l.* a year.† Quartermasters receive quinquennial increases of pay of 1*s.* 6*d.* a day, up to a maximum of 16*s.* 6*d.* a day, after 20 years' commissioned service.‡ Riding Masters receive quinquennial increases of pay of 1*s.* 6*d.* a day, up to the maximum of 16*s.* 6*d.* a day, after 20 years' commissioned service.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ROYAL ARTILLERY OFFICERS AT HOME.

(ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.)

RANK.	Regimental Pay.		Mess Allowance.*		Forage and Stabling Allowance.		Lodging Allowance.		Fuel and Light Allowance.		TOTAL per Annum.
	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Annum.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	
Lieutenant Colonel -	s. d. 24 9	£. s. d. 451 13 9	}	-	s. d. 8 7	£. s. d. 156 12 11	s. d. 4 -	£. s. d. 73 - -	s. d. 1 2	£. s. d. 21 5 7	£. s. d. 757 7 3
„ Command Pay	13 -	54 15 -									
Major -	18 6	337 12 6	-	-	6 6	118 12 6	3 -	54 15 -	- 9½	14 3 9	525 3 8
Captain -	15 -	273 15 -	6 -	-	4 5	80 12 1	2 3	41 1 3	- 5	7 12 -	409 - 4
„ Ditto, if with Brevet rank -	17 -	310 5 -	6 -	-	4 5	80 12 1	2 3	41 1 3	- 5	7 12 -	445 10 4
Captain and Adjutant -	17 6	319 7 6	-	-	6 6	118 12 6	2 3	41 1 3	- 5	7 12 -	486 13 3
Lieutenant -	8 10	161 4 2	6 -	-	4 5	80 12 1	2 -	36 10 -	- 5	7 12 -	291 18 3
„ Ditto, after 7 years -	9 10	179 9 2	6 -	-	4 5	80 12 1	2 -	36 10 -	- 5	7 12 -	310 3 3
Second Lieutenant -	7 8	139 18 4	6 -	-	4 5	80 12 1	2 -	36 10 -	- 5	7 12 -	270 12 5
Quartermaster (minimum) -	10 6	191 12 6	-	-	2 4	42 11 8	2 -	36 10 -	- 8½	13 3 6	283 17 8
„ Ditto (maximum) -	16 6	301 2 6	-	-	2 4	42 11 8	2 3	41 1 3	- 8½	13 3 6	397 18 11
Riding Master (minimum) -	10 6	191 12 6	-	-	-	-	2 -	36 10 -	- 8½	13 3 6	241 6 -
„ Ditto (maximum) -	16 6	301 2 6	-	-	-	-	2 3	41 1 3	- 8½	13 3 6	355 7 3

* Mess allowance is issued per Battery, but when granted personally is 6*l.* a year.† In certain districts Lieutenant Colonels receive Command Pay at the rate of 5*s.* a day.‡ Quartermasters and Riding Masters receive quinquennial increases of pay of 1*s.* 6*d.* a day up to a maximum pay of 16*s.* 6*d.* a day after 20 years' commissioned service.

Note.—Officers are, as a general rule, allowed a soldier servant; and Mounted Officers are allowed two soldier servants. It is assumed that Lodging Money represents the value of barrack accommodation.

APPENDIX, No. 11—continued.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ROYAL ARTILLERY OFFICERS AT HOME
(FIELD AND MOUNTAIN ARTILLERY).

R A N K.	Regimental Pay.		Mess Allowance.*	Forage and Stabling Allowance.		Lodging Allowance.		Fuel and Light Allowance.		TOTAL per Annum.
	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem. (Average.)	Per Annum.	
Lieutenant Colonel - - -	s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Command Pay - - -	18 -	328 10 -	5 -	4 5	80 12 1	4 -	73 - -	1 2	21 5 7	568 2 8
Major - - -	16 -	292 - -		2 4	42 11 8	3 -	54 15 -	- 9½	14 3 9	408 10 6
Captain - - -	11 7	211 7 11	6 - -	-	-	2 3	41 1 3	- 5	7 12 -	286 1 2
Captain (if with Brevet Rank) -	13 7	247 17 11	6 - -	-	-	2 3	41 1 3	- 5	7 12 -	302 11 2
Captain and Adjutant - - -	14 1	257 - 5	-	2 4	42 11 8	2 3	41 1 3	- 5	7 12 -	348 5 4
Lieutenant - - -	6 10	124 14 2	6 - -	-	-	2 -	36 10 -	- 5	7 12 -	174 16 2
Lieutenant (after 7 years as such)	7 10	142 19 2	6 - -	-	-	2 -	36 10 -	- 5	7 12 -	198 1 2
Second Lieutenant - - -	5 7	101 17 11	6 - -	-	-	2 -	36 10 -	- 5	7 12 -	151 19 11
Quartermaster (minimum) - - -	£9 6	173 7 6	-	-	-	2 -	36 10 -	- 8½	13 3 6	223 1 -
Quartermaster (maximum) - - -	£15 6	282 17 6	-	-	-	2 3	41 1 3	- 8½	13 3 6	337 2 3
Riding Master (minimum) - - -	£10 6	191 12 6	-	-	-	2 -	36 10 -	- 8½	13 3 6	234 6 -
Riding Master (maximum) - - -	£16 6	301 2 6	-	-	-	2 3	41 1 3	- 8½	13 3 6	355 7 3

* Mess allowance is issued per Battery, but when granted personally is 6*l.* a year.† In certain districts Lieutenant Colonels receive command pay at rate of 5*l.* a day.‡ Quartermasters receive quinquennial increases of pay of 1*l.* 6*d.* a day up to a maximum pay of 15*l.* 6*d.* after 20 years' commissioned service.§ Riding Masters receive quinquennial increases of pay of 1*l.* 6*d.* a day up to a maximum pay of 16*l.* 6*d.* a day after 20 years' commissioned service.

Note.—Officers are, as a general rule, allowed a soldier servant; and Mounted Officers are allowed two soldier servants.

It is assumed that Lodging Money represents the value of barrack accommodation.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ROYAL ARTILLERY OFFICERS AT HOME
(GARRISON ARTILLERY).

R A N K.	Regimental Pay.		Armament Pay.		Mess Allowance.*	Forage and Stabling Allowance.		Lodging Allowance.		Fuel and Light Allowance.		TOTAL per Annum.
	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem. (Average.)	Per Annum.	
Lieutenant Colonel - - -	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Command Pay - - -	18 -	328 10 -	5 -	91 5 -	-	4 5	80 12 1	4 -	73 - -	1 2	21 5 7	649 7 8
Major - - -	16 -	292 - -		63 17 6	-	2 4	42 11 8	3 -	54 15 -	- 9½	14 3 9	466 17 11
Captain - - -	11 7	211 7 11	3 -	54 15 -	6 - -	-	-	2 3	41 1 3	- 5	7 12 -	320 16 2
Additional, if Position-finder or Depression Range-finder	2 6	45 12 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 12 6
Captain (if with Brevet Rank)	13 7	247 17 11	3 -	54 15 -	6 - -	-	-	2 3	41 1 3	- 5	7 12 -	357 6 2
Captain, as Adjutant or Gun-nery Instructor - - -	(11 7) (2 6)	257 - 5	3 -	54 15 -	-	2 4	42 11 8	2 3	41 1 3	- 5	7 12 -	403 - 4
Lieutenant - - -	6 10	124 14 2	2 -	36 10 -	6 - -	-	-	2 -	36 10 -	- 5	7 12 -	211 6 2
Lieutenant (after 7 years as such, or if commissioned from the ranks) - - -	7 10	142 19 2	2 -	36 10 -	6 - -	-	-	2 -	36 10 -	- 5	7 12 -	229 11 3
Additional (if Divisional Adjutant) - - -	2 -	36 10 -	-	-	-	2 4	42 11 8	-	-	-	-	79 1 8
Second Lieutenant - - -	5 7	101 17 11	2 -	36 10 -	6 - -	-	-	2 -	36 10 -	- 5	7 12 -	188 9 11
Quartermaster (minimum) - - -	£9 6	173 7 6	-	-	-	-	-	2 -	36 10 -	- 8½	13 3 6	223 2 -
Quartermaster (maximum) - - -	£15 6	282 17 6	-	-	-	-	-	2 3	41 1 3	- 8½	13 3 6	337 2 3

* Mess allowance is issued per Company, but when granted personally is 6*l.* a year.† In certain districts Lieutenant Colonels receive command pay at the rate of 5*l.* a day.

‡ Armament pay is not issued to Second Lieutenants until they have obtained a certificate of proficiency in Garrison Artillery duties.

§ Quartermasters receive quinquennial increases of pay of 1*l.* 6*d.* a day up to a maximum pay of 15*l.* 6*d.* after 20 years' commissioned service.

Note.—Officers are, as a general rule, allowed a soldier servant; and Mounted Officers are allowed two soldier servants.

It is assumed that Lodging Money represents the value of barrack accommodation.

APPENDIX, No. 11—continued.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ROYAL ENGINEER OFFICERS AT HOME.

RANK.	Regimental Pay.		Engineer Pay.		Mess Allowance.	Servant Allowance at 1s. per day.		Lodging Allowance.		Fuel and Light Allowance.	Forage and Stabling Allowance.*		TOTAL per Annum.
	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Lieutenant Colonel - - -	- 18 -	328 10 -	14 -	255 10 -	-	2 -	36 10 -	4 -	73 - -	21 5 7	4 5	80 12 1	850 2 8
Ditto - Command Pay -	- 12 -	54 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Major - - - - -	- 16 -	292 - -	9 -	164 5 -	-	2 -	36 10 -	3 -	54 15 -	14 3 9	2 4	42 11 8	604 5 5
Captain - - - - -	- 11 7	211 7 11	6 -	109 10 -	6 1 -	-	18 5 -	2 3	41 1 3	7 12 -	-	-	398 16 2
Ditto, if with Brevet Rank -	- 13 7	247 17 11	6 -	109 10 -	6 1 -	-	18 5 -	2 3	41 1 3	7 12 -	-	-	430 6 2
Lieutenant - - - - -	- 6 10	124 14 2	4 -	73 - -	6 1 -	-	18 5 -	2 -	36 10 -	7 12 -	-	-	266 1 2
Ditto, after 7 years as such -	- 7 10	142 19 2	4 -	73 - -	6 1 -	-	18 5 -	2 -	36 10 -	7 12 -	-	-	284 6 2
Second Lieutenant under instruction - - - - -	- 5 7	161 17 11	2 -	36 10 -	6 1 -	-	18 5 -	2 -	36 10 -	7 12 -	-	-	206 14 11
Ditto, after passing the School of Military Engineering -	- 5 7	101 17 11	4 -	73 - -	6 1 -	-	18 5 -	2 -	36 10 -	7 12 -	-	-	248 4 10
Quartermaster (minimum)† -	- 9 6	173 7 6	2 -	36 10 -	6 1 -	-	18 5 -	2 -	36 10 -	13 3 6	-	-	238 16 -
Ditto - (maximum)‡ -	- 15 6	282 17 6	2 -	36 10 -	6 1 -	-	18 5 -	2 3	41 1 3	13 3 6	-	-	397 17 3

* All Royal Engineer Officers whose duties require them to keep a horse are granted forage or the allowance in lieu.
† At certain stations Lieutenant Colonels receive Command Pay at the rate of 5s. a day.
‡ Quartermasters receive quinquennial increases of pay of 1s. 6d. a day up to a maximum of 15s. 6d. a day after 20 years' commissioned service.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF INFANTRY OFFICERS AT HOME.

RANK.	Regimental Pay.		Mess Allowance.*	Lodging Allowance.		Fuel and Light Allowance.		Forage and Stabling Allowance.		TOTAL per Annum.
	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem. (Average.)	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	
	s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Colonel Commanding a Regimental District - - -	18 -	328 10 -	-	4 6	82 2 6	1 5½	26 10 11	4 5	80 12 1	609 - 6
„ Command Pay -	5 -	91 5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lieutenant Colonel Commanding a Battalion - - -	18 -	328 10 -	-	4 -	73 - -	1 2	21 5 7	4 5	80 12 1	538 2 8
„ Command Pay -	3 -	54 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Major - - - - -	13 7	247 17 11	6 -	3 -	54 15 -	9½	14 3 9	2 4	42 11 8	365 8 4
„ after two years as such -	16 -	292 - -	6 -	3 -	54 15 -	9½	14 3 9	2 4	42 11 8	410 10 8
Major appointed second in command of a battalion (additional) - - -	1 -	18 5 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 5 -
Captain - - - - -	11 7	211 7 11	6 -	2 3	41 1 3	5	7 12 -	-	-	266 1 2
„ if with Brevet rank -	13 7	247 17 11	6 -	2 3	41 1 3	5	7 12 -	-	-	302 10 2
„ additional, if Adjutant -	5 -	91 5 -	-	-	-	-	-	2 4	42 11 8	133 16 8
Lieutenant - - - - -	6 6	118 12 6	6 -	2 -	36 10 -	5	7 12 -	-	-	168 13 6
„ after seven years as such -	7 6	136 17 6	6 -	2 -	36 10 -	5	7 12 -	-	-	186 18 6
„ additional if Adjutant - - -	5 -	91 5 -	-	-	-	-	-	2 4	42 11 8	133 16 8
Second Lieutenant - - -	5 3	95 16 3	6 -	2 -	36 10 -	5	7 12 -	-	-	145 17 3
Quartermaster (minimum)† -	9 -	164 5 -	6 -	2 -	36 10 -	8½	13 3 6	-	-	219 18 6
„ (maximum)† -	15 -	273 15 -	6 -	2 3	41 1 3	5½	13 3 6	-	-	333 19 9

* Mess allowance is issued per Company, but when granted personally is 6l. a year.
† Quartermasters receive quinquennial increases of pay of 1s. 6d. a day, up to a maximum pay of 15s. after 20 years' commissioned service.

Note.—Officers are, as a general rule, allowed a soldier servant, and mounted officers are allowed two soldier servants. It is assumed that lodging money represents the value of barrack accommodation.

APPENDIX, No. 11—continued.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS OF THE ARMY SERVICE CORPS AT HOME.

RANK.	Regimental Pay.		Corps Pay.		Servant Allowance.		Mess Allowance.	Lodging Allowance.		Fuel and Light Allowance.	Forage Allowance.*		TOTAL per Annum.
	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.		Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	
Lieutenant Colonel - - -	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
" " Command pay†	- 18 -	328 10 -	6 -	109 10 -	1 -	18 5 -	-	4 -	73 - -	21 5 7	2 4	42 11 8	647 17 3
Major - - - - -	- 13 7	247 17 11	5 4	97 6 8	1 -	18 5 -	-	3 -	54 15 -	14 3 9	2 4	42 11 8	475 - -
" after 2 years as such -	- 16 -	292 - -	5 4	97 6 8	1 -	18 5 -	-	3 -	54 15 -	14 3 9	2 4	42 11 8	519 2 4
Captain - - - - -	- 11 7	211 7 11	4 -	73 - -	1 -	18 5 -	6	2 3	41 1 3	7 12 -	-	- -	357 6 2
Lieutenant - - - - -	- 6 6	118 12 6	3 6	63 17 6	1 -	18 5 -	6	2 -	36 10 -	7 12 -	-	- -	250 17 -
" after 7 years as such	- 7 6	136 17 6	3 6	63 17 6	1 -	18 5 -	6	2 -	36 10 -	7 12 -	-	- -	269 2 -
Second Lieutenant - - -	- 5 3	96 16 3	2 6	45 12 6	1 -	18 5 -	6	2 -	36 10 -	13 8 6	-	- -	215 7 3
Quartermaster - - - - -	The emoluments of a Quartermaster are the same as for the Garrison Artillery, see p. 203.												

* Forage allowance is granted for ranks below that of Major when the nature of an Officer's duty requires him to be mounted.

† See, at certain stations.

Note.—The emoluments of certain Officers of the late Commissariat and Transport Staff differ from the foregoing rates.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF MEDICAL OFFICERS AT HOME.

RANK.	PAY.		Servant Allowance.		Lodging Allowance.		Fuel and Light Allowance.		Forage and Stable Allowances.		TOTAL per Annum.
	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem. (Average.)	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Surgeon General - - -	3 -	1,095 -	2	36 10 -	11 -	200 15 -	2 3½	42 1 1	6 6	118 12 6	1,492 17 7
Colonel - - - - -	2 -	730 -	1	18 5 -	5 6	100 7 6	1 8½	31 8 3	4 5	80 12 1	960 12 10
Lieutenant Colonel, specially selected for increased pay after 8 years' service abroad.	1 15	638 15	1	18 5 -	4 6	82 2 6	1 5½	26 10 11	2 4	42 11 8	808 5 -
Lieutenant Colonel - - -	1 10 -	547 10 -	1 -	18 5 -	4 6	82 2 6	1 5½	26 10 11	2 4	42 11 8	717 - 1
Major - - - - -	1 3 6	428 17 6	1 -	18 5 -	4 -	73 - -	1 5½	26 10 11	2 4	42 11 8	589 4 1
Ditto, after 3 years' service as such.	1 6 -	474 10 -	1 -	18 5 -	4 -	73 - -	1 5½	26 10 11	2 4	42 11 8	634 17 7
Captain - - - - -	- 15 6	282 17 6	1 -	18 5 -	3 -	54 15 -	1 -½	18 14 11	-	- -	374 12 5
Ditto, after 7 years' full pay service	- 17 -	310 5 -	1 -	18 5 -	3 -	54 15 -	1 ½	18 14 11	-	- -	401 19 11
Ditto, after 10 years' full pay service.	1 1 -	383 5 -	1 -	18 5 -	3 -	54 15 -	1 -½	18 14 11	-	- -	474 19 11
Lieutenant on probation and Lieutenant.	- 14 -	255 10 -	1 -	18 5 -	2 3	41 1 3	- 8½	13 - -	-	- -	327 19 9

APPENDIX, No. 11—continued.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS OF THE ARMY ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT AT HOME.

RANK.	PAY.		Servant Allowance.		Lodging Allowance.		Fuel and Light Allowance.		TOTAL per Annum.
	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem. (Average.)	Per Annum.	
Principal Ordnance Officer	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Principal Ordnance Officer	3 - -	1,095 - -	-	-	11 -	200 15 -	2 3½	42 1 1	1,337 16 1
*Ordnance Officer, 1st Class	1 15 -	638 15 -	1 -	18 5 -	5 6	100 7 6	1 8½	31 8 3	788 15 9
Ditto, - - 2nd Class	1 10 -	547 10 -	1 -	18 5 -	4 6	82 2 6	1 5½	26 10 11	674 7 5
Ditto, - - 3rd Class	1 6 -	474 10 -	1 -	18 5 -	4 -	73 - -	1 5½	26 10 11	592 5 11
Ditto, - - 4th Class	1 2 6	410 12 6	1 -	18 5 -	3 -	54 15 -	1 -½	18 14 11	502 7 5
Commissary of Ordnance:									
After 10 years commissioned service.	- 16 -	292 - -	1 -	18 5 -	4 -	73 - -	1 5½	26 10 11	409 15 11
After 15 years commissioned service.	- 17 6	319 7 6	1 -	18 5 -	4 -	73 - -	1 5½	26 10 11	437 3 5
After 20 years	- 19 -	346 15 -	1 -	18 5 -	4 -	73 - -	1 5½	26 10 11	464 10 11
Deputy Commissary:									
After 5 years commissioned service.	- 13 6	246 7 6	1 -	18 5 -	3 -	54 15 -	1 -½	18 14 11	338 2 5
After 10 years commissioned service.	- 15 -	273 15 -	1 -	18 5 -	3 -	54 15 -	1 -½	18 14 11	365 9 11
After 15 years commissioned service.	- 16 6	301 2 6	1 -	18 5 -	3 -	54 15 -	1 -½	18 14 11	392 17 5
Assistant Commissary	- 11 -	200 15 -	1 -	18 5 -	2 3	41 1 3	- 8½	13 3 6	273 4 9
Ditto - after 5 years	- 12 6	228 2 6	1 -	18 5 -	2 3	41 1 3	- 8½	13 3 6	300 11 3
Inspector of Ordnance Machinery:									
1st Class	1 3 -	419 15 -	1 -	18 5 -	4 -	73 - -	1 5½	26 10 11	537 10 11
2nd Class	- 18 -	328 10 -	1 -	18 5 -	3 -	54 15 -	1 -	18 14 11	420 4 11
After 5 years' service as such	1 - 6	374 2 6	1 -	18 5 -	3 -	54 15 -	1 -½	18 14 11	465 17 5
3rd Class	- 13 -	237 5 -	1 -	18 5 -	2 3	41 1 3	- 8½	13 3 6	309 14 9
After 5 years' service as such	- 15 6	282 17 6	1 -	18 5 -	2 3	41 1 3	- 8½	13 3 6	355 7 3

Note.—Forage allowance is only granted for the Chief Ordnance Officer in each district, or when the nature of an Officer's duty requires him to be mounted.

* The Ordnance Officers at Woolwich Arsenal receive salaries varying from 750*l.* to 450*l.* a year with quarters or lodging allowance. The Chief Inspector, Inspectors, and Assistant Inspectors, are paid on the same rates as Ordnance Officers of corresponding class at Woolwich.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS OF THE ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT (AT HOME).

RANK.	PAY.		Servant Allowance.		Lodging Allowance.		Fuel and Light Allowance.		Forage and Stabling Allowance.	TOTAL per Annum.
	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem. (Average.)	Per Annum.	Per Annum.	
Chief Paymaster	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Chief Paymaster	1 15 -	638 15 -	1 -	18 5 -	5 6	100 7 6	1 8½	31 8 3	42 11 8	831 7 5
Staff Paymaster	1 2 6	410 12 6	1 -	18 5 -	4 -	73 - -	1 5½	26 10 11	- -	528 8 5
" " after 5 years	1 5 -	456 5 -	1 -	18 5 -	4 6	82 2 6	1 5½	26 10 11	- -	583 3 5
Paymaster appointed before 1st October 1897.	- 15 -	273 15 -	1 -	18 5 -	3 -	54 15 -	1 -½	18 14 11	- -	365 9 11
Ditto, after 5 years	- 17 6	319 7 6	1 -	18 5 -	3 -	54 15 -	1 -½	18 14 11	- -	411 2 5
Major, after 7 years*	- 17 6	319 7 6	1 -	18 5 -	4 -	73 - -	1 5½	26 10 11	- -	437 3 5
Ditto, after 10 years	1 -	365 - -	1 -	18 5 -	4 -	73 - -	1 5½	26 10 11	- -	482 15 11
Paymaster appointed after 1st October 1897.	- 10 -	182 10 -	1 -	18 5 -	3 -	54 15 -	1 -½	18 14 11	- -	274 4 11
Ditto, after 5 years	- 15 -	273 15 -	1 -	18 5 -	3 -	54 15 -	1 -½	18 14 11	- -	365 9 11
Major, after 10 years	- 17 6	319 7 6	1 -	18 5 -	4 -	73 - -	1 5½	26 10 11	- -	437 3 5
Ditto, after 15 years	- -	365 - -	1 -	18 5 -	4 -	73 - -	1 5½	26 10 11	- -	482 15 11

In addition to the above, charge pay, varying from 2*s.* 6*d.* a day to 5*s.* a day, is issued to certain Staff Paymasters. Officers other than Chief Paymasters performing Treasury Chest duties abroad receive extra-duty pay at 3*s.* 6*d.* or 5*s.* a day.

* After 20 years' commissioned service, including 7 years as Paymaster.

APPENDIX, No. 11—continued.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF CHAPLAINS TO THE FORCES AT HOME.

RANK.	PAY.		Servant Allowance.		Lodging Allowance.		Fuel and Light Allowance.		TOTAL per Annum.
	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem. (Average.)	Per Annum.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Chaplains, 1st Class - - -	1 - -	365 - -	1 -	18 5 -	5 6	100 7 6	1 8½	31 8 3	515 - 9
„ „ „ after 5 years	1 2 6	410 12 6	1 -	18 5 -	5 6	100 7 6	1 8½	31 8 3	560 13 3
„ 2nd „ - - -	- 17 6	319 7 6	1 -	18 5 -	4 6	82 2 6	1 5½	26 10 11	446 5 11
„ 3rd „ - - -	- 15 -	273 15 -	1 -	18 5 -	4 -	73 - -	1 5½	26 10 11	391 10 11
„ 4th „ - - -	- 10 -	182 10 -	1 -	18 5 -	3 -	54 15 -	1 -½	18 14 11	273 4 11
„ „ „ after 5 years	- 12 6	228 2 6	1 -	18 5 -	3 -	54 15 -	1 -½	18 14 11	320 17 5
„ on probation - -	- 10 -	182 10 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	182 10 -

Forage Allowance.—Some few chaplains draw forage allowance upon proof of the duties requiring it.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS OF THE ARMY VETERINARY DEPARTMENT (AT HOME).

RANK.	PAY.		Servant Allowance.		Lodging Allowance.		Fuel and Light Allowance.		Forage and Stable Allowances.		TOTAL per Annum.
	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem. (Average.)	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Veterinary Colonel (Director General).	-	850 - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	850 - -
Veterinary Lieutenant Colonel	1 5 -	456 5 -	1 -	18 5 -	4 6	82 2 6	1 5½	26 10 11	4 5	80 12 1	663 15 6
Ditto - after 25 years' service	1 7 -	492 15 -	1 -	18 5 -	4 6	82 2 6	1 5½	26 10 11	4 5	80 12 1	700 5 6
Ditto - after 30 years' service	1 10 -	547 10 -	1 -	18 5 -	4 6	82 2 6	1 5½	26 10 11	4 5	80 12 1	755 - 6
Veterinary Major - - -	1 - -	365 - -	1 -	18 5 -	4 -	73 - -	1 5½	26 10 11	4 5	80 12 1	563 8 -
Ditto - after 5 years as such -	1 2 -	401 10 -	1 -	18 5 -	4 -	73 - -	1 5½	26 10 11	4 5	80 12 1	599 18 -
Ditto - after 30 years' service	1 4 -	438 - -	1 -	18 5 -	4 -	73 - -	1 5½	26 10 11	4 5	80 12 1	636 8 -
Veterinary Captain - - -	- 15 6	282 17 6	1 -	18 5 -	3 -	54 15 -	1 ½	18 14 11	4 5	80 12 1	455 4 4
Ditto - after 5 years as such	* - 17 6	319 7 6	1 -	18 5 -	3 -	54 15 -	1 -½	18 14 11	4 5	80 12 1	491 14 4
Veterinary Lieutenant - -	- -	250 - -	1 -	18 5 -	2 3	41 1 3	- 8½	13 3 6	4 5	80 12 1	403 1 10

* For officers promoted before 1st June 1888 this rate is exceeded by 6d. a day.

I N D E X.

THE Columns into which the pages noted in the Index are divided refer to the sub-divisions of the Votes. **II.** denotes the Abstract at the head of the Vote. **III.** the further details which follow. In a few cases the Column headed **II.** also includes references to general subjects not stated in the Votes.

	II.	III.	Appendix.
A.	Page	Page	Page
Abstract of Army Votes -	4, 5	—	—
Academy, Royal Military -	79	80	190
Accoutrements -	—	61	—
Additional Pay, Regimental -	—	26	128 to 156
Aden, Imperial Contribution towards Cost of Garrison -	4	38	—
Admiralty; Repayment Services -	—	57, 62, 78	—
Advertisements -	53	28, 54	189
African, West, Regiment -	21, 22	—	149
Agency -	—	35	—
Allowance, Messing. (<i>See</i> under Messing Allowance.)	—	—	—
Allowances, Regimental, Regular Army -	23	26	—
" " Militia -	42	43	—
" " Yeomanry -	45	45	—
Ammunition -	59	61	—
Annuities payable to National Debt Commissioners. (<i>See</i> under National Debt Commissioners.)	—	—	—
" payable under Barracks and Military Works Acts	63	66	—
Apprehension of Deserters, Rewards for -	24	37, 43	—
Artificers, Machinery -	13, 21	—	154
Armament Pay, Royal Artillery -	—	26	—
Armaments -	—	61	—
Armourers -	13, 21	—	154
Armouries, Tower -	88	90	—
Army Nursing Service -	39	41	—
" Ordnance Corps -	21, 22	27	153, 154
" " Department -	21, 22	27	152, 153, 205
Army Pay Corps -	21, 22	27	155
Army Pay Department. (<i>See</i> under Pay Department.)	—	—	—
Army Purchase Commission; Incidental Expenses -	—	91	—
" " Compensation to Officers -	99	105	—
Army Reserve Force; Numbers, and Pay of -	12, 24	37	—
" Reservists, Wages of, attached to Units -	23	28	—
Army Sanitary Committee -	88	90	—
Army Service Corps; Establishment, Regimental Pay, &c. -	21, 22	27	144, 145, 204
" " Subordinate Establishments; Wages, &c. -	23	28	—
Army Vaccine Institute. (<i>See</i> under Vaccine Institute.)	—	—	—
Arsenal, Royal, Woolwich, Instruction Staff -	—	86	—
Artificers, Cost of Training -	23	34	—
Artillery (Guns, &c.) -	61	63	—
" Local, at Coaling Stations, and Asiatic Artillery -	21, 22	—	150
" Ranges -	64	67 to 77	—
" Royal; Home and Colonial Establishment -	10, 14, 15	22	130 to 137
" " Indian Establishment -	13	—	130, 131, 136
" " Regimental Pay, &c. -	—	26	130 to 137, 201, 202
Attachés, Military, Pay of -	88	91	—
Auxiliary Forces, Numbers of (<i>see</i> also under Militia, Yeomanry, Volunteers) -	12	44, 46	158 to 188
Appropriations-in-Aid; Recapitulation, &c. -	—	(For Details, <i>see</i> end of each Vote.)	—

INDEX—*continued.*

	II.	III.	Appendix.
	Page	Page	Page
B.			
Balances on Accounts of Deserters, &c. - - - -	—	26, 38, 43	—
Ballooning - - - - -	—	62, 65	—
Band Expenses, Allowances in Aid of - - - -	—	26, 43	—
Bankers' Commission - - - - -	88	91	—
Barrack Damages - - - - -	—	62, 78	—
" Furniture and Stores - - - - -	59	62	—
" Section, Army Service Corps - - - - -	—	21	145
" Services, Miscellaneous [Vote 7] - - - -	53	54	189
Barracks Act Annuity - - - - -	63	66	—
Barracks; Works - - - - -	64	67 to 78	—
Bayonets - - - - -	—	61	—
Bermuda Militia - - - - -	—	42-44	175
Billet Money - - - - -	—	51	—
Boats and Vessels - - - - -	59	61	—
Bounty, Army, on Extension of Service - - - -	—	28	—
" Militia - - - - -	42	43	—
Brennan Torpedoes - - - - -	—	62	—
" Torpedo Establishment - - - - -	—	65	—
" " School - - - - -	—	32	—
Browning Arms - - - - -	—	61, 26	—
Buildings; Barracks, Fortifications, &c. - - -	64	67 to 77	—
" Hire of, for Divine Service - - - - -	24	36	—
" Sale of - - - - -	—	78	—
C.			
Cadets, Contributions of - - - - -	—	87	—
" Expenses of - - - - -	—	81, 82	190, 191
Camp Equipage - - - - -	—	61	—
Camps and Camp Allowance (Volunteers) - - -	47	48	—
Canada, Contribution by - - - - -	—	38	—
Capitation Grants to Volunteer Corps - - - -	47	48	—
Carbines - - - - -	—	61	—
Carriage of Stores and Clothing - - - - -	—	51	—
Cartridges - - - - -	—	61	—
Cavalry, Imperial Establishment - - - - -	10, 14	22	128
" Indian Establishment - - - - -	13	—	129
" Regimental Pay, &c. - - - - -	—	26	128, 201
" Depôt; Establishment - - - - -	14	—	129
Channel Islands Militia; Numbers, Pay, &c. of -	12	42-44	178, 183
Chaplains' Department; Pay and Contingencies	24	35	206
Charitable Institutions, Grants to - - - - -	—	90	—
Chelsea Hospital - - - - -	110	111	—
" Pensions - - - - -	110	115	—
Chemical Establishment - - - - -	—	60	—
Chimney Sweeping - - - - -	—	54	—
Chinese Regiment - - - - -	21, 22	—	149
Churches, Grants to - - - - -	—	90	—
" Hire of, &c. - - - - -	24	35	—
Cleaning Arms, Allowance for - - - - -	—	43	—
Cleaning Offices, Allowance for - - - - -	—	54	—
Clergymen, Pay of - - - - -	24	35	—
Clerks, Army Ordnance Establishment - - - -	—	60	—
" General Staff - - - - -	—	25	125, 145
" Medical Department - - - - -	37	38	—
" of Lieutenancy - - - - -	—	43, 46, 49	—
" Savings Bank, Regimental, Extra Duty Pay of	—	26	—
" Supply and Transport Establishment - - -	—	28	—
" Temporary, Regimental, Extra Duty Pay of -	—	26	—
" War Office - - - - -	92	96-98	—

INDEX—continued.

	II.	III.	Appendix.
	Page	Page	Page
Clothing, Approximate Rate of - - - - -	—	58	—
„ Compensation in lieu of - - - - -	55	57	—
„ Department and Factory ; Pay and other Charges	55	56, 57	—
„ Materials - - - - -	55	56, 57	—
College, Ordnance - - - - -	79	86	—
„ Royal Military - - - - -	79	81	191
„ Staff - - - - -	79	82	191
Colonial Allowances - - - - -	53	54	189
„ Contributions - - - - -	—	38	—
„ Corps ; Establishments, Pay, &c. - - - - -	10, 21	22, 27	146 to 151
Colonial Treasurers' Commission - - - - -	—	35	—
Command Pay, Regimental - - - - -	—	26, 45	167 to 172
Commission to Bankers - - - - -	88	91	—
„ Colonial Treasurers - - - - -	—	35	—
„ Land Agents - - - - -	—	65	—
Committee, Ordnance - - - - -	88	89	—
„ Explosives - - - - -	—	89	—
„ Royal Engineer - - - - -	—	32	—
Committees, Administrative - - - - -	—	97	—
„ Experimental - - - - -	—	89	—
Commutation of Chelsea Pensions - - - - -	110	116	—
„ Militia, &c. Pensions, Annuity to National Debt Commissioners - - - - -	100	109	—
„ Pensions for Wounds ditto - - - - -	100	108	—
„ Retired Pay - ditto - - - - -	99	105	—
„ Superannuations - ditto - - - - -	119	122	—
Compassionate Allowances - - - - -	100, 110, 119	107, 117, 121	—
Compensation Allowances (Civilians) - - - - -	119	121	—
„ for Losses - - - - -	88	91, 46	—
„ for Damages to Private Property, &c. - - - - -	—	51	—
„ in lieu of Clothing - - - - -	55	57	—
„ to Purchase Officers - - - - -	99	105	—
„ to Workmen - - - - -	119	122	—
Consuls, Commission to - - - - -	—	35	—
Contingent Allowances, Regimental - - - - -	—	26, 42, 45, 49	—
Contributions to and from India. (See under India.)	—	—	—
Contributions from Colonies - - - - -	—	38	—
„ „ Egypt - - - - -	—	38	—
Contribution by Admiralty for Army Ordnance Services - - - - -	—	62	—
„ „ for Works - - - - -	—	78	—
„ „ and Post Office for Police - - - - -	—	91	—
„ by Military Cadets - - - - -	—	87	—
Conveyance of Troops and Stores - - - - -	50	51, 52	189
Cookery Instructors, Pay of - - - - -	—	34	—
Cooks (Regimental), Extra Duty Pay of - - - - -	—	26	—
Cordite - - - - -	—	61	—
Corps Pay - - - - -	—	26, 40, 43	—
Courts Martial, Expenses of - - - - -	24	36, 43	—
Crews of War Department Vessels - - - - -	—	28	—
D.			
Decorations - - - - -	—	49, 91	—
Deferred Pay - - - - -	—	26, 38	—
Dentists - - - - -	—	40	—
Departmental Corps ; Regimental Pay and Establishments	10, 11	21, 22, 27	153 to 156
Depôts. (Shown in Estimates under Artillery, Cavalry, Infantry, &c.)	—	—	—
Deserters' Balances - - - - -	—	26, 38, 43	—
Deserters, Rewards for Apprehension of - - - - -	24	37, 43	—
Discharge Depôt, Staff of - - - - -	19	—	143
Discharged Soldiers, Expenses of - - - - -	—	51	—
Discharges, Purchase of - - - - -	—	38, 44	—
Distinguished Service, Rewards for - - - - -	99, 110	101, 116	193 to 199

INDEX—*continued.*

	II.	III.	Appendix.
	Page	Page	Page
Distribution of Force, Home and Abroad - - - - -	16 to 22	—	—
Divine Service - - - - -	24	35	—
Drunkenness, Fines for - - - - -	—	38, 44	—
Duke of York's Royal Military School - - - - -	79	84	192
E.			
Eastern Companies, Royal Engineers ; Establishment and Pay	21	22	151
Educational Establishments - - - - -	79	79 to 87	190 to 192
Egypt, Military Contribution by Government of - - -	—	38	—
Emoluments of Officers, Staff, Regimental and Departmental	—	—	200, &c.
Engineer Staff ; Salaries, &c. - - - - -	63	65	—
Engineer Pay ; Officers and Men - - - - -	—	26, 43	—
" Committee, Royal - - - - -	—	32	—
" Stores - - - - -	59	62	—
Engineers, Royal : Home and Colonial Establishment -	10	19, 25	138 to 140
" Indian Establishment - - - - -	13	—	140
" Regimental Pay, &c. - - - - -	—	27	139, 140, 156, 202
" Local (Native) Corps - - - - -	21	22	152
Engineering, School of ; Pay, &c. - - - - -	23	31	—
Enlistment Expenses, Militia - - - - -	42	43	—
Equipment Stores - - - - -	59	61	—
Establishments, Distribution of - - - - -	16 to 22	—	—
" Miscellaneous (Numbers) - - - - -	10	—	—
" Regimental (Army) - - - - -	10, 11, 12, 13	16 to 22	128 to 155
" (Auxiliary Forces) - - - - -	10, 11, 12	43 to 49	158 to 188
Estimates, Principal Points of Difference from last year's	6	—	—
Examination Expenses - - - - -	79	87	—
Exchange, Gain by - - - - -	—	91	—
" Loss by - - - - -	—	91	—
Expenditure, Army, for 1900-01 - - - - -	4	—	—
Experimental Branch, School of Gunnery - - - - -	—	29	—
" Services (Pay, &c.) - - - - -	88	89	—
Experiments, Engineer Expenses in connection with -	63	66	—
Explanations of Increases and Decreases - - - - -	6, 7, 8	—	—
Explosives Committee - - - - -	—	89	—
Extra Duty Pay, Regimental, Regular Army - - - - -	23	26	—
" Royal Army Medical Corps - - - - -	39	27, 41	—
" Militia - - - - -	—	42	—
Extra Pay, Regimental, Regular Army - - - - -	23	26	—
" " Militia - - - - -	42	42	—
F.			
Families of Soldiers, Allowances to - - - - -	—	53	—
Field Allowances - - - - -	53	54	189
Financial Secretary, Department of, Salaries of Staff -	—	95	—
Foot Guards ; Pay, Establishment, &c. - - - - -	18	—	141
Foot Police - - - - -	19	—	142
Forage, Cost of, and Allowance in lieu - - - - -	53	54	189
Forces, Numbers of Regular - - - - -	10	15 to 22	128, &c.
" " Auxiliary - - - - -	10, 12	44, 46	158, &c.
Fortifications, Office of Inspector General of ; Salaries and	—	94	—
Allowances - - - - -	—	—	—
Fortification Works - - - - -	64	66 to 77	—
Freight, Sea - - - - -	—	51, 52	—
Fuel and Light, Cost of, and Allowance in lieu - - -	53	54	189
" (Clothing Department) - - - - -	55	56	—
Funeral Expenses - - - - -	23	35, 43	—
Furniture - - - - -	—	32	—
G.			
Garrison Regiments, Royal - - - - -	—	19	142
" Librarians - - - - -	—	25	127
" Schools - - - - -	79	83	—
General Officers, Half Pay of - - - - -	99	101	—
" Retired Pay of - - - - -	99	103	—
" Employed on Staff Duties - - - - -	—	25	125, 126

INDEX—continued.

	II.	III.	Appendix.
	Page	Page	Page
General Staff - - - - -	23	25	125, &c., 200
" Head Quarters - - - - -	92	93	—
Good Conduct Pay - - - - -	—	26, 42	—
Grants in Aid of certain institutions - - - - -	88	90	—
" of Works - - - - -	64	77	—
Gratuities for Active Service - - - - -	23	28	—
" for Long Service and Good Conduct - - - - -	110	116	—
" for Injuries - - - - -	—	43, 46, 49	—
" for Wounds - - - - -	100	108	—
" on Discharge, &c. - - - - -	23	28	—
" to Civilians in lieu of Pensions - - - - -	119	122	—
" to Militia on disembodiment - - - - -	—	42	—
" to Retired Officers, in lieu of Pensions, &c. - - - - -	99	105	—
" to Men, &c., in lieu of Pensions - - - - -	110	116	—
" to Widows, Children, &c. - - - - -	100, 110	106, 107, 117	—
Grocery Allowance. (See under Messing Allowance.)	—	—	—
Guards, Foot; Establishment and Regimental Pay - - - - -	18	—	141
" Foot; Special Pay to Officers of - - - - -	—	27	—
" Life and Horse; Establishment and Regimental Pay - - - - -	14	—	128
Guernsey and Jersey Militia. (See Channel Isles Militia.)	—	—	—
Guns and Gun Carriages - - - - -	59	61	—
Guncotton - - - - -	—	61	—
Gunnery Instruction, Regimental - - - - -	—	26	136, 169, &c.
" School of; Pay and Miscellaneous Expenses - - - - -	23	29	—
Gunpowder - - - - -	—	61	—
Guns - - - - -	59	61	—
Gymnastic Instructors (Staff), Pay of - - - - -	23	33	—
" " (Regimental), Extra Duty Pay of - - - - -	—	26	—
H.			
Half Pay - - - - -	99	101, 102	—
Harness and Saddlery - - - - -	—	61	—
Hibernian Military School - - - - -	79	85	192
Hired Transport - - - - -	—	51, 52	—
Horse Allowance (Yeomanry) - - - - -	—	45	—
Horse-hire - - - - -	—	51	—
Horses, Number of - - - - -	13	15 to 21	—
" Proceeds of Sale of - - - - -	—	52	—
" Purchase of - - - - -	50	52	—
" Registration of - - - - -	—	52	—
Hospitals, Grants to - - - - -	—	90	—
Hospital Stoppages - - - - -	—	38, 44	—
" Stores - - - - -	59	62	—
Household Cavalry; Pay, Establishment, &c. - - - - -	14	—	128
Hydraulic Power (Arsenal) - - - - -	—	61	—
I.			
Imperial Yeomanry (South Africa) - - - - -	23	28	—
" " (Home) - - - - -	45	45	176
" " School for - - - - -	23	34	—
Incidental Expenses, War Department Lands and Property - - - - -	63	66	—
India, contribution to, for Aden and Sea Transport - - - - -	4	38	—
" Numbers of Regular Army in - - - - -	12, 13, 22	—	—
" Establishment of Royal Artillery in - - - - -	13, 22	—	130, 131, 136
" " Cavalry of the Line - - - - -	13, 22	—	129
" " Royal Engineers - - - - -	13, 22	—	140
" " Infantry of the Line - - - - -	13, 22	—	142
Indian Contribution for Home Charges - - - - -	4	—	—
Vote 1 (Effective) - - - - -	—	38	—
" 14 (Non-Effective) - - - - -	—	109	—
" 15 - - - - -	—	118	—
Indian Native Infantry Regiments - - - - -	12, 21, 22	27	148
Infantry of the Line; Home and Colonial Establishment - - - - -	10, 18	22	142
" " Indian Establishment - - - - -	13	—	142
" " Regimental Pay, &c. - - - - -	—	27	142, 202
Inland Water Transport - - - - -	50	51	—
Inspection of Stores - - - - -	59	60	—
Institute, Royal Engineer - - - - -	88	90	—
Institution, Royal Artillery - - - - -	88	90	—

INDEX—continued.

	II.	III.	Appendix.
	Page	Page	Page
Institutions, Grant in Aid of - - - - -	88	90	—
Instructional Staff, Royal Arsenal - - - - -	—	86	—
Instruction in Gunnery - - - - -	23	26, 29	—
" Gymnastics - - - - -	23	26, 33	—
" Musketry - - - - -	23	26, 33	—
" Signalling - - - - -	—	26, 34	—
Instruction, Schools of, for Auxiliary Forces - - - - -	—	34, 49	—
Instructors, in Cookery, Pay of - - - - -	—	34	—
Inventors, Rewards to - - - - -	88	89	—
Isle of Man (Volunteer Corps) - - - - -	—	49	—
J.			
Jersey and Guernsey Militia. (See Channel Isles Militia.)	24	36	—
Judge Advocate General; Pay of Establishment - - - - -	24	36	—
" " Acting; Pay - - - - -	—	—	—
K.			
King's Aides-de-Camp - - - - -	—	25	—
" Cadets - - - - -	—	81, 82	190, 191
Kilmainham Hospital - - - - -	110	114	—
Kneller Hall, School of Music at - - - - -	79	87	—
L.			
Land Agents, Remuneration to - - - - -	—	65	—
" Transport - - - - -	50	51	189
" (War Department), Incidental Expenses of - - - - -	63	66	—
Lands, Purchases of - - - - -	64	67 to 78	—
" Sale of - - - - -	—	78	—
Languages, Rewards for Proficiency in - - - - -	79	87	—
Laundry, Washing Materials for - - - - -	—	54	—
Legal Expenses - - - - -	—	37	—
Levy Money - - - - -	—	28, 43	—
Librarians - - - - -	—	25	—
Library Allowance - - - - -	—	26	—
Lieutenancy, Clerks of - - - - -	—	43, 46, 49	—
Light - - - - -	53	54	189
Lime - - - - -	—	54	—
Lodging Allowances - - - - -	53	54	189
Loss by Exchange - - - - -	—	91	—
Losses, Compensation for - - - - -	88	46, 91	—
Lunatics, Maintenance of - - - - -	110	115	—
M.			
Machine Guns - - - - -	—	61	—
Machinery Artificers - - - - -	13, 21	—	154
" Establishment, Woolwich Arsenal - - - - -	—	62	—
" Clothing Department and Factory - - - - -	55	56, 57	—
Malta Artillery; Establishment and Pay - - - - -	21	—	147
" Militia - - - - -	—	42-44	173, 174
Medals, Cost of - - - - -	88	91	—
Medical Bills - - - - -	—	40, 46, 49	—
" Corps, Royal Army; Establishment, Regimental Pay, &c. - - - - -	10, 21	27	155
" " " Corps Pay - - - - -	39	41	—
" Expenses, Militia - - - - -	—	41	—
" Officers, Militia - - - - -	39	40	—
" Practitioners, Civilian, Pay of - - - - -	39	40	—
" School, Army - - - - -	79	86	—
" Service, Army; Pay, &c. - - - - -	39	40, 95	205
" Services, Army; Advisory Board for - - - - -	—	40	—
Medicines, Cost of - - - - -	39	41	—
" Veterinary - - - - -	23	29	—
Mess Allowances, Regimental - - - - -	—	26, 43, 45	—
" Medical Officers - - - - -	—	39	—
Messing Allowance, Regular Forces - - - - -	23	26	—
" " Militia - - - - -	—	42	—
" Ship - - - - -	—	52	—
" Contributions (Ship) - - - - -	—	52	—
Military Academy, Royal - - - - -	79	80	190
" Attaché - - - - -	88	91	—

INDEX—continued.

	II.	III.	Appendix.
	Page	Page	Page
Military College, Royal - - - - -	79	81	191
" Law - - - - -	24	37	—
" Police - - - - -	15, 19	26	129, 14
" Prisons; Pay of Establishment - - - - -	24	37	—
" School, Duke of York's - - - - -	79	84	192
" Works Act, Annuities - - - - -	63	66	—
Militia; Bounty and Enlistment Expenses - - - - -	42	43	—
" Channel Islands - - - - -	12	42-44	168, 173
" Malta and Bermuda - - - - -	—	—	173 to 175
" Medical Expenses - - - - -	—	40	—
" " Officers - - - - -	39	42-44	—
" " Staff Corps - - - - -	—	42-44	172
" " " Messing Allowance - - - - -	—	42	—
" Numbers and Regimental Establishments - - - - -	10, 12	44	158 to 175
" Pay of Permanent Staff - - - - -	—	—	156, 169 to 175
" Prison Expenses - - - - -	42	43	—
" Regimental Pay, &c. - - - - -	42	42-43	169 to 175
" Reserve; Establishment - - - - -	—	44	—
" " Pay - - - - -	42	43	—
" Retired Pay of Officers - - - - -	100	109	—
Miscellaneous Charges, Imperial Yeomanry - - - - -	45	46	—
" " Militia - - - - -	42	43	—
" " Volunteer Corps - - - - -	47	49	—
" " Vote 12 - - - - -	88	91	—
" Expenses (Clothing) - - - - -	55	57	—
" Stores - - - - -	59	61	—
" and Unforeseen Charges (Vote 1) - - - - -	23	34	—
Mounted Infantry - - - - -	—	13, 19	142
Music, School of, Kneller Hall - - - - -	79	87	—
Musketry Instruction, Regimental - - - - -	—	27, 43	—
" School of; Pay of Staff - - - - -	23	33	—
N.			
National Debt Commissioners, Annuities for repayment of Loan under Barracks and Military Works Acts - - - - -	63	66	—
National Debt Commissioners, Annuity for Advances made in Commutation of Retired Pay - - - - -	99	105	—
" Ditto - - Pensions for Wounds - - - - -	100	108	—
" Ditto - - Superannuation Allowances - - - - -	119	122	—
" Ditto - - Militia, &c., Pensions - - - - -	100	109	—
Navy, Stores for - - - - -	—	60	—
Netley Medical School - - - - -	79	86	—
Newspaper Advertisements - - - - -	53	54	189
Non-Effective Services - - - - -	9, 99 to 122	—	—
" Soldiers' Accounts - - - - -	—	26, 38, 43	—
Numbers General and Departmental Staff - - - - -	10	—	—
" Horses - - - - -	13 to 21	—	128, &c.
" Miscellaneous Establishments - - - - -	10	—	—
" Regimental Establishments - - - - -	10 to 22	—	128, &c.
" Regular and Auxiliary Forces - - - - -	10, 12	—	128, &c.
" Regular Army in India - - - - -	12, 13	22	128, &c.
Nurses, Pensions of - - - - -	110	115	—
Nursing Service, Army: Pay, &c. - - - - -	39	41	—
O.			
Officiating Clergymen, Pay of - - - - -	24	35	—
Ordnance Buildings, Army - - - - -	64	67 to 77	—
" College - - - - -	79	86	—
" Committee - - - - -	88	89	—
" Corps, Army, Establishment, Regimental Pay, &c. - - - - -	21, 22	27	154, 155
" Department, Army, Pay and Numbers - - - - -	21, 22	27	153, 154, 205
" " Civil Subordinates, Wages, &c. - - - - -	59	60	—
" Stores - - - - -	59	61	—
Outfit Allowance - - - - -	—	26, 49	—
Out-pensions, Army - - - - -	110	115, & c.	—
P.			
Packing Expenses, Clothing - - - - -	55	57	—
" Materials (Vote 10) - - - - -	—	66	—
Pailasse, Straw - - - - -	53	53	189

INDEX—continued.

	II.	III.	Appendix.
	Page	Page	Page
Pay, Deferred - - - - -	—	26, 38	—
„ Regimental, of all Regiments and Corps (Regular Army)	24	26	128 to 156
„ of Reserves, Militia, &c. (See under Army Reserve, Militia, &c.)	—	—	—
Pay Department, Pay of - - - - -	24	35	205
„ Contingencies of - - - - -	—	35	—
„ Pay of Subordinates - - - - -	—	35	—
Pensions, for Good Service - - - - -	99, 110	111, 116	193 to 199
„ (Out) to Non-Commissioned Officers and Men	110	115, &c.	—
„ to Schoolmistresses and Nurses - - - - -	110	115	—
„ Victoria Cross Annuities - - - - -	110	116	199
„ to Warrant Officers - - - - -	110	115	—
„ to Widows, &c. - - - - -	100, 117	106, 107, 117	—
„ for Wounds - - - - -	100	108	—
Photographic Establishment, Woolwich - - - - -	—	60	—
„ Services - - - - -	63	66	—
Pistols - - - - -	—	61	—
Police, Corps of Foot - - - - -	19	—	142
„ Corps of Mounted - - - - -	15	—	129
„ Metropolitan - - - - -	88	91	—
„ Military - - - - -	—	26	—
*Postage, Regimental - - - - -	—	26, 43, 49	—
Prisons, Military; Pay of Establishment - - - - -	24	37	—
Prison Stoppages - - - - -	—	—	128 to 155, 169 to 175
„ Stores - - - - -	59	62	—
Prizes for Skill at Arms, &c. - - - - -	—	26, 42	—
Projectiles - - - - -	—	61	—
Provisions, Cost of, and Allowances in lieu	53	53	189
Purchase Commission and Compensation. (See Army Purchase Commission).	—	—	—
R.			
Railways - - - - -	64	62, 78	—
Railway Expenses - - - - -	—	51	—
Ranges, Artillery - - - - -	64	67 to 77	—
Recruiting Expenses (Army) - - - - -	23	28	—
„ „ (Militia) - - - - -	—	43	—
„ Staff - - - - -	23	25, 28, 94	—
Regimental Pay, Regular Forces - - - - -	23	26	128 to 156
„ Militia - - - - -	42	42	169 to 175
Regimental and Garrison Schools - - - - -	79	83	—
Registration of Horses - - - - -	—	52	—
Regular Forces, Numbers of - - - - -	10 to 22	—	—
Relief Fund - - - - -	100	107	—
Remounts, Purchase of - - - - -	50	52	—
Rents (Vote 7) - - - - -	53	54	189
„ Clothing Department - - - - -	55	56	—
„ of War Department Property - - - - -	—	78	—
Repayment Services, Clothing - - - - -	—	57	—
„ „ Stores - - - - -	—	62	—
Reserve, Army - - - - -	12, 24	28, 37	—
„ Militia - - - - -	42	43	—
Retired Officers, Pay of, Army - - - - -	99	103, &c.	—
„ „ Auxiliary Forces - - - - -	100	109	—
Rewards for Apprehension of Deserters and Offenders - - - - -	24	37, 43	—
„ for Distinguished Service; Officers - - - - -	99	101	193
„ „ Non-Commissioned Officers, &c. - - - - -	110	116	195, 199
„ for Proficiency in Languages - - - - -	79	87	—
„ to Inventors - - - - -	88	89	—
Riding Establishment, R.A., Numbers and Pay - - - - -	—	—	129
Rifles - - - - -	59	61	—
Rough Riders, Extra Duty Pay of - - - - -	—	26	—
Rotunda Museum - - - - -	—	90	—
Royal Artillery Institution - - - - -	88	89	—
„ Engineer Institute - - - - -	88	89	—

* The Postal Expenses of the several Departments are included under the items of Contingencies for those Departments.

INDEX—continued.

	II.	III.	Appendix.
	Page	Page	Page
S.			
Saddlery - - - - -	—	61	—
Sale of Horses, Proceeds of - - - - -	—	52	—
„ Lands, Buildings, &c., Proceeds of - - - - -	—	78	—
„ Stores - - - - -	—	62	—
„ Supplies, Proceeds of - - - - -	—	54	—
Salaries. (<i>See</i> under Departments and Offices.)	—	—	—
Salvage - - - - -	—	61	—
Savings Bank Clerks, Regimental Extra Duty Pay of - - - - -	—	26	—
Schools, Regimental and Garrison - - - - -	79	83	—
School of Cookery - - - - -	—	34	—
„ Engineering; Pay, &c. of Establishment - - - - -	23	31	—
„ Gunnery; Pay, &c. of Establishment - - - - -	23	29	—
„ „ Experimental Branch - - - - -	—	29	—
„ Instruction for Auxiliary Forces - - - - -	—	34	—
„ Militia and Volunteer Artillery - - - - -	—	29, 30	—
„ Music, Kneller Hall - - - - -	79	87	—
„ Musketry; Pay of Staff - - - - -	23	33	—
„ Signalling - - - - -	—	34	—
„ for Yeomanry Officers - - - - -	23	34	—
Schoolmistresses, Pensions of - - - - -	110	115	—
Sea Transport - - - - -	4, 50	38, 52	—
*Servant Allowance, Regimental - - - - -	—	26, 45, 47	—
Ships, Expenses of - - - - -	—	51, 52	—
Signal Stations, Maintenance of - - - - -	63	66	—
Signalling, Instruction in - - - - -	—	26, 34	—
Skill at Arms - - - - -	—	26, 42	—
Small Arms - - - - -	59	61	—
Stable Allowance - - - - -	53	53	189
Staff Clerk Section; Army Service Corps - - - - -	21	—	145
Staff College - - - - -	79	82	191
„ General and Departmental; Numbers on Establishment	10	—	—
„ „ Pay, &c. - - - - -	23	25	125 to 127, 200
„ Head Quarters - - - - -	92	93	—
Stoppages, Hospital - - - - -	—	38, 44	—
„ Prison - - - - -	—	—	128 to 155, 169 to 175
„ from Militiamen - - - - -	—	44	—
Storeroom Allowance - - - - -	—	45	—
Stores, Military - - - - -	59	60 to 62	—
„ Carriage of - - - - -	—	51, 52	—
„ Inspection of - - - - -	—	60	—
Straw - - - - -	53	53	189
Submarine Mining Corps - - - - -	19, 21	—	138, 151, 160, 171, 173, 175
„ „ Establishments (Wages, &c.) - - - - -	—	65	—
„ „ Schools - - - - -	—	32	—
„ „ Stores - - - - -	59	62	—
Superannuation Allowances - - - - -	119	120	—
Surgeons. (<i>See</i> Medical Service, Army.)	—	—	—
Surgical Instruments, Cost of - - - - -	—	41	—
Survey of Defensive Positions - - - - -	63	66	—
Surveyors, &c. - - - - -	—	65, 96	—
Swords - - - - -	—	61	—
T.			
Table Allowance to General Officers - - - - -	—	25	127
Telegraphs and Telephones, Maintenance of - - - - -	63	66	—
Temperance Association, Army - - - - -	—	90	—
Torpedoes - - - - -	—	62	—
Tower of London - - - - -	88	25, 90	—
„ Armouries - - - - -	88	90	—
„ Fees for Admission to - - - - -	—	91	—
Transport Abroad - - - - -	50	52	189
„ Establishment - - - - -	—	28	—
„ Home - - - - -	50	51	—

* The Servant Allowance of Staff and Departmental Officers is included in the Sub-Heads which provide for their PAY.

INDEX—continued.

	II.	III.	Appendix.
	Page	Page	Page
Transport Horses - - - - -	—	52	—
„ Inland Water - - - - -	50	51	—
„ Land and Coastwise - - - - -	50	51	—
„ Sea - - - - -	4, 50	38, 52	—
„ Wagons - - - - -	—	61	—
Travelling Expenses - - - - -	—	51	—
Troopships, Expenses of - - - - -	—	51	—
„ Indian, Medical Supplies - - - - -	—	41	—
U.			
United Service Institution - - - - -	—	90	—
V.			
Vaccine Institute - - - - -	—	36	—
Valuer of War Department Property - - - - -	88	91	—
Variations between the Estimates for Two Years - - - - -	5, 6, 7, 8, 11	—	—
Vessels - - - - -	59	61, 62	—
„ Wages of Masters and Crews of - - - - -	—	28	—
Veterinary Department, Pay of - - - - -	24	36	206
„ Infirmary - - - - -	—	36	—
„ Medicines - - - - -	—	36	—
„ School - - - - -	—	36	—
Victoria Cross Pensions - - - - -	110	116	199
Victualling (Ship) - - - - -	—	52	—
Volunteer Corps ; Capitation Grants - - - - -	47	48	—
„ Miscellaneous Charges - - - - -	47, 23	49	—
„ Numbers and Establishments - - - - -	10, 12	—	177
„ Pay of Adjutants - - - - -	47	47	—
„ „ Serjeant Instructors - - - - -	47	47	—
Volunteer Officers, Retired Pay of - - - - -	100	109	—
W.			
Wages, Army Reservists, &c., attached to Units, &c. - - - - -	23	28	—
„ Clothing Department and Factory - - - - -	55	56, 57	—
„ Crews of Vessels - - - - -	—	28	—
„ Inspection and Proof of Stores - - - - -	—	60	—
„ Ordnance Department - - - - -	59	60	—
„ Supply and Transport Establishments - - - - -	23	28	—
Wagons - - - - -	—	61	—
War Office:			
Contingencies - - - - -	92	98	—
Salaries of the Staff - - - - -	92	93	—
„ Civil and Military Clerks, &c. - - - - -	92	96-98	—
Pay of Messengers, &c. - - - - -	92	98	—
Washing Materials for Laundry - - - - -	—	54	—
Water Supply (Vote 7) - - - - -	53	54	189
„ for Camps - - - - -	—	66	—
West African Regiment - - - - -	21	—	149
West India Regiment - - - - -	20, 22	—	146
Widows' Pensions - - - - -	100, 110	106, 107, 117	—
„ Relief Fund - - - - -	100	107	—
Wives of Soldiers, Allowances to - - - - -	—	53	—
Working Parties, Military, Pay of - - - - -	—	28	—
„ Pay (Vote 1) - - - - -	23	26	—
Workmen's Compensation Act, Allowances under - - - - -	119	122	—
Works; Barracks - - - - -	64	67 to 78	—
„ Fortifications and Army Ordnance Buildings - - - - -	64	67 to 77	—
„ Grants in Aid of - - - - -	64	77	—
Wounds, Pensions for - - - - -	100	108	—
Y.			
Yeomanry : Numbers and Regimental Establishment - - - - -	10, 12	45	176
„ Pay and Allowances - - - - -	45	45	—
„ Retired Allowances to Officers - - - - -	100	109	—
„ Imperial (South Africa) - - - - -	12, 23	28	—
„ Officers, School for - - - - -	23	34	—

ARMY ESTIMATES

OF

EFFECTIVE AND NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES,

FOR 1902—03,

Including Statements of the Variations of the Numbers of His Majesty's British Forces, and Explanations of the Increases and Decreases in the Estimates.

(PRESENTED TO PARLIAMENT BY HIS MAJESTY'S COMMAND.)

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,
6 February 1902.*

L O N D O N :

PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, FETTER LANE, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
FYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; and
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1902.

ARMY (CLOTHING FACTORY).

ANNUAL ACCOUNTS

OF THE

ROYAL ARMY CLOTHING FACTORY,

FOR THE YEAR 1900-1901;

WITH THE

**REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL
THEREON.**

(PRESENTED PURSUANT TO ACT 52 & 53 VICT. c. 31, s. 1.)

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,
14th March, 1902.*

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, FETTER LANE, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1902.

I N D E X.

Balance Sheet	- - - - -	page 3
Capital Account	- - - - -	„ 4
Statement of Indirect Expenditure	- - - - -	„ 5
Production Statements :—		
A.—Articles Manufactured	- - - - -	„ 6
B.—Repairs and Alterations	- - - - -	„ 28
C.—Garments issued cut out	- - - - -	„ 29
D.—Garments received “un-made” to be made up	- - - - -	„ 32
Statement (E) of Semi-manufactures in hand on 31st March 1900	- - - - -	„ 34
Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General	- - - - -	„ 35

BALANCE SHEET, 1900-1901.

Dr.

Cr.

		£. s. d.		£. s. d.	
To BALANCE ACCOUNT:					
For Capital (Buildings and Machinery) on 1st April 1900, as per Capital Account		25,543 3 8			
" Semi-manufactures on 1st April 1900		6,089 17 6			
" Stores in Stock on 1st April 1900		1,193 14 0			
		32,836 15 2			
To ARMY FUNDS:					
For Establishment:					
Share of Pay, etc., of Ordnance Officers		558 18 7			
Paymaster and Clerk		218 9 4			
Medical Attendance		181 10 6			
		958 18 5			
For expenditure as per Army Appropriation Account:					
Manager, etc.		451 2 5			
Wages		95,899 19 11			
Materials received from Store		386,635 19 3			
Losses—Remnants returned		2,930 19 6			
Machinery		383,704 19 9			
		734 15 4			
For Building services		1,764 9 1			
" Machinery services by Building Works Department		1,932 2 11			
" Maintenance of Electric Light		467 6 4			
" Services by Store Department		684 4 11			
" Ground Rent and Water Rate		469 17 2			
" Rent of Additional Premises		403 - - -			
" Insurance of Buildings		29 7 6			
" Fuel and Light		2,250 17 1			
" Police		564 13 -			
" Superannuations and Gratuities		1,769 15 2			
" Travelling Expenses and Miscellaneous		77 5 8			
		10,382 18 10			
To SUNDRIES:					
For Miscellaneous Stores and Tools		416 6 6			
" Cost of Inspection of Machinery		33 - - -			
" Contributions in aid of Local Rates		400 1 11			
" Stationery		90 - - -			
		939 8 5			
For Unclaimed Wages in hand on 31st March 1901		16 6 8			
" Amounts chargeable to 1900-1901 remaining unpaid 31st March 1901		1,143 3 8			
" Amounts undercharged in 1899-1900 as per Balance Sheet of that year		307 8 6			
" Building services omitted in 1899-1900		289 17 6			
		1,736 16 4			
		£.		£.	
		527,645 14 7		527,645 14 7	
BY PRODUCTION ACCOUNT:					
For Articles manufactured, as per Statement A		334,434 17 6			
" Repairs and alterations		5,513 1 10			
" Garments cut out only		138,447 12 4			
" Garments made up only		928 14 8			
		479,324 6 4			
BY SUNDRIES:					
For Rental value of Storekeeper's quarters		50 - - -			
" Cuttings produced and sold		9,902 17 7			
" Expenditure for Army Clothing Department (Store) included per contra		17 9 2			
" Wages earned in 1899-1900, but paid in 1900-1901		754 3 9			
" Unclaimed Wages in hand 1st April, 1900		8 14 2			
" Amounts taken up in 1899-1900 remaining unpaid on 31st March, 1900		164 11 10			
" Amount taken up in 1899-1900, included per contra		1 6 8			
" Amounts overcharged to the productions of previous years		309 8 5			
		11,208 11 7			
BY BALANCE ACCOUNT:					
For Capital (Buildings and Machinery) on 31st March 1901, as per Capital Account		27,194 10 5			
" Semi-manufactures on 31st March 1901 as per Statement E		7,221 16 2			
" Stores in stock on 31st March 1901		2,606 10 1			
		37,112 16 8			
		£.		£.	
		527,645 14 7		527,645 14 7	

Frank T. Marzials,
Accountant General of the Army.

F. E. Mulcahy, Colonel,
Chief Ordnance Officer.

STATEMENT OF INDIRECT EXPENDITURE, 1900-1901.

EXPENDITURE ON THE FOLLOWING SERVICES, NOT CHARGEABLE DIRECT TO ORDERS :	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Share of Pay, etc., of Ordnance Officers - - - - -	538	18	7			
Manager, &c. - - - - -	451	2	5			
Paymaster and Clerk - - - - -	218	9	4			
Matron, and Assistant Matron - - - - -	311	5	7	1,228	10	4
Foremen - - - - -	1,026	5	5			
Writers - - - - -	2,082	10	4			
Other Wages not chargeable direct - - - - -	4,679	5	3			
Repairs to Buildings - - - - -	824	14	5	8,099	6	7
„ „ Machinery- - - - -	417	3	3			
Insurance of Buildings and Boilers - - - - -	32	0	10			
Cost of Inspection of Machinery - - - - -	33	-	-			
Miscellaneous Stores and Tools - - - - -	416	6	6			
Electric Lighting - - - - -	467	6	4			
Gas - - - - -	918	2	3			
Fuel - - - - -	1,302	14	10			
Ground Rent - - - - -	356	-	-			
Rent of Additional Premises - - - - -	403	-	-			
Water Rate - - - - -	113	17	2			
Contributions in aid of Local Rates - - - - -	400	1	11			
Police - - - - -	564	13	-			
Stationery - - - - -	90	-	-			
Travelling Expenses - - - - -	5	2	5			
Miscellaneous - - - - -	72	3	3			
Holidays - - - - -	731	10	-	6,416	6	2
Medical attendance - - - - -	181	10	6			
Sick pay - - - - -	101	16	-			
Superannuations and Gratuties - - - - -	1,769	15	2			
Amount Undercharged in 1899-1900 - - - - -	-	-	-	2,784	11	8
				577	6	-
FROM CAPITAL ACCOUNT :						
For Depreciation at 10 per Cent. on Machinery - - - - -	760	8	2			
„ Annual charge to absorb cost of Original Lease and Additions - - - - -	451	7	11			
Less Amounts taken in relief of Indirect Expenditure, viz :				1,211	16	1
Rental value of Storekeepers' Quarters - - - - -	50	-	-	20,317	16	10
Cuttings sold - - - - -	9,902	17	7			
Adjustments of Account - - - - -	239	10	1			
				10,192	7	8
				£	10,125	9 2

NOTE.—Percentage on Direct Labour for 1900-1901—11·51.

STATEMENT (A.)—ARTICLES MANUFACTURED during the Year 1900-1901.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
TUNICS.			
Dragoons and Dragoon Guards (except 6th Dragoon Guards):		each.	
Staff, less badges, chevrons, and shoulder straps - -	1	£. s. d. 2 3 1	£. s. d. 2 3 1
Staff, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps -	2	2 6 10½	4 13 8½
Sergeants, less chevrons, and Rank and File, less shoulder straps.	2,126	- 17 11½	1,910 4 -½
6th Dragoon Guards:			
Sergeants, less badges and chevrons - - - -	6	- 18 9½	5 12 9¾
Rank and File - - - - -	110	- 17 5½	96 1 7½
Hussars:			
Staff, less badges and chevrons - - - - -	1	5 - 9¾	5 - 9¾
Sergeants, less badges and chevrons - - - - -	26	1 1 3¼	27 13 2
Rank and File - - - - -	2,793	- 19 11½	2,786 7 1¼
Lancers (except 16th and 21st):			
Sergeants, less badges and chevrons - . - - -	14	1 4 7½	17 4 9¾
Rank and File - - - - -	1,135	1 3 5¼	1,330 3 11½
16th Lancers:			
Sergeants, less chevrons and Rank and File - - -	142	1 4 5	173 7 7½
21st Lancers:			
Warrant Officer and Staff, Pattern - - - - -	1	2 15 10	2 15 10
Sergeants, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps	26	1 6 6	34 8 9¼
Rank and File, with shoulder straps - - - - -	363	1 5 2½	457 16 2¼
Royal Artillery:			
Staff, less badges and chevrons - - - - -	179	2 1 1¾	368 5 10¼
Staff, Pattern - - - - -	1	2 5 2¼	2 5 2¼
Sergeants, less badges and chevrons - - - - -	975	1 8 10½	1,407 4 6
Sergeants, with badges and chevrons - - - - -	5	1 12 -	7 19 11½
Sergeants, Mounted Band - - - - -	2	3 4 5	6 8 10¼
Musicians, Mounted Band - - - - -	36	2 5 2¾	81 8 -
Rank and File - - - - -	11,842	- 16 4¼	9,688 9 1
Royal Engineers:			
Staff, less badges and chevrons - - - - -	41	2 18 2¼	119 5 9¾
Sergeants, less badges and chevrons - - - - -	179	1 16 7¾	327 17 9¼
Sergeants, with grenade and chevrons - - - - -	4	2 - 5¼	8 1 9¾
Rank and File - - - - -	1,927	- 16 3¼	1,568 2 2½
Militia Engineers:			
Sergeants, less badges and chevrons - - - - -	1	1 15 5¼	1 15 5¼
Army Service Corps:			
1st Class Staff Serjeant-Major - - - - -	6	1 17 5¾	11 4 11
Staff, less badges and chevrons - - - - -	53	1 15 2¼	93 6 11

Statement (A.)—Articles Manufactured during the Year 1900-1901—*continued*.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
TUNICS—<i>continued</i>.			
Army Service Corps—<i>continued</i>.			
		each.	
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Staff, less gold trimmings - - - - -	1	1 4 4½	1 4 4½
Serjeants, less chevrons - - - - -	158	1 4 3½	192 - 6½
Serjeants, less gold trimmings - - - - -	1	- 17 5½	- 17 5½
Rank and File - - - - -	1,516	- 15 1	1,142 11 3½
Army Ordnance Corps :			
Conductors - - - - -	21	2 - 2½	42 4 7
Warrant Officer, less badge, with shoulder straps - - -	1	2 - 9	2 - 9
Staff, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps -	14	1 16 5½	25 10 -½
Staff, Special - - - - -	1	1 10 7½	1 10 7½
Serjeants, less chevrons - - - - -	63	1 - 1½	63 7 -½
Serjeants, with badges and chevrons - - - - -	1	1 4 4½	1 4 4½
Rank and File - - - - -	157	- 16 8½	130 18 9
Foot Guards :			
Warrant Officers, with S. M. badge and shoulder straps	2	5 2 -	10 4 -½
Warrant Officer, with S. M. badge and plain shoulder straps.	1	5 - 1	5 - 1
Warrant Officer and Staff, Pattern - - - - -	1	5 13 10	5 13 10
Quartermaster Serjeant, with star, 4 chevrons and shoulder straps.	1	4 4 2½	4 4 2½
Quartermaster Serjeant, with star, 4 chevrons and plain shoulder straps.	1	4 1 10½	4 1 10½
Quartermaster Serjeant, with 4 chevrons and plain shoulder straps.	1	4 1 1½	4 1 1½
Serjeant Instructor of Musketry, with badge, 3 chevrons and shoulder straps.	2	4 - 9½	8 1 7½
Bandmaster, less wings - - - - -	2	5 7 0½	10 14 1
Band Serjeants, less wings, with chevrons - - - - -	5	5 12 2½	28 1 -
Serjeant Drummer, less wings, with chevrons - - - - -	1	7 18 7	7 18 7
Serjeant Piper, with badge and chevrons - - - - -	1	3 11 10½	3 11 10½
Orderly Room Clerk, with colour badge, 3 chevrons and shoulder straps.	1	3 16 7½	3 16 7½
Orderly Room Clerk, with 3 chevrons and shoulder straps	4	3 11 1½	14 4 6½
Orderly Room Clerk, with 3 chevrons and plain shoulder straps.	1	3 9 3½	3 9 3½
Battalion Drill Serjeant, with 3 chevrons and shoulder straps.	3	3 18 6½	11 15 8½
Battalion Drill Serjeant, with 3 chevrons and plain shoulder straps.	2	3 14 6	7 9 0½
Undress, 1st Class Staff, except Bandmasters - - -	12	1 17 7½	22 11 5
Undress, 2nd Class Staff - - - - -	9	1 13 4½	15 - 3½
Serjeants, with 3 chevrons and shoulder straps - - -	77	2 16 7½	217 19 -½
Serjeants, with colour badge, 3 chevrons and shoulder straps.	4	3 1 8	12 6 8½
Serjeants, with 3 chevrons and plain shoulder straps -	28	2 14 10½	76 16 4
Timebeaters, less wings - - - - -	6	8 5 3	49 11 6½
Band, less wings - - - - -	93	4 8 6	411 11 3½
Band, with wings - - - - -	2	5 18 5½	11 16 11½
Pipers - - - - -	5	1 9 9	7 8 9½
Drummers, with shoulder straps - - - - -	93	1 15 1½	163 5 6
Rank and File, with shoulder straps - - - - -	9,281	1 1 2	9,826 19 8½
Canadian Foot Guards :			
(Badges, buttons, and shoulder straps supplied by the High Commissioner.)			
Serjeants - - - - -	8	2 10 9½	20 6 2½
Rank and File - - - - -	51	1 - 6½	52 8 1

Statement (A).—Articles Manufactured during the Year 1900–1901.—*continued.*

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
<i>TUNICS—continued.</i>			
Infantry Line:			
		each.	
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Warrant Officers, less badge and shoulder straps - -	53	1 13 5½	88 13 2½
Staff, less badges, chevrons, and shoulder straps - -	115	1 11 3	179 13 7½
Staff, with badges and shoulder straps - - - -	1	1 16 3½	1 16 3½
Band Serjeants, less badges, chevrons and shoulder straps	11	1 19 1½	21 10 5½
Serjeant Drummers, less badge, chevrons, and shoulder straps.	36	1 19 2½	70 11 6½
Serjeants, less chevrons and shoulder straps - - -	1,269	- 15 1	957 6 -¼
Serjeants, less chevrons, with shoulder straps - -	5	- 15 11	3 19 6½
Band, less shoulder straps - - - - -	366	- 15 2	277 8 5½
Drummers, less shoulder straps - - - - -	401	- 17 4½	348 11 4½
Rank and File, less shoulder straps - - - - -	10,521	- 11 8½	6,156 2 -¼
Rank and File, Patterns - - - - -	6	- 15 3½	4 11 11
Channel Isles Militia:			
(Infantry.)			
Instructor of Musketry O.P., less badges, chevrons and shoulder straps.	3	1 12 5½	4 17 4½
Quartermaster Serjeant O.P., less badges, chevrons and shoulder straps.	1	1 15 4½	1 15 4½
Serjeants O.P., less chevrons and shoulder straps - -	5	- 15 8½	3 18 5½
Highland Line:			
Warrant Officers, less badges and shoulder straps - -	9	2 4 9½	20 2 11½
Staff, less badges, chevrons, and shoulder straps - -	14	1 18 10½	27 4 7½
Serjeant Drummers, less badge, chevrons and shoulder straps.	3	2 8 2	7 4 6
Serjeant Drummer, with badge, chevron, and shoulder straps.	1	2 13 8½	2 13 8½
Serjeant Piper (green cloth), less chevrons, and shoulder straps.	4	1 12 1½	6 8 6½
Serjeants, less chevrons and shoulder straps - -	272	- 19 3½	262 11 3½
Band, less shoulder straps - - - - -	81	- 19 2	77 11 11½
Pipers (Green Cloth), less shoulder straps - - -	23	- 19 10½	22 17 7½
Drummers, less shoulder straps - - - - -	69	1 - 4½	70 6 5½
Rank and File, less shoulder straps - - - - -	7,610	- 15 7½	5,936 7 6½
Rifles (except Scottish):			
W.O. and Staff, O.P. Cloth, less badges and chevrons -	4	1 17 1	7 8 4
W.O. and Staff, N.P. Cloth, less badges and chevrons -	7	1 15 4½	12 7 6½
W.O. and Staff, N.P. Cloth, Patterns - - - -	3	2 3 11½	6 11 10½
Serjeants, O.P. Cloth, less chevrons, with shoulder straps	39	- 16 6½	32 4 9½
Serjeants, N.P. Cloth, Patterns - - - - -	3	1 5 4½	3 16 -½
Band, O.P. Cloth, with shoulder straps - - - -	20	- 18 8½	18 13 8
Band, N.P. Cloth, with shoulder straps - - - -	10	1 1 11½	10 19 5½
Band, N.P. Cloth, Patterns - - - - -	3	1 4 7½	3 13 11½
Buglers, O.P. Cloth, with shoulder straps - - -	37	- 18 6½	34 5 9½
Buglers, N.P. Cloth, with shoulder straps - - -	21	1 - 11½	21 19 7½
Buglers, N.P. Cloth, Patterns - - - - -	3	1 2 11½	3 8 10½
Rank and File, O.P. Cloth, with shoulder straps - -	1,378	- 14 4½	990 5 7
Serjeants, less chevrons, and Rank and File, N.P. Cloth, with shoulder straps.	1,603	- 16 7½	1,330 4 8½
Serjeants and Rank and File N.P. Cloth, Patterns -	9	- 18 4½	8 5 7

Statement (A.)—Articles Manufactured during the Year 1900-1901 --continued.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
TUNICS—continued.			
Scottish Rifles :			
		each.	
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
W.O. Staff, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps.	2	1 7 11	2 15 10½
Serjeants, less chevrons, and Pipers, with shoulder straps	11	— 18 11½	10 8 4
Buglers, with shoulder straps	7	1 — 4½	7 2 10
Rank and File, with shoulder straps	189	— 17 1½	161 19 7½
Royal Army Medical Corps :			
Warrant Officers, less badges	14	1 19 11½	27 19 2½
1st Class Staff, less badges and chevrons	33	1 14 10½	57 10 6
2nd Class Staff, less badges and chevrons	23	1 4 5½	28 2 9½
Serjeants, less badges and chevrons	19	— 17 7½	16 15 5½
Rank and File, less badge	208	— 15 9½	164 3 3½
Army Pay Corps :			
Warrant Officer, less badge, with shoulder straps	1	1 15 10	1 15 10
Staff, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps	10	1 15 4½	17 13 7½
Serjeants, less chevrons, with shoulder straps	32	1 2 1	35 6 10½
Rank and File, with shoulder straps	85	— 17 10	75 15 6½
Garrison Districts :			
Warrant Officer, less badge, with shoulder straps	2	1 16 1	3 12 2
Staff, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps	3	1 10 7½	4 11 10½
Serjeants, less chevrons, with gold embroidered shoulder straps.	1	— 18 8½	— 18 8½
Conducting Serjeant, less chevrons, with shoulder straps	4	— 17 —½	3 8 1
School of Musketry :			
Staff, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps	19	1 12 4½	30 14 7½
Rank and File, with shoulder straps	9	— 13 6½	6 1 8½
Gymnastic Instructors :			
1st Class, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps	3	1 11 6½	4 14 7½
2nd Class, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps	3	— 18 5½	2 15 5½
Royal Military College :			
Staff, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps	3	1 13 11½	5 1 10½
Musicians, with shoulder straps	6	1 18 1½	11 8 10
Barrack Serjeants :			
Less chevrons	2	— 18 3	1 16 6
Military Police and Military Prisons :			
Staff and Chief Warders, less badges and chevrons	7	1 16 7½	12 16 3½
Serjeants and Warders, less chevrons	38	— 18 10½	35 16 10½
Rank and File	6	— 17 2½	5 3 1½
Total Number of Tunics, all Services	58,388	Total cost	50,944 9 10½

Statement (A.)—Articles Manufactured during the Year 1900–1901—*continued*.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
FROCKS.		each.	
Household Cavalry :			
Serge, Blue, A.R. - - - - -	1,823	£. s. d. - 8 4½	£. s. d. 764 3 4½
Cavalry :			
Cloth, Scarlet, A.R., with shoulder straps - - - - -	2,619	- 12 11	1,691 11 7½
Cloth, Scarlet, A.R., with shoulder cords (16th Lancers)	459	- 12 8	290 9 3½
Tartan, Blue, A.R., R.H.A., Military Mounted Police, with gorget patches and shoulder straps.	413	- 15 5	318 4 7½
Tartan, Blue, A.R., R.H.A., Military Mounted Police, less gorget patches, with shoulder straps.	8,820	- 14 11½	6,584 19 6½
Tartan, Blue, A.R., Military Foot Police, Post Office Corps (less bent hooks), with gorget patches and shoulder straps.	33	- 15 3½	25 4 11
Tartan, Blue, pattern - - - - -	1	- 18 1½	- 18 1½
Tartan, Red, A.R., less gorget patches - - - - -	6,000	- 14 10½	4,457 9 11½
Tartan, Red, A.R., with gorget patches - - - - -	119	- 15 4½	91 8 3½
Tartan, Red, patterns - - - - -	2	- 18 7½	1 17 2½
Tweed, Blue, A.R., with shoulder cords - - - - -	5,731	- 11 7½	3,338 10 1½
Tweed, Blue, A.R., with shoulder straps (6th Dragoon Guards).	748	- 11 10½	443 5 9½
Serge, Blue, A.R. - - - - -	189	- 6 2	58 4 1½
Royal Artillery :			
Cloth, Warrant Officers and Staff, less badges and chevrons, with plain shoulder straps.	318	1 11 11	507 6 3½
Cloth, Warrant Officers and Staff, less gold trimmings, with plain shoulder straps	5	1 4 11½	6 4 10
Cloth, Staff, Special - - - - -	2	1 17 2	3 14 3½
Cloth, Musicians, Mounted Band - - - - -	4	1 5 2½	5 - 11
Cloth, Company Staff and Serjeants, less badges and chevrons, with plain shoulder straps - - - - -	2,412	1 - 4½	2,455 17 9½
Cloth, Company Staff and Serjeants, less gold trimmings, with plain shoulder straps.	55	- 15 10½	43 13 2
Cloth, Company Staff, Special - - - - -	10	1 3 8½	11 16 9½
Tweed, Rank and File, with plain shoulder straps - - -	9,909	- 12 1½	6,008 12 5½
Serge, Warrant Officers and Staff, less badges and chevrons, with plain shoulder straps.	31	1 4 7	38 1 11½
Serge, Warrant Officers and Staff, less gold trimmings, with plain shoulder straps.	4	- 17 6½	3 10 1
Serge, Warrant Officers and Staff, Special - - - - -	6	1 9 3½	8 15 9½
Serge, Company Staff and Serjeants, less badges and chevrons, with plain shoulder straps.	141	- 13 1½	92 14 11½
Serge, Company Staff and Serjeants, less gold trimmings, with plain shoulder straps.	50	- 8 9½	21 19 1½
Serge, Company Staff, Complete - - - - -	1	- 16 10½	- 16 10½
Serge, Bandmaster, pattern - - - - -	1	1 16 -½	1 16 -½
Serge, Band Serjeant, less badges and chevrons - - -	1	1 9 7½	1 9 7½
Serge, Band Serjeant, pattern - - - - -	1	1 15 9½	1 15 9½
Serge, Band, less badge - - - - -	1	- 17 4½	- 17 4½
Serge, Band, pattern - - - - -	1	1 - 5	1 - 5
Serge, Rank and File, with plain shoulder straps - - -	2,428	- 7 9½	944 19 6½
Tartan, Blue, A.R. (unlined), with plain shoulder straps	561	- 14 8	411 12 9½
Tartan, Instructors, less badges and chevrons - - -	18	- 11 4½	10 4 4½
Canvas Recruits and Military Prisons - - - - -	2,031	- 2 8½	273 - 8½
Canvas Recruits, patterns - - - - -	3	- 3 1	- 9 3½
Channel Isles Militia Artillery :			
Cloth, Rank and File, with plain shoulder straps - - -	57	- 15 2½	43 6 1

Statement (A.)—Articles Manufactured during the Year 1900-1901—*continued*.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
FROCKS— <i>continued</i> .			
Royal Engineers :			
		each.	
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Cloth, Blue, Warrant Officers, less badges, also 1st Class Staff Serjeant-Majors, A.S.C. and Conductors, A.O.C.	68	1 8 8	97 9 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cloth, Blue, Staff, less badges and chevrons - - -	136	1 3 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	157 5 4 $\frac{3}{4}$
Cloth, Scarlet, Warrant Officers and Staff, less badges and chevrons.	39	1 16 8 $\frac{1}{4}$	71 11 - $\frac{1}{8}$
Cloth, Scarlet, Warrant Officers and Staff, less gold trimmings.	4	1 9 - $\frac{1}{4}$	5 16 - $\frac{3}{4}$
Cloth, Scarlet, Company Serjeant-Major and Serjeants, less badges and chevrons	421	- 18 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	397 4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cloth, Scarlet, Company Serjeant-Major and Serjeants less gold trimming.	32	- 13 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	22 6 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cloth, Scarlet, Serjeants, Complete - - - - -	4	1 2 4 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 9 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cloth, Scarlet, Rank and File - - - - -	5,398	- 12 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	3,475 7 2 $\frac{3}{4}$
Serge, Scarlet, Warrant Officers and Staff, less badges and chevrons.	28	1 - 2	28 4 6 $\frac{1}{4}$
Serge, Scarlet, Warrant Officers and Staff, less gold trimmings.	11	- 11 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 8 8 $\frac{1}{4}$
Serge, Scarlet, Company Serjeant-Major and Serjeants, less badges and chevrons	97	- 16 - $\frac{1}{2}$	77 16 8
Serge, Scarlet, Company Serjeant-Major and Serjeants, less gold trimmings.	26	- 11 2	14 10 1 $\frac{1}{4}$
Serge, Scarlet, Rank and File - - - - -	71	- 9 4	33 3 4
Tweed, Blue, Serjeants (unlined), with badge and chevrons	3	15 4 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 6 2
Tweed, Blue, O.R. (unlined) - - - - -	696	- 11 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	404 7 6 $\frac{1}{4}$
Militia Engineers :			
Cloth, Scarlet, Serjeants, less badges and chevrons, with plain shoulder straps.	106	18 - $\frac{1}{2}$	95 12 10 $\frac{1}{4}$
Cloth, Scarlet, Band, less badge, with plain shoulder straps.	61	- 17 8 $\frac{1}{4}$	53 18 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Kersey, Scarlet, Rank and File, with plain shoulder straps.	2,603	- 9 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,251 13 7 $\frac{3}{4}$
Army Service Corps :			
(For Cloth, 1st Class Staff Serjeant-Major see R.E.)			
Tweed, Warrant Officers and Staff, less badges and chevrons.	69	1 10 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 9 -
Tweed, Warrant Officers and Staff, less gold trimmings	1	1 - 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 - 3 $\frac{1}{4}$
Tweed, Serjeants, less chevrons - - - - -	188	1 - 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	189 18 9 $\frac{1}{4}$
Tweed, Serjeants, less gold trimmings - - - - -	1	- 13 7	- 13 7
Tweed, Rank and File - - - - -	3,338	13 - $\frac{1}{4}$	2,174 1 7 $\frac{3}{4}$
Serge, 1st Class, Staff Serjeant-Majors and Conductors, A.O.C.	3	1 2 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 6 5 $\frac{1}{4}$
Serge, Warrant Officers and Staff, less badges and chevrons.	12	1 7 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	16 12 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Serge, Warrant Officers and Staff, less gold trimmings -	2	- 17 9	1 15 6
Serge, Serjeants, less chevrons - - - - -	17	- 15 6 $\frac{3}{4}$	13 4 5 $\frac{1}{4}$
Serge, Serjeants, less chevrons and gold cords - - -	5	- 8 7 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 3 3 $\frac{1}{4}$
Serge, Rank and File - - - - -	13	- 9 3	6 - 2 $\frac{3}{4}$
Canvas, Bakers, and Artificers, R.A. - - - - -	970	- 4 8 $\frac{3}{4}$	229 8 - $\frac{1}{8}$
Jean, Blue, Butchers - - - - -	603	- 3 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 15 1 $\frac{1}{8}$
Army Ordnance Corps :			
(For Cloth Conductors, see R.E.)			
(„ Serge „ „ see A.S.C.)			
Tweed, Warrant Officers, less badge, with shoulder straps	3	1 8 11 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 6 10
Tweed, Staff, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps.	5	1 6 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 11 8 $\frac{3}{4}$

Statement (A.)—Articles Manufactured during the Year 1900–1901—*continued*.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
FROCKS— <i>continued</i> .			
Army Ordnance Corps— <i>continued</i> :			
		each.	
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Tweed, Staff, less gold trimmings, with shoulder straps	2	1 1 6	2 2 11½
Tweed, Serjeants, less chevrons, and Rank and File, with plain shoulder straps.	48	— 13 9½	33 1 —
Serge, Staff, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps.	5	1 3 6½	5 17 8½
Serge, Serjeants, less chevrons, and Rank and File, with plain shoulder straps.	22	— 9 1	9 19 8½
Tartan, Blue, A.R.	878	— 14 ¼	615 9 5
Foot Guards:			
Kersey, Scarlet, Serjeants, less chevrons, and Rank and File, with shoulder Cords.	41	— 10 5½	21 7 10½
Tartan, Red, A.R., with shoulder straps and gorget patches.	112	— 13 ¼	72 17 6½
Infantry Line:			
Cloth, Warrant Officers, less badge, with plain shoulder straps.	82	1 13 9	138 7 11½
Cloth, Warrant Officers, patterns	3	1 12 7	4 17 9
Cloth, Staff, less badges and chevrons, with plain shoulder straps.	211	1 8 9	303 4 ½
Cloth, Band Serjeants, less chevrons, with plain shoulder Straps.	14	1 10 2½	21 2 7
Cloth, Serjeants, pattern	1	— 14 3½	— 14 3½
Cloth, Serjeants, less chevrons and shoulder straps	12	— 12 6½	7 10 4
Cloth, Serjeants, less chevrons, with plain shoulder straps	4,988	— 13 2½	3,293 11 9½
Cloth, Band, pattern	1	— 14 ½	— 14 ½
Cloth, Band, with plain shoulder straps	1,180	— 13 6½	800 8 10½
Kersey, Drummers, less badge, and Rank and File, with plain shoulder straps.	31,836	— 9 4½	14,876 5 10½
Kersey, Drummers, patterns, less badge	16	— 10 8½	8 10 11½
Tartan, A.R., with plain shoulder straps	242	— 12 3½	149 1 5
Serge, Warrant Officers, less badges, with plain shoulder straps, patterns.	3	1 — 4½	3 1 1
Serge, Warrant Officers, less badge, with plain shoulder straps.	7	— 14 11	5 4 4½
Serge, Staff, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps and patches.	1	— 13 10½	— 13 10½
Serge Staff, less badges and chevrons, with plain shoulder straps.	20	— 12 1½	12 2 5½
Serge, Band Serjeants, less chevrons, with plain shoulder straps.	3	— 12 11½	1 18 9½
Serge, Band, pattern	1	— 10 3½	— 10 3½
Serge, Band, with plain shoulder straps	133	— 9 ¼	60 4 6½
Serge, Serjeants, patterns	8	— 9 4½	3 15 2½
Serge, Serjeants, less chevrons; Drummers, less badges, and Rank and File, with plain shoulder straps.	692	— 7 6½	260 16 11½
Serge, O.R., Special	2	— 8 8	— 17 3½
Channel Isles Militia:			
(Infantry.)			
Cloth, Staff, less badges and chevrons, with plain shoulder straps.	4	1 13 4½	6 13 7½
Cloth, Serjeants, less chevrons, and Rank and File, with plain shoulder straps.	626	— 13 1½	411 6 6
Cloth, Band, with plain shoulder straps	33	— 13 1	21 12 —
Cloth, Buglers, with plain shoulder straps	12	— 13 9	8 5 —

Statement (A.)—Articles Manufactured during the Year 1900-1901—*continued*.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
FROCKS— <i>continued</i> .			
Highland Line:			
		each.	
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Cloth, Warrant Officers, less badge, with plain shoulder straps.	7	1 17 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 19 $\frac{3}{8}$
Cloth, Staff, less badges and chevrons, with plain shoulder straps.	10	1 13 $\frac{9}{4}$	16 18 $\frac{2}{4}$
Cloth, Serjeants, less chevrons, with plain shoulder straps	138	— 13 $\frac{5}{4}$	92 16 $\frac{7}{4}$
Cloth, Band, with plain shoulder straps - - -	11	— 14 1	7 15 $\frac{1}{8}$
Kersey, Drummers, less badge, with plain shoulder straps	6	— 10 1	3 — $\frac{5}{4}$
Kersey, Rank and File, with plain shoulder straps -	7,282	— 9 $\frac{4}{4}$	3,415 1 $\frac{11}{8}$
Tartan, A.R., with plain shoulder straps - - -	200	— 12 $\frac{6}{4}$	125 12 $\frac{1}{8}$
Serge, Staff, less badges and chevrons, with plain shoulder straps.	6	— 17 $\frac{11}{4}$	5 7 10
Serge, Band Serjeants, less chevrons, with plain shoulder straps.	1	— 18 11	— 18 11
Serge, Green, Serjeant Piper, less chevrons, with plain shoulder straps.	1	— 18 $\frac{1}{4}$	— 18 $\frac{1}{4}$
Serge, Band, with plain shoulder straps - - -	27	— 10 $\frac{1}{4}$	13 11 2
Serge, Drummers, less badge, with plain shoulder straps	22	— 9 $\frac{5}{4}$	10 7 9
Serge, Green, Pipers, with plain shoulder straps - -	14	— 8 $\frac{10}{4}$	6 4 $\frac{8}{4}$
Serge, Serjeants, less chevrons, and Rank and File, with plain shoulder straps.	2,235	— 8 $\frac{11}{4}$	1,003 17 $\frac{5}{4}$
Rifles (except Scottish):			
Tartan, Warrant Officers and Staff, less badges and chevrons.	35	1 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	38 19 $\frac{1}{4}$
Tartan, Serjeants, less chevrons, with shoulder straps -	494	— 13 $\frac{4}{4}$	330 9 $\frac{9}{4}$
Tartan, Band, except R.B., with shoulder straps - -	82	— 13 $\frac{8}{4}$	56 4 $\frac{2}{4}$
Tartan, Band, R.B. - - - - -	23	— 16 7	19 1 $\frac{7}{4}$
Tartan, Buglers, with shoulder straps - - - -	114	— 13 $\frac{6}{4}$	77 — 4
Tartan, Rank and File, with shoulder straps - - -	8,852	— 9 3	4,097 14 $\frac{10}{8}$
Scottish Rifles:			
Tartan, Serjeants, less chevrons, with shoulder straps -	89	— 13 6	60 2 $\frac{3}{4}$
Tartan, Buglers, with shoulder straps - - - -	9	— 13 $\frac{4}{4}$	6 — $\frac{4}{4}$
Tartan, Rank and File, with shoulder straps - - -	2,126	— 9 7	1,018 3 7
Royal Army Medical Corps:			
Cloth, Warrant Officers, less badges - - - -	18	2 — $\frac{9}{4}$	36 14 $\frac{4}{4}$
Cloth, 1st Class Staff, less badges and chevrons - -	36	1 15 $\frac{3}{4}$	63 2 $\frac{1}{4}$
Cloth, 1st Class Staff, less gold trimmings - - -	2	1 4 $\frac{8}{4}$	2 9 $\frac{5}{4}$
Cloth, 2nd Class Staff, less badges and chevrons - -	43	1 4 $\frac{6}{4}$	52 14 9
Cloth, Serjeants, less badges and chevrons - - -	67	— 16 $\frac{11}{4}$	56 17 1
Tweed, Rank and File, less badges - - - -	2,583	— 13 $\frac{3}{4}$	1,717 14 $\frac{3}{8}$
Serge, Warrant Officer, less badges - - - -	1	1 13 $\frac{9}{4}$	1 13 $\frac{9}{4}$
Serge, Warrant Officer, less gold trimmings - - -	1	1 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 2 $\frac{1}{4}$
Serge, 1st Class Staff, less badges and chevrons - -	4	1 8 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 12 $\frac{1}{4}$
Serge, 1st Class Staff, less gold trimmings - - -	3	— 17 $\frac{7}{4}$	2 12 11
Serge, 2nd Class Staff, less badges and chevrons - -	1	— 16 $\frac{5}{4}$	— 16 $\frac{5}{4}$
Serge, 2nd Class Staff, pattern - - - -	1	1 1 —	1 1 —
Serge, 2nd Class Staff, less gold trimmings - - -	5	— 9 $\frac{2}{4}$	2 6 $\frac{2}{4}$
Serge, Serjeants, less badge and chevrons, and Rank and File, less badge.	8	— 9 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 14 $\frac{5}{4}$
Dowlas, Cooks - - - - -	800	— 3 7	143 11 $\frac{3}{4}$
Garrison Districts:			
Cloth, Provost Serjeants, as Q.M.S., less chevrons, with shoulder straps.	7	1 5 8	8 19 $\frac{8}{8}$
Cloth, Provost Serjeants, less chevrons, with plain shoulder straps.	2	— 16 $\frac{10}{4}$	1 13 $\frac{8}{4}$

Statement (A.)—Articles Manufactured during the Year 1900–1901—*continued.*

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
FROCKS— <i>continued.</i>		each.	
Garrison Districts— <i>continued:</i>			
Tweed, Provost Serjeants, as Q.M.S., less chevrons, with shoulder straps.	5	£. s. d. 1 1 6½	• £. s. d. 5 7 10½
Tweed, Provost Serjeants, less chevrons, with plain shoulder straps.	2	— 13 5	1 6 9½
Cloth, Blue, Warrant Officers, less badges, with shoulder straps.	3	1 12 6½	4 17 6½
Cloth, Blue, Staff, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps.	9	1 7 —¾	12 3 6.
Cloth, Blue, Sergeants, less chevrons, with shoulder straps.	4	— 17 6½	3 10 2
Cloth, Scarlet, Warrant Officers, less badges, with shoulder straps.	3	1 12 9½	4 18 3½
Serge, Scarlet, Warrant Officers, less badges, with shoulder straps.	1	— 17 1½	— 17 1½
Serge, Blue, Staff, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps.	1	1 1 4½	1 1 4½
Cloth, Blue, Conducting Staff Serjeants, less chevrons -	3	— 16 5½	2 9 5½
Cloth, Blue, Conducting Serjeants, less chevrons - -	7	— 14 10	5 3 10½
Army Pay Corps:			
Cloth, Blue, 1st Class Staff Serjeant-Major - - -	5	1 8 5	7 2 —¾
Cloth, Blue, Warrant Officers, less badges, with shoulder straps.	7	1 12 9½	11 9 7½
Cloth, Blue, Staff, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps.	35	1 7 6½	48 4 5½
Cloth, Blue, Sergeants, less chevrons, with shoulder straps.	70	— 17 11½	62 16 8½
Tweed, Rank and File, with shoulder straps - - -	167	— 14 -	116 17 2½
Serge, Blue, Warrant Officers, less badges, with shoulder straps.	2	1 4 5	2 8 9½
Serge, Blue, Staff, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps.	7	1 1 7½	7 11 4½
Serge, Blue, Sergeants, less chevrons, with shoulder straps.	10	— 10 7½	5 6 6½
Serge, Blue, Rank and File, with shoulder straps - -	17	— 9 1½	7 15 2
Gymnasia:			
Cloth, Scarlet, 1st Class Staff, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps.	4	1 8 11½	5 15 9½
Cloth, Scarlet, 2nd Class Staff, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps.	2	— 16 11	1 13 10
Serge, Scarlet, 1st Class Staff, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps.	1	— 13 9½	— 13 9½
Serge, Scarlet, 2nd Class Staff, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps.	1	— 10 5	— 10 5
School of Musketry:			
Cloth, Blue, Staff, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps.	11	— 18 11½	10 8 10½
Cloth, Scarlet, Staff, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps.	12	1 9 9½	17 17 5½
Kersey, Rank and File, with shoulder straps - -	15	— 10 6½	7 18 2½
Schoolmasters.			
Cloth, Warrant Officers - - - - -	27	1 16 8½	49 11 4½
Cloth, not Warrant Officers - - - - -	70	1 9 9½	104 5 3
Serge, Warrant Officers - - - - -	2	1 10 11½	3 1 10½
Serge, not Warrant Officers - - - - -	3	1 4 3½	3 12 10½
Serge, not Warrant Officers, less gold cord - - -	1	1 2 5½	1 2 5½

Statement (A.)—Articles Manufactured during the Year 1900-1901—*continued*.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
FROCKS—<i>continued</i>.		each.	
Royal Military College :		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Cloth, Blue, Musicians, less badge, with shoulder straps	16	— 17 6	13 19 11
Cloth, Scarlet, Staff, less badges and chevrons, with shoulder straps.	4	1 11 5½	6 5 11½
Tweed, Gatekeepers, with initials - - - - -	5	— 14 4½	3 11 9½
Military Prisons :			
Tartan, Warders, O.P. - - - - -	4	— 15 5	3 1 8
Tartan, Warders, A.R., less badges and chevrons - -	103	— 16 1½	83 - 5½
Tartan, Warders, pattern - - - - -	1	1 4 11	1 4 11
General Service :			
Serge, Blue, Recruits, Sea Kit and Barrack Labourers -	4,554	— 5 9½	1,316 1 8½
Serge, Blue, lined and padded - - - - -	1	— 9 9½	9 9½
Serge, Green, Recruits - - - - -	1,275	— 6 2	392 19 8½
Drill Khaki - - - - -	18,415	— 6 1½	5,618 3 1½
Serge, Drab - - - - -	33,833	— 8 1½	13,792 14 1½
Serge, Drab, Samples - - - - -	2	— 12 7½	1 5 3½
West India Regiments :			
Serge, Blue, with cords, waist hooks, and pockets -	725	— 7 11½	287 16 1½
Boats' Crew :			
Serge, Blue, Thick - - - - -	99	— 7 ½	34 15 6½
Serge, Blue, Thin - - - - -	79	— 6 10½	27 1 2½
Barrack Wardens :			
Tartan - - - - -	160	— 14 5½	115 13 2½
Magazine and Laboratory :			
Canvas, Men's - - - - -	85	— 2 2½	9 7 6½
Royal Laboratory :			
Lasting, Samples - - - - -	3	— 5 5½	— 16 4½
Universal :			
Duck - - - - -	146	— 3 4½	24 8 11
Gentlemen Cadets :			
Duck - - - - -	210	— 4 7½	48 16 4½
Lunatics :			
Tweed - - - - -	50	— 16 7½	41 11 4½
Markers :			
Kersey - - - - -	2	— 14 9	1 9 6½
Total Number of Frocks, all Services - - - - -	186,926	Total cost	94,042 8 2

Statement (A).—Articles Manufactured during the Year 1900-1901—*continued*

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cont.
JACKETS.			
Dragoon and Dragoon Guards (except 6th Dragoon Guards):			
Squadron Serjeant-Major, less badges and chevrons	5	£. s. d. 1 4 5 $\frac{3}{4}$	£. s. d. 6 2 5
Serjeants, less chevrons	43	1 4 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	51 19 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Band and Trumpeters, less badges	23	— 14 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	16 12 9 $\frac{3}{4}$
Rank and File	1,480	— 12 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	952 14 3 $\frac{3}{8}$
6th Dragoon Guards:			
Squadron Serjeant-Major, less badges and chevrons	1	1 2 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 2 1 $\frac{3}{4}$
Serjeants, less chevrons	6	— 18 8 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 12 1 $\frac{1}{4}$
Band and Trumpeters, less badges	2	— 14 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 9 3
Rank and File	283	— 13 1	185 1 2 $\frac{7}{8}$
Hussars:			
Staff, less badges and chevrons	1	1 7 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 7 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Serjeants, less chevrons	41	— 19 7 $\frac{1}{4}$	40 5 1 $\frac{1}{4}$
Band and Trumpeters, less badges	7	— 14 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 19 7 $\frac{1}{4}$
Rank and File	2,687	— 12 6 $\frac{1}{4}$	1,682 12 9 $\frac{3}{8}$
Lancers (except 16th Lancers):			
Squadron Serjeant-Major, less badges and chevrons	2	1 — 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 1 3
Serjeants, less chevrons	5	1 — 1	5 — 5 $\frac{1}{4}$
Rank and File	534	— 13 10 $\frac{1}{4}$	370 3 7 $\frac{1}{4}$
16th Lancers:			
Squadron Serjeant-Major, less badges and chevrons	2	1 10 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 — 9
Serjeants, less chevrons	1	1 7 6 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 7 6 $\frac{1}{4}$
Rank and File	1	— 13 10 $\frac{1}{8}$	— 13 10 $\frac{1}{8}$
Royal Horse Artillery:			
Dress, Warrant Officers and Staff, less badges and chevrons.	5	3 18 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	19 10 8 $\frac{7}{8}$
Dress, Battery Staff, less badges and chevrons	23	3 13 10	84 18 1 $\frac{3}{4}$
Dress, Serjeants, less chevrons	83	3 8 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	282 19 1 $\frac{3}{8}$
Dress, Rank and File	1,912	— 17 9	1,696 13 4 $\frac{1}{4}$
General Service:			
Serge, Drab, Norfolk	48	— 16 11 $\frac{1}{4}$	40 13 —
Foot Guards:			
Serjeant Piper, with badge and chevrons	1	1 6 4 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 6 4 $\frac{3}{8}$
Colour Serjeants, with badge and chevrons	2	— 12 6	1 5 0 $\frac{1}{4}$
Serjeants, with chevrons	69	— 11 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	40 13 3
Band and Pipers	10	— 11 2	5 11 8
Rank and File	10,219	— 5 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,998 11 2 $\frac{1}{8}$
Highland Line:			
Staff, less badges and chevrons	14	— 19 7 $\frac{1}{4}$	13 15 —
Staff, with drum and chevrons	1	1 4 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 4 2 $\frac{1}{4}$
Serjeants, less chevrons, Band and Pipers	542	— 10 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	277 2 3 $\frac{3}{8}$
Rank and File	9,265	— 4 11	2,278 2 5

Statement (A.)—Articles Manufactured during the Year 1900-1901—*continued.*

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
JACKETS—<i>continued.</i>			
West India Regiments :			
		each.	
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Warrant Officers and Staff - - - - -	3	1 4 9½	3 14 5½
Company Serjeant Majors - - - - -	14	- 7 3½	5 1 8½
Drummers - - - - -	16	- 6 7	5 5 4½
Serjeants, Band and Rank and File - - - -	768	- 5 9½	222 19 7½
Sierra Leone Company, Royal Artillery :			
Dress, Company, Serjeant Major - - - - -	1	- 4 9½	- 4 9½
Dress, Rank and File - - - - -	99	- 4 -	19 15 6½
Undress, Serjeants and Rank and File - - -	206	- 7 5½	77 - 9½
Royal Engineers :			
Pea - - - - -	739	1 2 0	813 2 11
Tropical - - - - -	76	- 6 3	23 15 2½
Army Service Corps :			
Kersey, Bakers - - - - -	154	- 7 10½	60 12 5½
Barrack Labourers :			
Moleskin, with initials - - - - -	232	- 8 7	99 9 7½
Gymnasium :			
Serge, Blue . - - - - -	66	- 8 4½	27 11 3½
Royal Laboratory :			
Lasting, Men's - - - - -	59	- 5 8	16 13 9½
Lasting, Boy's - - - - -	39	- 4 6½	8 17 11½
Hon. Artillery Company :			
Infantry - - - - -	50	- 10 10½	27 3 8
Central African Rifles :			
Drill, Khaki - - - - -	2,750	- 4 5½	612 12 2½
School of Music :			
Lagos Housa Force - - - - -	1	- 7 4½	- 7 4½
Total Number of Jackets, all Services - - -	32,591	Total Cost	13,099 - 11½
WAISTCOATS.			
Royal Artillery, &c. :			
Serge, White, without sleeves - - - - -	1,319	- 1 8½	113 10 10½
Serge, White, with sleeves - - - - -	916	- 2 8	121 17 5½

Statement (A.)—Articles Manufactured during the Year 1900–1901—*continued*.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
WAISTCOATS— <i>continued</i> .		each.	
Rifles :		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Serge, Green, with sleeves - - - - -	38	- 4 2½	8 - 8½
West India Regiments :			
Dress, Staff, less badges and chevrons - - - - -	3	1 0 2½	3 0 8½
Dress, Staff, less trimmings - - - - -	5	- 13 2½	3 5 11½
Dress, Company Serjeant Major, less badges and chevrons.	23	- 11 1½	12 16 -¼
Dress, Serjeant (European) with chevrons - - - - -	1	- 13 1½	- 13 1½
Dress Drummers - - - - -	38	- 7 9½	14 16 -¼
Dress, O.R. - - - - -	2,070	- 7 3	749 14 10¼
Undress, Staff and Company Serjeant Majors, less badges and chevrons.	5	- 9 11½	2 9 10
Undress Serjeants (European) with chevrons - - - - -	1	- 12 -½	- 12 -½
Undress, O.R. - - - - -	306	- 5 9½	88 11 6½
Laboratory Instructors :			
Tartan - - - - -	19	- 4 4	4 2 1½
Military Estate :-			
Warders - - - - -	1	- 9 3½	- 9 3½
Chapel Keepers :			
Cloth, Black - - - - -	1	- 14 10½	- 14 10½
Army Service Corps :			
Kersey, Bakers - - - - -	165	- 3 2	26 1 7½
Barrack Wardens :			
Tartan - - - - -	61	- 7 9	23 12 4½
Barrack Labourers :			
Moleskin - - - - -	281	- 5 1½	71 17 5½
Gymnasium :			
Serge, Blue - - - - -	66	- 3 11½	13 2 -
Messengers, &c. :			
Office Keepers (Scarlet) - - - - -	2	- 12 7½	1 5 3
Hospital :			
Serge, Lined - - - - -	5,009	- 5 7½	1,404 12 2½
Flannel, Grey, Lined - - - - -	936	- 6 3½	293 16 5
Tweed, Lunatics - - - - -	30	- 5 7½	8 9 1½
Total number of Waistcoats, all Services - - - - -	11,296	Total cost	2,967 11 11½

Statement (A.)—Articles Manufactured during the Year 1900-1901—*continued*.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
TROUSERS :			
Household Cavalry :			
Serge, Blue - - - - -	1,988	each. £. s. d. - 5 7	£. s. d. 554 18 -
Heavy Cavalry :			
Cloth, Staff - - - - -	4	- 14 5½	2 17 93
Cloth, Serjeants - - - - -	128	- 12 9½	81 16 -
Cloth, Rank and File - - - - -	4,517	- 11 4½	2,575 9 6½
Cloth, Rank and File, pattern - - - - -	1	- 12 3	- 12 3
Light Cavalry (except 11th Hussars) :			
Cloth, Staff - - - - -	7	- 15 9½	5 10 43
Cloth, Serjeants - - - - -	85	- 12 8½	54 0 11½
Cloth, Rank and File - - - - -	11,448	- 11 5½	6,549 18 9½
11th Hussars :			
Cloth, O.R. - - - - -	771	- 10 3½	397 10 9½
Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers :			
Cloth, Staff, No. 2, Blue - - - - -	432	- 15 -½	324 17 -½
Cloth, Musicians, Mounted - - - - -	39	- 15 3	29 14 5½
Cloth, Staff, Mounted and Serjeants, No. 4a Blue, less foot straps - - - - -	1,879	- 13 10½	1,301 6 6½
Cloth, Rank and File, less foot straps - - - - -	29,623	- 11 4½	16,892 0 10½
Tartan, Staff - - - - -	85	- 10 3	43 12 -
Tartan, O.R. - - - - -	4,114	- 7 6½	1,552 1 2½
Tweed, Staff - - - - -	272	- 16 -½	218 9 2½
Tweed, Serjeants - - - - -	606	- 11 -½	335 5 3½
Tweed, Rank and File - - - - -	22,204	- 9 11	11,019 11 4½
Tweed, A.R., less stripes - - - - -	596	- 9 -½	268 13 5
Canvas, Recruits - - - - -	2,349	- 2 -½	237 11 1
Tropical - - - - -	76	- 4 11½	18 15 7½
Army Service Corps and Army Ordnance Corps :			
Cloth, Staff and Serjeants, less foot straps - - - - -	159	- 12 2½	96 19 6½
Cloth, Rank and File, less foot straps - - - - -	5,695	- 10 9½	3,068 12 3½
Tartan, Staff - - - - -	148	- 10 1½	74 18 11½
Tartan, O.R. - - - - -	949	- 7 6	355 18 5
Tweed, Staff - - - - -	138	- 14 6½	100 8 4½
Tweed, O.R. - - - - -	2,287	- 9 6½	1,091 - 10½
Canvas - - - - -	650	- 3 4½	109 7 7½
Moleskin - - - - -	676	- 4 3	143 5 9½
Foot Guards :			
Tartan, Staff - - - - -	10	- 11 11½	5 19 6½
Tartan, O.R. - - - - -	3,686	- 8 -½	1,480 6 11½
Tweed, Staff - - - - -	11	- 17 1½	9 8 4½
Tweed, Staff (short) State Clothing - - - - -	1	- 9 4½	- 9 4½
Tweed, Serjeants and Band - - - - -	179	- 10 11½	98 2 1½
Tweed, Rank and File - - - - -	6,357	- 10 5½	3,325 15 6½
Royal Army Medical Corps :			
Tartan, Staff - - - - -	53	- 10 6½	27 18 2½
Tartan, Staff, pattern - - - - -	1	- 10 10½	- 10 10½

Statement (A.) --Articles Manufactured during the Year 1900-1901--*continued.*

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
TROUSERS—<i>continued.</i>			
each.			
Royal Army Medical Corps—<i>continued.</i>			
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Tartan, O.R. - - - - -	845	- 7 4½	311 19 9
Tartan, O.R., Patterns - - - - -	3	- 7 8½	1 3 2
Tweed, O.R., Patterns - - - - -	4	- 9 2½	1 16 11½
Infantry Line:			
Serge, Staff - - - - -	85	- 13 7½	57 19 3½
Serge, O.R. - - - - -	151	- 5 5½	41 2 4½
Tweed, Staff - - - - -	951	- 14 6¼	690 6 5½
Tweed, O.R. - - - - -	41,467	- 8 10	18,309 18 7½
Rifles:			
Tartan, Staff - - - - -	72	- 9 10	35 8 4½
Tartan, O.R. - - - - -	8,706	- 6 2	2,686 9 2
Tweed, O.R. - - - - -	4,746	- 8 3½	1,971 19 2½
Army Pay Corps.			
Serge, Staff - - - - -	9	- 12 10½	5 15 8½
Serge, O.R. - - - - -	28	- 6 1½	8 10 8½
Tweed, Staff - - - - -	87	- 14 7½	63 11 4½
Tweed, O.R. - - - - -	439	- 10 1	221 9 8½
Provost Sergeants.			
Cloth - - - - -	4	- 11 7½	2 6 5½
Military Prisons:			
Tartan, Chief Warder, pattern - - - - -	1	- 12 -¾	- 12 -¾
Tartan, Warder - - - - -	1	- 9 2	- 9 2
Tartan, Warder, pattern - - - - -	1	- 9 4	- 9 4
Tweed, Chief Warder, pattern - - - - -	1	- 18 -¼	- 18 -¼
Tweed, Warders - - - - -	39	- 11 7	22 11 5½
Tweed, Warders, pattern - - - - -	1	- 11 10¾	- 11 10¾
Fire Brigade:			
Cloth, W.P. - - - - -	8	- 7 8½	3 1 6
Magazine and Laboratory:			
Cloth, Men's - - - - -	4,631	- 7 10½	1,821 2 2½
Cloth, Boy's - - - - -	23	- 6 9½	7 15 7½
Canvas, Men's - - - - -	85	- 1 11½	8 4 11½
Duck - - - - -	317	- 3 -¾	48 8 6½
Lasting - - - - -	600	- 4 4	129 16 3
Royal Military School:			
Cloth, Bandmaster - - - - -	1	1 1 4½	1 1 4½
Royal Military College:			
Cloth, Staff Serjeants - - - - -	3	- 12 1½	1 16 4½
Cloth, Musicians - - - - -	24	- 13 -¾	15 13 4½
Tweed, Gatekeepers - - - - -	10	- 14 1½	7 - 11½

Statement (A.)—Articles Manufactured during the Year 1900-1901—*continued*.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
TROUSERS :			
Military Estate :			
Warders - - - - -	1	each. £. s. d. - 16 3	£. s. d. - 16 3
Boat's Crew :			
Cloth - - - - -	394	- 11 10½	234 - 9½
Serge - - - - -	4,118	- 5 4½	1,108 10 10½
Tweed, with seat piece - - - - -	10	- 11 2	5 11 8½
Tweed, less seat piece - - - - -	12	- 10 ¾	6 - 7½
Barrack Labourers :			
Moleskin - - - - -	293	- 5 2	75 12 5½
Chapel Keeper :			
Cloth - - - - -	1	- 17 3½	- 17 3½
Universal :			
Duck - - - - -	803	- 3 2½	128 13 2½
General Service :			
Serge, Blue, Recruits and Gymnasium - - - - -	1,907	- 5 1	484 10 7
Serge, Green, Recruits - - - - -	1,174	- 5 5	318 8 9½
Drill, Khaki - - - - -	18,615	- 3 2	2,942 12 7½
Serge, Drab - - - - -	15,888	- 5 5½	4,339 4 3½
Serge, Drab Mixture - - - - -	2	- 6 ¾	- 12 ¾
Tartan, Drab Mixture - - - - -	2	- 9 6½	- 19 ½
Hospital :			
Serge, Blue - - - - -	11	- 4 11½	2 14 5½
Flannel, Grey - - - - -	5,170	- 4 11½	1,282 16 10½
Total number of Trousers, all Services - -	213,968	Total cost	89,865 10 2½
PANTALOONS.			
Heavy Cavalry :			
Staff - - - - -	3	1 2 8½	3 8 1½
Serjeants - - - - -	77	1 1 1½	81 7 1
Rank and File - - - - -	1,913	- 16 3½	1,560 - -
Light Cavalry (except 11th Hussars) :			
Staff - - - - -	7	1 3 11½	8 7 10½
Serjeants - - - - -	80	1 1 4½	85 12 6½
Rank and File - - - - -	4,784	- 16 3½	3,899 13 2½
11th Hussars :			
O.R. - - - - -	408	- 17 11½	366 12 8½
Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers :			
Staff and Serjeants - - - - -	636	1 2 1½	703 18 9½
Rank and File - - - - -	8,716	- 15 6	6,750 7 7½

Statement (A.)—Articles Manufactured during the Year 1900-1901—*continued.*

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
PANTALOONS—<i>continued.</i>			
each.			
Army Service Corps and Army Ordnance Corps :			
Staff and Serjeants - - - - -	141	£. s. d. 1 0 5	£. s. d. 143 17 5½
Rank and File - - - - -	2,064	- 15 -½	1,551 17 2½
Central African Rifles :			
Drill, Khaki - - - - -	2,750	- 2 -	275 12 8
Serge, Blue - - - - -	1,057	- 3 3¼	175 7 9½
Army Service Corps and Mounted Infantry :			
Cord, Bedford - - - - -	12,749	- 14 10½	9,464 16 8½
Total number of Pantaloons, all Services -	35,385	Total cost	25,070 19 10½
TREWS.			
Highland Regiments :			
Staff, No. 1 - - - - -	57	- 10 5	29 13 7
Staff, Nos. 5, 6 - - - - -	23	- 10 7½	12 4 5
Staff, No. 7 - - - - -	7	- 11 -½	3 17 3
Serjeants, Band and Pipers, No. 1 - - - - -	308	- 9 1½	140 8 3
Serjeants, Band and Pipers, Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 - - - - -	440	- 9 6¾	210 11 5¾
Serjeants, Band and Pipers, No. 7 - - - - -	46	- 10 1	23 3 11½
Pipers, Royal Highlanders - - - - -	5	- 8 10¼	2 4 3
Rank and File, No. 1, thick, 5, 6 - - - - -	15,907	- 9 3½	7,388 9 2
Rank and File, No. 1, Thin - - - - -	2,023	- 7 8½	780 1 4½
Rank and File, Nos. 2, 3 - - - - -	4,017	- 7 7	1,524 10 10¾
Rank and File, No. 4 - - - - -	2,575	- 7 7¾	983 10 7¾
Rank and File, No. 7 - - - - -	1,137	- 8 9½	499 17 6½
Total number of Trews, all Services -	26,545	Total cost	11,598 12 9¾
BREECHES.			
Lagos Housa Force :			
Serge, Blue - - - - -	1	- 7 -½	- 7 -½
West India Regiments :			
Serge, Dress, Staff - - - - -	11	- 19 5½	10 14 1¾
Serge, Dress, O.R. - - - - -	4,295	- 6 8¼	1,435 5 8½
West African Artillery :			
Serge, O.R. - - - - -	2	- 6 7¾	- 13 3¾
Serge, O.R., Sierra Leone Company - - - - -	165	- 6 4½	52 12 11½
Army Service Corps and Mounted Infantry :			
Cord, Bedford - - - - -	15,216	- 14 10½	11,319 9 -¾
Total number of Breeches, all Services -	19,690	Total cost	12,819 2 2¾

Statement (A.)—Articles Manufactured during the Year 1900-1901—continued.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
KNICKERBOCKERS :			
each.			
Royal Artillery (Hong Kong):			
Drill, Khaki pattern - - - - -	1	£. s. d. - 3 6½	£ s. d. - 3 6½
Tartan, Blue - - - - -	199	- 7 -	69 11 6½
Universal:			
Tartan, Drab Mixture - - - - -	2	- 8 9½	- 17 7
Total number of Knickerbockers, all Services -	202	Total cost	70 12 8½
OVERALLS :			
Cavalry :			
Patterns - - - - -	3	- 14 5½	2 3 4½
COATS, GREAT :			
Blue Staff :			
Less badges and chevrons, Cloth, Blue, No. 3, W.P. -	333	1 12 8½	544 9 5
With badges and chevrons, Cloth, Blue, No. 3, W.P. -	5	1 13 3½	8 6 7½
Blue, O.R. :			
W.P. Cloth - - - - -	639	1 8 -¼	895 4 3½
W.P. Cloth, with sword slit - - - - -	1	1 8 5½	1 8 5½
Grey, Staff :			
Foot Guards, Warrant Officers, with crown - - -	5	1 13 4½	8 6 10½
Foot Guards, 2 M.S., with star and 4 chevrons - -	4	1 14 2½	6 16 10½
Foot Guards, O.R., 2 M.S., with 4 chevrons - - -	4	1 13 11½	6 15 11½
Foot Guards, Serjeant Instructor of Musketry, with badge and 3 chevrons.	4	1 15 4½	7 1 7
Foot Guards, Serjeant Drummers, with badge and 4 chevrons.	3	1 14 4	5 2 11½
Foot Guards, Band Serjeants, with 3 chevrons - -	4	1 13 9	6 15 -¼
Infantry, less badges and chevrons - - - - -	393	1 12 11½	648 2 -
Grey, O.R. :			
N.P.W.P. Cloth - - - - -	2,448	- 19 1½	2,341 11 3½
N.P.W.P. Cloth, patterns - - - - -	10	1 - 1½	10 1 2½
Volunteers, O.P. Cloth - - - - -	113	- 15 10½	89 15 -½
Serge, Drab, &c. :			
Samples - - - - -	12	1 12 6½	19 10 5½
Military Estate :			
Warders - - - - -	1	1 6 1	1 6 1
Royal Military Academy :			
Cadets, Servants - - - - -	49	1 18 11½	95 10 5
Chapel Keeper :			
Cloth, Blue, W.P. - - - - -	1	1 16 1½	1 16 1½

Statement (A).—Articles Manufactured during the Year 1900–1901—*continued*.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
CAPIES, GREAT COATS :			
Blue Staff :		each.	
Cloth, Blue, No. 3, W.P. - - - - -	187	£. s. d. - 10 7½	£. s. d. 99 12 1½
Blue, O.R. :			
W.P. Cloth - - - - -	312	- 8 11½	139 11 7½
Grey, Staff :			
W.P. Cloth - - - - -	245	- 10 5½	128 8 7½
Grey, O.R.			
W.P. Cloth - - - - -	1,097	- 5 6	301 13 11½
Military Estate :			
Warders - - - - -	1	- 9 7	- 9 7
Total number of Great Coats and Capes, all Services	5,871	Total cost	5,367 15 11½
CLOAKS :			
Royal Horse Guards - - - - -	53	2 2 6½	112 13 3½
Life Guards - - - - -	293	2 1 10½	613 17 4
Cavalry Line - - - - -	1,314	1 11 6	2,069 10 5½
Boats' Crew, W.P. Cloth - - - - -	8	1 6 9½	10 14 2½
State, Household Cavalry - - - - -	5	5 17 9½	29 8 11½
State, Foot Guards - - - - -	1	5 14 6½	5 14 6½
CAPIES FOR CLOAKS :			
Royal Horse Guards - - - - -	13	- 17 8½	11 10 1½
Life Guards - - - - -	238	- 17 ½	203 3 2
Cavalry Line - - - - -	101	- 11 5½	57 17 6½
BELTS FOR CLOAKS :			
Cavalry Line - - - - -	1,714	- 1 7½	139 12 5
Cavalry, Samples - - - - -	10	- 1 9½	- 18 2½
Total number of Cloaks, Capes and Belts, all Services	3,750	Total cost	3,255 - 2½
COATS, FROCK :			
Departmental :			
Hall Porters, War Office - - - - -	2	2 12 11½	5 5 10½
Messengers, War Office - - - - -	1	2 12 -	2 12 -
Schoolmasters :			
Warrant Officers - - - - -	5	2 3 7	10 17 11
Not Warrant Officers - - - - -	43	1 16 2½	77 18 2½
Military Estate :			
Warders - - - - -	1	1 11 11½	1 11 11½

Statement (A.)—Articles Manufactured during the Year 1900-1901—continued.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
COATS, FROCKS—continued.			
Chapel Keepers :			
Cloth, Black - - - - -	1	each. £. s. d. 2 13 3½	£. s. d. 2 13 3½
Royal Military College :			
Gatekeepers - - - - -	5	1 15 7½	8 18 2
Pensioner Recruiters :			
Cloth, Blue - - - - -	193	2 17 8½	571 7 5½
COATS :			
State, Household Cavalry - - - - -	5	35 14 5½	178 12 1½
State, Foot Guards - - - - -	1	32 5 10½	32 5 10½
Watch, Grey - - - - -	100	1 7 10½	139 6 7½
Total number of Frock Coats and Coats, all Services	362	Total cost	1,031 9 6½
MISCELLANEOUS :			
Armlets, with letters, M.P., &c. - - - - -	1,810	8½	61 14 6
Armlets, Unlettered - - - - -	6	6	3 - 4
Armlets, with Letters S.B. - - - - -	12,080	6½	341 15 9½
Aprons, Linen, Operators - - - - -	81	3 5½	14 - 2
Aprons, Cotton, Mortuary - - - - -	24	3 2½	3 16 9½
Aprons, Linen, Compounders - - - - -	76	1 - ½	3 18 10½
Aprons, Linen, Cooks - - - - -	1,650	1 - ½	86 6 9
Aprons, Canvas, Cooks - - - - -	360	10½	16 4 3½
Bags, State Clothing - - - - -	1	1 10½	1 10½
Bags, Stable - - - - -	10	5	4 2½
Bands, Mourning - - - - -	232	3	2 18 9½
Braces, list for Military Prisons, pairs - - - - -	1,000	5½	22 0 9½
Brassards, R.A.M.C. - - - - -	11,500	3½	172 3 2½
Belts, Flannel - - - - -	4,132	9½	133 - 6½
Back for Shirt - - - - -	1	1 6½	1 6½
Back for Great Coat - - - - -	1	6 1½	5 1½
BADGES, GOLD :			
Artificers, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers :			
Wheels - - - - -	1,138	10½	50 15 8½
Good Conduct and Chevrons :			
1 Bar - - - - -	24,210	8½	877 2 6½
2 Bar - - - - -	11,600	1 4½	806 13 10½
3 Bar - - - - -	22,980	2 -	2,323 - 2
4 Bar - - - - -	2,925	2 8½	392 16 6½
5 Bar - - - - -	10	3 5½	3 5 8½
6 Bar - - - - -	10	4 1½	2 1 3
Good Conduct (Ordinary) :			
Household Cavalry :			
1 Bar - - - - -	200	10½	8 17 8½
2 Bar - - - - -	250	1 9	21 16 2½
3 Bar - - - - -	184	2 7½	23 16 6½
4 Bar - - - - -	87	3 5½	15 - 10½

Statement (A).—Articles Manufactured during the Year 1900–1901—*continued*.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES— <i>continued</i> .		each.	
Badges, Gold, Good Conduct : (Frocks) Household Cavalry :		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1 Bar - - - - -	400	- - 8 ⁵ / ₈	14 6 9 ⁵ / ₈
2 Bar - - - - -	400	- 1 4	26 15 4 ³ / ₈
3 Bar - - - - -	350	- 1 10 ⁷ / ₈	33 8 8 ¹ / ₄
3 Bar and Crown - - - - -	50	- 2 9 ⁷ / ₈	7 1 2
4 Bar - - - - -	180	- 2 5 ⁵ / ₈	22 4 - ³ / ₈
Good Conduct : Foot Guards :			
1 Bar - - - - -	25	- - 11 ³ / ₈	1 3 9 ⁵ / ₈
2 Bar - - - - -	32	- 1 10	2 18 7 ³ / ₄
3 Bar - - - - -	33	- 2 9	4 10 11 ³ / ₈
4 Bar - - - - -	26	- 3 7 ³ / ₈	4 14 4 ¹ / ₂
5 Bar - - - - -	2	- 4 5 ¹ / ₄	- 8 11 ⁵ / ₈
BADGES : Worsted, Good Conduct and Chevrons for Jackets : Foot Guards :			
1 Bar - - - - -	3,000	- - 2 ¹ / ₈	25 19 1
2 Bar - - - - -	2,200	- - 4	36 6 - ¹ / ₄
3 Bar - - - - -	700	- - 5 ¹ / ₂	16 15 10 ⁵ / ₈
Worsted, Good Conduct and Chevrons (except Foot Guards and Great Coats) :			
1 Bar - - - - -	228,833	- - 1 ¹ / ₂	1,176 3 4 ¹ / ₂
2 Bar - - - - -	23,978	- - 2 ¹ / ₄	227 6 7 ¹ / ₄
3 Bar - - - - -	13,234	- - 3 ¹ / ₄	180 12 11 ³ / ₈
4 Bar - - - - -	2,070	- - 4 ¹ / ₂	37 3 8
5 Bar - - - - -	112	- - 5 ³ / ₈	2 10 2 ¹ / ₂
1 Bar, for Drill Frocks - - - - -	13,983	- - 1 ¹ / ₈	88 1 7 ³ / ₈
2 Bar, for Drill Frocks - - - - -	4,690	- - 2 ⁷ / ₈	55 17 1 ⁷ / ₂
3 Bar, for Drill Frocks - - - - -	5,105	- - 4	85 10 -
4 Bar, for Drill Frocks - - - - -	1,295	- - 5 ¹ / ₂	28 12 2 ³ / ₈
CHEVRONS : Foot Guards :			
1 Bar, Gold - - - - -	15	- 1 9 ¹ / ₄	1 6 7 ³ / ₈
2 Bar, Gold - - - - -	25	- 3 5 ¹ / ₂	4 6 10 ¹ / ₈
3 Bar, Gold - - - - -	70	- 5 1 ⁷ / ₈	18 1 - ¹ / ₄
4 Bar, Gold - - - - -	3	- 7 3 ¹ / ₂	1 1 9 ⁵ / ₈
2 Bar, Worsted, Tunic - - - - -	1,300	- - 5 ⁵ / ₈	30 13 - ¹ / ₈
3 Bar, Worsted, Tunic - - - - -	1,100	- - 8	36 12 4 ³ / ₄
1 Bar, Great Coat - - - - -	27	- - 2 ³ / ₂	- 6 2 ³ / ₂
2 Bar, Great Coat - - - - -	950	- - 5 ¹ / ₂	20 11 6 ³ / ₄
3 Bar, Great Coat - - - - -	700	- - 7 ¹ / ₄	21 14 8 ¹ / ₈
4 Bar, Great Coat - - - - -	69	- - 10 ¹ / ₂	2 19 2 ⁵ / ₈
Rifle Brigade :			
3 Bar - - - - -	300	- 1 2 ⁷ / ₈	18 12 - ³ / ₈
3 Bar for Drill Frocks - - - - -	200	- 1 3 ³ / ₈	12 15 10 ¹ / ₂
For Great Coats, all Services except Foot Guards :			
1 Bar - - - - -	22,012	- - 1 ³ / ₈	128 13 3 ¹ / ₂
2 Bar - - - - -	16,652	- - 2 ³ / ₈	182 19 2 ³ / ₄
3 Bar - - - - -	14,722	- - 3 ⁷ / ₈	234 3 5 ¹ / ₄
4 Bar - - - - -	2,342	- - 5 ¹ / ₂	53 11 10 ¹ / ₄

Statement (A.)—Articles Manufactured during the Year 1900-1901—continued.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
<i>MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES—continued.</i>			
		each.	
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Carriages, Bass Drum, Foot Guards - - - - -	4	1 19 11½	7 19 10½
Cases, Plume, Household Cavalry - - - - -	500	- - 2½	4 7 9½
Cases, Plume, Heavy Cavalry - - - - -	2,560	- - 2	20 17 2½
Cases, Plume, R.H.A. and Hussars - - - - -	4,430	- - 1	18 2 2½
Cases, Plume, Lancers - - - - -	2,000	- - 1½	12 4 3½
Cross Belts with pockets, for Sentries - - - - -	800	- - 9½	31 11 11½
Crosses for Brassards, R.A.M.C. - - - - -	8,000	- - 1	10 - 1½
Caps for Cooks - - - - -	309	- - 3½	4 11 8
Covers, Mess Tin - - - - -	50,017	- - 5½	1,227 1 7½
Covers for Great Coats - - - - -	1	- - 1½	- - 1½
Covers, Helmet, Khaki - - - - -	110,502	- - 5½	2,417 - 8½
Covers, Helmet, Khaki, with Curtains - - - - -	1,858	- - 7½	58 1 3½
Curtains - - - - -	9	- 6 3½	2 16 6½
Collars, Infantry - - - - -	6	- - 7½	- 3 11½
Collars, Norfolk Jacket - - - - -	6	- 1 2	- 6 11½
Collars for Shirts - - - - -	4	- - 2½	- - 8½
Drawers, Calico, pairs for Trewed Regiments and also for K.R.R. and R.B., wearing Tartan Trousers.	37	- 1 2½	2 5 -
Drawers, Flannel - - - - -	415	- 2 8	55 7 8½
Dresses, Ticken - - - - -	57	- 9 6½	27 4 1½
Fronts for Shirts - - - - -	1	- 1 1½	- 1 1½
Facings, Infantry, O.R., sets - - - - -	516	- - 6½	14 14 11½
Initials Cloth for Armlets, S.B., sets - - - - -	5,200	- - 1	9 12 3½
Gaiters, Highland, Duck, Trewed Regiments, pairs - - - - -	3,142	- 1 4	20s 7 6½
Gaiters, Highland, Khaki, Trewed Regiments, pairs - - - - -	84	- 1 8	7 - 3
Gaiters, Highland, Duck, Kilted Regiments, pairs - - - - -	3,678	- 2 4	429 11 1
Gaiters, Highland, Khaki, Kilted Regiments, pairs - - - - -	11,448	- 2 9½	1,583 10 10½
Gaiters, Zouave Regiments, pairs - - - - -	3,807	- 2 -	390 - 3½
Gowns for Insanes, Flannel, Blue Grey Union - - - - -	118	- 8 1½	48 1 2½
Gowns, Blue Serge, Lined, Hospital - - - - -	13	- 9 -	5 17 5½
Gowns, Blue Serge, Unlined, Hospital - - - - -	4	- 8 6½	1 14 -
Gowns, Flannel, Grey, Lined, Hospital - - - - -	1,936	- 9 4½	907 1 -
Haversacks, special - - - - -	2	- - 10½	- 1 9½
Heldalls - - - - -	17,942	- - 4½	304 5 11½
Housewives - - - - -	118,738	- - 5½	2,564 13 4½
Knots, Shoulder, Gold - - - - -	47	- 9 -	21 10 9
Kilts, Serjeant Piper, Foot Guards - - - - -	1	1 3 7½	1 3 7½
Kilts, Pipers, Foot Guards - - - - -	4	- 18 7½	3 14 5½
Kilts, Staff, No. 1, Highland Regiments - - - - -	1	1 3 5½	1 3 5½
Kilts, Serjeant Piper, No. 5, Highland Regiments - - - - -	1	1 1 8½	1 1 8½
Kilts, Serjeants, No. 1, Highland Regiments - - - - -	10	1 - 3½	10 2 11½
Kilts, Serjeants, No. 4, Highland Regiments - - - - -	2	1 1 -	2 2 1½
Kilts, Pipers, No. 1, Highland Regiments - - - - -	2	1 1 9½	2 3 7½
Kilts, Rank and File, No. 1, thin, Highland Regiments - - - - -	900	- 17 6	787 15 4½
Kilts, Rank and File, No. 2, Highland Regiments - - - - -	200	- 17 4½	173 8 9½
Kilts, Rank and File, No. 3, Highland Regiments - - - - -	202	- 15 7	157 6 8½
Kilts, Rank and File, No. 4, Highland Regiments - - - - -	700	- 17 2½	601 16 3
Lines, Cap, Lancers - - - - -	1	- - 2½	- - 2½
Lists, Garniture - - - - -	10	- - -	- - 6½
Overshirts, Fire Brigade - - - - -	28	- 6 9½	9 10 2
Pads, Scarlet Cloth, complete - - - - -	146	- - 5½	3 5 8½
Pads, Scarlet Cloth, incomplete - - - - -	22	- - 5½	- 9 6½
Pads, Scarlet, Kersey, complete - - - - -	15,027	- - 4½	271 7 10½
Pads, Scarlet, Kersey, incomplete - - - - -	560	- - 4½	9 15 8½
Pads, White, Kersey, complete - - - - -	169	- - 3½	2 12 3½
Patches, Gorget, pairs - - - - -	13,712	- - 1	55 8 8½
Patches, Cloth, Helmet - - - - -	10,000	- - -	9 7 4½
Patterns, Paper, sets - - - - -	18	1 2 4½	20 2 3
Plaids, Serjeants, No. 1, Highland Regiments - - - - -	6	- 3 6½	1 1 2½
Plaids, Serjeants, No. 1, Cadets, K.R.R. - - - - -	10	- 4 2	2 1 8½
Plaids, Rank and File, No. 1, thin, Highland Regiments - - - - -	401	- 3 2½	64 1 3½
Plaids, Rank and File, No. 2, Highland Regiments - - - - -	150	- 3 -	22 17 -
Pockets, for Haversacks - - - - -	1	- - 3½	- - 3½
Ribbon, Silk, South Africa, yards - - - - -	12,525	- - 5½	290 13 4½
Rosettes, Departmental - - - - -	80	- - 5½	1 17 3½

Statement (A.)—Articles Manufactured during the Year 1900–1901—*continued.*

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES—<i>continued.</i>			
Shirts, Flannel, Silver Grey - - - - -	417	£. s. d. Per - 3 9 each	£. s. d. 78 7 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shirts, Flannel, Silver Grey, samples - - - - -	80	- 6 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	26 10 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shirts, Flannel, Grey - - - - -	3,042	- 4 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	640 0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shirts, Flannel, White, Royal Arsenal - - - - -	350	- 3 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	56 2 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shirts, Flannel, White, H.P. - - - - -	494	- 2 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	68 15 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shirts, Serge, Blue, pattern - - - - -	1	- 6 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	- 6 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shirts, Cotton, H.P. - - - - -	506	- 1 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	43 17 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shirts, Cotton, Striped - - - - -	1,167	- 1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	108 17 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sandbags - - - - -	2	- - 6 "	- 1 -
Slashes, Woiste l, Foot Guards - - - - -	10,528	- 1 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	762 2 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sleeves for Compounders - - - - -	76	- - 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3 10 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Slings, Gold, Ordinary, Foot Guards - - - - -	27	- 8 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	11 2 -
Slings, Gold, Double Bass, Foot Guards - - - - -	8	1 6 - "	10 8 - $\frac{3}{4}$
Straps, Chin, Forage Cap - - - - -	105,000	- - 7 dozen	254 7 11
Straps, Shoulder, Staff, Royal Marines, pairs - - - - -	22	- 4 7 each	5 - 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Straps, Shoulder, O.R., Infantry, pairs - - - - -	594	- - 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	17 17 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Strappings, Pantaloons, Cloth - - - - -	110	- 2 6 "	13 14 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Strappings, Pantaloons, Bedford Cord - - - - -	315	- 2 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	34 11 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tabs, Collar - - - - -	254,800	- - 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ dozen	454 1 5
Tabs, Cloth for Seals - - - - -	8,000	- - 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ 100	2 7 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tops, Zinc, Helmet, Drill unbleached - - - - -	4,500	- - 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ dozen	18 9 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tops, Zinc, Helmet, Khaki Drill - - - - -	143	- - 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	- 10 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Towels, Round - - - - -	56	- 1 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ each	4 3 1
Valises, Household Cavalry, without lettered ends - - - - -	390	- 9 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	184 15 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Valises, R.A. and R.E., with ends - - - - -	226	- 9 9 "	110 1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Vests, Household Cavalry - - - - -	1,710	- 2 6 "	212 18 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Wrappers for Waterproof Coats - - - - -	157	- 1 - $\frac{3}{4}$ "	8 7 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Total Number of Miscellaneous Articles -	1,253,613	Total Cost	24,299 19 8 $\frac{7}{8}$
Total Cost of Articles Manufactured - - - - -			334,434 17 6

STATEMENT (B.)—REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS during the Year 1900–1901.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.		Cost.
Garments - - - - -	71,011		1,607 9 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Head-dresses - - - - -	31,211		1,117 8 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Miscellaneous - - - - -	200,189		2,788 3 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Total Number of Garments, &c. - - -	302,411	Total Cost	5,513 1 10 $\frac{3}{8}$

STATEMENT (C).—GARMENTS ISSUED "CUT OUT" during the Year 1900-1901.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
TUNICS :		each.	
Volunteer Artillery :			
Staff, less buttons, trimmings and sewings - - -	1	£. s. d. - 19 2	£. s. d. - 19 2
Rank and File, Cloth, Blue, No. 2, less buttons and sewings.	201	- 12 4½	124 12 - 5
Rank and File, Cloth, Blue, No. 3, less buttons and sewings.	140	- 11 1½	77 19 11½
Volunteer Engineers :			
Rank and File, less buttons and sewings - - -	12	- 12 1½	7 5 4
Army Service Corps :			
Serjeants, with trimmings and sewings - - -	3	- 18 9	2 16 2½
Volunteer Infantry :			
Staff, less buttons, badges, shoulder straps, trimmings and sewings.	2	1 2 6½	2 5 - 5
Band, less buttons, shoulder straps and sewings - -	20	- 9 3	9 4 11½
Drummers, less buttons, shoulder straps and sewings -	10	- 10 10½	5 8 6
Rank and File, less buttons, shoulder straps and sewings.	268	- 8 7½	115 5 11½
Hon. Artillery Company :			
Infantry :			
Less shoulder straps - - - - -	48	1 3 11½	57 11 1½
FROCKS :			
Volunteer Artillery :			
Cloth, Rank and File, less buttons, braid, cord and sewings.	5	- 11 10½	2 19 4½
Tweed, Rank and File, less buttons and sewings - -	200	- 8 11	89 2 2½
Royal Artillery :			
Canvas Recruits - - - - -	1,948	- 1 3½	124 14 8½
Royal Engineers :			
Cloth, Scarlet, Serjeants, less trimmings - - -	1	- 10 1½	- 10 1½
Army Service Corps :			
Tweed, Serjeants, less chevrons - - - - -	3	- 16 5½	2 9 5½
Tweed, Rank and File - - - - -	12	- 10 1½	6 1 2½
Infantry Line :			
Kersey, Rank and File, less buttons, hooks and sewings	7,000	- 6 1	2,130 13 11½
Volunteer Infantry :			
Kersey, Rank and File, less buttons and sewings - -	100	- 6 1½	30 13 - 5

Statement (C.)—Garments issued “Cut Out” during the Year 1900–1901—continued.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
FROCKS—continued.			
Rifles (except Scottish):			
		each.	
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Tartan, W.O. and Staff, less badges, buttons, chevrons and sewings.	4	— 11 2½	2 4 9½
Tartan, Serjeants, less buttons, chevrons, hooks and sewings.	16	— 9 2	7 6 6½
Tartan, Buglers, with shoulder straps, less buttons, hooks and sewings.	8	— 8 10½	3 11 —
Royal Army Medical Corps:			
Cloth, 2nd Class Staff, less buttons, hooks and trimmings	1	— 12 10½	— 12 10½
General Service:			
Serge, Drab	2	— 5 4	— 10 7½
TROUSERS:			
Volunteer Artillery:			
Cloth, Staff	1	— 13 4½	— 13 4½
Cloth, Serjeants	2	— 12 —	1 4 1½
Cloth, Rank and File	503	— 9 11½	249 17 7½
Tweed, Rank and File	12	— 8 9½	5 5 9
Army Service Corps:			
Cloth, Staff and Serjeants	3	— 9 10½	1 9 7½
Cloth, Rank and File	12	— 8 11½	5 7 5½
Volunteer Infantry:			
Tweed, O R.	674	— 7 8½	260 12 2½
Military Prisons:			
Canvas	1,863	— 1 2½	113 14 10½
Canvas	84	— 1 2½	5 2 8½
General Service:			
Serge, Drab	3	— 4 5½	— 13 5½
PANTALOONS:			
Army Service Corps and Mounted Infantry:			
Bedford cord	18	— 11 2½	10 1 9½
Army Service Corps:			
Staff and Serjeants	3	— 15 6½	2 6 6½
Rank and File	12	— 10 9	6 9 —

Statement (C.)—Garments issued "Cut Out" during the Year 1900-1901—*continued*.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
COATS, GREAT:		each.	
Grey O.R.:		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
W.P. Cloth - - - - -	990	- 14 7½	723 4 2½
W.P. Cloth, less sewings - - - - -	200	- 14 3½	143 1 7½
W.P. Cloth, less buttons - - - - -	205	- 14 6½	148 17 - 5½
CAPES, GREAT COATS:			
Grey O.R.:			
W.P. Cloth, less buttons - - - - -	205	- 4 8½	48 1 1
CLOAKS:			
Cavalry Line - - - - -	140	1 6 6	185 11 2½
Capes for Cloaks:			
Cavalry Line - - - - -	140	- 10 4½	72 13 3½
Belts for Cloaks:			
Cavalry Line - - - - -	140	- 1 3½	9 2 2½
MISCELLANEOUS:			
Belts, Flannel - - - - -	1,000	- - 7½	29 13 10½
Pads, Shoulder, Scarlet Cloth - - - - -	150	- - 4	2 10 - 3½
SHIRTS:			
Blue, Grey Union - - - - -	8,000	- 3 6½	1,427 11 7½
Blue, Grey Union, Zouave - - - - -	7,000	- 3 7½	1,257 3 9
Grey, Flannel, G.S. - - - - -	250,000	- 3 4½	42,433 4 11½
Silver Grey, Flannel - - - - -	360,045	- 4 7½	83,125 9 11½
White, Flannel, H.P., Ordinary - - - - -	35,000	- 2 - 8	3,601 5 10½
White, Flannel, H.P., Tropical - - - - -	5,500	- 3 1½	858 12 9½
White, Cotton, H.P. - - - - -	20,000	- - 10½	851 9 8
Striped Cotton, Household Cavalry - - - - -	1,150	- 1 1	62 2 3½
		Total cost	138,447 12 3½

STATEMENT (D.)—GARMENTS RECEIVED "UNMADE TO BE MADE UP," during the Year 1900-1901.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.			
	No.	Cost.		
TUNICS :				
Royal Artillery :				
Serjeants of Band. Dismounted Band - - - - -	3	£.	s.	d.
Musicians, Dismounted Band - - - - -	16	8	7	9½
		44	16	6¼
Foot Guards :				
Warrant Officers, with S.M. badge and shoulder straps - -	3	11	13	8½
Warrant Officers, with crown and shoulder straps - - -	2	5	9	—
Quartermaster Serjeants, with star, chevrons, and shoulder straps -	3	8	19	8½
Quartermaster Serjeants, with chevrons and shoulder straps -	1	2	18	7½
Serjeant-Instructor of Musketry, with badge, chevrons, and shoulder straps.	2	5	17	2½
Band Masters, less wings - - - - -	2	8	7	11½
Band Serjeants, less wings, with chevrons - - - - -	2	8	14	10½
Serjeant Drummers, less wings, with chevrons - - - - -	3	20	9	9½
Orderly Room Clerk, with chevrons and shoulder straps - -	3	7	2	2½
Battalion Drill Serjeants, with chevrons and shoulder straps -	3	8	3	3½
Undress, 1st Class Staff (except Band Masters) - - - - -	14	9	19	6½
Undress, Band Masters - - - - -	2	4	6	8½
Undress, 2nd Class Staff - - - - -	5	2	12	11½
Serjeants, with colour badge, chevrons, and shoulder straps -	5	9	8	7
Serjeants, with chevrons and shoulder straps - - - - -	57	96	4	5
Timebeaters, less wings - - - - -	4	27	16	9½
Band, less wings - - - - -	76	251	8	5½
Pipers - - - - -	1	—	13	3½
Drummers, with shoulder straps - - - - -	137	149	15	—
Rank and File, with shoulder straps - - - - -	1	—	9	7½
Highland Line.				
Serjeants, less chevrons and shoulder straps - - - - -	3	1	—	5½
FROCKS :				
Infantry Line :				
Cloth, Warrant Officers, less badge, with plain shoulder straps	1	—	11	—½
Cloth, Staff, less badges and chevrons, with plain shoulder straps	2	—	11	10½
Highland Line :				
Cloth, Serjeants, less chevrons, with plain shoulder straps - -	5	1	1	2½
Rifles (except Scottish) :				
Tartan, Serjeants, less chevrons, with shoulder straps - -	2	—	8	4½
Scottish Rifles :				
Tartan, Serjeants, less chevrons, and Pipers, with shoulder straps.	21	4	10	8½
General Service :				
Drill, Khaki - - - - -	4	—	14	1½

Statement (D.)—Garments received "Unmade to be Made Up," during the Year 1900-1901—*continued*.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.	
	No.	Cost.
JACKETS :		
Dragoon and Dragoon Guards (except 6th Dragoon Guards) :		
Rank and File - - - - -	81	£. s. d. 16 4 9
Lancers (except 16th Lancers) :		
Rank and File - - - - -	180	47 2 10½
Royal Horse Artillery :		
Dress, Rank and File - . - . -	125	54 10 4½
Foot Guards :		
Colour, Serjeant, with badge and chevrons - - - - -	4	- 18 7
Serjeants, with chevrons - - - - -	45	9 11 3½
Band and Pipers - - - - -	13	2 9 2½
Rank and File - - - - -	66	6 7 10½
Rank and File - - - - -	15	1 4 ½
TROUSERS :		
Royal Artillery :		
Cloth, Musicians - . - - -	63	5 16 9½
Foot Guards :		
Tartan, Staff - - - - -	8	1 6 4½
Tartan, O.R. - - - - -	89	9 9 ½
Tartan, O.R. - - - - -	38	2 16 ½
Tweed, Staff - - - - -	8	1 6 2½
Tweed, Serjeants and Band - - - - -	75	9 12 9½
Tweed, Serjeants and Band - - - - -	24	1 16 6½
Tweed, Rank and File - - - - -	25	2 13 9½
Tweed, Rank and File - - - - -	18	1 7 4½
General Service :		
Drill, Khaki - - - - -	4	- 4 10½
COATS, GREAT :		
Blue, O.R.		
W.P. Cloth - - - - -	29	9 4 9½
Grey, O.R.		
W.P. Cloth - - - - -	200	41 16 4
MISCELLANEOUS :		
Shirts, Grey Flannel, G.S. - - - - -	2	- 1 6½
Total Cost		928 14 8½

STATEMENT (E).—SEMI-MANUFACTURES IN HAND ON 31ST MARCH 1901.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL	
	No.	Cost.
		£. s. d.
Tunics - - - - -	1,321	935 18 7½
Frocks - - - - -	11,453	3,071 11 1½
Jackets - - - - -	369	169 4 3
Waistcoats - - - - -	143	23 19 9
Trousers - - - - -	1,793	769 3 8½
Pantaloon - - - - -	1,651	923 10 1½
Trews - - - - -	124	47 17 2½
Breeches - - - - -	42	11 6 7
Knickerbockers - - - - -	201	54 17 5½
Great Coats - - - - -	153	147 6 2½
Capes, Great Coat - - - - -	43	18 12 5
Cloaks - - - - -	7	25 10 6½
Capes for Cloaks - - - - -	40	33 5 9
Belts for Cloaks - - - - -	3	- 4 5
Coats, Frock, Schoolmaster - - - - -	9	12 3 3½
Coats, State - - - - -	7	225 5 10½
Miscellaneous - - - - -	60,977	751 18 10½
	£.	7,221 16 1½

REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL

UPON THE

ACCOUNTS OF THE ROYAL ARMY CLOTHING FACTORY,

FOR THE YEAR 1900-1901.

[*Prepared and submitted in accordance with Act 52 & 53 Vict. c. 31, s. 1.*]

1. THE customary test examination has been applied to the Manufacturing Accounts of the Royal Army Clothing Factory, 1900-1901, with generally satisfactory results. Test examination.

2. The out-turn again shows a considerable increase, owing to the continuance of the War in South Africa; the figures of the Production Account for the last three years being:— Out-turn again increased.

1898-1899	...	...	...	...	£294,224
1899-1900	...	...	...	...	363,616
1900-1901	...	...	...	...	479,324

3. It will be seen on reference to page 6 and the following pages of the Accounts, that the form of the Production Statements has been consolidated in 1900-1901, and brought into line with similar Statements in the Ordnance Factories Accounts. Change in form of Production Statements.

This simplification of the return has received the approval of the Treasury, and does not in any way weaken the check of my Department upon detail.

The correspondence relating to the change will be found in the Appendix.

Appendix (page 36).

D. C. Richmond,
Comptroller General of the Receipt and Issue
of His Majesty's Exchequer, and
Auditor General of Public Accounts.

Exchequer and Audit Department,
6 March, 1902.

CORRESPONDENCE.

3305—01.

Treasury Chambers,
6th March, 1901.

Sir,

I AM directed by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury to transmit, for your information, a copy of a War Office letter, &c., of the 21st ultimo, and of the Treasury reply of to-day's date, relative to reducing the detail now given in the Production Statements of the Army Clothing Factory.

My Lords are glad to understand that this simplification meets with your approval.

I am, etc.

The Comptroller and Auditor General.

(Signed) *Francis Mowatt.*

(Enclosure.)

88—Gen. No.—5.

War Office,
21st February, 1901.

Sir,

I AM directed by the Secretary of State for War to acquaint you, for the information of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, that his attention has been drawn to the large amount of detail contained in Production Statements published with the accounts of the Royal Army Clothing Factory, Pimlico, as shown in the enclosed specimen page.

There appears to be no reason why the cost of materials, and details of the wages paid for various operations in manufacture, which are not shown in the printed accounts of the Ordnance Factories, should be published in the accounts of the Clothing Factory. Moreover, certain improvements in the book-keeping relating to wages and materials in the Clothing Factory are in contemplation, the result of which will be to eliminate these details in the later stages of the accounts, though they will continue to be traceable in the books of the Factory and to come under the notice of the Exchequer and Audit Department as before.

It is therefore proposed, if their Lordships see no objection, to omit from the Clothing Factory Accounts of the current and future years the columns marked * on the enclosed sheet, and thus to assimilate the form of the Production Statement to that of the Production Statements of the Ordnance Factories.

I am, etc.

The Secretary to the Treasury.

(Signed) *Frank T. Marzials.*

(Enclosure.)

3305—01.

Treasury Chambers,
6th March, 1901.

My Lord,

I AM directed by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury to request you to inform Mr. Secretary Brodrick that they concur in the proposed omission from the Army Clothing Factory Production Statement for the current and future years of the columns indicated in Mr. Marzials' letter (88—G. No.—5) of the 21st ultimo.

My Lords note that though the details will be omitted from the final account, they will be traceable in the Factory books, and will come under the notice of the Audit Office as heretofore.

I am, etc.

The Financial Secretary, War Office.

(Signed) *Francis Mowatt.*

ARMY (CLOTHING FACTORY).

ANNUAL ACCOUNTS
OF THE
ROYAL ARMY CLOTHING FACTORY,
FOR THE YEAR 1900-1901 ;
WITH THE
REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER AND
AUDITOR GENERAL
THEREON.

(PRESENTED PURSUANT TO ACT 52 & 53 VICT. c. 31, s. 1.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons to be Printed,
14th March, 1902.

[*Price 4d.*]

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY WYMAN & SONS, LIMITED, FETTER LANE, E.C.

And to be purchased either directly or through any Bookseller, from
MYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.,
and 22, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAPTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1902.

102.

Under 4 oz.

ARMY (ORDNANCE FACTORIES).

ANNUAL ACCOUNTS
OF THE
ORDNANCE FACTORIES,
FOR THE YEAR 1900-1901,
WITH THE
REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL
THEREON.

(PRESENTED PURSUANT TO ACT 52 & 53 VICT. c. 31, s. 1.)

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,
14 March 1902.*

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY WYMAN & SONS, LIMITED, FETTER LANE, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; and
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1902.

I N D E X.

THE ORDNANCE FACTORIES :

	PAGE
Balance Sheet	2
Capital Account	6
Indirect Expenditure	8
Liabilities and Assets	9
Statement of Net Capital	10
Abstract of Productions for Navy	11
Abstract of Semi-manufactures for Navy	11
General Abstract of Cost of Work	12
Abstract of Semi-manufactures for Army, including Semi-manufactures on Special Colonial Orders	20
Semi-manufactures on Special Colonial Orders	20
Detail of "Other Repayments"	21
Statement of Services on Special Canadian Orders	22
" " " " New South Wales Orders	24
" " " " Queensland Orders	24
" " " " New Zealand Orders	25
" " " " South Australian Orders	25

PRODUCTION STATEMENTS OF THE SEVERAL FACTORIES :

No. 1.—THE ROYAL CARRIAGE DEPARTMENT, WOOLWICH ARSENAL :

Armaments	26
Field Artillery	40
Gunpowder, Guncotton, and Cordite	48
Projectiles	50
Gun Cartridges, Fuzes, and Tubes	52
Small Arm, and other fixed ammunition	54
Repair and Browning of Arms, &c.	56
Boats and Vessels	58
Miscellaneous Stores	58
Harness and Saddlery	82
Camp Equipage	82
Transport Vehicles	86
Barrack, Hospital, and Prison Stores	92
Submarine Mining and Electric Light	92
Railways	92

No. 2.—THE ROYAL GUN FACTORY, WOOLWICH ARSENAL :

Armaments	94
Field Artillery	132
Boats and Vessels	140
Miscellaneous Stores	142
Submarine Mining	148
Miscellaneous Stores (Torpedoes)	150

No. 3.—THE ROYAL LABORATORY, WOOLWICH ARSENAL :

	PAGE
Armaments - - - - -	152
Field Artillery - - - - -	152
Gunpowder, Guncotton, and Cordite - - - - -	152
Projectiles - - - - -	156
Gun Cartridges, Fuzes, and Tubes - - - - -	174
Small Arm, and other fixed Ammunition - - - - -	196
Miscellaneous Stores - - - - -	200
Harness and Saddlery - - - - -	214
Accoutrements - - - - -	214
Barrack, Hospital, and Prison Stores - - - - -	214
Submarine Mining and Electric Light - - - - -	216
Brennan Torpedoes, &c. - - - - -	222
Railways - - - - -	222

No. 4.—THE ROYAL GUNPOWDER FACTORY, WALTHAM ABBEY :

Gunpowder, Guncotton, and Cordite - - - - -	224
Gun Cartridges, Fuzes, and Tubes - - - - -	226
Miscellaneous Stores - - - - -	226

No. 5.—THE ROYAL SMALL ARMS FACTORY, ENFIELD LOCK :

Armaments - - - - -	228
Projectiles - - - - -	272
Rifles and Bayonets - - - - -	274
Carbines and Pistols - - - - -	276
Swords and Lances - - - - -	276
Miscellaneous and Spare Parts, &c. - - - - -	278
Miscellaneous Stores - - - - -	288
Barrack, Hospital, and Prison Stores - - - - -	294

No. 6.—THE ROYAL SMALL ARMS FACTORY, BIRMINGHAM :

Rifles and Bayonets - - - - -	296
Repair and Browning of Arms, &c. - - - - -	296
Miscellaneous Stores - - - - -	296

No. 7.—THE BUILDING WORKS DEPARTMENT, GAS FACTORY, &c. :

Custody and Issue of Stores - - - - -	298
Boats and Vessels - - - - -	298
Miscellaneous Stores - - - - -	298
Hydraulic and Steam Power - - - - -	300
Railways - - - - -	300

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General - - - - -	303
---------------------------------------------------------	-----

ROYAL ORDNANCE FACTORIES
BALANCE SHEET.

1900-1901.

ROYAL ORDNANCE FACTORIES

Dr.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
TO BALANCE ACCOUNT :						
For Capital (Land, Buildings, and Machinery) on 1st April 1900, as per Capital Account (p. 6) - - - - -	1,469,415	10	6			
For Stores in Stock on 1st April 1900 - - - - -	628,106	5	9			
For Semi-manufactures on 1st April 1900 - - - - -	1,078,133	11	2			
For Forgings rejected, not replaced, 1st April 1900 - - -	79	13	-	3,175,735	-	5
TO SUNDRIES :						
For Amounts expended, as per Appropriation Account, 1900-1901 :						
Establishments :						
General Superintendence - - - - -	17,141	15	10			
Clerical Staff - - - - -	7,350	1	-			
Works Staff - - - - -	962	18	4			
Medical Establishment - - - - -	1,838	13	7			
Institute, &c. - - - - -	70	-	-			
Chaplains - - - - -	461	3	4	27,824	12	1
Wages and Police - - - - -	-	-	-	2,323,446	3	8
Materials - - - - -	-	-	-	2,540,782	10	3
Machinery - - - - -	-	-	-	89,729	13	1
Buildings :						
Additions, Part I. - - - - -	120,061	3	4			
„ Part II. - - - - -	16,906	4	5			
Maintenance, Part III. - - - - -	32,693	8	9	169,660	16	6
Miscellaneous :						
Contributions in lieu of Rates - - - - -	15,121	-	4			
Stationery - - - - -	5,580	4	6			
Carriage of Stores - - - - -	1,430	7	9			
Travelling Expenses - - - - -	1,092	11	1			
Horse Hire - - - - -	1,338	11	6			
Water Supply - - - - -	2,763	14	6			
Rents and Gas Supply - - - - -	851	17	2			
Medicines, &c. - - - - -	458	11	11			
Carried forward - - - £.	28,636	18	9	8,327,178	16	-

BALANCE SHEET, 1900-1901.

Cr.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
By PRODUCTION ACCOUNT :						
For Articles manufactured and Services performed :						
Army :						
Vote 9 - - - - -	2,568,663	15	3			
Other Repayments - - - - -	37,659	7	10			
Navy :						
Vote 9 - - - - -	1,749,877	18	-			
Other Naval Repayments - - - - -	29,459	14	11			
India - - - - -	85,103	5	5			
				4,470,764	1	5
By SUNDRIES :						
For Amounts received and credited in the Appropriation Accounts of the Ordnance Factories Vote, 1900-1901 :						
Sale of Old Stores - - - - -	-	-	-	152,508	13	1
Miscellaneous Receipts and Refunds, prior years -	-	-	-	28,285	15	9
For Amounts credited in 1900-1901, to be recovered in 1901-1902 - - - - -	3,208	9	11			
For Amounts undercharged to the Productions of 1900-1901, to be taken up in 1901-1902 - - - - -	933	16	8			
For Unclaimed Wages on 1st April 1900 - - - - -	265	16	7			
For payments for Materials, included per contra, to be brought on charge in 1901-1902 - - - - -	568	17	2			
Carried forward - - - £.	4,977	-	4	4,651,588	10	3

Dr.	ROYAL ORDNANCE FACTORIES					
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward - - -	28,636	18	9	8,327,178	16	-
To SUNDRIES— <i>continued.</i>						
For Amounts expended, as per Appropriation Account, 1900–1901— <i>continued.</i>						
Miscellaneous— <i>continued.</i>						
Contributions to Local Institutions - - - -	118	5	-			
Postage, &c. - - - - -	386	7	6			
Furniture - - - - -	345	8	6			
Insurance of Boilers - - - - -	347	-	-			
Winding Clocks - - - - -	21	18	8			
Removing Ashes and Sweeping Chimneys - - -	306	6	4			
Miscellaneous - - - - -	2,614	9	5	32,776	14	2
Non-effective Charges - - - - -				12,611	18	4
For Unclaimed Wages in hand on 31st March 1901 - -	445	2	1			
For Amounts chargeable to 1900–1901, remaining unpaid 31st March 1901 - - - - -	74,151	10	2			
For Amounts overcharged to the Productions of 1900–1901, to be credited in 1901–1902 - - - - -	646	10	6			
For amounts received in 1900–1901, on account of Sales to Contractors in 1901–1902 - - - - -	584	6	9			
For Fines levied in 1900–1901 and remitted in 1901–1902 -	135	1	6			
For Amounts credited in 1899–1900, for recovery in 1900–1901	2,873	7	10			
For Amounts undercharged to the Productions of 1899–1900 -	1,823	15	1			
For Amount taken up in 1898–99 remaining unpaid 31st March 1901 - - - - -	177	2	1	80,836	16	-
	£.	8,453,404	4	6		

Frank T. Marzials,
Accountant General of the Army.

ORDNANCE FACTORIES, FOR THE YEAR 1900-1901.

BALANCE SHEET, 1900-1901—continued.

Cr.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	
Brought forward - - -	4,977	-	4	4,651,588	10	3	
BY SUNDRIES—continued.							
For Amounts overcharged in 1899-1900, now credited - -	747	4	11				
For Amounts taken up in previous years, remaining unpaid on 31st March 1900 - - - - -	70,180	7	5				
For Fines levied in 1899-1900, and remitted in 1900-1901 -	23	10	-				
				75,928	2	8	
BY BALANCE ACCOUNT:							
For Capital (Land, Buildings, and Machinery) on 31st March 1901, as per Capital Account (p. 7) - -	-	-	-	1,623,295	14	11	
For Stores in Stock on 31st March 1901 - - -	-	-	-	641,422	15	5	
For Semi-manufactures on 31st March 1901:							
	Finished Work.		Unfinished Work.				
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	
Army:							
Vote 9 - - -	195,190	8	1	609,972	18	8	
				805,163	6	9	
Navy:							
Vote 9 - - -	127,255	10	11	426,859	19	2	
				554,115	10	1	
Other Naval Re-payments - -	34,921	2	11	48,128	-	7	
				83,049	3	6	
India - - -	7,039	2	3	11,291	10	2	
				18,330	12	5	
				1,460,658	12	9	
For Forgings rejected, not replaced, 31st March 1901 - -	-	-	-	510	8	6	
				£.	8,453,404	4	6

E. Bainbridge, Colcnel,
Chief Superintendent of Ordnance Factories.

ROYAL ORDNANCE FACTORIES CAPITAL ACCOUNT—

Dr.

		£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
To BALANCE ACCOUNT:							
For Net Capital on 1st April 1900:							
Land -	- - - - -	74,293	15	3			
Water Power -	- - - - -	25,000	-	-			
Roads -	- - - - -	10,084	11	-			
Gas, Water, and Electric Light Mains -	- - -	22,681	6	10			
Canal -	- - - - -	18,000	-	-			
Permanent Way -	- - - - -	43,336	4	-			
Buildings -	- - - - -	680,782	2	7			
Machinery -	- - - - -	576,840	3	9			
Services uncompleted on 31st March 1900:							
Buildings -	- - - - -	8,261	8	8			
Machinery -	- - - - -	10,135	18	5			
					1,469,415	10	6
To SUNDRIES:							
For New Buildings added during the year -	- - -	137,697	6	3			
For Extension of Permanent Way -	- - -	2,165	10	2			
For Extension of Gas, Water, and Electric Light Mains -	-	4,884	2	9			
For New Machinery added during the year (Contract, &c.)		85,204	19	11			
					229,951	19	1
To INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT:							
For amounts charged to Indirect Expenditure in prior years:							
Machinery -	- - - - -	-	-	-	17	-	-
To PRODUCTION ACCOUNT:							
For Plant, &c., made in Departments:							
Buildings -	- - - - -	390	4	4			
Machinery -	- - - - -	21,784	7	11			
					22,174	12	3
TOTAL					1,721,559	1	10

Frank T. Marzials,
Accountant General of the Army.

LAND, BUILDINGS, MAINS, MACHINERY, &c., 1900-1901.

Cr.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
By SUNDRIES :						
For Value of Issues written off Capital Charge :						
Buildings - - - - -	35	-	-			
Machinery - - - - -	6,237	12	3	6,272	12	3
By INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT :						
For Depreciation during the year on—						
Buildings - - - - -	34,045	-	7			
Machinery - - - - -	57,945	14	1	91,990	14	8
By BALANCE ACCOUNT :						
For Net Capital on 31st March 1901 :						
Land - - - - -	74,293	15	3			
Water Power - - - - -	25,000	-	-			
Roads - - - - -	10,084	11	-			
Gas, Water, and Electric Light Mains £223 8s. 6d., transferred from Buildings.	27,788	18	1			
Canal - - - - -	18,000	-	-			
Permanent Way - - - - - £1,158 9s., transferred from Buildings.	46,660	3	2			
Buildings - - - - - £110, transferred to Machinery. £223 8s. 6d., transferred to Mains. £1,158 9s., transferred to Permanent Way. £2,414 14s. 2d., transferred from Machinery.	672,977	15	9			
Machinery - - - - - £2,414 14s. 2d., transferred to Buildings. £110, transferred from Buildings.	607,589	6	3			
Services uncompleted on 31st March 1901 :						
Buildings - - - - -	120,996	2	2			
Machinery - - - - -	19,905	3	3	1,623,295	14	11
TOTAL - - - £.				1,721,559	1	10

E. Bainbridge, Colonel.
Chief Superintendent of Ordnance Factories.

		£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
EXPENDITURE on the following Services, not chargeable direct to orders:—							
Chief Superintendent, Assistant, Superintendents of Factories, &c.	-	12,001	1	10			
Chief Mechanical Engineer and Assistants	-	2,600	-	-			
Superior Clerical Staff	-	7,352	14	-			
					21,953	15	10
Managers and Assistant Managers	-	5,473	7	7			
Foremen, Worktakers, and Timekeepers	-	32,223	19	10			
Writers and Book-keepers	-	45,683	4	6			
Drawing Office	-	6,705	16	6			
Receiving, issuing, and moving Stores, and Sweeping	-	38,917	9	1			
Coaling at Woolwich	-	7,033	9	9			
		Wages.		Materials.			
		£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Maintenance of Machinery	-	94,652	0	4	56,040	1	11
Engine-driving and Stoking	-	31,814	12	4	74,108	16	8
Tools and Gauges	-	44,781	18	1	17,488	8	9
					150,692	2	3
					105,923	9	-
					62,270	6	10
Departmental Experiments	-				3,382	-	4
Stores for Shop use	-				51,914	3	1
Maintenance of Buildings	-				31,734	13	7
Arsenal Railways	-				13,715	8	9
Horse Hire	-				1,064	11	4
Canal, Hydraulic and Pumping Establishments	-				7,379	17	7
Gas	-				25,592	6	9
Electric Light	-				8,090	6	11
Carriage of Stores	-				124	10	7
Travelling Expenses	-				426	5	11
Police	-				11,294	19	4
Fire Arrangements	-				1,075	19	9
Water Supply	-				3,032	18	6
Rents	-				41	10	1
Rates	-				13,706	7	3
Postage and Stationery	-				3,849	12	2
Expenditure on account of Exchequer and Audit Department	-				250	16	7
Miscellaneous Charges	-				94,052	9	10
Holidays	-				26,591	15	10
Sick and Injury Pay	-				20,053	14	6
Pay of Volunteers attending emergency Camps	-				1,138	17	6
Gratuities given to Managers, &c., for extra time worked during War pressure	-				1,316	10	10
Hospital and Medical Attendance	-				3,970	7	-
Non-effective Charges	-				11,573	4	7
Divine Service	-				445	17	9
Institute and School	-				305	17	11
Contributions to Local Institutions	-				92	-	-
Loss on Sales and Adjustments of Account	-						
					725,652	3	8
					65,488	5	11
					11,595	2	9
From CAPITAL ACCOUNT:							
5 per Cent. Depreciation on Buildings	-	31,461	6	9			
10 per Cent. Depreciation on Machinery	-	51,354	19	5			
Amounts written off Capital Charge	-	5,840	3	4			
					88,656	9	6
					913,345	17	8
Less,—Amounts taken in relief of Indirect Expenditure:							
Material returned to store, and other miscellaneous reliefs	-	19,467	9	2			

Note—Of this amount 689,718*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* is distributed as a general percentage on direct labour in each Factory, as shown below, the balance being distributed at varying rates over certain special classes of work in each Factory.

General percentages on direct labour for the Year 1900-1901 :—

Royal Laboratory		87-27
Royal Carriage Department		17-6
Royal Gun Factory	{ Guns- Torpedoes	50-3
		38-06
Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield		41-57
Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham		73-09
Royal Small Arms Factory, Birmingham	{ Ordinary Repairs	35-1
		60-30
Average Rate		42-75

ROYAL ORDNANCE FACTORIES.

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS, 31st March 1901.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
<i>Dr.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>		<i>Cr.</i>
To Capital :			
For Net Balance on 31st March 1901, as per Statement annexed	2,236,273 13 3	By Land, Buildings and Machinery	1,623,295 14 11
" Sundries, viz. :—		" Stores in Stock	641,422 15 5
Unclaimed wages in hand	445 2 1	" Sundries, viz. :—	
Amounts unpaid on 31st March 1901	74,328 12 3	Amounts outstanding for recovery	3,208 9 11
Overcharges to Production, to be credited in 1901-1902	646 10 6	Undercharges to Production, to be charged in 1901-1902	933 16 8
Amounts received on account of 1901-1902	584 6 9	Materials not on charge	568 17 2
Contractors, for fines remitted	135 1 6	Contractors, for forgings rejected	510 8 6
" Advances by Departments, &c. (after deducting the cost of the year's work), viz. :—		" Value of work not covered by advances, recoverable from Army funds	36,831 18 4
Admiralty	106,902 2 4	" Cash, viz. :—	
India	38,016 19 10	In the hands of Cashiers	75,430 14 1
Colonies	14,818 18 9	In the hands of the Paymaster General	89,948 12 3
	159,738 - 11		165,379 6 4
	2,472,151 7 3		2,472,151 7 3

NOTE—

Advances not covered by work	<i>£. s. d.</i>
<i>Indirect</i> —Work not covered by advances	159,738 - 11
	36,831 18 4
	192,908 2 7
Add—Balance on Supplies Suspense Account	49,473 3 9
Cash balance	£. 165,379 6 4

Frank T. Marsials,

Accountant General of the Army.

STATEMENT explaining the Increase of the NET CAPITAL of the ORDNANCE
Factories since the date of the last Account.

	£.	s.	d.
Net Capital on 31st March 1900, as per last Account	2,032,173	13	3
<i>Add—Issues from the Exchequer, 1900–1901 :—</i>			
Vote, 1900–1901	204,000	—	—
Supplementary Vote, 1900–1901	100	—	—
	£	2,236,273	13 3

ABSTRACT of PRODUCTIONS for NAVAL SERVICE, 1900-1901.

DESCRIPTION.		Amount.		
		£.	s.	d.
Vote 8	- - - - -	27,296	3	-
Vote 9:				
Sub-Head D., Wages, &c., of Police Force	- - - - -	182	12	4
„ E., Medical Attendance, Gas, &c.	- - - - -	510	6	10
„ F., Guns - - - - -	- - - - -	323,229	10	11
„ G., Projectiles and Ammunition	- - - - -	965,054	3	8
„ H., Torpedoes and Guncotton	- - - - -	189,143	2	-
„ I., Small Arms and Miscellaneous	- - - - -	258,378	17	1
„ K., Inspection, &c.	- - - - -	13,379	5	2
Vote 10	- - - - -	2,163	11	11
TOTAL - - - £.		1,779,337	12	11

ABSTRACT of SEMI-MANUFACTURES for NAVY, 1900-1901.

DESCRIPTION.		Amount.		
		£.	s.	d.
Vote 8 - - - - -	- - - - -	83,049	3	6
Vote 9:				
Sub-Head F., Guns - - - - -	- - - - -	337,850	8	8
„ G., Projectiles and Ammunition	- - - - -	149,065	19	7
„ H., Torpedoes and Guncotton	- - - - -	49,324	13	8
„ I., Small Arms and Miscellaneous	- - - - -	17,874	8	2
TOTAL - - - £.		637,164	13	7

THE ORDNANCE FACTORIES

ABSTRACT of the Cost of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	Cost.		
	£.	s.	d.
GUARDIANSHIP AND ISSUE OF STORES - - - - -	573	3	8
ARMAMENTS - - - - -	653,789	1	-
FIELD ARTILLERY - - - - -	257,391	3	2
GUNPOWDER, GUNCOTTON, AND CORDITE - - - - -	374,185	-	6
PROJECTILES - - - - -	594,592	4	5
GUN CARTRIDGES, FUZES, AND TUBES - - - - -	1,202,301	12	11
SMALL ARM AND OTHER FIXED AMMUNITION - - - - -	499,174	8	5
RIFLES AND BAYONETS - - - - -	258,919	10	6
CARBINES AND PISTOLS - - - - -	54,308	6	4
SWORDS AND LANCES - - - - -	28,728	16	7
REPAIR AND BROWNING OF ARMS, AND MISCELLANEOUS AND SPARE PARTS - - - - -	77,643	2	3
BOATS AND VESSELS - - - - -	63	-	5
MISCELLANEOUS STORES - - - - -	214,904	12	9
HYDRAULIC AND STEAM POWER, ROYAL ARSENAL - - - - -	11,376	14	8
HARNESS AND SADDLERY - - - - -	5,377	10	8
CAMP EQUIPAGE - - - - -	26,757	7	7
ACCOUTREMENTS - - - - -	49	1	10
TRANSPORT VEHICLES - - - - -	45,203	14	5
BARRACK, HOSPITAL, AND PRISON STORES - - - - -	1,570	18	2
SUBMARINE MINING AND ELECTRIC LIGHT - - - - -	162,564	9	8
BRENNAN TORPEDOES, &c. - - - - -	269	15	7
RAILWAYS - - - - -	1,020	5	11
TOTAL - - - - - £.	4,470,764	1	5

PRODUCTION STATEMENTS, 1900-1901.

under the several Sub-Heads detailed below.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA		
Cost.			Cost.			Cost.		
£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
421	14	4	151	9	4	-		
298,818	19	8	349,860	6	6	5,109	14	10
255,519	10	-	2	6	-	1,869	7	2
91,496	3	8	273,722	4	10	8,966	12	-
343,755	6	10	249,897	3	5	939	14	2
638,656	1	2	543,977	17	3	19,667	14	6
370,426	14	11	128,739	16	11	7	16	7
247,954	16	5	6,546	6	7	4,418	7	6
19,005	15	5	-			35,302	10	11
26,550	16	1	2,120	17	1	57	3	5
68,291	10	1	2,143	13	6	7,207	18	8
61	18	5	1	2	-	-		
158,424	13	11	55,345	10	7	1,134	8	3
7,393	5	2	3,983	7	6	-		
4,955	13	3	-			421	17	5
26,754	7	8	2	19	11	-		
49	1	10	-			-		
44,940	3	7	263	10	10	-		
1,428	6	1	142	12	1	-		
920	4	9	161,644	4	11	-		
269	15	7	-			-		
228	2	3	792	3	8	-		
2,606,323	3	1	1,779,337	12	11	85,103	5	5

THE ORDNANCE FACTORIES

ABSTRACT of the Cost of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	Cost.		
	£.	s.	d.
CUSTODY AND ISSUE OF STORES:			
Building Works Department	£.	573	3 8
ARMAMENTS:			
Royal Carriage Department		212,586	19 9
Royal Gun Factory		392,545	11 9
Royal Laboratory		2,486	8 8
Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield		46,170	- 10
TOTAL	£.	653,789	1 -
FIELD ARTILLERY:			
Royal Carriage Department		168,448	7 7
Royal Gun Factory		88,201	13 11
Royal Laboratory		741	7 8
TOTAL	£.	257,391	3 2
GUNPOWDER, GUNCOTTON AND CORDITE:			
Royal Carriage Department		17,873	1 1
Royal Laboratory		147,029	3 5
Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey		209,282	16 -
TOTAL	£.	374,185	- 6
PROJECTILES:			
Royal Carriage Department		24,511	1 11
Royal Laboratory		560,338	17 8
Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield		9,742	4 10
TOTAL	£.	594,592	4 5
GUN CARTRIDGES, FUZES AND TUBES:			
Royal Carriage Department		28,904	- 6
Royal Laboratory		1,170,995	3 8
Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey		2,402	8 9
TOTAL	£.	1,202,301	12 11
SMALL ARM AND OTHER FIXED AMMUNITION			
Royal Carriage Department		39,757	7 4
Royal Laboratory		459,417	1 1
TOTAL	£.	499,174	8 5
RIFLES AND BAYONETS:			
Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield		206,989	9 2
Royal Small Arms Factory, Birmingham		51,930	1 4
TOTAL	£.	258,919	10 6

PRODUCTION STATEMENTS, 1900-1901.

by the several Factories under the Sub-Heads detailed below.

ARMY.	NAVY	INDIA.
Cost.	Cost.	Cost.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
421 14 4	151 9 4	-
180,886 2 5	30,169 8 4	1,531 9 -
93,818 2 11	298,369 7 9	358 1 1
1,731 6 6	755 2 2	-
22,383 7 10	20,566 8 3	3,220 4 9
298,818 19 8	349,860 6 6	5,109 14 10
167,504 9 10	2 6 -	941 11 9
87,275 3 -	-	926 10 11
739 17 2	-	1 4 6
255,519 10 -	2 6 -	1,869 7 2
8,740 4 8	8,435 8 10	697 7 7
2,151 9 9	144,002 19 9	874 13 11
80,604 9 3	121,283 16 3	7,394 10 6
91,496 3 8	273,722 4 10	8,966 12 -
18,103 9 6	6,392 16 5	14 16 -
320,126 14 11	239,287 4 7	924 18 2
5,525 2 5	4,217 2 5	-
343,755 6 10	249,897 3 5	939 14 2
9,875 16 -	19,028 4 6	-
627,697 14 -	523,629 15 2	19,667 14 6
1,082 11 2	1,319 17 7	-
638,656 1 2	543,977 17 3	19,667 14 6
12,812 12 2	26,941 - -	3 15 2
357,614 2 9	101,798 16 11	4 1 5
370,426 14 11	128,739 16 11	7 16 7
196,024 15 1	6,546 6 7	4,418 7 6
51,930 1 4	-	-
247,954 16 5	6,546 6 7	4,418 7 6

ABSTRACT of the Cost of Work performed by the several

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	Cost.		
	£.	s.	d.
CARBINES AND PISTOLS :			
Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield - - - - -	£.	54,308	6 4
SWORDS AND LANCES :			
Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield - - - - -	£.	28,728	16 7
REPAIR AND BROWNING OF ARMS AND MISCELLANEOUS AND SPARE PARTS :			
Royal Carriage Department - - - - -		8,584	14 1
Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield - - - - -		41,565	12 5
Royal Small Arms Factory, Birmingham - - - - -		27,492	15 9
TOTAL - - - - -	£.	77,643	2 3
BOATS AND VESSELS :			
Royal Carriage Department - - - - -		51	16 10
Royal Gun Factory - - - - -		7	13 -
Building Works Department - - - - -		3	10 7
TOTAL - - - - -	£.	63	- 5
MISCELLANEOUS STORES :			
Royal Carriage Department - - - - -		85,204	10 5
Royal Gun Factory - - - - -		11,645	7 9
Royal Gun Factory (Torpedoes) - - - - -		261	19 5
Royal Laboratory - - - - -		62,574	- 3
Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey - - - - -		1,104	14 6
Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield - - - - -		6,953	12 7
Royal Small Arms Factory, Birmingham - - - - -		288	6 1
Building Works Department - - - - -		46,872	1 9
TOTAL - - - - -	£.	214,904	12 9
HYDRAULIC AND STEAM POWER, ROYAL ARSENAL :			
Building Works Department - - - - -	£.	11,376	14 8
HARNESS AND SADDLERY :			
Royal Carriage Department - - - - -		5,198	17 7
Royal Laboratory - - - - -		178	13 1
TOTAL - - - - -	£.	5,377	10 8
CAMP EQUIPAGE :			
Royal Carriage Department - - - - -	£.	26,757	7 7
ACCOUTREMENTS :			
Royal Laboratory - - - - -	£.	49	1 10

Factories under the Sub-Heads detailed below—*continued*.

ARMY.	NAVY.	INDIA.
Cost.	Cost.	Cost.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
19,005 15 5	—	35,302 10 11
26,550 16 1	2,120 17 1	57 3 5
8,390 3 5 32,420 5 4 27,481 1 4 68,291 10 1	6 19 10 2,124 19 3 11 14 5 2,143 13 6	187 10 10 7,020 7 10 — 7,207 18 8
51 16 10 7 13 — 2 8 7 61 18 5	— — 1 2 — 1 2 —	— — — —
68,431 11 4 8,811 6 — 202 — 1 38,820 17 4 1,104 14 6 5,891 14 7 288 6 1 35,374 4 — 158,424 13 11	16,532 — 3 3,326 5 10 59 19 4 23,116 19 6 — 812 7 11 — 11,497 17 9 55,345 10 7	240 18 10 7 15 11 — 636 3 5 — 249 10 1 — — 1,134 8 3
7,393 7 2	3,983 7 6	—
4,777 — 2 178 13 1 4,955 13 3	— — —	421 17 5 — 421 17 5
26,754 7 8	2 19 11	—
49 1 10	—	—

ABSTRACT of the Cost of Work performed by the several

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	Cost.		
TRANSPORT VEHICLES :		£.	s. d.
Royal Carriage Department	£.	45,203	14 5
BARRACK, HOSPITAL, AND PRISON STORES :			
Royal Carriage Department		942	19 -
Royal Laboratory,		38	19 10
Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield -		588	19 4
TOTAL	£.	1,570	18 2
SUBMARINE MINING AND ELECTRIC LIGHT :			
Royal Carriage Department		29	7 5
Royal Gun Factory (Torpedoes)		143,196	14 3
Royal Laboratory		19,338	8 -
TOTAL	£.	162,564	9 8
BRENNAN TORPEDOES, &c. :			
Royal Laboratory	£	269	15 7
RAILWAYS :			
Royal Carriage Department		90	1 10
Roya Laboratory		792	3 8
Building Works Department		138	- 5
TOTAL	£.	1,020	5 11

Factories under the Sub-Heads detailed below—*continued.*

ARMY.	NAVY	INDIA.
Cost.	Cost.	Cost.
£. s. d.	£ s. d.	£. s. d.
44,940 3 7	263 10 10	-
800 6 11	142 12 1	-
38 19 10	-	-
588 19 4	-	-
1,428 6 1	142 12 1	-
-	29 7 5	-
892 11 9	142,304 2 6	-
27 13 -	19,310 15 -	-
920 4 9	161,644 4 11	-
269 15 7	-	-
90 1 10	-	-
-	792 3 8	-
138 - 5	-	-
228 2 3	792 3 8	-

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed on SEMI-MANUFACTURES :—ARMY.

DESCRIPTION.	Cost.		
	£	s.	d.
ARMAMENTS - - - - -	408,121	4	9
FIELD ARTILLERY - - - - -	91,358	2	7
GUNPOWDER, GUNCOTTON, AND CORDITE - - - - -	16,618	4	3
PROJECTILES - - - - -	82,738	1	1
GUN CARTRIDGES, FUZES, AND TUBES - - - - -	72,640	-	10
SMALL ARM AND OTHER FIXED AMMUNITION - - - - -	9,486	12	2
RIFLES AND BAYONETS - - - - -	25,739	8	2
CARBINES AND PISTOLS - - - - -	15,490	3	4
SWORDS AND LANCES - - - - -	2,362	13	6
REPAIR AND BROWNING OF ARMS, &c. - - - - -	29,935	14	4
MISCELLANEOUS STORES - - - - -	19,023	8	5
HARNESS AND SADDLERY - - - - -	717	10	9
CAMP EQUIPAGE - - - - -	3,266	7	-
ACCOUTREMENTS - - - - -	27	2	9
TRANSPORT VEHICLES - - - - -	27,036	19	9
BARRACK, HOSPITAL, AND PRISON STORES - - - - -	441	1	10
SUBMARINE MINING AND ELECTRIC LIGHT - - - - -	13	19	11
BRENNAN TORPEDOES, &c. - - - - -	103	7	-
RAILWAYS - - - - -	43	4	4
TOTAL - - - £	805,163	6	9

Includes for Special Colonial Orders :—

	Canada.	New Zealand.	South Australia.	New South Wales.	Queensland.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Armaments - - -	1,484 13 4	—	39 8 11	—	1 5 9
Field Artillery - -	18,842 15 2	1 8 -	—	1,472 13 3	8 9 7
Projectiles - - -	—	—	—	2 - 6	—
Gun Cartridges - -	12 3 -	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Stores -	18 18 6	—	—	—	—
Transport Vehicles -	15 8 -	—	—	—	—
TOTAL - - £	20,373 18 -	1 8 -	39 8 11	1,474 13 9	9 15 4

ORDNANCE FACTORIES VOTE.—Appropriations-in-Aid : Other Repayments.

STATEMENT of SUMS included in PRODUCTION STATEMENT and ABSTRACTS under ARMY Vote 9, which are chargeable to the Army Votes shown below :—

Page	S E R V I C E	Amount.	Vote.
		£. s. d.	
82 & 296	Training candidates for the Machinery and Armourers' Sections, Army Ordnance Corps -	1,805 19 5	Vote 1
50 & 146	Travelling expenses and allowances in connection with inspection of Contractors' Works -	32 4 -	„ 6
72	Shavings for Reserve Supply Depot - - -	50	„ 7
80 & 204	Drawings for Treatise on Ammunition and Military Carriages - - - - -	189 17 7	„ 11
	Models of :—		
	Combined Automatic and Rocking Bar Sight Carriage Garrison Q.F. 12 pr., Mark I. -		
68	Cradle with Buffer Air Chamber Carriage, Garrison, B.L. 9.2 inch, Mark V. -	134 17 5	„ 11
	Windlass, Wood Gyn, Triangle, Light, Tubular, Mark III. - - - -		
	Recoil arrangement 9.2 inch B.L. Mark V. -	13 4 7	„ 11
146	Messenger at F. 12 A., Woolwich -	133 12 4	„ 13
	Royal Gas Factory - - - - -	5,488 10 2	Votes 7 and 10
	Hydraulic Establishment - - - -	1,969 1 9	„ 7 „ 10
298	Electric Light - - - - -	2,335 5 11	„ 7 „ 10
	Railways - - - - -	14,733 2 4	Vote 6
	Telegraphs and Telephones - - - -	532 19 -	„ 10
300	Building Works Department - - - -	9,047 4 11	Votes 6, 7, and 10
	Institute, &c - - - - -	1,193 8 5	„ 1, 2 &c.
	Total Production - - -	37,659 7 10	
	Less,—Semi-manufacture on 1st April 1900, as per last account - - - -	19 4 9	
	TOTAL (agreeing with Appropriation Account) - - - - -	37,640 3 1	

**STATEMENT showing SERVICES performed on SPECIAL CANADIAN ORDERS in the several
FACTORIES, shown under PRODUCTIONS for the ARMY 1900-1901.**

DESCRIPTION.	No.	Rate.	Royal Carriage Department.	Royal Gun Factory.	Royal Laboratory.	TOTAL.
		£ s. d. Each	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
ARMAMENTS.						
Pedestals, carriage, No. 2, Mark I.	2	92 11 6	185 3 -			
Rings, levelling holdfast, carriage, pedestal, No. 2, Mark I.	2	16 7 3	32 14 6			
Cradle, carriage, B.L., 6-in., 30 cwt., howitzer, Mark I. :						
Screws, lubricating hole { thumb, $\frac{1}{8}$ -in.	4	- - 2½	- - 9			
{ bosshead, $\frac{1}{8}$ -in.	2	- - ½	- - 1			
Painting, &c., the foregoing where necessary	-	-	- 9 4			
Ordnance, B.L., 6-in., 30 cwt., howitzer :						
adjusting	4	- 1 5½	-	- 5 9		
Discs, pad, obturating {						
protecting, sets	6	Set 4 17 3	-	29 3 9		
Pads, obturating	6	Each - 10 10	-	3 5 -		
{ catch, cam lever	12	- - 8½	-	- 8 9		
Springs { clip, carrier ring	12	- - 8½	-	- 8 9		
{ latch, carrier ring	12	- - 8½	-	- 8 9		
Wrenches, breech mechanism	3	2 3 9½	-	6 11 4		
Bits, vent, 14-in.	2	- 1 8	-	- 3 4		
Trays, loading, 6-in., 30 cwt., howitzer	3	9 10 4½	-	28 11 1		
FIELD ARTILLERY.						
Boxes, cartridge, B.L., field, 5-in. howitzer, Mark I.	176	- 3 11½	35 1 3			
Carriages, field, B.L., 5-in. howitzer, Mark I.	8	231 19 -½	1,855 12 5			
Hoops, bale, wagon, forge, R.A., Mark III., also store, R.A., Mark II.	4	Set - 11 1½	2 4 7			
Limbers, field, B.L., 5-in. howitzer, Mark II. :						
Carriage	8	Each 130 19 7½	1,047 16 11			
Wagon	12	130 19 7½	1,571 15 4			
Limbers, wagon, forge, R.A., Mark IV.	2	93 4 4	186 8 8			
" store, R.A., Mark III.	2	91 16 3½	183 12 7			
Poles, draught, No. 18, Mark I.	3	4 13 11	14 1 8			
Shoes, drag, No. 8	4	2 11 9½	10 7 1			
Swingletrees, No. 10A, Mark I.	152	- 15 10	120 6 1			
Wagons, ammunition, B.L., 5-in. howitzer, Mark II. (fitted with South African brake)	12	159 7 8½	1,912 12 5			
Wagons, forge, R.A., Mark III. (fitted with South African brake)	2	159 11 8½	319 3 5			
Wagons, store, R.A., Mark II.	2	123 10 1	247 - 2			
Spare parts, B.L. 5-in. howitzer equipment :						
Bars supporting draught pole	8	- 9 3	3 14 -			
Hooks, drag shoe { front	2	- 4 8	- 9 4			
{ rear	2	- 4 4	- 8 8			
Springs, spiral	8	- 7 7½	3 - 10			
Packings, hydraulic, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. square ft.	12	Foot - - 3½	- 3 9			
Hooks, draught { near	2	Each - 7 4½	- 14 9			
{ off	2	- 7 4½	- 14 9			
Locks, spring, box, ammunition	2	1 2 4	2 4 8			
Pipes, connecting, buffer	2	1 14 6½	3 9 1			
Pins, securing, axletree	4	- 1 3½	- 5 1			
" pole, Nos. 17 and 18 pole	10	- 3 -½	1 10 6			
" linch	28	- 1 6½	2 2 8			
Fitting, &c., wagons, ammunition and store, R.A., Mark III., with South African brakes	4	-	37 11 11			
Spare parts, carriage, field, B.L., 12-pr., Mark II. :						
Springs, spiral { front	18	- 6 1½	5 10 3			
{ rear	18	- 12 9½	11 9 9			
Not required through change of pattern, &c. :						
Chains, shoe, drag, No. 10	1½	-	5 7 8			
" draught, pole, with que	8	-	2 8 10			
Shoes, drag, No. 4, with chains (taken off wagons A and S, R.A.)	4	-	-			
Painting, &c., the foregoing where necessary	-	-	92 - 1			
Carried forward	-	-	7,897 16 10	69 6 6		287 14 2

STATEMENT showing Services performed on Special Canadian Orders in the several Factories, shown under Productions for the Army 1900-1901—*continued*.

DESCRIPTION.	No.	Rate.	Royal Carriage Department.	Royal Gun Factory.	Royal Laboratory.	TOTAL.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward - - -	-	-	7,897 16 10	69 6 6	-	287 14 2
FIELD ARTILLERY—<i>continued</i>.						
Ordnance, B.L., 12-pr., 6 cwt., Mark IV., No. 266, with component fittings complete, but without sights, appurtenances, or im- plements:	1	<i>Each</i>	-	225 13 7		
Brackets, telescopic sights - - - 1						
Blocks, retaining tube - - - 1						
Bolts, elevating - - - 1						
Boxes, slide - - - 1						
Carriers - - - 1						
Catches, tangent sight - - - 1						
Discs, pad, obturating (adjusting - 2 protecting, sets, 1)						
Pads, obturating - - - 1						
Screws, breech - - - 1						
Vents, axial - - - 1						
						7,975 14 11
Ordnance, B.L., 15-pr. and 12-pr., Marks II., III. and IV.:						
Pins, keep, split, 7-in. x 08-in. - - -	387	- - - ½	-	- 15 2		
Springs, catch, retaining breech, screw -	74	- - - 8½	-	2 14 2		
" catch, retaining breech, mecha- nism lever - - -	44	- - - 8½	-	1 12 2		
" guide bolt - - -	84	- - - 8½	-	3 1 5		
Wrenches, breech mechanism {B - - -	43	1 1 -	-	45 3 -		
{C - - -	72	- 3 2½	-	11 12 6		
Sights, B.L., fore, 15-pr. and 12-pr., 6 cwt., Marks II.-IV. guns (Mark III.) - - -	1	-	-	5 13 9		
GUN CARTRIDGES, FUZES AND TUBES.						
Fuzes, drill, graze, No. 4, Mark I. - - -	48	<i>Per 100</i> 9 11 1½	-	-	4 11 9	
" time and percussion, No. 56, Mark IV., packed - - -	11,250	31 2 5½	-	-	3,501 10 1	3,537 13 8
Tubes, friction, T, drill, I. - - -	104	<i>Each</i> - 6 1	-	-	31 11 10	
MISCELLANEOUS STORES.						
Gauges, shell ring, B.L., Q.F. or Q.F.C. band, 6-in., gas check, high, I. - - -	1	-	-	-	- 11 2	
Gauges, shell ring, B.L., Q.F. or Q.F.C. band, 6-in., broad, low, II. - - -	1	-	-	-	- 11 1	
Gauges, shell ring, Q.F. band, 4·7-in., high, II.	1	-	-	-	- 8 7	
Gauges, shellring, Q.F. band, 4·7-in., low, II.	1	-	-	-	- 8 7	
Gauges, shell ring, B.L., Q.F. or Q.F.C. body, 6-in., I. - - -	1	-	-	-	9 5	
Gauges, shell ring, Q.F. body, 4·7-in, Mark I.	1	-	-	-	- 9 1	31 8
Rimers, vent, T, I. - - -	4	- 5 6½	-	-	1 2 1	
Handspikes, traversing, No. 1, Mark II. -	20	- 13 9½	13 15 3			
Tampeons, B.L., 5-in., Mark I., without staves	8	1 13 8½	13 9 6			
<i>Not required through change of pattern, &c.:</i> <i>Caps, metal, handspike, traversing, No. 2</i>	3	-	- 3 10			
TRANSPORT VEHICLES.						
Poles, draught, No. 7A, Mark I. - - -	2	1 11 6½	3 3 1			
Painting, &c. - - -	-	-	- 1 10			3 4 11
TOTAL - - -			7,928 10 4	365 12 3	3,541 13 8	11,835 16 3

**STATEMENT showing SERVICES performed on SPECIAL ORDERS for NEW SOUTH WALES
in the several FACTORIES, shown under PRODUCTIONS for the ARMY 1900-1901.**

DESCRIPTION.	No.	Rate	Royal Gun Factory.	Royal Laboratory.	TOTAL.
FIELD ARTILLERY.		<i>£ s. d.</i>	<i>£ s. d.</i>	<i>£ s. d.</i>	<i>£ s. d.</i>
Ordnance, B.L. :		<i>Each</i>			
Wrenches, breech, mechanism A, 12-pr., 6 cwt., and 5-in., howitzer - - - - -	4	- 11 6½	2 6 3	-	} 2 13 -
Bits, vent, 14-inch - - - - -	4	- 1 8½	- 6 9	-	
MISCELLANEOUS STORES.					
Rimers, vent, T., I. - - - - -	4	- 5 6½	-	1 2 1	1 2 1
TOTAL - - - - -			2 13 -	1 2 1	3 15 1

**STATEMENT showing SERVICES performed on SPECIAL ORDERS for QUEENSLAND in the
several FACTORIES, shown under PRODUCTIONS for the ARMY, 1900-1901.**

DESCRIPTION.	No.	Rate.	Royal Carriage Department.	Royal Gun Factory.	Royal Laboratory.	TOTAL.
		<i>£ s. d.</i>	<i>£ s. d.</i>	<i>£ s. d.</i>	<i>£ s. d.</i>	<i>£ s. d.</i>
ARMAMENTS.		<i>Each</i>				
Boxes, belt, ammunition, Maxim, No. 3, Mark I. -	64	- 10 4½	33 2 -		-	} 788 - 11
Carriage, field, machine gun, Maxim, cavalry or mounted infantry, Mark III. - - - - -	4	100 3 2½	400 12 11	-	-	
Limbers, field, machine gun, Maxim, cavalry or mounted infantry, Mark I. - - - - -	4	87 7 3½	349 9 3	-	-	
Painting, &c., the foregoing where necessary -	-	-	4 16 9	-	-	
FIELD ARTILLERY.						
Boxes, cartridge, limber and wagon, B.L., 15-pr., Mark I. (to hold 4) - - - - -	48	- 2 8½	6 11 6	-	-	} 4,800 14 6
Carriages, field, B.L., 15-pr., New South Wales pattern, modified - - - - -	6	312 4 2	1,873 5 -	-	-	
Limbers, field, B.L., 15-pr., New South Wales pattern, modified, carriage - - - - -	6	118 13 8	712 2 1	-	-	
Not required through change in pattern, &c. :						
Box, ammunition, parts (Plates, strengthening of - - - - - (Stops, sliding - - - - -	1 12	- -	- 16 9	-	-	
Painting &c., the foregoing where necessary -	-	-	11 18 3	-	-	
Ordnance, B.L., 15-pr., Mark III., Nos. 1010 to 1015, with component fittings complete, but without sights, appurtenances, or implements :	6	338 6 6½		2,029 19 5	-	
Blocks, retaining tube - - - - -	6	-	-	-	-	
Bolts, elevating - - - - -	6	-	-	-	-	
Brackets, telescopic sights - - - - -	6	-	-	-	-	
Boxes, slide - - - - -	6	-	-	-	-	
Carriers - - - - -	6	-	-	-	-	
Discs, pad, obturating - (Adjusting - 12 Protecting. sets 6	-	-	-	-	-	
Pads, obturating - - - - -	6	-	-	-	-	
Screws breech - - - - -	6	-	-	-	-	
Vents, T., axial - - - - -	6	-	-	-	-	
Sights, B.L. - - - - - (Fore, 15-pr., Col. - - - - - 10 5 13 8½ Tangent, 15-pr., Mark III. 6 18 4 -½ (Grenfell pattern.)	-	-	-	56 17 4 109 4 2	-	} 7 5 9
GUN CARTRIDGES, FUZES AND TUBES.						
Tubes, friction, T., drill, I. - - - - -	24	- 6 1	-	-	7 5 9	
MISCELLANEOUS STORES.						
Posts, aiming - - - - - (Blue discs 6 5 9½ Red discs 6 5 9½	-	-	1 14 8 1 14 8	-	-	} 3 15 5
Painting, &c. - - - - -	-	-	- 6 1	-	-	
TOTAL - - - - -			3,396 9 11	2,196 - 11	7 5 9	5,599 16

STATEMENT showing Services performed on SPECIAL ORDERS for NEW ZEALAND in the several
 FACTORIES, shown under PRODUCTIONS for the ARMY, 1900-1901.

DESCRIPTION.	No.	Rate.	Royal Carriage Department.	TOTAL.
FIELD ARTILLERY.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
		<i>Each</i>		
Poles, draught, No. 18, Mark I. - - - - -	3	4 13 10½	14 1 7	
Swingletrees, No. 10A, Mark I. - - - - -	22	- 15 10	17 8 3	
Keys, guard iron, with chain and loop - - - - -	4	- - 5½	- 1 10	
Arms, spare wheel, wagon, A. and S., R.A., Mark I. - - -	2	6 8 6	12 17 -	
Locks, spring, box, ammunition, N.P., near, B.L., 15-pr. - - - - -	1	1 2 4	1 2 4	
<i>Not required through change in pattern, &c. :</i>				62 6 10
Chains, drag shoe, No. 10 - - - - -	8	-	3 1 6	
Soles, drag shoe, No. 5 - - - - -	5	-	1 7 4	
<i>Box, ammunition, parts of :</i>				
Locks - - - - -	36	-	11 19 9	
Painting, &c., the foregoing where necessary - - - - -	-	-	7 3	
MISCELLANEOUS STORES.				
Handspikes, traversing, No. 2, Mark II. - - - - -	12	- 12 8	7 11 10	
<i>Not required through change in pattern, &c. :</i>				7 18 2
Cups, metal, handspike, traversing, No. 2 - - - - -	5	-	- 6 4	
TOTAL - - - - -			70 5 -	70 5 -

STATEMENT showing Services performed on SPECIAL ORDERS for SOUTH AUSTRALIA in the several
 FACTORIES, shown under PRODUCTIONS for the ARMY, 1900-1901.

DESCRIPTION.	No.	Rate.	Royal Laboratory.	TOTAL.
GUN CARTRIDGES, FUZES, AND TUBES.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
		<i>Each</i>		
Cylinders, cartridge: Discs, 6·25-in. dia., Mark I. - - -	100	- - 2½	1 - 8	1 - 8
TOTAL - - - - -			1 - 8	1 - 8

in the ROYAL CARRIAGE DEPARTMENT.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.		No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost
	£. s. d.			£. s. d.				£. s. d.
1	287 11 1							
14	129 5 6							
12	70 1 3							
6	18 9 1							
1	10 6 2							
2	4 15 11							
3	7 4 1							
2	1 9 1							
2	1 13 10							
-	-	-	-	-	-	C. 12 197	1	1 13 7
-	-	10	53 14 1	I.				
-	-	10	53 14 1	I.				
-	-	10	14 - -	I.				
-	-	2	10 1 8	Vote 8.				
-	-	6	30 5 -	Vote 8.				
-	-	510	521 - 10	F.				
1,320	807 19 9	-	-	-		C. 18 309	56	24 5 8
2,552	1,319 17 3	350	287 - 7	F.				
-	-	10	27 10 9	I.				
18	1 12 11							
6	1 18 1							
-	-	10	17 5 4	F.				
65	28 15 8	20	8 17 1	F.				
54	33 - 11							
-	-	10	33 14 7	F.				
1	6 16 3	1	6 16 3	F.				
-	-	75	138 12 11	F.				
1	6 18 5	1	6 18 5	F.				
260	668 12 2	-	-	-		C. 18 279 (3) C. 18 309 (4)	7	18 - -
-	-	245	800 13 1	F.				
6	17 11 6							
3	8 12 8							
108	17 13 2							
30	12 5 7							

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL								
	No.	Rate.				Cost.			
ARMAMENTS—continued.									
Cap, joint, chase, B.L. 10-pr. - - - - -	1	£	s.	d.	Per	£	s.	d.	
		†4	1	5	Each	4	1	5	
Carriages, field :									
B.L., 5-inch howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	14	231	19	-	„	3,247	6	10	
Machine gun :									
Cavalry or mounted infantry, Maxim, 303-inch, Mark III. - - - - -	4	†100	3	3	„	400	12	11	
Infantry, Maxim :									
303 inch, Mark III. - - - - -	103	†98	17	4½	„	10,183	9	7	
„ „ fitted with plates inscription - - - - -	26	†99	2	2	„	2,576	17	1	
Propsticks, Mark I. - - - - -	41	1	14	10½	„	71	10	4	
Mounts, N.P., 303-inch, Mark I**. - - - - -	8	24	14	8	„	197	17	4	
Q.F. 1-pr., Mark I. :									
Tire brakes - - - - - sets	12	22	16	3½	Set	273	15	5	
R.M.L., 7-pr. 150 lbs., special, Mark II. - - - - -	8	†56	10	3	Each	452	1	11	
Carriages, garrison :									
Barbette, B.L., 10-inch, to design R.C.D. 8388A. - - - - -	1	†9,119	14	2	„	9,119	14	2	
„ 9.2-inch, Mark V. : - - - - -	2	†631	5	3½	„	1,262	10	7	
Accumulators with pipes complete - - - - -	1	†28	13	10	Set	28	13	10	
Arc traversing - - - - - set	2	1	1	11	Each	2	3	10	
Gauges, low pressure - - - - -	5	†172	3	3	Set	860	16	4	
Sights, auto, with correcting gear - - - - - set	2	-	17	7½	Each	1	15	3	
Loops, lifting, shield, front - - - - -	3	-	16	11½	„	2	10	10	
„ „ side and platform - - - - -	1	†5,544	-	6	„	5,544	-	6	
Without gear sighting (automatic) - - - - -	4	†5,417	15	7	„	21,671	2	3	
„ box battery and band for ditto and gear sighting (automatic, and bar and drum) - - - - -									
Mark III. : - - - - -									
Gear firing, electric - - - - - set	1	†72	3	1	Set	72	3	1	
Mark I. : - - - - -									
Plates, yard scale (not graduated) - - - - -	3	2	10	-	Each	7	9	11	
Disappearing, B.L., 10-inch, Mark IA. : - - - - -									
Gear, lowering pump : Pumps - - - - -	1	†26	14	2	„	26	14	2	
Disappearing, B.L., 6-inch, Mark IV. : - - - - -									
Gear, loading, to design R.C.D. 8872A - - - - - set	1	†176	9	4	Set	176	9	4	
Plates, yard scale, without pointers - - - - -	3	10	19	7½	Each	32	18	11	
Disappearing, B.L., 6-inch, Mark II. : - - - - -									
Gear, lowering pump : Pumps - - - - -	4	13	17	8½	„	55	10	9	
B.L., 6-inch, to design R.C.D., 8637A, without gear firing, gear sighting, automatic, and boxes battery - - - - -									
	1	†1,012	18	-	„	1,012	18	-	
B.L., 6-inch, C.P., Mark I. : - - - - -									
Gear, elevation, indicator, modified - - - - - sets	1	†10	13	-	Set	10	13	-	
B.L., 6-inch, C.P., Mark II. : - - - - -									
Without gear firing - - - - -	2	964	7	3½	Each	1,928	14	7	
Without automatic sights and cables, gear firing - - - - -	1	850	1	8	„	850	1	8	
Without gears firing and sighting - - - - -	11	794	1	10	„	8,735	-	2	
Without gears firing and sighting, and boxes battery - - - - -	16	790	-	4	„	12,640	5	3	
Without gears firing and sighting, and shoulder piece - - - - -	4	791	-	8½	„	3,164	2	9	
Without gears firing and sighting, boxes battery and bands for ditto. - - - - -	7	787	19	7½	„	5,515	17	5	
Sights, automatic, fitted with reflecting foresight sets - - - - -	20	85	15	6½	Set	1,715	10	8	
„ „ Cams, P.B. ½-charge - - - - -	16	12	3	1	Each	194	9	6	
„ rocking bar (including brackets, &c.) sets - - - - -	46	40	9	2½	Set	1,861	2	9	

† Including initial charges.

‡ Including special expenditure for tools.

in the Royal Carriage Department—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.				£ s. d.
1	4 1 5						
14	3,247 6 10						
4	400 12 11						
103	10,183 9 7						
26	2,576 17 1						
41	71 10 4						
8	197 17 4						
12	273 15 5						
8	452 1 11						
1	9,119 14 2						
2	1,262 10 7						
1	28 13 10						
2	2 3 10						
5	860 16 4						
2	1 15 3						
3	2 10 10						
1	5,544 - 6						
4	21,671 2 3						
1	72 3 1						
3	7 9 11						
1	26 14 2						
1	176 9 4						
3	32 18 11						
-	-	-	-	-	C. 12 197	4	55 10 9
1	1,012 18 -						
1	10 13 -						
2	1,928 14 7						
1	850 1 8						
11	8,735 - 2						
16	12,640 5 3						
4	3,164 2 9						
7	5,515 17 5						
20	1,715 10 8						
16	194 9 6						
46	1,861 2 9						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
ARMAMENTS—continued.								
Carriages, garrison—continued.								
B.L., 5-inch, Vavasseur :		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
Brackets, metal - - - - -	7	12	1	4½	Each	84	9	7
„ not engraved - - - - -	4	2	18	7	„	11	14	4
Plates, yard scale, Mark I. - - - - -	2	12	1	4½	„	24	2	9
„ „ „ Mark II. - - - - -	12	12	1	4½	„	144	16	9
„ „ „ „ crown metal - - - - -	7	8	14	9	„	61	3	4
„ „ „ Mark III. - - - - -	2	12	1	4½	„	24	2	9
„ „ „ „ crown metal - - - - -	4	8	14	8½	„	34	18	10
Q.F., 6-inch, Mark II. :								
Gear, automatic, correcting level of pedestals sets	4	†48	13	11¼	Set	194	15	9
Sights, automatic, fitted with reflecting foresight sets	13	85	15	6½	„	1,115	2	-
Sights, rocking bar - - - - - sets	1	32	12	7	„	32	12	7
Q.F., 6-inch, Mark I. :								
Gear, elevation, indicator, modified - - - „	2	†10	13	-	„	21	6	-
Sights, automatic, fitted with reflecting foresight sets	9	91	9	2¼	„	823	2	9
Q.F., 4·7-inch :								
to design R.C.D. 8682A, with nickel shield without gears firing and sighting - - - - -	1	†1,256	4	10	Each	1,256	4	10
C.P., Mark III. :								
Without gears firing and sighting - - - - -	7	418	8	6	„	2,928	19	6
Sights, automatic - - - - - sets	15	87	12	½	Set	1,314	1	-
„ „ to design R.C.D. 8670A - - - „	1	†123	2	11	„	123	2	11
„ „ to design R.C.D. 9133A - - - „	1	†116	3	6	„	116	3	6
„ „ fitted with reflecting foresight, Mark I. - - - - - sets	21	†91	8	11¾	„	1,920	8	5
„ „ fitted with reflecting foresight, Mark II. - - - - - sets	12	†91	-	2¼	„	1,092	2	3
Q.F., 12-pr., Mark I. :								
Without gears firing and sighting and shield - -	4	144	12	3¾	Each	578	9	3
Without sights automatic - - - - -	1	260	18	9	„	260	18	9
Sights, automatic, fitted with reflecting foresight sets	17	71	16	8¾	Set	1,221	4	3
Sights, automatic, without gear, tidal correction, error of day scale and cam - - - - - sets	2	65	7	8½	„	130	15	5
Brackets, cam - - - - -	2	-	16	3½	Each	1	12	7
„ adjusting cam - - - - -	2	-	18	10½	„	1	17	9
Q.F., recoil, 6-pr. :								
Measures, filling buffer, with tube - - - - -	5	-	16	7½	„	4	3	2
Sights, automatic - - - - - sets	3	†57	-	1	Set	171	-	2
Q.F., recoil, 3-pr., for Nordenfelt gun, without levers, breech mechanism - - - - -								
	10	161	18	2	Each	1,619	1	8
R.M.L., 64-pr. 58-cwt., common, wood - - -	4	32	8	9	„	129	15	1
Carriages, naval, Q.F. :								
6-inch, C.P., Mark I. :								
Gear, sighting, U.D. - - - - - sets	4	60	5	-	Set	240	19	11
Pedestals, U.D. - - - - -	1	121	13	6	Each	121	13	6
4-inch, pedestal, Mark I. - - - - -	12	473	16	9½	„	5,686	1	5

† Including initial charges.

‡ Including special expenditure for tools.

in the Royal Carriage Department—*continued*.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
7	84 9 7						
4	11 14 4						
2	24 2 9						
12	144 16 9						
7	61 3 4						
2	24 2 9						
4	34 18 10						
4	194 15 9						
13	1,115 2 —						
1	32 12 7						
2	21 6 —						
9	823 2 9						
1	1,256 4 10						
7	2,928 19 6						
15	1,314 1 —						
1	123 2 11						
1	116 3 6						
21	1,920 8 5						
12	1,092 2 3						
4	578 9 3						
1	260 18 9						
17	1,221 4 3						
2	130 15 5						
2	1 12 7						
2	1 17 9						
5	4 3 2						
3	171 — 2						
10	1,619 1 8						
4	129 15 1						
—	—	4	240 19 11	Vote 8.			
—	—	1	121 13 6	„			
—	—	12	5,686 1 5	„			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed.

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
ARMAMENTS—continued.								
Carriages, naval, Q.F.—continued.		£.	s.	d.	Per	£	s.	d.
12-pr., G., Mark I.:								
Without valve keys	31	136	11	9½	Each	4,234	4	10
Gear, firing	5	8	19	4½	Set	44	16	11
Shoulder pieces	2	5	8	—½	Each	10	16	1
12 pr., 12-cwt., Mark II.	2	196	7	6½	"	392	15	1
Recoil, 6-pr., Hotchkiss	68	104	5	6	"	7,090	13	4
" Pedestals	2	31	14	2	"	63	8	4
" 3-pr., Hotchkiss	42	86	12	2¾	"	3,637	13	4
" Springs, spiral	82	—	5	—	"	20	10	3
Carriages, naval, travelling, Q.F., 12-pr.	9	114	11	8	"	1,031	5	—
Carriages, parapet, machine gun, 303-inch, Maxim, to design R.C.D. 8563A.	9	62	5	4½	"	560	8	5
Carriages, siege:								
B.L., 6-inch 30-cwt. howitzer, Mark I.	11	416	17	—	"	4,585	6	11
" liquid " " " fitted with pump	6	431	3	10½	"	2,587	3	2
Top, B.L., 6-inch 30-cwt. howitzer, Mark I.	17	74	—	10¼	"	1,258	14	6
Carriage, transporting, 18 to 38 ton guns	1	352	5	—	"	352	5	—
" travelling, Q.F., 4·7-inch, to design R.C.D. 9007A.	1	†1,081	1	5	"	1,081	1	5
Block, pivot, No. 33	1	55	3	10	"	55	3	10
Holdfast, pivot block, No. 33	1	14	4	2	"	14	4	2
Carriages, Q.F., recoil, 6-pr., Hotchkiss, Mark I.	2	†150	9	4½	"	300	18	9
Cases, cans, 303-inch tripod mounting	128	—	9	8¾	"	62	5	6
Cases, half-pint cans, Mark I.	238	—	4	9½	"	56	18	11
Chests, Maxim:								
Ammunition belts, Mark II.	90	—	13	3¼	"	59	14	1
Belt box, No. 1, Mark II.	200	—	17	10	"	178	5	11
Cone mounting, Mark I.	160	1	10	6½	"	244	5	7
Crosshead, Mark I.	4	1	8	—	"	5	12	—
M.H. chamber gun, Mark I.	6	1	1	2	"	6	7	—
Shield, Mark II.	150	—	13	9½	"	103	8	4
Stem, Mark I.	4	—	5	10	"	1	3	4
G.G. chamber, shoulder-piece, Mark I.	75	—	9	2	"	34	7	4
303 inch, and M.H. chamber, machine filling belts, Mark I.	11	1	4	10	"	13	13	1
„ machine filling belts Mark II.	132	1	2	8½	"	149	17	2
„ gun, land, Mark I.	263	—	19	9	"	259	13	2

† Including initial charges.

‡ Including special expenditure for Tools.

in the Royal Carriage Department—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-	-	31	4,234 4 10	Vote 8			
-	-	5	44 16 11	"			
-	-	2	10 16 1	"			
2	392 15 1						
-	-	68	7,090 13 4	"			
2	63 8 4						
-	-	42	3,637 13 4	"			
-	-	82	20 10 3	"			
-	-	9	1,031 5 -	,			
9	560 8 5						
11	4,585 6 11						
6	2,587 3 2						
17	1,258 14 6						
1	352 5 -						
1	1,081 1 5						
1	55 3 10						
1	14 4 2						
2	300 18 9						
128	62 5 6						
238	56 18 11						
14	9 5 8	-	-	-	C. 18	76	50 8 5
-	-	200	178 5 11	I.	403		
-	-	160	244 5 7	I.			
-	-	-	-	-	C. 18	4	5 12 -
6	6 7 -				215		
-	-	150	103 8 4	I			
-	-	-	-	-	C. 18	4	1 3 4
-	-	75	34 7 4	I.	215		
-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	C. 18	11	13 13 1
					387		
58	65 16 11	50	56 15 4	I.	C. 12	24	27 4 11
					385 (1)		
					C. 18		
					334 (6)		
					C. 18		
					386 (1)		
					C. 18		
					387 (16)		
255	251 15 2	-	-	-	C. 18	8	7 18 -
					135 (2)		
					C. 18		
					386 (1)		
					C. 18		
					214 (1)		
					C. 18		
					309 (4)		

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
		£. s. d.	Per	£. s. d.
ARMAMENTS—continued.				
Chests, Maxim—continued.				
Spare part box, Mark I. - - - - -	299	- 9 2½	Each	137 6 6
303-inch, Mark II., tripod mounting, Mark I. - -	1	- 19 6	"	- 19 6
Cone, Q.F., recoil, 6-pr., Mark I. - - - - -	1	38 6 9	"	38 6 9
Covers, gear, firing, electric, No. 2. - - - - -	17	- 3 11½	"	3 7 6
Cradle, 4·7-inch, complete - - - - -	1	†267 19 -	"	267 19 -
Gauges, pressure, dead weight testing, Mark II. - -	3	29 13 9	"	89 1 3
Gear, automatic, cut-off, carriages, garrison, disappearing, B.L. :				
Rod, steel, cut-off, gear raising valve :				
10-inch, Mark I. - - - - - sets	3	†- 19 -¼	Set	2 17 1
9·2-inch, Mark I. - - - - - "	6	†- 18 11½	"	5 13 8
6-inch, Mark IV. - - - - - "	20	†- 16 9½	"	16 15 10
Gear, brake, to design R.C.D. 9021B., carriage, field, machine gun, 37 m/m., Maxim - - - - - set	1	†46 2 5	"	46 2 5
Gear, loading, slide L., barbette, B.L. 6-inch, Mark I. to design R.C.D. 8885A. - - - - - set	1	†186 19 3	"	186 19 3
Gear, traversing, slide L., medium, No. 9, to design R.C.D. 8333A. - - - - - sets	3	19 8 7½	"	58 5 10
Holdfasts :				
and ring for mouth of well, carriage, B.L. 6-inch, C.P., design R.C.D. 8287B. - - - - -	1	53 14 3	Each	53 14 3
Carriage, pedestal, No. 2, Mark I. without levelling ring - - - - - sets	26	38 5 13½	Set	994 13 10
Carriage, pedestal, No. 4A., Mark I. - - - - - "	12	116 2 8½	"	1,393 12 7
Plates, anchoring - - - - - "	6	59 18 6	"	359 11 -
Carriage, pedestal, No. 6, Mark I. - - - - - "	6	14 19 -½	"	89 14 3
Platform, siege, double-decked, Mark II. - - - - - "	7	13 - 2½	"	91 1 6
Indicators, pressure, spring, Mark II. - - - - -	2	15 6 10	Each	30 13 8
Limbers :				
Field, machine gun, cavalry or mounted infantry, Maxim, 303-inch, Mark I. - - - - -	4	†87 7 3¾	"	349 9 3
Field, B.L., 5-inch howitzer, Mark II. :				
Carriage - - - - -	16	130 19 7½	"	2,095 13 10
Wagon - - - - -	20	130 19 7½	"	2,619 12 3
Naval, Q.F., 12-pr., travelling - - - - -	9	61 4 -½	"	550 16 5
Siege, B.L., 6-inch 30-cwt. howitzer, Mark I. :				
Fitted for farmers' draught (bands, back, 12, iron store) - - - - -	3	90 3 3½	"	540 19 8
Fitted for ox draught - - - - -	6	92 15 4½	"	556 12 4

† Including initial charges.

‡ Including special expenditure for tools.

in the Royal Carriage Department—continued.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.						
No.	Cost.			No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.			
	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.			£.	s.	d.
291	133	13	1	-	-	-	-	C. 18 135 (2) C. 18 386 (1) C. 18 309 (4) C. 12 394 (1)	8	3	13	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C. 18 346	1	-	19	6
1	38	6	9									
17	3	7	6									
1	267	19	-									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C. 12 197 (2) C. 12 227 (1)	3	89	1	3
3	2	17	1									
6	5	13	8									
20	16	15	10									
1	46	2	5									
1	186	19	3									
3	58	5	10									
1	53	14	3									
26	994	13	10									
12	1,393	12	7									
6	359	11	-									
6	89	14	3									
7	91	1	6									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C. 12 227	2	30	13	8
4	349	9	3									
16	2,095	13	10									
20	2,619	12	3									
-				9	550	16	5	Vote 8				
6	540	19	8									
6	556	12	4									

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL				
	No.	Rate.		Per	Cost.
		£.	s.	d.	£. s. d.
ARMAMENTS—continued.					
Mountings, tripod, 303-inch, Maxim gun, Mark II. - -	83	27	10	7½	Each 2,285 1 5
Gear, elevating - - - - - sets	8	6	12	1	Set 52 16 9
Shields - - - - -	12	-	15	6½	Each 9 6 5
Pedestals, carriage :					
No. 2, Mark I. - - - - -	34	92	11	6	„ 3,147 10 5
No. 6, Mark I. - - - - -	5	34	19	4½	„ 174 16 10
No. 7, Mark I. (without pivot plug) - - - - -	7	736	7	4	„ 5,154 11 2
No. 7, Mark II. (without pivot plug) - - - - -	5	702	16	2½	„ 3,514 1 1
No. 7, Mark I., carriage, garrison, barbette, B.L., 10-inch Mark III. gun, including pivot plate, and arrangement for levelling racers, but without pivot plug - - - - -	1	945	17	10	„ 945 17 10
Pins, pivot, for plates, pivot, slide L., B.L., 5-inch, Vavas- seur, Mark II. - - - - -	2	1	16	10½	„ 2 13 9
Plates, anchoring, with bolts, carriage, garrison, Q.F., 6-pr., Nordenfelt - - - - - sets	2	5	17	10	Set 11 15 8
Plates, base, B.L., 5 inch, Vavasieur, Marks II. and, III., sets	2	18	12	4	„ 37 4 8
Plates, base, Q.F., 3-pr., recoil carriage - - - - -	10	15	8	7½	Each 154 6 4
Plates, pivot :					
double decked platform, Mark II. - - - - -	14	30	15	1	„ 430 11 2
front, C. S., slide L., B.L., 5-inch, Vavasieur, Marks II. and III. - - - - -	2	15	17	4½	„ 31 14 9
No. 4, pedestal carriage, Mark I. (without pivot plug) - - - - -	1	403	5	10	„ 403 5 10
3-pr., recoil mounting, to Design R. C. D., 4169—9 -	4	8	1	6½	„ 32 6 2
Platforms, siege, double decked, Mark II. - - - - -	3	25	10	-	„ 76 10 -
Plugs, pivot, No. 18, Mark I. - - - - -	14	3	4	4½	„ 45 1 1
Pockets, gunlayer, Mark I - - - - -	270	-	3	1¼	„ 42 1 7
Straps - - - - -	200	-	7	5½	10 7 9 3
Poles, limber, naval, R.M.L., 9-pr. - - - - -	30	1	12	7¼	Each 48 18 3
Pumps, air or liquid, Mark I. - - - - -	10	88	9	9	„ 884 17 7
Pumps, running back, portable - - - - -	5	45	2	3	„ 225 11 4
Reservoirs, compressed air, Mark II. - - - - -	13	6	14	4¼	„ 87 6 7
Rings, levelling, No. 2, carriage, pedestal, Mark I. - -	54	16	7	3¼	„ 883 12 8
Separators, air pump, Mark I. - - - - -	15	7	4	10	„ 108 12 9
Shafts :					
No. 28 - - - - -	28	2	5	3	„ 63 7 -
No. 29 - - - - -	29	1	16	11¼	„ 53 11 2
No. 35 - - - - -	4	2	11	10¾	„ 10 7 7
No. 36 - - - - -	244	2	6	1¾	„ 563 - 1
No. 37 - - - - -	244	1	17	9	„ 460 11 8
Shoulderpieces, adjustable, B.L. and Q.F., garrison carriages	7	2	17	7½	„ 20 3 4
Sockets, recoil carriage, Q.F., 6-pr., Mark I. - - - -	5	17	12	9	„ 88 3 10
Swingletrees :					
Limber, naval, travelling, Q.F., 12-pr. - - - - -	3	-	15	-¾	„ 2 5 2
No. 4 - - - - -	13	-	17	11	„ 11 12 11

in the Royal Carriage Department—*continued*.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
81	2,230 - 2	-	-	-	C. 18 165	2	55 1 3
8	52 16 9						
12	9 6 5						
34	3,147 10 5						
5	174 16 10						
7	5,154 11 2						
5	3,514 1 1						
1	945 17 10						
2	2 13 9						
2	11 15 8						
2	37 4 8						
10	154 6 4						
14	430 11 2						
2	31 14 9						
1	403 5 10	4	32 6 2	Vote 8.			
-	-						
3	76 10 -						
14	45 1 1						
270	42 1 7						
200	7 9 3						
-	-	30	48 18 3	I.			
-	-	-	-	-	C. 12 197	10	884 17 7
5	225 11 4						
-	-	-	-	-	C. 12 197	13	87 6 7
54	883 12 8						
-	-	-	-	-	C. 12 197	15	108 12 9
28	63 7 -						
29	53 11 2						
4	10 7 7						
244	563 - 1						
244	460 11 8						
7	20 3 4						
5	88 3 10						
-	-	3	2 5 2	Vote 8.			
13	11 12 11						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL														
	No.	Rate.			Cost.										
		£	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.							
ARMAMENTS—continued.															
Wagons, ammunition, B.L., 5-inch howitzer, Mark II. (fitted with gear, brake, S.A. pattern) - - - - -	18	159	7	8½	Each	2,868	18	7							
Wagons, forge, R.A., Mark III. (fitted with gear, brake, S.A. pattern) - - - - -	2	159	11	8½	„	319	3	5							
Washers, drag :															
Limber, naval, travelling, Q.F., 12-pr. - - - - -	6	-	5	4	„	1	12	-							
Nos. 74, 85 and 86, axletree, steel - - - - -	9	-	2	10½	„	1	5	8							
With shackle, loop, and thong, complete, carriage, naval, travelling, Q.F., 12-pr. - - - - -	6	1	2	3¾	„	6	13	11							
Wheels :															
Naval, No. 56 - - - - -	3	7	-	11	„	21	2	9							
1st class, "B.," No. 8 - - - - -	33	17	4	¼	„	567	12	7							
3rd „ „ No. 52 - - - - -	35	6	8	1½	„	224	4	9							
„ „ „ No. 54 - - - - -	106	6	8	1½	„	679	2	4							
Not required through change in pattern, &c. :															
Carriage, garrison, Q.F., 4·7-inch, C.P., Mark III. :															
Shoulder pieces :															
Timber, walnut, 1 ft. 3¼ in. × 7 in. × 1⅜ in. - - -	7	}	-	-		1	-	6							
„ ash, 1 ft. 3¼ in. × 1½ in. × ½ in. - - -	7														
Carriage, garrison, B.L., 6-inch, C.P., Mark II. :															
Brackets, metal, crutch, shoulder piece - - -	62	}	-	-		136	16	8							
Boxes, battery, electric, wood material for :															
Teak, top and bottom, 11½ in. × 4 in. × ⅝ in. - - -	2														
„ ends, 7½ in. × 4 in. × ⅝ in. - - -	2														
„ backs, 11½ in. × 7½ in. × ⅝ in. - - -	1														
„ buttens, 10½ in. × ¾ in. × ⅞ in. - - -	1														
„ partitions, 3¼ in. × 4½ in. × ¼ in. - - -	2														
„ fronts, 7½ in. × 13¼ in. × ¾ in. - - -	1														
„ fronts, 1 ft. 1¼ in. × 7½ in. × ¾ in. - - -	1														
Sights, automatic :															
Lugs, steel, carrying telescope - - - - -	28	}													
„ „ deflection - - - - -	18														
Carriage, field, M.G., cavalry, Maxim, 303-inch :															
Frames, steel, angle - - - - -	7	}	-	-		25	11	6							
Limber, carriage, field, M.G., cavalry, Maxim, 303-inch :															
Frames, steel, angle - - - - -	7														
Limber, siege, B.L., 6-inch 30-cwt. howitzer :															
Swingletrees, No. 1 - - - - -	12	-	-	-		6	8	5							
Mountings, tripod, 303-inch, Maxim gun, Mark II. :															
Joints, steel, folding leg, with socket - - -	14	}	-	-		72	3	6							
„ „ „ „ plain - - - - -	12														
„ „ „ „ leg - - - - -	10														
Pins, steel, seat, folding leg - - - - -	9														
Shoes, steel, folding leg - - - - -	12														
Wagons, ammunition, B.L., 5-inch howitzer, Mark II. :															
Box, wagon :															
Stops, jute, box - - - - -	18	-	-	-		2	18	8							

in the Royal Carriage Department—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
18	2,868 18 7						
2	319 3 5						
—	—	6	1 12 —	Vote 8.			
9	1 5 8						
—	—	6	6 13 11	„			
—	—	3	21 2 9	I.			
33	567 12 7						
35	224 4 9						
106	679 2 4						
{ 7	{ 1 — 6						
7	}						
62							
2							
2							
1							
1							
2	136 16 8						
1							
1							
28							
18							
{ 7	{ 25 11 6						
7	}						
12	6 8 5						
14							
12							
10	72 3 6						
9							
12							
18	2 18 8						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
ARMAMENTS— <i>continued.</i>		£. s. d. Per	£. s. d.
Parts of various kinds, including parts for repairs at out-stations, &c. - - - - -	-	- - -	14,530 2 10
Repairing and altering stores - - - - -	-	- - -	7,326 15 8
Artificers repairing carriages, &c., at out-stations - - -	-	- - -	946 12 6
Bringing up to pattern L.S. stores, as required by Inspector of Carriages - - - - -	-	- - -	982 2 10
Services for School of Gunnery - - - - -	-	- - -	162 3 7
Services on proof and experimental carriages, sleighs, &c. -	-	- - -	586 4 11
Miscellaneous experimental services for the Ordnance Committee - - - - -	-	- - -	309 13 8
Miscellaneous services for Colonies - - - - -	-	- - -	- - 10
Miscellaneous services for India - - - - -	-	- - -	27 2 9
Cost of preparing drawings for mountings subsequently cancelled - - - - -	-	- - -	18 5 5
Completing, painting, &c., where necessary - - - - -	-	- - -	2,695 15 11
TOTAL - - - - -	-	- - -	212,586 19 9

FIELD ARTILLERY :

Axletrees :

2nd class : C, No. 89 - - - - -	13	19 9 $\frac{3}{4}$	<i>Each</i>	252 17 9
" " " 89A - - - - -	4	19 8 $\frac{9}{16}$	"	77 15 1
" " " 97 - - - - -	24	6 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	"	147 3 -
" " " 204 - - - - -	4	16 9 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	65 16 5

Bearers, gun, breech, R.M.L., 7-pr., 150 lbs. - - -	14	- 9 5	"	6 11 10
-----------------------------------------------------	----	-------	---	---------

Beds, elevating, carriage, R.M.L., 2.5 in., Mark IV. -	12	9 15 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	117 3 9
--------------------------------------------------------	----	--------------------	---	---------

Boxes :

Ammunition :

Limber, B.L., 15-pr., Marks I. and II. - - -	16	23 17 $\frac{7}{8}$	"	382 2 2
Wagon, B.L. 15-pr., Marks I. and II. - - -	16	28 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	457 11 1

Axletree :

Carriage, field, B.L., 15-pr. :

Mark I.* near - - - - -	7	18 10 $\frac{7}{8}$	"	129 14 3
" I.* off - - - - -	7	18 17 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	132 1 5
" III. near - - - - -	8	22 6 $\frac{2}{3}$	"	178 9 8
" III. off - - - - -	8	22 13 $\frac{5}{8}$	"	181 7 8

Cartridge :

B.L., 15-pr., for 6 - - - - -	591	- 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	120 19 6
" 15-pr., for 4 - - - - -	768	- 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	105 3 9
" 5 in. howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	687	- 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	136 17 3
" 12-pr., Mark I. - - - - -	450	- 3 -	"	67 9 9
Box, axletree, carriage, field, B.L. 12-pr. 6 cwt. -	20	- 4 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	4 1 4
Box, axletree, carriage, field, B.L. 15-pr., Mark I. -	158	- 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	25 7 10
Empty, mobilization stores, No. 1, Mark I. - - -	14	1 8 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	19 15 3
Fuze, No. 5, Mark II. - - - - -	4	- 4 $\frac{7}{8}$	"	- 18 7
" " 13 - - - - -	12	- 5 1	"	3 - 11
" " 27 - - - - -	81	- 9 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	37 7 -
" " 28 - - - - -	12	- 5 10	"	3 10 1
" " 31 - - - - -	6	- 9 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	2 18 10

Pack, transport, ammunition, leather, R.M.L., 2.5-inch :

Near, Mark II. - - - - -	36	4 17 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	175 3 4
Off, Mark II. - - - - -	36	4 17 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	175 3 5

in the Royal Carriage Department—continued.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA		
No.	Cost.		No.	Cost.		Sub-Head.	Extract.	No. Cost.
	£.	s. d.		£.	s. d.			£. s. d.
-	10,271	5 -	-	28	1 6	I.		
				172	18 -	F.		
				4,057	18 4	Vote 8.		
				67	6 6	I.		
-	7,141	19 11	-	62	3 11	F.		
				55	5 4	Vote 8.		
-	946	12 6						
-	982	2 10						
-	162	3 7						
-	586	4 11						
-	309	13 8						
-	-	- 10						
-	-							27 2 9
-	18	5 5						
-	2,351	7 1	-	62	15 1	F.		
				116	3 5	I.		28 10 8
				136	19 10	Vote 8.		
-	180,886	2 5	-	30,169	8 4			1,531 9 -
13	252	17 9						
4	77	15 1						
24	147	3 -						
4	65	16 5						
14	6	11 10						
12	117	3 9						
16	382	2 2						
16	457	11 1						
7	129	14 3						
7	132	1 5						
8	178	9 8						
8	181	7 8						
591	120	19 6						
768	105	3 9						
687	136	17 3						
450	67	9 9						
20	4	1 4						
158	25	7 10						
14	19	15 3						
4	-	18 7						
12	3	- 11						
81	37	7 -						
12	3	10 1						
6	2	18 10						
36	175	3 4						
36	175	3 5						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL				
	No.	Rate.		Cost.	
		£.	s.	d.	Per
FIELD ARTILLERY—continued.					
<i>Boxes—continued.</i>					
Pack transport, ammunition, Q.F. 2·95-in. :					
No. 1 (to hold 6 shrapnel or case shot) - - -	102	1	18	5	<i>Each</i>
" 2 (to hold 4 double shell) - - -	67	1	16	1½	"
Sight, telescopic, limber, B.L. 15-por. and 12-por. -	55	-	18	3	"
Tool, carriage, B.L. 5-in. howitzer - - -	10	1	10	6½	"
Vent pads and discs, B.L. 5-in. howitzer, Mark I. -	23	1	19	4	"
<i>Carriages, field :</i>					
B.L. 5-inch howitzer, Mark I. - - - -	15	231	19	-¾	"
15-pr., Mark IV. - - - -	11	305	8	7½	"
15-pr., Mark IV. (boxes pipe from store) - - -	42	298	19	5½	"
15-pr., N. S. Wales pattern, modified - - -	6	312	4	2	"
12-pr., Mark II. - - - -	53	†326	6	9	"
<i>Carriages, field, R.M.L., 7-pr., 150 lb., steel :</i>					
Mallets - - - -	12	-	2	-¾	"
<i>Carriages, mountain, R.M.L. 2·5-in., Mark IV. - - -</i>					
	2	54	5	8	"
<i>Carriers, ammunition, Q.F. 2·95-in. - - - -</i>					
	58	-	6	4½	"
<i>Chains, suspending drag shoe, B.L. 5-inch howitzer :</i>					
Inside - - - -	62	-	13	-½	"
Outside - - - -	62	-	8	1½	"
<i>Covers, bracket, telescopic, sight, B.L. 15 and 12-por. -</i>					
	50	-	3	9	"
<i>Covers, wagon :</i>					
Ammunition and store, R.A., Marks II*. and III. -	100	1	18	11½	"
Artillery - - - -	35	2	8	3½	"
Forge, R.A., Marks I*. and II*. (also store, Mark I.)	50	1	14	9½	"
" " Mark III. - - - -	1	1	14	10	"
Store, R.A., Mark II. - - - -	34	1	14	9½	"
<i>Cylinders, tin, cartridge, for case shot, B.L., 12-por., 6 cwt., special, Mark IA. and Mark IB. - - -</i>					
	20	-	1	9	"
<i>Gear, brake, South African pattern :</i>					
Wagon, ammunition, B.L., 15-por. - - - sets	98	13	9	-½	<i>Set</i>
" " and store, R.A. - - - " "	110	6	14	9	"
" forge, R.A. - - - -	23	7	4	8½	"
" store, R.A., Marks I. and I.* - - - " "	5	7	3	-½	"
" " " " II. - - - -	10	7	9	11	"
<i>Gear, elevating, carriage, field, B.L. :</i>					
15-por., Mark I. - - - - sets	18	15	9	2½	"
15 " " III. - - - -	9	18	8	-¾	"
12 " 6-cwt., Mark I*, - - - -	7	21	19	-	"
<i>Hoops, bale, wagon :</i>					
Ammunition and store, R.A., Marks II., II*. and III. - - - sets	160	-	14	-¾	"
Ammunition and store, R.A., Mark IV. - - - " "	89	-	14	-¾	"
Artillery - - - -	15	-	17	3½	"
Forge, R.A., Mark III. (and store, R.A., Mark II.) " "	31	-	11	1½	"
<i>Irons, guard :</i>					
No. 9 - - - -	26	-	18	11½	<i>Each</i>
" 10 - - - -	28	-	18	11½	"
" 11 - - - -	9	1	-	1½	"
" 12 - - - -	6	1	-	1½	"
" 30 - - - -	12	-	4	2½	"

† Including initial charges.

in the Royal Carriage Department—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£ s d				£. s. d.
102	195 18 5						
67	120 19 6						
55	50 3 5						
10	15 5 4						
23	45 4 7						
15	3,479 5 10						
11	3,359 15 -						
42	12,556 17 1						
6	1,873 5 -						
53	17,295 18 5						
12	1 4 9						
2	108 11 4						
58	18 11 4						
62	40 6 10						
62	25 2 3						
50	9 7 1						
100	194 15 -						
35	84 10 3						
50	86 19 9						
1	1 14 10						
34	59 3 -						
20	1 14 11						
98	1,318 6 3						
110	741 3 2						
23	166 8 7						
5	35 15 2						
10	74 19 5						
18	278 5 6						
9	165 12 7						
7	153 13 -						
160	112 9 2						
89	62 11 2						
15	12 19 7						
31	17 5 7						
26	24 13 6						
28	26 11 6						
9	9 1 -						
6	6 - 7						
12	2 10 4						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.				Cost.		
FIELD ARTILLERY—continued.								
Lifters, R.M.L., 2.5-inch gun, chase	48	£.	s.	d.	Per Each	£.	s.	d.
		-	7	6½		18	-	7
Limbers, field, B.L.:								
5-inch howitzer, Mark II.:								
Carriage	15	130	19	7½	"	1,964	14	2
Wagon	23	130	19	7½	"	3,012	11	1
15 pr.:								
Mark III., carriage	6	116	12	4	"	699	14	1
Mark III., wagon	26	116	12	4	"	3,032	-	10
Mark IV. carriage	3	123	18	3	"	371	14	8
Mark IV. carriage (boxes pipe from store)	42	117	9	1	"	4,933	2	2
Mark IV. wagon	21	123	18	3	"	2,602	3	4
Mark IV. wagon (boxes pipe from store)	63	117	9	1	"	7,399	12	7
N. S. Wales pattern, modified, carriage	10	118	13	8	"	1,186	16	10
12-pr., Mark II.:								
Carriage	42	118	9	3	"	4,975	8	6
Wagon	63	118	9	3	"	7,463	2	9
Limbers, wagon:								
Forge, R.A., Mark III. (shafts from store)	3	93	13	11	"	281	1	9
Mark IV.	4	93	4	4½	"	372	17	5
Store, R.A., Mark III.	14	†91	16	3½	"	1,285	8	-
Pockets:								
Keys, fuze, universal, B.L., field wagons and limbers	90	-	3	2	"	14	4	3
" spring, lock, 2 keys	30	-	1	10¾	"	2	16	7
Wire cutter, Mark II.	230	-	3	10	"	44	2	-
Poles, draught:								
No. 17, Mark II.	422	2	13	3½	"	1,123	17	4
" 18, Mark I.	297	4	13	10½	"	1,394	2	1
Mule wagon ammunition and store, R.A.	14	1	13	6½	"	23	9	6
Wagon artillery, Marks I* and II.	24	1	11	6½	"	37	17	-
Raves, wagon:								
Ammunition and store, R.A.	216	4	5	9½	Pair	926	9	5
Artillery	20	4	8	11	"	88	18	5
Ropes, check, R.M.L.:								
2.5-inch and 7-pr., 200 lbs.	84	-	8	10½	Each	37	5	4
7-pr., 200 lbs.	25	-	1	10	"	2	6	-
7-pr., 150 lbs.	2	-	-	11½	"	-	1	11
Shoes, drag, No. 8	66	2	11	9½	"	170	16	9
Soles, drag shoe:								
No. 3	234	-	5	6½	"	64	13	6
No. 6	180	-	10	8½	"	96	8	9
Spade gear and arm brake gear carriage, 15-pr., Mark II. sets	6	64	14	1½	Set	388	4	7
Springs, volute, carriage, 15 pr.	75	-	6	11½	Each	26	1	3
Swingletrees, No. 10A, Mark I.	1,077	-	15	10	"	852	8	4
Tubes, steel, weldless, for axletrees, 2nd class C., No. 38	274	1	18	3½	"	524	19	2
Wagons:								
Ammunition, B.L.:								
5-inch, howitzer, Mark II., fitted with S.A. brakes	24	159	7	8½	"	3,825	4	9
15-pr., Mark III.	31	121	13	4	"	3,771	12	10
15-pr., Mark IV.	41	136	15	3	"	5,607	5	1
" " (boxes pipe from store)	28	130	6	1	"	3,648	10	3
12-pr., Mark II.	63	†137	17	-	"	8,684	11	-

† Including initial charge.

‡ Including special expenditure for tools.

in the Royal Carriage Department—*continued*.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.					
No.	Cost.			No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.		
	£.	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
48	18	-	7								
15	1,964	14	2								
23	3,012	11	1								
6	699	14	1								
26	3,032	-	10								
3	371	14	8								
42	4,933	2	2								
21	2,602	3	4								
63	7,399	12	7								
10	1,186	16	10								
42	4,975	8	6								
63	7,463	2	9								
3	281	1	9								
4	372	17	5								
14	1,285	8	-								
90	14	4	3								
30	2	16	7								
230	44	2	-								
422	1,123	17	4								
297	1,394	2	1								
14	23	9	6								
24	37	17	-								
216	926	9	5								
20	88	18	5								
84	37	5	4								
-	-	-	-	25	2	6	-	I			
2	-	1	11								
66	170	16	9								
234	64	13	6								
180	96	8	9								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C. 18	6	388	4 7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	199			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C. 12	75	26	1 3
1,077	852	8	4					368			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C. 18			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	366 (74)	274	524	19 2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C. 18			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	178 (200)			
24	3,825	4	9								
31	3,771	12	10								
41	5,607	5	1								
28	3,648	10	3								
63	8,684	11	-								

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
FIELD ARTILLERY—continued.			
Wagons :		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Ammunition and store, R.A. :			
Mark IV. (hind wheels from store) - - - - -	8	88 8 6	Each 707 8 -
" (wheels from store) - - - - -	15	70 15 3	" 1,061 8 7
" fitted with S.A. brake - - - - -	23	122 10 9½	" 2,818 2 9
" " " " (hind wheels from store) - - - - -	33	93 8 -½	" 3,082 5 4
" fitted with S.A. brake without partitions (hind wheels from store) - - - - -	11	89 18 3½	" 989 1 3
" Fittings to carry gun and S.A. ammunition - - - - - sets	10	3 8 3½	Set 34 3 -
Forge, R.A., Mark III., fitted with S.A. brake - - - - -	5	159 11 8½	Each 797 18 7
Store, R.A., Mark II. - - - - -	14	123 10 1	" 1,729 1 2
Washers, drag, 2nd class, "C., Mark II. - - - - -	1,438	5 4	" 383 9 2
" " for wheel, experimental - - - - -	1	10 -	" - 10 -
" " carriage field R.M.L., 7-pr., 150 lbs. steel - - - - -	22	2 8½	" 2 18 11
Wheels :			
2nd class A., No. 17. - - - - -	5	5 10 1½	" 27 10 7
" B., " 28. - - - - -	429	7 14 2	" 3,306 14 3
" C., " 35A. - - - - -	462	14 11 4½	" 6,730 10 9
" " " 38A. - - - - -	207	7 15 2½	" 1,606 6 10
" " " 41. - - - - -	4	14 11 4½	" 58 5 6
" " " 42. - - - - -	4	16 5 -	" 65 - -
" " to design 8562A., modified - - - - -	50	13 8 7	" 671 9 2
Special, No. 75 - - - - -	14	2 14 2	" 37 18 2
" 5 feet - - - - -	2	9 10 9½	" 19 1 7
" 2 feet 6 inch S.N. carriage, field R.M.L., 7-pr., 150 lbs., special Mark II., design 8328 C - - - - -	4	5 8 4	" 21 13 4
<i>Not required, through change in pattern, etc. :</i>			
Caps, metal, handspikes, traversing, No. 2 - - - - -	16	-	10 6 9
Chains drag shoe, No. 10 - - - - -	48	-	18 9 -
Limbers, field, B.L., 5 in. howitzer :			
Boxes, clinometer, timber for - - - - - sets	33	-	2 10 2
" timber : staples, spade - - - - -	12	-	-
Limbers, field, B.L., 15-pr. :			
Boxes, ammunition, parts of :			
Bolts, steel, tie - - - - -	12	-	-
Brackets, stay, sliding - - - - -	8	-	-
Hinges - - - - -	16	-	-
Locks - - - - -	24	-	-
Plates, strengthening, front - - - - -	1	-	30 1 7
Staples, spade - - - - -	8	-	-
Stays, sliding - - - - -	8	-	-
Stops " - - - - -	28	-	-
Shafts, No. 1	6	-	-
" " 16 - - - - - pairs	6	-	56 3 10
" " 20 - - - - -	6	-	-
" " bands, back, farmer's draught (from store) - - - - -	12	-	-
Shoes, drag, No. 3 - - - - -	5	-	4 12 7
Shoes, drag, No. 7 - - - - -	50	-	58 9 4
Soles, drag shoe, No. 5 - - - - -	92	-	25 3 8
Wagons, ammunition, B.L. 12-pr. :			
Boxes, ammunition :			
Brackets, stay, sliding - - - - -	8	-	-
Bolts, tie - - - - -	12	-	-
Hinges - - - - -	16	-	-
Locks - - - - -	12	-	-
Stays, sliding - - - - -	8	-	23 11 8
Stops, stay, sliding - - - - -	8	-	-
Strips, aluminium, cross partition - - - - -	2	-	-
" " rear outside - - - - -	2	-	-

in the Royal Carriage Department—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
8	707 8 -						
15	1,061 8 7						
23	2,818 7 9						
33	3,082 5 4						
11	989 1 3						
10	34 3 -						
5	797 18 7						
14	1,729 1 2						
1,438	383 9 2						
1	- 10 -						
22	2 18 11						
5	27 10 7						
429	3,306 14 3						
462	6,730 10. 9						
207	1,606 6 10						
4	58 5 6						
4	65 - -						
50	671 9 2						
14	37 18 2						
2	19 1 7						
4	21 13 4						
16	10 6 9						
48	18 9 -						
33	2 10 2						
12							
12	30 1 7						
8							
16							
24							
1							
8							
8	56 3 10						
28							
6							
6							
5	4 12 7						
50	53 9 4						
92	25 3 8						
8	23 11 8						
12							
16							
12							
8							
8							
2							
2							

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
FIELD ARTILLERY—continued.				
<i>Not required through change in pattern—continued.</i>				
<i>Wagons, ammunition and store, R.A., roller scotch :</i>				
Chains, W.I. - - - - -	9			
„ outer, with hook - - - - -	9			
Hooks, roller - - - - -	9			
Hoops, W.I. - - - - -	18	-	-	5 14 5
Keys, spring, flat - - - - -	9			
Plates, steel, boss - - - - -	18			
Spindle, steel - - - - -	9			
<i>Wagons, forge, R.A. :</i>				
Chains, W.I., drag, No. 10 (from store) - -	5	-	-	-
Shoes „ „ „ 3 „ - -	5	-	-	-
Wagons, various, Chains, draught pole, with que - -	238	-	-	72 13 5
Parts of various kinds, including parts for repairs at out-stations, &c. - - - - -	-	-	-	12,005 12 -
Repairing and altering stores - - - - -	-	-	-	5,100 2 8
Artificers repairing carriages, &c., at outstations - -	-	-	-	379 9 4
Bringing up to pattern land service stores as required by Inspector of Carriages - - - - -	-	-	-	4,658 - 5
Converting Royal Horse and Field Artillery, 12 and 15-pr. carriages, to non-recoil system - - - - -	-	-	-	1,694 10 5
Miscellaneous experimental services for the Ordnance Committee - - - - -	-	-	-	272 - -
Miscellaneous services for the Colonies - - - - -	-	-	-	87 11 2
Altering, adjusting, &c., 15-pr. Q.F. special field equipment - - - - -	-	-	-	623 11 4
Completing and painting, &c., where necessary - -	-	-	-	2,374 6 2
TOTAL - - -	-	-	-	168,448 7 7
GUNPOWDER, GUNCOTTON AND CORDITE :				
Barrels, with cones for transport drums, for size 3½ cordite - - - - -	2,195	- 6 5½	Each	705 16 -
Boxes, guncotton :				
Dry charges, priming, naval, 2½ lbs., Mark I. -	830	- 5 6½	„	230 9 11
„ primers, 1oz., R.E. equipment, Mark II. -	376	- 3 6	„	65 15 6
„ „ 2oz. „ „ Mark II. -	178	- 2 11½	„	26 9 4

in the Royal Carriage Department—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
9	5 14 5						
9							
9							
18							
9							
18							
9							
5							
5							
238	72 13 5						
-	12,005 12 -						
-	5,100 2 8						
-	379 9 4						
-	4,658 - 5						
-	1,694 10 5						
-	272 - -						
-	87 11 2						
-	623 11 4						
-	2,371 19 5	-	-	-	-	-	2 6 9
-	167,504 9 10	-	2 6 -	-	-	-	941 11 9
240	77 3 5	-	-	-	C. 18 234 (1,120) C. 18 275 (800) C. 23 80 (35)	1,955	628 12 7
-	-	830	230 9 11	H.			
376	65 15 6						
178	26 9 4						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.							
	No.	Rate.		Cost.				
GUNPOWDER, GUNCOTTON AND CORDITE— <i>contd.</i>		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
Boxes, guncotton— <i>continued.</i>								
Wet charges, naval, 16½ lbs., Mark I.	801	—	5	6½	Each	222	8	10
„ 50 lbs., Mark III.	1,451	—	16	2½	„	1,173	18	9
Pieces, packing:								
22-inch × 3-inch × ½-inch	17,972	—	5	9	100	51	15	4
16-inch × 3-inch × ½-inch	7,020	—	5	6	„	19	6	4
16-inch × 3-inch × ⅛-inch	5,070	—	5	4½	„	13	11	5
6½-inch × 6½-inch × 1-inch	14,370	—	10	—	„	72	7	11
6½-inch × 6½-inch × ½-inch	2,440	—	8	6½	„	10	7	9
6½-inch × 6½-inch × ¼-inch	110	—	6	10½	„	—	7	7
Wet, 15 lbs., Mark II.	1,347	—	10	1	Each	678	18	4
Cases, cordite, 100 lbs., Mark I.	3,726	—	12	8½	„	2,364	18	2
Pieces, packing, size 20, cordite	4,524	—	1	3½	Pair	288	17	11
Cases, packing, guncotton, wet, cavalry pioneers, Mark I.	373	—	4	—	Each	74	15	11
„ packing, primers, electric, Pieces, packing	1,800	—	6	11½	100	6	5	8
„ powder, metal lined, whole, Mark III.	28	2	4	5	Each	62	3	10
Socket for central plug box, G.C., wet, 50 lbs.	1	—	11	9	„	—	11	9
Artificer lent to N.O.O. to repair powder barrels	—	—	—	—	—	57	11	7
Parts of various kinds including parts for repairs at out stations	—	—	—	—	—	14	1	6
Repairing and altering stores	—	—	—	—	—	9,494	7	5
Completing, painting, &c., where necessary	—	—	—	—	—	2,237	14	4
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	17,873	1	1
PROJECTILES:								
Boxes, exploders, lyddite, Mark I.	1,071	—	17	7½	Each	944	8	8
Bags, canvas	1,114	—	2	5½	„	138	9	—
Pieces, packing:								
5½-oz., exploders	5	—	4	7½	Doz.	—	1	11
4½-oz. „	567	—	5	2½	„	12	7	5
4½-oz. „	250	—	4	5	„	4	12	3
4-oz. „	400	—	6	4½	„	10	12	10
Boxes, projectile, B.L.:								
Common, 6-inch 30-cwt., howitzer, lyddite	16,414	—	3	11½	Each	3,228	—	11
„ 5½-inch. howitzer	1,300	—	3	9½	„	245	—	2
„ 5-inch, to hold two	45	—	3	7½	„	8	4	1
„ 5-inch, howitzer, lyddite	7,290	—	3	5½	„	1,253	12	5
„ 5-inch „ „ special	5,080	—	3	6½	„	894	18	9
„ 5-inch, lyddite, Mark VII., shell	1,350	—	3	5½	„	232	3	1
Palliser, 5-inch, to hold two	60	—	3	5½	„	10	8	11
Shrapnel, 6-inch, to hold one	20	—	3	7½	„	3	12	3
„ 5-inch	1,500	—	3	4½	„	251	14	9
„ 15-pr.	24,229	—	3	8½	„	4,465	12	9
Star, 5½-inch howitzer	56	—	5	3½	„	14	16	—
or Q.F 15-pr. or 12-pr., case	1,575	—	3	6½	„	277	9	7
„ 12-pr., common, cast steel	18,609	—	4	4	„	4,040	3	4
„ 12 pr., shrapnel	8,742	—	3	5½	„	1,503	6	2

in the Royal Carriage Department—*continued*.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
—	—	801	222 8 10	H.			
—	—	1,450	1,173 2 7	I.	C. 12	1	— 16 2
					426		
4,972	14 6 7	13,000	37 8 9	I.			
5,030	13 16 3	2,000	5 10 1	I.			
70	— 3 9	5,000	13 7 8	I.			
9,370	47 4 1	5,000	25 3 10	I.			
440	1 17 5	2,000	8 10 4	I.			
110	— 7 7						
1,347	678 18 4						
3,736	2,364 18 2						
4,524	288 17 11						
356	71 7 9	—	—	—	C. 18	17	3 8 2
					268		
—	—	1,800	6 5 8	I.	C. 12	28	62 3 10
—	—	—	—	—	330		
—	—	—	—	—	C. 18	1	— 11 9
—	—	—	—	—	460		
—	—	—	57 11 7	I.			
—	—	—	14 1 6	I.			
—	4,087 4 7	—	5,407 2 10	I.			
—	1,001 14	—	39 12 1	H.			
		—	1,194 13 2	I.			1 15 1
—	8,740 4 8	—	8,435 8 10	—	—	—	697 7 7
195	171 19 2	876	772 9 6	I.			
194	24 2 2	920	114 6 10	I.			
5	— 1 11						
17	— 7 5	550	12 — —	I.			
250	4 12 3	400	10 12 10	I.			
—	—						
16,414	3,228 — 11						
1,300	245 — 2						
45	8 4 1						
7,290	1,253 12 5						
5,080	894 18 9						
1,350	232 3 1						
60	10 8 11						
20	3 12 3						
1,500	251 14 9						
24,229	4,465 12 9						
—	—	—	—	—	C. 18	56	14 16 —
					429		
1,575	277 9 7						
5,243	1,138 6 —	13,366	2,901 17 4	I.			
5,867	1,008 18 3	2,875	494 7 11	I.			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
PROJECTILES—continued.								
Boxes, projectile—continued.		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
Q.F. :								
4·7-inch, common, cast steel - - - - -	7,160	-	3	7½	Each	1,290	15	5
4·7-inch, common, iron - - - - -	1,000	-	3	8½	"	184	6	2
4·7-inch, common, lyddite - - - - -	12,425	-	3	6½	"	2,188	17	11
4·7 inch, shrapnel - - - - -	8,363	-	3	7½	"	1,507	13	-
4·7-inch, No. 1, Mark I. - - - - -	12	-	12	-	"	7	4	7
4-inch, common, cast steel - - - - -	1,000	-	3	10½	"	192	11	4
4-inch, common, lyddite - - - - -	25	-	3	7½	"	4	10	2
12-pr. case - - - - -	500	-	3	4½	"	83	18	3
or Q.F. "C.", 6-inch, common, lyddite - - - - -	299	-	4	3	"	63	12	1
" " 4-inch, armour piercing - - - - -	700	-	3	6½	"	123	6	4
R.B.L. :								
40-pr., shrapnel - - - - -	300	-	3	3½	"	49	3	4
9-pr., shrapnel or common - - - - -	225	-	3	7½	"	40	11	3
R.M.L. :								
64-pr., shrapnel - - - - -	20	-	3	-¾	"	3	1	5
16-pr., case - - - - -	100	-	3	8½	"	18	8	7
16-pr., common or shrapnel - - - - -	1,531	-	3	11½	"	301	1	10
9-pr., case - - - - -	100	-	3	7½	"	18	-	7
7-pr., case - - - - -	165	-	3	8½	"	30	8	3
7-pr., case to hold six - - - - -	6	-	2	1½	"	-	12	9
7-pr., common or shrapnel - - - - -	1,405	-	3	10½	"	270	11	2
7-pr., common or shrapnel to hold four - - - - -	500	-	1	8½	"	43	-	5
7-pr., double to hold three - - - - -	10	-	2	2½	"	1	2	1
7-pr., shrapnel to hold six - - - - -	16	-	2	2	"	1	14	9
7-pr., star - - - - -	18	-	3	10½	"	3	9	4
2·5-inch, case - - - - -	47	-	3	4½	"	7	17	9
2·5-inch, ring - - - - -	95	-	3	5½	"	16	6	9
2·5-inch, shrapnel - - - - -	503	-	3	4½	"	84	8	3
2·5-inch, star - - - - -	15	-	3	7½	"	2	14	1
Boxes, man transport, ammunition, Q.F. 2·95-inch :								
A., shrapnel shell, &c., wood - - - - -	218	-	7	10	"	85	7	5
B., double shell, wood - - - - -	510	-	6	6¾	"	167	2	3
C., case shot, wood - - - - -	335	-	6	3½	"	105	15	1
D., common shell - - - - -	34	-	6	8½	"	11	8	3
E., star shell - - - - -	25	-	7	5½	"	9	5	10
F., cartridges, blank - - - - -	6	-	8	10½	"	2	13	3
Parts of various kinds, including parts for repairs at out-stations - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	3
Completing, painting, &c., where necessary - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	45	1	6
TOTAL - - -	-	-	-	-	-	24,511	1	11
GUN CARTRIDGES, FUZES, AND TUBES :								
Boxes, cartridge, Q.F. :								
6-inch, naval, cordite, Mark I. :								
Pieces, packing - - - - - pairs	80	-	5	6½	Pair	22	2	9
6-inch, naval, outfit, Mark I. :								
Pieces, packing - - - - - sets	200	-	4	5½	Set	44	7	11
4·7-inch, land service, Mark I. - - - - -	3,595	1	14	2½	Each	6,148	15	5
4-inch, naval, Mark I. - - - - -	180	3	-	4½	"	543	4	5
4-inch, naval, Mark II. - - - - -	320	3	-	4½	"	965	14	7
4-inch, to design R.C.D. 9181A - - - - -	1	†17	1	1	"	17	1	1
4-inch Pieces, packing, to design R.C.D. 8793A - set	1	†8	2	10	Set	8	2	10
12-pr., 12-cwt. :								
Pieces, packing, with lifting bands, without pieces packing, bottom - - - - - sets	370	-	4	4	"	80	6	8

+ Including initial charges.

in the Royal Carriage Department—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
300	54 1 8	6,860	1,236 13 9	I.			
—	—	1,000	184 6 2	I.			
12,425	2,188 17 11						
8,363	1,507 13 —						
12	7 4 7						
—	—	1,000	192 11 4	I.			
—	—	25	4 10 2	I.			
—	—	500	83 18 3	I.			
299	63 12 1						
—	—	700	123 6 4	I.			
300	49 3 4						
225	40 11 3						
—	—	20	3 1 5	I.			
100	18 8 7						
1,531	301 1 10						
—	—	100	18 — 7	I.			
165	30 8 3						
6	— 12 9						
405	77 19 10	1,000	192 11 4	I.			
500	43 — 5						
10	1 2 1						
16	1 14 9						
18	3 9 4						
47	7 17 9						
95	16 6 9						
503	84 8 3						
15	2 14 1						
218	85 7 5						
510	167 2 3						
335	105 15 1						
34	11 8 3						
25	9 5 10						
6	2 13 3						
—	2 4 1	—	3 1 2	I.			
—	—	—	45 1 6	I.			
—	18,103 9 6	—	6,392 16 5	—			14 16 —
—	—	80	22 2 9	I.			
—	—	200	44 7 11	I.			
3,595	6,148 15 5	180	543 4 5	I.			
—	—	320	965 14 7	I.			
1	17 1 1						
1	8 2 10						
—	—	370	80 6 8	I.			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL				
	No.	Rate.		Cost.	
		£.	s.	d.	Per
FIELD ARTILLERY—continued.					
Boxes—continued.					
Pack transport, ammunition, Q.F. 2·95-in. :					
No. 1 (to hold 6 shrapnel or case shot) - - -	102	1	18	5	<i>Each</i>
" 2 (to hold 4 double shell) - - -	67	1	16	1½	"
Sight, telescopic, limber, B.L. 15-por. and 12-por. -	55	-	18	3	"
Tool, carriage, B.L. 5-in. howitzer - - -	10	1	10	6½	"
Vent pads and discs, B.L. 5-in. howitzer, Mark I. -	23	1	19	4	"
Carriages, field :					
B.L. 5-inch howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	15	231	19	¾	"
15-pr., Mark IV. - - - - -	11	305	8	7½	"
15-pr., Mark IV. (boxes pipe from store) - - -	42	298	19	5½	"
15-pr., N. S. Wales pattern, modified - - -	6	312	4	2	"
12-pr., Mark II. - - - - -	53	†326	6	9	"
Carriages, field, R.M.L., 7-pr., 150 lb., steel :					
Mallets - - - - -	12	-	2	¾	"
Carriages, mountain, R.M.L. 2·5-in., Mark IV. - - -					
2	2	54	5	8	"
Carriers, ammunition, Q.F. 2·95-in. - - - - -					
58	58	-	6	4½	"
Chains, suspending drag shoe, B.L. 5-inch howitzer :					
Inside - - - - -	62	-	13	¼	"
Outside - - - - -	62	-	8	1¼	"
Covers, bracket, telescopic, sight, B.L. 15 and 12-por. -					
50	50	-	3	9	"
Covers, wagon :					
Ammunition and store, R.A., Marks II* and III. -	100	1	18	11½	"
Artillery - - - - -	35	2	8	3½	"
Forge, R.A., Marks I* and II* (also store, Mark I.)	50	1	14	9½	"
" " Mark III. - - - - -	1	1	14	10	"
Store, R.A., Mark II. - - - - -	34	1	14	9½	"
Cylinders, tin, cartridge, for case shot, B.L., 12-por., 6 cwt., special, Mark IA. and Mark IB. - - -					
20	20	-	1	9	"
Gear, brake, South African pattern :					
Wagon, ammunition, B.L., 15-por. - - - sets	98	13	9	½	<i>Set</i>
" " and store, R.A. - - - " "	110	6	14	9	"
" forge, R.A. - - - - -	23	7	4	8½	"
" store, R.A., Marks I. and I.* - - - " "	5	7	3	½	"
" " " " II. - - - - -	10	7	9	11	"
Gear, elevating, carriage, field, B.L. :					
15-por., Mark I. - - - - - sets	18	15	9	2½	"
15 " " III. - - - - - " "	9	18	8	¾	"
12 " 6-cwt., Mark I*, - - - - - " "	7	21	19	-	"
Hoops, bale, wagon :					
Ammunition and store, R.A., Marks II., II* and III. - - - sets	160	-	14	¾	"
Ammunition and store, R.A., Mark IV. - - - " "	89	-	14	¾	"
Artillery - - - - -	15	-	17	3½	"
Forge, R.A., Mark III. (and store, R.A., Mark II.) " "	31	-	11	1¼	"
Irons, guard :					
No. 9 - - - - -	26	-	18	11½	<i>Each</i>
" 10 - - - - -	28	-	18	11½	"
" 11 - - - - -	9	1	-	1½	"
" 12 - - - - -	6	1	-	1½	"
" 30 - - - - -	12	-	4	2¼	"

† Including initial charges.

in the Royal Carriage Department—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£ s d				£. s. d.
102	195 18 5						
67	120 19 6						
55	50 3 5						
10	15 5 4						
23	45 4 7						
15	3,479 5 10						
11	3,359 15 -						
42	12,556 17 1						
6	1,873 5 -						
53	17,295 18 5						
12	1 4 9						
2	108 11 4						
58	18 11 4						
62	40 6 10						
62	25 2 3						
50	9 7 1						
100	194 15 -						
35	84 10 3						
50	86 19 9						
1	1 14 10						
34	59 3 -						
20	1 14 11						
98	1,318 6 3						
110	741 3 2						
23	166 8 7						
5	35 15 2						
10	74 19 5						
18	278 5 6						
9	165 12 7						
7	153 13 -						
160	112 9 2						
89	62 11 2						
15	12 19 7						
31	17 5 7						
26	24 13 6						
28	26 11 6						
9	9 1 -						
6	6 - 7						
12	2 10 4						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.				Cost.		
		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
					Each			
FIELD ARTILLERY—continued.								
Lifters, R.M.L., 2·5-inch gun, chase - - - - -	48	-	7	6½		18	-	7
Limbers, field, B.L. :								
5-inch howitzer, Mark II. :								
Carriage - - - - -	15	130	19	7½	"	1,964	14	2
Wagon - - - - -	23	130	19	7½	"	3,012	11	1
15 pr. :								
Mark III., carriage - - - - -	6	116	12	4	"	699	14	1
Mark III., wagon - - - - -	26	116	12	4	"	3,032	-	10
Mark IV. carriage - - - - -	3	123	18	3	"	371	14	8
Mark IV. carriage (boxes pipe from store) - - -	42	117	9	1	"	4,933	2	2
Mark IV. wagon - - - - -	21	123	18	3	"	2,602	3	4
Mark IV. wagon (boxes pipe from store) - - -	63	117	9	1	"	7,399	12	7
N. S. Wales pattern, modified, carriage - - -	10	118	13	8	"	1,186	16	10
12-pr., Mark II. :								
Carriage - - - - -	42	118	9	3	"	4,975	8	6
Wagon - - - - -	63	118	9	3	"	7,463	2	9
Limbers, wagon :								
Forge, R.A., Mark III. (shafts from store) - - -	3	93	13	11	"	281	1	9
" " Mark IV. - - - - -	4	93	4	4½	"	372	17	5
Store, R.A., Mark III. - - - - -	14	†91	16	3½	"	1,285	8	-
Pockets :								
Keys, fuze, universal, B.L., field wagons and limbers -	90	-	3	2	"	14	4	3
" spring, lock, 2 keys - - - - -	30	-	1	10½	"	2	16	7
Wire cutter, Mark II. - - - - -	230	-	3	10	"	44	2	-
Poles, draught :								
No. 17, Mark II. - - - - -	422	2	13	3½	"	1,123	17	4
" 18, Mark I. - - - - -	297	4	13	10½	"	1,394	2	1
Mule wagon ammunition and store, R.A. - - -	14	1	13	6½	"	23	9	6
Wagon artillery, Marks I* and II. - - - - -	24	1	11	6½	"	37	17	-
Raves, wagon :								
Ammunition and store, R.A. - - - - - pairs	216	4	5	9½	Pair	926	9	5
Artillery - - - - -	20	4	8	11	"	88	18	5
Ropes, check, R.M.L. :								
2·5-inch and 7-pr., 200 lbs. - - - - -	84	-	8	10½	Each	37	5	4
7-pr., 200 lbs. - - - - -	25	-	1	10	"	2	6	-
7-pr., 150 lbs. - - - - -	2	-	-	11½	"	-	1	11
Shoes, drag, No. 8 - - - - -	66	2	11	9½	"	170	16	9
Soles, drag shoe :								
No. 3 - - - - -	234	-	5	6½	"	64	13	6
No. 6 - - - - -	180	-	10	8½	"	96	8	9
Spade gear and arm brake gear carriage, 15-pr., Mark II. sets	6	64	14	1½	Set	388	4	7
Springs, volute, carriage, 15 pr. - - - - -	75	-	6	11½	Each	26	1	3
Swingletrees, No. 10A, Mark I. - - - - -	1,077	-	15	10	"	852	8	4
Tubes, steel, weldless, for axletrees, 2nd class C., No. 38 -	274	1	18	3½	"	524	19	2
Wagons :								
Ammunition, B.L. :								
5-inch, howitzer, Mark II., fitted with S.A. brakes -	24	159	7	8½	"	3,825	4	9
15-pr., Mark III. - - - - -	31	121	13	4	"	3,771	12	10
15-pr., Mark IV. - - - - -	41	136	15	3	"	5,607	5	1
" " (boxes pipe from store) - - - - -	28	130	6	1	"	3,648	10	3
12-pr., Mark II. - - - - -	63	†137	17	-	"	8,684	11	-

† Including initial charge.

‡ Including special expenditure for tools.

in the Royal Carriage Department—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£ s d.				£. s. d.
48	18 - 7						
15	1,964 14 2						
23	3,012 11 1						
6	699 14 1						
26	3,032 - 10						
3	371 14 8						
42	4,933 2 2						
21	2,602 3 4						
63	7,399 12 7						
10	1,186 16 10						
42	4,975 8 6						
63	7,463 2 9						
3	281 1 9						
4	372 17 5						
14	1,285 8 -						
90	14 4 3						
30	2 16 7						
230	44 2 -						
422	1,123 17 4						
297	1,394 2 1						
14	23 9 6						
24	37 17 -						
216	926 9 5						
20	88 18 5						
84	37 5 4						
2	- 1 11	25	2 6 -	I			
66	170 16 9						
234	64 13 6						
180	96 8 9						
-	-	-	-	-	C. 18 199	6	388 4 7
-	-	-	-	-	C. 12 368	75	26 1 3
1,077	852 8 4				C. 18 366 (74)	274	524 19 2
-	-	-	-	-	C. 18 178 (200)		
24	3,825 4 9						
31	3,771 12 10						
41	5,607 5 1						
28	3,648 10 3						
63	8,684 11 -						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
FIELD ARTILLERY—continued.			
Wagons:		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Ammunition and store, R.A.:			
Mark IV. (hind wheels from store) - - -	8	88 8 6	Each 707 8 -
" (wheels from store) - - -	15	70 15 3	" 1,061 8 7
" fitted with S.A. brake - - -	23	122 10 9½	" 2,818 7 9
" " " " (hind wheels from store) - - -	33	93 8 -½	" 3,082 5 4
" fitted with S.A. brake without partitions (hind wheels from store) - - -	11	89 18 3½	" 989 1 3
" Fittings to carry gun and S.A. ammunition - - - sets	10	3 8 3½	Set 34 3 -
Forge, R.A., Mark III., fitted with S.A. brake - - -	5	159 11 8½	Each 797 18 7
Store, R.A., Mark II. - - -	14	123 10 1	" 1,729 1 2
Washers, drag, 2nd class, "C," Mark II. - - -	1,438	5 4	" 383 9 2
" " for wheel, experimental - - -	1	10 -	" - 10 -
" " carriage field R.M.L., 7-pr., 150 lbs. steel - - -	22	2 8½	" 2 18 11
Wheels:			
2nd class A., No. 17 - - -	5	5 10 1½	" 27 10 7
" B., " 28 - - -	429	7 14 2	" 3,306 14 3
" C., " 35A. - - -	462	14 11 4½	" 6,730 10 9
" " 38A. - - -	207	7 15 2½	" 1,606 6 10
" " 41 - - -	4	14 11 4½	" 58 5 6
" " 42 - - -	4	16 5 -	" 65 - -
" " to design 8562A., modified - - -	50	13 8 7	" 671 9 2
Special, No. 75 - - -	14	2 14 2	" 37 18 2
" 5 feet - - -	2	9 10 9½	" 19 1 7
" 2 feet 6 inch S.N. carriage, field R.M.L., 7-pr., 150 lbs., special Mark II., design 8328 C - - -	4	5 8 4	" 21 13 4
Not required, through change in pattern, etc.:			
Caps, metal, handspikes, traversing, No. 2 - - -	16	-	10 6 9
Chains drag shoe, No. 10 - - -	48	-	18 9 -
Limbers, field, B.L., 5 in. howitzer:			
Boxes, clinometer, timber for - - - sets	33	}	2 10 2
" " " " staples, spade - - -	12		
Limbers, field, B.L., 15-pr.:			
Boxes, ammunition, parts of:			
Bolts, steel, tie - - -	12	}	30 1 7
Brackets, stay, sliding - - -	8		
Hinges - - -	16		
Locks - - -	24		
Plates, strengthening, front - - -	1		
Staples, spade - - -	8		
Stays, sliding - - -	8		
Stops " - - -	28		
Shafts, No. 1	6	}	56 3 10
" " 16 - - - pairs	6		
" " 20 - - -	6		
" " bands, back, farmer's draught (from store) - - -	12	}	4 12 7
Shoes, drag, No. 3 - - -	5		
Shoes, drag, No. 7 - - -	50		
Soles, drag shoe, No. 5 - - -	92		
Wagons, ammunition, B.L. 12-pr.:			
Boxes, ammunition:			
Brackets, stay, sliding - - -	8	}	23 11 8
Bolts, tie - - -	12		
Hinges - - -	16		
Locks - - -	12		
Stays, sliding - - -	8		
Stops, stay, sliding - - -	8		
Strips, aluminium, cross partition - - -	2		
" " " " rear outside - - -	2		

in the Royal Carriage Department—continued.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.		No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£.	s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
8	707	8 -						
15	1,061	8 7						
23	2,818	7 9						
33	3,082	5 4						
11	989	1 3						
10	34	3 -						
5	797	18 7						
14	1,729	1 2						
1,438	383	9 2						
1	-	10 -						
22	2	18 11						
5	27	10 7						
429	3,306	14 3						
462	6,730	10. 9						
207	1,606	6 10						
4	58	5 6						
4	65	- -						
50	671	9 2						
14	37	18 2						
2	19	1 7						
4	21	13 4						
16	10	6 9						
48	18	9 -						
33	2	10 2						
12								
12	30	1 7						
8								
16								
24								
1								
8								
8	56	3 10						
28								
6								
6								
5	4	12 7						
50	58	9 4						
92	25	3 8						
8	23	11 8						
12								
16								
12								
8								
8								
2								
2								

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
MISCELLANEOUS STORES—continued.								
Boxes—continued.		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
Grease, 3 lbs. - - - - -	814	-	1	13	Each	46	16	7
Horseshoe nails - - - - -	5,000	-	1	2½	"	301	-	-
Ice, experimental - - - - -	6	1	18	8	"	11	11	11
Pay - - - - -	1	13	1	8	"	13	1	8
Rocket, signal, 1 lb. - - - - -	300	-	4	8	"	70	3	-
Stars, incendiary, Mark I. - - - - -	2	-	3	3	"	-	6	6
Store, Q.F., 2·95-inch, mountain equipment - - -	12	†2	7	5	"	28	9	1
Tool, empty, regimental armourers, Mark II. - - -	70	7	4	6½	"	505	18	5
Brushes, piasaba :								
B.L., bore :								
12-inch, Mark II. - - - - -	5	3	12	4½	"	18	1	10
10-inch " - - - - -	15	3	-	9¾	"	45	12	2
9·2-inch " - - - - -	15	2	19	11	"	44	18	9
8-inch, Mark III. (heads from store) - - -	10	-	-	-	-	20	2	1
5-inch, Mark II. - - - - -	57	1	9	13	"	83	1	5
" " " III. - - - - -	5	2	1	2½	"	10	6	1
6-inch howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	25	1	10	13	"	37	13	10
5-inch " " II. - - - - -	82	1	1	1½	"	86	10	8
6 inch, No. 1, Mark II. - - - - -	10	1	10	8	"	15	6	7
" No. 4, " III. - - - - -	38	2	3	2½	"	82	2	4
" No. 2, Mark I. - - - - -	16	1	12	2	"	25	14	7
" No. 5, " II. - - - - -	95	2	4	8¾	"	212	9	1
Q.F., 4·7-inch, bore :								
Mark II. - - - - -	33	1	10	13	"	49	15	1
" III. - - - - -	65	1	19	8½	"	129	-	7
Q.F., 12-pr., Mark I. - - - - -	177	1	17	5½	"	331	6	10
R.B.L., 40-pr. - - - - -	30	-	11	8½	"	17	11	9
R.M.L., 16 pr. - - - - -	10	-	7	2½	"	3	12	-
" 9-pr., Mark I. - - - - -	15	-	5	3½	"	3	19	2
" " " III. - - - - -	30	-	19	1½	"	28	12	11
" 2·5-inch, Mark I. - - - - -	29	-	18	4	"	26	11	11
Brush and sponge, B.L., 9·2-inch, chamber to Design R.C.D. 9127A - - - - -	2	4	5	11	"	8	11	10
Brush, rammer and sponge :								
B.L., 7·5-inch, chamber, to Design R.C.D. 9056A - -	1	4	-	5	"	4	-	5
" 9·2-inch, Mark X. gun, chamber, Mark I., S.S. pattern - - - - -	40	3	11	7½	"	143	4	7
" 6-inch, chamber, Mark I. - - - - -	359	1	11	1½	"	559	5	8
" " gun of 50 calibres, to Design R.C.D. 9131A - - - - -	1	†1	16	2	"	1	16	2
" 5-inch, chamber, Mark I. - - - - -	3	1	15	2	"	5	5	6
" " gun - - - - -	1	1	17	10	"	1	17	10
Q.F., 6-inch, chamber, Mark I. - - - - -	44	-	18	4½	"	40	7	1
" 4·7-inch, chamber, to Design R.C.D. 8842 - - -	1	3	14	11	"	3	14	11
" " to Design R.C.D. 8842B - - - - -	1	†3	8	9	"	3	8	9
Buckets, sponge, garrison, Mark I. - - - - -	135	-	3	9½	"	25	10	1
Cans, tin, lubricating, No. 2 - - - - -	2	-	3	8	"	-	7	4
" " No. 3, Mark II. - - - - -	164	-	3	9	"	30	14	6
" " No. 6 - - - - -	40	-	3	6	"	7	-	2
Caps, sponge, No. 4 - - - - -	110	-	1	-½	"	5	14	10
" " No. 6 - - - - -	1,350	-	1	4½	"	91	4	11
Capstans, crab - - - - -	15	13	18	9	"	209	1	2
" " windlasses - - - - -	4	2	8	9	"	9	15	-

† Including initial charges.

in the Royal Carriage Department—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
814	46 16 7						
5,000	301 — —						
6	11 11 11						
1	13 1 8	300	70 3 —	I.		2	— 6 6
—		—		—	C. 18		
					300		
12	28 9 1						
70	505 18 5						
5	18 1 10						
15	45 12 2						
15	44 18 9	10	20 2 1	I.			
—		5	10 6 1	I.			
57	83 1 5						
—							
25	37 13 10						
82	86 10 8						
10	15 6 7	38	82 2 4	I.			
—							
16	25 14 7	95	212 9 1	I.			
—							
33	49 15 1	65	129 — 7	I.			
—		107	200 6 1	I.			
70	131 — 9						
30	17 11 9						
10	3 12 —						
15	3 19 2	30	28 12 11	I.			
—							
29	26 11 11						
—							
2	8 11 10						
—							
1	4 — 5						
—		40	143 4 7	I.			
59	91 18 4	300	467 7 4	I.			
1	1 16 2	3	5 5 6	I.			
—							
1	1 17 10	44	40 7 1	I.			
—		1	3 14 11	I.			
—							
1	3 8 9						
135	25 10 1						
2	— 7 4						
164	30 14 6						
40	7 — 2						
110	5 14 10						
1,350	91 4 11						
15	209 1 2						
4	9 15 —						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.		Cost.				
MISCELLANEOUS STORES—continued.								
Cartouches :		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
B.L., 5-inch howitzer, large	40	—	5	3½	Each	10	12	2
" " " small	50	—	4	10½	"	12	3	9
" 15-pr., limber	24	—	6	11	"	8	6	4
" " wagon	32	—	8	—½	"	12	17	4
" 12-pr. 6 cwt., wagon	50	—	6	9	"	16	17	11
R.M.L., 2·5-inch, 8 cartridges	104	—	4	1½	"	21	9	3
Cases, cartridge :								
No. 25	127	1	5	9½	"	163	17	1
No. 30	3,345	—	15	9½	"	2,638	14	8
No. 31	80	2	—	4½	"	161	11	1
No. 32	144	4	4	—½	"	605	—	8
No. 34	59	3	8	1½	"	200	19	8
No. 35	60	1	15	9½	"	107	6	10
No. 36	55	3	14	5½	"	204	15	—
Cases, large, clinometer, Mark I.	267	—	8	7½	"	115	4	11
" packing, various	38,794	—	—	—	—	13,919	4	10
" telescope, 3 feet	45	1	3	9	Each	53	8	5
" tube box, leather	310	—	17	5½	"	270	10	11
Chains, sheer, heavy, 70 feet, 1-inch	8	6	13	—¾	"	53	4	6
Chests, tool, empty :								
No. 2	50	—	12	11½	"	32	8	6
No. 3	100	1	15	1½	"	175	10	5
No. 5	260	—	17	11½	"	233	15	3
No. 7	136	1	4	4½	"	165	17	11
No. 11	74	1	10	5	"	112	11	—
No. 12	30	1	17	4½	"	56	1	7
district armourers	10	1	19	10¼	"	19	18	6
Cleaners, piasaba :								
B.L., 12-inch, Mark I.	7	5	10	8	"	38	14	8
" 9·2-inch, Mark I.	20	4	5	7½	"	85	12	8
" 15-pr. and 12-pr., Mark I.	523	—	3	6½	"	93	6	2
Q.F., 12-pr. 8 cwt., Mark I.	100	—	10	3	"	51	5	10
Cleaners, wool, B.L., 15-pr. and 12-pr., and Q.F., 12-pr., 8 cwt., Mark I.	655	—	5	9½	"	189	17	8
Clips, spring, rammer, guide rope	63	—	4	—	"	12	13	1
Coatings, sponge :								
as per sample supplied by Agent General Victoria	100	—	2	9	"	13	14	7
R.B.L. 40-pr.	60	—	3	10½	"	11	14	5
R.M.L. 2·5-inch	50	—	3	4½	"	8	8	2
Composition for canvas, black	6	—	—	2¾	Lb.	7	19	4
Covers, breech :								
B.L., 12-inch, Mark VII. gun, Mark I.	5	3	11	—¾	Each	17	15	4
" 10-inch, Mark IV. gun, Mark I.	12	3	5	3½	"	39	3	8
" 9·2-inch, Mark IX. gun, Mark I.	28	3	2	11	"	88	1	9
" 9·2-inch, Mark I., U.C. gun, Mark I.	3	3	6	1½	"	9	18	4
" 6-inch, Mark V. gun	5	1	3	1½	"	5	15	7
" 6-inch, Marks III., IV., and VI. guns, Mark I.	15	—	19	4	"	14	9	11
" 5-inch, Marks I. to V. guns	24	—	14	1½	"	16	19	6

in the Royal Carriage Department—*continued*.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.				£ s. d.
40	10 12 2						
50	12 3 9						
24	8 6 4						
32	12 17 4						
50	16 17 11						
104	21 9 3						
127	163 17 1						
—	—	3,345	2,638 14 8	I.			
—	—	80	161 11 1	I.			
—	—	144	605 — 8	I.			
—	—	59	200 19 8	I.			
—	—	60	107 6 10	I.			
—	—	55	204 15 —	I.			
245	105 14 11	—	—	—	C. 18	22	9 10 —
					138		
29,192	11,347 13 5	9,590	2,544 19 6	I.			
45	53 8 5	12	26 11 11	Vote 8.			
—	—	310	270 10 11	I.			
8	53 4 6						
50	32 8 6						
100	175 10 5						
260	233 15 3						
136	165 17 11						
74	112 11 —						
30	56 1 7						
10	19 18 6						
—	—	7	38 14 8	I.			
—	—	20	85 12 8	I.			
523	93 6 2						
—	—	100	51 5 10	I.			
535	155 1 11	120	34 15 9	I.			
63	12 13 1						
100	13 14 7						
60	11 14 5						
50	8 8 2						
6	7 19 4						
5	17 15 4						
12	39 3 8						
28	88 1 9						
3	9 18 4						
5	5 15 7						
15	14 9 11						
24	16 19 6						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.				
	No	Rate.			Cost.
		£	s.	d.	£ s. d.
MISCELLANEOUS STORES—continued.					
Covers, breech— <i>continued.</i>				<i>Per</i>	
B.L., 5-inch and 5·4-inch howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	74	- 16	1½	<i>Each</i>	59 12 11
„ 6-inch howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	24	- 16	½	„	19 4 11
„ 15-pr. - - - - -	188	- 12	7	„	118 5 9
„ 15-pr., Marks II. to IV., and 12-pr., Mark II. to IV. guns - - - - -	28	- 12	6	„	17 10 -
„ 12 pr., 6 cwt., Mark I. - - - - -	50	- 16	6½	„	41 6 7
Q.F., 6-inch, single and three motion mechanism - - -	18	1 5	-	„	22 10 1
„ 3-pr., Mark I. - - - - -	6	- 17	3½	„	5 3 8
Covers, carriage :					
Barbette and gun, B.L., 9·2-inch - - - - -	1	12 15	4	„	12 15 4
B.L., 9·2-inch, disappearing, Mark I. - - - - -	10	11 16	5½	„	118 4 6
„ 6-inch - - - - -	18	3 7	10	„	61 1 1
„ 6-inch, C.P., Mark II., and Q.F., Mark I. - - -	17	6 19	8	„	118 14 6
„ „ „ Mark IIIA. and IIIB. - - - - -	2	5 18	3	„	11 16 6
Q.F., Mark I., 6-inch, Mark I. - - - - -	71	5 9	2	„	387 10 9
„ „ 4·7-inch, Mark I. - - - - -	18	5 2	9	„	92 9 3
„ 12-pr., Mark II. - - - - -	70	4 15	2	„	333 1 1
„ 6-pr., Mark I. - - - - -	39	1 14	1½	„	66 10 1
„ 3-pr., Hotchkiss, Mark I. - - - - -	10	3 1	11¾	„	30 19 9
„ 3-pr., Nordenfelt - - - - -	10	2 18	11½	„	29 9 6
Q.F., Mark III., 4·7-inch, Mark I. - - - - -	35	5 6	11½	„	187 3 5
Covers, muzzle :					
B.L., 16·25-inch - - - - -	2	17 11	9½	„	35 3 7
„ 10-inch, Mark I. gun - - - - -	5	- 16	7½	„	4 3 -
„ „ Mark II., Mark IV. gun - - - - -	5	- 14	11½	„	3 14 10
„ 9·2-inch, Marks I., IV., and X. guns, Mark I. -	5	- 14	6½	„	3 12 7
„ „ Marks VI. and IX. guns, Mark I. - - -	38	- 13	10½	„	26 7 4
„ 8-inch, Mark VII. gun, Mark I. - - - - -	2	- 12	1	„	1 4 2
„ 6-inch gun, Mark I. - - - - -	25	- 9	9½	„	12 5 7
Covers, vent :					
R.B.L., 40-pr. - - - - -	10	- 9	2½	„	4 12 -
„ „ side closing - - - - -	15	- 11	3½	„	8 9 3
R.M.L., 7-pr. 200 lbs. - - - - -	20	- 1	6¾	„	1 11 3
Drifts, metal, for removing axletrees - - - - -	12	- 6	11	„	4 2 10
Drivers, screw :					
No. 4 - - - - -	5	‡- 12	9½	„	3 3 11
No. 8 - - - - -	4	- 8	9	„	1 14 11
No. 10 - - - - -	18	- 1	4½	„	1 4 10
No. 11 - - - - -	1	- 9	10	„	- 9 10
No. 13 - - - - -	34	- 17	4½	„	29 10 10
Dubbing - - - - - lbs.	119,000	- -	3½	<i>Lb.</i>	1,616 15 5
Dummies, man :					
Kneeling, Mark II. - - - - -	645	- 1	10	<i>Each</i>	59 7 2
Standing „ - - - - -	750	- 2	10	„	106 13 4
Props „ - - - - -	1,500	- -	7	„	43 18 5
Ejectors, projectile :					
B.L., 9·2-inch, Mark II. - - - - -	7	4 13	3½	„	32 12 11
„ 6-inch, Marks VII. and VIII., and Q.F., 6-inch, Mark I. - - - - -	30	2 11	9¾	„	77 14 7
„ Q.F., or Q.F. “C.,” 4-inch, Mark II. - - - -	25	2 2	11½	„	53 13 5
Q.F., 6-inch, Mark I., land - - - - -	57	1 2	2½	„	63 5 11
„ „ Mark I., naval - - - - -	65	2 12	9¾	„	171 12 6
„ 4·7-inch, Mark II. - - - - -	66	2 5	3	„	149 - 5
„ 12-pr., Mark I. - - - - -	110	1 15	2½	„	193 12 6
Extractors, cartridge, B.L. guns :					
16·25-inch to 12-inch, Mark I. - - - - -	5	- 13	2½	„	3 5 11
10-inch to 8-inch, Mark I. - - - - -	38	- 12	1½	„	23 - 5

‡ Including special expenditure for tools.

in the Royal Carriage Department—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		£ s. d.		£ s. d.
74	59 12 11						
24	19 4 11						
188	118 5 9						
28	17 10 -						
50	41 6 7						
18	22 10 1						
6	5 3 8						
1	12 15 4						
10	118 4 6						
18	61 1 1						
17	118 14 6						
2	11 16 6						
71	387 10 9						
18	92 9 3						
70	333 1 1						
39	66 10 1						
10	30 19 9						
10	29 9 6						
35	187 3 5						
-	-	2	35 3 7	I			
5	4 3 -						
5	3 14 10						
5	3 12 7						
38	26 7 4						
2	1 4 2						
25	12 5 7						
10	4 12 -						
15	8 9 3						
20	1 11 3						
12	4 2 10						
5	3 3 11						
4	1 14 11						
18	1 4 10						
1	- 9 10						
34	29 10 10						
119,000	1,616 15 5						
645	59 7 2						
750	106 13 4						
1,500	43 18 5						
-	-	7	32 12 11	I.			
-	-	30	77 14 7	I.			
-	-	25	53 13 5	I.			
57	63 5 11						
-	-	65	171 12 6	I.			
12	27 1 11	54	121 18 6	I.			
4	7 - 10	106	186 11 8	I.			
5	3 5 11						
38	23 - 5						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
MISCELLANEOUS STORES— <i>continued.</i>			
Extractors, drill, shell :		£. s. d.	Per £. s. d.
No. 1, Mark I. - - - - -	46	- 10 9 $\frac{1}{4}$	<i>Each</i> 24 15 8
No. 2, Mark I. - - - - -	5	- 12 8 $\frac{1}{4}$	„ 3 3 5
Flags, signal, army : Poles, 3 feet 6 inches - - -	1,000	2 15 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>per 100</i> 27 11 4
Formers, wad, S.B. 6 pr. - - - - -	2	- 4 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>Each</i> - 9 9
Frames, crab, hoisting guns, 25 tons - - - - -	9	7 12 - $\frac{1}{2}$	„ 68 8 5
Gauges for lamp spindle, wagons, transport - - -	6	1 2 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	„ 6 16 3
Gyns, triangle, heavy :			
Tubular, with appurtenances, Mark II. - - -	3	109 12 11	„ 328 18 9
Levers - - - - -	20	- 11 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	„ 11 2 -
Gyns, triangle, light :			
Tubular, with appurtenances, Mark III. - - -	6	75 4 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	„ 451 5 11
Levers - - - - -	19	- 7 7 $\frac{1}{4}$	„ 7 5 2
Handspikes, common :			
7 feet - - - - -	444	- 5 9 $\frac{1}{4}$	„ 128 3 10
6 feet - - - - -	1,538	- 5 - $\frac{1}{2}$	„ 387 15 2
Handspikes, traversing :			
No. 1, Mark II. - - - - -	233	- 13 9 $\frac{1}{4}$	„ 160 7 -
No. 2, Mark II. - - - - -	199	- 12 8	„ 125 18 7
No. 2, Mark III. - - - - -	124	- 14 10 $\frac{3}{4}$	„ 92 8 -
No. 3, Mark I. - - - - -	75	- 11 2	„ 41 18 3
No. 5 - - - - -	47	- 6 8	„ 15 13 7
4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, howitzer - - - - -	3	- 5 5 $\frac{1}{4}$	„ - 16 4
Q.F. 12-pr., naval - - - - -	3	- 7 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	„ 1 2 1
Harness, man, naval, Mark II. - - - - sets	221	3 6 -	<i>Set</i> 729 6 9
Heads, brush, piassaba :			
B.L., bore, 12-inch, Mark I. - - - - -	9	- 16 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	<i>Each</i> 7 6 -
6-inch, Nos. 1, 2, and 3 - - - - -	30	- 5 1	„ 7 12 5
6-inch, Nos. 4 and 5 - - - - -	55	- 16 6 $\frac{1}{4}$	„ 45 10 3
Q.F. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, Mark II., S.S. pattern - - - - -	50	- 13 7 $\frac{1}{4}$	„ 34 - 1
„ 12-pr., Mark I. - - - - -	34	- 12 7 $\frac{1}{4}$	„ 21 9 11
Heads, rammer, B.L. 6-inch, Mark II. - - - -	12	- - 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	„ - 11 9
Heads, rammer and sponge, B.L. :			
12-inch, 16-inch chamber, to Design R.C.D. 8977A -	11	3 - 5 $\frac{1}{4}$	„ 33 5 1
„ 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch chamber, to Design R.C.D. 8972A -	21	2 13 10	„ 56 10 5
10-inch, Mark I., to Design R.C.D. 8913A - - -	34	1 18 4	„ 65 3 9
9 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, except Marks IX. and X. guns, Mark I., to Design R.C.D. 8628A - - - - -	90	1 3 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	„ 103 19 6
6-inch, chamber, to Design R.C.D. 8627A - - -	47	- 14 6	„ 34 1 7
5-inch, Mark I. - - - - -	72	- 12 - $\frac{1}{2}$	„ 43 7 2
Heads, sponge :			
B.L., 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, 12-inch, chamber - - - - -	4	1 7 10 $\frac{1}{4}$	„ 5 11 5
„ 6-inch, bore - - - - -	16	- 9 6	„ 7 12 -
„ „ chamber, Mark I. - - - - -	6	- 7 9 $\frac{1}{4}$	„ 2 6 8
„ 5-inch, bore - - - - -	50	- 7 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	„ 19 9 2
„ „ chamber - - - - -	30	- 9 8	„ 14 10 -
„ 4-inch, bore - - - - -	27	- 5 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	„ 6 18 3
„ „ chamber - - - - -	12	- 6 7 $\frac{1}{4}$	„ 3 19 8
S.B., 8-inch - - - - -	2	- 14 -	„ 1 8 -
„ 24-pr., gun - - - - -	15	- 6 4 $\frac{3}{4}$	„ 4 15 10
„ 6-pr., gun - - - - -	5	- 5 1	„ 1 5 5

in the Royal Carriage Department—*continued*.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
46	24 15 8						
5	3 3 5						
1,000	27 11 4						
-	-	2	- 9 9	I.			
9	68 8 5						
6	6 16 3						
3	328 18 9						
20	11 2 -						
6	451 5 11						
19	7 5 2						
444	128 3 10						
1,538	387 15 2						
233	160 7 -						
199	125 18 7						
124	92 8 -						
75	41 18 3						
47	15 13 7						
3	- 16 4						
-	-	3	1 2 1	Vote 8.			
-	-	221	729 6 9	I.			
9	7 6 -						
30	7 12 5						
-	-	55	45 10 3	I.			
-	-	50	34 - 1	I.			
-	-	34	21 9 11	I.			
12	- 11 9						
11	33 5 1						
21	56 10 5						
34	65 3 9						
90	103 19 6						
47	34 1 7						
72	43 7 2						
-	-	4	5 11 5	I.			
6	2 17 -	10	4 15 -	I.			
6	2 6 8						
-	-	50	19 9 2	I.			
-	-	30	14 10 -	I.			
-	-	27	6 18 3	I.			
-	-	12	3 19 8	I.			
2	1 8 -						
15	4 15 10						
5	1 5 5						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
MISCELLANEOUS STORES—continued.								
Holdalls :		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
Cleaning materials, Mark I. - - - - -	36	-	8	$\frac{3}{4}$	Each	14	10	1
Spare parts of :								
Carriage, Maxim, Mark I. - - - - -	1	-	9	6	"	-	9	6
Gun, B.L., 15-pr. - - - - -	70	-	4	$7\frac{1}{2}$	"	16	3	-
" " 12-pr. 6 cwt. - - - - -	30	-	4	$5\frac{1}{2}$	"	6	13	11
Wagon, ammunition, B.L. 15 pr., Marks I. and II.	20	-	4	$8\frac{1}{2}$	"	4	14	-
Jacks, lifting :								
G.S., Mark III. - - - - -	38	1	4	$7\frac{3}{4}$	"	46	16	4
Hydraulic, G.S., 20 tons - - - - -	2	26	16	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"	53	12	5
" " 10 " - - - - -	13	20	8	$7\frac{1}{2}$	"	265	11	10
Screw, Clerk's - - - - -	139	†	6	$12\frac{1}{2}$	"	922	9	5
" " covers - - - - -	23	-	4	$1\frac{3}{4}$	"	4	15	4
Kegs, paint :								
No. 2, eighth, Mark I. - - - - -	50	-	1	$9\frac{1}{2}$	"	4	8	9
" 3, quarter " - - - - -	100	-	2	$4\frac{1}{2}$	"	11	19	6
" 4, half " - - - - -	500	-	3	$8\frac{3}{4}$	"	93	2	10
" 5, whole " - - - - -	100	-	4	$11\frac{1}{2}$	"	24	16	9
Levers :								
No. 4 - - - - -	11	-	9	$8\frac{1}{2}$	"	5	6	10
Pointed, No. 5 - - - - -	28	1	6	$4\frac{1}{2}$	"	36	18	7
Sling cart - - - - -	2	-	7	$7\frac{1}{2}$	"	-	15	3
14 feet - - - - -	60	1	13	$10\frac{1}{2}$	"	101	12	-
12 " - - - - -	57	1	1	3	"	60	11	6
8 " - - - - -	8	-	11	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"	4	9	8
Measures, hydraulic buffer, filling - - - - -	13	-	9	$4\frac{1}{4}$	"	6	2	3
Models :								
Combined, automatic and rocking, bar sight, carriage, garrison, Q.F., 12-pr., Mark I. - - - - -	1	}						
Cradle, with buffer air chamber, carriage, garrison, B.L., 9·2-inch, Mark V. - - - - -	1		-	-	134	17	5	
Windlass, wood, gyn, triangle, light, tubular, Mark III. - - - - -	1							
9·2-inch, B.L., Mark V., recoil arrangement - - - - -	1		-	-	13	4	7	
Planks, moving guns :								
Whole, 12 feet × 9 inches - - - - -	7	-	7	10	Each	2	14	10
" 10 " × 17 " oak - - - - -	257	1	15	4	"	454	-	3
" 10 " × 17 " fir - - - - -	217	-	14	$1\frac{1}{2}$	"	153	6	11
Half, 6 feet × 12 inches - - - - -	243	-	14	$7\frac{1}{2}$	"	177	11	4
" 4 " × 12 " - - - - -	209	-	10	1	"	105	8	6
Plates, manning, Mark I. - - - - -	24	-	3	$\frac{1}{4}$	"	3	12	4
Pockets, tube :								
Mountain, artillery, Mark I. - - - - -	12	-	5	$3\frac{1}{2}$	"	3	3	6
Vent sealing, Mark I. - - - - -	14	-	3	$5\frac{1}{4}$	"	2	8	2
Pontoons :								
Bailers - - - - -	88	-	3	$4\frac{1}{2}$	"	14	16	4
Battens, " A., Mark I. - - - - -	25	-	2	2	"	2	13	11
Baulks, Mark II. - - - - -	100	1	7	$11\frac{3}{4}$	"	139	18	6
" Mark III. - - - - -	63	2	2	$10\frac{1}{4}$	"	134	19	9
" shore end, Mark II., inside - - - - -	82	-	14	$8\frac{3}{4}$	"	60	7	3
" " outside - - - - -	58	1	2	$8\frac{3}{4}$	"	65	17	11
Buoys - - - - -	64	-	8	$4\frac{1}{4}$	"	26	15	2
Cables - - - - -	268	1	2	4	"	299	3	10

† Including initial charges.

in the Royal Carriage Department—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
36	14 10 1						
-	-	-		-	C. 18 229	1	- 9 6
70	16 3 -						
30	6 13 11						
20	4 14 -						
38	46 16 4						
2	53 12 5						
13	265 11 10						
139	922 9 5						
23	4 15 4						
50	4 8 9						
100	11 19 6						
500	93 2 10						
100	24 16 9						
11	5 6 10						
28	36 18 7						
-	-	2	- 15 3	I.			
49	82 19 6	11	18 12 6	I.			
57	60 11 6						
8	4 9 8						
13	6 2 3						
1							
1	134 17 5						
1							
1	13 4 7						
7	2 14 10						
257	454 - 3						
217	153 6 11						
243	177 11 4						
209	105 8 6						
24	3 12 4						
12	3 3 6						
14	2 8 2						
88	14 16 4						
25	2 13 11						
100	139 18 6						
63	134 19 9						
82	60 7 3						
58	85 17 11						
64	26 15 2						
268	299 3 10						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
MISCELLANEOUS STORES—continued.			
Pontoons—continued.		£. s. d.	Per
Chesses, Mark II.	1,647	— 11 7	Each
Hooks, boat, 11 feet 7½ inches	119	— 5 2½	"
Lines, breast, 60 feet	796	— 2 3½	"
Ribands, Mark II.	109	1 3 5½	"
Saddles, baulk, cut	5	1 12 11	"
Sticks, rack	952	— 1 4	"
Transoms, Mark III.	6	2 4 10½	"
Trestles :			
Blocks, clamping	32	† — 10 9½	"
Chains	32	— 11 3	"
Legs, long	32	2 5 4½	"
" short	32	1 13 3½	"
Screws, clamping	32	— 6 —	"
Transoms	16	8 15 8½	"
Pontoons, barrel, pier :			
Baulks, Mark II.	236	— 14 6½	"
Gunwales, 21 feet × 5 inches × 4 inches	60	— 17 3½	"
Ways, launching	12	3 18 2½	Pair
Pontoons, bipartite, Mark II. :			
Bearers, chess, Mark I.	22	— 6 7½	Each
Holders, chess, Mark I.	196	1 1 6½	"
Posts, aiming, Mark I. :			
Blue disc	533	— 5 9½	"
Red "	498	— 5 9½	"
Racers, slide, L. :			
B.L. 5-inch, Vavasseur, Marks II. and III.	2	19 16 7½	Set
Medium, flanged :			
Casemate, with chairs, sets	6	— — —	"
Dwarf "B" with bedding plates, piece, front	1	— — —	"
Rammers and ejectors, B.L. 12-inch, Mark I.	57	4 17 10½	Each
Rammers and sponge, B.L. :			
10-inch, Mark I., to Design R.C.D. 8913A	1	2 9 5	"
6-inch chamber, " " 8627A (staves from store)	122	— — —	"
5-inch, Mark I., to Design R.C.D. 8889A	2	— 16 9	"
Rammers :			
B.L. 9·2-inch to Design R.C.D. 5248	2	1 — 1½	"
6-inch, Marks III., IV. and VI. gun, Mark II.	100	— 5 9	"
5-inch, gun, Mark I.	52	— 9 5	"
6-inch, howitzer, Mark I.	35	— 6 —	"
12 and 15 pr., Mark I.	94	— 1 8½	"
Q.F. 4·7-inch, Mark II.	42	— 14 4½	"
" or Q.F. C. 6-inch, Mark II.	277	— 5 2½	"
R.M.L. 9-inch, L.S., Mark I.	10	— 16 4½	"
S.B. 24 pr.	20	— 4 7½	"
Raves, ash, 10 feet × 1¼ inches × 1 inch	30	— 1 1½	"
Rollers ground :			
6 3½ × 10 inches diameter	74	— 17 —½	"
6 × 6 " "	70	— 7 3	"
3 × 6 " "	89	— 3 4½	"
3 × 5 " " (sabicu)	5	— 8 5½	"
2 × 8 " "	28	— 12 8½	"
2 × 5 " "	3	— 5 9½	"

† Including initial charges.

in the Royal Carriage Department—*continued*.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
1,647	954 9 11						
119	31 — 8						
796	90 18 11						
109	127 14 6						
5	8 4 6						
952	63 13 6						
6	13 9 4						
32	17 5 8						
32	17 19 11						
32	72 11 10						
32	53 5 2						
32	9 14 4						
16	140 10 10						
236	171 19 4						
60	51 18 1						
12	46 18 8						
22	7 5 11						
196	211 5 8						
533	154 2 2						
498	143 18 11						
2	39 13 3						
6	171 4 11						
1	14 9 —						
—	—	57	278 18 4	I.			
—	—	—	—	—	C. 12 206	1	2 9 5.
122	93 10 10	—	—	—	C. 12 206	2	1 13 6
2	2 — 3	100	28 15 1	I.			
—	—						
52	24 10 1						
35	10 9 8						
94	8 1 4						
42	30 3 10	257	66 14 2	I.			
20	5 3 10						
10	8 3 9						
20	4 12 8						
30	1 14 —						
74	63 3 3						
70	25 7 4						
89	15 1 —						
5	2 2 3						
28	17 16 3						
3	— 17 5						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
MISCELLANEOUS STORES—continued.								
Ropes, drag:		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
Heavy - - - - - pairs	477	-	16	6½	Pair.	394	5	2
Light, G.S. - - - - - "	187	-	5	8	"	52	17	5
" R.M.L., 2½-inch - - - - - "	24	-	4	9½	"	5	15	7
" carriage, field, M.G., infantry - - - - - "	84	1	15	6½	"	149	5	11
Ropes, guide, rammer:								
B.L., 12-inch - - - - -	120	-	6	5½	Each.	38	15	4
R.M.L., 11-inch, 7-feet parapet - - - - -	24	-	6	4	"	7	12	3
Sabôts, barrow, projectile, No. 2, Mark I. - - - - -	15	-	3	6½	"	2	12	11
Scotches:								
Large - - - - -	809	-	10	7½	Doz.	35	18	4
Medium - - - - -	952	-	4	7½	"	18	9	-
Recoil - - - - -	34	2	13	6½	Each	90	19	11
Scrapers, B.L., ordnance:								
12-inch, Mark I. - - - - -	18	1	11	1	"	27	19	6
6-inch to 13½-inch, Mark II. - - - - -	9	1	5	4½	"	11	8	5
Screens, signalling, 6 feet × 6 feet, Mark II. - - - - -	45	-	9	10½	"	22	5	6
" latrine, Poles - - - - -	1,240	-	2	7½	"	163	4	10
Shackles, sheer, heavy - - - - -	14	8	9	11	"	118	18	8
Shavings for Reserve Supply Depot - - - - - bags	2,000	-	-	6	Bag.	50	-	-
Shoes, sheer:								
4 ft. 6 ins. × 3 ft. 6 ins. - - - - -	11	3	17	9½	Each.	42	15	10
3 ft. 6 ins. × 2 ft. 6 ins. - - - - -	2	2	6	7	"	4	13	2
3 ft. × 1 ft. 6 ins. - - - - -	6	1	-	6½	"	6	3	3
Sights, B.L., telescopic, Cases, leather, Mark III. - - - - -	22	-	19	7½	"	21	11	11
Skids:								
20 ft. × 15 ins., square - - - - -	39	4	5	5	"	166	10	9
14 ft. × 12 ins. " - - - - -	15	2	1	5½	"	31	2	3
6 ft. × 12 ins. " - - - - -	381	-	17	4½	"	330	10	3
4 ft. × 12 ins. " - - - - -	214	-	11	9½	"	126	3	11
5 ft. 8 ins. × 6 ins. × 4 ins. - - - - -	8	-	7	8½	"	3	1	10
3 ft. × 9 ins. × 6 ins. - - - - -	614	-	7	9½	"	238	15	4
3 ft. × 6 ins. × 3 ins. - - - - -	233	-	3	2	"	36	19	1
3 ft. × 6 ins. × 5 ins. - - - - -	28	-	5	8½	"	7	19	5
3 ft. × 5 ins. × 4 ins. - - - - -	28	-	3	7	"	5	-	3
dismounting, 20 ft. × 9 ins. square - - - - -	5	1	17	5	"	9	7	1
" 14 ft. × 5½ ins. square - - - - - pairs	16	4	13	2½	Pair.	74	11	5
" 14 ft. × 8 ins. square - - - - -	254	-	19	2½	Each.	243	15	9
" 10 ft. × 8 ins. × 13 ins. - - - - -	6	3	4	9	"	19	8	7
Slings, rope:								
12-inch, 4 feet 4 inches long - - - - -	5	2	15	6	"	13	17	6
2½-inch, white, for crates, 5 feet - - - - - sets	9	-	3	-	Set.	1	7	-
Spanners:								
No. 1 - - - - -	4	-	16	-	Each.	3	4	-
" 15 - - - - -	4	-	14	4½	"	2	17	5
" 26 - - - - -	6	-	18	10½	"	5	13	4
" 30 - - - - -	4	-	18	10	"	3	15	4
" 32 - - - - -	5	1	-	8½	"	5	3	7
" 33 - - - - -	4	-	14	4½	"	2	17	5
" 34 - - - - -	3	1	17	4	"	5	12	-
" 35 - - - - -	1	1	18	1	"	1	18	1
" 37, Mark II. - - - - -	11	2	14	3½	"	29	17	3
" 51 - - - - -	5	-	8	4½	"	2	1	9
" 93 - - - - -	130	-	9	2½	"	59	14	4
" 94 - - - - -	4	-	14	11½	"	2	19	10
" 98 - - - - -	4	-	6	10½	"	1	7	6

in the Royal Carriage Department—*continued*.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.		No.	Cost.		Sub-Head.	Extract.	No. Cost.
	£.	s. d.		£.	s. d.			£ s. d.
477	394	5 2						
2	—	11 4	185	52	6 1	I.		
24	5	15 7						
84	149	5 11						
—	—		120	38	15 4	I.		
—	—		24	7	12 3	I.		
15	2	12 11						
809	35	18 4						
952	18	9 —						
34	90	19 11						
—	—		18	27	19 6	I.		
9	11	8 5						
45	22	5 6						
1,240	163	4 10						
14	118	18 8						
2,000	50	— —						
11	42	15 10						
2	4	13 2						
6	6	3 3						
22	21	11 11						
39	166	10 9						
15	31	2 3						
381	330	10 3						
214	126	3 11						
8	3	1 10						
614	238	15 4						
233	36	19 1						
28	7	19 5						
28	5	— 3						
5	9	7 1						
16	74	11 5						
254	243	15 9						
6	19	8 7						
5	13	17 6						
9	1	7 —						
4	3	4 —						
4	2	17 5						
6	5	13 4						
4	3	15 4						
5	5	3 7						
4	2	17 5						
3	5	12 —						
1	1	18 1						
11	29	17 3						
5	2	1 9						
130	59	14 4						
4	2	19 10						
4	1	7 6						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
MISCELLANEOUS STORES— <i>continued.</i>			
Spanners— <i>continued.</i>			
No. 129 - - - - -	4	£. s. d. 16 5 1	Per Each 3 5 9
" 131 - - - - -	4	- 6 5 1	" 1 5 9
" 140 - - - - -	14	2 2 9 1	" 29 19 6
" 145 - - - - -	2	- 8 -	" - 16 -
" 156 - - - - -	48	- 9 8	" 23 3 9
" 161 - - - - -	10	- 13 7	" 6 15 11
" 176 - - - - -	38	- 10 9	" 20 8 -
" 182 - - - - -	14	- 12 5 1	" 8 14 2
" 186 - - - - -	15	1 1 7 1	" 16 4 5
" 187 - - - - -	15	- 15 1	" 11 6 4
" 190 - - - - -	58	- 12 9	" 36 19 3
" 201 - - - - -	35	- 13 - 3	" 22 17 -
" 202 - - - - -	24	- 5 6 1	" 6 13 8
" 213 - - - - -	7	- 17 7	" 6 3 -
" 216 - - - - -	3	1 6 4 1	" 3 19 1
Hydraulic buffer :			
No. 9 - - - - -	25	1 15 6	" 44 7 7
" 10 - - - - -	29	- 7 - 1	" 10 4 5
" 44 - - - - -	10	1 7 - 3	" 13 10 7
" 49 - - - - -	4	- 5 9	" 1 3 -
" 57 - - - - -	1	- 19 8	" - 19 8
" 58 - - - - -	6	1 9 3	" 8 15 6
" 74 - - - - -	4	- 11 11 1	" 2 7 9
" 78 - - - - -	1	- 11 -	" - 11 -
" 79 - - - - -	14	- 5 4 3	" 3 15 7
" 80 - - - - -	7	- 18 11	" 6 12 6
" 81 - - - - -	1	- 13 4	" - 13 4
" 82 - - - - -	8	- 8 10 1	" 3 10 11
" 83 - - - - -	12	- 18 4 1	" 11 - 6
" 84 - - - - -	3	1 2 2 1	" 3 6 7
" 85 - - - - -	6	1 4 9 3	" 7 8 10
" 86 - - - - -	6	1 12 7 3	" 9 15 10
" 88 - - - - -	6	- 11 9	" 3 10 7
" 89 - - - - -	6	- 9 4 1	" 2 16 3
" 90 - - - - -	6	- 8 5 1	" 2 10 8
" 91 - - - - -	1	- 17 11	" - 17 11
" 92 - - - - -	1	1 - 2	" 1 - 2
" 93 - - - - -	1	1 - 5	" 1 - 5
" 94 - - - - -	1	- 12 8	" - 12 8
" 95 - - - - -	1	- 18 1	" - 18 1
" 96 - - - - -	1	- 12 6	" - 12 6
" 97 - - - - -	1	1 11 5	" 1 11 5
" 109 - - - - -	4	3 4 5 1	" 12 17 11
Carriage, naval, Q.F. :			
12-pr., travelling, Mark II., gear, elevating - - -	13	- 4 9	" 3 1 8
4·7-inch, P., Mark IV. :			
Piston rod, gland, inner and outer, &c. - - -	2	1 16 11	" 2 13 10
Cradle, lubricator - - - - -	2	- 10 3	" 1 - 6
Nut, piston rod - - - - -	2	- 19 8	" 1 19 4
4-inch, P., Mark I. :			
Cradle, lubricator - - - - -	6	- 6 7 3	" 1 19 11
Nut, piston rod - - - - -	6	1 - 10 3	" 6 5 4
Piston gland and outer tank and plug - - -	6	1 7 7 1	" 8 5 8
12-pr, G., I. :			
Bolts of strap for battery box, &c. - - -	15	- 13 3 1	" 9 19 8
Bolt, securing, sight bracket, &c. - - -	15	- 17 9	" 13 6 3
" stays, for shield, &c. - - -	15	- 12 3 1	" 9 4 1
Cradle lubricator - - - - -	15	- 16 5 1	" 12 6 9
Nut piston rod - - - - -	15	- 12 10 1	" 9 13 2

in the Royal Carriage Department—continued.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.			No.	Cost.	Sub-Hend.	Extract.	No. Cost.
	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.	£ s. d.
4	3	5	9					
4	1	5	9					
2	—	16	—	14	29	19	6	I.
48	23	3	9					
10	6	15	11					
38	20	8	—					
14	8	14	2					
15	16	4	5					
15	11	6	4					
58	36	19	3					
35	22	17	—					
24	6	13	8					
7	6	3	—					
3	3	19	1					
25	44	7	7					
29	10	4	5					
10	13	10	7					
4	1	3	—					
1	—	19	8					
6	8	15	6					
4	2	7	9					
1	—	11	—					
14	3	15	7					
7	6	12	6					
1	—	13	4					
8	3	10	11					
12	11	—	6					
3	3	6	7					
6	7	8	10					
6	9	15	10					
6	3	10	7					
6	2	16	3					
6	2	10	8					
1	—	17	11					
1	1	—	2					
1	1	—	5					
1	—	12	8					
1	—	18	1					
1	—	12	6					
1	1	11	5					
4	12	17	11					
—	—	—	—	13	3	1	8	Vote 3
—	—	—	—	2	2	13	10	
—	—	—	—	2	1	—	6	
—	—	—	—	2	1	19	4	„
—	—	—	—	6	1	19	11	„
—	—	—	—	6	6	5	4	„
—	—	—	—	6	8	5	8	„
—	—	—	—	15	9	19	8	„
—	—	—	—	15	13	6	3	„
—	—	—	—	15	9	4	1	„
—	—	—	—	15	12	6	9	„
—	—	—	—	15	9	13	2	„

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
MISCELLANEOUS STORES— <i>continued.</i>			
Spanners— <i>continued.</i>			
Carriage, naval, Q.F. — <i>continued.</i>		£. s. d.	Per £ s. d.
12-pr., G., I.— <i>continued.</i>			
Piston rod, gland, inner and outer - - - - -	15	— 18 9½	Each 14 2 -
Set bolt for pivot - - - - -	15	— 7 6½	" 5 13 6
Sighting gear - - - - -	15	— 12 10½	" 9 13 2
6-pr., Hotchkiss, naval pattern :			
Glands, &c. - - - - -	37	— 8 1½	" 15 1 2
Hydraulic cylinder, cover, &c. - - - - -	37	— 8 9½	" 16 6 4
Piston rod, &c. - - - - -	37	— 11 7½	" 21 9 11
3-pr., Hotchkiss :			
Glands, &c. - - - - -	50	— 8 3	" 20 12 4
Hydraulic cylinder, cover, &c. - - - - -	50	— 8 11	" 22 5 8
Piston rod, &c. - - - - -	50	— 11 9½	" 29 9 5
Special, double ended, for use with combined auto- matic and rocking bar sights - - - - -	1	— 7 5	" — 7 5
Sponges :			
B.L., 9-2-inch, wire gun, chamber, Mark I. - - -	6	1 4 3	" 7 5 5
" 9-2-inch, 12-inch, chamber - - - - -	35	1 14 7½	" 60 12 6
" 9-2-inch, 11-inch, chamber - - - - -	5	1 12 3	" 8 1 3
" 5-inch, chamber, Mark III. - - - - -	80	— 12 4½	" 49 9 9
" 5-inch, chamber, Mark III. (heads from store) -	20	— — —	" 2 12 9
" 4-inch, bore, Mark II. - - - - -	70	1 7 9½	" 97 5 11
" 4-inch, chamber, Mark II. - - - - -	155	— 9 1½	" 70 13 2
Q.F., 4-7 inch, Mark II. - - - - -	9	1 12 3	" 14 10 2
R.B.L., 40 pr. - - - - -	32	— 9 10½	" 15 16 9
R.M.L., 9-pr., Mark II. - - - - -	246	— 9 10½	" 121 3 1
" 7-pr. 200 lbs., Mark I. - - - - -	41	— 9 7½	" 19 14 7
" 7 pr. 200 lbs., Mark I. (heads from store) -	40	— — —	" 13 7 3
" 7-pr. 200 lbs., Mark II. - - - - -	18	— 12 8½	" 11 8 8
" 2-5-inch, Mark V. - - - - -	20	2 8 6	" 48 10 —
" 13-pr., jointed, Mark II. - - - - -	198	1 15 7½	" 352 14 11
S.B., 24-pr. gun - - - - -	25	— 11 4½	" 14 4 6
" 24-pr. howitzer - - - - -	25	— 11 4½	" 14 4 6
" 12-pr. howitzer - - - - -	20	— 9 7½	" 9 12 6
" 9-pr., bronze - - - - -	5	— 6 11½	" 1 14 8
" 4½-inch howitzer - - - - -	3	8 3	" 1 6 —
Brush and rammer, B.L. 9-2-inch, Mark X. :			
to Design R.C.D. 8668C, modified from 8668B -	1	† 7 8 —	2 7 8 —
to " " 8668D, " " " -	1		
Stuffs, loading, B.L. 9-2-inch, Mark X. gun - - -	3	1 11 3	Each 4 13 9
Staves :			
End, B.L., 12-inch, rammer, Mark II. - - - - -	23	1 16 8½	" 42 4 2
" " 10-inch and 9-2-inch, bore, Mark II. - -	10	1 14 1½	" 17 1 6
" " 6-inch, Marks VII. to X., guns, bore- -	38	1 1 11	" 41 12 11
" " 6-inch, tampeon, No. 1, Mark I. - - -	8	1 12 7½	" 13 1 —
" " 6-inch, tampeon, No. 5, Mark I. - - -	96	3 12 10½	" 349 17 10
" " 5-inch, gun, bore, Mark II. - - - - -	20	— 14 6½	" 14 10 6
" " or Q.F.C. 6-inch, except 6-inch Mark VII, bore, Mark II. - - - - -	35	1 — 4½	" 35 13 8
" " or Q.F.C. 4-inch gun, and B.L. 6-inch howitzer, Mark II. - - - - -	50	— 14 6	" 36 5 1
" ejector and bore brush, B.L. 6 inch, Mark VII. -	48	1 1 11	" 52 12 1
" Q.F. 6-inch to 4-inch, bore, Mark II. - - -	51	1 — 4½	" 51 19 11
" " 4-7-inch, Mark III, tampeon, Mark I. - -	10	3 17 5½	" 38 14 10
" " 12-pr., bore, Mark I. - - - - -	189	— 14 3	" 134 13 6
" " 12-pr., 12 cwt., tampeon, Mark II. - -	80	4 18 4½	" 393 7 11
" Q.F.C. 6-inch tampeon, No. 2, Mark I. - - -	43	1 13 1½	" 71 4 9

† Including initial charges.

in the Royal Carriage Department—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-	-	15	14 2 -	Vote 8.			
-	-	15	5 13 6	"			
-	-	15	9 13 2	"			
1	- 8 2	36	14 13 -	"			
1	- 8 10	36	15 17 6	"			
1	- 11 7	36	20 18 4	"			
-	-	50	20 12 4	"			
-	-	50	22 5 8	"			
-	-	50	29 9 5	"			
1	- 7 5						
-	-	6	7 5 5	I.			
-	-	35	60 12 6	I.			
-	-	5	8 1 3	I.			
-	-	80	49 9 9	I.			
-	-	20	2 12 9	I.			
-	-	70	97 5 11	I.			
-	-	155	70 13 2	I.			
9	14 10 2						
32	15 16 9						
47	23 2 11	199	98 - 2	I.			
-	-	41	19 14 7	I.			
-	-	40	13 7 3	I.			
18	11 8 8						
20	48 10 -						
198	352 14 11						
25	14 4 6						
25	14 4 6						
10	4 16 3	10	4 16 3	I.			
5	1 14 8						
3	1 6 -						
1	7 8 -						
1							
3	4 13 9						
-	-	23	42 4 2	I.			
10	17 1 6						
38	41 12 11						
-	-	8	13 1 -	I.			
-	-	96	349 17 10	I.			
20	14 10 6						
-	-	35	35 13 8	I.			
14	10 3 -	36	26 2 1	I.			
-	-	48	52 12 1	I.			
4	4 1 7	47	47 18 4	I.			
10	38 14 10						
78	55 11 7	111	79 1 11	I.			
-	-	80	393 7 11	I.			
-	-	43	71 4 9	I.			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.			Per	Cost.		
MISCELLANEOUS STORES—continued.								
Staves—continued.		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
Gauge, R.M.L., 12·5-inch - - - - -	15	-	12	9½	Each	9	11	2
Intermediate, B.L., 12-inch, Mark I. - - - - -	76	4	-	¼	"	304	2	4
" " 9·2-inch, Mark IX. gun, Mark I. - - - - -	36	3	9	7½	"	125	6	9
Sponge, S.B., 6-pr., bronze gun - - - - -	3	-	2	¼	"	-	6	1
Straightedges, steel:								
10 feet - - - - -	2	13	11	6	"	27	3	-
6 feet - - - - -	12	4	3	5½	"	50	1	5
3 feet × 1½-inches × ½-inch - - - - -	13	2	-	11	"	26	11	9
2 feet - - - - -	12	1	11	11¼	"	19	3	3
Tackles, shell room - - - - -	21	3	1	10	"	64	18	10
Tampons:								
B.L., 12-inch, naval, Mark II. - - - - -	20	6	1	1½	"	121	2	5
" 9·2-inch, L.S. - - - - -	35	2	5	3	"	79	3	8
" " naval, Mark II. - - - - -	2	3	13	9½	"	7	7	7
" 8-inch, L.S. - - - - -	3	2	-	1¼	"	6	-	4
" " naval, Mark II. - - - - -	1	2	18	4	"	2	18	4
" 6-inch, Mark VII., or Q.F., 6-inch, with stave, Mark II. - - - - -	20	2	15	9½	"	55	16	-
" 5-inch, without stave, Mark I. - - - - -	94	1	13	8¼	"	158	6	7
" 6-inch, howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	24	-	5	4¼	"	6	9	7
" 15 and 12 pr., or Q.F., 12-pr., without stave, Mark III. - - - - -	350	1	1	7¼	"	421	4	5
" Q.F., or Q.F., C.: - - - - -								
6-inch, without stave, Mark III. - - - - -	184	1	18	7	"	354	17	6
" 4-inch " " " II. - - - - -	53	1	5	6½	"	67	14	1
Q.F., 6-inch, with stave, Mark II. - - - - -	74	2	15	9½	"	206	9	1
" 4·7 inch, with stave, Mark III. - - - - -	7	7	4	-	"	50	8	1
" " without stave, Mark II. - - - - -	155	1	10	10¼	"	239	3	1
" 12-pr. 12 cwt., naval, with stave, Mark II. - - - - -	200	4	9	8½	"	897	3	9
" 3-pr., Mark I. - - - - -	20	1	-	10	"	20	16	7
R.B.L., 40-pr., muzzle - - - - -	50	-	3	6½	"	8	17	3
R.M.L., 10-inch, Mark II. - - - - -	13	-	15	5	"	10	-	6
" 9-inch - - - - -	20	-	10	3½	"	10	5	9
" 2·5-inch, without wads - - - - -	5	-	6	11½	"	1	14	9
" 7-pr. - - - - -	15	-	3	11¼	"	2	19	2
Targets, artillery, fir:								
9 feet × 9 feet × 2-inches - - - - -	193	1	11	4½	"	302	15	10
6 feet × 6 feet × 2-inches - - - - -	422	-	15	4	"	322	19	2
Props, 11½ feet - - - - -	1,743	-	1	½	"	91	18	6
Targets, artillery, floating:								
Rafts, heavy - - - - -	11	8	12	1	"	94	13	-
Strips - - - - -	320	-	6	7¼	Set of 4	26	9	-
Targets, dummy, marking, Mark I.:								
Shafts, disc - - - - -	240	-	11	3	Doz.	11	8	-
Discs, signalling - - - - -	50	-	2	9½	Each	6	19	11
Thimbles, shear:								
9-inch rope - - - - -	10	-	10	8½	"	5	7	1
5-inch rope - - - - -	20	-	9	2½	"	9	4	-
Tommies:								
No. 1 - - - - -	5	-	1	4½	"	-	6	9
" 2 - - - - -	5	-	1	3¼	"	-	6	4
" 10 - - - - -	11	-	3	6	"	1	18	5
" 31, Mark I. - - - - -	20	-	4	½	"	4	1	1
screwed, ordnance Q.F., Nordenfolt, 6-pr., Mark II. - - - - -	5	-	4	1	"	1	-	5

in the Royal Carriage Department—continued.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.		No.	Cost.		Sub-Head.	Extract.	No. Cost.
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.		£	s. d.
—	—	—	15	9	11 2	I.		
—	—	—	76	304	2 4	I.		
24	83	11 2	12	41	15 7	I.		
3	—	6 1						
2	27	3 —						
12	50	1 5						
13	26	11 9						
12	19	3 3						
21	64	18 10						
—	—	—	20	121	2 5	I.		
35	79	3 8						
2	7	7 7						
3	6	— 4						
1	2	18 4						
—	—	—	20	55	16 —	I.		
94	158	6 7						
24	6	9 7						
279	301	6 8	111	119	17 9	I.		
40	77	3 —	144	277	14 6	I.		
3	3	16 7	50	63	17 6	I.		
—	—	—	74	206	9 1	I.		
7	50	8 1						
40	61	14 4	115	177	8 9	I.		
—	—	—	200	897	3 9	I.		
20	20	16 7						
50	8	17 3						
13	10	— 6						
20	10	5 9						
5	1	14 9						
15	2	19 2						
193	302	15 10						
422	322	19 2						
1,743	91	18 6						
11	94	13 —						
320	26	9 —						
140	6	13 1	100	4	14 11	I.		
—	—	—	50	6	19 11	I.		
10	5	7 1						
20	9	4 —						
5	—	6 9						
5	—	6 4						
11	1	18 5						
20	4	1 1						
—	—	—	5	1	— 5	I.		

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.				
	No.	Rate.			Cost.
		£	s.	d.	Per
					£ s. d.
MISCELLANEOUS STORES— <i>continued.</i>					
Wadhooks, S.B., field, 6-pr. - - - - -	7	-	11	3½	Each 3 19 2
Wax, black - - - - - lbs.	2,028	-	-	2½	Lb. 20 5 6
Wedges, oak, 18-inches - - - - -	50	-	2	5½	Each 6 2 5
Worms, wadhook, No. 4 - - - - -	67	-	5	¼	" 16 16 10
" " No. 5 - - - - -	10	-	4	7¼	" 2 6 2
Wrenches:					
Pivot, No. 5 - - - - -	1	1	-	4	" 1 - 4
" No. 6 - - - - -	1	-	11	10	" - 11 10
" No. 11 - - - - -	6	-	19	1½	" 5 14 9
T-handled, carriage, naval, Q.F.:					
4-7-inch, P., Mark IV., for screws of elevating arc and top bolt of inner shield - - - - -	2	-	19	1½	" 1 18 3
4-inch, P., Mark I., for screws of elevating arc - - - - -	6	-	16	2	" 4 16 11
12-pr., G., Mark II., for air, drain and filling plugs - - - - -	15	1	1	3	" 15 18 8
Socket, plunger, controlling, carriage, naval, Q.F.:					
4-7-inch, P., Mark IV., and key for air plugs - - - - -	2	-	18	4	" 1 16 8
4-inch, P., Mark I., and drain plugs - - - - -	6	-	18	10½	" 5 13 3
Not required through change in pattern, &c.:					
Baulks, pontoon, parts of:					
Plates, clip, long, complete - - - - -	273				190 19 8
" " forgings only - - - - -	446				
Pine, Oregon, 15 ft. 9½-ins. x 6-ins. x 3¼-ins., pieces - - - - -	12				
Handspikes, traversing, No. 2, parts of, Cups, metal - - - - -	9	-	-	-	- 11 5
Heads, sponge, R.M.L., 12-5-inch, parts of, Blocks, wood, turned - - - - -	40	-	-	-	6 7 10
Parts of various kinds, including parts for repairs at out-stations, &c. - - - - -	-	-	-	-	3,832 1 7
Repairing, altering, and breaking up stores - - - - -	-	-	-	-	14,965 15 10
Cutting addresses on packages - - - - -	-	-	-	-	228 17 7
Cutting timber and sharpening saws for A. O. D. - - - - -	-	-	-	-	749 10 9
Painting and packing contract stores for Imperial issue - - - - -	-	-	-	-	7,345 9 4
Preparing drawings, photographs, specifications, prints, instructions, &c. - - - - -	-	-	-	-	800 16 8
Preparing drawings for treatise on military carriages - - - - -	-	-	-	-	170 5 -
Preparing and altering patterns, drawings and specifications, and carrying out small services for Chief Inspector, Woolwich - - - - -	-	-	-	-	1,305 10 8
Bringing up to pattern L. S. Stores, as required by Inspector of Carriages - - - - -	-	-	-	-	127 7 7
Travelling expenses and allowances in connection with inspection of contractors' works - - - - -	-	-	-	-	3 8 4
Small services for:					
Inspector of Carriages - - - - -	-	-	-	-	1,386 15 9
" Guns - - - - -	-	-	-	-	8 7 1
" Laboratory Stores - - - - -	-	-	-	-	129 9 4
" Royal Engineer Stores - - - - -	-	-	-	-	69 4 11
Ordnance Committee - - - - -	-	-	-	-	563 19 9
Proof Officer - - - - -	-	-	-	-	1 11 5
Small services for contractors as requested by C. I. W. - - - - -	-	-	-	-	40 4 10

in the Royal Carriage Department—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.				£ s. d.
7	3 19 2						
2,028	20 5 6						
50	6 2 5						
67	16 16 10						
—	—	10	2 6 2	I.			
1	1 — 4						
1	— 11 10						
6	5 14 9						
—	—	2	1 18 3	Vote 8.			
—	—	6	4 16 11	"			
—	—	15	15 18 8	"			
—	—	2	1 16 8	"			
—	—	6	5 13 3	"			
273	190 19 8						
446							
12							
9	— 11 5						
40	6 7 10						
—	3,621 15 7	—	210 6 —	I.			
—	14,369 16 10	—	595 19 —	I.			
—	228 17 7						
—	749 10 9						
—	7,345 9 4						
—	767 5 9	—	33 10 11	I.			
—	170 5 —						
—	1,097 16 3	—	207 14 5	K.			
—	127 7 7						
—	3 8 4						
—	1,386 15 9						
—	8 7 1						
—	129 9 4						
—	69 4 11						
—	563 19 9						
—	1 11 5						
—	40 4 10						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL					
	No.	Rate.		Cost.		
		£.	s. d.	Per	£.	s. d.
MISCELLANEOUS STORES—continued.						
Training Candidates, Machinery Section, Army Ordnance Corps	-	-	-	-	1,554	9 6
Artificer attending at School of Military Engineering, Chatham	-	-	-	-	86	5 2
Miscellaneous experimental services for the Ordnance Committee	-	-	-	-	17	13 6
Miscellaneous services for India	-	-	-	-	57	18 4
Preparing drawings, instructions, prints, specifications, &c. for India	-	-	-	-	89	5 1
Services for Contractors	-	-	-	-	104	6 9
Completing, painting, &c., where necessary	-	-	-	-	1,900	12 7
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	85,204	10 5
HARNESS AND SADDLERY:						
Cases, spare gun barrels, Mark II.	143	-	7 8	Each	54	16 -
Chests, pack transport, Clarkson	78	5	2 9½	"	400	19 4
Covers, 6½ feet × 6½ feet, R.M.L., 2·5-inch, Mark I.	270	-	16 1½	"	217	8 4
Packsaddlery:						
Artillery, Pannels, R.M.L., 2·5-inch cradles, other loads, Mark II.	12	2	13 9	Pair	32	5 -
General service, Racks, intrenching tools, R.E., wood, large	18	3	18 2½	"	70	8 2
Saddletrees:						
Bars, side, shaped:						
Drivers, near	1,205	-	- 11	Each	56	1 6
" off	1,205	-	- 11	"	56	1 6
Universal, steel arch, near	3,260	-	1 5½	"	234	3 7
" " " off	2,960	-	1 5½	"	212	12 -
Steel arch, pattern 1890, Mark III, No. 2 size	401	1	19 4½	"	789	7 8
Wood arch, officers, Mark III.	250	4	8 4½	"	1,104	7 6
Preparing tools for forming arches, steel, pattern 1890, for making saddles universal in four sizes	-	-	-	-	421	17 5
Parts of various kinds, including parts for repairs at out-stations, &c.	-	-	-	-	219	- 11
Repairing and altering stores	-	-	-	-	1,249	10 2
Completing, painting, etc., where necessary	-	-	-	-	79	18 6
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	5,198	17 7
CAMP EQUIPAGE:						
Barrows, wheel, intrenching, Mark III.:						
With wheels	1,188	1	9 11½	Each	1,778	11 1
Without wheels	489	1	2 4	"	546	1 4
Bedsteads:						
F.S., Boards	5,769	-	2 11½	Set	844	11 6
" Trestles	4,525	-	1 11	Pair	431	15 10
Malta pattern, Boards	2	-	8 8½	Set	-	17 5
Cases, mining, con mon gallery	52	-	14 6½	Each	37	16 5
Colors, camp, Poles	370	-	- 11½	"	54	5 1

in the Royal Carriage Department—*continued.*

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.						
No	Cost.			No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.			
	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.	
—	1,554	9	6									
—	86	5	2									
—	17	13	6									
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	18	4	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	5	1	
—	104	6	9									
—	1,805	3	4	— {	91	12	10					
					2	5	9	I. Vote 8.		1	10	8
—	68,431	11	4	—	16,532	—	3			240	18	10
143	54	16	—									
78	400	19	4									
270	217	8	4									
12	32	5	—									
18	70	8	2									
1,205	56	1	6									
1,205	56	1	6									
3,260	234	3	7									
2,960	212	12	—									
401	789	7	8									
250	1,104	7	6									
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. 12 328	—	421	17	5
—	219	—	11									
—	1,249	10	2									
—	79	18	6									
—	4,777	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	421	17	5
1,186	1,775	11	2	2	2	19	11	I.				
489	546	1	4									
5,769	844	11	6									
4,525	431	15	10									
2	—	17	5									
52	37	16	5									
370	54	5	1									

in the Royal Carriage Department—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
130	11 13 10						
71	96 19 6						
259	111 13 7						
100	51 12 —						
10	1 7 3						
7,360	440 7 5						
100	11 6 11						
634	223 16 2						
46,668	3,935 9 7						
388	137 17 1						
29	3 10 —						
487	32 8 1						
120	2 10 —						
69,500	369 1 2						
38,700	265 14 5						
200	69 — 9						
3,402	962 6 3						
1,500	280 14 6						
8,856	1,694 12 1						
200	475 3 1						
2,000	370 12 —						
729	6,850 14 2						
12	84 8 7						
1,038	1,345 4 7						
300	112 7 10						
100	31 8 5						
41,269	2,129 9 9						
500	12 19 3						
1,000	19 6 8						
85	54 12 8						
212	220 6 7						
238	1,379 12 9						
20	31 5 2						
3	6 18 6						
20	42 5 11						
179	3 14 7						
—	263 6 11						
—	495 12 7						
—	431 18 4						
—	26,754 7 8	—	2 19 11				

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
TRANSPORT VEHICLES:			
Axletrees:		£. s. d.	Per £. s. d.
3rd class A, No. 152 - - - - -	20	1 13 3	Each 33 4 9
" " B, " 157 - - - - -	50	2 3 5	" 108 10 1
" " " " 158 - - - - -	30	2 1 1	" 61 12 4
" " " " 161 - - - - -	2	3 8 11½	" 6 17 11
" " " " 165 - - - - -	11	2 1 1	" 22 11 10
" " " " 166 - - - - -	11	2 1 1	" 22 11 10
" " " " 170 - - - - -	4	2 - 3½	" 8 1 3
" " " " 176 - - - - -	63	7 - 8	" 443 1 1
Barrels, water, wagon ambulance, Mark V. - - - - -	10	- 18 9½	" 9 7 10
Barricoes, 6 gallons, with leather lip - - - - -	12	- 12 3½	" 7 7 6
Carts:			
S.A. Ammunition, Mark II.*:			
Without shafts and poles draught - - - - -	60	59 16 11	" 3,590 16 7
Without shafts and poles draught, with irons guard and props (pins linch from store) - - - - -	29	61 - 10	" 1,770 4 3
Drum, target, artillery moving, Mark I. - - - - -	1	40 13 3	" 40 13 3
Hand, Dover pattern - - - - -	2	13 8 6	" 26 17 -
" light, spring, two wheel, to design R.C.D. 7371, with covers - - - - -	3	22 12 5	" 67 17 3
Tip, G.S., Mark II. - - - - -	3	39 10 3	" 118 10 8
Casks, water, 5 gallons, R.E., Mark I. - - - - -	19	- 17 10½	" 16 19 10
Chains, drag shoe, No. 31 - - - - -	6	- 3 10	" 1 2 11
Chains, draught, cart, forage:			
Spring outrigger - - - - -	6	- 2 3¼	" - 13 8
Outrigger - - - - -	5	- 2 3¼	" - 11 4
Covers, carts, water tank - - - - -	50	1 5 3	" 63 2 7
Covers, wagon:			
Ambulance, Mark III. - - - - -	18	5 19 11½	" 107 19 5
" " IV. - - - - -	7	6 18 8	" 48 10 7
" " V. - - - - -	90	7 6 9½	" 660 11 3
G.S., Mark IV. - - - - -	74	2 7 9½	" 176 15 7
" Marks VII. and VIII. - - - - -	71	3 9 -	" 245 4 -
" converted, surgery, spring - - - - -	5	2 7 9½	" 11 18 11
Cups, drinking, carts water tank - - - - -	286	- 2 9½	" 39 18 3
Drags:			
Gun, 25 tons - - - - -	4	184 12 -½	" 738 8 2
" 25 " to design R.C.D. 8230c - - - - -	2	399 19 5	" 799 18 10
" " " " " (1 metal bush fore truck from store) - - - - -	1	397 10 8	" 397 10 8
" 12 " to design R.C.D. No. 8558B (shafts from store) - - - - -	4	72 16 3½	" 291 5 2
" 12 " (shafts from store) - - - - -	2	72 16 3½	" 145 12 7
" 5 " - - - - -	1	33 16 11	" 33 16 11
" 5 " (axletrees and trucks from store) - - - - -	2	24 12 3½	" 49 4 7
Medium - - - - -	2	19 19 11½	" 39 19 11
Float, horse, fitted for double draught - - - - -	1	88 17 -	" 88 17 -
Forges, field, G.S., Mark II. - - - - -	78	31 8 9¼	" 2,452 3 9
Gear, brake, South African pattern:			
Cart, Maltese - - - - - sets	1	4 2 5	set 4 2 5
S.A. ammunition - - - - -	92	7 10 8½	" 693 6 2
Tool double R.E. (single) - - - - -	14	7 19 3¼	" 111 9 9
Water tank - - - - -	29	3 18 7	" 113 19 3

† Including initial charges.

‡ Including special expenditure for tools.

in the Royal Carriage Department—*continued.*

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.					
No.	Cost.			No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.		
	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
20	33	4	9								
50	108	10	1								
30	61	12	4								
2	6	17	11								
11	22	11	10								
11	22	11	10								
4	8	1	3								
63	443	1	1								
10	9	7	10								
12	7	7	6								
60	3,590	16	7								
29	1,770	4	3								
1	40	13	3								
2	26	17	-								
-	-	-	-	3	67	17	3	I.			
3	118	10	8								
19	16	19	10								
6	1	2	11								
6	-	13	8								
5	-	11	4								
50	63	2	7								
18	107	19	5								
7	48	10	7								
90	660	11	3								
74	176	15	7								
71	245	4	-								
5	11	18	11								
286	39	18	3								
4	738	8	2								
2	799	18	10								
1	397	10	8								
4	291	5	2								
2	145	12	7								
1	33	16	11								
2	49	4	7								
-	-	-	-	2	39	19	11	I.			
1	88	17	-								
78	2,452	3	9								
1	4	2	5								
92	693	6	2								
14	111	9	9								
29	113	19	3								

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
TRANSPORT VEHICLES—continued.			
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Gear, brake, South African pattern—continued.			
Special screw, wagon, G.S., Mark VIII. - - sets	3	4 14 6	Set 14 3 5
Wagon, pontoon - - - - - ,	5	6 14 6½	„ 33 12 9
Girths, cart - - - - -	193	- 3 -	Each 28 18 7
Harness, mule, breast, 10-span, Swingletrees - - -	1,222	- 6 4½	„ 390 7 9
Hoops, bale, wagon :			
Ambulance, Mark V. - - - - - sets	70	1 12 2	Set 112 12 2
„ „ (hoops from store) - - - „	12	- - -	„ 10 18 2
„ „ IV. - - - - - „	1	1 14 1	„ 1 14 1
G.S., R.E. (hoops from store) - - - - - „	1	- - -	„ - 5 6
„ Mark III. - - - - - „	28	- 14 6½	„ 20 7 2
„ Mark IV. - - - - - „	139	- 14 -	„ 97 14 -
„ Mark VIII. - - - - - „	10	- 14 -	„ 7 - 7
Ladders, wagon, ambulance, Mark III., and converted supply - - - - -	5	- 19 6½	Each 4 17 7
Limbers, wagon, S.A. ammunition - - - - -	6	87 16 9	„ 527 - 6
Poles, draught :			
Wagon, ambulance, Mark III. - - - - -	16	2 13 -¾	„ 42 8 11
„ G.S. (rough) - - - - -	60	1 - 9½	„ 62 6 4
No. 7A, Mark I. - - - - -	534	1 11 6½	„ 842 3 1
„ 7, „ I. - - - - -	377	1 10 9¾	„ 581 1 4
Poles, mule, draught :			
No. 3 (Carts, water tank, and carts S.A. ammunition, South African pattern) - - - - -	293	2 11 7¼	„ 756 - 6
Cart, tool, double, R.E., jointed - - - - -	20	5 4 3¾	„ 104 6 1
Wagon, ambulance - - - - -	165	1 13 6¼	„ 276 13 6
„ pontoon - - - - -	2	2 3 9½	„ 4 7 7
„ G.S., Mark VIII. - - - - -	101	1 13 6¼	„ 169 7 3
Poles, ox, draught :			
Cart, forage - - - - -	2	2 11 7	„ 5 3 2
Wagon, G.S., R.E. - - - - -	3	2 5 3¾	„ 6 15 11
„ reservoir - - - - -	9	2 5 3½	„ 20 7 8
Shafts :			
No. 41 - - - - - pairs	7	4 19 3¼	Pair 34 14 11
„ 43 (rough shafts from store) - - - - -	12	- 13 1	Each 7 17 1
„ 44 „ „ - - - - -	6	- 13 1	„ 3 18 6
„ 51 - - - - -	20	- 9 5½	„ 9 9 1
„ 52 - - - - -	21	- 9 5½	„ 9 18 6
„ 63 - - - - -	4	1 11 -	„ 6 4 1
„ 64 - - - - -	4	1 11 -	„ 6 4 1
„ 67 - - - - -	2	1 11 6½	„ 3 3 1
„ 68 - - - - -	2	2 16 5½	„ 5 12 11
„ 71 - - - - -	25	- 8 11	„ 11 3 2
„ 72 - - - - -	25	- 8 11	„ 11 3 2
„ 73 - - - - - pairs	5	3 17 8½	Pair 19 8 7
„ 83 - - - - -	6	1 7 6½	Each 8 5 2
„ 84 - - - - -	6	1 7 4	„ 8 4 1
„ 97 (shaped only) - - - - -	15	- 11 -¼	„ 8 5 5
„ 97 (rough shafts from store) - - - - -	10	1 10 -	„ - 18 5

in the Royal Carriage Department—*continued*.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
3	14 3 5						
5	33 12 9						
193	28 18 7						
1,222	390 7 9						
70	112 12 2						
12	10 18 2						
1	1 14 1						
1	— 5 6						
28	20 7 2						
139	97 14 —						
10	7 — 7						
5	4 17 7						
6	527 — 6						
16	42 8 11						
60	62 6 4						
534	842 3 1						
377	581 1 4						
293	756 — 6						
20	104 6 1						
165	276 13 6						
2	4 7 7						
101	169 7 3						
2	5 3 2						
3	6 15 11						
9	20 7 8						
7	34 14 11						
12	7 17 1						
6	3 18 6						
20	9 9 1						
21	9 18 6						
4	6 4 1						
4	6 4 1						
2	3 3 1						
2	5 12 11						
25	11 3 2						
25	11 3 2						
5	19 8 7						
6	8 5 2						
6	8 4 1						
15	8 5 5						
10	— 18 5						

DETAIL, with the Cost. of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
		£.	s.	d.
TRANSPORT VEHICLES—continued.				
			<i>Per.</i>	
			<i>Each</i>	
Shoes, drag, No. 17 - - - - -	131	- 17 -	"	111 7 7
Soles, drag shoe, No. 15 - - - - -	1,927	- 4 9½	"	460 9 2
" " " " 17 - - - - -	203	- 4 10½	"	49 4 1
" " " " 18 - - - - -	518	- 6 3	"	161 19 1
Swingletrees, No. 3, Mark II. - - - - -	464	- 10 8½	"	248 6 3
Ties, linch pin - - - - -	5,838	- 6 2½	100	18 1 10
Wagons :				
Ambulance, Mark V. - - - - -	1	133 18 11	<i>Each</i>	133 18 11
" " without lamps - - - - -	20	133 8 10	"	2,668 18 -
" to design R.C.D. 8666A, without lamps - - - - -	1	†238 18 8	"	238 18 8
Light, experimental - - - - -	1	109 8 3	"	109 8 3
Pontoon, Mark III. - - - - -	20	84 15 5	"	1,695 8 4
Printing - - - - -	1	163 3 5	"	163 3 5
S.A. ammunition (fitted with S.A. brake) - - - - -	6	92 3 8½	"	553 2 3
Washers, drag, 3rd class B - - - - -	1,282	- 5 2	"	331 3 2
Wheels :				
2nd class, A., No. 114 - - - - -	25	5 5 11	"	132 8 -
3rd class " " 139 - - - - -	92	3 13 3	"	336 19 3
" " " 140 - - - - -	6	2 19 2	"	17 15 1
" " " 141 - - - - -	6	2 16 7½	"	16 19 8
" B., " 152 - - - - -	35	5 5 6	"	184 12 8
" " " 152 (felloes from store) - - - - -	2	4 8 4½	"	8 16 9
" " " 158 - - - - -	10	5 18 6½	"	59 5 5
" " " 159 - - - - -	321	6 8 7½	"	2,064 16 7
" " " 160 - - - - -	1	4 - 4	"	4 - 4
" " " 165 - - - - -	205	5 2 7½	"	1,051 19 2
" " " 166 - - - - -	106	4 14 -½	"	498 6 11
Steel, experimental, 2nd class C, 4 feet 8 inches	2	†55 1 6½	"	110 3 1
<i>Not required through change in pattern :</i>				
Wagons, S.A. ammunition, parts of, Plates, camp kettle, with hooks - - - - -	6	-	-	2 6 1
Parts of various kinds, including parts for repairs at out-stations, &c. - - - - -	-	-	-	4,366 7 8
Repairing and altering stores - - - - -	-	-	-	10,185 - 1
Bringing up to pattern land service stores, as required by Inspector of Carriages - - - - -	-	-	-	258 17 10
Completing and painting, &c., where necessary - - - - -	-	-	-	714 18 1
TOTAL - - - - -	-	-	-	45,203 14 5

† Including initial charges.

in the Royal Carriage Department—*continued*.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
131	111 7 7						
1,927	460 9 2						
203	49 4 1						
518	161 19 1						
464	248 6 3						
5,838	18 1 10						
1	133 18 11						
20	2,668 18 -						
1	238 18 8						
1	109 8 3						
20	1,695 8 4						
1	163 3 5						
6	553 2 3						
1,282	331 3 2						
25	132 8 -						
92	336 19 3						
6	17 15 1						
6	16 19 8						
35	184 12 8						
2	8 16 9						
10	59 5 5						
321	2,064 16 7						
1	4 - 4						
205	1,051 19 2						
106	498 6 11						
2	110 3 1						
6	2 6 1						
-	4,666 7 8						
-	10,034 10 11		150 9 2	I.			
-	258 17 10						
-	709 13 7		5 4 6	I.			
-	44,940 3 7		263 10 10				

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
		£ s. d.	Per	£ s. d.
BARRACK, HOSPITAL, AND PRISON STORES:				
Barrows, truck, large - - - - -	8	3 12 9½	Each	29 2 3
Boards, inventory - - - - -	100	1 1 10	100	1 1 10
Costs, field treasure, expense - - - - -	9	3 15 11	Each	34 3 3
Pads, fencing, naval:				
Breast - - - - -	450	2 6 2	Doz.	86 11 2
Knee - - - - -	420	- 18 7½	"	32 11 3
Tubs:				
Recreation room, Mark I. - - - - -	160	- 2 4¾	Each	19 3 9
Urine, Mark I. - - - - -	3,303	- 4 1	"	672 19 -
Parts of various kinds, including parts for repairs at out-stations, &c. - - - - -	-	-	-	42 18 10
Completing, painting, &c., where necessary - - - - -	-	-	-	24 7 8
TOTAL - - - - -	-	-	-	942 19 -
SUBMARINE MINING AND ELECTRIC LIGHT:				
Boxes, cartridge, impulse, torpedo, 18-inch, Mark I. - - -	59	- 7 -¾	Each	20 16 8
Parts of various kinds, including parts for repairs at out-stations - - - - -	-	-	-	6 2 4
Repairing and altering stores - - - - -	-	-	-	1 2 2
Completing, painting, &c., where necessary - - - - -	-	-	-	1 6 3
TOTAL - - - - -	-	-	-	29 7 5
RAILWAYS:				
Repairing and altering stores - - - - -	-	-	-	62 18 3
Miscellaneous experimental services for O.C. - - - - -	-	-	-	25 7 10
Completing, painting, &c., where necessary - - - - -	-	-	-	1 15 9
TOTAL - - - - -	-	-	-	90 1 10

in the Royal Carriage Department—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.				£ s. d.
2	7 5 7	6	21 16 8	I.			
—	—	100	1 1 10	I.			
9	34 3 3						
—	—	450	86 11 2	I.			
—	—	420	32 11 3	I.			
160	19 3 9						
3,303	672 19 —						
—	42 18 10						
—	23 16 6	—	— 11 2	I.			
—	800 6 11	—	142 12 1				
—	—	59	20 16 8	H.			
—	—	—	6 2 4	H.			
—	—	—	1 2 2	H.			
—	—	—	1 6 3	H.			
—	—	—	29 7 5				
—	62 18 3						
—	25 7 10						
—	1 15 9						
—	90 1 10						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.							
	No.	Rate.				Cost.		
		£.	s.	d.	Per.	£.	s.	d.
ARMAMENTS :								
Ordnance, B.L. (with component fittings complete, but without sights, appurtenances or implements) :—								
12-inch, wire, Mark IX. - - - - -	11	†9,207	13	2½	Each	101,284	5	6
9·2-inch, wire, Mark X. - - - - -	8	†5,617	15	4½	"	44,942	3	1
6 inch, wire, Mark VII. - - - - -	4	1,614	19	10¼	"	6,459	19	5
6-inch, wire, Mark VII. - - - - -	(a) 52	1,614	13	6	"	83,963	1	9
6-inch, wire, Mark VII. - - - - -	(b) 7	1,614	16	4½	"	11,303	14	5
6-inch, wire, Mark VII. - - - - -	(c) 2	1,614	17	½	"	3,229	14	1
6-inch 30 cwt. howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	1	499	8	11	"	499	8	11
5-inch howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	10	352	17	9¼	"	3,528	17	9
Ordnance, B.L. (with component fittings complete, and with sights, appurtenances and implements) :—								
4·7-inch, experimental, No. 532 - - - - -	1	†2,496	16	10	"	2,496	16	10
Completion of contract 12-inch wire guns - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	2,009	14	4
Completion of contract 12-inch wire guns (special completion of guns built from forgings transferred from Vickers Son & Maxim in accordance with W.O. Papers 73-3-25 and 73-3-7876 - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	75	13	9
Ordnance, Q.F. (with component fittings complete, but without sights, appurtenances or implements) :—								
4·7-inch, B., Mark IV. - - - - -	7	602	9	10¼	Each	4,217	9	-
4·7-inch, B., Mark IV.* - - - - -	7	602	9	10¼	"	4,217	8	11
4-inch, Mark III. - - - - -	(d) 7	454	5	11¼	"	3,180	1	7
12-pr., 12 cwt., A., Mark I. - - - - -	86	248	5	5½	"	21,351	9	11
12-pr., 8 cwt., Mark I. - - - - -	11	234	3	11¼	"	2,576	3	3
Hotchkiss, 6-pr. - - - - -	21	189	4	11½	"	3,974	4	8
" 3-pr. - - - - -	46	158	13	1½	"	7,298	3	4
Ordnance, B.L. :								
Balls, anti-friction, 3-inch diameter - - - - -	2,000	-	-	1½	"	11	2	2
Blocks, preserving, latch retaining ring carrier, 6-inch, Mark IV. and VI. - - - - -	10	-	14	7½	"	7	6	5
Bolts, eye, carrier, hinge bolt, 12-inch, Mark IX., and 9·2-inch, Mark X. - - - - -	40	-	13	8¾	"	27	8	11
" stop, B.L. and Q.F.C., 4-inch - - - - -	20	†-	12	11	"	12	18	4
Boxes, slide :								
6-inch (Colonial) - - - - -	2	15	7	11½	"	30	15	11
5-inch, Mark II.-V. - - - - -	1	14	18	1	"	14	18	1
A. - - - - -	58	16	17	10½	"	979	16	6
Brackets, foresight, 6-inch, 30 cwt., howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	1	4	1	8	"	4	1	8
" guide, 12-inch, wire, Mark IX., left - - - - -	6	†3	19	4½	"	23	16	2
" " 12-inch, wire, Mark IX., right - - - - -	6	†3	19	4½	"	23	16	2
" worm, 12-inch, wire, Mark IX., left - - - - -	6	17	1	6¾	"	102	9	5
" " 12-inch, wire, Mark IX., right - - - - -	6	17	1	6¾	"	102	9	5
" " 9·2-inch, wire, Mark X. - - - - -	3	18	15	5	"	56	6	3
Bushes, insulating, 8-inch, Mark III.-VI. - - - - -	130	-	1	7½	"	10	10	4
Carriers :								
12-inch, wire, Mark IX. - - - - -	3	†228	5	8¼	"	684	17	1
9·2-inch, wire, Mark X. - - - - -	3	†163	8	11½	"	490	6	11
6-inch, wire, Mark VII. - - - - -	10	77	1	8	"	770	16	7
Levers, retaining, carrier, open, with axis pin and washer, keep pin, flat spring and fixing screw, 8-inch, Mark VII. and VIIA. - - - - -	2	2	6	4½	"	4	12	9
Clips, cam lever, 6-inch, Mark IV. and VI. (Mark I.) - - - - -	8	4	1	9¼	"	32	14	3
Connections, auxiliary circuit, 12-inch, wire, Mark VIII., and 9·2 inch wire, Mark VIII. - - - - -	15	4	10	5¼	"	67	16	5
Contacts :								
lead, lock, electric, 8-inch, Marks III. to VI. - - - - -	100	†-	5	2½	"	26	2	10
lock, electric, C. or C¹ - - - - -	25	7	4	9½	"	180	19	11
" " 12-inch, wire, Mark VIII., and 9·2-inch, wire, Mark VIII. - - - - -	20	7	-	6¼	"	140	10	3
pieces, 8-inch, Mark III.-VI. - - - - -	130	-	1	9¼	"	11	11	4

(a) Without Discs pad obturating adjusting and Hooks supporting cable.

(b) Without Hooks supporting cable.

(c) Without Discs pad obturating adjusting.

(d) Bracket supporting contact supplied by P.O.O.

† Including initial charges.

‡ Including special expenditure for tools, &c.

in the ROYAL GUN FACTORY.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.	
No.	Cost.		No.	Cost.		Sub-Head.	Extract.
	£.	s. d.		£.	s. d.		£ s. d.
-	-	-	11	101,284	5 6	F.	
3	16,853	6 2	5	28,088	16 11	F.	
4	6,459	19 5					
8	12,917	8 -	44	71,045	13 9	F.	
7	11,303	14 5					
-	-	-	2	3,229	14 1	F.	
1	499	8 11					
9	3,175	19 11	1	352	17 10	F.	
1	2,496	16 10					
-	-	-	-	2,009	14 4	F.	
-	-	-	-	75	13 9	F.	
2	1,204	19 9	5	3,012	9 3	F.	
7	4,217	8 11					
-	-	-	7	3,180	1 7	F.	
6	1,490	3 8	80	19,861	6 3	F.	
-	-	-	11	2,576	3 3	F.	
-	-	-	21	3,974	4 8	F.	
-	-	-	46	7,298	3 4	F.	
-	-	-					
-	-	-	2,000	11	2 2	F.	
10	7	6 5					
-	-	-	40	27	8 11	F.	
-	-	-	20	12	18 4	F.	
2	30	15 11					
1	14	18 1					
29	489	18 3	29	489	18 3	F.	
1	4	1 8					
-	-	-	6	23	16 2	F.	
-	-	-	6	23	16 2	F.	
-	-	-	6	102	9 5	F.	
-	-	-	6	102	9 5	F.	
-	-	-	3	56	6 3	F.	
-	-	-	130	10	10 4	F.	
-	-	-	3	684	17 1	F.	
-	-	-	3	490	6 11	F.	
2	154	3 4	8	616	13 3	F.	
2	4	12 9					
8	32	14 3					
-	-	-	15	67	16 5	F.	
-	-	-					
-	-	-	100	26	2 10	F.	
-	-	-	25	180	19 11	F.	
-	-	-	20	140	10 3	F.	
-	-	-	130	11	11 4	F.	

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION	No.	TOTAL			
		Rate.		Cost.	
		£.	s.	d.	Per
ARMAMENTS—continued.					
Ordnance, B.I.—continued.					
Cutters, contact, lock, electric—Washers, ivory -	750	-	-	5 ³ ₄	Each
Discs, pad, obturating :					
adjusting, 12-inch, wire, Mark VIII. -	20	-	2	4 ³ ₄	"
" 12-inch, wire, Mark IX. -	46	-	2	4 ³ ₄	"
" 10-inch -	10	-	2	4 ³ ₄	"
" 9·2-inch, Mark III.-VII. -	30	-	2	4 ³ ₄	"
" 9·2-inch, wire, Marks VIII. and IX. -	2	-	2	4 ³ ₄	"
" 9·2-inch, wire, Mark X. -	160	-	2	4 ³ ₄	"
" 6-inch, wire, Mark VII. -	531	-	1	5 ¹ ₄	"
" 6-inch (Colonial) -	2	-	1	5	"
" 6-inch, howitzer -	112	-	1	5	"
protecting, 12-inch, wire, Mark VIII., front -	14	5	10	3 ¹ ₄	"
" 12-inch, wire, Mark VIII., rear -	14	5	10	3 ¹ ₄	"
" 12-inch, wire, Mark IX., front -	8	5	19	5 ¹ ₄	"
" 12-inch, wire, Mark IX., rear -	8	5	19	5 ¹ ₄	"
" 9·2-inch, wire, Mark X., front -	103	3	8	11	"
" 9·2-inch, wire, Mark X., rear -	103	3	8	11	"
" 6-inch, wire, Mark VII., front -	38	2	8	7 ³ ₄	"
" 6-inch, wire, Mark VII., rear -	39	2	8	7 ³ ₄	"
" 6-inch, wire, Mark VII. and VIII., front -	34	2	8	7 ³ ₄	"
" 6 inch, wire, Mark VII. and VIII., rear -	34	2	8	7 ³ ₄	"
" 6-inch, howitzer, front -	6	2	8	7 ³ ₄	"
" 6-inch, howitzer, rear -	6	2	8	7 ³ ₄	"
" 4-inch, Mark II. to VI., front -	100	1	6	5	"
" 4-inch, Mark II. to VI., rear -	100	1	6	5	"
Extractors, box slide, A. -	116	2	7	- ¹ ₄	"
" lock, electric, B., C., C ¹ ., and percussion, D. -	15	1	17	9 ¹ ₄	"
" tube, P. -	20	-	8	4 ³ ₄	"
" " special, box, slide, A. -	136	†4	3	11 ³ ₄	"
Guides, shot, 6-inch, wire, Mark VII. -	17	8	6	3 ¹ ₄	"
Hooks, supporting cable :					
6 inch, wire, Mark VII. -	231	-	3	6	"
Lanyard bolts -	1	-	13	3	"
Levers :					
breech mechanism, 6-inch, wire, Mark VII. -	66	†15	1	9 ³ ₄	"
cam, 8-inch, Mark VII. and VIIA. -	4	7	12	1 ¹ ₄	"
" 6-inch (Colonial) -	1	4	17	4	"
cocking, lock percussion, D. -	30	1	6	10 ¹ ₄	"
" " " Pins, axis -	10	-	7	8 ³ ₄	"
extractor -	10	-	13	11 ¹ ₄	"
ratchet breech screw :					
10-inch (Mark I.) -	6	32	3	7 ¹ ₄	"
Catches, cam lever, 10-inch (Mark I.) -	26	-	13	6 ¹ ₄	"
" " " 9·2-inch, U.C., Mark IV., and VI. -	72	1	4	2 ¹ ₄	"
Plate, removable, new pattern, with 3 screws, plug, B.L., 10-inch -	1	3	-	4	"
Screws, fixing, 10-inch -	10	-	1	6	"
Wheels, ratchet :					
9·2-inch, Mark III., V., VI., VIA., VIC., VII., and C., IVA. -	6	4	4	3 ¹ ₄	"
9·2-inch, Mark IV., IVB., and U.C., IVA. -	3	4	4	3 ¹ ₄	"
spindle worm, 10 inch, C. M. -	1	10	7	11	"
Locks, electric :					
13·5-inch—Washers, ivory -	750	-	-	5 ³ ₄	"
8-inch, Mark III.-VI. (Mark II.) -	16	40	5	8 ¹ ₄	"
B., Wire for contacts - feet	12 ¹ ₂	-	-	7 ³ ₄	Yard
C. or C ¹ . -	10	29	10	11 ¹ ₂	Each

† Including initial charges.

‡ Including special expenditure for tools, &c.

in the Royal Gun Factory—*continued.*

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.		No.	Cost.		Sub-Head.	Extract.	No. Cost.
	£.	s. d.		£.	s. d.			£. s. d.
—	—	—	750	18	4 1	F.		
—	—	—	20	2	7 11	F.		
—	—	—	46	5	10 2	F.		
—	—	—	10	1	4 —	F.		
—	—	—	30	3	11 10	F.		
—	—	—	2	—	4 9	F.		
104	12	9 2	56	6	14 2	F.		
241	17	4 —	290	20	13 11	F.		
2	—	2 10						
112	7	19 11						
—	—	—	14	77	3 8	F.		
—	—	—	14	77	3 9	F.		
—	—	—	8	47	15 5	F.		
—	—	—	8	47	15 6	F.		
72	248	1 —	31	106	16 —	F.		
72	248	1 1	31	106	16 —	F.		
37	89	19 10	1	2	8 7	F.		
38	92	8 6	1	2	8 8	F.		
—	—	—	34	82	13 11	F.		
—	—	—	34	82	14 —	F.		
6	14	11 10						
6	14	11 11						
—	—	—	100	132	— 6	F.		
—	—	—	100	132	— 5	F.		
26	61	2 7	90	211	11 10	F.		
—	—	—	15	28	6 9	F.		
20	8	7 5	136	571	— 1	F.		
—	—	—						
11	91	9 —	6	49	17 8	F.		
—	—	—						
50	8	15 5	181	31	15 1	F.		
1	—	13 3						
12	181	1 9	54	814	17 9	F.		
4	30	8 5						
1	4	17 4	30	40	5 11	F.		
—	—	—						
10	3	17 3						
10	6	19 5						
—	—	—	6	193	1 8	F.		
26	17	11 7						
72	87	2 3						
1	3	— 4						
10	—	14 11						
—	—	—						
6	25	5 8						
3	12	12 10						
—	—	—	1	10	7 11	F.		
—	—	—	750	18	4 1	F.		
—	—	—	16	644	11 2	F.		
12½	—	2 8						
—	—	—	9	265	18 8	F.	G. 7	1 29 10 11
							115	

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
ARMAMENTS— <i>continued.</i>			
Ordnance, B.L.— <i>continued.</i>			
Locks, electric and percussion :		£. s. d.	Per
E. - - - - -	12	†20 9 2½	Each
F. - - - - -	181	23 10 7	"
F., Bolts, guide, lever, breech, mechanism -	39	- 14 6½	"
F., " " link - - - - -	39	- 17 4½	"
Locks, percussion :			
13·5-inch - - - - -	10	†59 - 2	"
12 inch, wire, Mark VIII. - - - - -	5	58 4 1½	"
9·2-inch, wire, Marks VIII. and IX. - - -	1	59 19 11	"
Nuts, securing striker, 6-inch, Mark IM., VI, VIA, and Mark II., drill - - - - -	5	- 6 -½	"
Screws, securing trigger spring, 6-inch, Mark III., VI., VIA, and Mark II., drill - - - - -	12	- - 7	"
" set nut, securing, 6-inch, Mark III., VI., VIA, and Mark II., drill - - - - -	4	- 4 5	"
B. - - - - -	2	14 4 11	"
D., Ferrules - - - - -	9	- - 5½	"
" Screws, trigger - - - - -	4	- - 7	"
G. - - - - -	1	36 9 6	"
H. - - - - -	93	†25 6 -¾	"
Needles, lock, electric and percussion, E. and F. -	206	†- 17 3	"
Pads, obturating :			
16·25-inch - - - - -	2	27 16 8	"
13·5-inch - - - - -	24	5 - 10½	"
12-inch, wire, Mark VIII. - - - - -	63	2 5 5½	"
" " Mark IX. - - - - -	53	2 16 4	"
10-inch - - - - -	2	4 3 11	"
9·2-inch, Mark I., IA, II., IIA., and C., and U. C., Mark I. - - - - -	6	1 16 3½	"
" Mark III.-VII. - - - - -	15	2 3 4½	"
" wire, Marks VIII. and IX. - - - - -	2	1 4 10	"
" " Mark X. - - - - -	49	1 15 6½	"
8-inch, Mark III.-VI. - - - - -	18	1 18 7½	"
6-inch, wire, Mark VII. - - - - -	113	- 11 -	"
" " Mark VII. and VIII. - - - - -	85	- 11 -	"
" howitzer - - - - -	26	- 10 10	"
5-inch, IP.-V. - - - - -	155	- 8 4	"
4-inch, IIP.-VI. - - - - -	76	- 7 6½	"
Pinions :			
hinge bolt, 12-inch, wire, Mark IX. - - -	6	†7 4 7½	"
" " 9·2-inch, wire, Mark X. - - -	10	†5 8 11½	"
intermediate, 12-inch, wire, Mark IX. - -	6	†4 19 -¼	"
" " 9·2-inch, wire, Mark X. - - -	3	†4 6 1	"
link, 12-inch, wire, Mark IX. - - - - -	6	†25 3 5½	"
" 9·2-inch, wire, Mark X. - - - - -	3	22 14 5½	"
" 6-inch, wire, Mark VII. - - - - -	15	2 11 -	"
Pins, firing :			
locks, electric and percussion, E. and F. -	560	- 1 5½	"
" percussion, 13·5-inch - - - - -	200	- 3 8	"
Pins, keep :			
axis pin, lever, retaining carrier :			
closed, 6-inch (Colonial) - - - - -	2	- - -½	"
open, 6-inch (Colonial) - - - - -	2	- - -½	"
guide bolt, lock, electric and percussion, E. and F. -	260	- - -½	"
hinge bolt, cam lever, 6-inch (Colonial) -	2	- 1 5	"
" " carrier 6-inch (Colonial) - - -	2	- 1 5	"

† Including initial charges.

‡ Including special expenditure for tools, &c.

in the Royal Gun Factory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
—	—	12	245 10 3	F.			
43	1,011 15 —	138	3,247 — 4	F.			
39	28 5 1						
39	33 18 1						
—	—	10	590 1 9	F.			
—	—	5	291 — 8	F.			
—	—	1	59 19 11	F.			
5	1 10 2						
12	— 7 —						
4	— 17 8						
2	28 9 10						
9	— 4 4						
4	— 2 4						
—	—	—	—	—	G. 7	1	36 9 -6
					71		
92	2,327 18 4	—	—	—	G. 7	1	25 6 1
					71		
34	29 6 9	172	148 8 3	F.			
—	—	2	55 13 4	F.			
—	—	24	121 — 5	F.			
—	—	63	143 3 8	F.			
—	—	53	149 5 7	F.			
—	—	2	8 7 10	F.			
—	—	6	10 17 11	F.			
—	—	15	32 10 3	F.			
1	1 4 10	1	1 4 10	F.			
26	46 4 2	23	40 17 6	F.			
—	—	18	34 15 3	F.			
41	22 11 1	72	39 12 2	F.			
41	22 11 1	44	24 4 1	F.			
26	14 1 9						
—	—	155	64 11 11	F.			
—	—	76	28 11 7	F.			
—	—	6	43 7 8	F.			
—	—	10	54 9 8	F.			
—	—	6	29 14 1	F.			
—	—	3	12 18 3	F.			
—	—	6	151 — 10	F.			
—	—	3	68 3 5	F.			
—	—	15	33 5 1	F.			
—	—	560	40 5 9	F.			
—	—	200	36 12 11	F.			
2	— — 1						
2	— — 1						
260	— 10 1						
2	— 2 10						
2	— 2 10						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL				
	No.	Rate.			Cost.
		£.	s.	d.	Per £ s. d.
ARMAMENTS—continued.					
Ordnance, B.L.—continued.					
Pins, keep—continued.					
key, box, slide, 6-inch, Colonial	4	—	1	2½	Each — 4 10
nut, hinge bolt, cam lever, 10-inch and 9-2-inch, Mark I.—VII.	15	—	—	—	— — 7
pivot, elevating band, B.L. and Q.F.C., 4-inch	50	—	1	5½	— 3 12 7
„ plate, elevating carriage, garrison, disappearing, Mark I., 9-2-inch, U.C., Mark I.	22	—	1	5½	— 1 12 —
split : 2-75-inch × 252-inch	300	—	—	—	— 11 9
„ 2-inch × 252-inch	188	—	—	—	— 7 5
„ 2-inch × 192-inch	189	—	—	—	— 7 5
„ 1-8-inch × 18-inch	300	—	—	—	— 11 9
„ 1-65-inch × 18-inch	188	—	—	—	— 7 5
„ 1-2-inch × 16-inch	695	—	—	—	— 1 7 1
„ 7-inch × 08-inch	811	—	—	—	— 1 11 9
Pins, stop, box, slide, A.	938	†	—	1	— 3 11 4
Plates, elevating:					
barbette, 9-2-inch, C., Mark I.	1	12	—	9	— 12 — 9
carriage, garrison, disappearing, Mark I., 9-2-inch, U.C., Mark I.	1	9	11	—	— 9 11 —
Punches, upper contact: 13-5-inch and 12-inch, Mark VIII., and 9-2-inch, Mark VIII.	250	—	2	3½	— 28 14 11
Racks, breech screw: 9-2-inch, Marks III., V., VI., VIC., VII., and C., Mark IVA.	4	3	17	8½	— 15 10 9
Rings, carrier:					
Bolts, hinge, with keep pin, 4-inch, Mark III.—VI.	8	—	11	7½	— 4 12 9
Clips, with axis pin and flat spring, 9-2-inch, Marks III., V., VI., VIA., VIC., VII., and C., Mark IVA.	6	2	10	2½	— 15 1 4
Worms for spindle, 9-2-inch, Marks III., V., VI., VIA., VIC., VII., and C., Mark IVA.	6	3	5	8½	— 19 14 1
Rings, obturating:					
6-inch, Mark V.	1	—	10	8	— — 10 8
4-inch, Mark I.	6	—	8	¼	— 2 8 1
Screws, breech:					
12-inch, Mark III., N.P.	1	†	212	10	— 212 10 —
„ wire, Mark IX.	3	†	122	14	8½ — 368 4 1
9-2-inch, wire, Mark X.	4	†	98	9	7½ — 393 18 6
6-inch, (Colonial)	1	52	9	1	— 52 9 1
„ wire, Mark VII.	32	†	45	5	1 — 1,448 2 9
Screws, check nut, securing striker	20	—	—	5½	— — 9 8
Screws, fixing:					
elevating bracket, hexagon headed, 8-inch, Mark VII. and VIIA.	1	—	6	2	— — 6 2
„ „ flat headed, 8-inch, Mark VI. and VIIA.	1	—	6	1	— — 6 1
plate, elevating, carriage, garrison, disappearing (Mark I.), 9-2-inch, U.C., Mark I.	22	—	9	5½	— 10 8 —
spring, lever, retaining carrier, closed, 9-2-inch, Mark I., IA., II., IIA., C., and U.C., Mark I.	24	—	—	5	— — 9 11
Screws, preserving:					
bracket contact, 6-inch, wire, Mark VII.	130	—	1	1½	— 7 2 7
„ rifle, aiming, Ewart, 5-inch howitzer, Mark I.	10	—	—	10½	— — 8 10
eyebolt, 12-inch, wire, Mark VIII.	34	—	4	¼	— 6 16 7
Sockets:					
foresight, A. (Mark I.)	1	—	4	6	— — 4 6
sight, tangent, 6-inch, Mark II., III., IV., VI.	1	1	13	1	— 1 13 1
Spindles, worm, 10-inch	2	11	3	½	— 22 6 1

† Including special expenditure for tools, &c.

+ Including initial charges.

in the Royal Gun Factory—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.		£. s. d.		£. s. d.
4	- 4 10						
-	-	15	- - 7	F.			
-	-	50	3 12 7	F.			
22	1 12 -						
-	-	300	- 11 9	F.			
44	- 1 9	144	- 5 8	F.			
72	- 2 10	117	- 4 7	F.			
-	-	300	- 11 9	F.			
44	- 1 9	144	- 5 8	F.			
83	- 3 3	612	1 3 10	F.			
311	- 12 2	500	- 19 7	F.			
248	- 18 10	690	2 12 6	F.			
1	12 - 9						
1	9 11 -						
-	-	250	28 14 11	F.			
-	-	4	15 10 9	F.			
-	-	8	4 12 9	F.			
-	-	6	15 1 4	F.			
.	-	6	19 14 1	F.			
1	- 10 8						
6	2 8 1						
-	-	1	212 10 -	F.			
-	-	3	368 4 1	F.			
-	-	4	393 18 6	F.			
1	52 9 1						
12	543 1 -	20	905 1 9	F.			
20	- 9 8						
1	- 6 2						
1	- 6 1						
22	10 8 -						
24	- 9 11						
38	2 1 8	92	5 - 11	F.			
9	- 7 11	1	- - 11	F.			
-	-	34	6 16 7	F.			
1	- 4 6						
1	1 13 1						
-	-	2	22 6 1	F.			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL				
	No.	Rate.		Cost.	
		£.	s.	d.	Per
ARMAMENTS —continued.					
Ordnance, B.L.—continued.					
Springs :					
catch, cam lever, 6-inch (Colonial) - - - - -	4	-	-	8½	Each
" " " 6-inch, 30 cwt., howitzer, Mark I. - - -	12	-	-	8½	"
" " " down, 12-inch, Mark I. and IA. - - -	5	-	-	8½	"
" " " " 9·2-inch, Mark I.—VII. - - -	80	-	-	8½	"
" " " up - - - - -	100	-	5	11½	"
" retaining breech mechanism lever, 6-inch, wire, Mark VII. and VIII. - - -	211	-	-	8½	"
" " " screw, 12-inch, wire, Mark IX. and 9·2-inch, wire, Mark X. - - -	145	-	-	8½	"
" " " " 6-inch, wire, Mark VII. and VIII. - - -	192	-	-	8½	"
clip, cam lever, 6-inch, Mark IV. and VI. - - -	86	-	-	8½	"
" carrier ring, 9·2-inch, wire, Mark VIII. and IX. - - -	8	-	-	10½	"
" " " 6-inch, 30 cwt., howitzer, Mark I. - - -	12	-	-	8½	"
contact, lock, electric, 12-inch, wire, Mark VIII. and 9·2-inch, wire, Mark VIII. - - -	50	-	-	8½	"
extractor, box, slide, A - - - - -	661	-	1	2½	"
" locks, 12-inch and 9·2-inch, wire guns - - -	56	-	-	8½	"
" " electric, B, C, C¹, and percussion D - - -	20	-	-	8½	"
guide bolt :					
5-inch and 4-inch - - - - -	2	-	-	8½	"
ejecting, 6-inch (Colonial) - - - - -	2	-	-	8½	"
link, 12-inch, wire, Mark IX. and 9·2 inch, wire, Mark X. - - - - -	261	-	-	8½	"
lock, electric, 8-inch, Mark III.—VI. - - -	20	-	-	8½	"
" " and percussion, E. and F. - - -	364	-	-	8½	"
" percussion, 8-inch, Mark III.—VI. - - -	1	-	-	9	"
guide for lock, 6-inch, Mark V. - - - - -	33	-	-	8½	"
hammer - - - - -	4	-	6	3½	"
lanyard bolt - - - - -	4	-	-	8½	"
latch, carrier ring, 9·2-inch, Mark III.—VII. - - -	2	-	-	9	"
" " " 6-inch, 30 cwt., howitzer, Mark I. - - -	12	-	-	8½	"
lever, retaining carrier :					
closed, 9·2-inch, Marks I., IA., II., IIA., and C., and U.C., Mark I. - - -	20	-	10	5½	"
" 6-inch (Colonial) - - - - -	4	-	-	8½	"
open, 6-inch (Colonial) - - - - -	4	-	5	5½	"
main, lock, electric and percussion, E. and F. - - -	214	-	2	11½	"
" " percussion, 13·5-inch - - - - -	77	-	1	6½	"
" " " 12-inch and 9·2-inch wire guns - - -	12	-	12	2	"
pin, directing pawl, ratchet lever, 12-inch, Mark I., and IA., and 9·2-inch, III.—VII. - - -	40	-	-	8½	"
retaining pawl, ratchet lever, 9·2-inch, Mark I., IA., II., IIA., and C., and U.C., Mark I. - - -	12	-	-	8½	"
safety catch, 13·5-inch - - - - -	200	-	-	8½	"
" plunger, 9·2-inch, wire, Mark VIII. and IX. - - -	6	-	-	8½	"
sleeve, actuating lever, locks, 12-inch and 9·2-inch wire guns - - - - -	6	-	-	8½	"
stop, catch, actuating lever, locks, 9·2-inch and 12-inch wire guns - - - - -	6	-	-	8½	"
" pin, 8-inch, Mark VII. and VIIA. - - -	8	-	-	8½	"
" " 6-inch, 5-inch, and 4-inch - - -	4	-	-	8½	"
" " box slide, A - - - - -	519	-	-	4½	"
" retaining carrier open, 9·2 inch, I., IA., II., IIA, C. and U.C., Mark I. - - -	20	-	-	8½	"
striker, lock, percussion, D - - - - -	30	-	8	7½	"
trigger - - - - -	4	-	1	10½	"
trigger, 9·2 inch wire, Mark VIII. and IX. - - -	6	-	-	8½	"
" locks, electric and percussion, E. and F. - - -	377	-	-	8½	"
" " percussion, 13·5-inch - - - - -	200	-	-	8½	"
" " " D - - - - -	50	-	-	8½	"
" " " H - - - - -	126	-	-	8½	"

in the Royal Gun Factory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
4	- 2 11						
12	- 8 9						
5	- 3 8						
-	-	80	2 18 6	F.			
-	-	100	29 17 2	F.			
67	2 9 -	144	5 5 4	F.			
45	1 12 11	100	3 13 2	F.			
26	- 19 -	166	6 1 5	F.			
86	3 2 10						
8	- 7 1						
12	- 8 9						
-	-	50	1 16 7	F.			
14	- 17 -	647	39 7 5	F.			
6	- 4 5	50	1 16 7	F.			
20	- 14 8						
2	- 1 5						
2	- 1 5						
-	-	261	9 10 11	F.			
-	-	20	- 14 8	F.			
29	1 1 2	335	12 5 1	F.			
-	-	1	- - 9	F.			
33	1 4 2						
4	1 5 3						
4	- 2 11						
2	- 1 6						
12	- 8 9						
-	-	20	10 9 10	F.			
4	- 2 11						
4	1 1 11						
23	3 7 5	191	27 19 10	F.			
-	-	77	5 18 7	F.			
-	-	12	7 5 11	F.			
10	- 7 4	30	1 1 11	F.			
12	- 8 9						
-	-	200	7 6 4	F.			
6	- 4 5						
6	- 4 5						
6	- 4 4						
8	- 5 10						
4	- 2 11						
30	- 12 3	489	9 19 10	F.			
-	-	20	- 14 8	F.			
-	-	30	12 18 2	F.			
4	- 7 7						
6	- 4 5						
42	1 10 9	335	12 5 1	F.			
-	-	200	7 6 4	F.			
-	-	50	1 16 7	F.			
126	4 12 2						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.		Cost.				
ARMAMENTS—continued.		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
Ordnance, B.L.—continued.								
Springs, vent axial, 12-inch, wire, Mark IX., and 9·2 inch, wire, Mark X. - - - -	165	-	11	6	Each	94	16	5
„ vent axial, 12-inch and 9·2-inch wire guns -	4	-	10	4½	„	2	1	6
„ „ „ 6-inch, wire, Mark VII. and VIII.	253	-	7	7¼	„	96	4	9
Strikers - - - - -	8	-	3	9½	„	1	10	3
Strikers, lock, percussion, 13·5-inch - - - -	25	2	4	10	„	56	-	11
„ „ „ D. - - - - -	47	1	19	11	„	93	16	4
„ „ „ G. and H. - - - - -	114	-	16	¾	„	91	11	3
Triggers - - - - -	4	-	9	2½	„	1	16	9
Triggers, 6-inch, wire, Mark VII. - - - -	364	-	12	1½	„	220	12	9
„ lock, electric and percussion, E. - - -	74	-	13	6	„	49	19	5
„ „ percussion, 13·5-inch - - - -	25	-	19	10½	„	24	16	10
Trigger-guards - - - - -	4	†	-	5 1¼	„	1	-	5
Vents, axial, 12-inch, Marks VI. and VII. - -	2	33	15	6	„	67	11	-
„ „ „ wire, Mark IX. - - - -	3	†56	18	2¾	„	170	14	8
„ „ 9·2-inch, Mark III.-VII. - - - -	1	22	19	10	„	22	19	10
„ „ „ wire, Mark X. - - - -	9	†37	2	9½	„	334	5	2
„ „ 6-inch, wire, Mark VII. - - - -	69	14	14	5¾	„	1,015	19	3
„ „ „ (Colonial) - - - - -	5	11	5	1	„	56	5	5
Washers, lock, electric and percussion E. and F. sets	860	-	-	2½	Set	8	1	2
„ vent axial, 6-inch, Mark V. - - - -	2	-	-	9½	Each	-	1	7
Wire, steel, for lanyards - - - - yards	13	-	-	3	Yard	-	3	2
Worms, 12-inch, wire, Mark IX. - - - -	8	†4	6	11½	Each	34	15	10
„ 9·2-inch, wire, Mark X. - - - -	6	†4	1	7½	„	24	9	9
Wrenches, breech mechanism :								
6 inch, wire, Marks VII. and VIII. - - -	62	†1	16	11½	„	114	11	10
6-inch, 30 cwt., howitzer, Mark I. - - -	3	2	3	9½	„	6	11	4
A., 12-inch, wire, Mark VIII. - - - -	20	-	13	-	„	13	-	1
„ „ „ Mark IX. - - - - -	23	2	-	4	„	46	7	7
„ 9·2-inch, wire, Mark X. - - - -	11	2	-	2¾	„	22	2	7
„ 5-inch howitzer, Mark I. - - - -	6	-	11	6¾	„	3	9	4
B., 12-inch, wire, Mark VIII. - - - -	20	-	18	7½	„	18	12	3
„ „ „ Mark IX. - - - - -	33	†1	10	3¾	„	50	-	4
„ 9·2-inch, wire, Mark X. - - - -	41	1	2	11¼	„	47	-	7
Wrenches :								
Firing mechanism, “K.” - - - - -	59	2	7	2¾	„	139	7	-
Nut, vent, 12-inch, wire, Mark VIII. - -	10	3	4	6¾	„	32	5	8
Ordnance, Q.F. :								
Action pins, Nordenfelt, 6-pr., Marks II. and III. -	10	-	18	9	„	9	7	6
Bolts, eye, slinging, 4·7-inch, and 4·7 inch, A. and B.	44	-	11	¾	„	24	4	10
Brackets :								
for running out springs 4·7 inch, carriage travelling - - - - -	14	†3	15	¾	„	52	10	4
trigger piece, Hotchkiss, 6-pr., Mark II. - -	13	1	18	8½	„	25	3	3
Buffer tubes, Hotchkiss, 6-pr., Mark I. - - -	7	-	17	-	„	5	19	-
Bushes :								
firing hole, Q.F., or Q.F.C. - - - - -	42	-	8	1¾	„	17	2	6
„ „ 12-pr., 12 cwt., A. and 8 cwt. - -	38	-	8	1¼	„	15	9	11
plate, wedge, Hotchkiss, 3-pr., Marks I. and II. -	200	-	2	9½	„	28	-	-
sliding block, 4·7-inch, B. and 4-inch, Mark III.	6	-	9	-	„	2	14	-
„ „ 12-pr. - - - - -	65	-	6	¾	„	19	14	7

† Including special expenditure for tools, &c.
† Including initial charges.

in the Royal Gun Factory—continued.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.		No.	Cost.		Sub-Head.	Extract.	No. Cost.
	£.	s. d.		£.	s. d.			£. s. d.
14	8	— 11	151	86	15 6	F.		
4	2	1 6						
20	7	12 2	233	88	12 7	F.		
8	1	10 3						
—	—	—	25	56	11	F.		
24	47	18 2	23	45	18 2	F.		
114	91	11 3						
4	1	16 9						
78	47	5 7	286	173	7 2	F.		
—	—	—	74	49	19 5	F.		
—	—	—	25	24	16 10	F.		
4	1	— 5						
2	67	11						
—	—	—	3	170	14 8	F.		
1	22	19 10						
—	—	—	9	334	5 2	F.		
4	58	17 11	65	957	1 4	F.		
5	56	5 5						
8	—	1 6	852	7	19 8	F.		
2	—	1 7						
13	—	3 2						
—	—	—	8	34	15 10	F.		
—	—	—	6	24	9 9	F.		
33	60	19 10	29	53	12 —	F.		
3	6	11 4						
—	—	—	20	13	— 1	F.		
—	—	—	23	46	7 7	F.		
7	14	1 8	4	8	— 11	F.		
6	3	9 4						
—	—	—	20	18	12 3	F.		
—	—	—	33	50	— 4	F.		
23	26	7 8	18	20	12 11	F.		
19	44	17 6	40	94	9 6	F.		
—	—	—	10	32	5 8	F.		
10	9	—						
41	24	4 10						
14	52	10 4						
7	13	11 —	—	—	—	—	G. 7 162 (4) G. 7 132 (2)	6 11 12 3
7	5	19 —						
42	17	2 6						
28	11	8 4	10	4	1 7	F.		
—	—	—	200	28	—	F.		
6	2	14 —						
15	4	11 —	50	15	3 7	F.		

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
ARMAMENTS—continued.			
Ordnance, Q.F.—continued.			
Carriers :		£. s. d.	Per £. s. d.
6-inch B., and Q.F.C., 6-inch - - - -	6	67 2 9½	Each. 402 16 9
4·7-inch B., and 4-inch, Mark III. - - -	7	46 - 8½	" 322 4 10
12-pr., 12 cwt. A., and 8 cwt. - - - -	17	33 13 5½	" 572 8 5
Bolts, hinge, with keep pins and oil-screw :			
6-inch - - - - -	6	1 16 2½	" 10 17 4
6-inch B., and Q.F.C., 6-inch - - - -	24	1 19 1½	" 46 18 10
Catches, retaining breech screw open, with spiral spring, bracket, with 4 fixing screws and guide screw, 6-inch B. - - - - -	10	- 16 2½	" 8 1 10
Eyes, supporting cable :			
6-inch B., and Q.F.C., 6-inch - - - -	48	- 14 2	" 34 - -
4·7-inch B., and 4-inch, Mark III. - - -	5	- 14 2	" 3 10 10
12-pr., 12 cwt. A., and 8 cwt. - - - -	88	- 14 2	" 62 6 8
Washers, hinge bolt, 12-pr., 12 cwt. A., and 8 cwt	10	- 2 5	" 1 4 2
Connections, striker, auxiliary circuit, 4-inch, Marks I., IA, IB, and III. - - - - -	20	1 14 10	" 34 16 8
Contacts, electric, firing lever, 4·7-inch, and 4·7-inch A.	8	3 5 11½	" 26 7 6
Cranks, Hotchkiss, 6-pr., Marks I. and II. - - -	4	3 1 10½	" 12 7 7
Crank handles, Hotchkiss, 6-pr. Mark II. - - -	8	7 2 6½	" 57 - 5
Drifts, brass, Nordenfelt, 3-pr., Mark I. - - -	2	- 3 4	" - 6 8
" Q.F. or Q.F.C. (Mark II.) - - - - -	233	- 3 8	" 42 12 11
" steel, Nordenfelt, 3-pr., Mark I. - - - -	2	- 3 6	" - 7 -
Drivers, screw :			
Hotchkiss, 6-pr., Mark I. and II. - - - -	46	- 9 1½	" 20 19 2
" 3-pr., Mark II., Handles - - - - -	24	- 1 9	" 2 2 1
Nordenfelt, 6-pr., Mark III. - - - - -	1	- 6 -	" - 6 -
Extractors :			
6-inch - - - - -	98	8 17 1½	" 867 16 1
4·7-inch, and 4·7-inch, A. and B. - - - -	31	7 12 10½	" 236 19 7
4-inch, Mark I., IA, IB, III., and II. - - -	5	4 13 2½	" 23 5 11
" Mark III. - - - - -	30	7 12 10½	" 229 6 9
12-pr. - - - - -	30	7 15 7½	" 233 8 4
C., 4 inch - - - - -	4	3 9 10½	" 13 19 7
Hotchkiss, 6-pr., Mark I. and II. - - - -	56	1 - 11½	" 58 15 3
" 3-pr., Mark I. and II. - - - - -	8	1 11 7½	" 12 13 1
Nordenfelt, 6-pr., Mark II. and III. - - -	13	4 12 3	" 59 19 3
Filling in pieces in two parts with screws securing,			
4·7-inch, carriage travelling - - - - -	7	3 11 7½	" 25 1 5
Guides, shot, 6-inch, B., Mark III. - - - -	20	5 18 11½	" 118 19 1
Hammers, firing, Hotchkiss, 6-pr., Mark I. and II. -	6	6 3 4½	" 37 - 2
" lead, Q.F. or Q.F.C. - - - - -	115	- 7 2½	" 41 10 9
Handles, trigger, Nordenfelt, 6-pr., Mark I. - - -	5	1 5 -	" 6 5 -
Indicators, drill stop, Nordenfelt, 6-pr., Mark I and III. - - - - -	10	5 11 1	" 55 10 9
Levers, breech mechanism :			
4·7-inch B., and 4-inch, Mark III. (Mark II.) - -	23	9 18 5	" 228 3 8
12-pr. 12 cwt., A., and 8 cwt. (Mark II.) - - -	51	6 9 2½	" 329 8 1
Nordenfelt, 6-pr., Mark II. and III. - - - -	2	5 18 5	" 11 16 10
Levers, extractor, 4-inch, Mark I., IA, IB, III., and II.	2	3 6 2½	" 6 12 5
lengthening cam lever, 4·7-inch, and 4·7-inch, A.	6	- 14 -½	" 4 4 1
re-cocking, Hotchkiss, 6-pr., Mark I. and II. -	6	- 6 6½	" 1 19 1
trigger, Nordenfelt, 6-pr., Mark II. and III. -	34	2 9 -	" 83 6 -

‡ Including special expenditure for tools, &c.

in the Royal Gun Factory—continued.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.					
No.	Cost.			No.	Cost.	Sub Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.		
	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
-	-	-	-	6	402	16	9	F.			
4	184	2	9	3	138	2	1	F.			
5	168	7	2	12	404	1	3	F.			
-	-	-	-	6	10	17	4	F.			
-	-	-	-	24	46	18	10	F.			
-	-	-	-	10	8	1	10	F.			
-	-	-	-	48	34	-	-	F.			
5	3	10	10	88	62	6	8	F.			
-	-	-	-								
10	1	4	2								
-	-	-	-	20	34	16	8	F.			
8	26	7	6								
4	12	7	7								
2	14	5	1	-	-	-	-				
2	-	6	8								
123	22	10	3	110	20	2	8	F.			
2	-	7	-								
-	-	-	-	46	-	20	19	2	F.		
24	2	2	1								
1	-	6	-								
-	-	-	-	98	867	16	1	F.			
21	160	10	8	10	76	8	11	F.			
-	-	-	-	5	23	5	11	F.			
-	-	-	-	30	229	6	9	F.			
3	23	6	10	27	210	1	6	F.			
-	-	-	-	4	13	19	7	F.			
44	46	3	5	12	12	11	10	F.			
8	12	13	1								
-	-	-	-	13	59	19	3	F.			
7	25	1	5								
-	-	-	-	20	118	19	1	F.			
6	37	-	2								
115	41	10	9								
-	-	-	-	5	6	5	-	F.			
10	55	10	9								
3	29	15	3	20	198	8	5	F.			
4	25	16	8	47	303	11	5	F.			
2	11	16	10								
-	-	-	-	2	6	12	5	F.			
6	4	4	1								
6	1	19	1								
4	9	16	-	30	73	10	-	F.			
</											

G. 7
132 (2)
G. 7
162 (4)

6 42 15 4

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
ARMAMENTS—continued.			
Ordnance, Q.F.—continued.		£. s. d.	Per £. s. d.
Links, cam lever :			
6-inch - - - - -	10	3 1 9 $\frac{1}{4}$	Each 30 18 -
4·7-inch A. (Mark II.) - - - - -	28	2 17 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	" 80 5 -
Needles, 6-inch, B., and Q.F.C., 6-inch - - -	71	1 15 6 $\frac{1}{4}$	" 126 1 5
" 4·7-inch, B., and 4-inch, Mark III. - - -	65	1 4 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	" 79 4 1
" 12-pr., 12-cwt., A., and 8 cwt. - - -	93	1 1 8	" 100 14 6
" striker, percussion, 4-inch, Marks I., IA., IB., II., and II. - - - - -	1	2 7 5	" 2 7 5
Pins, firing :			
Hotchkiss, 6-pr., Marks I. and II. - - -	222	† - 12 9 $\frac{1}{4}$	" 141 15 3
" " " " " " " " (a) 6 - - - - -	6	1 13 10 $\frac{1}{4}$	" 10 3 5
" 3-pr., Marks I. and II. - - - - -	29	† 1 3 3	" 33 14 -
Nordenfellt, 6-pr., Mark I. - - - - -	150	- 17 9	" 133 2 6
" " Marks II. and III. - - - - -	68	- 17 9	" 60 7 -
" 3-pr., Mark I. - - - - -	40	- 17 9	" 35 10 -
striker, electric and percussion :			
Q.F. or Q.F.C., long - - - - -	287	- 1 6 $\frac{1}{4}$	" 21 18 3
" " " short - - - - -	750	- 1 6 $\frac{1}{4}$	" 57 5 2
4·7-inch B., and 4-inch, Mark III., long - - -	16	- 1 6 $\frac{1}{4}$	" 1 4 5
" " " " " short - - - - -	32	- 1 6 $\frac{1}{4}$	" 2 8 10
striker, Hotchkiss, 6-pr. - - - - -	354	- 1 4	" 23 8 6
" " 3-pr. - - - - -	479	- 1 4	" 31 13 10
Pins, keep :			
hinge bolt, cam lever, 6-inch - - - - -	30	- 1 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	" 2 2 -
" " " " " 4·7-inch A. - - - - -	36	- 1 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	" 2 10 5
split, 4·7-inch, 1·5-inch x 1·92-inch - - -	60	- - -	" - 2 4
" 1·7-inch x 1·48-inch - - - - -	225	- - -	" - 8 10
" 1·5-inch x 1·48-inch - - - - -	97	- - -	" - 3 10
" 1-inch x 1·28-inch - - - - -	61	- - -	" - 2 4
" Q.F. or Q.F.C., 1·9-inch x 1·92-inch - - -	39	- - -	" - 1 6
Punches, Q.F. or Q.F.C. - - - - -	226	- 2 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	" 25 12 4
Rocking shafts :			
Hotchkiss, 6-pr., Marks I. and II. - - -	6	2 19 11 $\frac{1}{4}$	" 17 19 11
" 3-pr., Mark II. - - - - -	4	2 14 3	" 10 17 -
Screws :			
breech, 6-inch, B., and Q.F.C., 6-inch - - -	5	33 14 10	" 168 14 2
" 4·7-inch, B. and 4-inch, Mark III. - - -	7	16 14 3	" 116 19 9
" 12-pr., 12 cwt., A., and 8 cwt. - - -	13	12 13 9	" 164 18 9
fixing, breech screw, 6-inch, B., and Q.F.C., 6-inch	4	1 5 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	" 5 - 6
" " " 4·7-inch and 4·7-inch, A. - - -	4	1 2 - $\frac{1}{4}$	" 4 8 3
" " " " " B., and 4-inch, - - -			
" " " " " Mark III. - - - - -	38	1 2 - $\frac{1}{4}$	" 41 18 4
" " " 12-pr., 12 cwt. A., and - - -			
" " " 8 cwt. - - - - -	105	- 18 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" 95 10 10
" end plate, 6-inch, long - - - - -	2	- 2 2	" - 4 4
" " " " " short - - - - -	10	- 1 9	" - 17 5
" link, bracket, 6-inch - - - - -	6	- 1 2	" - 7 -
" plate, wedge, Hotchkiss, 3-pr., Mark I. and II. - - - - -	100	- - 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 1 - 8
trigger, sear, 4·7-inch, and 4·7-inch A. - - -	54	- - 5	" 1 2 4
preserving, bracket contact, 4·7-inch, Marks I.-IV.	7	- 1 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	" - 7 8
" " " for running out springs, 4·7-inch, Marks I.-IV. - - -	14	1 - $\frac{1}{4}$	" - 14 2
" foresight, 12-pr., 8 cwt. - - - - -	42	- 2 11 $\frac{1}{4}$	" 6 5 3
" stud, fixing shoulder piece, Hotchkiss, 6-pr., Marks I. and II. - - -	6	- 3 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" - 18 10
" stud, fixing shoulder piece, Hotchkiss, 3-pr., Marks I. and II. - - -	6	- 2 4	" - 14 -

(a) With removable points.

† Including special expenditure for tools, &c.

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
ARMAMENTS—continued.								
Ordnance, Q.F.—continued.								
Screws—continued.								
preserving, stud, steadying shoulder piece, Hotchkiss, 6-pr., Marks I. and II.	6	—	2	¼	Each	—	12	2
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “								

(a) Fitted with firing key and lead supplied by P.O.O.
‡ Including special expenditure for tools, &c.

in the Royal Gun Factory—*continued*.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. d.
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 132 (2) G. 7 162 (4)	6	- 12 2
6	- 12 5						
-	-	10	- 1 -	F.			
4	- 3 6	20	- 17 3	F.			
18	17 10 1						
-	-	93	46 14 1	F.			
22	- 16 1						
123	4 9 11						
36	1 6 4	200	7 6 3	F.			
21	- 15 4	100	3 13 2	F.			
27	5 11 1						
9	2 17 8	2	- 12 10	F.			
90	9 3 7						
25	2 12 11	60	6 7 1	F.			
4	1 5 1						
-	-	117	36 12 11	F.			
145	17 3 7						
12	1 8 3						
6	- 12 2						
7	- 11 6						
34	2 15 10	278	22 16 5	F.			
-	-	24	2 6 9	F.			
30	35 1 10						
-	-	558	894 7 11	F.			
42	18 11 -	45	19 17 6	F.			
-	-	100	21 9 -	F.			
-	-	40	1 9 3	F.			
-	-	30	2 10 -	F.			
28	2 6 8						
42	1 10 9	30	1 1 11	F.			
-	-	100	3 13 2	F.			
16	12 2 7						
11	25 17 3						
38	79 6 6						
18	34 9 11	150	287 9 3	F.			
24	45 15 8						
2	30 - 6						
36	410 - 9	50	569 9 11	F.			
33	323 9 2	79	774 6 8	F.			
-	-	15	111 8 3	F.			
24	6 19 1						
5	2 15 6						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
ARMAMENTS—continued.								
Ordnance, Q.F.—continued.								
Strikers, E. and P.—continued.								
Nuts, retaining, 6-inch B., and Q.F.C., 6-inch	12	1	9	5½	Each	17	13	6
Screws, set, retaining, hard steel pieces, 4·7-inch, Mark I*. and Mark II.	20	—	—	1½	"	—	1	11
Sheaths, 4·7-inch A.	24	3	16	3½	"	91	11	5
„ 12-pr., 12 cwt. A., and 8 cwt.	12	2	3	5½	"	26	1	7
Triggers :								
Q.F. or Q.F.C. (Mark V.)	204	1	3	—	"	234	13	7
4·7-inch, and 4·7-inch A.	12	4	12	1½	"	55	5	9
4-inch, Marks I., IA., IB. and III.	3	2	7	10½	"	7	3	7
C., 4-inch	10	2	3	10	"	21	18	4
Nordenfelt, 6-pr., Mark I.	50	2	16	—	"	140	—	—
lanyards (finished at one end), 4·7-inch, and 4·7-inch A.	50	—	3	10½	"	9	13	2
pieces, Hotchkiss, 6-pr., Mark II.	5	—	11	2½	"	2	16	—
sears, 4·7-inch and 4·7-inch A.	33	2	11	8½	"	85	5	4
„ 4-inch, Marks I., IA., IB. and III.	27	5	8	7½	"	146	13	6
„ C., 4-inch	10	‡	2	1 7½	"	20	16	—
„ Hotchkiss, 3-pr., Marks I. and II.	6	—	19	1½	"	5	14	7
Washers :								
buffer, electric firing lever, 4·7-inch	50	—	1	—½	"	2	12	8
leather, E. and P. striker, Q.F., or Q.F.C.	163	—	—	2½	Set	1	10	7
striker, E. and P., C., 4-inch	100	—	—	2½	"	—	18	9
Wrenches :								
breech, mechanism, 4-inch, Marks I., IA., IB. and III.	1	2	8	4	Each	2	8	4
bush firing hole, Q.F. or Q.F.C.	118	—	13	1½	"	77	11	2
A., 4·7-inch	4	‡	4	12 6½	"	18	10	3
„ 12-pr., 12 cwt.	3	1	8	2	"	4	4	6
„ Q.F.C., 4-inch	20	‡	3	3 7½	"	63	12	9
B., 6-inch	20	1	3	10	"	23	16	6
„ 4·7-inch	4	1	11	2½	"	6	4	11
„ 12-pr., 12 cwt.	3	‡	1	1 8½	"	3	5	2
„ Q.F.C., 4-inch	20	2	8	6½	"	48	11	—
C., 6-inch	5	1	15	6½	"	8	17	7
„ 4·7-inch B.	18	—	19	6½	"	17	12	—
„ 12-pr., 12 cwt.	3	‡	—	18 10½	"	2	16	8
D., 6-inch B., and Q.F.C., 6-inch	2	1	10	3½	"	3	—	7
„ 4·7-inch B., and 4-inch, Mark III.	36	1	12	6½	"	58	11	11
„ 12-pr., 12 cwt. A., and 8 cwt.	96	‡	1	4 8½	"	118	12	8
E., Mark II.	86	‡	—	17 —	"	73	8	3
Ordnance, R.B.L. :								
Bushes, breech, 12-pr. and 9-pr.	52	—	10	11½	"	28	10	8
Rings, vent piece, 12-pr. and 9-pr.	61	—	6	—½	"	18	9	1
Ordnance, R.M.L. :								
Bolts, vent, 64-pr., 64 cwt., Mark IV. gun, Washers, copper, large	40	—	—	5½	"	—	19	5
Guide, lanyard, 17·72-inch	1	2	9	8	"	2	9	8
Pins, keep :								
casable, elevating bolt, 7-pr., 200 lbs., Mark IV.	4	‡	—	5 5½	"	1	1	11
pivot, plate elevating	32	—	1	5½	"	2	6	6
Plates, hinge, 17·72-inch	1	15	5	9	"	15	5	9
Plates, index :								
64-pr., 71 cwt., Mark III. gun (with yard scale plates and readers)	7	‡	10	3 3	"	71	2	9
„ (with readers)	2	—	15	1	"	1	10	2
„ 58 cwt. (with yard scale plates and readers)	9	‡	10	1 —½	"	90	9	3
Readers, 9-inch, Mark III.	2	1	1	8	"	2	3	4
Scale plates, 64-pr., 64 cwt., Mark III.	1	‡	2	1 9	"	2	1	9

‡ Including special expenditure for tools &c.

in the Royal Gun Factory—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
12	17 13 6						
20	— 1 11						
24	91 11 5						
12	26 1 7						
74	85 2 7	130	149 11 —	F.			
4	18 8 7	8	36 17 2	F.			
—	—	3	7 3 7	F.			
—	—	10	21 18 4	F.			
—	—	50	140 — —	F.			
—	—	50	9 13 2	F.			
5	2 16 —						
3	7 15 —	30	77 10 4	F.			
—	—	27	146 13 6	F.			
—	—	10	20 16 —	F.			
6	5 14 7						
50	2 12 8						
163	1 10 7						
—	—	100	— 18 9	F.			
—	—	1	2 8 4	F.			
118	77 11 2						
4	18 10 3						
3	4 4 6						
—	—	20	63 12 9	F.			
—	—	20	23 16 6	F.			
4	6 4 11						
3	3 5 2						
—	—	20	48 11 —	F.			
5	8 17 7						
18	17 12 —						
3	2 16 8						
2	3 — 7						
36	58 11 11						
30	37 1 6	66	81 11 2	F.			
86	73 8 3						
52	28 10 8						
61	18 9 1						
—	—	40	— 19 5	F.			
1	2 9 8						
—	—	4	1 1 11	F.			
32	2 6 6						
1	15 5 9						
7	71 2 9						
2	1 10 2						
9	90 9 3						
2	2 3 4						
1	2 1 9						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
ARMAMENTS—continued.								
Ordnance, R.M.L.—continued.								
Screws :		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
fixing bracket, elevating, 17·72-inch -	1	-	9	5	Each	-	9	5
„ „ latch retaining, 17·72-inch -	1	-	4	2	„	-	4	2
„ „ link connecting, 17·72-inch -	1	-	3	2	„	-	3	2
„ guide holder tube, 17·72-inch, and 16-inch	1	-	2	3	„	-	2	3
„ plate, elevating, overbank carriage, 40-pr. and 25-pr., Mark II. -	19	-	3	¾	„	2	18	4
„ socket, 17·72-inch, and 16-inch -	1	-	-	8	„	-	-	8
preserving muzzle sight, 7-pr., bronze, 200 lbs. -	3	-	-	7¾	„	-	1	11
„ plate elevating, 8-inch, 70 cwt., and 6·6-inch, howitzers -	5	-	1	5½	„	-	7	4
set, socket, tangent sight, 9-pr., 6 cwt., Mark II., III., and IV guns -	9	-	9	9	„	4	7	8
Sockets, foresight, B. (Mark I.) -	1	-	4	6	„	-	4	6
„ sight, tangent, 9 pr., 8 cwt., Mark II. gun (Mark III.) -	20	1	7	1¼	„	27	2	-
Springs, latch, 17·72-inch, and 16-inch -	14	-	1	2½	„	-	17	-
Washers, vent, 17·72-inch, (Mark II.) -	12	-	1	1½	„	-	13	6
„ „ 16-inch, and 12·5-inch, Mark II. (Mark II.) -	57	-	1	1½	„	3	4	3
Wheels, lanyard guide, 12·5-inch, Mark II. gun -	3	2	9	8¼	„	7	9	1
Ordnance, S.B.B.L. :								
Plates, index, 32-pr., 58 cwt. (with readers) -	2	-	16	1½	„	1	12	3
Screws, breech, 32-pr. -	1	34	16	3	„	34	16	3
Attachments, night sights :								
fore, No. 3 -	50	-	18	4½	„	45	17	7
„ No. 4 -	70	-	18	4½	„	64	4	8
tangent, No. 2 -	6	-	7	2¾	„	2	3	5
„ No. 3 -	6	1	9	11½	„	8	19	8
„ No. 4 -	2	-	7	3	„	-	14	6
„ No. 5 -	12	-	7	3	„	4	6	11
Bits, vent, 36-inch -	114	-	1	10¼	„	10	11	8
„ „ 23-inch -	339	-	1	9¼	„	29	19	6
„ „ 14-inch -	2	-	1	8	„	-	3	4
Borers, tube chamber, A. -	2	-	12	5½	„	1	4	11
„ „ „ B. -	2	-	13	2	„	1	6	4
Clamps, tangent sight :								
B. -	3	-	13	7½	„	2	-	10
D. -	20	-	13	7½	„	13	12	6
automatic, Q.F., 12-pr., 8 cwt. -	31	1	7	5¼	„	42	10	9
„ „ Hotchkiss -	117	6	13	3½	„	779	14	8
„ „ Nordenfelt -	5	6	4	4½	„	31	1	10
Indicator to show safe position of lock, B.L., 5-inch, Mark II.-V. -								
	1	6	3	5	„	6	3	5
Rifles aiming, G.G. chamber, Elswick, Q.F. :								
6-pr. -	77	1	19	3¼	„	151	4	3
3-pr. -	30	1	19	3¼	„	58	18	4
Extractors, cartridge (Mark II.) -	360	-	4	5¼	„	80	12	5
Rifles aiming, 1-inch, Elswick, Q.F., and Q.F.C. :								
6-inch, and 6-inch B. -	10	13	1	¾	„	130	10	3
4·7-inch, and 4·7-inch A. and B. -	15	13	1	¾	„	195	15	4
12-pr., 12 cwt., and 12 cwt. A. -	40	13	1	¾	„	522	1	-
„ 8 cwt. -	3	13	1	¾	„	39	3	1
Breech blocks, electric -	100	1	7	3¼	„	136	7	9
„ „ „ (a) 200 -	(a) 200	1	-	10	„	208	6	1
Discs, breech, 4-inch -	4	1	10	9	„	6	3	-
Extractors, cartridge, 1-inch -	228	-	17	10¾	„	204	1	8

(c) Needles supplied by N.O.O.

in the Royal Gun Factory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
1	— 9 5						
1	— 4 2						
1	— 3 2						
1	— 2 3						
19	2 18 4						
1	— — 8						
—	—	3	— 1 11	F.			
5	— 7 4						
9	4 7 8						
1	— 4 6						
—	—	20	27 2 —	F.			
4	— 4 10	10	— 12 2	F.			
12	— 13 6						
32	1 16 1	25	1 8 2	F.			
—	—	3	7 9 1	F.			
2	1 12 3						
1	34 16 3						
—	—	50	45 17 7	F.			
—	—	70	64 4 8	F.			
—	—	6	2 3 5	F.			
—	—	6	8 19 8	F.			
—	—	2	— 14 6	F.			
—	—	12	4 6 11	F.			
14	1 6 —	100	9 5 8	F.			
38	3 7 3	300	26 10 6	F.	G. 7	1	— 1 9
2	— 3 4				168		
2	1 4 11						
2	1 6 4						
3	2 — 10						
18	12 5 3	2	1 7 3	F.			
—	—	31	42 10 9	F.			
—	—	117	779 14 8	F.			
—	—	5	31 1 10	F.			
1	6 3 5						
—	—	77	151 4 3	F.			
—	—	30	58 18 4	F.			
—	—	360	80 12 5	F.			
—	—	10	130 10 3	F.			
—	—	15	195 15 4	F.			
—	—	40	522 1 —	F.			
—	—	3	39 3 1	F.			
—	—	100	136 7 9	F.			
—	—	200	208 6 1	F.			
—	—	4	6 3 —	F.			
—	—	228	204 1 8	F.			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL				
	No.	Rate.			Cost.
		£.	s.	d.	Per £. s. d.
ARMAMENTS—continued.					
<i>Rifles, aiming, 1-inch, Elswick, Q.F. and Q.F.C.—continued.</i>					
Frames, adjusting :					
front, 4·7-inch, and 4·7-inch A. and B. - - -	30	-	11	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>Each</i> 17 2 2
" 4-inch - - - - -	4	-	11	5	" 2 5 8
" 12-pr., 12 cwt., and 12 cwt. A. - - -	20	-	8	$\frac{1}{2}$	" 8 - 5
rear, 4·7-inch, and 4·7-inch A. and B. - - -	30	-	14	$\frac{1}{2}$	" 21 1 7
" 4-inch - - - - -	4	-	12	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 2 10 7
" 12-pr., 12 cwt., and 12 cwt. A. - - -	16	1	3	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 18 16 11
Holders, cartridge, 1-inch - - - - -	200	1	7	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 277 14 9
Springs, striker - - - - -	200	-	1	-	" 9 18 5
Strikers, percussion, 1-inch - - - - -	360	-	2	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 52 1 6
Wrenches, breech block - - - - -	193	-	2	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 28 14 4
<i>Rifles, aiming, 1-inch, Morris, B.L. :</i>					
Needles, electric, 6-inch, Mark III., IV., and VI. guns	12	-	13	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 8 2 3
" percussion, 6-inch, Mark III., IV., and VI. guns	20	-	13	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 13 10 5
<i>Sights, B.L., crossbar :</i>					
fore, 6-inch 30 cwt. howitzer, left - - -	1	5	11	10	" 5 11 10
" " " right - - - - -	1	5	11	9	" 5 11 9
" 5-inch " howitzer, left, Mark II. - - -	10	7	7	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 73 17 3
" " " right, Mark II. - - - - -	10	7	7	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 73 17 3
tangent, 6-inch 30 cwt. howitzer - - -	2	6	10	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 13 - 11
" 5-inch howitzer - - - - -	22	6	10	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 143 10 4
<i>Sights, B.L., fore :</i>					
6-inch (Colonial), left - - - - -	1	3	4	3	" 3 4 3
" " right - - - - -	1	3	4	3	" 3 4 3
" Mark V., gun, right, Mark III. - - -	2	3	4	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 6 8 7
C., right, Mark II. - - - - -	4	3	4	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 12 17 2
E. - - - - -	2	1	5	2	" 2 10 4
C., left, Mark II.—Blades - - - - -	1	1	7	2	" 1 7 2
<i>Sights, B.L., speed :</i>					
fore, 9·2-inch, Mark III.—VII. guns (Mark II.) -	20	3	10	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 70 3 -
tangent, 9·2-inch, Mark III.—VII. guns (Mark III.) -	10	18	10	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 185 8 7
Strips, range, 9·2-inch, Mark III.—VII. guns, $\frac{1}{2}$ charge	5	-	16	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 4 1 11
<i>Sights, B.L., tangent :</i>					
10-inch, right, Mark II. - - - - -	4	16	2	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 64 9 10
9·2-inch, Mark I. gun, left, Mark III. - - -	1	16	3	7	" 16 3 7
" " " right, Mark III. - - - - -	3	16	3	7	" 48 10 9
" Mark IV. and VI. guns, left, Mark IV. -	1	16	3	7	" 16 3 7
" " " right, Mark III. - - - - -	6	16	3	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 97 1 7
" " " Mark IV. - - - - -	2	16	3	7	" 32 7 2
6-inch, Mark V. guns, right, Mark IV. - - -	2	12	12	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 25 4 9
" (Colonial) left - - - - -	3	12	12	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 37 17 2
" " right - - - - -	1	12	12	4	" 12 12 4
5-inch, garrison (Mark II.) - - - - -	4	9	19	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 39 16 11
" " (Mark III.) - - - - -	5	9	19	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 49 16 1
" travelling (Mark I.) - - - - -	2	9	19	3	" 19 18 6
10-inch, left, Mark III.—Blades - - - - -	1	1	16	5	" 1 16 5
<i>Strips, range :</i>					
9·2-inch, wire, Mark IX. on Mark IV. carriage, $\frac{1}{2}$ charge	2	-	16	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 1 12 9
6-inch, Mark IV. and VI. guns (practice powder)	1	-	15	5	" - 15 5
<i>Wheels, milled edges, 6-inch to 12-inch</i>					
	2	-	3	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	" - 7 1

in the Royal Gun Factory—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-	-	30	17 2 2	F.			
-	-	4	2 5 8	F.			
-	-	20	8 - 5	F.			
-	-	30	21 1 7	F.			
-	-	4	2 10 7	F.			
-	-	16	18 16 11	F.			
-	-	200	277 14 9	F.			
-	-	200	9 18 5	F.			
-	-	360	52 1 6	F.			
-	-	193	28 14 4	F.			
12	8 2 3						
20	13 10 5						
1	5 11 10						
1	5 11 9						
9	66 9 6	1	7 7 9	F.			
9	66 9 6	1	7 7 9	F.			
2	13 - 11						
20	130 9 5	2	13 - 11	F.			
1	3 4 3						
1	3 4 3						
2	6 8 7						
4	12 17 2						
2	2 10 4						
1	1 7 2						
-	-	20	70 3 -	F.			
-	-	10	185 8 7	F.			
-	-	5	4 1 11	F.			
4	64 9 10						
1	16 3 7						
3	48 10 9						
1	16 3 7						
6	97 1 7						
2	32 7 2						
2	25 4 9						
3	37 17 2						
1	12 12 4						
4	39 16 11						
5	49 16 1						
2	19 18 6						
1	1 16 5						
2	1 12 9						
-	-	-		-	G. 7	1	15 5
					111		
2	- 7 1						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.				Cost.		
ARMAMENTS—continued.								
Sights, Q.F., fore :		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
Hotchkiss, 6-pr., Mark II., gun (Mark I.) - - -	2	1	7	11	Each	2	15	10
" 3-pr., Mark II., gun (Mark I.), S.E. pattern	6	2	9	3½	"	14	15	8
Nordenfelt, 6-pr., Mark III., gun, Mark I. - - -	4	2	2	6½	"	8	10	3
Wire foresight, 4·7-inch - - - - - yard	½	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sights, Q.F., speed :								
fore, 4-inch, Mark II., gun (Mark I.) - - - - -	2	3	8	2	Each	6	16	4
" 12-pr., 8 cwt. (Mark I.) - - - - -	26	3	17	¼	"	100	2	4
" Hotchkiss, 6-pr. (Mark I.) - - - - -	21	3	-	3	"	63	5	1
" " 3-pr. (Mark I.) - - - - -	46	3	-	3	"	138	11	-
" Nordenfelt, 6-pr. - - - - -	20	4	4	3	"	84	5	1
tangent, 4-inch, Mark II. gun (Mark II.) - - -	2	12	8	5½	"	24	16	11
" 12-pr., 8 cwt. (Mark II.) - - - - -	54	7	17	¾	"	424	1	10
" Hotchkiss, 6-pr. (Mark III.) - - - - -	5	7	10	½	"	37	10	3
" " 3-pr. (Mark III.) - - - - -	83	7	10	½	"	622	13	10
Sights, R.M.L. :								
fore, Wire, foresight, 13 pr. - - - - - yards	13½	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
muzzle, 64-pr., 58 cwt. (S.E. pattern) - - - - -	5	5	17	3½	Each	29	6	5
" 9-pr., 8 cwt., Mark II. gun (Mark II.) - -	35	-	13	6½	"	23	13	10
" 7-pr., 200 lbs. - - - - -	30	-	11	6½	"	17	6	-
tangent, 9-pr., 8 cwt., Mark II., gun, 12-6 (Mark III.)	10	3	8	¾	"	34	-	7
" " 6-6 - - - - -	20	3	3	9	"	63	14	10
" 10 inch, left, Blades - - - - -	3	1	11	¾	"	4	13	2
" Strips, range, 9-inch, Mark VI., gun - -	1	-	19	5	"	-	19	5
Trays, loading, B.L. :								
10-inch, Marks I. to IV. - - - - -	4	12	3	11½	"	48	15	10
" " without lengthening piece - - -	1	9	10	1	"	9	10	1
9·2-inch, Mark III.-VII. guns - - - - -	12	7	11	2½	"	90	14	6
" Mark IV. and VI. guns - - - - -	3	10	3	6½	"	30	10	8
" wire, Mark VIII. and IX. guns - - -	6	7	11	2½	"	45	7	3
" " Mark X., with screw supporting - -	6	13	5	4½	"	79	12	3
6-inch 30 cwt. howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	3	9	10	4½	"	28	11	1
Obsolete or not required through change in pattern :								
Ordnance, B.L. :								
Boxes, slide A :								
Slides, safety, machined and fitted - - - -	79	-	-	-	-	73	4	-
" " shaped and slotted - - - - -	68	-	-	-	-	63	-	2
Carriers, 6-inch, wire, Mark VII. :								
Eyes, supporting cable, finished - - - - -	39	-	-	-	-	27	14	11
" " " part finished - - - - -	63	-	-	-	-	28	16	3
Links, actuating, lock, Bolts, guide :								
Part I., finished, 12-inch, wire, Mark IX. -	31	-	-	-	-	22	12	2
" " 9·2-inch, wire, Mark X. - - - - -	37	-	-	-	-	27	4	-
Part II., finished, 12-inch, wire, Mark IX. -	31	-	-	-	-	29	6	11
" " 9·2-inch, wire, Mark X. - - - - -	37	-	-	-	-	35	5	11
Locks, electric, 9·2-inch, Mark IX.—Forgings -	6	-	-	-	-	5	15	7
Locks, electric and percussion :								
E. : -Bolts, guide :								
Part I., finished - - - - -	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	7
" finish turned - - - - -	71	-	-	-	-	25	3	1
Part I. and II., finished - - - - -	21	-	-	-	-	24	7	-
" " fitted - - - - -	6	-	-	-	-	6	13	4
Part II., finished - - - - -	2	-	-	-	-	1	9	7
" machined - - - - -	17	-	-	-	-	5	9	6
" turned and part fitted - - - - -	20	-	-	-	-	10	6	1
" " milled - - - - -	19	-	-	-	-	3	2	5

‡ Including special expenditure for tools, &c.

in the Royal Gun Factory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
2	2 15 10						
6	14 15 8						
4	8 10 3						
$\frac{1}{2}$	- - 1						
-	-	2	6 16 4	F.			
-	-	26	100 2 4	F.			
-	-	21	63 5 1	F.			
-	-	46	138 11 -	F.			
-	-	20	84 5 1	F.			
-	-	2	24 16 11	F.			
-	-	54	424 1 10	F.			
-	-	4	30 - 2	F.	G. 7	1	7 10 1
					<u>116</u>		
-	-	82	615 3 9	F.	G. 7	1	7 10 1
					<u>116</u>		
13 $\frac{1}{2}$	- - 1						
5	29 6 5						
-	-	35	23 13 10	F.			
-	-	30	17 6 -	F.			
-	-	10	34 - 7	F.			
-	-	20	63 14 10	F.			
3	4 13 2						
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7	1	- 19 5
					<u>203</u>		
4	48 15 10						
1	9 10 1						
-	-	12	90 14 6	F.			
3	30 10 8						
6	45 7 3						
-	-	6	79 12 3	F.			
3	28 11 1						
23	21 6 3	56	51 17 9	F.			
-	-	68	63 - 2	F.			
-	-	39	27 14 11	F.			
-	-	63	28 16 3	F.			
-	-	31	22 12 2	F.			
31	22 15 9	6	4 8 3	F.			
-	-	31	29 6 11	F.			
31	29 11 5	6	5 14 6	F.			
6	5 15 7						
2	1 - 7						
13	4 12 1	58	20 11 -	F.			
13	15 1 6	8	9 5 6	F.			
-	-	6	6 13 4	F.			
2	1 9 7						
17	5 9 6						
-	-	20	10 6 1	F.			
-	-	19	6 2 5	F.			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.			Per	Cost.		
ARMAMENTS—continued.								
Sights, Q.F., fore :		£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
Hotchkiss, 6-pr., Mark II., gun (Mark I.) - - -	2	1	7	11	Each	2	15	10
" 3 pr., Mark II., gun (Mark I.), S.E. pattern	6	2	9	3½	"	14	15	8
Nordenfelt, 6-pr., Mark III., gun, Mark I. - - -	4	2	2	6½	"	8	10	3
Wire foresight, 4·7-inch - - - - - yard	½	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sights, Q.F., speed :								
fore, 4-inch, Mark II., gun (Mark I.) - - - - -	2	3	8	2	Each	6	16	4
" 12-pr., 8 cwt. (Mark I.) - - - - -	26	3	17	¼	"	100	2	4
" Hotchkiss, 6-pr. (Mark I.) - - - - -	21	3	-	3	"	63	5	1
" " 3-pr. (Mark I.) - - - - -	46	3	-	3	"	138	11	-
" Nordenfelt, 6-pr. - - - - -	20	4	4	3	"	84	5	1
tangent, 4-inch, Mark II. gun (Mark II.) - - -	2	12	8	5½	"	24	16	11
" 12-pr., 8 cwt. (Mark II.) - - - - -	54	7	17	¾	"	424	1	10
" Hotchkiss, 6-pr. (Mark III.) - - - - -	5	7	10	½	"	37	10	3
" " 3-pr. (Mark III.) - - - - -	83	7	10	½	"	622	13	10
Sights, R.M.L. :								
fore, Wire, foresight, 13 pr. - - - - - yards	13½	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
muzzle, 64-pr., 58 cwt. (S.E. pattern) - - -	5	5	17	3½	Each	29	6	5
" 9-pr., 8 cwt., Mark II. gun (Mark II.) - -	35	-	13	6½	"	23	13	10
" 7-pr., 200 lbs. - - - - -	30	-	11	6½	"	17	6	-
tangent, 9-pr., 8 cwt., Mark II., gun, 12- ϕ (Mark III.)	10	3	8	¾	"	34	-	7
" " " " " " 6- ϕ - - - - -	20	3	3	9	"	63	14	10
" 10 inch, left, Blades - - - - -	3	1	11	¾	"	4	13	2
" Strips, range, 9-inch, Mark VI., gun - -	1	-	19	5	"	-	19	5
Trays, loading, B.L. :								
10-inch, Marks I. to IV. - - - - -	4	12	3	11½	"	48	15	10
" " without lengthening piece - - -	1	9	10	1	"	9	10	1
9·2-inch, Mark III.-VII. guns - - - - -	12	7	11	2½	"	90	14	6
" Mark IV. and VI. guns - - - - -	3	10	3	6½	"	30	10	8
" wire, Mark VIII. and IX. guns - - -	6	7	11	2½	"	45	7	3
" " Mark X., with screw supporting - -	6	13	5	4½	"	79	12	3
6-inch 30 cwt. howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	3	9	10	4½	"	28	11	1
Obsolete or not required through change in pattern :								
Ordnance, B.L. :								
Boxes, slide A :								
Slides, safety, machined and fitted - - -	79	-	-	-	-	73	4	-
" " shaped and slotted - - - - -	68	-	-	-	-	63	-	2
Carriers, 6-inch, wire, Mark VII. :								
Eyes, supporting cable, finished - - - - -	39	-	-	-	-	27	14	11
" " " part finished - - - - -	63	-	-	-	-	28	16	3
Links, actuating, lock, Bolts, guide :								
Part I., finished, 12-inch, wire, Mark IX. -	31	-	-	-	-	22	12	2
" " 9·2-inch, wire, Mark X. - - - - -	37	-	-	-	-	27	4	-
Part II., finished, 12-inch, wire, Mark IX. -	31	-	-	-	-	29	6	11
" " 9·2-inch, wire, Mark X. - - - - -	37	-	-	-	-	35	5	11
Locks, electric, 9·2-inch, Mark IX.—Forgings -	6	-	-	-	-	5	15	7
Locks, electric and percussion :								
E. : -Bolts, guide :								
Part I., finished - - - - -	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	7
" finish turned - - - - -	71	-	-	-	-	25	3	1
Part I. and II., finished - - - - -	21	-	-	-	-	24	7	-
" " fitted - - - - -	6	-	-	-	-	6	13	4
Part II., finished - - - - -	2	-	-	-	-	1	9	7
" machined - - - - -	17	-	-	-	-	5	9	6
" turned and part fitted - - - - -	20	-	-	-	-	10	6	1
" " milled - - - - -	19	-	-	-	-	3	2	5

‡ Including special expenditure for tools, &c.

in the Royal Gun Factory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
2	2 15 10						
6	14 15 8						
4	8 10 3						
$\frac{1}{2}$	- - 1						
-	-	2	6 16 4	F.			
-	-	26	100 2 4	F.			
-	-	21	63 5 1	F.			
-	-	46	138 11 -	F.			
-	-	20	84 5 1	F.			
-	-	2	24 16 11	F.			
-	-	54	424 1 10	F.			
-	-	4	30 - 2	F.	G. 7	1	7 10 1
					<u>116</u>		
-	-	82	615 3 9	F.	G. 7	1	7 10 1
					<u>116</u>		
13 $\frac{1}{2}$	- - 1						
5	29 6 5						
-	-	35	23 13 10	F.			
-	-	30	17 6 -	F.			
-	-	10	34 - 7	F.			
-	-	20	63 14 10	F.			
3	4 13 2						
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7	1	- 19 5
					<u>203</u>		
4	48 15 10						
1	9 10 1						
-	-	12	90 14 6	F.			
3	30 10 8						
6	45 7 3						
-	-	6	79 12 3	F.			
3	28 11 1						
23	21 6 3	56	51 17 9	F.			
-	-	68	63 - 2	F.			
-	-	39	27 14 11	F.			
-	-	63	28 16 3	F.			
-	-	31	22 12 2	F.			
31	22 15 9	6	4 8 3	F.			
-	-	31	29 6 11	F.			
31	29 11 5	6	5 14 6	F.			
6	5 15 7						
2	1 - 7						
13	4 12 1	58	20 11 -	F.			
13	15 1 6	8	9 5 6	F.			
-	-	6	6 13 4	F.			
2	1 9 7						
17	5 9 6						
-	-	20	10 6 1	F.			
-	-	19	6 2 5	F.			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL				
	No.	Rate.		Cost.	
ARMAMENTS—continued.					
		£.	s. d.	Per	£. s. d.
Converting 6-inch B.L. guns to Q.F. (including cost of new fittings)	-	-	-	-	2,626 5 3
„ 4-inch B.L. guns to Q.F. (including cost of new fittings)	-	-	-	-	1,322 14 7
Engraving badges on contract guns	-	-	-	-	247 10 2
Fittings for trial at Southsea Castle to enable gun, Q.F., Nordenfelt, 6-pr., to be fired electrically	1	†13	11 11	Set	13 11 11
For alteration of Mark I. locks to suit spring contact (Vide L. of C., 9760):					
O.B.L., Locks, electric, C. or C.1 (Marks I*. and II.):					
Bush insulating contact piece for lock	1	-	- 10	Each	- - 10
Bush insulating contact lead	1	-	2 5	„	- 2 5
Case, contact lead	1	-	8 11	„	- 8 11
Contact piece for lock	1	-	- 10	„	- - 10
„ lead, in two parts:					
Part I.	1	-	2 5	„	- 2 5
Part II.	1	-	4 7	„	- 4 7
Elbow piece, contact lead	1	-	18 4	„	- 18 4
Nut, contact lead	1	-	1 2	„	- 1 2
Washer, contact lead	1	-	- 3	„	- - 3
„ ivory	1	-	- 5	„	- - 5
For alteration of Q.F.C., 4-inch, strikers and needles, for new type of circuit:					
Nuts, for needle (2 to a set)	9	-	2 8	Set	1 4 -
„ securing (steel)	21	-	16 -½	Each	16 16 10
For alteration of Mark II., levers cam, to Mark II*. (Vide L. of C., 8803):					
Sleeves, cam lever, B.L., 6-inch, Marks IV. and VI.	18	2	1 11½	„	37 15 2
For fitting to recess for clip carrier ring in hood of worn guns:					
Hard steel pieces, 6-inch, B.L., Marks III., IV., VI., VIA. and Mark II., drill	26	-	9 10¾	„	12 17 4
Screws, fixing, hard steel pieces, O.B.L., 6-inch, Marks III., IV., VI., VIA. and Mark II., drill	52	-	- 5	„	1 1 6
For local fitting in accordance with R.G.F. drawing, 10378 B./15, O.B.L., 9·2-inch, Mark IX.:					
Brackets:					
securing, clamp, tangent sight, with fixing screw:					
left	9	-	6 3¾	„	2 16 9
right	9	-	6 3¾	„	2 16 10
terminal	9	2	3 8¼	„	19 13 2
Catches, retaining ratchet wheel, with bracket, and two fixing screws	9	1	18 10	„	17 9 6
Feathers, steel, with keep screw	18	-	2 5	„	2 3 8
Filling pieces for terminal return lead, with fixing screws	18	-	6 3¾	„	5 13 7
Wheels, ratchet	9	-	19 5	„	8 14 9

† Including initial charges.

in the Royal Gun Factory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-	-	-	2,626 5 3	F.			
-	-	-	1,322 14 7	F.			
-	-	-	247 10 2	F.			
1	13 11 11						
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 115	1	- - 10
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 115	1	- 2 5
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 115	1	- 8 11
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 115	1	- - 10
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 115	1	- 2 5
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 115	1	- 4 7
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 115	1	- 18 4
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 115	1	- 1 2
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 115	1	- - 3
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 115	1	- - 5
-	-	9	1 4 -	F.			
-	-	21	16 16 10	F.			
18	37 15 2						
26	12 17 4						
52	1 1 6						
9	2 16 9						
9	2 16 10						
9	19 13 2						
9	17 9 6						
18	2 3 8						
18	5 13 7						
9	8 14 9						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.				
	No.	Rate.			Cost.
		£.	s.	d.	Per. £. s. d.
ARMAMENTS—continued.					
For repair to hinge joint of carrier ring, and breech ring of worn guns (<i>Vide</i> L. of C. 9735):					
Bushes:					
breech ring, steel, with fixing screw, Q.F., 4-inch, Mark I. and II.	18	-	7	3½	Each 6 11 -
carrier ring, steel, with fixing screws:					
Q.F., 4-inch, Mark I and II., upper	20	-	10	2½	" 10 3 10
lower	20	-	10	2½	" 10 3 11
carrier ring and breech ring, steel, Q.F.C., 4-inch	21	-	7	4½	" 7 12 11
Screws, fixing:					
breech ring, bush, steel, Q.F.C., 4-inch	5	-	1	5½	" - 7 3
carrier ring, bush, steel, Q.F.C., 4-inch	16	-	1	5½	" 1 3 4
Gauges, striker, protrusion, O.Q.F. or Q.F.C.	48	-	4	2½	" 10 2 5
Hard steel pieces:					
for breech screw, with 2 fixing screws:					
Q.F., 6-inch, B., and Q.F.C., 6-inch	105	-	11	9	" 61 14 -
" 12-pr., 12 cwt., A., and 8 cwt.	12	-	10	1½	" 6 1 8
carrier, with 2 fixing screws:					
Q.F., 6-inch, B., and Q.F.C., 6-inch	12	-	15	3½	" 9 3 6
" 4-7-inch, B., and 4-inch, Mark III.	13	1	4	5½	" 15 18 2
with 2 screwed rivets for repair of levers trigger, Q.F.:					
Nordenfelt, 6-pr., Mark II. and III.	15	-	16	4	" 12 5 1
Liners and A. tubes:					
"A." tubes, Q.F., 4-7-inch, Mark I., II., III.	2	91	4	1½	" 182 8 3
" 12 pr., 12 cwt.	6	35	1	5	" 210 8 5
" Hotchkiss, 6-pr.	35	26	10	11	" 929 1 11
" 3-pr.	18	23	4	5½	" 418 - 11
" Nordenfelt, 6-pr.	2	25	-	10½	" 50 1 9
Liner, through, B.L., 12 inch, for P.P. guns (P. and E.) - 13-5 inch,	1	1,021	3	9	" 1,021 3 9
Man on loan to School of Gunnery, Shoeburyness	-	-	-	-	164 9 -
Preparing for Exhibition at Glasgow, Krupp Field Gun, ordnance, 158 m.m., with breech screw (Long Tom)	-	-	-	-	6 - 11
Preserving and packing guns and fittings	-	-	-	-	2,003 3 9
Re-lining and boring, B.L., 11-inch, P.P. gun, experimental, No. 441, up to 9-2-inch, wire, Mark IX. (P. and E.)	-	-	-	-	1,726 1 8
Repair to carrier ring and hood at hinge joint, B.L., 6-inch, Mark II., drill, III., IV., VI., VIA.:					
Plates, steel	30	-	8	8½	Each 13 - 10
Screws, fixing	210	-	-	2½	" 2 9 10
Repairs to P. and E. guns	-	-	-	-	8,594 9 7
Safety arrangements for electric firing (<i>Vide</i> L. of C., 9328 and 9329)	-	-	-	-	-
Carriage, garrison, disappearing, B.L.:					
10-inch, Mark I.:					
Bracket, contact, bronze frame	1	6	16	3	Each 6 16 3
" " elevator	1	4	2	4	" 4 2 4
" " " bracket	1	2	7	3	" 2 7 3
" supporting, lead	1	1	19	9	" 1 19 9
Clip, retaining, lead	1	-	13	3	" - 13 3
" supporting, double lead, with adapter	1	-	18	-	" - 18 -
" " single lead, with two adapters	1	-	18	11	" - 18 11

in the Royal Gun Factory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-	-	18	6 11 -	F.			
-	-	20	10 3 10	F.			
-	-	20	10 3 11	F.			
-	-	21	7 12 11	F.			
-	-	5	- 7 3	F.			
-	-	16	1 3 4	F.			
48	10 2 5						
5	2 18 9	100	58 15 3	F.			
12	6 1 8						
12	9 3 6						
13	15 18 2						
15	12 5 1						
2	182 8 3						
1	35 1 5	5	175 7 -	F.			
-	-	35	929 1 11	F.			
-	-	18	418 - 11	F.			
-	-	2	50 1 9	F.			
1	1,021 3 9						
-	164 9 -						
-	6 - 11						
-	742 8 11	-	1,260 14 10	F.			
-	1,726 1 8						
30	13 - 10						
210	2 9 10						
-	8,594 9 7						
-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7	1	6 16 3
-	-	-	-	-	62		
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7	1	4 2 4
-	-	-	-	-	62		
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7	1	2 7 3
-	-	-	-	-	62		
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7	1	4 19 9
-	-	-	-	-	62		
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7	1	13 3
-	-	-	-	-	62		
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7	1	- 18 -
-	-	-	-	-	62		
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7	1	- 18 11
-	-	-	-	-	62		

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.	Rate	Cost.
ARMAMENTS—continued.			
Safety arrangements for electric firing (<i>vide</i> L. of C. 9328 and 9329)— <i>continued.</i>			
Carriage, garrison, disappearing, B.L.— <i>continued.</i>		£. s. d. Per	£. s. d.
9·2-inch, Marks IV. and VI. :			
Brackets, contact, gun - - -	2	3 8 7	<i>Each</i> 6 17 2
6-inch, Marks II., II*, and IV. :			
Adapters, bracket, contact hood - - -	3	- 1 11½	" - 5 10
" " supporting lead - - -	3	- 1 11½	" - 5 10
" clips, supporting, double lead - -	3	- 3 4½	" - 10 2
" " " single lead - - -	3	- 3 4½	" - 10 2
Brackets, contact, elevator - - -	3	2 7 9½	" 7 3 4
" " " bracket - - -	3	2 1 2	" 6 3 6
" " hood - - -	3	2 15 4½	" 8 6 1
" supporting lead - - -	3	1 4 10	" 3 14 6
" terminals - - -	3	3 5 6½	" 9 16 7
Clips, retaining lead - - -	3	- 3 5½	" - 10 5
" supporting double lead, with adapter -	3	- 15 7	" 2 6 9
" " single lead, with two adapters	3	- 15 1½	" 2 5 5
Nuts, retaining, bracket, contact hood - -	3	- 1 10½	" 5 7
" " " terminals - - -	3	- 1 9½	" - 5 4
Washers, bracket, terminal - - -	3	- 1 -¼	" - 3 1
Safety lock arrangement, B.L., 6-inch, Marks IV. and VI. sets	100	†- 11 3½	<i>Set</i> 56 11 11
Services for Ordnance Committee :			
Apparatus for laying B.L., 12-inch, wire, Mark IX., gun, No. 159 - - -	1	30 - 1	<i>Each</i> 30 - 1
Ball lever spindle worm, B.L., 9·2-inch, wire, Mark X. - - -	1	47 19 7	<i>Set</i> 47 19 7
Bracket worm, with screw fixing and screw preserving, B.L., 9·2-inch, wire, Mark X. - - -	1		
Wheel, hand, spindle, B.L., 9·2-inch, wire, Mark X. -	1		
Bracket for attachment of shoulder piece, with screw fixing, Q.F., Nordenfelt, 6-pr., Mark I. -	1	42 15 6	" 42 15 6
Shoulder piece, Hotchkiss, for Nordenfelt, 6-pr., Mark I. -	1		
" " Nordenfelt, 6-pr., Mark I. - - -	1		
Combined shot bearer and tray :			
B.L., 7·5-inch gun - - -	1	26 3 9	<i>Each</i> 26 3 9
" " " fitted for lifting by two men -	1	20 6 4	" 20 6 4
Extractors, tube, hand - - -	3	4 4 -	" 12 12 -
Lock, electric and percussion, F., with catch retaining case - - -	1	26 18 8	" 26 18 8
Re-cocking lever and shafts, Q.F. Hotchkiss, 6-pr. -	1	7 14 7	<i>Set</i> 7 14 7
" " " " " 3-pr. - - -	1		

† Including initial charges.

in the Royal Gun Factory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
2	6 17 2						
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 105	3	- 5 10
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 105	3	- 5 10
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 105	3	- 10 2
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 105	3	- 10 2
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 62	3	7 3 4
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 62	3	6 3 6
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 62	3	8 6 1
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 62	3	3 14 6
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 62	3	3 14 7
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 62	3	- 10 5
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 62	3	2 6 9
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 62	3	2 5 5
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 105	3	- 5 7
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 105	3	- 5 4
-	-	-	-	-	G. 7 105	3	- 3 1
100	56 11 11						
1	30 - 1						
1	47 19 7						
1							
1							
1	42 15 6						
1							
1							
1	26 3 9						
1	20 6 4						
3	12 12 -						
1	26 18 8						
1	7 14 7						
1							

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
ARMAMENTS—continued.								
Services for Ordnance Committee—continued.								
With modified fixing and set screw :								
Blocks, sliding, with pins axis	2					5	10	7
Stops, safety	2							
Services for Ordnance Committee, repairs, &c.						1,497	7	6
Small services ordered by I. of G.						28	6	2
Special Naval Services, conversion to Q.F., and repair :								
G. N-2344.—B.L., 6-inch, Marks III.—VI., Nos. 394, 464, 473, 624 (In part)						749	13	7
G. N-2323.—B.L., 4 inch, Mark IV. (In part)						2,200	10	4
G. N-2345.—B.L., 4-inch, Mark IV., Nos. 101, 123 (In part)						166	19	7
Special Naval Services, Repairs :								
G. N-2376.—O.B.L., 13·5-inch, Mark II., No. 9 (In part)						514	3	4
G. N-2287 and G. N-2326.—O.B.L., 12-inch, wire, Mark VIII., No. 54 (In full)						437	12	1
G. N-2161.—O.B.L., 12-inch, wire, Mark IX., No. 123 (In completion)						769	4	9
G. N-2412.—O.B.L., 12-inch, wire, Mark IX., No. 124 (In part)						262	9	9
G. N-2299.—O.B.L., 9·2-inch, Mark IA., No. 16 (In part)						249	6	8
G. N-2103.—O.B.L., 9·2-inch, Mark IIA., No. 9 (In completion)						248	2	6
G. N-2427.—O.B.L., 9·2-inch, Mark V., No. 55 (In part)						27	4	4
G. N-2431.—O.B.L., 8-inch, Mark III., No. 23 (In part)						5	7	3
G. N-2423.—O.B.L., 8-inch, Mark III., No. 6, chase-hooped (In part)						7		11
G. N-2222.—O.B.L., 6-inch, Mark III.—VI., Nos. 364, 365, 424, 623, 678 (In completion)						99	6	7
G. N-2399.—O.Q.F., 6-inch, Mark I., No. 202 (In part)						85	2	9
G. N-2168.—O.Q.F., 6-inch, Mark II., No. 622 (In completion)						4	12	
G. N-2187.—O.Q.F., 6-inch, Mark II., No. 753 (In completion)						15	15	1
G. N-2377.—O.Q.F., 6-inch, Mark II., No. 492 (In part)						75	1	11
G. N-2221.—O.Q.F., 6-inch B., Mark II., No. 663 (In completion)						62	15	6
G. N-2420.—O.Q.F., 6-inch B., Mark II., No. 515 (In part)						33		9
G. N-2379.—O.Q.F., 6-inch B., Mark II., No. 693 (In part)						110	5	7
G. N-2335.—O.Q.F., 6-inch B., Mark II., No. 513 (In part)						90	4	1
G. N-2378.—O.Q.F., 6-inch B., Mark, II., No. 517 (In part)						114	18	6

in the Royal Gun Factory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
(2)	5 10 7	-					
2		-					
-	1,497 7 6	-					
-	-	-	28 6 2	F.			
-	-	-	749 13 7	F.			
-	-	-	2,200 10 4	F.			
-	-	-	166 19 7	F.			
-	-	-	514 3 4	F.			
-	-	-	437 12 1	F.			
-	-	-	769 4 9	F.			
-	-	-	262 9 9	F.			
-	-	-	249 6 8	F.			
-	-	-	248 2 6	F.			
-	-	-	27 4 4	F.			
-	-	-	5 7 3	F.			
-	-	-	7 - 11	F.			
-	-	-	99 6 7	F.			
-	-	-	85 2 9	F.			
-	-	-	4 12 -	F.			
-	-	-	15 15 1	F.			
-	-	-	75 1 11	F.			
-	-	-	62 15 6	F.			
-	-	-	33 - 9	F.			
-	-	-	110 5 7	F.			
-	-	-	90 4 1	F.			
-	-	-	114 18 6	F.			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
ARMAMENTS— <i>continued.</i>			
Special Naval Services, Repairs— <i>continued.</i>		£. s. d.	Per £. s. d.
G. N-2239.—O.Q.F., 6-inch C., Mark $\frac{1}{4}$, No. 546 (In full)	—	—	— 100 3 5
G. N-2298.—O.Q.F., 6-inch C., Mark $\frac{1}{4}$, No. 359 (In full)	—	—	— 72 14 —
G. N-2367.—O.Q.F., 4·7-inch, Mark I*, No. 101 (In full)	—	—	— 105 11 —
G. N-2388.—O.Q.F., 4·7-inch, Mark II., No. 119 (In part)	—	—	— 73 7 3
G. N-2450.—O.Q.F., 4·7-inch, Mark III., Nos. 270, 271 (In part)	—	—	— 3 — 9
G. N-2217.—O.Q.F., 4·7-inch, Mark III., No. 393 (In completion)	—	—	— 48 15 9
G. N-2182.—O.Q.F., 4·7-inch, Mark III., No. 253 (In completion)	—	—	— 31 6 10
G. N-2389.—O.Q.F., 4·7-inch, Mark III., No. 315 (In part)	—	—	— 91 13 11
G. N-2397.—O.Q.F., 4·7-inch, Mark III.A, Nos. 476, 483, 484, 485, 488 (In part)	—	—	— 63 1 9
G. N-2364.—O.Q.F., 4·7-inch, Mark IV.A, No. 646 (In full)	—	—	— 175 4 6
G. N-2454.—O.Q.F., 12-pr., 8 cwt., No. 463 (In part)	—	—	— 6 6 4
G. N-2340.—O.Q.F., 12-pr., 8 cwt., No. 307 (In part)	—	—	— 99 7 6
G. N-2425.—O.Q.F., Hotchkiss, 6-pr., Mark I., Nos. 734, 926 (In part)	—	—	— 26 17 11
G. N-2184.—O.Q.F., Hotchkiss, 6-pr., Mark I., Nos. 606, 607, 987, 993 (In completion)	—	—	— 10 9 2
G. N-2400.—O.Q.F., Hotchkiss, 6-pr., Mark I., No. 963 (In part)	—	—	— 25 7 2
G. N-2352.—O.Q.F., Hotchkiss, 6-pr., Mark I., Nos. 811, 940 (In full)	—	—	— 47 9 —
G. N-2353.—O.Q.F., Hotchkiss, 6-pr., Mark I., Nos. 510, 1145, 1273 (In full)	—	—	— 74 12 9
G. N-2426.—O.Q.F., Hotchkiss, 3-pr., Mark I., Nos. 1908, 1332 (In part)	—	—	— 17 — —
G. N-2186.—O.Q.F., Hotchkiss, 3-pr., Mark I., Nos. 1001, 1057, 1151, 1748 (In completion)	—	—	— 11 16 3
G. N-2199.—O.Q.F., Hotchkiss, 3-pr., Mark I., Nos. 763, 1531, 1462, 1059, 1772, 1944, 2079 (In completion)	—	—	— 24 4 11
G. N-2220.—O.Q.F., Hotchkiss, 3-pr., Mark I., Nos. 4, 1690, 1792, 1919 (In completion)	—	—	— 67 12 1
G. N-2251.—O.Q.F., Hotchkiss, 3-pr., Mark I., Nos. 74, 731, 1703 (In full)	—	—	— 68 3 3
G. N-2320.—O.Q.F., Hotchkiss, 3-pr., Mark I., Nos. 245, 1256, 1877 (In full)	—	—	— 60 5 —
G. N-2401.—O.Q.F., Hotchkiss, 3-pr., Mark I., Nos. 266, 924, 1156 (In part)	—	—	— 48 9 5
G. N-2402.—O.Q.F., Hotchkiss, 3 pr., Mark I., Nos. 434, 1391, 593, 1946 (In part)	—	—	— 76 7 6
G. N-2354.—O.Q.F., Hotchkiss, 3-pr., Mark I., Nos. 795, 1415, 1582 (In full)	—	—	— 65 18 11
G. N-2183.—O.R.M.L., 9-pr., 8 cwt., Mark II., Nos. 1006, 1009, 1033, 1076, 1081, 1102, 1237 (In part)	—	—	— 127 19 10
G. N-2202.—Completing inner "A" tubes, B.L., 12-inch, wire, Mark IX., off Messrs. Firth and Sons, Contract 73-3-849, d. 15/12/99 (In part)	—	—	— 127 19 2
G. N-2295.—Completing inner "A" tubes, B.L., 6-inch, wire, Mark VII., off Messrs. Armstrong and Co.'s Contract 73-3-1140, d. 28/3/00 (In part)	—	—	— 83 2 11
G. N-2202.—Completing "A" tubes, Q.F., 4·7-inch, Mark I-III. (In part)	—	—	— 23 2 1
G. N-2215.—Completing through liners, hollow, B.L., 9·2-inch, Mark I. and II., off Messrs. Spencer and Sons, Contract 73-3-754, d. 21/10/99 (In completion)	—	—	— 13 19 —

in the Royal Gun Factory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-	-	-	100 3 5	F.			
-	-	-	72 14 -	F.			
-	-	-	105 11 -	F.			
-	-	-	73 7 3	F.			
-	-	-	3 - 9	F.			
-	-	-	48 15 9	F.			
-	-	-	31 6 10	F.			
-	-	-	91 13 11	F.			
-	-	-	63 1 9	F.			
-	-	-	175 4 6	F.			
-	-	-	6 6 4	F.			
-	-	-	99 7 6	F.			
-	-	-	26 17 11	F.			
-	-	-	10 9 2	F.			
-	-	-	25 7 2	F.			
-	-	-	47 9 -	F.			
-	-	-	74 12 9	F.			
-	-	-	17 - -	F.			
-	-	-	11 16 3	F.			
-	-	-	24 4 11	F.			
-	-	-	67 12 1	F.			
-	-	-	68 3 3	F.			
-	-	-	60 5 -	F.			
-	-	-	48 9 5	F.			
-	-	-	76 7 6	F.			
-	-	-	65 18 11	F.			
-	-	-	127 19 10	F.			
-	-	-	127 19 2	F.			
-	-	-	83 2 11	F.			
-	-	-	23 2 1	F.			
-	-	-	13 19 -	F.			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
ARMAMENTS— <i>continued</i> .			
Special Naval Services, Repairs— <i>continued</i> .			
		£. s. d. Per	£. s. d.
G. N-2295.—Completing through liner, Q.F., 6-inch, Mark I., II., and III., off Messrs. Cammell and Co.'s Contract 73-3-1140, d. 28/3/00 - (In part)	-	-	66 17 6
G. N-2201.—Manufacturing "A." tubes, Q.F., 4·7-inch, Mark I., III., as usually supplied by the trade - - - - - (In part)	6	60 17 -½ Each	365 2 3
Stores and services to assist contractors in executing their contracts - - - - -	-	-	135 7 -
Tools for alteration of firing pins to take removable strikers :			
Q.F., 6-pr., Hotchkiss :			
Drills - - - - -	11	2 17 -½ Set	62 15 -
Gauges - - - - -	11		
Jigs - - - - -	11		
Rimers - - - - -	11		
Q.F., 3-pr., Hotchkiss :			
Drills - - - - -	11	2 17 -½ Set	62 15 -
Gauges - - - - -	11		
Jigs - - - - -	11		
Rimers - - - - -	11		
Repairs and alterations to guns, including sights and fittings - - - - -	-	-	11,534 6 5
TOTAL - - - - -	-	-	392,545 11 9

FIELD ARTILLERY :

Ordnance, B.L. (with component fittings, complete, but without sights, appurtenances, or implements) :

6-inch 30 cwt. howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	12	499 8 11½	Each	5,993 7 8
15-pr., Mark I. - - - - -	2	180 4 4½	"	360 8 9
15-pr., Mark III. - - - - -	6	338 6 6¾	"	2,029 19 5
15-pr., Mark III. - - - - -	(a) 4	349 9 7½	"	1,397 18 6
15-pr., Mark IV. - - - - -	54	†288 18 1¾	"	15,601 - -
12-pr., 6 cwt., Mark IV. - - - - -	60	†225 13 7½	"	13,540 17 10

Ordnance, B.L. (with component fittings, complete, and with sights, appurtenances, and implements) :

10-pr. - - - - -	1	†455 1 3	"	455 1 3
------------------	---	----------	---	---------

Ordnance, R.M.L. (with component fittings, complete, but without sights, appurtenances, or implements) :

Jointed, 2·5-inch, Mark I. - - - - -	6	92 19 11¾	"	557 19 10
--------------------------------------	---	-----------	---	-----------

Ordnance, B.L. :

Blocks, retaining tube, 15-pr. and 12-pr., Mark II.-IV. - - - - -	123	5 9 5	"	672 18 8
Bolts, elevating, 15-pr., Marks I.-IV. - - - - -	286	†- 15 4½	"	219 17 9
" " 12-pr., 6-cwt., Marks I.-IV. - - - - -	228	†- 15 4½	"	175 5 10
" stop, 5-inch howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	11	1 3 8½	"	13 - 10
" " 15-pr. Mark I. - - - - -	25	- 10 -½	"	12 10 11
" " 12-pr., 6 cwt., Mark I. - - - - -	12	- 10 -¾	"	6 - 9
Boxes, slide, 15-pr. and 12-pr., Mark II.-IV. - - -	123	12 16 10¼	"	1,579 13 9
Brackets, telescopic sight, 15-pr. and 12-pr. (Mark II.)	63	7 12 4	"	479 16 10
Carriers, 15-pr., Mark II.-IV., and 12-pr., Mark II.-IV. - - - - -	22	32 1 4½	"	705 10 2

(a) With brackets foresight, and plates preserving bracket telescopic sight.

† Including initial charges.

‡ Including special expenditure for tools, &c.

in the Royal Gun Factory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
—	—	—	66 17 6	F.			
—	—	6	365 2 3	F.			
—	135 7 —						
		11	62 15 —	F.			
		11		F.			
		11		F.			
		11		F.			
		11		F.			
		11		F.			
		11		F.			
		11		F.			
—	6,754 10 8	—	4,655 16 11	F.	G. 7 95	—	123 18 10
—	93,818 2 11	—	298,369 7 .9	—		—	358 1 1
12	5,993 7 8	—	—	—	G. 7 149	2	360 8 9
6	2,029 19 5	—	—	—			
4	1,397 18 6	—	—	—			
54	15,601 — —	—	—	—			
60	13,540 17 10	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	G. 7 92	1	455 1 3
6	557 19 10	—	—	—			
123	672 18 8	—	—	—			
286	219 17 9	—	—	—			
228	175 5 10	—	—	—			
11	13 — 10	—	—	—			
25	12 10 11	—	—	—			
12	6 — 9	—	—	—			
123	1,579 13 9	—	—	—			
63	479 16 10	—	—	—			
22	705 10 2	—	—	—			

DEAN, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
FIELD ARTILLERY—continued.								
Ordnance, B.L.—continued.								
Catches, retaining, clamp, tangent sight, Grenfell, 12-pr. (experimental)	3	£.	s.	d.	Each	£.	s.	d.
„ tangent sight, 15-pr., Mark II.-IV., and 12-pr., Mark II.-IV.	5	—	7	8½	„	1	3	2
Clips, axial head, 15-pr., Mark I. (Mark IV.)	854	2	19	—¼	„	2,520	7	—
Collars, actuating, T tubes:								
5-inch howitzer, Mark I.	28	4	9	9½	„	125	14	6
12-pr. 6 cwt., Mark I.	284	3	8	11¼	„	978	16	6
Discs, pad, obturating:								
adjusting, 5-inch howitzer, Mark I.	127	—	—	7½	„	3	19	6
„ 15-pr., Mark I.	574	—	—	7½	„	17	19	5
„ 15-pr., and 12-pr., Marks II.-IV.	521	—	—	7½	„	16	6	3
„ 12-pr., 6 cwt., Mark I.	72	—	—	7½	„	2	5	2
protecting, 5-inch howitzer, Mark I., front	237	1	11	11½	„	378	15	10
„ „ rear	237	1	11	11½	„	378	15	11
„ 15-pr., Mark I., front	435	1	2	10	„	496	15	7
„ „ rear	435	1	2	10	„	496	15	8
„ 15-pr., and 12-pr., Marks II.-IV., front	389	1	2	10	„	444	4	11
„ „ rear	389	1	2	10	„	444	4	11
„ 12-pr. 6 cwt., Mark I., front	122	1	2	10	„	139	6	6
„ „ rear	122	1	2	10	„	139	6	7
Extractors, box, slide, 15-pr., Marks II.-IV., and 12-pr., Marks II.-IV.	260	1	8	11½	„	376	12	7
Heads, axial, 15-pr., Mark I.	64	1	19	2¼	„	125	8	—
Levers:								
breech mechanism, 15-pr., Marks II.-IV., and 12-pr. Marks II.-IV.	78	6	4	1	„	483	17	10
Catches, retaining, 15-pr., Marks II.-IV., and 12-pr., Marks II.-IV.	6	—	3	6½	„	1	1	3
Nuts, securing, catch, retaining, 15-pr., Marks II.-IV., 12-pr. and 12-pr., Marks II.-IV.	6	—	1	8½	„	—	10	2
cam, 5-inch howitzer, Mark I.	4	4	15	10½	„	19	3	7
„ 15-pr., Mark I.	147	1	6	9	„	196	13	8
„ 12-pr. 6 cwt., Mark I.	20	5	18	8½	„	118	14	7
Links, actuating collar, 5-inch howitzer, Mark I.	39	1	5	6¼	„	49	15	7
Pads, obturating:								
5-inch howitzer, Mark I.	197	—	6	6	„	64	2	2
15-pr., Mark I.	609	—	4	—¼	„	123	6	1
„ „ II.-IV., and 12-pr. Marks II.-IV.	575	—	4	1½	„	118	15	9
12-pr. 6 cwt., Mark I.	118	—	3	8	„	21	12	9
Pinions, link, 15-pr., Marks II.-IV., and 12-pr., Marks II.-IV.	30	1	14	3	„	51	7	2
Pins, keep:								
elevating bolt, 15-pr. and 12-pr.	1,640	‡	—	5 5½	„	448	17	6
hinge bolt:								
cam lever, 5-inch howitzer, Mark I.	140	—	1	4½	„	9	16	2
„ „ 15-pr., Mark I.	400	—	—	9	„	14	18	5
carrier ring, 15-pr., and 12-pr.	472	—	1	4½	„	33	1	1
split, 2-inch × 192-inch	1,140	—	—	—¼	„	2	4	6
„ 7-inch × 08-inch	2,008	—	—	—¾	„	3	18	6
„ 35-inch × 05-inch	1,513	—	—	—½	„	2	19	2
Plates, preserving, bracket foresight, 5-inch howitzer, Mark I.	100	—	4	9¼	„	23	17	11

‡ Including special expenditure for tools, &c.

in the Royal Gun Factory—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
3	1 3 2						
5	1 15 6						
854	2,520 7 —						
28	125 14 6						
284	978 16 6						
127	3 19 6						
574	17 19 5						
521	16 6 3						
72	2 5 2						
237	378 15 10						
237	378 15 11						
435	496 15 7						
435	496 15 8						
389	444 4 11						
389	444 4 11						
122	139 6 6						
122	139 6 7						
260	376 12 7						
64	125 8 —						
78	483 17 10						
6	1 1 3						
6	— 10 2						
4	19 3 7						
147	196 13 8						
20	118 14 7						
39	49 15 7						
197	64 2 2						
609	123 6 1						
575	118 15 9						
118	21 12 9						
30	51 7 2						
1,640	448 17 6						
140	9 16 2						
400	14 18 5						
472	33 1 1						
1,140	2 4 6						
2,008	3 18 6						
1,513	2 19 2						
100	23 17 11						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
FIELD ARTILLERY—continued.			
Ordnance, B.L.—continued.		£. s. d.	Per £. s. d.
Rings, carrier :			
5-inch howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	6	†23 8 23	Each 140 9 5
15-pr., Mark I. - - - - -	40	12 17 6	" 515 2 2
12-pr. 6 cwt., Mark I. - - - - -	25	13 9 3	" 336 13 1
Pins, axis clip, 15-pr., Mark I. - - - - -	50	- 1 8	" 4 4 10
Screws :			
breech, 5-inch howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	6	†62 10 4	" 375 2 -
" 15-pr., Mark I. - - - - -	62	20 8 -	" 1,265 - 6
" 15-pr., Mark II-IV., and 12-pr., Mark II-IV. - - - - -	22	†13 10 3	" 297 6 1
" 12-pr. 6 cwt., Mark I. - - - - -	26	33 11 8	" 873 5 1
" Levers, catch, vent, T axial, 5-inch howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	2	1 6 7	" 2 13 2
oil hole, breech screw, 15-pr., Mark II-IV., and 12-pr., Mark II-IV. - - - - -	12	- - 1	" - 1 8
Sockets, sight, tangent :			
15-pr., Mark I., left - - - - -	3	1 19 1	" 5 17 3
" " right - - - - -	3	1 19 1	" 5 17 3
Springs, catch :			
cam lever, 5-inch howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	214	- - 8	" 7 16 6
foresight, 5-inch howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	150	- - 8	" 5 9 9
retaining breech mechanism lever, 15-pr., Mark II-IV., and 12-pr., Mark II-IV. - - - - -	807	- - 8	" 29 10 4
retaining breech screw, 15-pr., Mark II-IV., and 12-pr., Mark II-IV. - - - - -	854	- - 8	" 31 4 10
vent, T axial, 5-inch howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	213	- - 8	" 7 15 11
" " 12-pr. 6 cwt., Mark I. - - - - -	66	- - 8	" 2 8 3
Springs :			
clip, carrier ring :			
5-inch howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	150	- - 8	" 5 9 9
15-pr., Mark I. - - - - -	593	- 3 8	" 110 8 1
12-pr. 6 cwt., Mark I. - - - - -	72	- - 8	" 2 12 8
extractor, 15-pr., Mark II-IV., and 12-pr., Mark II-IV. - - - - -	785	- - 8	" 28 14 3
guide bolt, 15-pr., Mark II-IV., and 12-pr., Mark II-IV. - - - - -	886	- - 8	" 32 8 2
latch, carrier ring, 5-inch howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	190	- - 8	" 6 18 11
stud, catch, 15-pr. and 12-pr. - - - - -	2,752	- - 8	" 100 13 4
" retaining foresight, 15-pr. and 12-pr. - - - - -	2,834	- - 8	" 103 13 4
vent, axial, 15-pr., Mark II-IV., and 12-pr., Mark II-IV. - - - - -	625	- 5 5	" 170 4 3
Vents :			
T axial, 5-inch howitzer, Mark I. - - - - -	80	9 1 1	" 724 6 5
" 15-pr., Mark II-IV., and 12-pr., Mark II-IV. - - - - -	465	†7 5 2	" 3,375 19 5
" 12-pr. 6 cwt., Mark I. - - - - -	213	7 1 6	" 1,507 5 3
T radial, Mark II., 15-pr., Mark I. - - - - -	775	4 11 1	" 3,563 1 2
Wrenches, breech mechanism :			
A. (15-pr., Mark II-IV., and 12-pr., Mark II-IV.) - - - - -	209	- 10 3	" 107 2 1
A. (12-pr. 6 cwt., and 5 inch howitzer) - - - - -	92	- 11 6	" 53 3 4
B. (15-pr., Mark II-IV., and 12-pr., Mark II-IV.) - - - - -	265	†1 1 -	" 278 4 10
C. (15-pr., Mark II-IV., and 12-pr., Mark II-IV.) - - - - -	240	- 3 2	" 38 15 2
Wrenches, Mark II., radial, T. vent, 15-pr., Mark I. - - - - -	566	- 5 -	" 141 15 5

† Including special expenditure for tools, &c.

‡ Including initial charges.

in the Royal Gun Factory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
6	140 9 5						
40	515 2 2						
25	336 13 1						
50	4 4 10						
6	375 2 —						
62	1,265 — 6						
22	297 6 1						
26	873 5 1						
2	2 13 2						
12	— 1 8						
3	5 17 3						
3	5 17 3						
214	7 16 6						
150	5 9 9						
807	29 10 4						
854	31 4 10						
213	7 15 11						
66	2 8. 3						
150	5 9 9						
593	110 8 1						
72	2 12 8						
785	28 14 3						
886	32 8 2						
190	6 18 11						
2,752	100 13 4						
2,834	103 13 4						
625	170 4 3						
80	724 6 5						
465	3,375 19 5						
213	1,507 5 3						
775	3,563 1 2						
209	107 2 1						
92	53 3 4						
265	278 4 10						
240	38 15 2						
564	141 5 5				G. 7	2	— 10 —
					149		

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.				
	No.	Rate.		Cost.	
		£.	s.	d.	Per
FIELD ARTILLERY—continued.					
Ordnance, R.M.L. :					
Bars, shifting - - - - -	6	-	12	1	Each
Guards, trunnion, 2·5-inch, Mark I. - - - - -	6	1	3	2	"
Levers, gas, ring, 2·5-inch, Mark I. - - - - -	6	-	2	1	"
Pins, keep, cascade elevating bolt, 25-pr. to 9-pr. -	550	1	5	5	"
Rings, gas, 2·5-inch, Mark I. - - - - -	24	-	18	4	"
Screws, set, socket, tangent sight, 7-pr., 200 lbs., Mark IV. - - - - -	14	-	9	8	"
Bits, vent, 14-inch - - - - -	335	-	1	8	"
Brackets, sight, R.M.L., reciprocating :					
2·5-inch, Mark I. (III.) - - - - -	6	15	19	1	"
2·5-inch, Mark I. (III.), Bubbles - - - - -	4	-	-	8	"
Clamps :					
tangent sight, B. - - - - -	24	-	13	7	"
" " D. - - - - -	115	-	13	7	"
" " B.L., 15-prs. and 12-prs. Mark II. - - - - -	43	-	14	4	"
" " R.M.L., 2·5-inch, Mark I. (III.) - - - - -	12	-	13	3	"
sight, R.M.L., reciprocating, 2·5-inch, Mark I. (II.) -	6	-	10	8	"
Drifts, vent, O.B.L. - - - - -	2	-	3	1	"
" " 8-inch - - - - -	60	-	3	1	"
Rods, vent, 14-inch - - - - -	110	-	1	10	"
Sights, B.L. :					
crossbar. fore, 6-inch 30 cwt. howitzer, left	4	5	11	9	"
" " " " " right - - - - -	(a) 14	5	6	6	"
" " " " " " right - - - - -	6	5	11	9	"
" " 5-inch howitzer, left, Mark II. - - - - -	(a) 12	5	6	6	"
" " " " " right, Mark II. - - - - -	49	7	7	8	"
" " " " " " right, Mark II. - - - - -	49	7	7	8	"
" tangent, 6-inch 30 cwt. howitzer - - - - -	36	6	10	5	"
" " 5-inch howitzer - - - - -	118	6	10	5	"
fore, 15-pr. and 12-pr., Mark II. - - - - -	262	3	9	1	"
" 15-pr., Mark IV., and 12-pr., Mark IV., guns, Mark III. - - - - -	376	5	13	8	"
" 15-pr., Colonial - - - - -	10	5	13	8	"
tangent, 15-pr., Mark I. (III.) - - - - -	49	4	13	2	"
" 15-pr., Mark I. (IV.) - - - - -	29	4	13	2	"
" 15-pr., Mark III., Colonial (I.) - - - - -	8	3	7	9	"
" 15-pr., Mark II.-IV., guns (V.) - - - - -	168	18	4	1	"
" 12-pr., 6 cwt. (I.) - - - - -	75	4	13	2	"
" 12-pr., Mark IV., guns (III.) - - - - -	180	18	4	1	"
" Grenfell, 15-pr. and 12-pr., Screws, stop - - - - -	3	-	-	7	"
" " 15-pr., Mark III. (experimental), Screws, stop - - - - -	4	-	-	7	"
Sights, R.M.L. :					
fore, 2·5-inch, Mark I. (IV.) - - - - -	12	2	12	6	"
tangent, 7-pr., 200 lbs., 12 φ (III.) - - - - -	2	2	16	5	"
" " " " (IV.) - - - - -	1	2	16	6	"
" " " 8 φ (III.) - - - - -	2	2	9	1	"
" " " " (IV.) - - - - -	1	2	9	-	"
" 2·5-inch, Mark I. (IV.) - - - - -	12	6	3	5	"
" 2·5-inch, Mark I., reciprocating (II.) - - - - -	6	5	8	7	"

a Without sockets.

‡ Including special expenditure for tools, &c.

† Including initial charges.

in the Royal Gun Factory—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
6	3 12 1						
6	6 19 1						
6	— 12 1						
550	150 10 8						
24	22 1 2						
14	6 16 4						
335	28 2 10						
6	95 14 7						
4	— 2 11						
24	16 7 —						
115	78 6 8						
39	27 19 3	—	—	—	G. 7 149	4	2 17 4
12	7 19 —						
6	3 4 5						
—	—	—	—	—	G. 7 149	2	— 6 3
60	9 8 9						
110	10 2 —						
4	22 7 2						
14	74 11 2						
6	33 10 10						
12	63 18 1						
49	361 18 3						
49	361 18 3						
36	234 16 11						
118	769 15 4						
258	890 13 10	—	—	—	G. 7 149	4	13 16 2
376	2,138 2 9						
10	56 17 4						
49	228 8 5						
25	116 10 10	—	—	—	G. 7 149	4	18 12 11
8	27 2 —						
168	3,057 16 8						
75	349 12 6						
180	3,276 4 11						
3	— 1 9						
4	— 2 4						
12	31 10 8						
2	5 12 11						
—	—	—	—	—	G. 7 198	1	2 16 6
2	4 18 1						
—	—	—	—	—	G. 7 198	1	2 9 —
12	74 1 1						
6	32 11 9						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.				
	No.	Rate.		Cost.	
FIELD ARTILLERY—continued.					
<i>Obsolete, or not required through change in pattern :</i>					
Ordnance, B.L. :		£.	s. d.	Per	£. s. d.
Boxes, slide, 15-pr., Marks II. and III., and 12-pr., Marks II. and III. - - - - -	4	-	-	-	75 1 10
Discs, pad, obturating, protecting, 15-pr., fronts Marks II. and III., and 12-pr., Marks II. and III. - - - - -	4	-	-	-	4 11 4
Levers, breech mechanism, 15-pr., Marks II. and III., and 12-pr., Marks II. and III. - - - - -	4	-	-	-	4 11 5
Locks, percussion, 15-pr., Marks II. and III., and 12-pr., Marks II. and III. - - - - -	4	-	-	-	38 19 3
Pads, obturating, 15-pr., Marks II. and III., and 12-pr., Marks II. and III. - - - - -	4	-	-	-	71 19 2
Vents, axial, 15-pr., Marks II. and III., and 12-pr., Marks II. and III. - - - - -	4	-	-	-	- 16 6
Sights, B.L. :					
tangent, 15-pr., Mark III., Colonial, I. - - - - -	(a) 8	-	-	-	37 5 10
Adjustments, alterations, and repairs to the Special Field equipment Q.F., 15-pr. - - - - -	-	-	-	-	282 11 7
Artificers repairing guns, &c., at outstations - - - - -	-	-	-	-	67 17 9
Converting, B.L. :					
15-pr., 7 cwt., Mark I., batteries, to Q.F. (including cost of new fittings) - - - - -	-	-	-	-	288 8 10
Gauges for sights, B.L., tangent, Grenfell, 15-pr. (V.), and 12-pr. (II. and III.) :					
Box for socket - - - - -	1	12	5 3	Each	12 5 3
" " with plug - - - - -	1	10	13 5	"	10 13 5
Graduation degrees, with slip - - - - -	1	4	12 9	"	4 12 9
Plug testing hole for clip - - - - -	1	-	8 -	"	- 8 -
Testing height and position of foresight - - - - -	1	8	1 7	"	8 1 7
Yards, graduations (with spring clip and 5 slips) on drum of sights tangent - - - - - set	1	17	19 -	Set	17 19 -
Liners and "A" tubes :					
"A" tubes, B.L., 15-pr., Mark I. - - - - -	24	31	11 5½	Each	757 14 4
" " " 12-pr., 6 cwt., Mark I. - - - - -	14	23	16 1	"	333 5 -
" " " 12-pr., 6 cwt., Mark I. - - - - -	(b) 1	22	16 1	"	22 16 1
Preserving and packing guns and fittings - - - - -	-	-	-	-	391 7 3
Repairs to P. and E. guns - - - - -	-	-	-	-	427 6 7
Services for Ordnance Committee :					
Fittings for friction-firing mechanism, 15-pr. and 12-pr. batteries :					
Blocks, retaining tube - - - - -	6	5	13 6½	"	34 1 1
Boxes, slide - - - - -	6	15	2 8½	"	90 16 1
Vents, T axial - - - - -	6	5	18 11	"	35 13 6
Sights, B.L., tangent, with covers and one lens :					
15-pr., Mark IV. - - - - -	3	-	-	-	153 1 11
12-pr., Mark IV. - - - - -	3	-	-	-	-
Sights, B.L., tangent, 10-pr. - - - - -	1	14	2 3	Each	14 2 8
Services for Ordnance Committee, repairs, &c. - - - - -	-	-	-	-	232 2 10
Small services for contractors - - - - -	-	-	-	-	2 7 11
Repairs and alteration to guns, including sights and fittings - - - - -	-	-	-	-	5,088 8 8
TOTAL - - - - -	-	-	-	-	88,201 13 11
BOATS AND VESSELS.					
Repairing War Department Vessels - - - - -	-	-	-	-	7 13 -

(a) Without leaves and traversing screws.

(b) Turned for wire, and passed Y test.

in the Royal Gun Factory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
4	75 1 10						
4	4 11 4						
4	4 11 5						
4	38 19 3						
4	71 19 2						
4	- 16 6						
4	34 16 1						
8	37 5 10						
-	282 11 7						
-	67 17 9						
-	288 8 10						
1	12 5 3						
1	10 13 5						
1	4 12 9						
1	- 8 -						
1	8 1 7						
1	17 19 -						
24	757 14 4						
14	333 5 -						
1	22 16 1						
-	391 7 3						
-	427 6 7						
6	34 1 1						
6	90 16 1						
6	35 13 6						
3	} 153 1 11						
3							
1							
-	14 2 3						
-	232 2 10						
-	2 7 11						
-	5,018 15 11				G. 7 170		6 12 9
-	87,275 3 -						926 10 11
-	7 13 -						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
MISCELLANEOUS STORES :			
		£. s. d.	Per £. s. d.
Braces, ratchet, posts, 29-inch - - - - -	2	7 4 3½	Each 14 8 7
" " " " 20-inch - - - - -	2	6 19 -	" 13 18 -
Drifts, steel, vent, square, ½-inch - - - - -	2	- 7 8	" - 15 4
" " " " F. - - - - -	7	- 11 3	" 3 18 8
" " " " F. 1 - - - - -	5	- 11 9	" 2 18 9
" " " " F. 2 - - - - -	6	- 11 9½	" 3 10 7
" " " " F. 3 - - - - -	3	- 12 9½	" 1 18 4
" " " " F. 4 - - - - -	3	- 13 9½	" 2 1 5
" " " " F. 5 - - - - -	2	- 16 10½	" 1 13 9
Gauges, crusher - - - - -	250	2 8 4½	" 604 17 6
Q.F., 6-pr. - - - - -	12	3 13 6½	" 44 2 7
" 3-pr. - - - - -	12	3 13 6½	" 44 2 7
Coppers, A., crushed to 15 tons - - - - -	2,800	- - 2	" 23 2 5
" " " 12 tons - - - - -	3,000	- - 2	" 24 15 5
" " " 9 tons - - - - -	1,900	- - 2	" 15 13 9
" " " 6 tons - - - - -	200	- - 2	" 1 13 -
Springs - - - - -	1,524	- - 10½	" 66 18 10
Tongs - - - - -	10	- 9 1½	" 4 11 4
Wrenches - - - - -	4	† - 13 -	" 2 12 -
Gauges, vent, 24-inch - - - - - sets	4	3 4 4¾	Set 12 17 7
Holders, brush, No. 1 - - - - -	5	- 17 10½	Each 4 9 4
Instruments taking impression, bore :			
No. 1 - - - - -	1	31 17 3	" 31 17 3
No. 2 - - - - -	4	35 4 5¼	" 140 17 9
Handles (outer portion only) - - - - - length	1	1 - 4	Length 1 - 4
Wrenches, clamp - - - - -	2	- 5 11	Each - 11 10
" feed spindle - - - - -	5	- 18 1¾	" 4 10 9
No. 3 - - - - -	11	32 11 7	" 358 7 4
No. 4 - - - - -	5	86 8 6¾	" 432 2 10
Wrenches, couplings - - - - -	2	1 3 10½	" 2 7 9
" feed spindle - - - - -	2	2 3 9	" 4 7 6
No. 5 - - - - -	5	2 - 10¼	" 10 4 3
No. 6 - - - - -	5	1 16 8½	" 9 3 7
No. 7 - - - - -	-	-	-
Wrenches, couplings - - - - -	2	1 11 2½	" 3 2 5
" feed, spindle - - - - -	2	2 15 1½	" 5 10 3
Blocks, adjusting :			
9·2-inch, B.L., Mark X., chamber - - - - -	6	10 12 9¼	" 63 16 7
10-inch bores, 9·2-inch bores, and chambers, 8-inch, B.L., and 10·4-inch, R.M.L., chambers - - - - -	1	1 8 2	" 1 8 2
12-inch, B.L., Mark VIII., chamber - - - - -	8	9 4 2½	" 73 13 7
" " " IX., bore - - - - -	4	2 16 9¼	" 11 7 1
" " " " chamber - - - - -	4	15 5 1¼	" 61 - 5
13·5-inch, B.L., chamber - - - - -	1	2 6 10	" 2 6 10
16·25-inch, B.L., chamber - - - - -	1	2 6 10	" 2 6 10
" and 13·5-inch, B.L., bores - - - - -	1	2 6 11	" 2 6 11
Discs, guide :			
block, adjusting, 13·5-inch, B.L., "A." - - - - -	3	- 11 -¾	" 1 13 2
bore, 9·2-inch, B.L. - - - - -	3	1 2 3¾	" 3 6 11
" 13·5-inch, B.L., "B." - - - - -	3	1 9 3¼	" 4 7 10
chamber, 10-inch, B.L. - - - - -	5	1 1 8¼	" 5 8 5
" 12-inch, B.L., Mark VIII., gun - - - - -	10	1 2 10	" 11 8 3
Plates :			
bore, 3-inch - - - - -	4	1 6 2	" 5 4 8
" 8-inch, B.L. - - - - -	3	2 6 5½	" 6 19 4
" 9·2-inch, B.L. - - - - -	3	2 11 8¼	" 7 15 2
" " Mark X. - - - - -	1	2 11 9	" 2 11 9
" 12-inch, B.L., Mark VIII. - - - - -	3	5 6 5¾	" 15 19 5
" 13·5-inch, B.L. - - - - -	3	7 4 8¼	" 21 14 2

† Including special expenditure for tools, &c.

in the Royal Gun Factory—*continued*.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.					
No.	Cost.			No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.		
	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
2	14	8	7								
2	13	18	—								
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	G. 7	2	—	15 4
								187			
7	3	18	8								
5	2	18	9								
6	3	10	7								
3	1	18	4								
3	2	1	5								
2	1	13	9								
—	—	—	—	250	604	17	6	I.			
12	44	2	7								
12	44	2	7								
800	6	12	1	2,000	16	10	4	I.			
1,700	14	—	9	1,300	10	14	8	I.			
1,500	12	7	8	400	3	6	1	I.			
200	1	13	—								
—	—	—	—	1,524	66	18	10	I.			
—	—	—	—	10	4	11	4	I.			
4	2	12	—								
4	12	17	7								
5	4	9	4								
1	31	17	3								
4	140	17	9								
1	1	—	4								
—	—	—	—	2	—	11	10	I.			
—	—	—	—	5	4	10	9	I.			
5	162	17	11	6	195	9	5	I.			
1	86	8	7	4	345	14	3	I.			
—	—	—	—	2	2	7	9	I.			
—	—	—	—	2	4	7	6	I.			
—	—	—	—	5	10	4	3	I.			
—	—	—	—	5	9	3	7	I.			
—	—	—	—	2	3	2	5	I.			
—	—	—	—	2	5	10	3	I.			
1	10	12	9	5	53	3	10	I.			
1	1	8	2								
—	—	—	—	8	73	13	7	I.			
—	—	—	—	4	11	7	1	I.			
—	—	—	—	4	61	—	5	I.			
—	—	—	—	1	2	6	10	I.			
—	—	—	—	1	2	6	10	I.			
—	—	—	—	1	2	6	11	I.			
—	—	—	—	3	1	13	2	I.			
3	3	6	11								
—	—	—	—	3	4	7	10	I.			
—	—	—	—	5	5	8	5	I.			
—	—	—	—	10	11	8	3	I.			
4	5	4	8								
—	—	—	—	3	6	19	4	I.			
—	—	—	—	3	7	15	2	I.			
1	2	11	9								
—	—	—	—	3	15	19	5	I.			
—	—	—	—	3	21	14	2	I.			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
MISCELLANEOUS STORES— <i>continued.</i>			
Instruments, taking impression.		£. s. d.	Per £. s. d.
Bore— <i>continued.</i>			
Plates, bore— <i>continued.</i>			
4-inch, B.L., Q.F., or Q.F.C. - - - - -	3	1 10 9	<i>Each</i> 4 12 3
5-inch, B.L., or 4·7-inch, Q.F. - - - - -	9	1 14 9½	" 15 13 2
6-inch, B.L., Q.F., or Q.F.C. - - - - -	1	1 14 7	" 1 14 7
Plates, chamber:			
15-pr., B.L. - - - - -	4	1 7 -	" 5 8 -
5-inch, B.L. - - - - -	2	2 5 2	" 4 10 4
6-inch, Mark VII. - - - - -	20	4 14 5½	" 94 8 7
8-inch, Marks IV. and VI. guns - - - - -	2	3 1 8½	" 6 3 5
9·2-inch, Mark VIII. guns - - - - -	5	7 8 11½	" 37 4 10
" Mark X. guns - - - - -	2	9 - 5	" 18 - 10
12-inch, Mark III.—VII. guns - - - - -	3	7 12 5½	" 22 17 4
" Mark VIII. guns - - - - -	11	9 14 -	" 106 14 3
13·5-inch, B.L. - - - - -	2	10 1 1½	" 20 2 3
12-pr., 8 cwt., Q.F. - - - - -	6	1 2 6½	" 6 15 3
" 12 cwt., Q.F. - - - - -	7	1 9 2½	" 10 4 4
4-inch, Q.F., or Q.F.C. - - - - -	7	1 8 1½	" 9 16 9
4·7-inch, Q.F. - - - - -	3	2 5 2½	" 6 15 7
6-inch, Q.F., or Q.F.C. - - - - -	5	2 3 5	" 10 17 1
Vents:			
Blocks, adjusting, 18-pr., S.B. - - - - -	1	- 3 11	" - 3 11
Plates, B. - - - - -	3	- 6 2½	" - 18 8
Machines, rifling, hand, R.M.L.:			
Files, grooves, guns, 11-inch - - - - -	2	- 18 5	" 1 16 10
Models:			
breech-end, with fittings and stand:			
12-inch, wire, Mark IX. - - - - - set	1	819 - 11	<i>Set</i> 819 - 11
9·2-inch, wire, Mark X. (E.O.C.) - - - - - "	1	631 6 1	" 631 6 1
" " (C.I.W.) - - - - - "	1	631 6 1	" 631 6 1
6-inch, wire, Mark VII. - - - - - "	1	275 19 4	" 275 19 4
breech-end with fittings (without stand):			
B.L. 5-inch howitzer, Mark I. (E.O.C.) - - - - - "	1	204 - 7	" 204 - 7
" 15-pr., Mark IV., and 12-pr., Mark IV. (E.O.C. 2, Vickers 1) - - - - - sets	3	145 11 2	" 436 13 6
breech-end, with fittings and wood blocks:			
B.L., 12-pr., 6 cwt., Mark I. - - - - - sets	2	145 6 6½	" 290 13 1
Plummets, laying - - - - -	117	- 3 5½	<i>Each</i> 20 6 3
Scrapers, ordnance:			
bore, crown - - - - -	10	- 15 9½	" 7 18 1
" half-round, with stave - - - - -	8	- 19 10½	" 7 18 11
" round, 32-pr. - - - - -	6	4 3 5½	" 25 - 8
" " Holders, 42-pr. - - - - -	6	2 12 8½	" 15 16 5
" " Screws, fixing, 32-pr. - - - - -	10	- - 6	" - 5 -
vent, half-round, 24-inch - - - - -	1	- 2 8	" - 2 8
Searchers, pointed - - - - -	12	- 9 11	" 5 19 -
Stoves, lamp - - - - -	10	1 18 8½	" 19 6 11
Taps, vent:			
1½-inch, 10 threads, taper - - - - -	1	1 15 10	" 1 15 10
" " 2nd - - - - -	1	1 15 10	" 1 15 10
" 8½ threads, taper - - - - -	1	1 15 9	" 1 15 9
" " 2nd - - - - -	1	1 15 9	" 1 15 9
" 7 threads, taper - - - - -	1	1 15 9	" 1 15 9
" " 2nd - - - - -	1	1 15 9	" 1 15 9
bush, 1½-inch, 10 threads - - - - -	1	2 - 5	" 2 - 5
" " 8½ threads - - - - -	1	2 - 6	" 2 - 6
" " 7 threads - - - - -	1	2 - 6	" 2 - 6
" short. C 1 - - - - -	1	1 19 4	" 1 19 4

in the Royal Gun Factory—continued.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.		No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£.	s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-	-		3	4 12 3	I.			
9	15	13 2						
1	1	14 7						
4	5	8 -						
2	4	10 4						
-	-		20	94 8 7	I.			
-	-		2	6 3 5	I.			
-	-		5	37 4 10	I.			
1	9	- 5	1	9 - 5	I.			
-	-		3	22 17 4	I.			
-	-		11	106 14 3	I.			
-	-		2	20 2 3	I.			
1	1	2 6	5	5 12 9	I.			
2	2	18 5	5	7 5 11	I.			
1	1	8 1	6	8 8 8	I.			
-	-		3	6 15 7	I.			
5	10	17 1						
1	-	3 11						
-	-		3	- 18 8	I.			
2	1	16 10						
-	-		1	819 - 11	F.			
1	631	6 1						
1	631	6 1						
1	275	19 4						
1	204	- 7						
3	436	13 6						
2	290	13 1						
117	20	6 3						
10	7	18 1						
8	7	18 11						
6	25	- 8						
6	15	16 5						
10	-	5 -						
1	-	2 8						
6	2	19 6	6	2 19 6	I.			
-	-		10	19 6 11	I.			
1	1	15 10						
1	1	15 10						
1	1	15 9						
1	1	15 9						
1	1	15 9						
1	1	15 9						
1	2	- 5						
1	2	- 6						
1	2	- 6						
1	1	19 4						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
		£.	s. d.	Per
				£. s. d.
MISCELLANEOUS STORES—continued.				
Tools and gauges used at Woolwich in connection with the alteration of 8-inch, B.L., gun, No. 4313 :				
Gauges :				
chamber figure - - - - -	1	72	11	3
length - - - - -	1			
seat for obturator - - - - -	2			
thread, major diameter - - - - -	1			
,, minor diameter - - - - -	1			
				Set
Tools :				
cutters, finishing - - - - -	3	72	11	3
,, roughing - - - - -	2			
figure, bar - - - - -	1			
Vents, copper :				
18 threads, cone, 3-inch - - - - -	14	-	4	6½
18 „ special, 2.5-inch, Mark II. - - - - -	28	-	4	6½
7 „ through, 12½-inch - - - - -	286	-	13	1½
7 „ „ 7½-inch - - - - -	20	-	6	4½
				Each
Wrenches, tap - - - - -	2	-	12	11½
				„
Breaking up guns and stores - - - - -	-	-	-	-
Dismounting and re-mounting on new site the large mortar on Shot Ground near Wharf, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich	-	-	-	-
Drawings, instructions, lithographs, prints, specifications, and tracings - - - - -	-	-	-	-
Messengers at F. 12A. - - - - -	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous services - - - - -	-	-	-	-
Preparation and alteration of patterns for sealing, &c. - - - - -	-	-	-	-
Services for Chemist, War Department - - - - -	-	-	-	-
„ „ Chief Inspector, Woolwich - - - - -	-	-	-	-
Gauges, crusher, springs - - - - -	200	-	-	10½
„ „ Chief Inspector, Woolwich (P. and E.) - - - - -	-	-	-	-
„ „ Contractors - - - - -	-	-	-	-
„ „ Inspector of Carriages - - - - -	-	-	-	-
„ „ „ Guns - - - - -	-	-	-	-
„ „ „ Laboratory Stores - - - - -	-	-	-	-
„ „ Lord Rayleigh's Explosives Committee - - - - -	-	-	-	-
Services for Ordnance Committee, repairs, &c. - - - - -	-	-	-	-
Services for Proof Officer - - - - -	-	-	-	-
Small services for Contractors - - - - -	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous repairs - - - - -	-	-	-	-
Travelling expenses and allowances in connection with inspection of Contractors' works - - - - -	-	-	-	-
TOTAL - - - - -	-	-	-	-

11,645 7 9

in the Royal Gun Factory—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
1 1 2 1 1	72 11 3						
3 2 1							
14	3 3 2						
28	6 6 4						
286	187 14 3						
-	-	20	6 8 -	F.	G. 7 187		
-	-	-	-	-		2	1 5 11
-	313 4 4	-	123 16 1	K.			
-	48 1 5						
-	117 15 9	- {	77 7 3 26 11 4	F. I. }	-	-	5 14 8
-	133 12 4						
-	263 3 9						
-	284 2 10	-	64 8 7	K.			
-	1 18 4						
200	8 15 9						
-	- 6 1						
-	644 4 11						
-	11 16 8						
-	854 9 2						
-	3 2 8						
-	169 16 -						
-	219 18 8						
-	988 1 10						
-	2 1 3						
-	690 16 11	- {	279 8 6 7 1 10	F. I.			
-	28 15 8						
-	8,311 6 -	-	3,326 5 10	-	-	-	7 15 11

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.				
	No.	Rate.			Cost.
		£.	s.	d.	
SUBMARINE MINING :					
Torpedoes :				<i>Per</i>	£ s. d.
14-inch R.G.F., Mark X., with fittings for gyroscope -	143	328	10	7½ <i>Each.</i>	46,979 18 11
18-inch R.G.F., long, Mark IV., fitted for submerged discharge, with fittings for gyroscope -	78	384	19	5 "	30,027 13 6
Expenditure on four 18-inch experimental torpedoes -	-	-	-	-	4,827 7 4
Additional parts :					
14-inch torpedoes - - - - -	-	-	-	-	2,823 4 7
18-inch " - - - - -	-	-	-	-	1,214 19 2
Analysis of samples of india-rubber gear - - - - -	-	-	-	-	5 - -
Boxes, wood, for gyroscopes - - - - -	22	1	1	5½ <i>Each.</i>	23 11 6
Boxes, wood, for pioneers, torpedo :					
14-inch R.G.F., Mark X., to hold 2 - - - - -	34	1	4	7½ "	41 17 2
18-inch R.G.F., long, Mark IV., to hold 2 - - - - -	5	1	4	7½ "	6 3 1
18-inch R.G.F., long, Mark IV., to hold 3 - - - - -	2	1	12	8 "	3 5 4
Boxes, transporting torpedoes, repaired - - - - -	-	-	-	-	9 2 11
Cases, packing :					
Various - - - - -	75	-	-	-	26 2 4
Repaired - - - - -	-	-	-	-	164 10 4
Collision heads :					
14-inch Weymouth, Mark I. - - - - -	70	13	14	9¼ <i>Each.</i>	961 13 10
18-inch R.G.F., long, Marks III. and IV. - - - - -	12	33	13	4 "	404 - 1
Chests, spare gear, empty :					
14-inch R.G.F., Mark X. - - - - -	31	3	10	½ "	108 11 5
18-inch R.G.F., long, Mark IV. - - - - -	10	3	9	8¼ "	34 16 10
Chests, tools and spare gear, empty :					
14-inch R.L., R.G.F. and Leeds, small - - - - -	6	4	3	2½ "	24 19 4
14-inch R.G.F., Mark X., small - - - - -	12	4	2	6¼ "	49 10 3
18-inch R.G.F., long, Mark IV., small - - - - -	3	4	-	11¼ "	12 2 10
Chests, tool, empty :					
14-inch R.G.F., Mark X. - - - - -	31	5	7	2½ "	166 3 2
18-inch R.G.F., long, Mark IV. - - - - -	10	5	6	4 "	53 3 3
Examination of torpedoes from Portsmouth - - - - -	-	-	-	-	64 17 10
Experiments - - - - -	-	-	-	-	727 5 7
Fitting removable ballast, and after side lugs, and re-adjusting torpedoes at Portsmouth - - - - -	-	-	-	-	- 17 9
Gyroscopes - - - - -	22	30	13	2¼ <i>Each</i>	674 10 4
Gun-cotton, wet, charges, torpedo :					
14-inch R.G.F., Mark IX. - - - - -	20	8	5	2¼ "	165 3 11
14-inch R.G.F., Mark X. - - - - -	171	8	11	2¼ "	1,463 13 11
18-inch R.G.F., long, Marks III. and IV. - - - - -	93	17	6	4¼ "	1,610 15 6
Material for torpedo reserve stock - - - - -	-	-	-	-	2,734 5 11
Miscellaneous torpedo services - - - - -	-	-	-	-	1,491 4 10
Miscellaneous gun cotton services - - - - -	-	-	-	-	4,796 10 -
Pioneers, torpedo					
14-inch R.G.F., Mark X. - - - - -	68	8	12	6¼ <i>Each</i>	586 11 5
18-inch R.G.F., long, Mark IV. - - - - -	16	8	12	3¼ "	138 - 4

in the Royal Gun Factory—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-	-	143	46,979 18 11	H.			
-	-	78	30,027 13 6				
-	-	-	4,827 7 4				
-	-	-	2,823 4 7				
-	-	-	1,214 19 2				
-	-	-	5 - -				
-	-	22	23 11 6	I.			
-	-	34	41 17 2				
-	-	5	6 3 1				
-	-	2	3 5 4				
-	-	-	9 2 11				
-	-	75	26 2 4	H.			
-	-	-	164 10 4				
-	-	70	961 13 10				
-	-	12	404 - 1				
-	-	31	108 11 5				
-	-	10	34 16 10				
-	-	6	24 19 4				
-	-	12	49 10 3				
-	-	3	12 2 10				
-	-	31	166 3 2				
-	-	10	53 3 3				
-	-	-	64 17 10				
-	-	-	727 5 7				
-	-	-	- 17 9				
-	-	22	674 10 4				
-	-	20	165 3 11				
-	-	171	1,463 13 11				
-	-	93	1,610 15 6				
-	-	-	2,734 5 11				
-	892 11 9	-	598 13 1				
-	-	-	4,796 10 -				
-	-	68	586 11 5				
-	-	16	138 - 4				

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
SUBMARINE MINING—continued.								
Spare gear :		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
14-inch R.G.F., Mark X., sets - - - - -	34	37	12	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	Set	1,279	17	2
18-inch " long, Mark IV., sets - - - - -	10	37	9	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	374	12	11
Supplementary chests, tool, empty :								
18-inch R.G.F., long, Mark III. - - - - -	8	1	11	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	Each	12	12	6
" " " " IV. - - - - -	62	1	11	4	"	96	3	6
" Fiumê, Mark II. - - - - -	5	1	14	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	8	10	7
Supplementary tools :								
18-inch R.G.F., long, Mark III., sets - - - - -	8	8	13	6	Set	69	8	1
" " " " IV. " - - - - -	62	8	13	10	"	538	17	11
Tools and spare gear :								
18-inch R.G.F., long, Mark IV., small, sets - - - - -	3	20	18	11	"	62	16	9
Tools :								
14-inch R.G.F., Mark X., sets - - - - -	31	25	18	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	804	5	9
18-inch " long, Mark IV., sets - - - - -	10	28	12	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	286	8	11
Tools and parts, various - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	16,271	12	9
Warheads :								
14-inch R.G.F., Mark IX. - - - - -	20	9	-	2	Each	180	3	6
" " " " X. - - - - -	5	9	-	2	"	45	-	11
18-inch " long, Marks III. and IV. - - - - -	34	16	-	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	545	7	6
Warheads repaired and adjusted - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	2,626	13	1
Repairs and alterations of torpedoes and parts - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	4,907	9	4
Expenditure during the year for repairing torpedoes ordered on extracts :								
G. N.T./381 (in completion) - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	579	16	8
G. N.T./389 " - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	97	3	9
G. N.T./397 " - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	2,546	7	3
G. N.T./424 (in full) - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	1,275	18	9
G. N.T./427 " - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	921	10	-
G. N.T./433 " - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	1,204	9	7
G. N.T./441 " - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	1,427	5	10
G. N.T./443 " - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	116	18	2
G. N.T./446 " - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	1,242	16	10
G. N.T./451 " - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	1,213	4	10
G. N.T./462 " - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	1,029	15	6
G. N.T./464 (in part) - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	437	18	3
G. N.T./471 (in full) - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	22	19	11
G. N.T./480 (in part) - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	322	8	8
G. N.T./489 " - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	204	6	10
G. N.T./496 " - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	19	10	10
G. N.T./498 " - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	11
TOTAL - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	143,196	14	3
MISCELLANEOUS STORES :								
Drawings, prints, lithographs, &c. - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	55	6	3
Miscellaneous torpedo services - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	196	11	9
Preparation and alteration of patterns, drawings, &c., for Chief Inspector, Woolwich - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	1
Small services for Inspector of Laboratory Stores - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	4
TOTAL - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	261	19	5

in the Royal Gun Factory—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-		34	1,279 17 2	H.			
-		10	374 12 11				
-	-	8	12 12 6				
-	-	62	96 3 6				
-	-	5	8 10 7				
-	-	8	69 8 1				
-	-	62	538 17 11				
-	-	3	62 16 9				
-	-	31	804 5 9				
-	-	10	286 8 11				
-	-	-	16,271 12 9				
-	-	20	180 3 6				
-	-	5	45 - 11				
-	-	34	545 7 6				
-	-	-	2,626 13 1				
-	-	-	4,907 9 4				
-	-	-	579 16 8				
-	-	-	97 3 9				
-	-	-	2,546 7 3				
-	-	-	1,275 18 9				
-	-	-	921 10 -				
-	-	-	1,204 9 7				
-	-	-	1,427 5 10				
-	-	-	116 18 2				
-	-	-	1,242 16 10				
-	-	-	1,213 4 10				
-	-	-	1,029 15 6				
-	-	-	437 18 3				
-	-	-	22 19 11				
-	-	-	322 8 8				
-	-	-	204 6 10				
-	-	-	19 10 10				
-	-	-	2 6 11				
-	892 11 9	-	142,304 2 6	-			
-	-	-	55 6 3	H.			
-	196 11 9	-					
-	-	-	4 13 1	K.			
-	5 8 4	-					
-	202 - 1	-	59 19 4	-			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
ARMAMENTS:		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
Boxes, obturator, steep coned, B.L.:								
12-inch, Mark IX. gun, I.	57	5	9	4½	Each	311	13	5
9.2 inch, Mark X. gun, I.	232	3	9	8	"	808	1	5
6-inch, Marks VII. and VIII. guns, I.	789	1	14	7½	"	1,366	13	10
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	2,486	8	8
FIELD ARTILLERY:								
Boxes, obturating pads and discs, B.L.:								
15-pr. and 12-pr., II.	28	-	6	-	Each	8	7	10
Boxes, obturator, steep coned, B.L., 15 or 12 pr., I.	596	1	4	6	"	730	7	11
Fuze scales, adjustable, for O.C.	3	-	-	-	"	2	5	11
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	741	1	8
GUNPOWDER, GUNCOTTON, AND CORDITE:								
Bags, picric acid, I.	1,000	5	8	4	100	54	3	4
Bags, powder, 10 lbs., I.	2,000	2	7	5	100	47	8	6
Bands, copper, lifting guncotton slabs	1,218	-	9	9½	100	5	18	11
Boxes, guncotton, 1 half slab, II.	4,116	-	1	9½	Each	365	13	10
Cases, cordite drums, I.	630	1	1	1½	"	665	10	6
" " " special-	1,000	2	1	4	"	2,067	-	3
Cases, powder:								
Cylindrical:								
P., I.	1,043	6	2	1½	"	6,368	10	5
Q., I.	7,152	7	12	10½	"	54,669	18	7
Q., Pieces, packing, I.	7,580	-	3	7	"	1,358	1	11
Q., I. " " B.L., 12-inch, 52½ lbs. cordite	1,747	-	2	-½	"	179	3	3
Q., Stools, packing, experimental	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	10
R., Large, II.	500	7	8	3½	Each	3,707	1	5
R., Small, III.	5,163	5	19	7½	"	30,879	18	2
R., II., Washers, dermatine	200	7	17	11	100	15	15	10
S., III.	100	15	14	-½	Each	1,570	3	7
S., III., Washers, dermatine	50	14	11	-	100	7	5	6
T., II., " "	1,000	9	4	11½	100	92	9	10
T., III., Handles, with bolts	150	11	9	-	100	17	3	6
T., IV., " "	250	16	6	-	100	40	15	-
T., IV., Screws for discs	600	-	16	11½	100	5	1	10
T., Washers, dermatine, for screws	8,000	-	5	4	100	21	6	8
T., Washers, dermatine, for handles, 1½" x ¾" x ¼"	5,750	-	5	4	100	15	6	8
U., Washers, dermatine	110	7	18	5	100	8	14	3
V., III.	250	11	17	9½	Each	2,972	11	1
W., Washers, dermatine	300	4	13	7½	100	14	-	10
Keys, O to R., II.	50	-	4	-½	Each	10	3	4
Screws, for handles	7,570	1	5	6	100	96	9	11
Screw plugs, with connecting sockets and rivets	1,250	6	3	4½	100	77	2	2
Pentagon:								
Pins, screw, for bolts	100	-	12	8	100	-	12	8
Metal lined:								
Keys	398	-	1	5½	Each	28	15	8
Locks, screw	400	-	-	8½	"	14	6	3
Rings	150	-	-	5½	"	3	13	4

in the ROYAL LABORATORY.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.				
No.	Cost.		No.	Cost.		Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.	
	£.	s. d.		£.	s. d.				£.	s. d.
232	808	1 5	57	311	13 5	F.				
533	923	5 1	256	443	8 9	F.				
-	1,731	6 6	-	755	2 2	-	-	-		
28	8	7 10								
595	729	3 5	-	-	-	-	L. 14	1	1	4 6
3	2	5 11					217			
-	739	17 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4 6
1,000	54	3 4								
2,000	47	8 6								
1,218	5	18 11								
3,844	341	10 6	-	-	-	-	L. 14	272	24	3 4
630	665	10 6					5			
-	-		1,000	2,067	- 3.	I.				
-	-		1,043	6,368	10 5	I.				
-	-		7,152	54,669	18 7	I.				
-	-		7,580	1,358	1 11	I.				
-	-		1,747	179	3 3	I.				
2	-	5 10								
-	-		500	3,707	1 5	I.				
-	-		5,163	30,879	18 2	I.				
-	-		200	15	15 10	I.				
-	-		100	1,570	3 7	I.				
-	-		50	7	5 6	I.				
-	-		1,000	92	9 10	I.				
-	-		150	17	3 6	I.				
-	-		250	40	15 -	I.				
-	-		600	5	1 10	I.				
-	-		8,000	21	6 8	I.				
-	-		5,750	15	6 8	I.				
-	-		110	8	14 3	I.				
-	-		250	2,972	11 1	I.				
-	-		300	14	- 10	I.				
-	-		50	10	3 4	I.				
-	-		7,570	96	9 11	I.				
-	-		1,250	77	2 2	I.				
-	-		100	-	12 8	I.				
298	21	11 -	100	7	4 8	I.				
-	-		400	14	6 3	I.				
-	-		150	3	13 4	I.				

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.		Cost.				
		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
--GUNPOWDER, GUNCOTTON, AND CORDITE--								
continued.								
Cases, powder—continued.								
Rectangular :								
B., III. - - - - -	7,791	3	4	1½	Each	24,983	4	9
D., Pieces, packing, B.L., 13·5-inch, 93 lbs. 8 ozs. and 46 lbs. 12 ozs., cordite, I.	2	-	3	8	Set	-	7	5
D., " " B.L., 10-inch, 63 lbs., I. - "	88	-	2	5½	"	10	16	7
E., " " B.L., 8-inch, 22½ lbs., E.X.E. - "	24	-	6	7½	"	7	19	6
F., " " R.M.L., 12·5-inch, 50 lbs., I. - "	129	-	7	7½	"	49	4	3
G., " " B.L., 13·5-inch, 93 lbs. 8 ozs. and 46 lbs. 12 ozs., cordite, I.	7	-	3	3½	"	1	3	-
H., " " B.L., 8-inch, 26 lbs., - "	540	-	4	2½	"	112	19	6
H., " " B.L., 8-inch, 14 lbs. 6 ozs., I. - "	84	-	1	7½	"	6	17	10
I., " " B.L., 9·2 inch, 35 lbs. - "	99	-	4	9	"	23	11	1
I., " " B.L., 9·2-inch, 41 lbs., I. - "	264	-	4	11	"	64	19	7
M., Bolts, with feather - - - - -	100	5	14	1	100	5	14	1
M., Clips, spring, for securing cartridge - -	686	2	18	¼	"	19	18	-
M., Springs for clips - - - - -	400	-	14	3½	"	2	17	2
M., Washers, leather, paraffined, for locking bolts -	700	-	2	7½	"	-	18	2
N., I. - - - - -	1,406	4	7	3	Each	6,133	5	9
Keys, IV. - - - - -	30	-	2	11½	"	4	9	8
Screw plugs, with connecting socket and rivets -	1,050	6	3	5½	100	64	16	4
Cylinders, guncotton primers, J., 2½ lbs., empty, II. -	3,478	-	-	9½	Each	141	11	7
Drums, cordite, transport, I. - - - - -	5,369	-	8	8½	"	2,335	16	-
Flasks, pistol powder, I. - - - - -	300	-	2	5	"	36	4	1
Forceps, blue litmus paper - - - - -	500	-	1	5½	"	36	6	7
Guncotton :								
Dry, charges, priming, C., 2½ lbs., II. - - - -	1,720	-	4	7½	"	399	5	4
" " " " " " " " wads from store	7,500	-	4	4½	"	1,630	1	3
Wet, charges, naval, 16½ lbs., IV. - - - -	2,640	1	13	3½	"	4,396	17	8
Paper, litmus, blue :								
Bottles, filled - - - - -	209	-	3	7	"	37	9	9
" Cases - - - - -	213	-	1	1½	"	11	17	6
Pieces - - - - -	1,500	-	10	¼	1,000	-	15	1
Prisms, wood, brown - - - - -	3,200	-	4	3½	100	6	18	3
Sealing powder cases, &c. - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	31	18	-
Selecting and packing raw material, &c. - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	12	18	5
Experiments to determine whether the moisture in a gun- cotton torpedo charge is equally distributed throughout	-	-	-	-	-	511	7	-
Services for :								
Inspector, Small Arms, Birmingham - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	3
Proof officer - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	41	13	7
Miscellaneous repairs, &c., - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	522	13	7
TOTAL - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	147,029	3	5

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-	-	7,791	24,983 4 9	I.			
-	-	2	- 7 5	I.			
-	-	88	10 16 7	I.			
-	-	24	7 19 6	I.			
-	-	129	49 4 3	I.			
-	-	7	1 3 -	I.			
-	-	540	112 19 6	I.			
84	6 17 10	99	23 11 1	I.			
-	-	264	64 19 7	I.			
-	-	100	5 14 1	I.			
-	-	686	19 18 -	I.			
-	-	400	2 17 2	I.			
-	-	700	- 18 2	I.			
-	-	1,406	6,133 5 9	I.			
30	4 9 8						
-	-	1,050	64 16 4	I.			
-	-	3,478	141 11 7	H.			
					L. 13	1,120	
					350		
874	380 4 9	2,540	1,105 - 8	I.	L. 14	800	850 10 7
					20		
					L. 15	35	
					333		
-	-	300	36 4 1	I.			
-	-	500	36 6 7	H.			
-	-	1,720	399 5 4	H.			
-	-	7,500	1,630 1 3	H.			
-	-	2,640	4,396 17 8	H.			
24	4 6 1	185	33 3 8	H.			
24	1 6 9	189	10 10 9	H.			
-	-	1,500	- 15 1	H.			
3,200	6 18 3						
-	31 18 -						
-	12 18 5						
-	-	-	511 7 -	H			
-	1 14 3						
-	41 13 7						
-	522 13 7						
-	2,151 9 9	-	144,002 19 9	-	-	-	874 13 11

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.					TOTAL							
					No.	Rate.			Cost.			
						£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
PROJECTILES:												
Bags:												
Burster, B.L., armour piercing, 12-inch, heavy, I.					2,000	3	17	3½	100	77	6	5
" " " " 12-inch, light, I.					400	3	6	8	100	13	6	8
" " " " 10-inch, I.					601	3	1	½	100	18	6	9
" " " " 9·2-inch, I.					2,700	2	14	8	100	73	16	—
" " " " 8-inch, I.					1,000	1	17	11½	100	18	19	10
" " " " 8-inch, special, for VII., and VIIA., gun, I.					200	1	17	6½	100	3	15	1
" " common, 6-inch, howitzer, practice, II.					460	1	19	5½	100	9	1	7
" " " 5-inch, howitzer, iron, I.					270	1	5	2	100	3	7	11
" " " 80-pr., II.					41	1	4	4½	100	—	10	—
" " " pointed, 13·5-inch, II.					1,100	5	14	8½	100	63	2	—
" " " 12-inch, heavy, C.S., II.					6,200	5	13	2½	100	350	18	2
" " " 10-inch, I.					700	3	4	7	100	22	12	—
" " " 9·2-inch, C.S., I.					2,400	3	7	9½	100	81	7	4
" " " 8-inch, I.					900	2	10	11½	100	22	18	7
" " Q.F. or Q.F.C., armour-piercing, 6-inch, II., shell, I.					30,804	1	8	3½	100	435	17	6
" " " " 4-inch, I.					1,200	—	17	5	100	10	8	11
" " " common, pointed, 6-inch, I.					40,500	1	19	2½	100	793	9	9
" " " 4-inch, I.					21,700	1	—	9½	100	225	13	11
" " " shrapnel, 4-inch., I.					2	—	8	4	100	—	—	2
" Q.F., common, pointed, 4·7-inch, C.S., I.					46,600	1	4	3½	100	565	9	1
" R.B.L., common, 40-pr., II.					5,300	1	3	6½	100	62	7	9
" R.M.L., common, studless, 12·5-inch, C.S., II.					2	8	19	2	100	—	3	7
" " " 10-inch, C.S., II.					2	2	14	2	100	—	1	1
" " " 16-pr., II.					2,000	—	14	11	100	14	18	2
Primer, filled, 7 drams, I. loose					197,500	—	6	9	100	665	16	1
" " " I. packed					921,650	—	6	11½	100	3,211	12	9
Bags, protecting, Palliser, projectiles:												
B.L., 9·2-inch					350	—	1	2½	Each	20	19	—
" 8-inch					100	—	1	—	"	5	4	—
" Q.F., or Q.F.C., 6-inch					900	—	—	7½	"	29	9	1
Burster, R.B.L., segment, filled:												
12-pr., I.					500	5	3	5½	100	25	17	5
9-pr., I.					200	5	9	—	100	10	18	—
Cylinders, paper, lyddite exploders:												
5 oz., I., with primer					2	1	—	10	100	—	—	5
4½ oz. I.					4	1	—	10	100	—	—	10
4½ oz., 14·1-inch I., with primer					2	—	16	8	100	—	—	4

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
200	6 13 4	2,000	77 6 5	G.			
200	6 2 1	200	6 13 4	G.			
		400	12 4 1	G.	L. 15	1	- - 7
					240		
2,100	57 8 -	600	16 8 -	G.			
200	3 15 1	1,000	18 19 10	G.			
460	9 1 7						
270	3 7 11						
41	- 10 -						
-	-	1,100	63 2 -	G.			
-	-	6,200	350 18 2	G.			
-	-	700	22 12 -	G.			
-	-	2,400	81 7 4	G.			
-	-	900	22 18 7	G.			
14,800	209 8 5	16,000	226 7 11	G.	L. 15	4	- 1 2
					129		
-	-	1,200	10 8 11	G.			
-	-	40,500	793 9 9	G.			
-	-	21,700	225 13 11	G.			
-	-	-	-	-	L. 13	2	- - 2
					56		
400	4 17 1	46,200	560 12 -	G.			
5,300	62 7 9						
-	-	-	-	-	L. 15	2	- 3 7
					308		
-	-	-	-	-	L. 15	2	- 1 1
					308		
2,000	14 18 2						
-	-	197,500	665 16 1	G.			
77,600	279 8 2	844,050	2,941 4 7	G.			
300	17 19 2	50	2 19 10	G.			
100	5 4 -						
900	29 9 1						
500	25 17 5						
200	10 18 -						
-	-	-	-	-	L. 14	1	- - 5
					276		
					L. 15	1	
					228		
					L. 14	2	
					268		
					L. 14	1	- - 10
					276		
					L. 15	1	
					228		
					L. 14	1	
					276		- - 4
					L. 15	1	
					228		

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.		Cost.				
		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
PROJECTILES—continued.								
Cylinders, paper, lyddite exploders—continued.								
4 oz., 13·3-inch, I. - - - - -	2	-	16	8	100	-	-	4
3½ oz., 11·35-inch, I. - - - - -	2	1	-	10	100	-	-	5
3¼ oz., 10·7-inch, I. - - - - -	4	-	18	9	100	-	-	9
3 oz., 8·95-inch, I. - - - - -	2	-	16	8	100	-	-	4
Discs, base plug, large - - - - -	300	-	1	1½	Doc.	1	7	10
„ millboard, for shells - - - - -	32,510	-	13	3	1,000	21	10	11
Driving bands, gascheck, B.L., 6-inch - - - - -	1	1	4	2	Each	1	4	2
„ „ „ 6-inch, plain - - - - -	500	-	3	2½	„	80	-	9
„ „ B.L., 5·4-inch, plain - - - - -	1,500	-	1	8¼	„	125	17	7
„ „ „ 5-inch, plain - - - - -	1,500	-	1	6½	„	114	10	7
„ „ „ 12-pr. and 15-pr., design 10543 F. - - - - -	1	-	-	6	„	-	-	6
„ „ Q.F., 12-pr. - - - - -	900	-	-	7	„	26	7	2
Exploders, lyddite shell :								
5½ oz., I., filled - - - - -	352	7	4	11½	100	25	10	2
5¼ oz., I., filled - - - - -	300	6	2	10	100	18	8	6
5 oz., 15·5-inch, I., empty - - - - -	1	-	16	8	100	-	-	2
„ „ filled, with ½ oz. primer, in water-proof paper cylinder - - - - -	18,651	7	14	-	100	1,436	1	11
4½ oz., I., filled - - - - -	380	5	15	3½	100	21	18	2
4¾ oz., I., empty - - - - -	1	-	16	8	100	-	-	2
„ „ filled - - - - -	420	5	12	3¼	100	23	11	6
4½ oz., 14·1-inch, I., empty - - - - -	1	-	16	8	100	-	-	2
„ „ „ filled, in waterproof paper cylinder - - - - -	13,980	6	9	8¼	100	906	11	5
„ „ „ filled, in waterproof paper cylinder with ½ oz. primer - - - - -	60	7	7	2¾	100	4	8	4
4 oz., 13·3-inch, I., empty - - - - -	1	-	16	8	100	-	-	2
„ „ „ filled - - - - -	540	5	6	4½	100	28	14	5
„ „ „ in waterproof paper cylinder - - - - -	17,410	6	6	7¾	100	1,102	11	5
3½ oz., 11·35-inch, I., empty - - - - -	1	-	16	8	100	-	-	2
„ „ „ filled - - - - -	45	4	18	6¼	100	2	4	4
„ „ „ in waterproof paper cylinder - - - - -	19,440	5	18	5½	100	1,151	2	3
3¼ oz., 10·7-inch, I., empty - - - - -	1	-	16	8	100	-	-	2
3 oz., 8·95-inch, I., empty - - - - -	1	-	16	8	100	-	-	2
„ „ „ filled, in waterproof paper cylinder - - - - -	9,000	5	11	4¾	100	501	5	8

in the Royal Laboratory—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£ s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-	-	-	-	-	L. 14 276	1	- - 4
-	-	-	-	-	L. 15 228	1	- - 4
-	-	-	-	-	L. 14 276	1	- - 5
-	-	-	-	-	L. 15 228	1	- - 5
-	-	-	-	-	L. 14 276	1	- - 9
-	-	-	-	-	L. 14 268	2	- - 9
-	-	-	-	-	L. 15 228	1	- - 9
-	-	-	-	-	L. 14 276	1	- - 4
-	-	-	-	-	L. 15 228	1	- - 4
300	1 7 10	32,510	21 10 11	G.			
-	-	1	1 4 2	I.			
-	-	500	80 - 9	G.			
-	-	-	-	-	L. 13 392	1,500	125 17 7
-	-	-	-	-	L. 13 392	1,500	114 10 7
-	-	-	-	-	L. 14 276	1	- - 6
-	-	900	26 7 2	G.			
120	8 13 11	232	16 16 3	G.			
300	18 8 6	-	-	-	L. 15 228	1	- - 2
-	-	18,651	1,436 1 11	G.			
360	20 15 1	20	1 3 1	G.			
-	-	-	-	-	L. 14 217	1	- - 2
420	23 11 6	-	-	-	L. 15 228	1	- - 2
13,980	906 11 5	-	-	-			
60	4 8 4	-	-	-	L. 15 228	1	- - 2
120	6 7 8	420	22 6 9	G.			
1,410	89 5 11	16,000	1,013 5 6	G.			
-	-	-	-	-	L. 15 228	1	- - 2
-	-	45	2 4 4	G.			
440	26 1 1	19,000	1,125 1 2	G.			
-	-	-	-	-	L. 15 228	1	- - 2
-	-	-	-	-	L. 15 228	1	- - 2
-	-	9,000	501 5 8	G.			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.		TOTAL.							
		No.	Rate.		Cost.				
			£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
PROJECTILES—continued.									
Gas checks, R.M.L., 6·3 inch		5	—	2	1½	Each	—	10	9
Grummets, projectile :									
B.L., Q.F., or Q.F.C. 6-inch		14,000	—	—	4	Set	232	13	10
B.L. Drill, 6-inch howitzer		4	—	—	4	Each	—	1	4
Kit composition :									
No. 1		6,800	2	8	11	Lbs. 100	166	6	7
No. 2, packed		2,675	2	7	5	100	63	8	6
Plasters, kit, unprepared :									
Large, II.		2,000	—	13	7	100	13	11	6
Small, II.		60,200	—	11	11½	100	360	5	4
Plugs :									
Base, shell, No. 1		9,205	—	2	7½	Each	1,209	18	—
" " " experimental		13	—	—	—	—	2	3	4
" " No. 2		21,384	—	1	9½	Each	1,943	18	9
" " No. 5, I.		4,500	—	1	2½	"	275	15	4
" " Q.F., 4·7-inch, II.		3,101	—	1	6½	"	242	7	8
Electric, firing, experimental		20	—	—	—	—	7	5	—
Fuze hole, G.S., with loop, I.		251,803	1	9	3	100	3,683	18	—
" " " without loop, I.		157	—	18	11	100	1	9	9
" " " Naval, II.		14,760	2	8	10½	100	360	17	—
" " R.B.L., II.		1,112	1	12	9½	100	18	4	9
" " special, I.		5	4	3	4	100	—	4	2
" " " II.		28,667	4	7	7½	100	1,255	16	4
Gascheck, R.M.L., 6·3-inch		5	—	1	8½	Each	—	8	7
Primers :									
Lyddite shell, 8-drs., II., empty		1	—	8	4	100	—	—	1
" " " I., filled		400	—	15	6	100	3	2	—
" " " II., filled		60	—	17	6	100	—	10	6
Shrapnel shell, III., loose		530,160	1	14	11½	100	9,787	10	1
" " " packed		151,800	1	18	1½	100	2,892	5	—

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
5	- 10 9						
14,000	232 13 10						
4	- 1 4						
-	-	6,800	166 6 7	G.			
50	1 3 9	2,625	62 4 9	G.			
-	-	2,000	13 11 6	G.			
500	2 19 10	59,700	357 5 6	G.			
304	39 19 2	8,900	1,169 16 2	G.	L. 13	1	- 2 8
					344		
13	2 3 4						
134	12 3 7	21,250	1,931 15 2	G.			
4,500	275 15 4						
-	-	3,101	242 7 8	G.	.		
20	7 5 -						
251,800	3,683 17 1	-	-	-	L. 14	2	- - 11
					169	1	
					L. 15		
					80		
					L. 14	1	- 1 6
					374	1	
					L. 14	1	
					438	3	
					L. 11		
					41		
149	1 8 3	-	-	-	L. 15	1	
					83	1	
					L. 15	1	
					310	1	
					L. 15		
					345		
-	-	14,760	360 17 -	G.			
1,112	18 4 9				L. 13	1	- 4 5
5	- 4 2				178	2	
					L. 14	2	
					22		
14,460	633 9 -	14,202	622 2 11	G.	L. 14	2	
					275		
5	- 8 7						
-	-	-	-	-	L. 15	1	- - 1
					228		
-	-	400	3 2 -	G.			
60	- 10 6						
544,160	9,507 18 10	16,000	279 11 3	G.			
71,800	1,368 - 2	80,000	1,524 4 10	G.			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.				
	No.	Rate.		Cost.	
		£.	s. d.	Per	£. s. d.
PROJECTILES—continued.					
Protectors, projectile, B.L. :					
13·5-inch, III - - - - -	100	—	9 8 ³ / ₄	<i>Each</i>	48 13 11
12-inch, heavy, II. - - - - -	550	—	9 9	"	268 3 8
12-inch, light, or R.M.L., 12·5-inch and 12-inch, III.	200	—	10 1 ¹ / ₄	"	100 19 11
10-inch, or R.M.L., 11-inch, III. - - - - -	300	—	8 4 ¹ / ₄	"	125 12 8
9·2-inch, or R.M.L., 10-inch and 9-inch, III. - - -	550	—	8 1 ¹ / ₂	"	223 12 3
8-inch, or R.M.L., 8-inch, III. - - - - -	600	—	7 10	"	235 2 1
Q.F. or Q.F.C., 6-inch, II. - - - - -	1	—	7 7	"	— 7 7
" " 6-inch, III. - - - - -	342	—	5 8 ³ / ₄	"	98 2 6
Rings, base plug, large, I. - - - - -	5,700	1	5 1 ³ / ₄	100	71 13 1
Screws, preserving, eye bolt hole, small - - - - -	8,347	1	1 5 ¹ / ₂	100	89 11 —
Shells, B.L., common, pointed, 9·2-inch, Adapters, metal -	6	—	6 10 ³ / ₄	<i>Each</i>	2 1 4
Shells, B.L., drill :					
9·2-inch, Design 10374 - - - - -	4	7	10 8 ¹ / ₄	"	30 2 9
6-inch howitzer, C.I. with C.S. base - - - - -	1	2	7 8	"	2 7 8
Shells, Q.F., drill :					
4·7-inch, III. - - - - -	134	1	13 8 ¹ / ₄	"	225 14 11
12-pr., II. - - - - -	195	1	4 7 ¹ / ₂	"	240 1 9
Shells, Q.F., or Q.F.C., drill :					
6-inch, II. - - - - -	622	2	8 7 ¹ / ₄	"	1,511 8 4
4-inch, II. - - - - -	122	1	6 11	"	164 4 4
Shells, R.M.L., drill, 13-pr., II. : - - - - -	18	—	6 3 ³ / ₄	"	5 13 9
Shells, B.L., empty :					
Common, 9·2-inch, iron, VII. - - - - -	534	2	15 5 ³ / ₄	"	1,481 7 10
" 6-inch howitzer, practice, II. - - - - -	12	1	6 3	"	15 14 11
" 6-inch howitzer, practice, III. - - - - -	1,178	1	2 11 ³ / ₄	"	1,353 3 8
" 5-inch, gun, iron, VI. - - - - -	3,279	—	10 11 ¹ / ₄	"	1,791 10 7
" 5-inch, howitzer iron, II. - - - - -	1,222	—	12 2 ¹ / ₄	"	745 11 7
" 12-pr., 7 cwt., F.S., design, 10,952 - - - - -	70	—	9 6 ¹ / ₄	"	33 6 1
" pointed, 13·5-inch, C.S., III. - - - - -	200	13	16 10	"	2,768 6 4
" 13·5-inch, C.S., IV. - - - - -	701	13	13 7 ¹ / ₄	"	9,590 12 5
" 13·5-inch, practice, I. - - - - -	800	8	15 4 ¹ / ₄	"	7,014 16 5
" 12-inch, heavy, C.S., II. - - - - -	3	9	17 1 ³ / ₄	"	29 11 5
" 12-inch, heavy, C.S., III. - - - - -	17	10	6 3	"	175 6 3
" 12-inch, heavy, C.S., IV. - - - - -	230	10	— 10 ¹ / ₄	"	2,309 18 7
" 12-inch, heavy, C.S., V. - - - - -	899	10	2 11	"	9,121 5 6
" 12-inch, heavy, practice, I. - - - - -	238	8	9 7	"	2,018 — 6
" 12-inch, heavy, practice, I.* - - - - -	552	6	3 7 ¹ / ₄	"	3,411 14 7
" 12-inch, light, II. - - - - -	8	8	16 11 ³ / ₄	"	70 15 10
" 12-inch, light, C.S., IV. - - - - -	100	9	7 10 ¹ / ₄	"	939 4 6
" 12-inch, light, practice, I. - - - - -	400	5	2 8 ³ / ₄	"	2,054 11 5
" 10-inch, C.S., IV. - - - - -	100	6	15 2	"	675 15 10
" 10-inch, practice, I. - - - - -	100	3	14 2 ¹ / ₄	"	370 19 11
" 9·2-inch, C.S., III. - - - - -	46	5	3 5 ¹ / ₄	"	237 17 10
" 9·2-inch, C.S., IV. - - - - -	678	5	4 8 ¹ / ₄	"	3,549 9 5
" 9·2-inch, practice, I. - - - - -	558	3	9 10 ¹ / ₄	"	1,949 5 3
" 9·2-inch, practice, II. - - - - -	42	3	6 6 ³ / ₄	"	139 15 5
" 8-inch, practice, I. - - - - -	1,800	1	17 9 ¹ / ₄	"	3,399 3 11
" 5-inch gun, practice, I. - - - - -	5,300	—	11 —	"	2,922 4 1
Lyddite, common, 6-inch howitzer, II. - - - - -	1	2	5 —	"	2 5 —
" " 5·4-inch howitzer, I. - - - - -	1	1	12 —	"	1 12 —
" " 30 pr., F.S., I. - - - - -	1	—	14 2	"	— 14 2

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
—	—	100	48 13 11	I.			
—	—	550	268 3 8	I.			
—	—	300	100 19 11	I.			
—	—	300	125 12 8	I.			
—	—	550	223 12 3	I.			
—	—	600	235 2 1	I.			
1	— 7 7						
7	2 — 2	335	96 2 4	I.			
1,000	12 11 5	4,700	59 1 8	G.			
239	2 11 3	8,108	86 19 9	G.			
6	2 1 4						
4	30 2 9						
1	2 7 8						
2	3 7 5	132	222 7 6	I.			
45	55 8 1	150	184 13 8	I.			
72	174 19 1	550	1,336 9 3	I.			
—	—	122	164 4 4	I.			
18	5 13 9						
—	—	534	1,481 7 10	G.			
12	15 14 11						
1,178	1,353 3 8						
3,279	1,791 10 7						
1,222	745 11 7						
70	33 6 1						
—	—	200	2,768 6 4	G.			
—	—	701	9,590 12 5	G.			
—	—	800	7,014 16 5	G.			
—	—	3	29 11 5	G.			
—	—	17	175 6 3	G.			
—	—	230	2,309 18 7	G.			
—	—	899	9,121 5 6	G.			
—	—	238	2,018 — 6	G.			
—	—	552	3,411 14 7	G.			
—	—	8	70 15 10	G.			
—	—	100	939 4 6	G.			
—	—	400	2,054 11 5	G.			
—	—	100	675 15 10	G.			
—	—	100	370 19 11	G.			
—	—	46	237 17 10	G.			
—	—	678	3,549 9 5	G.			
200	698 13 3	358	1,250 12 —	G.			
—	—	42	139 15 5	G.			
—	—	1,800	3,399 3 11	G.			
2,000	1,102 14 4	3,300	1,819 9 9	G.			
—	—	1	2 5 —	G.			
—	—	—	—	—	L. 14	1	1 12 —
—	—	—	—	—	275		
—	—	—	—	—	L. 14	1	— 14 2
—	—	—	—	—	275		

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL				
	No.	Rate.		Cost.	
		£.	s.	d.	Per
PROJECTILES—continued.					
Shells, B.L., empty :					
Shrapnel, 8-inch, C.S., VII.	100	4	3	9½	Each
„ 5-inch, gun, IV.	6,462	1	4	6½	„
„ 15-pr., III.	42	—	11	1¾	„
„ 15-pr., IV.	1	—	11	1	„
„ 15-pr., V.	13,892	—	11	8¾	„
Shells, B.L. or B.L.-C., empty :					
Lyddite, common, 5-inch, gun, VII.	100	1	14	5¾	„
Shells, B.L. or Q.F., empty :					
Shrapnel, 12-pr., 12, 8 or 6 cwt., V.	80,465	—	11	1	„
Shells, B.L., Q.F. or Q.F.-C., empty :					
Armour piercing, 6-inch, II.	98	4	6	6½	„
Common, 6-inch gun, iron, IX.	116	—	19	—	„
„ pointed, 6-inch gun, practice, I.	3,781	—	17	8¾	„
„ „ 6-inch gun, practice, II.	9,800	—	17	1¾	„
„ „ 6-inch gun, C.S., I.*	1	1	8	6	„
„ „ 6-inch gun, C.S., III.	105	1	9	11½	„
„ „ 6-inch gun, C.S., IV.,	6,103	1	8	11	„
„ „ 4-inch, practice, I.	900	—	7	2½	„
„ „ 4-inch, II.	79	—	17	5¼	„
Lyddite, common, 6-inch gun, I.	1	2	2	—	„
„ „ 6-inch gun, II.	61	2	2	5½	„
„ „ 6-inch gun, III.	10,918	2	2	10¼	„
„ „ 4-inch, II.	198	—	18	10¾	„
Shrapnel, 6-inch, C.S., VII.	219	2	1	7½	„
„ 6-inch gun, C.S., VIII.	5,804	2	1	1¼	„
„ 6-inch gun, F.S., IV.	1	5	7	9	„
„ 4-inch, F.S., VI.	802	—	15	10½	„
„ 4-inch, VII.	1,200	—	19	3½	„
Shells, Q.F., empty :					
Common, pointed, 4·7-inch, iron, V.	1,228	—	8	11¼	„
„ „ 4·7-inch, C.S., VI.	6,390	—	18	—	„
„ „ 4·7-inch, practice, VII.	2,500	—	8	11¼	„
„ „ 12-pr., practice, II.	4,315	—	4	2½	„
„ „ 12-pr., practice, III.	2,735	—	3	11¼	„
„ „ 12-pr., C.S., III.	12,510	—	9	1	„
„ „ 12-pr., C.S., IV.	28,836	—	8	9¾	„
Lyddite, common, 4·7-inch, II.	798	1	3	11¼	„
Shrapnel, 4·7-inch, F.S., I.	51	1	1	6¾	„
„ 4·7-inch, F.S., II.	49	1	1	11	„
„ 4·7-inch, F.S., III.	2,007	1	3	6½	„
Shells, Q.F. or Q.F.-C., empty :					
Armour piercing, 4-inch, II.	230	1	7	6¾	„

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
6,461	7,920 19 7	100	419 - -	G.	L. 15 345	1	1 4 6
42	23. 7 10						
1	- 11 1						
13,191	7,730 10 11	700	410 4 8	G.	L. 15 80	1	- 11 9
100	172 8 1						
69,463	38,494 10 11	11,000	6,095 18 3	G.	L. 14 169	2	1 2 2
98	423 19 -						
-	-	116	110 4 8	G.			
-	-	3,781	3,352 3 3	G.			
-	-	9,800	8,402 2 11	G.			
-	-	1	1 8 6	G.			
-	-	105	157 5 4	G.			
-	-	6,102	8,821 5 4	G.	L. 13 344	1	1 8 11
-	-	900	324 11 9	G.			
-	-	79	68 17 9	G.			
1	2 2 -						
61	129 9 1						
9,317	19,965 6 5	1,600	3,428 12 5	G.	L. 14 22	1	2 2 10
-	-	198	187 2 3	G.			
-	-	219	455 17 4	G.			
-	-	5,802	11,926 16 2	G.	L. 14 438 L. 15 83	1 1	4 2 3
-	-	1	5 7 9	G.			
-	-	802	636 7 2	G.			
-	-	1,200	1,157 8 7	G.			
28	12 10 5	1,200	536 13 4	G.			
-	-	6,390	5,773 17 -	G.			
-	-	2,500	1,118 8 2	G.			
4,315	908 19 10						
2,735	539 16 6						
12,510	5,678 8 1						
10,398	4,583 18 10	18,438	8,128 7 4	G.			
400	478 19 3	397	475 7 4	G.	L. 14 22	1	1 3 11
51	54 19 3						
49	53 14 1						
-	-	2,000	2,354 - -	G.	L. 13 392 L. 14 374	6 1	8 4 9
-	-	230	317 - 7	G.			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.							
	No.	Rate.				Cost.		
PROJECTILES—continued.								
Shells, R.B.L., empty :		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
Common, 40-pr., II. - - - - -	6,432	-	7	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	Each	2,460	7	11
„ 20-pr., II. - - - - -	719	-	8	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	„	313	11	3
Shrapnel, 40-pr., I. - - - - -	10,053	-	13	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	„	6,902	12	1
Shells, R.M.L., empty :								
Common, 10-inch, high angle, iron, I. - - - - -	200	3	9	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	694	9	10
„ 64-pr., VII. - - - - -	24,337	-	10	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	12,513	6	-
„ 16-pr., III. - - - - -	5,600	-	4	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	„	1,182	9	4
„ 9-pr., V. - - - - -	16,908	-	2	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	2,030	5	9
„ 7-pr., IV. - - - - -	33,532	-	2	8	„	4,474	6	11
Ring, 2.5-inch, I. - - - - -	630	-	6	6	„	204	14	8
Shrapnel, 2.5-inch, IV. - - - - -	30	-	12	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	„	18	9	4
„ 64-pr., VIII. - - - - -	102	-	19	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	„	100	10	1
„ 16-pr., III. - - - - -	9,998	-	9	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	4,884	18	3
„ 9-pr., VIII. - - - - -	2,000	-	6	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	612	1	-
„ 7-pr., VII. - - - - -	1,479	-	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	427	5	11
Star, 2.5-inch, bases - - - - -	561	2	9	-	100	13	14	10
„ „ bodies, F.S. - - - - -	250	5	11	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	100	13	18	10
Shells, B.L., filled :								
Star, 5.4-inch howitzer, I. - - - - -	160	3	17	5	Each	619	8	-
„ 5-inch howitzer, I. - - - - -	100	3	4	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	324	5	4
„ 5-inch howitzer, II. - - - - -	376	3	4	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	1,221	10	3
Shells, B.L., Q.F. or Q.F.C., filled :								
Armour piercing, 6-inch, II. - - - - -	5	4	6	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	„	21	14	5
Shells, Q.F., filled :								
Common, pointed, 4.7-inch, C.S., IV., salt - - - - -	24	-	18	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	22	-	9
„ „ 4.7-inch, C.S., VI. - - - - -	4	1	1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	4	5	9
„ „ 12-pr., practice, III., salt - - - - -	10	-	4	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	2	1	1
Shrapnel, 4.7-inch, III. - - - - -	8	1	4	8	„	9	17	3
Shells, R.B.L., filled :								
Shrapnel, 9-pr., II. - - - - -	1,800	-	7	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	715	8	4
Shells, R.M.L., filled :								
Shrapnel, 7-pr., VII. - - - - -	900	-	6	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	„	288	2	10
Star, 2.5 inch, IV. - - - - -	60	-	17	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	„	52	4	1
„ 7-pr., VI. - - - - -	116	-	16	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	„	94	2	10
Filling projectiles (bags, burster, and primers, 7 drs., from store, except where otherwise stated) :								
B.L., Common :								
(e) 10-inch, C.S., I., powder - - - - -	1	1	-	7	„	1	-	7
(d) 9.2-inch, C.S., IV., powder - - - - -	32	-	17	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	28	3	2
9.2-inch, C.S., V., powder - - - - -	180	1	-	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	188	11	9
(d) 9.2-inch, C.S., V., powder - - - - -	25	1	-	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	26	3	11
(b) 9.2-inch, I., lyddite - - - - -	3,543	2	17	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	„	10,227	16	7
(b) 9.2-inch, I., lyddite - - - - -	100	2	7	7	„	237	18	6
(b) 9.2-inch, II., lyddite - - - - -	757	2	17	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	„	2,185	5	10
6-inch howitzer, practice, II., powder - - - - -	212	-	3	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	40	4	7
6 inch howitzer, practice, III., powder - - - - -	424	-	3	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	80	9	1
(b) 6-inch howitzer, I., lyddite - - - - -	6,569	1	7	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	„	9,097	3	2

(b) Shells only from store ; (c) also wads from store ; (d) also rings from store.

in the Royal Laboratory—*continued.*

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.			No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No. Cost.
	£.	s.	d.		£. s. d.			£. s. d.
6,432	2,460	7	11					
719	313	11	3					
10,053	6,902	12	1					
200	694	9	10					
14,337	7,371	12	6	10,000	5,141 13 6	G.		
5,600	1,182	9	4					
28	3	7	3	16,880	2,026 18 6	G.		
32	4	5	5	33,500	4,470 1 6	G.		
630	204	14	8					
30	18	9	4					
102	100	10	1					
9,998	4,884	18	3					
—	—	—	—	2,000	612 1 —	G.		
1,479	427	5	11					
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	L. 13 392	500 } 13 14 10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	L. 14 388	61 }
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	L. 11 278	50 }
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	L. 13 392	200 }
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	L. 11 411	160 } 619 8 —
100	324	5	4					
376	1,221	10	3					
5	21	14	5					
24	22	—	9					
4	4	5	9					
10	2	1	1					
8	9	17	3					
1,800	715	8	4					
900	288	2	10					
60	52	4	1					
116	94	2	10					
—	—	—	—	1	1 — 7	G.		
32	28	3	2					
180	188	11	9					
25	26	3	11					
3,543	10,227	16	7					
100	237	18	6					
757	2,185	5	10					
212	40	4	7					
424	80	9	1					
6,569	9,097	3	2					

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.		TOTAL.				
		No.	Rate.		Cost.	
			£.	s.	d.	Per
PROJECTILES—continued.						
Filling projectiles (bags, burster, and primers, 7 drs., from store, except where otherwise stated)—continued.						
B.L., common :						
(b)	6-inch, howitzer, I., lyddite - - - - -	3,200	1	7	4½	Each
(b)	" " II., lyddite - - - - -	12,865	1	7	8½	"
(b)	" " II., lyddite - - - - -	623	1	7	7½	"
(c)	5-inch, F.S., IV., powder - - - - -	858	-	4	6	"
(c)	" " V., powder - - - - -	142	-	4	2½	"
(b)	" howitzer, II., lyddite - - - - -	124	-	15	9½	"
(b)	" " III., lyddite - - - - -	875	-	16	1½	"
(b)	" " III., lyddite - - - - -	10,141	-	15	8½	"
(b)	" " III., lyddite - - - - -	13,326	-	15	9½	"
(b)	" " iron, II., powder - - - - -	270	-	2	2½	"
	Pointed, 13·5-inch, I., powder - - - - -	93	2	7	8½	"
	" " C.S., III., powder - - - - -	892	2	7	8½	"
	" " C.S., IV., powder - - - - -	391	2	8	4½	"
	" 12-inch, heavy, C.S., I., powder - - - - -	31	2	11	5½	"
(b)	" " " " I., salt - - - - -	10	-	4	2½	"
	" " " " II., powder - - - - -	14	2	3	9½	"
	" " " " III., powder - - - - -	152	2	3	9½	"
	" " " " IV., powder - - - - -	261	2	2	11	"
	" " " " V., powder - - - - -	1,089	2	2	11	"
(b)	" " " " V., salt - - - - -	10	-	5	1	"
	" " light, II., powder - - - - -	111	2	13	-	"
	" " " C.S., IV., powder - - - - -	100	2	1	4½	"
	" 10-inch, I., powder - - - - -	418	1	2	5½	"
	" " IV., powder - - - - -	3	1	1	6½	"
(b)	" 9·2-inch, II., salt - - - - -	100	-	1	1½	"
	" " C.S., III., powder - - - - -	37	-	17	3½	"
	" " C.S., IV., powder - - - - -	1,025	-	19	2½	"
	" 8-inch, I., powder - - - - -	19	-	10	7	"
	" " III., powder - - - - -	378	-	10	9½	"
	" " C.S., IV., powder - - - - -	300	-	10	9	"
(b)	B.L. or B.L.C., common, 5-inch, gun, VII., lyddite - - - - -	9,800	-	11	10	"
B.L., Shrapnel :						
(g)	9·2-inch, C.S., VI., powder - - - - -	14	-	2	5½	"
(g)	5-inch, gun, III., powder - - - - -	182	-	-	8½	"
(g)	5-inch, gun, IV., powder - - - - -	4,798	-	-	8½	"
(g)	15-pr., III., powder - - - - -	1,150	-	-	4½	"
(g)	" IV., powder - - - - -	7,867	-	-	4½	"
(g)	" V., powder - - - - -	370,302	-	-	4½	"
B.L. or Q.F., Shrapnel :						
(g)	12-pr., 12, 8 or 6 cwt., III., powder - - - - -	1,854	-	-	4½	"
(g)	" 12, 8 or 6 cwt., IV., powder - - - - -	7,446	-	-	4½	"
(g)	" 12, 8 or 6 cwt., V., powder - - - - -	97,164	-	-	4½	"
B.L., Q.F., or Q.F.C. :						
	Armour-piercing, 6-inch, I., powder - - - - -	8,345	-	3	1½	"
	" " C.S., II., powder - - - - -	1,919	-	4	2	"
	" " F.S., II., powder - - - - -	281	-	3	8	"
(b)	" " C.S., II., salt - - - - -	1	-	-	8	"
(b)	" " C.S., II., salt - - - - -	1	-	-	4	"
(b)	" " F.S., II., salt - - - - -	1	-	-	8	"
(b)	Common, 6-inch, I., lyddite - - - - -	560	-	18	11½	"
(b)	" " I., lyddite - - - - -	1,992	-	19	4½	"
(b)	" " I., lyddite - - - - -	410	-	19	-	"
(b)	" " I., lyddite - - - - -	917	-	19	1½	"
(b)	" " I., lyddite - - - - -	8	-	19	6½	"
	" " C.S., VI.,* powder - - - - -	8	-	5	4	"
(b)	" " gun, II., lyddite - - - - -	2,155	-	18	11½	"
(b)	" " gun, II., lyddite - - - - -	562	-	19	4½	"
(b)	" " gun, II., lyddite - - - - -	140	-	19	-	"
(b)	" " gun, II., lyddite - - - - -	5,829	-	19	1½	"
(b)	" " gun, III., lyddite - - - - -	13,092	-	18	11½	"
(b)	" " gun, III., lyddite - - - - -	1,239	-	19	4½	"

(b) Shells only from store ; (c) also wads from store ; (g) primers Shrapnel shell only from store.

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
3,200	4,378 13 1						
12,865	17,816 5 -						
623	859 18 2						
-	-	858	192 18 7	G.			
-	-	142	30 - 10	G.			
124	97 18 11						
875	706 8 9						
10,141	7,975 4 10						
13,326	10,525 16 8						
270	29 18 10						
-	-	93	221 16 4	G.			
-	-	892	2,127 11 2	G.			
-	-	391	945 15 1	G.			
-	-	31	79 15 4	G.			
10	2 2 -						
-	-	14	30 13 4	G.			
-	-	152	332 19 5	G.			
-	-	261	560 3 4	G.			
-	-	1,089	2,337 5 -	G.			
10	2 10 10						
-	-	111	294 10 2	G.			
-	-	100	206 18 2	G.			
48	53 17 1	370	415 2 2	G.			
-	-	3	3 4 7	G.			
100	5 11 5						
-	-	37	32 - 4	G.			
-	-	1,025	984 5 9	G.			
-	-	19	10 1 -	G.			
-	-	378	203 16 8	G.			
-	-	300	161 3 9	G.			
9,800	5,795 2 3						
-	-	14	1 14 8	G.			
182	6 9 11						
4,798	176 12 11						
1,150	23 6 11						
7,867	159 14 4						
370,302	7,518 - 9						
-	-	1,854	32 10 5	G.			
-	-	7,446	130 12 4	G.			
90,010	1,578 18 6	7,154	125 9 10	G.			
-	-	8,345	1,301 13 5	G.			
359	74 18 11	1,560	325 13 6	G.			
1	- 3 8	280	51 5 5	G.			
1	- - 8						
1	- - 4						
1	- - 8						
18	17 1 7	542	514 7 1	G.			
-	-	1,992	1,932 1 5	G.			
-	-	410	390 11 6	G.			
-	-	917	876 3 3	G.			
8	7 16 3						
8	2 2 7						
2,022	1,918 16 10	133	126 4 7	G.			
-	-	562	545 1 11	G.			
-	-	140	133 7 4	G.			
5,710	5,455 13 6	119	113 14 -	G.			
13,092	12,424 3 6						
-	-	1,239	1,201 14 6	G.			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.		TOTAL.				
		No.	Rate.		Cost.	
			£.	s.	d.	Per
						£.
						s.
						d.
PROJECTILES— <i>continued.</i>						
Filling projectiles (bags, burster, and primers, 7 drs., from store, except where otherwise stated) — <i>continued</i>						
B.L., Q.F., or Q.F.C. :						
(b)	Common, 6-inch gun, III. (lyddite, from C.I.W.)	4	—	19	43	<i>Each</i> 3 17 7
(b)	„ 4-inch, II., lyddite	446	—	5	93	129 14 10
(b)	„ 4-inch, II., lyddite	2,304	—	6	44	733 3 4
(c)	„ 4-inch, F.S., IV., powder	18	—	1	71	1 9 5
(c)	„ 4-inch, F.S., V., powder	185	—	1	9	16 6 —
	„ pointed, 6-inch, II., powder	9,055	—	5	73	2,558 7 9
	„ „ 6-inch, gun, C.S., III., powder	1,106	—	5	7	308 12 8
	„ „ 6-inch, gun, C.S., IV., powder	6,532	—	5	91	1,891 12 8
	„ „ 4-inch, I., powder	1,369	—	1	73	112 14 2
	„ „ 4-inch, II., powder	8,031	—	1	8	667 11 5
(g)	Shrapnel, 6-inch, C.S., VI., powder	2	—	1	21	— 2 5
(g)	„ 6-inch, C.S., VII., powder	382	—	1	21	22 13 8
(g)	„ 6-inch, gun, C.S., VIII., powder	3,936	—	1	24	232 14 8
(g)	„ 4-inch, VII., powder	500	—	—	63	14 4 6
(e)	„ 4-inch, F.S., VI., powder	674	—	—	64	17 2 11
Q.F., common :						
(b)	4·7-inch, II., lyddite	2,019	—	11	61	1,164 6 10
(b)	4·7-inch, II., lyddite	59,696	—	11	11	33,177 4 8
(b)	4·7-inch, II., lyddite	2,581	—	11	5	1,473 16 2
(b)	4·7-inch, II., lyddite	11,179	—	11	—	6,149 10 5
(f)	Pointed, 4·7-inch, C.S., VI., powder	1,197	—	3	11	186 15 4
	„ 4·7-inch, C.S., VI., powder	23,600	—	2	101	3,364 — 1
(b)	„ 12-pr., C.S., II., powder	9,797	—	1	—	485 12 11
(b)	„ 12-pr., C.S., III., powder	71,301	—	1	4	3,607 12 8
(b)	„ 12-pr., C.S., IV., powder	38,786	—	—	114	1,819 2 1
Q.F., Shrapnel :						
(g)	4·7 inch, F.S., II., powder	1,106	—	—	83	40 5 10
(g)	4·7 inch, F.S., III., powder	36,507	—	—	91	1,406 17 3
Q.F. or Q.F.C. :						
(a)	Armour-piercing, 4-inch, I., powder	1,175	—	1	21	70 17 —
	„ 4-inch, I., powder	182	—	1	—	9 7 10
(a)	„ 4-inch, II., powder	24	—	1	21	1 8 11
	„ 4-inch, II., powder	218	—	1	—	11 5 —
R.B.L., common :						
	7-inch, 98 lbs., powder	3	—	5	11	— 17 9
	40 pr., II., powder	5,613	—	2	1	586 9 —
(e)	20-pr., II., powder	752	—	—	8	25 1 11
R.B.L., segment :						
(e)	40 pr., II., powder	275	—	—	73	8 18 10
(h)	20 pr., E.O.C., powder	600	—	—	4	10 4 4
(h)	9-pr., powder	45	—	—	3	— 11 —
R.B.L., Shrapnel :						
(g)	40 pr., I., powder	7,347	—	—	61	197 4 7
(g)	40-pr., II., powder	3	—	—	61	— 1 7
R.M.L., common :						
(b)	10-inch, studless, I., lyddite	15	3	2	4	46 14 11
(d)	10-inch „ C.S., II., powder	27	1	12	33	43 12 4
(d)	10 inch „ C.S., III., powder	12	1	12	33	19 7 9
(c)	10-inch „ iron, I., powder	64	—	14	1	45 1 7
	6·6-inch, I., powder	78	—	4	63	17 16 3
	6·3-inch howitzer, I. powder	32	—	5	11	9 10 6
	64-pr., VII., powder	500	—	6	3	156 7 10
	16-pr., III., powder	2,342	—	1	11	128 16 3
(e)	9-pr., III., powder	3	—	—	81	— 2 1
(e)	2-pr., IV., powder	19	—	—	8	— 12 11
(e)	9-pr., V., powder	4,814	—	—	71	147 11 9
(a)	pointed, 12·5-inch, studless, I., powder	315	2	2	51	668 5 3

(a) Primers, 7 drs. only from store ;

(b) shells, only from store ;

(c) also wads from store ;

(d) also rings from store ;

(e) wads, only from store ;

(f) bags, burster, only from store ;

(g) primers, Shrapnel, shell, only from store ;

h) bursters, only from store.

in the Royal Laboratory—*continued.*

ARMY.				NAVY.				INDIA.					
No.	Cost.			No.	Cost.			Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.		
	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.				£.	s.	d.
-	-	-	-	4	3	17	7	G.					
-	-	-	-	446	129	14	10	G.					
-	-	-	-	2,304	733	3	4	G.					
-	-	-	-	18	1	9	5	G.					
-	-	-	-	185	16	6	-	G.					
78	22	-	9	8,977	2,536	7	-	G.					
-	-	-	-	1,106	308	12	8	G.					
-	-	-	-	6,532	1,891	12	8	G.					
-	-	-	-	1,369	112	14	2	G.					
-	-	-	-	8,031	667	11	5	G.					
-	-	-	-	2	-	2	5	G.					
-	-	-	-	382	22	13	8	G.					
-	-	-	-	3,936	232	14	8	G.					
-	-	-	-	500	14	4	6	G.					
-	-	-	-	674	17	2	11	G.					
-	-	-	-	2,019	1,164	6	10	G.					
59,415	33,021	1	3	281	156	3	5	G.					
256	146	3	8	2,325	1,327	12	6	G.					
6,268	3,448	-	-	4,911	2,701	10	5	G.					
-	-	-	-	1,197	186	15	4	G.					
-	-	-	-	23,600	3,364	-	1	G.					
316	15	13	4	9,481	469	19	7	G.					
28,181	1,425	17	7	43,120	2,181	15	1	G.					
7,297	342	4	9	31,489	1,476	17	4	G.					
3	-	2	2	1,103	40	3	8	G.					
34,997	1,348	13	5	1,510	58	3	10	G.					
-	-	-	-	1,175	70	17	-	G.					
-	-	-	-	182	9	7	10	G.					
-	-	-	-	24	1	8	11	G.					
-	-	-	-	218	11	5	-	G.					
3	-	17	9										
5,613	586	9	-										
752	25	1	11										
275	8	18	10										
600	10	4	4										
45	-	11	-										
7,347	197	4	7										
3	-	1	7										
15	46	14	11										
27	43	12	4										
12	19	7	9										
-	-	-	-	64	45	1	7	G.					
78	17	16	3										
32	9	10	6										
500	156	7	10										
2,342	128	16	3										
3	-	2	1										
19	-	12	11										
510	15	12	9	4,304	131	19	-	G.					
-	-	-	-	315	668	5	3	G.					

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
PROJECTILES—continued.								
Filling projectiles (bags, burster, and primers, 7 drs., from store, except where otherwise stated)—continued.		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
R.M.L. Shrapnel :					Each			
10-inch, studless, iron, I., powder - - - - -	94	-	2	4½		11	1	3
6·6-inch howitzer, I., powder - - - - -	3	-	1	8	"	-	4	11
16-pr., II., powder - - - - -	4	-	-	4½	"	-	1	5
" III., powder - - - - -	9,414	-	-	4½	"	171	-	8
9-pr., VIII., powder - - - - -	1,400	-	-	3½	"	18	8	1
7-pr., VII., powder - - - - -	1,500	-	-	3½	"	20	13	4
Shot, B.L. :								
Palliser, 5-inch, II. - - - - -	120	-	18	¾	"	108	8	8
Proof, 12-pr., F.S. - - - - -	250	-	3	7	"	44	14	11
Shot, B.L. or Q.F. :								
Case, 15 and 12-pr., V. - - - - -	15,484	-	5	11½	"	4,609	10	5
Palliser, 6-inch, V. - - - - -	40	-	18	¾	"	37	6	1
Proof, 6-inch, F.S. - - - - -	1,000	1	2	8	"	1,133	13	2
Shot, B.L., Q.F. or Q.F.C. :								
Armour piercing, 6-inch, III. - - - - -	100	7	3	5½	"	717	8	11
Shot, R.B.L., solid, 40-pr., I. - - - - -	1,600	-	5	8½	"	454	7	4
Shot, R.M.L. :								
Case, 12·5-inch, special, IV. - - - - -	20	8	11	4¾	"	171	8	-
" 16-pr., II. - - - - -	300	-	4	10½	"	72	17	5
" 7-pr., VI. - - - - -	2	-	2	8½	"	-	5	5
" 2·5-inch, II. - - - - -	180	-	2	11	"	26	3	4
Palliser, 10-inch, studless, III. - - - - -	25	4	3	3	"	104	1	1
Shot, experimental, of sorts, for O.C. :								
B.L., proof, 4-inch - - - - -	20	-	-	-	-	8	3	11
" 12-pr. - - - - -	5	-	-	-	-	-	17	7
Q.F., proof, 4·7-inch - - - - -	20	-	-	-	-	10	6	4
Strips, augmenting :								
B.L., 5-inch, I. - - - - -	1,000	-	10	7¾	100	5	6	6
B.L., Q.F., or Q.F.C., 6-inch, I. - - - - -	600	-	14	¾	100	4	4	2
" 4-inch, I. - - - - -	10,000	-	8	10	100	44	4	2
Q.F., 12-pr., I. - - - - -	8,500	-	4	3½	100	18	3	1
Wads, fuze hole :								
G.S., II. - - - - -	10,000	-	14	7	1,000	7	5	10
" III. - - - - -	25,784	-	16	1½	1,000	20	16	5
2·5-inch, Shrapnel, I. - - - - -	1,803	-	16	10½	1,000	1	10	5
R.B.L., sockets - - - - -	2,000	-	5	2	1,000	-	10	4
Services for :								
Chief Inspector, Woolwich. Supply of ammunition to Shoeburyness - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	8,885	4	5
Proof Officer - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	10,844	6	4
Specimens and sections - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	236	16	3
Small services for contractors - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	76	4	5
Miscellaneous repairs, &c., including breaking up - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	63,478	4	4
" " " for O.C. - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	320	13	11
Filling projectiles for O.C. :								
B.L., common, 5-inch - - - - -	25	-	-	-	-	19	14	11
" 4-inch - - - - -	12	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
" Shrapnel, 15-pr. - - - - -	35	-	-	-	-	1	3	7
Q.F., common, 4·7-inch - - - - -	5	-	-	-	-	2	15	7
" Shrapnel, 15 pr. - - - - -	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

(g) Primers Shrapnel shell only from store.

in the Royal Laboratory—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
89	10 9 6	5	- 11 9	G.			
3	- 4 11						
4	- 1 5						
9,414	171 - 8	1,400	18 8 1	G.			
1,500	20 13 4						
120	108 8 8	250	44 14 11	G.			
-	-						
9,002	2,679 17 2	6,482	1,929 13 3	G.			
40	37 6 1	1,000	1,133 13 2	G.			
-	-	100	717 8 11	G.			
1,600	454 7 4						
20	171 8 -						
300	72 17 5						
2	- 5 5						
180	26 3 4						
25	104 1 1						
20	8 3 11						
5	- 17 7						
20	0 6 4						
1,000	5 6 6	10,000	44 4 2	G.			
600	4 4 2	8,500	18 3 1	G.			
-	-	10,000	7 5 10	G.			
25,784	20 16 5						
1,800	1 10 4	-	-	-	L. 14 213 L. 14 226	2 1	- - 1
2,000	- 10 4						
-	8,885 4 5						
-	10,844 6 4						
-	77 10 3	-	145 5 3	L.	-	-	13 19 9
-	76 4 5						
-	16,275 2 11	-	47,203 1 5	G.			
-	320 13 11						
25	19 14 11						
12	3 2 -						
35	1 3 7						
5	2 15 7						
25	- - 1						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.					
	No.	Rate.		Cost.		
		£	s. d.	Per	£	s. d.
PROJECTILES—continued.						
Shells, experimental, of sorts, for O.C. :						
B.L., common, 12-inch, filled	3	—	—	—	30	18 9
" " 9·45-inch, empty	13	—	—	—	151	9 6
" " 9·45-inch, filled	7	—	—	—	82	1 —
" " 8-inch, filled	5	—	—	—	13	16 7
" " 5-inch, filled	5	—	—	—	4	13 2
" " 4-inch, filled	47	—	—	—	61	12 6
" " 12-pr., filled	23	—	—	—	14	12 10
" Shrapnel, 4-inch, filled	5	—	—	—	4	15 10
" " 15-pr., empty	5	—	—	—	2	17 6
" " 15-pr., filled	112	—	—	—	72	7 1
" " 12-pr., filled	15	—	—	—	8	11 4
" star, 10-pr., filled	10	—	—	—	12	11 9
Q.F., common, 4·7-inch, filled	60	—	—	—	59	8 8
" " 4·7-inch, weighted	30	—	—	—	29	19 7
" " 12-pr., filled	15	—	—	—	3	17 8
" Shrapnel, 4·7-inch, filled	5	—	—	—	5	16 9
R.M.L., common, 6·3-inch, filled	5	—	—	—	18	2 9
" " 64-pr., filled	5	—	—	—	2	13 1
Not required through change of pattern, &c. :						
Driving bands, 12-inch	518	—	—	—	704	1 9
Exploders, lyddite shell, empty :						
5½ ozs., I.	503	—	—	—	4	5 8
5½ ozs., I.	175	—	—	—	1	9 10
4½ ozs., I.	504	—	—	—	4	3 9
4½ ozs., I.	4,200	—	—	—	40	5 5
4 ozs., I.	3,417	—	—	—	31	13 5
3½ ozs., I.	619	—	—	—	5	11 10
Patches, hessian, large, I.	1,210	—	—	—	7	4 6
" silk cloth, small, II.	3,998	—	—	—	23	18 6
Primers, lyddite shell, empty, I., finished	15,692	—	—	—	71	9 6
" " " " " uncompleted	11,686	—	—	—	21	9 7
Wads, fuze hole, naval, with loop, III.	830	—	—	—	4	6 3
Cuts, qrs. lbs.						
Produce from shot case, 12·5 inch, chilled balls	26 1 12	—	—	—	3	7 5
" " " " " iron old	2 2 0	—	—	—	—	5 10
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	560,338	17 8

GUN CARTRIDGES, FUZES, AND TUBES :

Adapters, percussion, for O.C.	100	—	—	28	9 11
Braid, silk, 65-inch	17,500	—	15 — ¾	13	3 6
Caps, lead, for fuzes, percussion, base, Armstrong, No. 9, III.	12,000	—	19 2	115	— 9
Cartridges, drill :					
B.L., 12-inch, 52 lbs. 12 oz., I.	47	1 11 — ¾	Each	73	— 3
" 9·2-inch, 51 lbs. 8 oz., I.	84	1 13 7 ¾	"	141	6 9
" 9·2-inch, 25 lbs. 12 oz., I.	12	1 1 3 ½	"	12	15 7
" 9·2-inch, 15 lbs. 12 ozs., II.	2	— 17 10	"	1	15 8
" 9·2-inch, 13 lbs. 6 ozs., I.	4	— 18 2	"	3	12 8
" 8-inch, 8 lbs. 2½ oz., I.	1	— 16 2	"	—	16 2
" 6-inch, 22 lbs., I.	164	— 17 3 ½	"	141	17 —
" 6-inch, 20 lbs., I.	357	— 16 2 ¾	"	289	10 7
" 6-inch, 14 lbs. 12 ozs., II.	21	— 15 9 ¼	"	16	12 1
" 6-inch, 30 cwt. howitzer, 1¾ lbs., I.	10	— 9 11½	"	4	19 8
R.M.L., 10-inch, 48 lbs., I.	25	1 8 1	"	35	2 1
" 10-inch, 14 lbs., I.	13	— 13 1	"	8	10 2
" 10-inch, 5 lbs., I.	2	— 6 2½	"	—	12 5
" 9-pr., 1¾ lbs., I.	10	— 2 7	"	1	5 10
Cartridges, B.L., for instruction, 5-inch, howitzer, 11½ ozs., I.	76	— 8 11	"	33	18 1

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.				NAVY.				INDIA.					
No.	Cost.			No.	Cost.			Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.
3	30	18	9										
13	151	9	6										
7	82	1	—										
5	13	16	7										
5	4	13	2										
47	61	12	6										
23	14	12	10										
5	4	15	10										
5	2	17	6										
112	72	7	1										
15	8	11	4										
10	12	11	9										
60	59	8	8										
30	29	19	7										
15	3	17	8										
5	5	16	9										
5	18	2	9										
5	2	13	1										
—	—			518	704	1	9	G.					
—	—			503	4	5	8	G.					
175	1	9	10										
504	4	3	9										
4,200	40	5	5										
3,310	30	13	7	107	—	19	10	G.					
—	—			619	5	11	10	G.					
1,210	7	4	6										
3,998	23	18	6										
15,692	71	9	6										
11,686	21	9	7										
—	—			830	4	6	3	G.					
Cuts, qrs. lbs.													
26 1 12	3	7	5										
2 2 0	—	5	10										
—	320,126	14	11	—	239,287	4	7	—	—	—	924	18	2
100	28	9	11										
—	—			17,500	13	3	6	I.					
—	—			12,000	115	—	9	G.					
—	—			47	73	—	3	I.					
24	40	7	8	60	100	19	1	I.					
—	—			12	12	15	7	I.					
—	—			2	1	15	8	I.					
—	—			4	3	12	8	I.					
—	—			1	—	16	2	I.					
—	—			164	141	17	—	I.					
20	16	4	5	337	273	6	2	I.					
20	15	16	3	—	—			—	L 13	1		15	10
									385				
10	4	19	8										
25	35	2	1										
13	8	10	2										
2	—	12	5										
10	1	5	10										
76	33	18	1										

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
GUN CARTRIDGES, FUZES, AND TUBES—contd.								
Cartridges, B.L., empty :								
13.5-inch, 157½ lbs., S.B.C., I. - - - - -	500	-	6	5½	Each	161	1	10
13.5-inch, 93 lbs. 8 oz., cordite, I. - - - - -	1,100	-	3	¾	"	168	10	9
13.5-inch, 46 lbs. 12 oz., cordite, I. - - - - -	300	-	2	4½	"	35	10	11
12-inch, 87 lbs., cordite, I. - - - - -	3,510	-	2	11	"	513	3	4
12-inch, 83½ lbs., cordite, I; Discs, millboard, covered with silk cloth - - - - -	500	1	8	-	100	7	-	-
12-inch, 73½ lbs., prism ¹ brown, III. - - - - -	300	-	3	7¾	Each	54	16	5
12-inch, 52½ lbs., cordite, I. - - - - -	15,925	-	2	3¾	"	1,835	6	1
12-inch, 41 lbs. 14 oz., cordite. Discs, shalloon, II*. - - - - -	3,000	-	13	¼	100	19	10	7
12-inch, 41 lbs. 14 oz., cordite, III. Discs, millboard, covered with silk cloth - - - - -	500	1	9	11½	100	7	9	10
10-inch, 63 lbs., prism ¹ brown. Discs, shalloon I. - - - - -	200	-	6	4½	100	-	12	9
10-inch, 38 lbs., cordite, III. - - - - -	2,100	-	2	¾	Each	211	19	2
10-inch, 19 lbs., cordite, II. - - - - -	600	-	1	8½	"	51	3	8
10-inch, 19 lbs., cordite, II. Discs, millboard, covered with silk cloth - - - - -	500	1	8	3½	100	7	1	6
9.2-inch, 51 lbs. 8 oz., cordite, I. - - - - -	10,900	-	2	2¾	Each	1,214	-	3
9.2-inch, 41 lbs., prism ¹ brown, I. - - - - -	4,122	-	1	8	"	345	1	9
9.2-inch, 31½ lbs., cordite, II. Discs, millboard, covered with silk cloth - - - - -	500	1	9	1	100	7	5	3
9.2-inch, 31 lbs., E.X.E., I. - - - - -	4,600	-	1	8¾	Each	395	14	6
9.2-inch, 26 lbs. 12 oz., cordite, II. - - - - -	2,000	-	2	-	"	199	12	3
9.2-inch, 25 lbs. 12 oz., cordite, I. - - - - -	2,000	-	1	10¾	"	189	10	4
9.2-inch, 21 lbs., cordite I. - - - - -	100	-	1	10¾	"	9	7	4
9.2-inch, 15½ lbs., cordite, II. - - - - -	300	-	1	8¾	"	25	17	1
8-inch, 22½ lbs., prism ¹ black, I. - - - - -	385	-	1	5¾	"	28	5	5
8-inch, 22½ lbs., E.X.E., I. - - - - -	11,000	-	1	7½	"	885	2	11
8-inch, 16 lbs. 5 oz., cordite, II. Discs, millboard, covered with silk cloth - - - - -	500	1	6	2	100	6	10	10
8-inch, 16 lbs. 5 oz., cordite. Discs, shalloon II*. - - - - -	500	-	11	3	100	2	16	2
6-inch, 22½ lbs., prism ¹ black, II. - - - - -	1,050	6	16	2½	100	71	10	-
6-inch, 20 lbs., cordite, I. - - - - -	600	5	17	10¾	100	35	7	4
6-inch, 10 lbs., cordite, I. - - - - -	196,452	5	8	8¾	100	10,680	2	7
6-inch, 30 cwt. howitzer, 1 lb. 12 ozs. cordite, II. - - - - -	11,790	3	2	5½	100	368	1	11
5-inch, 7½ lbs., S.P., I. - - - - -	48,000	1	11	8½	100	760	6	9
5-inch, 4 lbs. 7½ ozs., cordite, II. - - - - -	4,000	2	6	¾	100	92	2	3
5-inch, howitzer, 11½ ozs., cordite, II. - - - - -	200	2	19	3	100	5	18	6
5-inch, howitzer, 11½ ozs., cordite, III. - - - - -	4,500	2	19	2¼	100	133	3	8
4-inch, 12 lbs., S.P., I. - - - - -	8,100	2	6	6½	100	188	10	-
15-pr., 1½ lbs., blank, II. - - - - -	17,000	1	-	¼	100	170	4	8
15-pr., 15½ oz., cordite, I. - - - - -	334,400	-	17	3½	100	2,889	12	9
12-pr., 4 lbs., S.P., I. - - - - -	150	1	9	10¾	100	2	4	10
12-pr., 6 cwt., 1 lb., blank L.G., I. - - - - -	7,000	-	16	4	100	57	3	10
12-pr. 6 cwt., 12½ ozs., cordite, I. - - - - -	110,375	1	1	9½	100	1,201	2	10
12-pr. 6 cwt., 12½ ozs., cordite, II. - - - - -	11,000	1	1	8½	100	119	7	2
Cartridges, R.B.L., empty, silk-cloth :								
40-pr., 5 lbs., R.L.G. ² , I. - - - - -	9,000	1	9	6½	100	132	19	7
40-pr., 3 lbs., blank, I. - - - - -	3,000	1	3	9	100	35	12	4
20-pr., 2½ lbs., R.L.G. ² , I. - - - - -	1	1	5	1	100	-	-	3
12-pr., 1 lb., I. - - - - -	150	1	4	-	100	1	16	-
Cartridges, R.M.L., empty, shalloon :								
7-pr., 8 oz., R.F.G. or R.F.G. ² , I. - - - - -	600	-	10	¼	100	3	-	2
7-pr., 6 oz., R.F.G. ² , I. - - - - -	3,200	-	10	1½	100	16	3	9
7-pr., 4 ozs., R.F.G. or R.F.G. ² , I. - - - - -	1,454	-	8	9½	100	6	7	11
Cartridges, R.M.L., empty, silk cloth :								
17.72 inch, 112½ lbs. prism ¹ , black, I. Discs, shalloon - - - - -	100	-	7	2	100	-	7	2
12.5 inch, 50 lbs. E.X.E. Discs - - - - -	2,000	-	-	6	Each	49	18	10
10 inch, 70 lbs. P., I. - - - - -	1,600	-	1	4½	"	110	7	11
80 pr., 5 lbs., II. - - - - -	7,450	1	2	8	100	84	9	2
64-pr., 8½ lbs., R.L.G. ⁴ , I. - - - - -	13,600	1	7	2¾	100	185	4	4
64-pr., 5 lbs., R.L.G. ⁴ , I. - - - - -	17,000	1	1	10	100	185	12	4
16-pr., 3 lbs. 3 ozs., R.L.G. ⁴ or 40-pr. R.M.L., 3 lbs. blank I. - - - - -	17,800	1	1	1	100	187	13	-

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.		No.	Cost.		Sub-Head.	Extract.	No. Cost.
	£.	s. d.		£.	s. d.			£. s. d.
—	—	—	500	161	1 10	G.		
—	—	—	1,100	168	10 9	G.		
—	—	—	300	35	10 11	G.		
—	—	—	3,510	513	3 4	G.		
—	—	—	500	7	— —	G.		
—	—	—	300	54	16 5	G.		
—	—	—	15,925	1,835	6 1	G.		
—	—	—	3,000	19	10 7	G.		
—	—	—	500	7	9 10	G.		
—	—	—	200	—	12 9	G.		
400	40	7 5	1,700	171	11 9	G.		
—	—	—	600	51	3 8	G.		
—	—	—	500	7	1 6	G.		
7,350	818	12 6	3,550	395	7 9	G.		
622	52	1 6	3,500	293	— 3	G.		
—	—	—	500	7	5 3	G.		
—	—	—	4,600	395	14 6	G.		
2,000	199	12 3	—	—	—	—		
500	47	7 7	1,500	142	2 9	G.		
100	9	7 4	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	300	25	17 1	G.		
385	28	5 5	11,000	885	2 11	G.		
—	—	—	500	6	10 10	G.		
—	—	—	500	2	16 2	G.		
1,050	71	10 —	—	—	—	—		
600	35	7 4	—	—	—	—		
67,152	3,650	14 6	129,300	7,029	8 1	G.		
11,790	368	1 11	—	—	—	—		
18,000	285	2 6	30,000	475	4 3	G.		
4,000	92	2 3	—	—	—	—		
200	5	18 6	—	—	—	—		
4,500	133	3 8	—	—	—	—		
100	2	6 6	8,000	186	3 6	G.		
17,000	170	4 8	—	—	—	—		
333,400	2,880	19 11	1,000	8	12 10	G.		
150	2	4 10	—	—	—	—		
7,000	57	3 10	—	—	—	—		
110,375	1,201	2 10	—	—	—	—		
11,000	119	7 2	—	—	—	—		
9,000	132	19 7	—	—	—	—		
3,000	35	12 4	—	—	—	—		
1	—	— 3	—	—	—	—		
150	1	16 —	—	—	—	—		
600	3	— 2	—	—	—	—		
3,300	16	3 9	—	—	—	—		
1,454	6	7 11	—	—	—	—		
100	—	7 2	2,000	49	18 10	G.		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1,600	110	7 11	—	—	—	—		
7,450	84	9 2	—	—	—	—		
13,600	185	4 4	17,000	185	12 4	G.		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
17,800	187	13 —	—	—	—	—		

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.				Cost.		
GUN CARTRIDGES, FUZES AND TUBES—<i>contd.</i>								
Cartridges, R.M.L., empty, silk-cloth—<i>continued.</i>		<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>Per</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
16-pr. or 25-pr., 1½ lbs., blank, II.	700	—	17	8½	100	6	3	9
9-pr., 1½ lbs., R.L.G ² , I.	30,301	—	16	6	100	249	17	—
9-pr., 1½ lbs., R.L.G ² , I.	11,000	—	16	1½	100	88	14	2
9-pr., 1 lb., II.	8,000	—	12	9	100	50	19	9
7-pr., 12 oz., R.F.G. or R.F.G ² , I.	31,220	—	10	11	100	170	11	4
2·5-inch, 1 lb. 10 oz., R.L.G ⁴ , I.	60	1	1	6½	100	—	12	11
Cartridges, S.B., empty, silk cloth :								
8-inch, 5 lbs., I.	50	1	18	2	100	—	19	1
32-pr., 4 lbs., R.L.G ² , I.	950	—	15	6½	100	7	7	6
24-pr., 3 lbs., I.	3,200	—	15	11½	100	25	11	2
24-pr., 2½ lbs., R.L.G ² , gun, I.	2,000	—	16	2½	100	16	4	2
24-pr., 1½ lbs., howitzer, I.	20,000	—	14	9½	100	148	3	4
18-pr., 3 lbs., I.	250	—	19	10½	100	2	9	9
12-pr., 3 lbs., I.	1,500	—	14	9	100	11	1	4
12-pr., 2 lbs., I.	3,000	—	13	11½	100	20	18	5
12-pr., 2 lbs., howitzer, I.	5,000	—	13	5½	100	33	14	2
9-pr., 1½ lbs., I.	9,600	—	11	—	100	53	1	4
6-pr., 1 lb., blank, L.G., I.	7,300	—	10	1½	100	36	18	8
4-pr., 12 ozs.	81	—	9	2	100	—	7	5
3-pr. 12 ozs., I.	1,200	—	9	1½	100	5	9	10
Cartridges, B.L., filled :								
13·5-inch, 93½ lbs., cordite, sizes 44 and 3½, I., packed in cylinders	80	9	6	10½	<i>Each</i>	747	10	5
13·5-inch, 46 lbs. 14 ozs., cordite, sizes 44 and 3½, I., packed in cylinders	20	4	18	2½	"	98	4	8
10-inch, 38 lbs., cordite, size 30, III., packed in cylinders	48	3	15	3½	"	180	14	9
9·2-inch, 51½ lbs., cordite, sizes 44 and 3½, I., packed in cylinders	146	4	19	11½	"	729	15	3
9·2-inch, 25½ lbs., cordite, sizes 44 and 3½, I., packed in cylinders	90	2	11	8	"	232	9	1
9·2-inch, 25 lbs., cordite, size 44, I., packed in cylinders	214	2	9	6½	"	529	16	8
8-inch, 14 lbs. 2 ozs., cordite, size 20, II., packed in cylinders	200	1	10	4	"	303	6	4
7·5-inch, 30 lbs., cordite, sizes 40 and 3½, design 11092, packed in cases	100	—	—	—	—	268	4	1
6-inch, 22 lbs., cordite, size 30, I., packed in cases	210	2	2	—	<i>Each</i>	453	10	1
6-inch, 14 lbs. 12 ozs., cordite, size 20, II., packed in cases, primed, R.F.G. ²	7,193	1	9	9½	"	10,720	8	6
6 inch, 14 lbs. 12 ozs., cordite, size 20, II., packed in cases, primed blank, F.G.	945	1	8	4½	"	1,407	4	6
6-inch, 10 lbs., cordite, size 20, I., packed in cases, primed R.F.G. ²	19,558	1	—	—½	"	19,593	16	3
6-inch, 10 lbs., cordite, size 20, I., packed in cases, primed blank, F.G.	2,506	1	—	—	"	2,506	2	6
6 inch, 10 lbs., cordite, size 20, I., packed in cylinders	60	1	1	2½	"	63	12	6
5-inch, 10 lbs., cordite, size 20, design 10802a, packed in cases	168	—	—	—	—	178	11	8
6-inch, 30 cwt., howitzer, 1 lb. 12 ozs., cordite, size 5, II., packed in cases	7,896	—	5	10	<i>Each</i>	2,299	4	2
5-inch, 5½ lbs., cordite, size 10, design 10803a, packed in cases	100	—	—	—	—	63	10	5
5-inch, 4 lbs. 7½ ozs., cordite, size 7½, II., packed in cases	1,716	—	10	9½	<i>Each</i>	925	15	11
5-inch, howitzer, 11½ ozs., cordite, size 3½, II., packed in cases, primed, R.F.G. ²	27,463	—	3	6½	"	4,834	9	3
5-inch, howitzer, 11½ ozs., cordite, size 3½, II., packed in cases, primed blank, F.G.	1,105	—	3	6½	"	194	1	10
4-inch 3½ lbs., cordite, size 5, I., packed in cases	110	—	7	—½	"	38	12	—

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
700	6 3 9						
1,301	10 14 7	29,000	239 2 5	G.			
—	—	11,000	88 14 2	G.			
8,000	50 19 9						
1,220	6 13 3	30,000	163 18 1	G.			
60	— 12 11						
50	— 19 1						
950	7 7 6						
3,200	25 11 2						
2,000	16 4 2						
20,000	148 3 4						
250	2 9 9						
1,500	11 1 4						
3,000	20 18 5						
5,000	33 14 2						
9,600	53 1 4						
7,300	36 18 8						
81	— 7 5						
1,200	5 9 10						
80	747 10 5						
20	98 4 8						
48	180 14 9						
146	729 15 3						
90	232 9 1						
214	529 16 8						
200	303 6 4						
—	—	100	268 4 1	G.			
—	—	210	453 10 1	G.			
4,273	6,368 9 4	—	—	—	L. 12 61	2,920	4,351 19 2
945	1,407 4 6						
—	—	19,558	19,593 16 3	G.			
—	—	2,506	2,506 2 6	G.			
60	63 12 6						
—	—	168	178 11 8	G.			
7,896	2,299 4 2						
—	—	100	63 10 5	G.			
1,716	925 15 11						
27,463	4,834 9 3						
1,105	194 1 10						
—	—	—	—	—	L. 13 392	110	38 12 —

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.							
	No.	Rate.				Cost.		
GUN CARTRIDGES, FUZES, AND TUBES— <i>contd.</i>								
Cartridges, B.L., filled— <i>continued.</i>								
4-inch, jointed, $2\frac{1}{8}$ lbs., cordite, size 5, I., packed in cases	1,050	—	6	$8\frac{1}{2}$	Each	352	3	5
15-pr. or 12-pr., $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs., blank, L.G., design 11181, packed in cases	1,200	—	—	—	—	60	19	—
15-pr., $15\frac{3}{4}$ ozs., cordite, size 5, I., packed in cases	187,303	—	2	$6\frac{3}{4}$	Each	24,015	9	11
Cartridges, R.B.L., filled, silk cloth :								
9-pr., $1\frac{1}{8}$ lbs., R.L.G. ² , I., packed in cases	1,800	6	4	$11\frac{1}{4}$	100	112	8	9
Cartridges, R.M.L., filled, shalloon :								
7-pr., 6 oz., R.F.G. ² , I., packed in cases	2,500	2	8	$8\frac{1}{2}$	100	60	17	11
Cartridges, R.M.L., filled, silk-cloth :								
12·5-inch, $29\frac{1}{2}$ lbs., cordite, size 10, I., packed in cylinders	20	3	3	5	Each	63	8	6
12·5-inch, 24 lbs., cordite, size 10, I., packed in cylinders	20	2	11	$9\frac{3}{4}$	„	51	16	2
11-inch, 25 lbs. 4 ozs., cordite, size 10, I., packed in cylinders	55	2	13	11	„	148	5	11
10-inch, 48 lbs., S.P., I., packed in cylinders	98	1	9	$5\frac{1}{2}$	„	144	7	6
10-inch, 20 lbs., 6 ozs., cordite, size 10, I., packed in cylinders	30	2	4	$4\frac{3}{4}$	„	66	11	10
Cartridges, S.B., filled, silk-cloth :								
18-pr., 5 lbs., blank, L.G., I., packed in cases	3,900	13	1	$4\frac{1}{4}$	100	509	12	9
12-pr., $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs., blank, L.G., carronade, I., packed in cases	600	4	10	$1\frac{1}{4}$	100	27	—	7
12-pr., 1 lb., blank, L.G., carronade, I., packed in cases	225	3	6	$-\frac{1}{2}$	100	7	8	7
Filling gun cartridges :								
B.L., 16·25-inch, 120 lbs., S.B.C., II., packed in cylinders	415	6	2	$7\frac{3}{4}$	Each	2,544	16	9
„ 13·5-inch, 93 lbs. 8 ozs., cordite, size 44, I., packed in cases, primed, R.F.G. ²	321	9	2	$3\frac{3}{4}$	„	2,926	5	1
„ 13·5-inch, 93 lbs. 8 ozs., cordite, size 44, I., packed in cases, primed, blank, F.G.	831	9	2	$2\frac{3}{4}$	„	7,571	4	1
„ 13·5-inch, 46 lbs. 12 ozs., cordite, size 44, I., packed in cases, primed, R.F.G. ²	100	4	14	$10\frac{1}{4}$	„	474	5	—
„ 13·5-inch, 46 lbs. 12 ozs., cordite, size 44, I., packed in cases, primed, blank, F.G.	192	4	14	9	„	909	11	8
„ 12-inch, 87 lbs., cordite, sizes 50 and $3\frac{3}{4}$, I., packed in cases, primed, blank, F.G.	1,110	8	5	$11\frac{3}{4}$	„	9,211	5	8
„ 12-inch, $52\frac{3}{4}$ lbs., cordite, sizes 50 and $3\frac{3}{4}$, I., packed in cases, primed, R.F.G. ²	3,084	5	—	$11\frac{1}{4}$	„	15,564	13	4
„ 12-inch, $52\frac{3}{4}$ lbs., cordite, sizes 50 and $3\frac{3}{4}$, I., packed in cases, primed, blank, F.G.	8,614	5	—	$8\frac{3}{4}$	„	43,380	17	4
„ 12-inch, 22 lbs. 2 ozs., cordite, size 30, II., packed in cylinders	138	2	4	$3\frac{3}{4}$	„	305	16	4
„ 10 inch, 63 lbs., prism ¹ , brown, I., packed in cases	456	2	14	10	„	1,250	3	2
„ 10-inch, 63 lbs., prism ¹ , brown, I., packed in cylinders	485	2	16	$2\frac{1}{4}$	„	1,362	15	9
„ 10-inch, 38 lbs., cordite, size 30, III., packed in cases, primed, R.F.G. ²	180	3	12	$4\frac{3}{4}$	„	651	10	10
„ 10-inch, 38 lbs. cordite, size 30, III., packed in cylinders, primed, R.F.G. ²	400	3	13	$3\frac{1}{2}$	„	1,465	15	8

in the Royal Laboratory—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extracts.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-	-	-	-	-	L. 13 392	1,050	352 3 5
1,200	60 19 -						
115,736	14,839 7 4	-	-		L. 11 269 L. 9 455	2,667 68,900	9,176 2 7
1,800	112 8 9						
2,500	60 17 11						
20	63 8 6						
20	51 16 2						
55	148 5 11						
98	144 7 6						
30	66 11 10						
3,900	509 12 9						
600	27 - 7						
225	7 8 7						
-	-	415	2,544 16 9	G.			
-	-	321	2,926 5 1	G.			
-	-	831	7,571 4 1	G.			
-	-	100	474 5 -	G.			
-	-	192	909 11 8	G.			
-	-	1,110	9,211 5 8	G.			
-	-	3,084	15,564 13 4	G.			
-	-	8,614	43,380 17 4	G.			
138	305 16 4						
-	-	456	1,250 3 2	G.			
-	-	485	1,362 15 9	G.			
-	-	180	651 10 10	G.			
400	1,465 15 8						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
GUN CARTRIDGES, FUZES, AND TUBES— <i>contd.</i>			
Filling Gun Cartridges— <i>continued.</i>		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
B.L., 10-inch, 38 lbs., cordite, size 30, III., packed in cylinders, primed, blank, F.G.	400	3 13 2½	Each 1,463 14 5
„ 10-inch, 19 lbs., cordite, size 30, II., packed in cases	120	1 16 7½	„ 219 16 5
„ 9·2-inch, 51½ lbs., cordite, sizes 44 and 3½, I., packed in cases, primed, blank, F.G.	1,760	4 16 8½	„ 8,511 19 11
„ 9·2-inch, 51½ lbs., cordite, sizes 44 and 3½, I., packed in cylinders, primed, blank, F.G.	4,252	4 17 7½	„ 20,757 18 10
„ 9·2-inch, 51½ lbs., cordite, sizes 44 and 3½, I., packed in cylinders, primed, R.F.G. ²	2,732	4 17 9	„ 13,351 7 3
„ 9·2-inch, 50 lbs., cordite, size 44, I., packed in cylinders, primed, blank, F.G.	26	4 14 2½	„ 122 8 10
„ 9·2-inch, 26½ lbs., cordite, size 30, II., packed in cylinders, primed, blank, F.G.	1,054	2 11 7	„ 2,718 16 11
„ 9·2-inch, 26½ lbs., cordite, size 30, II., packed in cylinders, primed, R.F.G. ²	666	2 11 8½	„ 1,721 8 2
„ 9·2-inch, 25½ lbs., cordite, sizes 44 and 3½, I., packed in cases, primed, blank, F.G.	400	2 8 9	„ 975 - 10
„ 9·2-inch, 25½ lbs., cordite, sizes 44 and 3½, I., packed in cylinders, primed, blank, F.G.	400	2 9 8	„ 993 4 -
„ 9·2-inch, 25½ lbs., cordite, sizes 44 and 3½, I., packed in cylinders, primed, R.F.G. ²	100	2 9 9½	„ 248 16 2
„ 9·2-inch, 21 lbs., cordite, size 30, I., packed in cylinders	220	2 1 2	„ 452 15 11
„ 8-inch, 22½ lbs., E.X.E., I., packed in cases	1,670	1 1 1	„ 1,759 15 1
„ 8-inch, 22½ lbs., E.X.E., I., packed in cylinders	2,382	1 1 8	„ 2,581 7 4
„ 6-inch, 14 lbs. 12 ozs., cordite, size 20, II., packed in cases, primed, R.F.G. ²	1,043	1 8 4½	„ 1,479 17 1
„ 6-inch, 10 lbs., cordite, size 20, I., packed in cases, primed, R.F.G. ²	3,346	- 18 11½	„ 3,170 4 5
„ 6-inch, 10 lbs., cordite, size 20, I., packed in cases, primed, blank, F.G.	46,284	- 18 11	„ 43,770 3 6
„ 6-inch, 10 lbs., cordite, size 20, I., packed in cylinders, primed, R.F.G. ²	38,256	1 - 1½	„ 38,487 11 8
„ 6-inch, 10 lbs., cordite, size 20, I., packed in cylinders, primed, blank, F.G.	20,344	1 - 1	„ 20,430 19 2
„ 6-inch, 10 lbs., cordite, size 20, I*, packed in cylinders, primed, blank, F.G.	3,550	- 19 4	„ 3,433 5 4
„ 6-inch, 7 lbs., blank, I., packed in cases	500	- 3 5½	„ 87 1 1
„ 6-inch, 30 cwt. howitzer, 1 lb. 12 ozs., cordite, size 5, II., packed in cases, primed, blank, F.G.	8,150	- 5 2½	„ 2,112 18 3
„ 5-inch, 7½ lbs., S.P., I., packed in cases	7,000	- 4 6½	„ 1,591 1 3
„ 5-inch gun or howitzer, 3 lbs., blank, I., packed in cases	1,508	- 1 6½	„ 118 4 7
„ 5-inch howitzer, 11½ ozs., cordite, size 3½, II., packed in cases, primed, R.F.G. ²	200	- 2 11	„ 29 5 5
„ 5-inch howitzer, 11½ ozs., cordite, size 3½, II., packed in cases, primed, blank, F.G.	2,200	- 2 11	„ 321 5 -
„ 5-inch howitzer, 11½ ozs., cordite, size 3½, III., packed in cases	1,300	- 2 11	„ 189 18 9
„ 4-inch, 12 lbs., S.P., I., packed in cases	3,900	- 7 -	„ 1,364 12 11
„ 15-pr., 1½ lbs., blank, II., packed in cases	6,480	- - 10½	„ 292 15 2
„ 15-pr., 15½ ozs., cordite, size 5, I., packed in cases	277,900	- 2 4½	„ 33,230 3 8
„ 12-pr., 6 cwt. 1 lb., blank, I.G., I., packed in cases	5,000	- - 7½	„ 161 10 10
„ 12-pr., 6 cwt., 12½ ozs., cordite, size 5, I., packed in cases, primed, R.F.G. ²	99,100	- 2 1½	„ 10,472 15 6
„ 12-pr., 6 cwt., 12½ ozs., cordite, size 5, I., packed in cases, primed, blank, F.G.	7,680	- 2 1½	„ 806 1 9

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.		No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£.	s. d.		£. s. d.				
400	1,463	14 5						
—	—		120	219 16 5	G.			
—	—		1,760	8,511 19 11	G.			
4,252	20,757	18 10						
2,732	13,351	7 3						
26	122	8 10						
1,054	2,718	16 11						
666	1,721	8 2						
—	—		400	975 — 10	G.			
400	993	4 —						
100	248	16 2						
220	452	15 11						
—	—		1,670	1,759 15 1	G.			
—	—		2,382	2,581 7 4				
1,043	1,479	17 1						
—	—		3,346	3,170 4 5	G.			
—	—		46,284	43,770 3 6	G.			
38,256	38,487	11 8						
20,344	20,430	19 2						
3,550	3,433	5 4						
500	87	1 1						
8,150	2,112	18 3						
7,000	1,591	1 3						
1,508	118	4 7						
200	29	5 5						
2,200	321	5 —						
1,300	189	18 9						
—	—		3,900	1,364 12 11	G.			
6,480	292	15 2						
276,900	33,110	12 2	1,000	119 11 6	G.			
5,000	161	10 10						
99,100	10,472	15 6						
7,680	809	1 9						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.				
	No.	Rate.		Cost.	
		£.	s.	d.	Per £. s. d.
GUN CARTRIDGES, FUZES AND TUBES - <i>contd.</i>					
Filling gun cartridges— <i>continued.</i>					
R.B.L., silk cloth :					
40-pr., 5 lbs., R.L.G ² , I., cylinders, paper, and sockets, from store, packed in cases - -	11,000	16	1	11½	100 1,770 17 10
40-pr., 3 lbs., blank, I., packed in cases - -	1,332	8	1	9	100 107 14 6
12-pr. 1½ lb., R.L.G ² , I., lubricators from store, packed in cases - - - - -	150	5	5	10	100 7 18 9
12 and 9-pr., 1 lb., blank, I., packed in cases -	500	3	13	2½	100 18 6 2
R.M.L., shalloon :					
7-pr., 8 ozs., R.F.G ² , I., packed in cases - -	50	2	10	2	100 1 5 1
7-pr., 6 ozs., R.F.G ² , I., packed in cases - -	4,934	1	18	7¼	100 95 4 7
7-pr., 4 ozs., R.F.G ² , I., packed in cases - -	500	1	8	6	100 7 2 6
R.M.L., silk cloth :					
12½-inch, 50 lbs., E.X.E., I., discs from store, packed in cylinders - - - - -	11	2	4	11½	Each 24 14 5
10-inch, 48 lbs., S.P., I., packed in cylinders -	195	1	8	6¼	„ 278 2 2
10-inch, 25 lbs., blank, L.G., I., packed in cases - - - - -	266	-	12	-¾	„ 160 8 4
10-inch, 14 lbs., R.L.G ⁴ , I., packed in cases -	30	-	8	7¾	„ 12 19 4
9-inch, 20 lbs., blank, L.G., I., packed in cases -	343	-	9	8	„ 165 17 2
6½-inch, howitzer, 5 lbs., R.L.G ² , II., packed in cases - - - - -	35	15	17	10½	100 5 11 3
6½-inch, 3 lbs., R.L.G ² , II., packed in cases -	23	9	16	8¾	100 2 5 3
6½-inch, 2 lbs., R.L.G ² , II., packed in cases -	40	6	12	8½	100 2 13 1
6½-inch, 2 lbs., blank, L.G., II., packed in cases -	180	5	4	6½	100 9 8 2
6½-inch, 4 lbs., R.L.G ² , II., packed in cases -	1,000	12	16	3	100 128 2 5
2½-inch, 12 ozs., blank, L.G., I., packed in cases -	700	2	10	1	100 17 10 7
80-pr., 5 lbs., blank, L.G., II., packed in cases -	3,837	12	3	7½	100 467 7 9
64-pr., 8½ lbs., R.L.G ⁴ , I., packed in cases - -	4,748	24	8	-¾	100 1,158 13 5
64-pr., 5 lbs., R.L.G ⁴ , I., cylinders paper, from store, packed in cases - - - - -	6,513	15	5	3	100 994 1 3
16-pr. 3 lbs. 3 ozs., R.L.G ⁴ , I., packed in cases -	3,300	10	4	11½	100 338 3 3
16-pr., 1½ lbs., blank, L.G., II., packed in cases -	3,500	4	2	1	100 143 12 9
9-pr., 1½ lbs., R.L.G ² , I., packed in cases - -	17,800	5	17	7¾	100 1,047 - 11
9-pr., 1½ lbs., R.L.G ² , I., packed in cases - -	231	5	3	10¼	100 11 19 11
9-pr., 1 lb., blank, L.G., II., packed in cases -	600	2	16	5	100 16 18 6
7-pr., 12 oz., R.F.G ² , I., packed in cases - -	28,014	3	10	10	100 992 1 8
S.B., silk cloth :					
4½-inch, 5 oz., blank, L.G., I., packed in cases -	150	1	2	6	100 1 13 9
24-pr., 2 lbs., R.L.G ² , carronade, I., packed in cases - - - - -	1,400	6	9	2¾	100 90 9 4
18-pr., 5 lbs., blank, L.G., I., packed in cases -	1,300	12	2	3	100 157 9 2
12-pr., 2 lbs., blank, L.G., I., packed in cases -	320	5	1	-½	100 16 3 4
12-pr., 1 lb., blank, L.G., carronade, I., packed in cases - - - - -	50	2	15	6	100 1 7 9
9-pr., 1½ lbs., blank, I., packed in cases - -	570	3	17	9¼	100 22 3 7
6-pr., 1 lb., blank, L.G., I., packed in cases -	440	2	15	2½	100 12 3 -
4-pr., 1 lb., blank, I., packed in cases - -	37	2	16	1	100 1 - 9
3-pr., 12 oz., blank, L.G., I., packed in cases -	400	2	3	1½	100 8 12 6
Cartridges, experimental, of sorts, for O.C. :					
B.L., 13½-inch, filled - - - - -	18	-	-	-	166 11 4
„ 12-inch, filled - - - - -	4	-	-	-	20 15 7
„ 10-inch, filled - - - - -	5	-	-	-	23 14 2
„ 9½-inch, filled - - - - -	40	-	-	-	170 4 4
„ 7½-inch, filled - - - - -	170	-	-	-	690 4 4

in the Royal Laboratory—*continued*.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
11,000	1,770 17 10						
1,332	107 14 6						
150	7 18 9						
500	18 6 2						
—	—	50	1 5 1	G.			
4,934	95 4 7						
500	7 2 6						
11	24 14 5						
195	278 2 2						
266	160 8 4						
30	12 19 4						
343	165 17 2						
35	5 11 3						
23	2 5 3						
40	2 13 1						
180	9 8 2						
1,000	128 2 5						
700	17 10 7						
3,837	467 7 9						
4,748	1,158 13 5						
—	—	6,513	994 1 3	G.			
3,300	338 3 3						
3,500	143 12 9						
—	—	17,800	1,047 - 11	G.			
—	—	231	11 19 11	G.			
600	16 18 6						
1,000	35 8 3	27,014	956 13 5	G.			
150	1 13 9						
1,400	90 9 4						
1,300	157 9 2						
320	16 3 4						
50	1 7 9						
570	22 3 7						
—	—	440	12 3 -	G.			
37	1 - 9						
400	8 12 6						
18	166 11 4						
4	20 15 7						
5	23 14 2						
40	170 4 4						
170	690 4 4						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed.

DESCRIPTION.	No.	TOTAL.			
		Rate.		Cost.	
GUN CARTRIDGES, FUZES, AND TUBES— <i>contd.</i>					
Cartridges, experimental, of sorts, for O.C.— <i>continued.</i>					
B.L., 6-inch, filled - - - - -	583	—	—	—	604 13 2
„ 5-inch, filled - - - - -	53	—	—	—	31 12 6
„ 4.7-inch, filled - - - - -	6	—	—	—	8 2 9
„ 15-pr., filled - - - - -	230	—	—	—	39 18 1
„ 12-pr., filled - - - - -	10	—	—	—	1 3 6
„ 10-pr., filled - - - - -	155	—	—	—	11 9 3
R.M.L., 2.5-inch, filled - - - - -	115	—	—	—	8 4 11
Cartridges, drill :					
Q.F., 4.7-inch, IV. - - - - -	192	2 6 3½	Each	444 13 10	
„ 12-pr., III. - - - - -	490	1 9 11½	„	734 9 1	
Q.F. or Q.F.C., 6-inch, short, III. - - - - -	445	2 19 6½	„	1,325 2 9	
„ „ 4-inch, III. - - - - -	138	2 1 6½	„	286 12 3	
„ „ Primers, dummy, III. - - - - -	150	5 19 5¼	100	8 19 2	
Cartridges, Q.F. or Q.F.C					
Adapters, II. - - - - -	23,500	— 2 7½	Each	3,096 4 3	
Igniters, 1¼ oz., R.F.G. ² , III., filled, loose - - - - -	7,802	1 12 10	100	128 — 10	
„ „ „ „ „ packed - - - - -	18,174	1 13 8	„	305 19 5	
Primers, electric, large, IV*, packed - - - - -	173,580	11 7 5½	„	19,743 — 5	
„ „ „ IV*, filling and packing, empty from store - - - - -	117,500	1 13 8½	„	1,980 11 10	
„ „ „ V., packed - - - - -	43,500	11 6 7¼	„	4,928 11 1	
„ „ „ experimental - - - - -	815	—	„	118 12 5	
Cartridges, Q.F. or Q.F.C., 6-inch, 27¼ lbs., powder, II. :					
Bags, silk cloth, 16½ lbs., E.X.E., I. - - - - -	25,000	1 17 3¼	„	465 15 5	
„ „ „ 6½ lbs., E.X.E., I. - - - - -	25,000	1 7 5	„	342 13 1	
Pads, shalloon, 2 lbs. 4 oz., R.L.G. ⁴ , I. - - - - -	25,000	1 12 2¼	„	402 6 —	
Rings, shalloon, 2 lbs., R.L.G. ¹ , I. - - - - -	25,000	2 6 11½	„	586 17 —	
Cartridges, Q.F., or Q.F.C., 6-inch, short :					
Empty, III. - - - - -	12,424	1 9 6¼	Each	18,338 12 3	
„ III., fitted with crusher gauges - - - - -	12	4 1 8	„	48 19 11	
Filled, 13 lbs. 4 ozs. cordite, size 30, VII. Bags, shalloon, III. - - - - -	3,600	2 11 10½	100	93 8 5	
„ „ „ „ Wads, II. - - - - -	3,600	— 19 4½	„	34 17 3	
Lids, I. - - - - -	27,531	— 1 5¼	Each	1,975 8 6	
Cartridges, Q.F., 4.7-inch :					
Empty, II. - - - - -	15,264	— 16 10	„	12,847 14 —	
„ II., fitted with crusher gauges - - - - -	12	3 8 11½	„	41 7 8	
Filled, 5 lbs. 7 ozs. cordite, V. Bags, shalloon, II. - - - - -	120,656	1 15 9½	100	2,158 13 4	
„ „ „ size 20, V. Wads, II. - - - - -	112,170	— 9 5½	„	528 16 5	
Filled, 2 lbs. 2½ ozs. cordite, size 7½, I. Bags, shalloon, I. - - - - -	14,000	1 11 4¾	„	219 15 5	
„ „ „ „ „ I. Cylinders, paper, I. - - - - -	14,000	1 12 9¾	„	229 15 —	
V. gun, 7 lbs. 8 ozs. cordite, size 20, I. Bags, shalloon, Empty, I. - - - - -	1,800	1 17 1½	„	33 8 4	
„ „ „ „ Wads, I. - - - - -	1,800	— 8 10	„	7 19 —	
Lids, white metal, III. - - - - -	146,070	— — 8¼	Each	5,061 14 1	
Cartridges, Q.F. or Q.F.C., 4-inch :					
Empty, I. - - - - -	6,548	— 13 9½	„	4,516 17 3	
„ I., fitted with crusher gauges - - - - -	12	3 5 11½	„	39 11 3	
Filled, 1 lb. 8 ozs., cordite, size 5, I. Bags, shalloon, I. - - - - -	3,500	1 9 5	100	51 9 9	
„ „ „ „ „ I. Cylinders, paper, I. - - - - -	4,500	1 13 —	„	74 4 5	
„ 3 lbs. 9 ozs., cordite, size 15, II. Wads, II. - - - - -	2,000	— 9 7½	„	9 12 3	

in the Royal Laboratory—*continued*.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.				
No.	Cost.		No.	Cost.		Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.	
	£.	s. d.		£.	s. d.				£.	s. d.
583	604	13 2								
53	31	12 6								
6	8	2 9								
230	39	18 1								
10	1	3 6								
155	11	9 3								
115	8	4 11								
72	166	15 2	120	277	18 8	I.				
160	239	16 5	330	494	12 8	I.				
60	178	13 5	385	1,146	9 4	I.				
—	—	—	138	286	12 3	I.				
—	—	—	150	8	19 2	I.				
5,700	750	19 11	17,800	2,345	4 4	G.				
7,802	128	— 10								
18,174	305	19 5								
38,040	4,326	13 6	135,540	15,416	6 11	G.				
—	—	—	117,500	1,980	11 10	G.				
—	—	—	43,500	4,928	11 1	G.				
715	103	11 7	100	15	— 10	G.				
—	—	—	25,000	465	15 5	G.				
—	—	—	25,000	342	13 1	G.				
—	—	—	25,000	402	6 —	G.				
—	—	—	25,000	586	17 —	G.				
—	—	—	12,424	18,338	12 3	G.				
—	—	—	12	48	19 11	G.				
3,600	93	8 5								
3,600	34	17 3								
2,996	214	19 5	24,535	1,760	9 1	G.				
3,464	2,915	13 —	11,800	9,932	1 —	G.				
—	—	—	12	41	7 8	G.				
110,656	1,979	15 1	10,000	178	18 3	G.				
102,170	481	13 6	10,000	47	2 11	G.				
—	—	—	14,000	219	15 5	G.				
—	—	—	14,000	229	15 —	G.				
1,800	33	8 4								
1,800	7	19 —								
101,070	3,502	6 9	45,000	1,559	7 4	G.				
—	—	—	6,548	4,516	17 3	G.				
—	—	—	12	39	11 3	G.				
—	—	—	3,500	51	9 9	G.				
—	—	—	4,500	74	4 5	G.				
—	—	—	2,000	9	12 3	G.				

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.			Per	Cost.		
GUN CARTRIDGES, FUZES, AND TUBES—cont.								
Cartridges, Q.F., 12-pr. 12 cwt. :								
Empty, I.	34,354	—	8	9	Each	15,013	14	10
" I., fitted with crusher gauges	12	3	—	10½	"	36	10	8
Filled, 1 lb. 15 ozs., cordite, size 15 :								
II., Bags, shalloon, I.	44,685	1	12	4	100	722	10	2
II., Wads, II.	51,935	—	12	11½	"	336	8	10
Filled, 12½ ozs., cordite, size 5 :								
Bags, shalloon, I.	15,000	1	11	4½	"	235	3	—
II., Cylinders, paper, II.	10,000	1	10	4½	"	151	16	9
Lids, I.	78,316	—	—	5	Each	1,600	14	9
Cartridges, Q.F., 12-pr., 8 cwt. :								
Empty, I., fitted with crusher gauges	12	3	—	2	"	36	2	—
Filled, 13½ oz., cordite, size 10. Bags, shalloon, I.	8,000	1	10	3½	100	121	1	1
" " " " Wads, II.	8,000	—	7	5½	"	29	19	—
Lids, I.	35,000	—	—	5	Each	737	18	5
Cartridges, Q.F. or Q.F.C., blank :								
6-inch, III. Bags, empty, I.	1,582	3	8	11½	100	54	10	8
" III. Cylinders, paper, I.	5,200	1	13	7½	"	87	7	4
4-inch, II. " " " " I.	100	1	9	10	"	1	9	10
Igniters, 8½ drms., R.F.G², I., loose	476	3	6	6½	"	15	16	7
" " " " I., packed	11,604	3	6	8½	"	386	19	3
Cartridges, Q.F., blank :								
4-7-inch, III. Bags, filled, I. (igniters from store)	160	13	6	2½	"	21	5	11
" III. Cylinders, paper, I.	1,260	1	10	8½	"	19	6	9
Cartridges, Q.F., saluting, 15-pr. :								
1 lb., filled. Design, 11,293	500	—	—	—	—	34	9	11
Cartridges, Q.F., saluting, 12-pr. :								
Bags, empty, I.	20,000	1	9	6	100	295	2	1
" filled, I.	12,280	12	17	8	"	1,582	2	2
Jackets, I.	19,250	2	3	—½	"	414	6	8
Wads, felt, I.	33,080	—	10	3½	"	170	9	3
Filling and completing Q.F., cartridges (cases, lids, and primers, electric, from store, except where otherwise stated) :								
6-inch, blank, III.	1,574	—	6	11½	Each	546	3	2
" short, 13 lbs. 4 oz., cordite, size 30, VI.	292	1	4	2½	"	353	12	6
" " " " " " VII.	140	1	5	—½	"	175	9	6
" " " " " " VII.	38,024	1	5	3½	"	48,027	13	7
" " " " " " VII.	2,316	1	4	7½	"	2,852	18	10
" " " " " " VII.	900	1	4	9	"	1,113	5	10
" " " " " " VII.	696	1	4	6½	"	854	6	2
" " " " " " VII.	32	1	4	1½	"	38	11	9
" 27½ lbs., powder, II.	4,503	1	4	6½	"	5,521	19	9
4-7-inch, blank, III.	2,070	—	4	3½	"	443	16	3
" 7 lbs. 8 ozs. Design, 10,962 (cases and cylinders, cordite, only, from store)	40	—	—	—	—	35	10	10
" 5 lb. 7 oz., cordite, size 20, V.	20,870	—	10	4	Each	10,784	17	9
" " " " " V.	37,272	—	11	2½	"	20,907	3	11
" " " " " V.	5,044	—	10	9½	"	2,715	6	9
" 2 lbs. 2½ oz., cordite, size 7½, I.	2,004	—	5	10½	"	565	12	9
" " " " " I.	1,896	—	6	2	"	585	3	11
" " " " " I.	1,848	—	5	6½	"	511	—	9

(a) Also wads, felt, from store.

(d) Also cylinders, cordite, from store.

(b) Also bags, shalloon, from store.

(c) Also rings, felt, from store.

(e) Also igniters, from store.

(f) Also cylinders, paper, from store.

in the Royal Laboratory—*continued.*

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.	
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
14,510	6,341 6 2	19,844	8,672 8 8	G.			
—	—	12	36 10 8	G.			
42,685	690 3 5	2,000	32 6 9	G.			
48,935	317 — 2	3,000	19 8 8	G.			
—	—	15,000	235 3 —	G.			
—	—	10,000	151 16 9	G.			
18,316	374 7 4	60,000	1,226 7 5	G.			
—	—	12	36 2 —	G.			
2,000	30 5 3	6,000	90 15 10	G.			
2,000	7 9 10	6,000	22 9 2	G.			
—	—	35,000	737 18 5	G.			
82	2 16 6	1,500	51 14 2	G.			
200	3 7 2	5,000	84 — 2	G.			
—	—	100	1 9 10	G.			
476	15 16 7						
11,604	386 19 3						
160	21 5 11						
160	2 9 1	1,100	16 17 8	G.			
500	34 9 11						
7,000	103 5 9	13,000	191 16 4	G.			
—	—	12,280	1,582 2 2	G.			
6,250	134 10 6	13,000	279 16 2	G.			
2,800	14 8 7	30,280	156 — 8	G.			
—	—	1,574	546 3 2	G.			
292	353 12 6						
140	175 9 6						
—	—	38,024	48,027 13 7	G.			
2,316	2,852 18 10						
900	1,113 5 10						
696	854 6 2						
32	38 11 9						
—	—	4,503	5,521 19 9	G.			
—	—	2,070	443 16 3	G.			
40	35 10 10						
20,870	10,784 17 9						
—	—	37,272	20,907 3 11	G.			
5,044	2,715 6 9						
—	—	2,004	585 12 9	G.			
—	—	1,896	585 3 11	G.			
—	—	1,848	511 — 9	G.			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.		TOTAL		
		No.	Rate.	Cost.
GUN CARTRIDGES, FUZES, AND TUBES— <i>contd.</i>				
Filling and completing, Q.F. cartridges (cases, lids, and primers, electric, from store, except where otherwise stated)— <i>continued.</i>			£. s. d.	Per £. s. d.
(d)	4-inch, 3 lb. 9 oz., cordite, size 15, II.	14,792	— 7 11½	<i>Each</i> 5,881 15 1
(b) (d) (f)	" 1 lb. 8 oz., cordite, size 5, I.	2,200	— 4 1	" 449 10 1
(a) (b) (c) (d)	12-pr., 12 cwt., 1 lb. 15 oz., cordite, size 15, II.	8,208	— 4 2	" 1,710 11 1
(d)	" " " " " II.	65,283	— 4 11½	" 16,154 18 2
(d)	" " " " " II.	757	— 5 —	" 189 18 1
(a) (b) (d)	" " " " " II.	4,160	— 4 6¾	" 949 7 5
(a) (b) (d)	" " " " " II.	16,342	— 4 6	" 3,673 17 7
(u) (b) (d)	" " " " " II.	620	— 4 6	" 139 7 6
(b) (d) (f)	" " 12½ oz., cordite, size 5, II.	2,500	— 2 7½	" 324 12 11
(d)	" " " " " II.	7,000	— 3 2½	" 1,125 — 4
(u) (b) (d)	" " 8 cwt., 13¾ oz., cordite, size 10, I.	3,000	— 2 10	" 423 19 8
(d)	" " " " " I.	37,220	— 3 2½	" 5,962 14 7
	" " " " " I. (cases, primers, cylinders, cordite, and igniters, from store)	500	— 3 2¼	" 79 17 3
	12-pr., saluting, bags, filled, I. (bags, jackets, and igniters only from store)	556	— 1 2¼	" 32 19 5
	" " I. (cases, bags, and primers only from store)	10	— 2 4¾	" 1 3 11
	" " I. (cases and primers only from store)	200	— 2 8¼	" 26 15 11
	Chokes, twine, for cartridges, R.B.L., 40-pr., 5 lbs.	1,000	— — 8¼	100 — 6 11
Covers, cartridge :				
	Paper, No. 9	2,600	— 4 4	100 5 12 8
	" No. 11	11,000	— 5 7¾	100 31 — 5
	" B.L., 15-pr., 1½ lb., I.	24,000	— 4 9¼	100 57 6 2
	" " 12-pr., 6 cwt. 1 lb., blank, I.	8,000	— 3 8¾	100 14 19 1
	" R.M.L., 2·5-inch, 1 lb. 10 oz., I.	5,350	— 3 —	100 8 2 7
	" " 2·5-inch, 12 oz., I.	910	— 3 —	100 1 7 8
	" " 16-pr., 3 lb. 3 oz., I.	11,800	— 3 9¾	100 22 9 10
	" " 7-pr., 12 oz., I.	3,550	— 2 10½	100 5 2 4
	" " 7-pr., 6 oz., I.	6,470	— 2 10	100 9 2 9
	" " 7-pr., 4 oz., I.	434	— 2 9¼	100 — 12 —
Cylinders, cartridge :				
	No. 18, II.	200	— 12 3½	<i>Each</i> 122 16 8
	" 18, pieces, packing, B.L., 8-inch, 14 lbs. 2 oz., cordite, I.	200	— — 11¾	" 9 12 4
	" 20, " " R.M.L., 12·5-inch, 29½ lbs., cordite	20	— 1 5¾	" 1 9 6
	" 20, " " R.M.L., 12·5-inch, 24 lbs., cordite	20	— 1 5¾	" 1 9 6
	" 22, " " B.L., 9·2-inch, 26¾ lbs. and 21 lbs, cordite, I.	1,718	— 1 1¾	" 98 13 3
	" 22, " " B.L., 8-inch, 22½ lbs., E.X.E., I.	303	— — 4½	" 5 14 10
	" 34, I.	45,652	— 9 7	" 21,894 9 —
	" 36, I.	10,894	— 13 5¾	" 7,336 18 6
	Discs, 20-inch diameter, I.	53	— — 11½	" 2 10 6
	" 10·5-inch diameter, I.	2,700	— — 5	" 55 9 10
	" 9·5-inch diameter, I.	2,000	— — 4½	" 36 6 11
	" 8·5-inch diameter, I.	11,700	— — 3¾	" 185 5 3
	" 6·25-inch diameter, I.	29,380	— — 2½	" 302 10 3
	Cylinders, paper, R.B.L., 7-inch, 11 lbs., I.	28,900	— 18 4¼	100 265 4 9
Fuzes :				
	Drill, graze, No. 4, I.	618	9 11 1¼	100 59 1 —
	" " " safety pins	12	— 17 4¼	100 — 2 1
	" time and percussion, No. 56, I.	714	24 7 —¾	100 173 17 8
	" " " " No. 56, I., washers for stem	11,838	— 12 8¼	100 75 3 3

(a) Also wads, felt, from store.

(b) Also bags, shalloon, from store.

(c) Also igniters from store.

(d) Also cylinders, cordite, from store.

(f) Also cylinders, paper, from store.

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.		No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£.	s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
—	—	—	14,792	5,881 15 1	G.			
—	—	—	2,200	449 10 1	G.			
8,208	1,710	11 1	65,283	16,154 18 2	G.			
—	—	—	757	189 18 1	G.			
4,160	949	7 5						
16,342	3,673	17 7						
620	139	7 6						
—	—	—	2,500	324 12 11	G.			
—	—	—	7,000	1,125 — 4	G.			
3,000	423	19 8						
—	—	—	37,220	5,962 14 7	G.			
500	79	17 3						
556	32	19 5						
—	—	—	10	1 3 11	G.			
—	—	—	200	26 15 11	G.			
1,000	6	11						
2,600	5	12 8						
11,000	31	— 5						
24,000	57	6 2						
8,000	14	19 1						
5,350	8	2 7						
910	1	7 8						
11,800	22	9 10						
3,550	5	2 4						
6,470	9	2 9						
434	—	12 —						
200	122	16 8						
200	9	12 4						
20	1	9 6						
20	1	9 6						
1,718	98	13 3						
—	—	—	303	5 14 10	L.			
45,652	21,894	9 —						
10,894	7,336	18 6						
—	—	—	53	2 10 6	L.			
2,700	55	9 10						
2,000	36	6 11						
11,700	185	5 3						
29,380	302	10 3						
5,900	54	3 —	23,000	211 1 9	G.			
						L. 14	1	
						374		
						L. 15	1	
						80		
614	58	13 4	—	—	—	L. 15	1	
						284		
						L. 15	1	
						361		
—	—	—	—	—	—	L. 15	12	
						361		
712	173	7 11	—	—	—	L. 14	2	
						22		
11,836	75	3 —	—	—	—	L. 15	2	
						80		

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.				
	No.	Rate.		Per	Cost.
		£.	s.	d.	£. s. d.
GUN CARTRIDGES, FUZES, AND TUBES—<i>contd.</i>					
Fuzes—<i>continued.</i>					
Electric, experimental - - - - -	25	-	-	-	3 13 2
" No. 14, II. - - - - -	1,400	2 15	11½	100	38 11 10
" " 16, II. - - - - -	11,125	3 14	11¾	100	417 - 11
" " 19, III. - - - - -	17,700	5 12	4¾	100	994 15 4
Graze, experimental - - - - -	60	-	-	-	65 1 9
" No. 4, I., packed - - - - -	157,100	31 2	-½	100	48,862 2 -
Percussion :					
Base, large, experimental - - - - -	60	-	-	-	31 10 5
" " No. 11, II., loose - - - - -	15,500	35 18	-¼	100	5,564 14 11
" " " 11, II., packed - - - - -	82,500	37 17	7¼	100	31,251 11 6
" " " 11, II., filled, empty from store, loose - - - - -	4,000	6 16	1	100	272 3 2
" " " 11, II., filled, empty from store, packed - - - - -	11,000	8 1	-½	100	885 13 10
" medium, No. 12, I., loose - - - - -	76,000	27 19	4½	100	21,256 3 9
" " " 12, I., packed - - - - -	164,000	29 14	4¼	100	48,737 6 8
" " " 12, I., filled, empty from store, packed - - - - -	7,000	8 -	3½	100	560 19 11
Direct action, experimental - - - - -	100	-	-	-	15 6 7
" " with cap, No. 1, II., packed - - - - -	33,500	14 3	1	100	4,741 10 5
" " delay, No. 10, III., packed - - - - -	4,000	30 16	2¼	100	1,232 7 5
Percussion, direct action :					
Impact, experimental - - - - -	120	-	-	-	49 10 2
" No. 13, I., packed - - - - -	27,000	21 6	4½	100	5,756 - 11
" " 13, III., packed - - - - -	58,215	21 12	-¾	100	12,576 6 1
" " 13, drill, I. - - - - -	1	12 10	-	100	- 2 6
Percussion, experimental - - - - -	72	-	-	-	19 16 4
Time and percussion :					
No. 56, IV., empty - - - - -	40	21 1	10½	100	8 8 9
" 56, IV., packed - - - - -	461,095	31 2	5¾	100	143,513 5 10
" 56, IV., filled, empty from store, packed - - - - -	29,500	11 7	4¼	100	3,353 11 -
" 57, I., 22 seconds, packed - - - - -	33,200	29 4	9	100	9,706 15 1
Experimental, for O.C. - - - - -	515	-	-	-	355 9 6
Middle, No. 54, III., loose - - - - -	4,000	31 15	3	100	1,270 10 1
" " 54, III., packed - - - - -	50,403	33 9	10¾	100	16,882 3 8
Lubricators, service, 40-pr. - - - - -	2,600	2 16	11½	100	74 - 9
" " 12 or 9-pr. - - - - -	1,000	1 8	-¼	100	14 - 3
Primers, powder, filled, 12 ozs., blank, F.G. - - - - -	50	11 1	6	100	5 10 9
" fuze, percussion, R.L., No. 7, I. - - - - -	20	10 4	2	100	2 - 10
Sockets, cartridge - - - - -	11,964	- 13	2¼	100	78 16 11
Tubes :					
Electric, No. 10, IV. - - - - -	45,500	2 15	4½	100	1,260 - 1
" " 10, special, design 6870 - - - - -	800	-	-	-	23 7 3
" " 17, I. - - - - -	500	1 10	6¼	100	7 12 7
Friction :					
Drill, II. - - - - -	757	14 17	3	100	112 10 3
Copper, solid drawn, without ball, I. - - - - -	51,900	- 10	10¼	100	281 15 7
" " " with ball, II. - - - - -	97,600	- 15	11	100	776 6 4
" " " special, I. - - - - -	43,000	- 15	9¾	100	339 15 6

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
25	3 13 2						
1,400	38 11 10						
10,250	384 4 10	400	14 19 11	H.	L. 13 392	475	17 16 2
—	—	17,700	994 15 4	H.			
60	65 1 9						
157,100	48,862 2 —						
60	31 10 5						
—	—	15,500	5,564 14 11	G.			
17,730	6,716 4 11	64,770	24,535 6 7	G.			
—	—	4,000	272 3 2	G.			
—	—	11,000	885 13 10	G.			
13,000	3,635 18 7	63,000	17,620 5 2	G.			
42,545	12,643 9 6	121,455	36,093 17 2	G.			
—	—	7,000	560 19 11	G.			
100	15 6 7						
33,500	4,741 10 5						
4,000	1,232 7 5						
120	49 10 2						
16,000	3,410 19 10	11,000	2,345 1 1	G.			
26,015	5,620 1 6	32,200	6,956 4 7	G.			
—	—	—	—	—	L. 15 228	1	— 2 6
72	19 16 4						
40	8 8 9						
416,095	129,507 5 9	27,000	8,403 12 1	G.	L. 13 191	18,000	5,602 8 —
29,500	3,353 11 —						
33,000	9,648 5 7	—	—	—	L. 14 365	200	58 9 6
515	355 9 6						
2,000	635 5 1	2,000	635 5 —	G.			
21,303	7,135 6 3	29,100	9,746 17 5	G.			
2,600	74 — 9						
1,000	14 — 3						
50	5 10 9						
20	2 — 10						
11,964	78 16 11						
13,400	371 1 7	32,000	886 3 1	G.	L. 13 392	100	2 15 5
800	23 7 3						
—	—	500	7 12 7	G.			
757	112 10 3						
51,900	281 15 7						
96,600	768 7 3	1,000	7 19 1	G.			
43,000	339 15 6						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
GUN CARTRIDGES, FUZES, AND TUBES—<i>contd.</i>				
Tubes—<i>continued.</i>		<i>£. s. d.</i>	<i>Per</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>
Friction— <i>continued.</i>				
Quill, short, VI. - - - - -	151,150	- 19 8½	100	1,487 3 8
„ time gun, III. - - - - -	1,300	- 13 3½	100	8 13 -
T., drill, I. - - - - -	733	- 6 1	<i>Each</i>	222 13 6
T., IV. - - - - -	623,720	9 11 2½	100	59,636 19 2
T., IV., stems from store - - - - -	45	6 8 10½	100	2 18 -
Vent sealing, electric, P., VII. - - - - -	35,050	10 3 -¾	100	3,558 16 5
„ „ „ T., double wired, I. - - - - -	16,600	12 1 -¼	100	2,000 10 7
„ „ „ wireless, P., drill, II. - - - - -	6,865	10 13 2½	100	731 14 10
„ „ „ „ P., II. - - - - -	163,590	8 14 10	100	14,301 2 5
„ „ „ „ P., experimental, for O.C. - - - - -	1,964	- - -	-	180 10 11
„ „ percussion, IV. - - - - -	342,320	5 10 8½	100	18,946 9 2
„ „ „ V. - - - - -	23,181	15 1 8½	100	3,497 - 4
„ „ „ VI. - - - - -	99,550	7 15 8½	100	7,750 4 9
„ „ „ drill, I. - - - - -	2,878	4 13 3½	100	134 5 8
„ „ „ experimental, for O.C. - - - - -	350	- - -	-	23 14 8
Selecting and packing raw material, &c. - - - - -	-	- - -	-	1 16 2
Small services for contractors - - - - -	-	- - -	-	- 17 8
Treatment of cartridges with various kinds of acids - - - - -	-	- - -	-	264 10 7
Services for :				
Proof Officer - - - - -	-	- - -	-	1,884 1 -
Chief Inspector, Woolwich. Supply of ammunition to Shoeburyness - - - - -	-	- - -	-	3,696 16 11
Chief Inspector, Woolwich. Supply of ammunition for experiments at stations - - - - -	-	- - -	-	- 10 2
Specimens and sections - - - - -	-	- - -	-	1,627 13 5
Miscellaneous repairs, &c., including breaking up - - - - -	-	- - -	-	9,168 5 8
„ „ „ for O.C. - - - - -	-	- - -	-	49 2 1
<i>Not required through change of pattern, &c. :</i>				
Cartridges, B.L., empty, 6-inch, 11 lbs., cordite, I. - - - - -	4	- - -	-	- 3 10
„ „ „ 10-por., star, 3 oz., design 10,673 - - - - -	10	- - -	-	- 2 1
„ R.M.L., empty, silk cloth, 12·5-inch, 24 lbs., cordite, I. - - - - -	20	- - -	-	1 1 6
„ R.M.L. empty, silk cloth, 12·5-inch, 24 lbs., cordite I., sticks. - - - - -	20	- - -	-	1 1 6
„ Drill, B.L., 12-inch, 105 lbs., 8 oz., cylinders, wood - - - - -	22	- - -	-	17 - 10
TOTAL - - - - -	-	- - -	-	1,170,995 3 8

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
5,000	49 3 11	146,150	1,437 19 9	G.			
1,300	8 13 -						
733	222 13 6						
622,220	59,493 10 9	1,500	143 8 5	G.			
-	-	-	-	-	L 13	45	2 18 -
					367		
34,800	3,533 8 9	-	-	-	L 11	250	25 7 8
16,600	2,000 10 7				198		
325	34 12 10	6,540	697 2 -	I.			
65,830	5,754 17 10	97,760	8,546 4 7	G.			
1,964	180 10 11						
110,670	6,125 5 6	231,650	12,821 3 8	G.			
18,181	2,742 14 8	5,000	754 5 8	G.			
16,050	1,249 10 9	83,500	6,500 14 -	G.			
418	19 10 1	2,460	114 15 7	I.			
350	23 14 8						
-	1 16 2						
-	- 17 8						
-	264 10 7						
	1,884 1 -						
	3,696 16 11						
-	- 10 2						
	117 13 8	-	1,472 15 3	I.	-	-	37 4 6
-	9,168 5 8						
-	49 2 1						
4	- 3 10						
10	- 2 1						
20	1 1 6						
20	1 1 6						
-	-	22	17 - 10	I.			
-	627,697 14 -	-	523,629 15 2	-	-	-	19,667 14 6

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
		£.	s.	d.	Per Yds.	£.	s.	d.
SMALL ARM AND OTHER FIXED AMMUNITION :								
Braid, silk, .35-inch - - - - - yards	189,977 $\frac{1}{3}$	-	7	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,000	59	2	11
Bullets, .303-inch, II., lubricated - - - - -	20,000	}	-	-	-	74	9	2
Cases, .303-inch, II., capped and necked - - - - -	20,000							
Discs, glazed board, .303-inch - - - - -	20,000							
Caps, percussion, .303-inch, filled, II. - - - - -	1,500,000	-	3	9	1,000	281	14	4
Cartridges, machine gun :								
Blank, Maxim, G.G. chamber, black powder, II. -	100,000	3	19	8	1,000	398	6	10
Dummy, special, for armourers, M.H. chamber, I. -	6	-	9	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Each	2	18	9
" " .303 inch, I. - - - - -	200	-	9	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	97	1	1
Cartridges, S.A. :								
Ball, .303-inch, cordite, II. - - - - -	81,592,612	4	6	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,000	353,377	14	7
" " " IV. - - - - -	15,400	4	3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	64	3	6
" " " short range, practice, II. - - - - -	11,200	4	9	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	50	2	2
" " experimental - - - - -	2,000	-	-	-	-	10	13	2
" pistol, Webley, cordite, II. - - - - -	4,674,336	2	9	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,000	11,517	4	5
" " " III. - - - - -	170,208	2	10	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	432	8	7
Blank, .303-inch, black powder, without bullet, III. -	2,299,050	2	13	-	"	6,092	6	7
" " cordite, without bullet, V. - - - - -	6,827,300	2	7	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	16,084	16	9
" " " 3-grs., charge - - - - -	45,000	2	12	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	119	-	9
" " experimental - - - - -	4,400	-	-	-	-	33	11	7
Dummy, drill, magazine rifle, II. - - - - -	42,000	3	6	7	1,000	139	16	4
Cartridges, Q.F. 6 and 3-pr., Caps, I., loose - - -	200,000	-	7	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	100	710	3	9
" " " " I., packed - - - - -	3,732	-	7	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	13	14	7
Cartridges, Q. F., drill :								
3-pr., II. - - - - -	650	-	6	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Each	198	2	1
Cartridges, Q.F., 6-pr. :								
Cordite, steel shell, practice, V. (cases from store) -	1,144	-	6	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	368	1	11
" " VII. (cases from store) - - - - -	10,945	-	7	4	"	4,013	-	7
" common shell, V. - - - - -	99	-	8	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	43	18	6
Cases, empty, uncapped - - - - -	60,509	-	3	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	10,684	11	4
Shells, empty, steel, IV. - - - - -	25,084	-	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	5,464	8	8
Cartridges, Q.F. 3-pr. :								
Cases, empty, uncapped - - - - -	63,789	-	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	10,527	-	8
Shells " steel, II. - - - - -	709	-	3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	119	15	9
" " " III. - - - - -	31,105	-	3	7	"	5,566	7	5
Cartridges, Q.F., saluting :								
6-pr., filled, IV. - - - - -	100	-	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	26	12	1
" bags, filled, IV. - - - - -	8,732	6	17	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	100	599	16	4
" " empty, IV. - - - - -	11,900	1	4	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	144	9	1
" jackets, I. - - - - -	4,700	1	12	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	75	10	-
" wads, felt, IV. - - - - -	5,616	-	4	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	13	17	7
" " millboard, I. - - - - -	32,732	-	-	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	11	13	6
" special, I., jackets, I. - - - - -	3,000	1	3	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	35	19	5
3-pr., bags, filled, IV. - - - - -	21,200	5	18	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	1,257	8	3
" " empty, IV. - - - - -	5,327	-	19	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	52	14	5
" jackets, I. - - - - -	4,727	1	9	8	"	70	2	9
" wads, felt, IV. - - - - -	6,500	-	4	- $\frac{1}{2}$	"	13	3	3
" " millboard, I. - - - - -	35,800	-	-	9	"	13	6	-
6 pr and 3-pr., primers, III, loose - - - - -	3,000	2	1	-	"	61	10	3
" " " III, packed - - - - -	48,900	2	4	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	1 099	2	1
Cartridges, Q.F., experimental, or O.C. :								
6-pr. - - - - -	5	-	-	-	-	2	13	3
3-pr. - - - - -	8	-	-	-	-	3	16	1

in the Royal Laboratory—*continued.*

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.			No.	Cost.			Sub-Head
	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.	
-	-	-	-	{ 9,977 ¹ / ₈	3	2	2	G.
{ 20,000	-	-	-	{ 180,000	56	-	9	I.
{ 20,000	74	9	2					
{ 20,000								
1,500,000	281	14	4					
-	-	-	-	100,000	398	6	10	G.
6	2	18	9					
200	97	1	1					
73,770,612	319,500	12	9	7,822,000	33,877	1	10	G.
15,400	64	3	6					
-	-	-	-	11,200	50	2	2	G.
2,000	10	13	2					
2,384,088	5,874	4	3	2,290,248	5,643	-	2	G.
-	-	-	-	170,208	432	8	7	G.
298,300	790	9	6	2,000,750	5,301	17	1	G.
6,827,300	16,084	16	9					
45,000	119	-	9					
4,400	33	11	7					
41,000	136	9	9	1,000	3	6	7	I.
200,000	710	3	9					
3,732	13	14	7					
-	-	-	-	650	198	2	1	I.
1,144	368	1	11					
10,945	4,013	-	7					
99	43	18	6					
-	-	-	-	60,509	10,684	11	4	G.
-	-	-	-	25,084	5,464	8	8	G.
-	-	-	-					
-	-	-	-	63,749	10,527	-	8	G.
-	-	-	-	709	119	15	9	G.
-	-	-	-	31,105	5,566	7	5	G.
100	26	12	1					
-	-	-	-	8,732	599	16	4	G.
8,400	101	19	4	3,500	42	9	9	G.
2,000	32	2	6	2,700	43	7	6	G.
3,100	7	13	3	2,516	6	4	4	G.
10,000	3	11	5	22,732	8	2	1	G.
-	-	-	-	3,000	35	19	5	G.
-	-	-	-	21,200	1,257	8	3	G.
4,327	42	16	6	1,000	9	17	11	G.
3,727	55	6	-	1,000	14	16	9	G.
6,500	13	3	3					
4,600	1	14	2	31,200	11	11	10	G.
-	-	-	-	3,000	61	10	3	G.
8,400	188	16	1	40,500	910	6	-	G.
5	2	13	3					
8	3	16	1					

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.		TOTAL.							
		No.	Rate.			Cost.			
			£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
SMALL ARM AND OTHER FIXED AMMUNITION— <i>continued.</i>									
Filling and Completing Q. F. cartridges (cases, and shells, from store, except where otherwise stated):									
(a)	6-pr., cordite, steel shell, VI.	11,979	—	1	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	<i>Each</i>	1,030	12	—
(a)	" " " " VII.	65,472	—	1	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	5,513	8	2
(b)	" " " practice, V.	1,650	—	1	4	"	110	3	8
(b)	" " " " V.	1,254	—	1	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	96	19	8
(b)	" " " " VI.	17,215	—	1	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	1,331	8	1
(c)	" " " " VI.	7,634	—	1	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	590	8	3
(a)	3-pr., cordite, common shell, V.	1,880	—	1	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	139	6	7
(b)	" " " practice, IV.	272	—	1	5	"	19	4	3
(c)	" " " " IV.	128	—	1	5	"	9	—	11
(b)	" " " " V.	6,192	—	1	5	"	437	8	6
(c)	" " " " V.	20,128	—	1	5	"	1,421	18	—
(c)	" " " " VI.	1,984	—	1	5	"	140	6	11
(a)	" " " steel shell, IV.	528	—	1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	39	1	7
(a)	" " " " V.	75,792	—	1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	5,629	6	1
(a)	" " " " VI.	51,296	—	1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	3,793	4	10
(g)	Saluting, 6-pr., IV.	120	—	1	—	"	6	4	—
(d)	Saluting, 6-pr., special, I.	3,000	—	—	10	"	124	15	11
(i)	" " " " I.	1,000	—	1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	55	14	3
(e)	" 3-pr., filled, IV.	150	—	1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	10	18	10
(f)	" " " IV.	10	—	1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	—	12	2
(g)	" " " IV.	100	—	—	11	"	4	11	8
(h)	" " " IV.	75	—	1	4	"	4	19	6
	Clips, cartridge, Q.F., 6-pr., III.	18,816	—	9	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	100	87	18	10
	" " " 3 pr., III.	3,312	—	5	—	100	8	5	4
	Fuzes, percussion, base, Hotchkiss, IV., loose	3,000	6	7	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	100	191	2	11
	Pieces, cardboard	24	—	—	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	100	—	—	1
	Shells, experimental, for O.C.:								
	6-pr., filled	8	—	—	—		1	15	6
	3-pr. filled	8	—	—	—		1	8	10
	Slips, brown	12	—	1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	100	—	—	2
	" for ball, .303-inch	35,000	—	—	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,000	—	4	2
	" for blank, .303-inch, V.	20,000	—	—	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,000	—	2	4
	" for Webley pistol, III.	5,000	—	—	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,000	—	—	6
	Shot, proof, Q.F., 6-pr.	150	—	1	11	<i>Each</i>	14	8	7
	Wrappers, paper, cartridge, various	82,214	—	—	—	—	9	10	10
	Services for:								
	Chief Inspector, Small Arms, Enfield	—	—	—	—	—	576	1	—
	Chief Inspector, Woolwich, Supply of Ammunition to Shoeburyness	—	—	—	—	—	4	19	1
	Inspector, Small Arms, Birmingham	—	—	—	—	—	436	1	4
	Proof Officer	—	—	—	—	—	29	16	9
	Specimen and Sections	—	—	—	—	—	367	17	3
	Small Services for contractors	—	—	—	—	—	54	1	1
	Miscellaneous repairs &c., including breaking up	—	—	—	—	—	2,739	9	5
	" " " for O.C.	—	—	—	—	—	13	8	1
	Not required through change of pattern, &c.:								
	Bullets, .303-inch, V.	1,506,466	—	—	—	—	1,771	18	2
	Cases, cartridge, empty, .303-inch, ball, V.	1,000,976	—	—	—	—	2,004	2	8
	Cups, cupro nickel	844,000	—	—	—	—	546	5	10
	Strips " " cut. grs., lbs.	3. 2. 14	—	—	—	—	21	17	5
	TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	459,417	1	1

(a) Also fuzes from store. (b) Also fuze bodies from store. (c) Also plugs from store. (d) Cases, wads, felt, jackets, and primers only from store. (e) Cases and primers only from store. (f) Cases, primers, bags, wads, felt, and wads, millboard, only from store. (g) Cases, primers, jackets, bags, wads, felt, and wads, millboard, only from store. (h) Cases, bags, jackets, wads, felt, and wads millboard, only from store. (i) Cases, wads, millboard, and primers only from store.

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost	No.	Cost	Sub-Head	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
—	—	11,979	1,030 12 —	G.			
—	—	65,472	5,513 8 2	G.			
1,650	110 3 8	1,254	96 19 8	G.			
—	—	17,215	1,331 8 1	G.			
—	—	7,634	590 8 3	G.			
1,380	139 6 7	272	19 4 3	G.			
—	—	128	9 — 11	G.			
—	—	6,192	437 8 6	G.			
—	—	20,128	1,421 18 —	G.			
1,984	140 6 11	528	39 1 7	G.			
—	—	75,792	5,629 6 1	G.			
—	—	51,296	3,793 4 10	G.			
120	6 4 —	3,000	124 15 11	G.			
—	—	1,000	55 14 3	G.			
—	—	150	10 18 10	G.			
—	—	10	— 12 2	G.			
—	—	100	4 11 8	G.			
—	—	75	4 19 6	G.			
18,816	87 18 10						
3,312	8 5 4						
3,000	191 2 11						
24	— — 1						
8	1 15 6						
8	1 8 10						
12	— — 2						
35,000	— 4 2						
20,000	— 2 4						
5,000	— — 6						
—	—	150	14 8 7	G.			
68,212	7 11 4	14,000	1 19 6	I.	L. 15 51	2	— — —
—	576 1 —						
—	4 19 1						
—	436 1 4						
—	29 16 9						
—	22 2 2	—	341 13 8	I.	—	—	4 1 5
—	54 1 1						
—	2,739 9 5						
—	13 8 1						
1,506,466	1,771 18 2						
1,000,976	2,004 2 8						
844,000	546 5 10						
3. 2. 14	21 17 5						
—	357,614 2 9	—	101,798 16 11	—	— — —	—	4 1 5

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.				
	No.	Rate.			Cost.
		£.	s.	d.	Per
MISCELLANEOUS STORES:					
Apparatus, cutting cordite, I. - - - - -	8	4	11	2½	Each 36 9 5
Apparatus, lime-light:					
Cases, tin - - - - -	282	-	9	3	" 127 16 10
Lamps, VI., Feet, reservoir - - - - -	12	-	-	5½	" - 5 8
" " Holders, pencil - - - - -	130	-	4	1	" 26 11 11
" " " " Clips - - - - -	3	-	2	7½	" - 7 11
" " Nozzles - - - - -	3	-	13	8½	" 2 1 2
" " Shutters - - - - -	40	2	3	11½	" 87 18 5
" " Shutter cases - - - - -	56	-	6	3½	" 17 11 3
" " Springs, shutter - - - - -	600	-	-	2½	" 5 19 3
" V., Knobs, key, lower - - - - -	26	-	1	10½	" 1 4 5
" " " " upper - - - - -	26	-	1	10½	" 1 4 5
Retorts, III., Springs, safety valve - - - - -	12	-	-	1½	" - 1 10
Spanners - - - - -	415	-	10	-½	Doz. 17 8 2
Apparatus, proving detonators of fuzes, III.:					
Weights, N. - - - - -	2	-	10	1	Each 1 - 2
" Steel points for, N. - - - - -	5	-	2	5½	" - 12 2
" " " " O. - - - - -	5	-	2	5½	" - 12 2
" " " " Q. - - - - -	5	-	2	5½	" - 12 2
Apparatus, proving tubes and primers, IV.:					
Contact piece, A. - - - - -	1	5	11	4	" 5 11 4
Receiver, G. - - - - -	1	-	17	-	" - 17 -
" H. - - - - -	1	-	17	-	" - 17 -
Vents, A., B. or F., lower part - - - - -	4	-	16	2	" 3 4 8
Batteries and keys, test and firing, IV. - - - - -	20	8	13	4½	" 173 7 8
Batteries and keys, test and firing, IV. (cells, Lé Clanché, III., from store) - - - - -	30	8	3	2½	" 244 16 2
Batteries and keys, test and firing, IV., Box, I. - - - - -	1	8	12	6	" 8 12 6
Batteries and keys, test and firing, Saddles, I. - - - - -	3	-	2	10½	" - 8 8
Bolts, eye, lifting projectiles, small, II. - - - - -	617	-	4	7½	" 143 10 1
Boots:					
Magazine, No. 14 - - - - - pairs	2	-	16	9	Pair 1 13 6
Mud, No. 8 - - - - - "	2	1	13	11½	" 3 7 11
Boxes:					
Instructional, fuzes, II. - - - - -	50	3	1	4½	Each 153 8 2
" S.A. and M.G. cartridges, I. - - - - -	52	2	10	-	" 130 2 4
" tubes and detonators, I. - - - - -	49	4	-	3½	" 196 14 9
Sections of fuzes, No. 4, I. - - - - -	45	-	2	6½	" 5 15 2
Tube, vent sealing, electric, P., wireless, I. - - - - -	2	-	1	4½	" - 2 9
Vesuvian matches - - - - -	120	-	-	7½	" 3 17 6
Wood, with leather cover, to hold 16 charges in cases, 3-pr. - - - - -	8	1	4	6½	" 9 16 2
Wood, with leather cover, to hold 11 charges in cases, 6-pr. - - - - -	8	-	16	11	" 6 15 5
Braces, magazine, II. - - - - -	30	-	7	2½	" 10 16 10

in the Royal Laboratory—*continued*.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.	
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
2	9 2 4	6	27 7 1	I			
282	127 16 10						
12	— 5 8						
130	26 11 11						
3	— 7 11						
3	2 1 2						
40	87 18 5						
56	17 11 3						
600	5 19 3						
26	1 4 5						
26	1 4 5						
12	— 1 10						
415	17 8 2						
2	1 — 2						
—	—	5	— 12 2	I.			
—	—	5	— 12 2	I.			
—	—	5	— 12 2	I.			
1	5 11 4						
—	—	—	—	—	L. 15	1	— 17 —
—	—	—	—	—	300		
—	—	—	—	—	L. 15	1	— 17 —
—	—	—	—	—	300		
4	3 4 8				L. 11	8	173 7 8
—	—	—	—	—	198		
—	—	—	—	—	L. 11	12	
					269		
28	228 9 9	—	—	—	L. 13	2	16 6 5
					392		
1	8 12 6						
3	— 8 8						
—	—	617	143 10 1	I.			
—	—	2	1 13 6	I.			
2	3 7 11						
—	—	50	153 8 2	I.			
—	—	52	130 2 4	I.			
—	—	49	196 14 9	I.			
45	5 15 2						
2	— 2 9						
120	3 17 6						
—	—	8	9 16 2	I.			
—	—	8	6 15 5	I.			
—	—	30	10 16 10	I.			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
MISCELLANEOUS STORES—continued.								
Caps, papier-mâché, for shells, 6-pr. - - - - -	250	£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
" " " " 3-pr. - - - - -	250	1	7	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	100	3	7	8
" " " cases, 6-pr. - - - - -	250	1	7	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	100	3	7	8
" " " " 3 pr. - - - - -	250	-	4	6	100	-	11	3
" " " " 3 pr. - - - - -	250	-	4	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	100	-	11	2
Cases, for lamps, signalling, A., exclusive of fittings -	1	1	11	4	Each	1	11	4
" gauge, vent, tube chamber, I. - - - - -	17	-	2	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	2	7	4
" packing, as patterns - - - - -	2	-	-	-	-	-	10	6
Cement, for wads - - - - - lbs.	500	2	7	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	100 lbs.	11	17	10
Composition, priming - - - - - "	235 $\frac{1}{2}$	-	5	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lb.	60	10	8
" " bottles - - - - -	1,081	-	-	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	Each	30	15	7
" " cases - - - - -	1,046	-	1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	64	5	10
Cork, for boxes, tube, friction, T. - - - - - pieces	40,000	-	14	6	1,000	28	19	8
" sheet, prepared - - - - - lbs.	40	-	10	2	Lb.	20	6	3
Caps, R.B.L. guns, 40-pr. - - - - -	134	-	12	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	100	-	17	4
Cushions, powder barrel - - - - -	6	3	4	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Each	19	7	3
Cylinders :								
Detonator, No. 8, for 8, cavalry, III. - - - - -	549	-	3	3	"	89	7	5
" " " " siege artillery, III. - - - - -	16	-	3	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	3	3	5
" " experimental - - - - -	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	9
Primer, electric, large, II. (painted and labelled as for service) - - - - -	1	-	-	9	Each	-	-	9
R.L. design 11,155, prepared, painted, &c., for O.C. -	268	-	-	-	-	7	8	7
" " " Washers, dermatine, for O.C. - - - - -	268	-	-	-	-	15	3	8
I., for lights, long, G S., II. - - - - -	4,309	-	-	6	Each	106	13	-
I., " " coloured, II. - - - - -	4,900	-	-	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	117	11	10
For lights, coastguard, II. - - - - -	1,000	-	-	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	25	17	6
No. 1 (prepared, painted and labelled as for service) -	3,165	-	-	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	43	-	8
" 6 (" " " " " ") -	3	-	-	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	-	-	11
" 18 - - - - -	3,525	-	-	3	"	43	8	5
" 25 I. (fitted with sheet asbestos lining) - - - - -	1	-	-	7	"	-	-	7
" 38 - - - - -	1,962	-	-	3	"	25	6	10
" 47, II. (labelled) - - - - -	1	-	1	-	"	-	1	-
" 66 (prepared, painted and labelled as for service) -	2	-	-	5	"	-	-	10
" 75 - - - - -	11,472	-	-	9	"	429	9	1
" 76 - - - - -	500	-	-	6	"	12	11	-
Detonators :								
No. 8, III. - - - - -	9,475	2	4	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	100	208	11	6
" 8, III. (with 2 feet of safety fuze attached) - - - - -	4,592	2	17	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	100	131	14	9
" 8, dummy - - - - -	150	1	11	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	100	2	7	11
" 15, II. - - - - -	10,000	2	12	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	100	264	4	10
Electric, No. 9, IV. - - - - -	45,800	3	18	6	100	1,797	11	8
" " 12, IV. - - - - -	19,525	4	9	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	100	869	3	11
" " 12, experimental - - - - -	50	-	-	-	-	2	5	4
" " 13, II. - - - - -	12,900	4	1	3	100	524	2	1
" " 18, IV. - - - - -	5,750	4	14	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	100	271	2	7
" " 20, I. - - - - -	150	4	6	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	100	6	10	4

in the Royal Laboratory—*continued.*

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.		No.	Cost.		Sub-Head.	Extract.	No. Cost.
	£.	s. d.		£.	s. d.			£. s. d.
-	-	-	250	3	7 8	I.		
-	-	-	250	3	7 8	I.		
-	-	-	250	-	11 3	I.		
-	-	-	250	-	11 2	I.		
1	1	11 4	-	-	-			
2	-	5 7	15	2	1 9	I.		
-	-	-	-	-	-		L. 12	1
-	-	-	-	-	-		448	
-	-	-	500	11	17 10	I.	L. 13	1
173	4	11 2	218	55	19 6	I.	438	
142	4	- 10	939	26	14 9	I.		- 10 6
142	8	14 7	904	55	11 3	I.		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	L. 14	40,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	28 19 8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	L. 13	40
134	-	17 4	-	-	-	-	392	20 6 3
-	-	-	6	19	7 3	I.		
549	89	7 5	-	-	-	-		
16	3	3 5	-	-	-	-		
6	1	- 9	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	L. 13	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	438	- - 9
268	7	8 7	-	-	-	-		
268	15	3 8	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	4,309	106	13 -	I.		
1,800	43	4 -	3,100	74	7 10	I.		
-	-	-	1,000	25	17 6	I.		
-	-	-	3,165	43	- 8	I.		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	L. 12	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	448	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	L. 14	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	374	- - 11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	L. 15	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	
3,250	40	- 7	275	3	7 10	I.		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	L. 14	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	- - 7
100	1	5 10	1,862	24	1 -	I.		
1	-	1 -	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	L. 15	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	- - 10
3,686	137	19 9	7,786	291	9 4	I.		
500	12	11 -	-	-	-	-		
9,475	208	11 6	-	-	-	-		
4,592	131	14 9	-	-	-	-		
150	2	7 11	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	10,000	264	4 10	H.		
-	-	-	45,800	1,797	11 8	H.		
18,325	815	15 6	25	1	2 3	H.	L. 13	1 175
50	2	5 4	-	-	-	-	392	52 6 2
12,900	524	2 1	-	-	-	-		
5,650	266	8 3	-	-	-	-	L. 13	100
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	392	4 14 4
150	6	10 4	-	-	-	-		

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
MISCELLANEOUS STORES—continued.								
Discs, paper, for tubes, V.S., electric, cartridge	500,000	£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
Discs, paper, for tubes, V.S., electric, cartridge	500,000	—	—	3	1,000	6	10	2
Discs, paper, for tubes, V.S., electric, cartridge	500,000	—	—	2½	—	5	16	4
Discs, paper, for tubes, V.S., electric, cartridge	—	—	—	—	—	19	12	7
Discs, paper, for tubes, V.S., electric, cartridge	—	—	—	—	—	273	12	6
Discs, paper, for tubes, V.S., electric, cartridge	16	—	—	8½	Each	—	11	8
Extractors :								
Cartridge, hand, Q.F. or Q.F.C., large, I.	75	1	11	5¾	—	118	1	4
Cartridge, hand, Q.F. or Q.F.C., large, I.	242	—	15	8¾	—	190	5	10
Cartridge, hand, Q.F. or Q.F.C., large, I.	6	—	9	4¾	—	2	16	5
Cartridge, hand, Q.F. or Q.F.C., large, I.	102	—	10	9¾	—	54	18	10
Cartridge, hand, Q.F. or Q.F.C., large, I.	79	—	7	11¼	—	31	6	4
Gauges, cartridge, length, universal	3	1	19	—¾	—	5	17	2
Gauges, cartridge, ring :								
19·25-inch diameter, I.	1	1	15	7	—	1	15	7
16·75-inch diameter, I.	1	1	11	1	—	1	11	1
14-inch diameter, I.	3	1	2	—¾	—	3	6	2
10·4-inch diameter, I.	1	—	16	1	—	—	16	1
9·5-inch diameter, I.	3	—	14	4¼	—	2	3	1
8·25-inch diameter, I.	3	—	13	2¾	—	1	19	8
7·2-inch diameter, II.	2	—	12	—½	—	1	4	1
Gauges, crusher, coppers, crushed, D., 15 tons	1,950	3	8	7¾	100	66	18	6
Gauges, crusher, coppers, crushed, D., 15 tons	13,300	—	1	—	100	6	14	—
Gauges, crusher, coppers, crushed, D., 15 tons	1	—	—	1	Each	—	—	1
Gauges, vent, tube chamber :								
Bottom, I.	17	—	14	5¾	—	12	6	3
Centre, I.	17	—	9	7½	—	8	3	9
Top, I.	17	—	11	11¼	—	10	2	10
Gauges, miscellaneous	234	—	—	—	—	136	14	7
Gauges, shell, ring :								
B.L., band, 13·5-inch, high, II.	6	1	—	6¼	Each	6	3	1
B.L., band, 13·5-inch, high, II.	12	—	18	3	—	10	19	—
B.L., band, 13·5-inch, high, II.	15	—	17	—¼	—	12	15	5
B.L., band, 13·5-inch, high, II.	16	—	13	9½	—	11	—	9
B.L., band, 13·5-inch, high, II.	21	—	13	9½	—	14	9	8
B.L., band, 13·5-inch, high, II.	16	—	13	9½	—	11	—	9
B.L., band, 13·5-inch, high, II.	32	—	13	11¾	—	22	7	—
B.L., band, 13·5-inch, high, II.	35	—	10	11	—	19	1	9
B.L., band, 13·5-inch, high, II.	9	—	11	1	—	4	19	9
B.L., band, 13·5-inch, high, II.	44	—	11	2	—	24	11	9
B.L., band, 13·5-inch, high, II.	102	—	7	6	—	38	5	6
B.L., band, 13·5-inch, high, II.	22	—	5	8¼	—	6	4	11
B.L., band, 13·5-inch, high, II.	9	—	15	5½	—	6	19	1
B.L., band, 13·5-inch, high, II.	20	—	11	10½	—	11	17	6
B.L., band, 13·5-inch, high, II.	45	—	5	8	—	12	15	5
B.L., band, 13·5-inch, high, II.	46	—	9	5¼	—	21	13	9
B.L., band, 13·5-inch, high, II.	20	—	8	4½	—	8	7	7
B.L., band, 13·5-inch, high, II.	1	—	8	7	—	—	8	7
B.L., band, 13·5-inch, high, II.	53	—	8	6¾	—	22	13	6
B.L., band, 13·5-inch, high, II.	18	—	8	6¾	—	7	14	1
B.L., band, 13·5-inch, high, II.	48	—	9	1¼	—	21	16	9

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.				NAVY.				INDIA.					
No.	Cost.			No.	Cost.			Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.		
	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.				£.	s.	d.
-	-	-	-	500,000	6	10	2	I.					
-	-	-	-	500,000	5	16	4	I.					
-	19	12	7										
-	152	5	8	-	83	7	5	I.	-	-	37	19	5
16	-	11	8										
25	39	7	1	50	78	14	3	I.					
242	190	5	10	6	2	16	5	I.					
-	-	-	-	80	43	2	1	I.					
22	11	16	9	30	11	17	10	I.					
49	19	8	6										
-	-	-	-	3	5	17	2	I.					
-	-	-	-	1	1	15	7	I.					
-	-	-	-	1	1	11	1	I.					
-	-	-	-	3	3	6	2	I.					
-	-	-	-	1	-	16	1	I.					
-	-	-	-	3	2	3	1	I.					
-	-	-	-	3	1	19	8	I.					
-	-	-	-	2	1	4	1	I.					
650	22	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	L. 11	1,300	44	12	4
4,800	2	8	4	8,500	4	5	8	L	355				
1	-	-	1										
2	1	9	-	15	10	17	3	L					
2	-	19	3	15	7	4	6	L					
2	1	3	11	15	8	18	11	L					
131	81	3	5	13	2	19	11	L	-	90	52	11	3
-	-	-	-	6	6	3	1	I.					
-	-	-	-	12	10	19	-	I					
-	-	-	-	15	12	15	5	I.					
16	11	-	9	5	3	9	-	I.					
16	11	-	8										
16	11	-	9										
16	11	3	6	16	11	3	6	L					
18	9	16	4	17	9	5	5	L					
9	4	19	9										
9	5	-	7	35	19	11	2	L					
21	7	17	7	80	30	-	5	I.	L. 15	1	-	7	6
									80				
21	5	19	3	1	-	5	8	I.					
-	-	-	-	9	6	19	1	I.					
16	9	10	-	4	2	7	6	I.					
21	5	19	2	24	6	16	3	L					
34	16	-	7	12	5	13	2	I.					
-	-	-	-	20	8	7	7	I.					
1	-	8	7										
18	7	14	1	35	14	19	5	I.					
18	7	14	1										
18	8	3	9	30	13	13	-	I.					

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.		TOTAL							
		No.	Rate.			Cost.			
MISCELLANEOUS STORES—continued.			£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
Goloshes, magazine :									
No. 9	- - - - - pairs	15	-	11	1½	Pair	8	6	11
" 10	- - - - - "	20	-	11	2½	"	11	4	2
" 11	- - - - - "	30	-	11	11½	"	17	18	8
" 12	- - - - - "	10	-	11	11½	"	5	19	7
" 13	- - - - - "	26	-	12	2½	"	15	17	4
" 14	- - - - - "	24	-	12	7½	"	15	2	11
" 15	- - - - - "	20	-	12	7½	"	12	12	5
Handles, light, G.S.		100	-	-	11½	Each	4	12	9
Implements, fuze, shell, and cartridge :									
Blocks, No. 1, I.		5	-	14	2½	"	3	11	1
" " 2, I.		72	-	14	2½	"	51	3	9
Chisels, metal, I.		20	-	2	10½	"	2	17	1
" preparing cannellures		130	-	3	11	"	25	9	6
Drifts, G.S., long, I.		8	-	-	5½	"	-	3	7
Holders, cartridge, Q.F. or Q.F.C., 6-inch, I.		53	1	4	¾	"	63	14	11
" " " 4-inch, I.		15	-	16	3½	"	12	4	1
" " " 4·7-inch, I.		50	-	16	3½	"	40	13	5
" " " 12-pr., I.		96	-	13	8	"	65	11	11
" shell, for laboratories, 9·2-inch, II.		19	4	5	3½	"	81	1	-
" " " 10-inch, I.		7	4	8	5	"	30	18	11
" " " 16·25-inch, I.		1	5	1	2	"	5	1	2
" " B.L., 9·2-inch		8	2	19	10¾	"	23	19	1
" " " 8-inch and studless		3	2	13	7	"	8	-	9
" " " 5-inch, or Q.F., 4·7-inch, II.		27	1	10	6½	"	41	4	5
" " " Q.F., or Q.F.C., 6-inch, I.		6	2	15	¾	"	16	10	4
" " " 6-inch, II.		72	2	9	8½	"	178	16	7
" " Q.F., 4·7-inch, I.		10	1	10	6½	"	15	5	4
" " " 12-pr., I.		49	-	16	3½	"	39	19	6
Instruments, deepening serrations, B.L., 12-inch, heavy projectiles, I.		7	11	12	7	"	81	8	-
Keys, base, fuze and plug, II.		560	1	1	5	"	599	15	10
" fuze, Hotchkiss, I.		7	-	2	¾	"	-	14	6
" " universal, III.		5,566	-	7	2½	"	2,012	11	9
" " " lanyards		500	-	18	8	100	4	13	3
" inserting, primers, electric, Q.F., or Q.F.C., large, I.		418	-	7	4½	Each	153	14	2
" removing, primers, electric, Q.F., or Q.F.C., large, II.		340	-	12	6½	"	212	15	3
Pincers, Shrapnel primers		10	-	2	-	"	1	-	1
Rods, freeing powder		2	-	3	2½	"	-	6	5
Tools, opening cartridges, Q.F., or Q.F.C., I.		23	1	-	1½	"	23	2	11
Wrench, opening fuzes, II.		1	-	9	1	"	-	9	1
" " " Studs for		132	-	-	4½	"	2	9	8
" base plug, I.		20	-	4	6	"	4	10	2
4·7-inch, Cutters, extractor, cap, I.		69	-	16	10½	"	58	2	4
Knives, magazine, I.		650	-	2	5	"	78	5	4
Labels, printed		-	-	-	-	-	427	2	9

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-	-	15	8 6 11	I.			
-	-	20	11 4 2	I.			
-	-	30	17 18 8	I.			
-	-	10	5 19 7	I.			
-	-	26	15 17 4	I.			
-	-	11	15 2 11	I.			
-	-	20	12 12 5	I.			
-	-	100	4 12 9	I.			
5	3 11 1						
72	51 3 9						
20	2 17 1						
10	1 19 2	120	23 10 4	I.			
-	-	8	- 3 7	I.			
14	16 16 9	39	46 18 2	I.			
-	-	15	12 4 1	I.			
40	32 10 9	10	8 2 8	I.			
36	24 12 -	60	40 19 11	I.			
10	81 1 -						
7	30 18 11						
-	-	1	5 1 2	I.			
-	-	8	23 19 1	I.			
3	8 - 9						
27	41 4 5						
-	-	6	16 10 4	I.			
72	178 16 7	10	15 5 4	I.			
40	39 19 6						
-	-	7	81 8 -	I.			
110	117 16 3	450	481 19 7	I.			
-	-	6	- 12 5	I.	L. 13	1	- 2 1
					385		
5,286	1,904 2 3	300	108 9 6	I.			
500	4 13 3						
147	54 1 -	271	99 13 2	I.			
165	103 5 -	175	109 10 3	I.			
-	-	10	1 - 1	I.			
2	- 6 5						
13	13 1 8	10	10 1 3	I.			
-	-	-	-	-	L. 14	1	- 2 1
					198		
100	1 17 8	32	- 12 -	I.			
-	-	20	4 10 2	I.			
35	29 9 7	34	28 12 9	I.			
-	-	650	78 5 4	I.			
-	103 6 11	-	323 1 3	I.			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.				
	No.	Rate.			Cost.
		£.	s.	d.	Per
		£.	s.	d.	
MISCELLANEOUS STORES—continued.					
Lamps :					
Bull's eye, signal, Glasses, bent pieces - - -	6	-	-	11½	Each
" " " Levers, with discs - - -	6	-	7	2½	"
" " " Springs, German silver - - -	100	2	4	4	100
Signalling, A., I. (silvering of reflectors, burners, glass chimneys, felt jackets, wicks and cotton waste from store) - - -	282	12	11	3	Each
		3,543	2	5	
Lanyards :					
B.L., Q.F. or Q.F.C., rear firing, II. - - -	150	-	1	1½	"
B.L. or Q.F., side firing, II. - - -	700	-	1	1½	"
Q.F. or Q.F.C., rear firing, II. - - -	1,010	-	4	10½	"
Q.F., 3-pr., Nordenfelt - - -	15	-	10	3¾	"
Cocking, I. - - -	5	-	-	6¾	"
" I., Toggles, spherical - - -	200	-	-	1½	"
Friction tube :					
Field, T., I. - - -	3,106	-	5	6	"
" T., II. - - -	1,531	-	2	2½	"
Garrison, No. 3, IV. - - -	1,222	-	-	5¾	"
" No. 5, I. - - -	60	-	-	6½	"
Siege, No. 1, IV. - - -	42	-	-	4½	"
" No. 2, II. - - -	300	-	-	9¼	"
" No. 2, II. (hooks, large and small, and toggles from store) - - -	37	-	-	5¾	"
" No. 2, II. (hooks, large, and toggles from store) - - -	263	-	-	6¾	"
Luting, III., packed in cases from store . . lbs.	32,716¼	-	10	2¼	100 lbs.
" III., packed in cylinders - - -	9,720	-	-	5¾	Lb.
Machines :					
Rocket, signal - - -	103	2	16	3	Each
Safety, extracting fuzes from 6 and 3-pr. ammunition, fitted, complete, with trays and shields - - -	2	102	18	3	"
U., No. 83, R.L., for fixing shell in case on the re-assembling of ammunition - - -	2	13	2	9	"
Weighing cartridge, automatic, .303-inch ball cartridge - - -	1	51	3	10	"
Magazines, portable, B.L., 15 and 12-pr. 6 cwt., cordite, I.	184	2	2	8¾	"
Measures, powder, ½ oz. - - -	12	-	1	8¼	"
Medals, dummy, gunmetal - - -	200	3	5	2½	100
Mittens, small - - - - pairs	144	-	1	5¼	Pair
Needles, magazine, curved, I. - - -	103	-	1	11	Each
Packages, miscellaneous - - -	-	-	-	-	-
Plates, stencil, brass, of sorts - - -	5	-	-	-	-
Plugs, vent - - -	168	-	1	10¾	Dozen
" " T., I. - - -	156	-	3	½	Each
" " T., design 11,129 - - -	10	-	-	-	-

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
6	— 5 9						
6	2 3 4						
100	2 4 4						
282	3,543 2 5						
—	—	150	8 9 7	I.			
—	—	700	39 1 2	I			
—	—	1,010	246 7 7	I.			
15	7 14 7						
—	—	—	—	—	L. 15	5	— 2 9
200	1 6 5				51		
3,106	854 14 6						
1,531	169 10 5						
1,222	29 11 11						
60	1 12 7						
42	— 16 2						
300	11 12 2						
37	— 18 —						
263	7 6 9						
716½	3 13 —	32,000	163 — 7	I.			
5,500	129 19 8	4,220	99 14 8	I.			
—	—	103	289 14 —	I.			
—	—	2	205 16 6	I.			
—	—	2	26 5 6	I.			
1	51 3 10						
184	393 2 3						
12	1 — 4						
200	6 10 5						
—	—	144	10 6 5	I			
34	3 5 3	69	6 12 4	I.			
—	6,310 7 9	—	2,729 10 2	I.			
5	— 11 4						
168	1 6 7						
156	23 14 5						
10	1 18 3						
4880.							

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
		£.	s. d.	Per
				£. s. d.
MISCELLANEOUS STORES—continued.				
Portfires, common, I. - - - - -	400	-	7 ¼	Each 12 1 5
Pots, watering, copper, small - - - - -	10	-	11 - ½	" 5 10 5
Presses, re-forming cartridges, Q.F., 6 and 3-pr :				
Bush - - - - -	1	3	14 5	" 3 14 5
Spindle - - - - -	1	3	4 6	" 3 4 6
Primers :				
Light, G.S., I. - - - - -	6,100	-	19 - ½	100 58 - 11
Portfire, L.S., I. - - - - -	4,810	-	15 3	100 36 13 10
Vent, cordite, I. - - - - -	1,860	-	11 2 ½	100 10 8 4
Puffs :				
Powder, R.L.G ² , I. - - - - -	26,000	1	4 3	1,000 31 10 7
" 4 oz., I. - - - - -	7,550	-	3 ¼	Each 114 2 6
" prism ¹ , black, I. - - - - -	15,500	7	7 7	1,000 114 7 5
Rectifiers, guncotton primers, IV. - - - - -	4,554	-	1 4 ½	Each 314 17 -
Reels, wire, metal - - - - -	200	-	1 9	" 17 12 -
Rimers :				
Vent, axial, long, I. - - - - -	70	-	10 11	" 38 4 1
" " short, IV. - - - - -	238	-	5 11	" 70 6 9
" T., I. - - - - -	1,374	-	5 6 ¼	" 379 17 6
Rockets :				
Life saving, Foxer, V. - - - - -	674	1	3 5 ¾	" 790 19 8
" " experimental, solid drawn, steel tubes - - - - -	3	-	-	- 3 11 5
" " buoyant, solid drawn, steel tubes - - - - -	6	1	8 - ¾	Each 8 8 4
" " Washers, indiarubber - - - - -	6,200	-	7 - ½	100 21 17 2
" " metal - - - - -	2,600	-	4 6	100 5 17 2
Signal, experimental - - - - -	4	-	-	- 29 11 1
" " heaving cane line, fathoms - - - - -	400	-	-	- 16 2
Sticks, 9 feet 6 inches - - - - -	606	-	4 11 ¼	Each 149 12 8
" 8 feet 2 inches - - - - -	25,370	-	6 ¼	" 666 16 -
" 6 feet 6 inches - - - - -	2,250	-	4 ¾	" 41 17 7
" 5 feet, with notch - - - - -	600	-	5 ¾	" 14 5 1
" 5 feet, without notch - - - - -	950	-	5 ¾	" 22 11 4
" 4 feet 2 inches - - - - -	600	-	4	" 10 6 1
" 1 foot 6 ½ inches - - - - -	1,050	-	10 ½	" 46 8 2
War, Keys, 24-pr. - - - - -	30	-	5 -	" 7 9 9
" " 9-pr. - - - - -	2	-	4 1	" - 8 2
" 24-pr., VII. - - - - -	500	1	16 2	" 904 4 1
Scissors, magazine, I. - - - - -	20	-	5 11 ½	Pair 5 19 -
Shoes, magazine :				
No. 5 - - - - -	60	-	8 10 ½	" 26 13 -
No. 6, service - - - - -	136	-	9 10 ¼	" 67 3 8
No. 6, W.A. pattern - - - - -	40	-	11 3 ½	" 22 11 8
No. 7, service - - - - -	500	-	10 6 ½	" 263 12 -
No. 7, W.A. pattern - - - - -	120	-	11 10 ½	" 71 4 8
No. 8, service - - - - -	500	-	10 6 ½	" 263 12 -

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.		No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£ s. d.			£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-	-	400	12	1 5	I.			
-	-	10	5	10 5	I.			
1	3 14 5							
1	3 4 6							
100	19 -	6,000	57	1 11	I.			
4,810	36 13 10							
-	-	1,860	10	8 4	I.			
19,000	23 - 10	7,000	8	9 9	I.			
7,550	114 2 6							
10,000	73 15 9	5,500	40	11 8	I.			
1,765	122 - 6	2,233	154	7 9	H.	I. 13 392	47	3 5 -
		509	35	3 9	I.			
200	17 12 -							
-	-	70	38	4 1	I.			
226	66 15 10	12	3	10 11	I.			
1,374	379 17 6							
674	790 19 8							
3	3 11 5							
6	8 8 4							
6,200	21 17 2							
2,600	5 17 2							
4	29 11 1							
400	- 16 2							
606	149 12 8							
6,770	177 18 9	18,600	488	17 3	I.			
1,550	28 17 -	700	13	- 7	I.			
-	-	600	14	5 1	I.			
950	22 11 4							
-	-	600	10	6 1	I.			
50	2 4 3	1,000	44	3 11	I.			
-	-	30	7	9 9	I.			
2	- 8 2							
-	-	500	904	4 1	I.			
-	-	20	5	19 -	I.			
-	-	60	26	13 -	I.			
1	- 9 11	135	66	13 9	I.			
-	-	40	22	11 8	I.			
-	-	500	263	12 -	I.			
-	-	120	71	4 8	I.			
150	79 1 7	350	184	10 5	I.			

DETAIL, with the Cost, performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.							
	No.	Rate.			Per	Cost.		
		£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
MISCELLANEOUS STORES—continued.								
Shoes, magazine—continued.								
No. 8, W.A. pattern - - - - - pairs	260	-	11	11½	Pair	155	8	5
No. 9, service - - - - - "	281	-	10	6½	"	148	2	11
No. 9, W.A. pattern - - - - - "	100	-	11	11½	"	59	15	7
No. 10, service - - - - - "	200	-	11	2½	"	112	1	8
No. 10, W.A. pattern - - - - - "	20	-	12	4½	"	12	7	5
No. 11, service - - - - - "	100	-	11	7½	"	58	2	4
No. 12, service - - - - - "	95	-	11	8½	"	55	12	1
Shovels, copper, large - - - - -	25	-	6	9½	Each	8	9	8
Slings, lifting projectiles, B.L. :								
16-25-inch - - - - -	20	-	11	1¼	"	11	2	3
12-inch - - - - -	8	-	9	5¼	"	3	15	6
Straps, carrying projectiles, B.L., 5-inch, howitzer, I. -	600	-	4	6½	"	136	15	11
Tickets, brass, of sorts - - - - -	7,500	-	-	-	-	26	13	5
Tools, gauges, patterns, &c., required in the operation of filling lyddite shells - - - - -								
		-	-	-	-	65	7	11
Tools, reforming, cartridges, Q.F. or Q.F.C. :								
Gauges, chamber, low, 6-inch - - - - -	5	8	11	9¼	Each	42	18	10
" " " 4-inch - - - - -	1	5	11	7	"	5	11	7
" " " 12-pr. - - - - -	22	5	8	5½	"	119	6	2
" " " 6-pr., I. - - - - -	16	5	17	7	"	94	1	5
" " " 3 pr., I. - - - - -	13	5	17	4	"	76	5	3
" plug, bush, recess - - - - -	1	-	16	1	"	-	16	1
" screw, primer hole - - - - -	14	-	14	4½	"	9	7	4
Machines, extracting shell, 6 or 3-pr. - - - - -	5	37	18	5	"	189	12	1
" " " Handles of in- creased length	92	-	4	11½	"	22	18	9
" " " Tommies. for screws	23	-	1	6	"	1	14	4
" " " Caps - - - - -	23	1	-	3¼	"	23	6	2
" indenting, 3-pr., I. - - - - -	8	39	9	11¼	"	315	19	6
" " " 6-pr., I. - - - - -	1	39	15	11	"	39	15	11
Mandrels, 12-pr., I. - - - - -	20	3	4	1¼	"	64	2	-
" 6-pr., I. - - - - -	9	8	2	4¼	"	73	1	2
" 3-pr., I. - - - - -	7	8	5	10¼	"	58	1	-
Plug, 4-7-inch - - - - -	1	-	12	8	"	-	12	8
Presses, screw, Die, 12-pr., I. - - - - -	1	9	5	-	"	9	5	-
Stamps, steel, C. - - - - -	22	-	1	8	"	1	16	10
" " F. - - - - -	22	-	1	8	"	1	16	9
" " P. - - - - -	22	-	1	8	"	1	16	9
" " R. - - - - -	22	-	1	8	"	1	16	9
Wrenches, tap, II. - - - - -	22	-	17	3	"	18	19	8
Trays, copper, for fuzes - - - - -								
" wood, with leather cover, to hold 4 shells, 6-pr. -	12	-	16	2¼	"	9	14	3
" " " " " 3-pr. -	12	-	16	2¼	"	9	14	3
Vent servers, IV. - - - - -	1,576	-	1	8¾	"	135	12	7
Metal strips, and samples passed through R.L. machines - - - - -								
	-	-	-	-	-	56	9	2
Preparation and alteration of patterns for sealing, &c. - - - - -								
	-	-	-	-	-	211	9	6
Selecting and packing raw material, &c. - - - - -								
	-	-	-	-	-	264	8	9

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.							
No.	Cost.			No.	Cost.		Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.			
	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.				£.	s.	d.
80	47	16	5	180	107	12	—	I.					
1	—	10	7	280	147	12	4	I.					
—	—	—	—	100	59	15	7	I.					
—	—	—	—	200	112	1	8	I.					
—	—	—	—	20	12	7	5	I.					
—	—	—	—	100	58	2	4	I.					
60	35	2	4	35	20	9	9	I.					
—	—	—	—	25	8	9	8	I.					
—	—	—	—	20	11	2	3	I.					
8	3	15	6										
600	136	15	11										
7,500	26	13	5										
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	L. 14		—	65	7	11
								324					
5	42	18	10										
1	5	11	7										
22	119	6	2										
16	94	1	5										
13	76	5	3										
1	—	16	1										
14	9	7	4	5	189	12	1	I.					
—	—	—	—	12	2	19	10	I.					
80	19	18	11	3	—	4	6	I.					
20	1	9	10	3	3	—	9	I.					
20	20	5	5										
8	315	19	6										
1	39	15	11										
20	64	2	—										
9	73	1	2										
7	58	1	—										
1	—	12	8										
1	9	5	—										
22	1	16	10										
22	1	16	9										
22	1	16	9										
22	1	16	9										
22	18	19	8										
—	—	—	—	6	2	2	4	I.					
—	—	—	—	12	9	14	3	I.					
—	—	—	—	12	9	14	3	I.					
1,376	118	8	4	200	17	4	3	I.					
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	L. 13		—			
—	157	19	3	—	53	10	3	K.					
—	—	—	—	—	264	8	9	I.					
								316					

DETAIL, with the Cost, performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
		£.	s. d.	Per
		£.	s. d.	
MISCELLANEOUS STORES—continued.				
Services for :				
Chemist, War Department - - - - -	-	-	-	3 1 5
Chief Inspector, Woolwich - - - - -	-	-	-	4 14 1
„ „ „ P. and E. - - - - -	-	-	-	15 17 7
„ „ „ supply of ammunition to				
Shoeburyness - - - - -	-	-	-	88 10 9
Inspector of Guns - - - - -	-	-	-	13 11 10
„ „ Laboratory Stores - - - - -	-	-	-	6,703 - 9
„ „ R.E. Stores - - - - -	-	-	-	109 10 1
Ordnance Committee - - - - -	-	-	-	299 2 3
Proof Officer - - - - -	-	-	-	229 19 11
Small Arms Committee - - - - -	-	-	-	17 5 7
Lord Rayleigh's Committee on Explosives - - - - -	-	-	-	181 18 8
Contractors, &c. - - - - -	-	-	-	67 13 6
Specimens and sections - - - - -	-	-	-	40 9 -
Small services for Contractors - - - - -	-	-	-	96 1 1
Miscellaneous repairs, &c., including breaking up - - - - -	-	-	-	19,547 18 5
<i>Not required through change of pattern, &c. :</i>				
Bottoms, wood, for magazines, portable, B.L., 15 and 12				
pr. - - - - -	6	-	-	- 1 7
TOTAL - - - - -	-	-	-	62,574 - 3
HARNESS AND SADDLERY :				
Logs, horse - - - - -	12,960	- 2 10½	Doz.	154 - 10
Pans, oil - - - - -	570	- - 10½	Each	24 12 3
TOTAL - - - - -	-	-	-	178 13 1
ACCOUTREMENTS :				
Stoppers, water bottle - - - - -	26,747	1 16 8½	1,000	49 1 10
BARRACK, HOSPITAL, AND PRISON STORES :				
Plates, stencil, copper, of sorts - - - - -	50	-	-	33 6 2
Stamps, of sorts - - - - -	18	-	-	1 16 9
Miscellaneous repairs, etc. - - - - -	-	-	-	3 16 11
TOTAL - - - - -	-	-	-	38 19 10

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-	3 1 5						
-	4 14 1						
-	15 17 7						
-	88 10 9						
-	13 11 10						
-	6,703 - 9						
-	109 10 1						
-	299 2 3						
-	229 19 11						
-	17 5 7						
-	181 18 8						
-	67 13 6						
-	1 1 11	-	39 7 1	I.			
-	96 1 1						
-	9,352 - 1	- {	9,206 9 5 913 14 8	I. K.	-		75 14 3
6	- 1 7						
-	38,820 17 4	-	23,116 19 6	-	-	-	636 3 5
12,960	154 - 10						
570	24 12 3						
-	178 13 1						
26,747	49 1 10						
50	33 6 2						
18	1 16 9						
-	3 16 11						
-	38 19 10						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.		Cost.				
		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
SUBMARINE MINING AND ELECTRIC LIGHT :								
Apparatus, mooring, mines :								
Bolts, eye, I. - - - - -	141	-	1	3½	Each	9	3	5
Drums, mooring, wire, I. - - - - -	100	6	11	2½	"	656	2	11
Lines, depth, I. - - - - -	154	-	3	4½	"	26	-	9
Links, I. - - - - -	152	-	1	7½	"	12	7	2
Parachutes, I. - - - - -	115	-	9	2	"	52	15	1
Ropes, mooring, wire, 25 fathoms, I. - - - - -	121	1	-	11½	"	126	16	4
" " " 11 fathoms, I. - - - - -	146	-	18	2½	"	132	17	-
" " " Shackles - - - - -	8	-	2	3	"	-	18	1
Sinkers, 6 lbs., I. - - - - -	142	-	2	2	"	15	6	4
Straps, grummet, 17-inch, I. - - - - -	135	-	2	11	"	19	14	5
" " " 12-inch, I. - - - - -	128	-	-	9½	"	5	-	-
Toggles, goose bill, I. - - - - -	137	-	1	5½	"	9	17	-
Boxes, cartridge, impulse, torpedo, 18-inch, I. - - - - -	13	-	7	-¾	"	4	11	10
Cartridges, impulse, torpedo, wads - - - - -	100	-	-	10	100	-	-	10
Countermines, naval, 500 lbs. :								
II. Caps - - - - -	7	-	13	6	Each	4	14	6
II. Fittings, wood :								
Bottom pieces - - - - - sets	10	-	9	5	Set	4	14	2
Side pieces, slabs, large - - - - -	10	-	12	7½	"	6	6	1
" " " small - - - - -	10	-	13	6	"	6	15	1
" " " primers - - - - -	10	-	12	3½	"	6	2	9
Top cant pieces - - - - -	10	-	2	11½	"	1	9	6
" connecting pieces - - - - -	10	-	3	7	Each	1	15	10
" cross bearers - - - - -	10	-	2	8½	Set	1	7	-
" middle pieces - - - - -	10	-	2	6½	"	1	5	4
II. Keepers, primer - - - - -	250	-	-	10½	Each	10	17	11
" Nuts, butterfly - - - - -	68	-	-	8	"	2	5	7
" Screw collars - - - - -	10	-	9	3½	"	4	12	8
II. and III. Washers, manhole - - - - -	310	-	7	-	"	108	12	3
III. - - - - -	192	57	6	10	"	11,009	10	7
" Bolts, securing cap to mine - - - - -	5	3	3	10	100	-	3	2
" Caps - - - - -	30	-	14	10½	Each	22	5	9
" Cases, guncotton, No. 1, top - - - - -	230	1	10	8½	"	353	8	3
" " " No. 2, " - - - - -	275	1	9	7½	"	407	8	4
" " " No. 3, " - - - - -	100	2	4	9½	"	224	-	4
" " " No. 4, bottom - - - - -	225	1	14	7½	"	389	16	6
" " " No. 5, " - - - - -	165	1	13	1½	"	273	3	2
" " " No. 6, " - - - - -	65	2	9	9½	"	161	15	6
" " " No. 7, " - - - - -	30	2	-	11½	"	61	8	4
" Fittings, wood :								
Bottom pieces - - - - - sets	20	-	11	9½	Set	11	15	9
Side pieces, large - - - - -	20	-	9	-	"	9	-	1
" " " small - - - - -	20	-	5	3½	"	5	6	5
Top cant pieces - - - - -	20	-	2	11½	"	2	18	11
" connecting pieces - - - - -	20	-	3	4	Each	3	6	10
" cross bearers - - - - - sets	20	-	2	3½	Set	2	5	10
" middle pieces - - - - -	20	-	2	10½	"	2	17	4
III. Washers, mouthpiece - - - - -	300	-	6	-¾	Dozen	7	11	4
Labels, copper tinned - - - - -	100	2	-	1	100	2	-	1
Countermines, naval, 500 lbs., dummy :								
Cases, guncotton, No. 1, top, I. - - - - -	157	-	9	4½	Each	73	14	-
" " " No. 2, " " - - - - -	195	-	9	5	"	91	17	4
" " " No. 3, " " - - - - -	88	-	11	10½	"	52	4	2
" " " No. 4, bottom, I. - - - - -	181	-	9	11½	"	90	7	8
" " " No. 5, " " - - - - -	171	-	10	-	"	85	16	7
" " " No. 6, " " - - - - -	72	-	12	7½	"	45	11	2
" " " No. 7, " " - - - - -	45	-	18	9½	"	42	6	11

ORDNANCE FACTORIES, FOR THE YEAR 1900-1901.

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				
-	-	141	9 3 5	H.			
-	-	100	656 2 11	H.			
-	-	154	26 - 9	H.			
-	-	152	12 7 2	H.			
-	-	115	52 15 1	H.			
-	-	121	126 16 4	H.			
-	-	146	132 17 -	H.			
-	-	8	- 18 1	H.			
-	-	142	15 6 4	H.			
-	-	135	19 14 5	H.			
-	-	128	5 - -	H.			
-	-	137	9 17 -	H.			
-	-	13	4 11 10	H.			
-	-	100	- - 10	H.			
-	-	7	4 14 6	H.			
-	-	10	4 14 2	H.			
-	-	10	6 6 1	H.			
-	-	10	6 15 1	H.			
-	-	10	6 2 9	H.			
-	-	10	1 9 6	H.			
-	-	10	1 15 10	H.			
-	-	10	1 7 -	H.			
-	-	10	1 5 4	H.			
-	-	250	10 17 11	H.			
-	-	68	2 5 7	H.			
-	-	10	4 12 8	H.			
-	-	310	108 12 3	H.			
-	-	192	11,009 10 7	H.			
-	-	5	- 3 2	H.			
-	-	30	22 5 9	H.			
-	-	230	353 8 3	H.			
-	-	275	407 8 4	H.			
-	-	100	224 - 4	H.			
-	-	225	389 16 6	H.			
-	-	166	273 3 2	H.			
-	-	65	161 15 6	H.			
-	-	30	61 8 4	H.			
-	-	20	11 15 9	H.			
-	-	20	9 - 1	H.			
-	-	20	5 6 5	H.			
-	-	20	2 18 11	H.			
-	-	20	3 6 10	H.			
-	-	20	2 5 10	H.			
-	-	20	2 17 4	H.			
-	-	300	7 11 4	H.			
-	-	100	2 - 1	H.			
-	-	157	73 14 -	H.			
-	-	195	91 17 4	H.			
-	-	88	52 4 2	H.			
-	-	181	90 7 8	H.			
-	-	171	85 16 7	H.			
-	-	72	45 11 2	H.			
-	-	45	42 6 11	H.			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.				
	No.	Rate.		Per	Cost.
		£.	s.	d.	£. s. d.
SUBMARINE MINING AND ELECTRIC LIGHT— <i>continued.</i>					
Guncotton, dry, primers, torpedo :					
A., 12½ oz., II., filled, empty from store - - -	48	9	6	3½	100 4 9 5
C., I., filled, empty from store - - - - -	564	12	14	3½	100 71 14 2
C., 1 lb., 1 oz., II., filled, empty from store - -	840	12	14	3½	100 106 15 10
Mines, boat, I. :					
Additional gear to complete 6 sets - - - - -	-	-	-	-	550 2 -
Without plugs, sal-ammoniac - - - - - sets	4	310	6	4	Set 1,241 5 4
Blocks, supporting charge, I. - - - - -	6	-	11	10	Each 3 11 -
Bolts, locking, I. - - - - -	2	-	4	½	„ - 8 1
Brackets, block, supporting charge, I. - - - -	2	-	7	3	„ - 14 6
Casings, safety cylinder, I. - - - - -	2	1	1	8½	„ 2 3 5
Chains, mooring, I. - - - - -	12	-	7	1½	„ 4 5 9
Cylinders, safety, I. - - - - -	38	1	6	6½	„ 50 9 5
„ „ Lines safety, I. - - - - -	28	-	1	6½	„ 2 3 8
„ „ Springs, I. - - - - -	36	-	-	6½	„ - 19 7
„ „ Strikers, I. - - - - -	22	-	2	2	„ 2 7 8
„ „ „ pins, P.B. - - - - -	24	-	8	8½	100 - 2 1
„ Wires, shearing, I. - - - - -	108	-	1	-	100 - 1 1
Guncotton, dry, charges, priming, 2¼ lbs., I., washers, indiarubber, I. - - - - -	200	-	2	3	100 - 4 6
Levers, cocking pistol, I. - - - - -	2	-	5	1½	Each - 10 3
„ outrigger - - - - -	24	-	6	1½	„ 7 6 4
„ safety line, I. - - - - -	2	-	8	½	„ - 16 1
Lines, firing, I. - - - - -	16	1	4	10½	„ 19 17 6
Links, spring, firing, I. - - - - -	48	1	12	11½	„ 79 3 3
Pistols, I. - - - - -	2	2	10	7	„ 5 1 2
„ I. Springs, I. - - - - -	36	-	1	1½	„ 1 19 5
Plugs, sal-ammoniac :					
Pistols, I. - - - - -	217	-	9	3½	100 1 - 2
Safety cylinder, I. - - - - -	204	-	8	6½	100 - 17 5
Screws securing pistol - - - - -	24	1	11	11½	100 - 7 8

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				
-	-	48	4 9 5	II			
-	-	564	71 14 2	H.			
-	-	840	106 15 10	H.			
-	-	-	550 2 -	H.			
-	-	4	1,241 5 4	H.			
-	-	6	3 11	H.			
-	-	2	- 8 1	H.			
-	-	2	- 14 6	H.			
-	-	2	2 3 5	H.			
-	-	12	4 5 9	H.			
-	-	38	50 9 5	H.			
-	-	28	2 3 8	H.			
-	-	36	- 19 7	H.			
-	-	22	2 7 8	H.			
-	-	24	- 2 1	H.			
-	-	108	- 1 1	H.			
-	-	200	- 4 6	H.			
-	-	2	- 10 3	H.			
-	-	24	7 6 4	H.			
-	-	2	- 16 1	H.			
-	-	16	19 17 6	H.			
-	-	48	79 3 3	H.			
-	-	2	5 1 2	H.			
-	-	36	1 19 5	H.			
-	-	217	1 - 2	II.			
-	-	204	- 17 5	H.			
-	-	24	- 7 8	H.			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.				
	No.	Rate.		Cost.	
		£.	s.	d.	Per
		£.	s.	d.	
SUBMARINE MINING AND ELECTRIC LIGHT—					
<i>continued.</i>					
Mines, Boat I.—continued.					
Screws, shearing, wire hole - - - - -	24	-	9	4½	100
Spare gear, sets, completed - - - - -	6	-	-	-	-
„ „ without plugs, salammoniac - - - sets	4	38	-	1½	Set
Spars, floating, I. - - - - -	2	6	17	2	Each
Shearing pins - - - - -	100	-	-	8	100
Tools, B. - - - - -	25	-	1	4½	Each
Tubes, exercising - - - - -	36	-	2	3½	„
Wrenches, primer case, I. - - - - -	29	-	9	¾	„
Mines, boat, dummy, I.:					
Gun-cotton, wet, charges, 16¼-lbs., I. - - -	8	1	8	4½	„
„ dry, charges, priming, 2¼-lbs., I. - - -	24	-	15	11	„
Holders, charge, exercising, I. - - - - -	12	-	2	¾	„
Mines, blockade, firing gear and necessary tools, &c. sets	12	-	-	-	-
Mines, naval, 72-lbs.:					
III.* and IV., Plates, bottom - - - - -	14	-	2	2¾	Each
„ „ „ Studs - - - - -	40	-	14	7	100
Bolts, loading hole, ½-inch - - - - -	1,000	-	4	9	100
„ securing deck - - - - - sets	100	-	9	7	Set
Cases, dummy, No. 1 - - - - -	320	-	4	3¾	Each
„ „ „ 2 - - - - -	40	-	3	5	„
„ gun-cotton, No. 1 - - - - -	500	-	19	9½	„
„ „ „ 2 - - - - -	100	1	2	11	„
Fittings, wood:					
Bottoms, cant pieces - - - - - sets	25	-	2	3½	Set
„ middle pieces - - - - - „	25	-	1	3¾	„
Cleats - - - - - „	25	-	1	6¾	„
Side pieces, large - - - - - „	20	-	3	9¼	„
„ „ small - - - - - „	20	-	3	2¼	„
Top pieces No. 1 - - - - -	30	-	6	-	Each
„ „ No. 2 - - - - -	23	-	5	1¼	„
Nuts, butterfly, for keepers - - - - -	71	-	-	8¾	„
„ loading hole, ½-inch - - - - -	3,000	-	6	11¼	100
„ for circuit closer stands - - - - -	1,500	-	5	1	100
Pads - - - - -	130	-	-	8¾	Each
Pillars - - - - - sets	10	-	2	7½	Set
Labels, copper tinned - - - - -	200	2	1	3¾	100
Straps, securing, deck - - - - - sets	10	-	1	1½	Set
Washer circuit closer stands - - - - -	400	-	1	11½	100

in the Royal Laboratory—*continued*.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.		£. s. d.		£. s. d.
-	-	24	- 2 3	H.			
-	-	6	53 19 3	H.			
-	-	4	152 - 6	H.			
-	-	2	13 14 4	H.			
-	-	100	- - 8	H.			
-	-	25	1 14 8	H.			
-	-	36	4 2 9	H.			
-	-	29	13 2 10	H.			
-	-	8	11 6 10	H.			
-	-	24	19 2 1	H.			
-	-	12	1 4 10	H.			
-	-	12	310 7 6	H.			
-	-	14	1 11 2	H.			
-	-	40	- 5 10	H.			
-	-	1,000	2 7 5	H.			
-	-	100	47 17 11	H.			
-	-	320	69 2 8	H.			
-	-	40	6 16 7	H.			
-	-	500	494 17 9	H.			
-	-	100	114 11 8	H.			
-	-	25	2 17 4	H.			
-	-	25	1 12 10	H.			
-	-	25	1 18 11	H.			
-	-	20	3 15 4	H.			
-	-	20	3 3 10	H.			
-	-	30	9 - -	H.			
-	-	23	5 17 4	H.			
-	-	71	2 11 10	H.			
-	-	3,000	10 7 10	H.			
-	-	1,500	3 16 2	H.			
-	-	130	4 13 9	H.			
-	-	10	1 6 4	H.			
-	-	200	4 2 8	H.			
-	-	10	- 11 5	H.			
-	-	400	- 7 10	H.			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.		TOTAL					
		No.	Rate.		Cost.		
			£.	s. d.	Per	£.	s. d.
SUBMARINE MINING AND ELECTRIC LIGHT-- <i>continued.</i>							
Plugs, insulating, with 8-feet wires, II. - - - -		150	-	9	$-\frac{1}{2}$	<i>Each</i>	67 17 4
Spanners, submarine mining :							
E. - - - - -		215	-	4	$2\frac{3}{4}$	„	45 9 11
H., II. - - - - -		280	-	5	7	„	78 5 -
I., III. - - - - -		70	-	8	$11\frac{1}{4}$	„	31 6 -
O. - - - - -		10	-	10	$3\frac{1}{2}$	„	5 3 -
Q., II. - - - - -		50	-	5	$11\frac{3}{4}$	„	14 19 5
Tubes, electric, wireless, impulse, torpedo, III. - -		5,240	5	14	10	100	300 17 6
Washers, mine cases, C. - - - - -		50	-	1	$5\frac{1}{4}$	<i>Each</i>	3 13 6
Services for Commandant of Artillery College - -		-	-	-	-	-	2 2 4
Miscellaneous repairs, &c. - - - - -		-	-	-	-	-	590 14 2
TOTAL - - -		-	-	-	-	-	19,338 8 -
BRENNAN TORPEDOES, &c. :							
Charges, torpedo, Brennan, long, filled, II., empty from store - - - - -		12	22	2	$8\frac{1}{2}$	<i>Each</i>	265 12 7
Torpedoes, Brennan, Tubes, primer, filled, I., empty from store - - - - -		12	-	3	$6\frac{1}{2}$	„	2 2 6
Miscellaneous repairs, &c. - - - - -		-	-	-	-	-	2 - 6
TOTAL - - -		-	-	-	-	-	269 15 7
RAILWAYS :							
Floors, for trucks, plain, 9 ft. x 3 ft. - - - -		7	8	16	$3\frac{3}{4}$	<i>Each</i>	61 14 3
Trucks :							
Magazine, R.L. design No. 80 - - - - -		12	34	4	$4\frac{3}{4}$	„	410 12 9
Powder, uncovered - - - - -		10	31	19	8	„	319 16 8
TOTAL - - -		-	-	-	-	-	792 3 8

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-	-	150	67 17 4	H.			
15	3 3 6	200	42 6 5	H.			
-	-	280	78 5 -	H.			
5	2 4 9	65	29 1 3	H.			
10	5 3 -						
50	14 19 5						
-	-	5,240	300 17 6	H.			
-	-	50	3 13 6	H.			
-	2 2 4						
-	-	-	590 14 2	H.			
-	27 13 -	-	19,310 15 -	-		-	
12	265 12 7						
12	2 2 6						
-	2 - 6						
-	269 15 7	-		-	-	-	
-	-	7	61 14 3	I.			
-	-	12	410 12 9	I.			
-	-	10	319 16 8	I.			
-	-	-	792 3 8	-	-	-	

DETAIL, with the Cost, performed

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
		£.	s. d.	Per
		£.	s. d.	
MISCELLANEOUS STORES— <i>continued.</i>				
Services for :				
Chemist, War Department - - - - -	-	-	-	3 1 5
Chief Inspector, Woolwich - - - - -	-	-	-	4 14 1
" " " P. and E. - - - - -	-	-	-	15 17 7
" " " supply of ammunition to				
Shoeburyness - - - - -	-	-	-	88 10 9
Inspector of Guns - - - - -	-	-	-	13 11 10
" " Laboratory Stores - - - - -	-	-	-	6,703 - 9
" " R.E. Stores - - - - -	-	-	-	109 10 1
Ordnance Committee - - - - -	-	-	-	299 2 3
Proof Officer - - - - -	-	-	-	229 19 11
Small Arms Committee - - - - -	-	-	-	17 5 7
Lord Rayleigh's Committee on Explosives - - - - -	-	-	-	181 18 8
Contractors, &c. - - - - -	-	-	-	67 13 6
Specimens and sections - - - - -	-	-	-	40 9 -
Small services for Contractors - - - - -	-	-	-	96 1 1
Miscellaneous repairs, &c., including breaking up - - - - -	-	-	-	19,547 18 5
Not required through change of pattern, &c. :				
Bottoms, wood, for magazines, portable, B.L., 15 and 12				
pr. - - - - -	6	-	-	- 1 7
TOTAL - - - - -	-	-	-	62,574 - 3
HARNESS AND SADDLERY :				
Logs, horse - - - - -	12,960	- 2 10½	Doz.	154 - 10
Pans, oil - - - - -	570	- - 10½	Each	24 12 3
TOTAL - - - - -	-	-	-	178 13 1
ACCOUTREMENTS :				
Stoppers, water bottle - - - - -	26,747	1 16 8½	1,000	49 1 10
BARRACK, HOSPITAL, AND PRISON STORES :				
Plates, stencil, copper, of sorts - - - - -	50	-	-	33 6 2
Stamps, of sorts - - - - -	18	-	-	1 16 9
Miscellaneous repairs, etc. - - - - -	-	-	-	3 16 11
TOTAL - - - - -	-	-	-	38 19 10

in the Royal Laboratory—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-	3 1 5						
-	4 14 1						
-	15 17 7						
-	88 10 9						
-	13 11 10						
-	6,703 - 9						
-	109 10 1						
-	299 2 3						
-	229 19 11						
-	17 5 7						
-	181 18 8						
-	67 13 6						
-	1 1 11	-	39 7 1	I.			
-	96 1 1						
-	9,352 - 1	- {	9,206 9 5 913 14 8	I. K.	}	-	75 14 3
6	- 1 7						
-	38,820 17 4	-	23,116 19 6	-	-	-	636 3 5
12,960	154 - 10						
570	24 12 3						
-	178 13 1						
26,747	49 1 10						
50	33 6 2						
18	1 16 9						
-	3 16 11						
-	38 19 10						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.				Cost.		
ARMAMENTS:								
Belts, ammunition, Maxim :		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
G. G. chamber, 334 rounds - - - - -	136	-	11	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Each	76	18	2
" " 140 rounds - - - - -	1,500	-	4	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	352	19	10
M. H. chamber, 250 rounds - - - - -	40	-	9	5	"	18	16	11
303-inch, 250 rounds - - - - -	10,062	-	8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	4,073	11	10
" " 84 rounds - - - - -	7,207	-	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	1,193	17	6
Boxes, cartridge holder, Gardner, 2 barrel - - - - -	6	1	15	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	10	13	2
Brushes, oil, with milled head, Maxim, 303-inch - - - - -	100	-	2	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	11	16	7
Carriages, parapet, machine gun :								
Gardner :	4	46	1	5	"	184	5	8
Pins, joint, crosshead - - - - -	30	-	2	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	4	1	2
" " elevating - - - - -	58	-	2	- $\frac{1}{4}$	"	5	17	7
Screws, clamping - - - - -	4	-	13	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	2	13	2
Springs, brake - - - - -	17	-	-	1	"	-	1	5
" traversing handle - - - - -	13	-	4	-	"	2	12	-
Maxim, Mark I.**, converted from Mark I.* - - - - -	4	7	2	- $\frac{1}{2}$	"	† 28	8	2
Screws, clamping - - - - -	5	-	5	7	"	1	8	-
Maxim Mark II. - - - - -	4	68	15	10	"	275	3	4
Holders, joint pins - - - - -	8	-	4	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	1	13	3
Pins, joint, crosshead - - - - -	93	-	2	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	12	18	8
" " elevating - - - - -	43	-	3	4	"	7	3	-
" linch - - - - -	16	-	1	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	1	8	11
Screws, stop - - - - -	39	-	-	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	-	11	-
Springs, lever, clamping, ammunition box - - - - -	3	-	2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	-	6	8
Thongs - - - - -	13	-	-	2	"	† -	2	2
Washers - - - - -	16	-	3	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	2	19	6

† Cost of conversion

‡ Including special expenditure for tools, &c.

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
ARMAMENTS—continued			
Chests :		£. s. d. Per Each.	£. s. d.
Gardner, .45-inch, 2 barrel :			
Crosshead - - - - -	4	2 16 1	11 4 4
Stem - - - - -	4	- 13 4	2 13 4
Maxim :			
Ammunition belts, special - - - - -	3	1 10 10	4 12 6
.303-inch, and M.H. chamber :			
Spare part box, special - - - - -	3	1 16 2	5 8 6
.303-inch gun, special - - - - -	4	2 9 9 $\frac{3}{4}$	9 19 3
Guns, Gardner, 2 barrel, .303-inch converted :			
Barrels - - - - -	16	1 3 6 $\frac{1}{4}$	†18 16 5
Extractors - - - - -	60	- 4 8	†14 - 4
Feeders, cartridge - - - - -	25	2 18 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	72 18 10
Holders, cartridge, without covers - - - - -	761	- - 9 $\frac{1}{4}$	29 6 7
Locks, left - - - - -	10	4 10 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	45 1 2
Pins, extractor - - - - -	22	- - 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	- 2 3
Sight, fore - - - - -	1	- 4 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	- 4 8
" tangent - - - - -	1	- 5 -	- 5 -
Springs, extractor, guide plate - - - - -	20	- 3 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 15 10
Twisters, barrel - - - - -	7	- 5 8 $\frac{3}{4}$	†2 - 1
Guns, Gardner, 2 barrel :			
Hammer - - - - -	1	- 11 11	- 11 11
Handles, crank - - - - -	26	1 - - $\frac{1}{4}$	26 - 9
Punches, $\frac{5}{32}$ -inch - - - - -	4	- - 6 $\frac{3}{4}$	- 2 3
" $\frac{11}{16}$ -inch - - - - -	1	- - 6	- - 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Spanners - - - - -	6	- 3 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 2 9
Guns, Gardner, .4 inch :			
Springs, tangent sight, 2 barrel - - - - -	4	- 3 - $\frac{3}{4}$	- 12 3
Guns, Gardner, .45-inch, 2 barrel :			
Block, stop off - - - - -	7	- 10 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 11 5
Feeders, cartridge - - - - -	10	3 2 -	30 19 11
Locks, right - - - - -	10	4 13 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	46 12 -
Springs, safety bar - - - - -	15	- 7 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 9 6
Guns, Gardner, .45-inch, 5 barrel :			
Feeders, cartridge - - - - -	5	7 18 10 $\frac{3}{4}$	39 14 6
Milled-heads, tangent sights - - - - -	3	- 1 8	- 5 -
Spring, lock - - - - -	1	- 3 9	- 3 9
Punches, $\frac{3}{32}$ -inch - - - - -	3	- - 6 $\frac{1}{4}$	- 1 7
Guns, machine :			
Key, gib, Gardner and Nordenfelt - - - - -	1	- 2 5	- 2 5
Plugs, clearing, Mark III. - - - - -	74	- 9 8 $\frac{3}{4}$	36 - -
Tommyes, small - - - - -	11	- - 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	- 5 -

† Including special expenditure for tools, &c.

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£ s. d.				£ s. d.
4	11 4 4						
4	2 13 4						
—	—	—	—	—	M. 7	3	4 12 6
—	—	—	—	—	98		
—	—	—	—	—	M. 7	3	5 8 6
—	—	—	—	—	20		
—	—	—	—	—	M. 7	4	9 19 3
—	—	—	—	—	20		
16	18 16 5						
60	14 — 4						
25	72 18 10						
761	29 6 7						
10	45 1 2						
22	— 2 3						
1	— 4 8						
1	— 5 0						
20	3 15 10						
1	— 5 9	—	—	—	M. 7	6	1 14 4
—	—	—	—	—	98		
1	— 11 11						
19	19 — 7	7	7 — 2	F.			
—	—	—	—	—	M. 7	4	— 2 3
—	—	—	—	—	98		
1	— — 6						
6	1 2 9						
—	—	—	—	—	M. 7	4	— 12 3
—	—	—	—	—	148		
—	—	—	—	—	M. 7	7	3 11 5
—	—	—	—	—	98		
10	46 12 —	10	30 19 11	F.			
—	—	—	—	—	M. 7	15	5 9 6
—	—	—	—	—	148		
—	—	5	39 14 6	F.			
—	—	3	— 5 —	F.			
—	—	—	—	—	M. 7	1	— 3 9
—	—	—	—	—	98		
—	—	—	—	—	M. 7	3	— 1 7
—	—	—	—	—	98		
—	—	—	—	—	M. 7	1	2 5
—	—	—	—	—	98		
9	— 4 1	74	36 — —	F.			
—	—	—	—	—	M. 7	2	— 11
—	—	—	—	—	98		

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
ARMAMENTS— <i>continued</i>								
Chests :		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
					Each.			
Gardner, .45-inch, 2 barrel :								
Crosshead	4	2	16	1	"	11	4	4
Stem	4	—	13	4	"	2	13	4
Maxim :								
Ammunition belts, special	3	1	10	10	"	4	12	6
.303-inch, and M.H. chamber :								
Spare part box, special	3	1	16	2	"	5	8	6
.303-inch gun, special	4	2	9	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	9	19	3
Guns, Gardner, 2 barrel, .303-inch converted :								
Barrels	16	1	3	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	†18	16	5
Extractors	60	—	4	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	†14	—	4
Feeders, cartridge	25	2	18	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	72	18	10
Holders, cartridge, without covers	761	—	—	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	29	6	7
Locks, left	10	4	10	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	45	1	2
Pins, extractor	22	—	—	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	—	2	3
Sight, fore	1	—	4	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	—	4	8
" tangent	1	—	5	—	"	—	5	—
Springs, extractor, guide plate	20	—	3	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	3	15	10
Twisters, barrel	7	—	5	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	†2	—	1
Guns, Gardner, 2 barrel :								
Hammer	1	—	11	11	"	—	11	11
Handles, crank	26	1	—	— $\frac{1}{2}$	"	26	—	9
Punches, $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch	4	—	—	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	—	2	3
" $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch	1	—	—	6	"	—	—	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Spanners	6	—	3	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	1	2	9
Guns, Gardner, .4 inch :								
Springs, tangent sight, 2 barrel	4	—	3	— $\frac{3}{4}$	"	—	12	3
Guns, Gardner, .45-inch, 2 barrel :								
Block, stop off	7	—	10	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	3	11	5
Feeders, cartridge	10	3	2	—	"	30	19	11
Locks, right	10	4	13	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	46	12	—
Springs, safety bar	15	—	7	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	5	9	6
Guns, Gardner, .45-inch, 5 barrel :								
Feeders, cartridge	5	7	18	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	39	14	6
Milled-heads, tangent sights	3	—	1	8	"	—	5	—
Spring, lock	1	—	3	9	"	—	3	9
Punches, $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch	3	—	—	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	—	1	7
Guns, machine :								
Key, gib, Gardner and Nordenfelt	1	—	2	5	"	—	2	5
Plugs, clearing, Mark III.	74	—	9	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	36	—	—
Tommies, small	11	—	—	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	—	5	—

† Including special expenditure for tools, &c.

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—*continued*.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£ s. d.				£ s. d.
4	11 4 4						
4	2 13 4						
—	—	—	—	—	M. 7 98	3	4 12 6
—	—	—	—	—	M. 7 20	3	5 8 6
—	—	—	—	—	M. 7 20	4	9 19 3
16	18 16 5						
60	14 — 4						
25	72 18 10						
761	29 6 7						
10	45 1 2						
22	— 2 3						
1	— 4 8						
1	— 5 0						
20	3 15 10						
1	— 5 9	—	—	—	M. 7 98	6	1 14 4
1	— 11 11						
19	19 — 7	7	7 — 2	F.	M. 7 98	4	— 2 3
—	—	—	—	—			
1	— — 6						
6	1 2 9						
—	—	—	—	—	M. 7 148	4	— 12 3
—	—	—	—	—	M. 7 98	7	3 11 5
10	46 12 —	10	30 19 11	F.	M. 7 148	15	5 9 6
—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	5	39 14 6	F.			
—	—	3	— 5 —	F.	M. 7 98	1	— 3 9
—	—	—	—	—	M. 7 98	3	— 1 7
—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	M. 7 98	1	2 5
9	— 4 1	74	36 — —	F.	M. 7 98	2	— 11

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL		
	No.	Rate.	Cost.
ARMAMENTS— <i>continued.</i>		£ s. d.	Per £. s. d.
Guns, machine, '45-inch :			
Rods, cleaning, Mark I. - - - - -	72	- 6 7½	<i>Each</i> 23 16 8
Guns, machine, '303-inch :			
Plugs, clearing, Mark I. - - - - -	468	- 10 3¼	„ 240 9 2
Rods, cleaning, Mark I. - - - - -	577	- 5 10½	„ 169 5 1
Rods, cleaning, Mark I.,** converted from Mark I. -	23	- 1 8½	„ \$ 1 19 6
Guns, Maxim :			
Shoulderpieces - - - - -	203	2 5 8½	„ 463 15 5
Caps, brass - - - - -	20	- 1 10½	„ 1 17 6
Chain, for plug, cork - - - - - yards	12	- - 6	<i>Yard</i> - 6 -
„ „ „ screwed - - - - - „	12	- - 6¼	„ - 6 3
Chains, for plug, screwed - - - - -	60	- - 2¼	<i>Each</i> - 11 2
Corks, for plug - - - - -	879	- 4 4	100 1 18 1
Locks, skeleton - - - - -	166	- 9 8¾	<i>Each</i> 80 14 8
Packing, asbestos, 11 inches long - - - pieces	430	- 2 3¾	100 - 9 11
„ „ 5 yards long - - - pieces	206	- 5 2½	100 - 10 9
Pins, axis, tangent sight - - -	110	- - 3¾	<i>Each</i> 1 14 7

* Cost of conversion

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 20 M. 7 98 M. 7 148	72	23 16 8
284	145 18 5	173	88 17 9	F.	M. 7 20 M. 7 306 M. 9 1 M. 9 92	11	5 13
394	115 11 6	158	46 6 11	F.	M. 7 20 M. 7 148 M. 7 306 M. 9 1 M. 9 92	25	7 6 8
23	1 19 6						
2	4 11 5	201	459 4 -	F.			
-	-	20	1 17 6	F.			
-	-	12	- 6 -	F.			
-	-	12	- 6 3	F.			
48	- 8 11	12	- 2 3	F.			
585	1 5 4	266	- 11 6	F.	M. 7 20 M. 7 98 M. 7 306 M. 9 1 M. 9 92	28	- 1 5
166	80 14 8						
86	- 2 0	328	- 7 7	F.	M. 7 20	16	- - 4
34	- 1 9	164	- 8 7	F.	M. 7 20	8	- - 5
-	-	100	1 11 5	F.	M. 7 148	10	- 3 2

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.		Cost.				
ARMAMENTS—continued.								
Guns, Maxim—continued.		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
Pins, fixing, axis pins - - - - -	12,738	-	-	1½	100	-	17	-
„ securing crosshead, with chain and S. hook -	561	-	1	2	Each	†32	19	11
Plugs, complete : : : - - -	563	-	-	8½	Each	20	1	9
„ screwed, with chain and stud -	322	-	2	5¼	Each	39	4	2
Screws, fixing, fore sight - - - - -	136	-	2	8	100	-	3	8
„ „ graduation-plate, tangent sight -	300	-	2	8½	100	-	8	1
„ „ milled-head, tangent sight - - -	140	-	2	1	100	-	2	11
„ „ shoulderpiece - - - - -	25	-	2	8½	100	-	-	8
Spoons, jelly - - - - -	2,000	-	-	3	Each	†24	9	8
Springs, cover lock - - - - -	1,361	-	-	1¾	Each	10	6	3
„ firing lever - - - - -	1,305	-	5	4½	100	3	10	2

† Includes initial charges.

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
7,946	- 10 7	3,192	- 4 3	F.	M. 7 20 M. 7 98 M. 7 306 M. 9 1 M. 9 20 M. 9 92	1,600	- 2 2
-	-	561	32 19 11	F.	-	-	-
216	7 14 2	317	11 6 2	F.	M. 7 20 M. 7 98 M. 7 306 M. 9 1 M. 9 20 M. 9 92	30	1 1 5
-	-	300	36 10 7	F.	M. 7 148	22	2 13 7
24	- - 8	112	- 3 -	F.	-	-	-
100	- 2 8	200	- 5 5	F.	-	-	-
20	- - 5	100	- 2 1	F.	M. 7 148	20	- - 5
-	-	25	- - 8	F.	-	-	-
1,000	12 4 10	1,000	12 4 10	F.	-	-	-
635	4 16 3	566	4 5 9	F.	M. 7 20 M. 7 98 M. 7 306 M. 9 1 M. 9 92	160	1 4 3
646	1 14 9	554	1 9 9	F.	M. 7 20 M. 7 306 M. 9 1 M. 9 92 M. 9 126	105	- 5 2

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.						
	No.	Rate.				Cost.	
ARMAMENTS— <i>continued.</i>							
Gun, Maxim— <i>continued.</i>		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s. d.
Springs, safety catch - - - - -	1,063	-	5	5½	100	2	17 10
„ shutter - - - - -	254	-	5	11	100	-	15 1
„ tangent sight - - - - -	1,184	-	-	2½	Each	11	15 11
Bags, water and nozzle - - - - -	675	-	6	3	„	211	1 7
„ „ „ „ tripod mounting, experimental	1	3	14	8	„	3	14 8
Boxes, strips and eyelets - - - - -	950	-	-	8½	„	34	12 10
Drivers screw bent - - - - -	86	-	1	5	„	6	1 9
„ „ large - - - - -	88	-	1	8½	„	7	8 1
„ „ small - - - - -	87	-	1	2	„	5	2 3

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
639	1 14 9	266	- 14 6	F.	M. 7 20 M. 7 98 M. 7 306 M. 9 1 M. 9 92	158	- 8 7
240	- 14 3	-	—	-	M. 7 20 M. 7 98	14	- - 10
655	6 10 6	366	3 12 11	F.	M. 7 20 M. 7 98 M. 7 148 M. 7 306 M. 9 1 M. 9 92	163	1 12 6
403	126 - 5	182	56 18 3	F.	M. 7 20 M. 7 98 M. 7 306 M. 9 1 M. 9 14 M. 9 20 M. 9 92	90	28 2 11
1	3 14 8						
558	20 6 11	266	9 14 -	F.	M. 7 20 M. 7 98 M. 7 306 M. 9 1 M. 9 20 M. 9 92	126	4 11 11
4	- 5 8	82	5 16 1	F.			
6	- 10 1	82	6 18 -	F.			
5	- 5 11	82	4 16 4	F.			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
ARMAMENTS—continued.								
Guns, Maxim—continued.		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
Funnel	480	—	—	5	Each	10	1	4
Keys, gib, gunmetal valve	482	—	1	10½	Each	44	17	10
Punches, No. 1	89	—	—	3	„	†1	2	8
„ No. 2	90	—	—	8	„	3	—	4
„ No. 3	87	—	—	8	„	2	18	4
„ No. 4	98	—	—	8	„	3	5	8
Spanners, shifting	149	—	7	7½	„	56	18	—
Vessels, water	506	—	9	—	„	227	14	—
Guns, Maxim, M.H. Chamber :								
Barrels, Mark II. (with side plates and muzzle protectors)	58	4	17	5½	„	282	12	—
Blocks, feed	39	6	2	6½	„	238	19	2
Lever, bottom	1	—	3	11	„	—	3	11
top	1	—	2	7	„	—	2	7

† Including special expenditure for tools, &c.

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
324	6 15 11	82	1 14 5	F.	M. 7 20 M. 7 98 M. 7 306 M. 9 1 M. 9 20 M. 9 92	74	1 11 -
292	27 3 11	133	12 7 9	F.	M. 7 20 M. 7 98 M. 7 306 M. 9 1 M. 9 92	57	5 6 2
7	- 1 9	82	1 - 11	F.			
8	- 5 4	82	2 15 -	F.			
5	- 3 4	82	2 15 -	F.			
16	- 10 8	82	2 15 -	F.			
16	6 2 2	133	50 15 10	F.			
304	136 16 -	133	59 17 -	F.	M. 7 20 M. 7 98 M. 7 306 M. 9 1 M. 9 20 M. 9 92	69	31 1 -
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 20	58	282 12 -
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 20 M. 7 98 M. 9 20	39	238 19 2
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	1	- 3 11
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	1	2 7

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
ARMAMENTS— <i>continued.</i>		£.	s.	d.	Per	£	s.	d.
Guns, Maxim, M.H. Chamber— <i>continued.</i>								
Blocks, feed— <i>continued.</i>								
Pawls, bottom - - - - -	2	-	1	3	Each	-	2	6
„ top - - - - -	2	-	-	7	„	-	1	2
Pins, axis, bottom pawl - - - - -	10	-	-	4½	„	-	3	10
„ „ top pawl - - - - -	10	-	-	2	„	-	1	7
Rollers, band - - - - -	25	-	2	3¼	„	2	17	-
Screws, fixing, spring - - - - -	15	-	4	2½	100	-	-	8
Stop, block, and set screw - - - set	1	-	2	5	Set	-	2	5
Gibs - - - - -	21	-	1	8	Each	1	14	9
Locks - - - - -	42	9	10	7	„	400	4	10
Casings - - - - -	12	1	18	4½	„	23	-	7
Cover, gib - - - - -	1	-	-	9	„	-	-	9
Keeper bracket - - - - -	1	-	-	10	„	-	-	10
Pins, firing - - - - -	143	-	4	3	„	30	6	10
Protectors, muzzle, with chain and hook - - -	12	-	1	11¼	„	1	3	3
Sights, tangent - - - - -	39	1	16	11	„	71	19	6
Milled-heads - - - - -	3	-	1	5¼	„	-	4	4
Pawls - - - - -	3	-	2	5¼	„	-	7	4
Pinions - - - - -	2	-	2	2½	„	-	4	5
Pins, fixing, pawl - - - - -	5	-	1	8	100	-	-	1
Slides - - - - -	2	-	7	5	Each	-	14	10

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock--continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	2	- 2 6
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	2	- 1 2
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	10	- 3 10
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	10	- 1 7
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	25	2 17 -
15	- - 8	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	1	- 2 5
1	- 1 8	-	-	-	M. 7 98	20	1 13 1
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 20	42	400 4 10
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 98		
-	-	-	-	-	M. 9 20		
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 333	12	23 - 7
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	1	- - 9
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	1	- - 10
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 20	142	30 2 7
1	- 4 3	-	-	-	M. 7 98		
-	-	-	-	-	M. 9 20		
-	-	-	-	-	M. 9 43		
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 20	12	1 3 3
10	18 9 1	-	-	-	M. 7 20	29	53 10 5
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 98		
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	3	- 4 4
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	3	- 7 4
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	2	- 4 5
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	5	- - 1
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	2	- 14 10

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
ARMAMENTS—continued.		£. s. d.	Per	£. s. d.
Guns, Maxim, M.H. Chamber—continued.				
Springs, extractor - - - - -	4	- 2 4½	Each	- 9 7
„ gib - - - - -	1	- - 2½	„	- - 3
Strips, long, new pattern - - - - -	2,325	- - 7	100	- 13 9
„ short, new pattern - - - - -	4,600	- - 4½	100	- 17 2
Plugs, clearing, Mark II. - - - - -	19	- 10 10½	Each	10 6 3
Guns, Maxim, .303-inch - - - - -	301	49 17 1½	„	15,006 7 10
Muzzle attachments for ball firing, Mark I. - - -	552	- 10 9½	„	298 13 1
Barrels, Mark II. - - - - -	824	1 5 6½	„	1,052 11 3
Blocks, feed - - - - -	367	5 1 9½	„	1,868 4 4
Pawls, bottom - - - - -	2	- 1 -½	„	- 2 1
„ top - - - - -	2	- - 6	„	- 1 -
Pins, axis, bottom pawl - - - - -	110	- - 2½	„	1 - -
„ top pawl - - - - -	110	- - 1	„	- 9 2

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{9}{20}$	4	- 9 7
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{9}{20}$	1	- - 3
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{20}$	2,325	- 13 9
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{9}{20}$		
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{20}$	4,600	- 17 2
6	3 5 2	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{20}$	13	7 1 1
					M. $\frac{7}{20}$	10	498 11 -
					M. $\frac{7}{20}$		
158	7,877 2 2	133	6,630 14 8	F.	M. $\frac{306}{9}$		
					M. $\frac{1}{92}$		
					M. $\frac{9}{92}$	10	5 8 3
					M. $\frac{7}{20}$		
					M. $\frac{7}{20}$		
389	210 9 4	153	82 15 6	F.	M. $\frac{306}{9}$		
					M. $\frac{1}{92}$	16	20 8 9
					M. $\frac{9}{92}$		
					M. $\frac{7}{20}$		
					M. $\frac{7}{20}$		
675	862 4 8	133	169 17 10	F.	M. $\frac{306}{9}$	21	106 18 -
					M. $\frac{1}{92}$		
					M. $\frac{9}{92}$		
					M. $\frac{7}{20}$		
					M. $\frac{7}{20}$	2	- 2 1
					M. $\frac{98}{148}$		
					M. $\frac{7}{148}$		
					M. $\frac{7}{148}$		
213	1,084 5 7	133	677 - 9	F.	M. $\frac{306}{9}$	10	- 1 10
					M. $\frac{1}{92}$		
					M. $\frac{9}{92}$		
					M. $\frac{7}{148}$		
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{148}$	2	- 2 1
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{148}$	2	- 1
-	-	100	- 18 2	F.	M. $\frac{7}{148}$	10	- 1 10
-	-	100	- 8 4	F.	M. $\frac{7}{148}$	10	- - 10

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
ARMAMENTS—continued.				
Guns, Maxim, 303-inch—continued.		£. s. d.	Per.	£. s. d.
Blocks, feed—continued.				
Rollers, band - - - - -	75	- - 11½	<i>Each</i>	3 12 8
Slide - - - - -	1	- 4 4	"	- 4 4
Boxes, fusee spring - - - - -	50	- 19 3½	"	48 3 7
Catches, safety - - - - -	67	- 1 5	"	4 14 6
" " new pattern - - - - -	2	1 7 11½	"	†2 15 11
" shutter - - - - -	5	- 1 -	"	- 5 -
 Chains, fusee - - - - -	 969	 - 2 3	 "	 109 1 ½
 " muzzle protector - - - - -	 5	 - - 1	 "	 - - 5
Check-levers - - - - -	51	- 3 8	"	9 6 6
Collars, check-lever, and pin - - - sets	3	- 1 ¼	<i>Set</i>	- 3 1
Cover-locks - - - - -	3	- 2 7	<i>Each</i>	- 7 9
 Handles, crank - - - - -	 373	 1 1 7	 "	 514 6 11
 " " with fixing pin (strengthened form) -	 99	 1 7 3½	 "	 135 5 -
 Levers, extractor, left - - - - -	 479	 - 4 4½	 "	 104 15 -

† Includes initial charges

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-	-	50	2 8 5	F.	M. 7 148	25	1 4 3
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	1	- 4 4
-	-	50	48 3 7	F.	M. 7 148		
-	-	50	3 10 6	F.	M. 7 148 9 43	17	1 4 -
1	1 7 11	1	1 8 -	F.			
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	5	- 5 -
595	66 19 4	326	36 13 9	F.	M. 7 20 7 98 7 306 9 1 9 92	48	5 8 -
5	- - 5						
-	-	50	9 2 10	F.	M. 7 148	1	- 3 8
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	3	- 3 1
1	- 2 7	-	-	-	M. 7 148	2	- 5 2
217	299 4 7	133	183 8 -	F.	M. 7 20 7 98 7 306 9 1 9 92	23	31 14 4
99	135 5 -						
292	63 17 1	163	35 12 11	F.	M. 7 20 7 98 7 306 9 1 9 92	24	5 5 -

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
ARMAMENTS— <i>continued.</i>				
Guns, Maxim, .303-inch— <i>continued.</i>		£. s. d.	Per	£. s. d.
Lever, extractor, right - - - - -	491	- 4 4½	Each	107 7 5
„ firing - - - - -	2	- 5 2½	„	- 10 5
Locks - - - - -	536	8 11 1½	„	4,585 10 7
Casings - - - - -	12	2 1 3½	„	24 15 9
Cover, gib - - - - -	1	- - 9	„	- - 9
Keeper, bracket - - - - -	1	- 1 5	„	- 1 5
Stops, extractor - - - - -	50	- 2 1½	„	5 6 8
Pins, axis, band roller - - - - -	75	- 1 6½	„	5 14 4
„ „ firing lever - - - - -	110	- - 4	„	1 17 8
„ „ lock spring - - - - -	1,102	- - 5½	„	25 2 9
„ „ safety catch - - - - -	100	- - 2½	„	1 2 2
„ „ sear - - - - -	1,101	- - 6	„	27 4 1

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
294	64 5 10	173	37 16 7	F.	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$ M. $\frac{7}{306}$ M. $\frac{9}{1}$ M. $\frac{9}{92}$	24	5 5 -
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{148}$	2	- 10 5
245	2,095 19 11	266	2,275 13 1	F.	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$ M. $\frac{7}{306}$ M. $\frac{9}{1}$ M. $\frac{9}{92}$	25	213 17 7
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{333}$	12	24 15 9
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{148}$	1	- - 9
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{148}$	1	- 1 5
-	-	50	5 6 8	F.			
-	-	50	3 16 3	F.	M. $\frac{7}{148}$	25	1 18 1
-	-	100	1 14 3	F.	M. $\frac{7}{148}$	10	- 3 5
630	14 7 5	410	9 7 1	F.	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$ M. $\frac{7}{306}$ M. $\frac{9}{1}$ M. $\frac{9}{92}$	62	1 8 3
-	-	100	1 2 2	F.			
629	15 10 10	410	10 2 7	F.	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$ M. $\frac{7}{306}$ M. $\frac{9}{1}$ M. $\frac{9}{92}$	62	1 10 8

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL				
	No.	Rate.		Cost.	
ARMAMENTS— <i>continued.</i>					
Guns, Maxim, 303 inch— <i>continued.</i>		£.	s.	d.	Per
					£.
					s.
					d.
Pins, axis, trigger - - - - -	1,078	-	-	5½	Each
					24 4 3
„ „ tumbler - - - - -	2,209	-	-	3½	„
					32 - 2
„ cover, joint with collar and fixing pin - -	53	-	1	¼	„
					2 14 5
„ firing - - - - -	869	-	4	3	„
					184 7 9
fixing crank handle - - - - -	309	-	3	7	100
					- 11 1
„ extractor spring - - - - -	2,254	-	-	2¼	Each
					20 2 8
„ „ fusee chains - - - - -	1,387	-	6	4¼	100
					4 8 -

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.		M. 7 20		£. s. d.
604	13 11 4	410	9 4 2	F.	M. 7 98	64	1 8 9
					M. 7 306		
					M. 9 1		
					M. 9 92		
					M. 7 20		
1,417	20 10 8	676	9 15 11	F.	M. 7 98	116	1 13 7
					M. 7 306		
					M. 9 1		
					M. 9 92		
-	-	50	2 11 4	F.	M. 7 148	3	- 3 1
					M. 7 20		
541	114 15 10	266	56 8 10	F.	M. 7 98	62	13 3 1
					M. 7 306		
					M. 9 1		
9	- - 4	300	- 10 9	F.	M. 9 92		
					M. 7 20		
1,312	11 14 4	820	7 6 6	F.	M. 7 98	122	1 1 10
					M. 7 306		
					M. 9 1		
					M. 9 92		
					M. 7 20		
713	2 5 3	554	1 15 2	F.	M. 7 98	120	- 7 7
					M. 7 306		
					M. 9 1		
					M. 9 92		

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	No.	TOTAL.						
		Rate.		Cost.				
ARMAMENTS— <i>continued.</i>								
<i>Guns, Maxim, .303-inch—continued.</i>								
Pins, fixing, rear-crosspiece - - - - -	50	£.	s.	d.	<i>Per</i>	£.	s.	d.
„ „ top and bottom lever, feed block - -	50	-	-	5½	<i>Each</i>	1	2	7
„ shutter - - - - -	5	-	-	5½	„	1	4	5
		-	5	-	100	-	-	3
„ split, fixing, check lever collar - - -	14	-	-	1½	<i>Each</i>	-	1	11
Pistons, cover-lock - - - - -	50	-	-	7½	„	1	12	3
„ safety catch - - - - -	50	-	-	8½	„	1	15	8
„ tangent sight - - - - -	50	-	1	2¼	„	2	19	3
Plates, side, barrel, left - - - - -	25	1	11	-¼	„	38	15	4
„ „ „ right - - - - -	25	1	7	-¼	„	33	15	8
„ „ breech casing, left - - - - -	1	1	18	5	„	1	18	5
„ „ „ „ right - - - - -	1	3	1	1	„	3	1	1
Screws, adjusting, fusee spring - - - -	100	-	1	9½	„	8	18	8
„ keeper, steam tube - - - - -	130	-	2	5½	100	-	3	2
„ pivot, shutter - - - - -	105	-	-	4	<i>Each</i>	1	13	11
„ stop, cover-lock - - - - -	118	-	2	10	100	-	3	4
Sears - - - - -	551	-	2	4½	<i>Each</i>	66	1	3
Shutter, Mark I. - - - - -	1	-	1	5	„	-	1	5
Shutters, Mark II. - - - - -	100	-	-	1½	„	-	12	7
Sights, fore - - - - -	396	-	1	5½	„	28	17	8
tangent - - - - -	327	1	18	7¼	„	631	4	6

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—continued

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.		No.	Cost.	Sub-head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£.	s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
—	—	—	50	1 2 7	F.			
—	—	—	50	1 4 5	F.			
—	—	—				M. 7	5	— — 3.
						148		
9	— 1 3		—	—	—	M 7	5	— — 8
						148		
—	—	—	50	1 12 3	F.			
—	—	—	50	1 15 8	F.			
—	—	—	50	2 19 3	F.			
—	—	—	25	38 15 4	F.			
—	—	—	25	33 15 8	F.			
—	—	—	—	—	—	M. 9	1	1 18 5.
						17		
—	—	—	—	—	—	M. 9	1	3 1 1
						17		
—	—	—	100	8 18 8	F.			
30	— — 9		100	2 5	F.			
5	— 1 7		100	1 12 4	F.			
18	— — 6		100	— 2 10	F.			
						M. 7		
						20		
						M. 7		
						98		
						M. 7		
						306		
305	36 11 4		213	25 10 9	F.	M. 9	33	3 19 2.
						1		
						M. 9		
						43		
						M. 9		
						92		
						M. 7	1	— 1 5.
						148		
—	—	—	100	— 12 7	F.	M. 7		
						20		
						M. 7		
						98		
279	20 7 —		93	6 15 8	F.	M. 7	24	1 15 —
						306		
						M. 9		
						1		
						M. 9		
						92		
						M. 7		
						20		
						M. 7		
						98		
230	443 19 7		73	140 18 4	F.	M. 7	24	46 6 7
						306		
						M. 9		
						1		
						M. 9		
						12		

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.		TOTAL.							
		No.	Rate.				Cost.		
			£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
ARMAMENTS— <i>continued.</i>									
Guns, Maxim, .303-inch— <i>continued.</i>									
Sights, tangent :									
Milled heads		3	—	2	3¼	Each	—	6	10
Pawls		3	—	2	5¼	„	—	7	4
Pinions		2	—	2	2½	„	—	4	5
Pins, fixing pawl		105	—	1	1½	100	—	1	2
Slides		2	—	7	5	Each	—	14	10
Slides, breech casing		54	—	2	1¼	„	5	14	1
Springs, buffer		1,715	—	3	10½	„	331	8	8
„ connecting rod		998	—	1	4¼	„	67	6	9
„ cover		1,848	—	—	9¾	„	75	6	5
„ ejector tube		1,064	—	—	9¾	„	43	12	2

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—*continued*.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	3	- 6 10
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	3	- 7 4
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	2	- 4 5
-	-	100	- 1 1	F.	M. 7 148	5	- - 1
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	2	- 14 10
-	-	50	5 5 8	F.	M. 7 148	4	- 8 5
1,031	199 4 11	582	112 9 6	F.	M. 7 20 98 306 M. 9 1 9 92	102	19 14 3
570	38 9 2	366	24 13 11	F.	M. 7 20 98 306 M. 9 1 9 92	62	4 3 2
1,108	45 3 3	632	25 15 2	F.	M. 7 20 98 306 M. 9 1 9 92	108	4 8 -
636	26 1 4	366	15 - -	F.	M. 7 20 98 306 M. 9 1 9 92	62	2 10 10

DETAIL, with the Cost, of the Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
ARMAMENTS— <i>continued.</i>				
Guns, Maxim, '303-inch— <i>continued.</i>		£. s. d.	Per	£. s. d.
Springs, extractor - - - - -	989	- 2 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Each	105 19 -
„ feed block - - - - -	2,188	- - 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	„	29 7 8
„ „ „ slide - - - - -	2,157	- - 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	40 6 -
„ fusee - - - - -	1,024	- 3 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	185 7 3
„ lock - - - - -	1,618	- 4 7	„	370 5 -

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—*continued*.

A R M Y.		N A V Y.			I N D I A.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
557	59 13 5	366	39 4 2	F.	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$ M. $\frac{7}{306}$ M. $\frac{9}{1}$ M. $\frac{9}{92}$	66	7 1 5
1,244	16 14 1	820	11 - 3	F.	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$ M. $\frac{7}{306}$ M. $\frac{9}{1}$ M. $\frac{9}{92}$	124	1 13 4
1,213	22 13 3	820	15 6 5	F.	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$ M. $\frac{7}{306}$ M. $\frac{9}{1}$ M. $\frac{9}{92}$	124	2 6 4
596	107 17 9	366	66 5 -	F.	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$ M. $\frac{7}{306}$ M. $\frac{9}{1}$ M. $\frac{9}{92}$	62	11 4 6
878	200 18 4	632	144 12 5	F.	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$ M. $\frac{7}{306}$ M. $\frac{9}{1}$ M. $\frac{9}{92}$	108	24 14 3

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
ARMAMENTS—continued.								
Guns, Maxim, '303-inch—continued.								
Springs, sear - - - - -	1,041	-	1	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Each	59	4	11
„ side plate - - - - -	982	-	1	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	„	70	16	9
„ tangent sight slide - - - - -	953	-	1	- $\frac{3}{4}$	„	50	16	5
trigger bar - - - - -	284	-	-	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	„	7	8	4
Trigger-bars - - - - -	64	-	4	7 $\frac{1}{4}$	„	14	14	5
Triggers - - - - -	657	-	2	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	„	92	11	-
Tubes, steam - - - - -	52	-	8	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	22	13	-

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.				£ s. d.
569	32 7 8	410	23 6 8	F.	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$ M. $\frac{7}{306}$ M. $\frac{9}{1}$ M. $\frac{9}{92}$	62	3 10 7
554	39 19 3	366	26 8 1	F.	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$ M. $\frac{7}{306}$ M. $\frac{9}{1}$ M. $\frac{9}{92}$	62	4 9 5
545	29 1 3	346	18 9 -	F.	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$ M. $\frac{7}{306}$ M. $\frac{9}{1}$ M. $\frac{9}{92}$	62	3 6 2
246	6 8 6	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$	38	- 19 10
12	2 15 3	50	11 10 -	F.	M. $\frac{7}{148}$	2	- 9 2
298	41 19 7	333	46 18 2	F.	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$ M. $\frac{7}{306}$ M. $\frac{9}{1}$ M. $\frac{9}{92}$	26	3 13 3
-	-	50	21 15 7	F.	M. $\frac{7}{148}$	2	- 17 5

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.				
	No.	Rate.		Cost	
ARMAMENTS—continued.					
Guns, Maxim, .303-inch—continued.					
Tumblers - - - - -	526	£.	s. d.	Per.	£. s. d.
		-	3 5½	Each.	90 19 8
Locks, skeleton, action - - - - -	3	8	16 9	„	† 26 10 3
Wrenches, pin - - - - -	366	-	1 8½	„	30 18 -
Guns, Maxim, .303-inch, converted :					
Barrels, Mark II. - - - - -	32	1	7 6½	„	44 1 1
Blocks, feed - - - - -	5	6	2 6½	„	30 12 9
Locks - - - - -	10	7	15 9½	„	77 17 10
Pins, firing - - - - -	34	-	4 3	„	7 4 3
Sights, tangent - - - - -	4	1	16 11	„	7 7 8
Springs, extractor - - - - -	49	-	2 4	„	5 14 8
Gun, Maxim, .303-inch, converted from .45-inch, M.H. Chamber, during manufacture, complete - - -	1	57	3 10	„	57 3 10
Muzzle attachment for ball firing - - - - -	1	-	11 -¾	„	- 11 1
Guns, Maxim, .303 inch, converted, also G.G. and M.H. Chamber :					
Angle bracket, bottom plate - - - - -	1	-	- 5	„	- - 5
Boxes, fusee spring - - - - -	5	1	- 10½	„	5 4 4
Catches, safety - - - - -	63	-	1 5½	„	4 13 2
Chains, fusee - - - - -	230	-	2 3	„	25 17 8
Check-lever - - - - -	1	-	2 2	„	- 2 2
Collars, and pin, check-lever - - - - - sets	3	-	1 -¾	Set.	- 3 2
Covers, lock - - - - -	2	-	2 5½	Each.	- 4 11
Handles, crank - - - - -	63	1	7 7	„	86 17 6

† Includes special expenditure for tools &c.

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
263	45 9 10	233	40 6 1	F.	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$ M. $\frac{7}{306}$ M. $\frac{9}{1}$ M. $\frac{9}{92}$	30	5 3 9
-	-	3	26 10 3	F.	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$ M. $\frac{7}{306}$ M. $\frac{9}{1}$ M. $\frac{9}{92}$	22	1 17 2
211	17 16 3	133	11 4 7	F.			
32	44 1 1						
5	30 12 9						
10	77 17 10						
14	2 19 5	20	4 4 10	F.			
4	7 7 8						
49	5 14 8						
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{430}$	1	57 3 10
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{430}$	1	- 11 1
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{148}$	1	- - 5
5	5 4 4				M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{148}$	63	4 13 2
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$	118	13 5 7
12	1 7 -	100	11 5 1	F.	M. $\frac{7}{148}$	1	- 2 2
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{148}$	3	- 3 2
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{148}$	2	- 4 11
6	8 5 6	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$	57	78 12 -

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed

DESCRIPTION.		TOTAL.							
		No.	Rate.		Cost.				
ARMAMENTS—continued.									
Guns, Maxim, 303-inch, converted, also G.G. and M.H. Chamber—continued.			£	s.	d.	Per.	£	s.	d.
Handles, crank, with fixing pin		15	1	7	3½	Each	20	9	10
Levers, extractor, left		89	-	6	4½	"	28	6	2
" " right		92	-	6	4½	"	29	5	4
" firing		2	-	4	10½	"	-	9	9
" " pins, bottom		5	-	-	1½	"	-	-	6
Pins, axis, band roller		25	-	1	6½	"	1	18	1
" " firing lever		10	-	-	4½	"	-	3	6
" " lock spring		144	-	-	5½	"	3	5	9
" " sear		277	-	-	6	"	6	16	10
" " trigger		140	-	-	5½	"	3	3	-
" " tumbler		788	-	-	3½	"	11	8	5
" cover, joint		3	-	-	11½	"	-	2	11
" fixing, crank handle		117	-	3	5½	100	-	4	1
" " extractor spring		453	-	1	7	100	-	7	2
" " fusee chain		224	-	6	4½	100	-	14	3
" " rear crosspiece		5	-	-	5½	Each	-	2	5
" " top and bottom lever, feed block		5	-	-	5½	"	-	2	5
" split, fixing, check lever collar		111	-	-	1½	"	-	15	6

Royal Small Arms Factory Enfield Lock—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.				£ s. d.
		15	20 9 10	F.	M. 7		
9	2 17 3	20	6 7 3	F.	M. 20	60	19 1 8
					M. 7		
					98		
8	2 10 11	20	6 7 3	F.	M. 7	64	20 7 2
					M. 20		
					M. 7		
					98		
					M. 9		
					20		
					M. 7	2	— 9 9
					148		
					M. 7	5	— — 6
					148		
					M. 7	25	1 18 1
					148		
					M. 7	10	— 3 6
					148		
8	— 3 8	—	—	—	M. 7	136	3 2 1
					M. 20		
					M. 7		
					98		
40	— 19 9	100	2 9 5	F.	M. 7	137	3 7 8
					M. 20		
					M. 7		
					98		
8	— 3 7	—	—	—	M. 7	132	2 19 5
					M. 20		
					M. 7		
					98		
125	1 19 2	400	5 15 11	F.	M. 7	253	3 13 4
					M. 20		
					M. 7		
					98		
					M. 9		
					48		
					M. 7	3	— 2 11
					148		
11	— — 5	106	— 3 8	F.	M. 7		
					M. 20		
36	— — 7	—	—	—	M. 7	417	— 6 7
					98		
					M. 7		
13	— — 10	—	—	—	M. 20	211	— 13 5
					M. 7		
					98		
					M. 7	5	— 2 5
					148		
					M. 7	5	— 2 5
					148		
111	— 15 6	—	—	—			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of the Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION	TOTAL.			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
ARMAMENTS—continued.				
Guns, Maxim, .303-inch, converted, also G.G. and M.H. Chamber—continued.		£. s. d.	Per	£. s. d.
Plate, side, breech casing, left - - - - -	1	2 2 -	<i>Each</i>	2 2 -
„ „ „ „ right - - - - -	1	3 3 3	„	3 3 3
Screws, fixing, ejector tube spring - - - - -	10	- - 1	„	- - 11
„ stop, cover lock - - - - -	113	- 2 10½	100	- 3 3
Sears - - - - -	76	- 2 4½	<i>Each</i>	9 2 3
Sights, fore - - - - -	61	- 2 4½	„	7 3 5
„ „ with fixing screw - - - - -	154	- 2 4½	„	18 1 6
Slides, breech casing - - - - -	4	- 2 1½	„	- 8 5
Springs, buffer - - - - -	286	- 4 10½	„	69 16 1
„ connecting rod - - - - -	144	- 1 4	„	9 14 4
„ cover - - - - -	279	- - 9½	„	11 7 6
„ ejector tube - - - - -	152	- - 10½	„	6 17 6
„ fusee - - - - -	132	- 3 10½	„	25 8 2
„ feed block - - - - -	253	- - 4½	„	4 16 2
„ „ „ slide - - - - -	248	- - 4½	„	4 12 8
„ lock - - - - -	249	- 4 7	„	56 19 7

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{9}{17}$	1	2 2 -
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{9}{17}$	1	3 3 3
10	- - 11						
13	- - 4	100	- 2 11	F.	M. $\frac{7}{20}$		
					M. $\frac{7}{20}$		
15	1 16 -	-	-	-	M. $\frac{98}{20}$	61	7 6 3
					M. $\frac{9}{20}$		
34	3 19 11	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{20}$		
					M. $\frac{7}{20}$		
-	-	154	18 1 6	F.	M. $\frac{98}{20}$	27	3 3 6
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{9}{20}$		
					M. $\frac{7}{148}$	4	- 8 5
17	4 3 -	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{20}$		
					M. $\frac{7}{98}$	269	65 13 1
8	- 10 10	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{20}$		
					M. $\frac{7}{98}$	136	9 3 6
16	- 13 1	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{20}$		
					M. $\frac{7}{98}$	263	10 14 5
20	- 18 1	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{20}$		
					M. $\frac{7}{98}$	132	5 19 5
8	1 10 10	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{20}$		
					M. $\frac{7}{98}$	124	23 17 4
17	- 6 6	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{20}$		
					M. $\frac{7}{98}$	236	4 9 8
16	- 6 -	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{20}$		
					M. $\frac{7}{98}$	232	4 6 8
26	5 19 -	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{20}$		
					M. $\frac{7}{98}$	223	51 - 7
					M. $\frac{9}{20}$		

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work, performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.				
	No.	Rate.		Cost.	
ARMAMENTS— <i>continued.</i>					
Guns, Maxim, .303-inch, converted, also G.G. and M.H. Chamber— <i>continued.</i>		£	s. d.	Per	
				£ s. d.	
Springs, sear - - - - -	157	-	1 1½	Each	8 18 9
„ side plate - - - - -	128	-	1 5½	„	9 4 9
„ tangent sight, slide - - - - -	187	-	- 2½	„	1 17 9
„ trigger bar - - - - -	22	-	- 6½	„	- 12 -
Trigger-bars - - - - -	2	-	4 3½	„	- 8 7
Triggers - - - - -	73	-	2 9½	„	10 5 8
Tubes, steam - - - - -	8	-	8 8½	„	3 9 9
Tumblers - - - - -	137	-	3 5½	„	23 13 11
Wrenches, pin - - - - -	60	-	1 8½	„	5 1 4
Guns, Maxim, .303 inch, and .303-inch, converted					
Gibs, Mark II - - - - -	950	-	1 7½	„	77 3 2

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.				£ s. d.
13	- 14 10	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$ M. $\frac{9}{43}$	144	8 3 11
8	- 11 7	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$	120	8 13 2
46	- 9 3	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$ M. $\frac{9}{43}$	141	1 8 6
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{20}$	22	- 12 -
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{148}$	2	- 8 7
14	1 19 5	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$	59	8 6 3
-	-	6	2 12 4	F.	M. $\frac{7}{148}$	2	- 17 5
24	4 3 -	50	8 12 -	F.	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$ M. $\frac{9}{43}$	63	10 17 11
-	-	-	-	-	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$	60	5 1 4
502	40 15 5	386	31 7 -	F.	M. $\frac{7}{20}$ M. $\frac{7}{98}$ M. $\frac{7}{306}$ M. $\frac{9}{1}$ M. $\frac{9}{92}$	65	5 - 9

DETAIL, with the Cost, of the Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.							
	No.	Rate.			Per	Cost.		
		£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
ARMAMENTS—continued.								
Guns, Maxim, .303-inch, and .303-inch converted—contd.		£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
Springs, gib - - - - -	1,071	-	-	2	Each	8	17	6
Strips, long, new pattern - - - - -	16,308	-	-	7	100	4	16	5
„ short, new pattern - - - - -	16,855	-	-	4½	100	3	3	-
Guns, Maxim, .15-inch, G.G. and M.H. chamber :								
Muzzle attachments, for blank firing - - - - -	33	1	18	¾	Each	62	15	11
Catches, shutter - - - - -	5	-	-	11¾	„	-	4	11
Pins, shutter - - - - -	5	-	5	-	100	-	-	3
Shutter, Mark I. - - - - -	1	-	1	5	Each	-	1	5
Keys, gib, cup muzzle and outer casing - - - - -	74	-	4	6¾	„	16	17	7
„ „ muzzle protector and check nut - - - - -	67	-	2	8	„	8	18	5
„ „ with spanner combined - - - - -	74	-	3	11¼	„	14	10	9

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—continued.

A R M Y.			N A V Y.			I N D I A.	
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
603	5 - -	410	3 7 11	F.	M. 7 20 M. 7 98 M. 7 306 M. 9 1 M. 9 92	58	- 9 7
7,808	2 6 2	7,700	2 5 6	F.	M. 7 20 M. 7 306 M. 9 1 M. 9 92	800	- 4 9
7,805	1 9 2	7,700	1 8 9	F.	M. 7 20 M. 7 306 M. 9 1 M. 9 92	1,350	- 5 1
-	-	10	19 - 7	F.	M. 7 20 M. 7 98	23	43 15 4
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	5	- 4 11
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	5	- - 3
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 148	1	- 1 5
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 20 M. 7 98	74	16 17 7
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 20 M. 7 98	67	8 18 5
-	-	-	-	-	M. 7 20 M. 7 98	74	14 10 9

DETAIL, with the Cost of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
ARMAMENTS—continued.								
Guns, Maxim, .45-inch, G.G. Chamber :		£	s.	d.	Per	£	s.	d.
Feed blocks, complete - - - - -	9	6	2	6½	Each	55	2	10
Screws, fixing, spring - - - - -	100	-	4	2½	100	-	4	2
Gibs - - - - -	20	-	1	8	Each	1	13	1
Pins, firing - - - - -	400	-	4	3	"	84	17	5
Screws, fixing, ejector tube spring - - - - -	100	-	-	1	"	-	9	3
Sights, tangent, complete - - - - -	19	1	16	11	"	35	1	4
Locks, skeleton, action - - - - -	3	8	12	11½	"	†25	18	11
Guns, Nordenfelt, 3 barrel, .303-inch, converted :								
Barrels - - - - -	10	1	8	5½	"	22	16	3
Extractors - - - - -	36	-	4	5½	"	8	1	1
Lever, hand - - - - -	1	9	-	4	"	9	-	4
Sight, fore - - - - -	1	-	5	2	"	-	5	2
Sights, tangent - - - - -	12	-	17	9	"	10	12	11
Springs, lock - - - - -	4	-	-	2¾	"	-	-	11
" trigger comb - - - - -	1	-	1	3	"	-	1	3
Boxes, feed - - - - -	44	-	2	8¾	"	6	-	3
Guns, Nordenfelt, 1-inch :								
Drivers, screw, for extractor screw - - - - -	50	-	1	1½	"	2	16	9
Guns, Nordenfelt, 1-inch, 2 barrel :								
Keys, cap-square - - - - -	9	-	13	9	"	†6	3	9
Pinions, tangent sight - - - - -	5	-	11	5½	"	2	17	2
Guns, Nordenfelt, 1-inch, 4 barrel, Mark III. :								
Extractors - - - - -	63	-	6	6¾	"	20	14	-
Keys, cap-square - - - - -	3	-	13	9	"	†2	1	3
Pinions, tangent sight - - - - -	6	-	3	9¾	"	1	2	10
Pins, taper - - - - -	25	-	1	8½	"	2	2	3
Screws, extractor - - - - -	100	-	5	8½	100	-	5	9
Springs, lock - - - - -	600	-	-	5	Each	12	12	9
" trigger comb - - - - -	100	-	3	6½	"	17	12	10
Guns, Nordenfelt, .45-inch, 5 barrel :								
Sights, tangent, left - - - - -	61	-	10	6¾	"	32	4	7
" " right - - - - -	72	-	10	6¾	"	38	-	10
" " spare - - - - -	100	-	10	6¾	"	52	16	8
Drifts - - - - -	200	-	-	5½	"	4	11	3
Drivers, screw, for extractor screw - - - - -	156	-	1	1½	"	8	13	5
Guns, Nordenfelt, .45-inch, 5 barrel, Mark I. :								
Shields - - - - -	2	4	17	1½	"	9	14	2
Catches, hopper - - - - -	10	-	13	-	"	6	9	11
Cotters - - - - -	5	-	2	10	"	†-	14	3
Hammers - - - - -	20	-	3	8½	"	†3	13	9
Screws, extractor - - - - -	100	-	5	6¾	100	-	5	7
Springs, lock - - - - -	230	-	-	7½	Each	7	6	1
Punches - - - - -	10	-	1	1	"	-	10	10
Guns, Nordenfelt, .45-inch 5 barrel, Mark II. :								
Shields - - - - -	13	4	17	1½	"	63	2	3
Action, lever - - - - -	1	1	10	4	"	1	10	4
Barrels - - - - -	50	-	17	8½	"	44	3	11
Catches, hopper - - - - -	50	-	11	2½	"	28	-	9
Chain, hand lever - - - - - yards	40	-	-	2½	Yard	-	7	6
Chains and studs - - - - -	20	-	-	6¾	Each	-	11	5
Extractors - - - - -	240	-	3	1½	"	37	14	7
Hammers - - - - -	320	-	5	3½	"	84	10	6
Nuts, hand, with clamping screw - - - - -	2	-	7	2½	"	†-	14	5
Pinions, tangent sight - - - - -	50	-	2	-	"	5	-	11
Pins, firing - - - - -	130	-	1	-	"	6	10	7
Screws, extractor - - - - -	750	-	5	6¾	100	2	1	8

† Includes special expenditure for tools, &c.

‡ Includes initial charges.

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—*continued*.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.								
No.	Cost.			No.	Cost.			Sub-head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.					£	s.	d.
-	-	-	-	9	55	2	10	F.						
-	-	-	-	100	-	4	2	F.						
-	-	-	-	20	1	13	1	F.						
-	-	-	-	400	84	17	5	F.						
-	-	-	-	100	-	9	3	F.						
-	-	-	-	19	35	1	4	F.						
-	-	-	-	3	25	18	11	F.						
10	22	16	3											
36	8	1	1											
1	9	-	4											
1	-	5	2											
12	10	12	11											
4	-	-	11											
1	-	1	3											
44	6	-	3											
-	-	-	-	50	2	16	9	F.						
-	-	-	-	9	6	3	9	F.						
-	-	-	-	5	2	17	2	F.						
-	-	-	-	63	20	14	-	F.						
-	-	-	-	3	2	1	3	F.						
-	-	-	-	6	1	2	10	F.						
-	-	-	-	25	2	2	3	F.						
-	-	-	-	100	-	5	9	F.						
-	-	-	-	600	12	12	9	F.						
-	-	-	-	100	17	12	10	F.						
-	-	-	-											
-	-	-	-	61	32	4	7	F.						
-	-	-	-	72	38	-	10	F.						
-	-	-	-	100	52	16	8	F.						
-	-	-	-	200	4	11	3	F.						
6	-	6	8	150	8	6	9	F.						
-	-	-	-	2	9	14	2	F.						
-	-	-	-	10	6	9	11	F.						
-	-	-	-	5	-	14	3	F.						
-	-	-	-	20	3	13	9	F.						
-	-	-	-	100	-	5	7	F.						
-	-	-	-	230	7	6	1	F.						
-	-	-	-	10	-	10	10	F.						
-	-	-	-	13	63	2	3	F.						
-	-	-	-	1	1	10	4	F.						
-	-	-	-	50	44	3	11	F.						
-	-	-	-	50	28	-	9	F.						
-	-	-	-	40	-	7	6	F.						
-	-	-	-	20	-	11	5	F.						
-	-	-	-	240	37	14	7	F.						
-	-	-	-	320	84	10	6	F.						
-	-	-	-	2	-	14	5	F.						
-	-	-	-	50	5	-	11	F.						
-	-	-	-	130	6	10	7	F.						
-	-	-	-	750	2	1	8	F.						

DETAIL, with the Cost. of the Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
		£.	s. d.	Per
ARMAMENTS— <i>continued.</i>				
Guns, Nordenfelt, 4.5-inch, 5 barrel, Mark II.— <i>continued.</i>				
Sights, fore	200	1	8	<i>Each</i>
Sockets, elevating	22	1	9½	"
Springs, brake	115	—	1	"
„ lock	1,200	—	6½	"
„ tangent sight	152	—	11½	"
„ trigger comb	300	—	3½	"
Stops, drill	75	6	2¾	"
Guns, Nordenfelt, 4-inch, 5 barrel :				
Barrels	2	17	8¼	"
Extractors	10	—	3 1¾	"
Hammers	3	1	17 9¼	"
Lever, hand	1	9	9 1	"
Pins, firing	5	—	2 2½	"
Sight, fore, with fixing screws, left	1	—	4	"
„ „ „ „ right	1	—	4	"
„ tangent, with split pins, left	1	1	16 5	"
„ „ „ „ right	1	1	16 4	"
Mountings cone, Maxim	147	14	18 —½	"
Clips, with fixing screw	6	—	11 10¾	"
Pawls, handle, clamping, sleeve	13	—	2 8¼	"
Pins, joint, crosshead	251	2	3½	"
„ „ elevating gear	251	—	2 1¾	"
„ spring, split, for pin, joint, elevating	36	—	5	"
Screws, keeper sleeve	156	—	3 8	100
„ set, nut, pin, joint, crosshead	256	—	1¼	<i>Each</i>
„ spring, handle, clamping	256	—	1 3¼	100
Springs, handle, clamping, sleeve	256	—	10½	<i>Each</i>
„ stop, brake	456	—	2 2¾	"

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—*continued*.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.		No.	Cost.		Sub-Head.	Extract.	No. Cost.
	£.	s. d.		£.	s. d.			£. s. d.
—	—		200	16	13 —	F.		
—	—		22	22	17 8	F.		
—	—		100	—	8 6	F.	M. $\frac{7}{98}$	15 — 1 3
—	—		1,200	33	4 5	F.		
—	—		150	7	1 8	F.	M. $\frac{7}{98}$	2 — 1 11
—	—		300	4	3	F.		
—	—		75	23	7 5	F.		
—	—		—	—	—	—	M. $\frac{7}{98}$	2 1 15 4
—	—		—	—	—	—	M. $\frac{7}{98}$	10 1 11 5
—	—		—	—	—	—	M. $\frac{7}{98}$	3 5 13 4
—	—		—	—	—	—	M. $\frac{7}{98}$	1 9 9 1
—	—		—	—	—	—	M. $\frac{7}{98}$	5 — 11 —
—	—		—	—	—	—	M. $\frac{7}{98}$	1 — 4 —
—	—		—	—	—	—	M. $\frac{7}{98}$	1 — 4 —
—	—		—	—	—	—	M. $\frac{7}{98}$	1 1 16 5
—	—		—	—	—	—	M. $\frac{7}{98}$	1 1 16 4
14	208	12 5	133	1,981	18 4	F.		
—	—		6	3	11 4	F.		
13	2	11 —						
18	2	1 1	233	26	12 3	F.		
18	1	18 7	233	24	19 6	F.		
36	—	14 8						
23	—	— 10	133	—	5 —	F.		
23	—	2 4	233	1	3 8	F.		
23	—	— 3	233	—	3 —	F.		
23	1	— 3	233	10	5 4	F.		
23	2	11 4	433	48	7 —	F.		

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.					
	No.	Rate.		Cost.		
ARMAMENTS—continued.		£	s. d.	Per	£	s. d.
Chest (pattern) gun, Maxim, .303-inch, converted - -	1	4	3 6	Each	4	3 6
Machine, filling belts, Maxim, modified - - - -	1	2	1 4	„	2	1 4
Plugs, belt, Maxim, .303-inch - - - - -	195	-	2 7½	„	25	13 8
„ parapet carriage wheels, Gardner, 2 barrel - -	50	-	- 5	„	1	1 4
„ „ „ „ Maxim, left - - - -	4	-	- 9½	„	-	3 2
„ „ „ „ „ right - - - -	4	-	- 10	„	-	3 4
Reflectors, mirror, machine gun, .303-inch - - -	370	-	3 6	„	64	13 4
Shields, gun, Maxim, Mark III. - - - - -	14	2	19 4	„	41	10 8
Tangs, belt, ammunition, Maxim, .303-inch, 84 rounds -	2,152	-	- 7½	„	70	7 6
Tools, implements, &c. :						
Gauges, testing recess of cartridge head, guns, machine, .45-inch - - - - -	4	-	3 10¼	„	-	15 5
Tools for fitting pins, to cone mounting, Maxim :						
Cutters, rose - - - - -	8	-	2 6½	„	1	- 4
Drills, twist - - - - -	8	-	2 6½	„	1	- 4
Jigs, for crosshead - - - - -	8	3	16 7¼	„	30	12 11
„ „ pivot - - - - -	8	4	4 6¾	„	33	16 7
„ „ shield bracket - - - - -	8	1	5 1¼	„	10	- 11
Reamers - - - - -	8	-	2 6½	„	1	- 4
Tools for the repair of hexagon holes in crank handle, Maxim, .303-inch - - - - - set	1	1	18 5¼	Set	1	18 5
Tools for the repair of hexagon holes in crank handle, Maxim, .45-inch - - - - - set	1	1	18 5¼	„	1	18 5
Miscellaneous repairs, including the conversion of the following guns to .303-inch for Army -						
Gardner, 2 barrel - 32 - - - - -	-	-	-	-	5,444	16 2
Maxim - - - 33 - - - - -						
Nordenfelt, 3 barrel 10 - - - - -						
TOTAL - - -	-	-	-	-	46,170	- 10
PROJECTILES:						
Plugs, fuze-hole, special, Mark II. - - - -	194,486	4	7 7¼	100	8,519	17 2
„ „ G.S., without loop, Naval, Mark II. -	50,000	2	8 10¾	100	1,222	7 8
TOTAL - - -	-	-	-	-	9,742	4 10

† Includes initial charges.

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—*continued*.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.	
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		£ s. d.		£ s. d.
—	—	1	4 3 6	I.			
—	—	1	2 1 4	F.			
195	25 13 8						
50	1 1 4						
4	— 3 2						
4	— 3 4						
370	64 13 4						
14	41 10 8						
392	12 16 5	1,760	57 11 1	F.			
—	—	4	— 15 5	F.			
—	—	8	1 — 4	F.			
—	—	8	1 — 4	F.			
—	—	8	30 12 11	F.			
—	—	8	33 16 7	F.			
—	—	8	10 — 11	F.			
—	—	8	1 — 4	F.			
—	—	—	—	—	M. 9 69	1	1 18 5
—	—	—	—	—	M. 9 69	1	1 18 5
—	3,089 8 7	—	2,355 7 7	F.			
—	22,388 7 10	—	20,566 8 3	—	—	—	3,220 4 9
126,124	5,525 2 5	68,362	2,994 14 9	G.			
—	—	50,000	1,222 7 8	G.			
—	5,525 2 5	—	4,217 2 5				

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
RIFLES AND BAYONETS:		£.	s. d.	Per
Rifles :				£. s. d.
M.L.-E., Mark I.* - - - - -	1,542	2	11 2½	Each 3,950 9 11
„ „ fitted with altered backsights -	21,698	2	11 2½	„ 55,588 15 2
„ „ „ „ N.P. front sights - -	36,402	2	11 2½	„ 93,259 7 7
„ „ „ „ latest pattern bead, front sight and back sight - - -	1	2	11 2½	„ 2 11 3
„ „ fitted with the latest modifications -	1	2	11 2½	„ 2 11 3
magazine (drill purpose) - - - - -	86	2	6 1½	„ 198 5 10
M.-E., Mark II., converted from rifles, M.-H., Mark II.	17,149	1	2 1½	„ *18,963 13 2
magazine (converted), experimental - - - - -	12	-	-	53 5 3
„ (lightened), experimental - - - - -	6	-	-	45 14 7
„ (shortened) Colonel Lockyer's pattern, experimental - - - - -	6	-	-	38 6 11
Bottles, oil, M.L.-M. - - - - -	5,886	-	- 3½	Each 88 2 3
„ „ Mark III. - - - - -	130,899	-	- 3½	„ 1,959 11 7
Protectors, front sight, M.L.-M. rifle "B." - -	6,062	-	- 2½	„ 65 15 11
„ „ „ magazine rifles "C." - - -	188,877	-	- 3	„ 2,365 8 11
Pull throughs, Mark IV. - - - - -	183,657	-	- 2½	„ 1,715 7 2
Bayonets, M.-E., converted from M.-H., triangular, long -	19,451	-	2 4¾	„ *2,332 1 2
„ triangular, for new and converted experimental rifles, .303-inch - - - - -	24	-	-	41 16 3
Scabbards, bayonet, experimental - - - - -	18	-	-	11 16 1
Sword-bayonets, pattern 1888, Mark II. - - - -	58,242	-	6 4¾	Each 18,631 2 8
„ Snider, converted for use with M.-H. carbines for R.I.C. - - - - -	1,192	-	2 7½	„ *156 3 7
Scabbards, sword-bayonet, M.-H. rifle, converted, altered for use with M.-H. drill purpose carbines for cadet corps - - - - -	460	-	1 2¼	„ *27 8 11
sword-bayonet, pattern 1888 - - - - -	65,339	-	2 3½	„ 7,491 13 9
TOTAL - - -	-			206,989 9 2

* Cost of conversion.

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
1,542	3,950 9 11						
18,621	47,705 14 -	2,000	5,123 17 2	I.	I. C. 396, 424	1,077	2,759 4 -
36,099	92,483 2 3	-	-	-	I. C. 476	303	776 5 4
1	2 11 3						
1	2 11 3						
86	198 5 10						
17,149	18,963 13 2						
12	53 5 3						
6	45 14 7						
6	38 6 11						
5,510	82 9 8	-	-	-	I. C. 396	376	5 12 7
101,399	1,517 19 2	16,000	239 10 6	I.	I. C. 419	13,500	202 1 11
5,013	54 8 2	-	-	-	I. C. 424	1,049	11 7 9
145,682	1,824 9 7	8,000	100 3 10	I.	I. C. 458, 459, 476, 487.	35,195	440 15 6
130,157	1,215 13 4	40,000	373 12 -	I.	I. C. 419	13,500	126 1 10
19,451	2,332 1 2						
24	41 16 3						
18	11 16 1						
56,439	18,054 7 4	1,500	479 16 9	I.	I. C. 476	303	96 18 7
1,192	156 3 7						
460	27 8 11						
63,339	7,262 7 5	2,000	229 6 4	I.			
-	196,024 15 1	-	6,546 6 7	-	-	-	4,418 7 6

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
RIFLES AND BAYONETS:		£.	s. d.	Per
Rifles :				£. s. d.
M.L.-E., Mark I.* - - - - -	1,542	2 11	2½	Each 3,950 9 11
„ „ fitted with altered backsights -	21,698	2 11	2½	„ 55,588 15 2
„ „ „ „ N.P. front sights - -	36,402	2 11	2½	„ 93,259 7 7
„ „ „ „ latest pattern bead, front sight and back sight - - -	1	2 11	2½	„ 2 11 3
„ „ fitted with the latest modifications -	1	2 11	2½	„ 2 11 3
magazine (drill purpose) - - - - -	86	2 6	1½	„ 198 5 10
M.-E., Mark II., converted from rifles, M.-H., Mark II.	17,149	1 2	1½	„ * 18,963 13 2
magazine (converted), experimental - - - -	12	-	-	53 5 3
„ (lightened), experimental - - - - -	6	-	-	45 14 7
„ (shortened) Colonel Lockyer's pattern, experimental - - - - -	6	-	-	38 6 11
Bottles, oil, M.L.-M. - - - - -	5,886	-	3½	Each 88 2 3
„ „ Mark III. - - - - -	130,899	-	3½	„ 1,959 11 7
Protectors, front sight, M.L.-M. rifle "B." - -	6,062	-	2½	„ 65 15 11
„ „ „ magazine rifles "C." - - -	188,877	-	3	„ 2,365 8 11
Pull throughs, Mark IV. - - - - -	183,657	-	2¼	„ 1,715 7 2
Bayonets, M.-E., converted from M.-H., triangular, long -	19,451	-	2 4¾	„ * 2,332 1 2
„ triangular, for new and converted experimental rifles, .303-inch - - - - -	24	-	-	41 16 3
Scabbards, bayonet, experimental - - - - -	18	-	-	11 16 1
Sword-bayonets, pattern 1888, Mark II. - - - -	58,242	-	6 4¾	Each 18,631 2 8
„ Snider, converted for use with M.-H. carbines for R.I.C. - - - - -	1,192	-	2 7½	„ * 156 3 7
Scabbards, sword-bayonet, M.-H. rifle, converted, altered for use with M.-H. drill purpose carbines for cadet corps - - - - -	460	-	1 2¼	„ * 27 8 11
sword-bayonet, pattern 1888 - - - - -	65,339	-	2 3½	„ 7,491 13 9
TOTAL - - -	-			206,989 9 2

* Cost of conversion.

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
1,542	3,950 9 11						
18,621	47,705 14 -	2,000	5,123 17 2	I.	I. C. 396, 424	1,077	2,759 4 -
36,099	92,483 2 3	-	-	-	I. C. 476	303	776 5 4
1	2 11 3						
1	2 11 3						
86	198 5 10						
17,149	18,963 13 2						
12	53 5 3						
6	45 14 7						
6	38 6 11						
5,510	82 9 8	-	-	-	I. C. 396	376	5 12 7
101,399	1,517 19 2	16,000	239 10 6	I.	I. C. 419	13,500	202 1 11
5,013	54 8 2	-	-	-	I. C. 424	1,049	11 7 9
145,682	1,824 9 7	8,000	100 3 10	I.	I.C. 458, 459, 476, 487.	35,195	440 15 6
130,157	1,215 13 4	40,000	373 12 -	I.	I. C. 419	13,500	126 1 10
19,451	2,332 1 2						
24	41 16 3						
18	11 16 1						
56,439	18,054 7 4	1,500	479 16 9	I.	I. C. 476	303	96 18 7
1,192	156 3 7						
460	27 8 11						
63,339	7,262 7 5	2,000	229 6 4	I.			
-	196,024 15 1	-	6,546 6 7	-	-	-	4,418 7 6

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
		£. s. d.	Per	£. s. d.
CARBINES AND PISTOLS :				
Carbines, M.L.-E., cavalry, Mark I.*, without covers, backsight - - - - -	21,594	2 4 5	Each	47,965 11 7
„ magazine, “ Morris tube ” - - - - -	136	1 19 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	„	271 17 7
„ M.-E., artillery, Mark III., converted from rifles, M.-H., Mark II. - - - - -	5,104	1 3 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	† 6,005 8 2
„ „ cavalry, Mark I.*, converted from rifles, M.-H., Mark II. - - - - -	50	1 3 2	„	† 57 17 11
Pistols, Webley :				
Rods, cleaning, L.S. - - - - -	156	- - 11 $\frac{3}{4}$	„	7 11 1
TOTAL - - -	-	-	-	54,308 6 4
SWORDS AND LANCES :				
Lances, pattern 1868 - - - - -	4,253	- 18 5 $\frac{3}{4}$	Each	3,927 17 5
Pikes, boarding - - - - -	295	- 16 - $\frac{1}{2}$	„	236 9 11
Swords, cavalry, pattern 1890 - - - - -	50	- 15 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	38 13 1
„ „ 1899 - - - - -	15,438	- 19 5	„	14,994 11 6
„ „ Household, pattern 1892, Mark II. - - - - -	563	2 4 - $\frac{1}{4}$	„	1,239 5 2
„ Naval, pattern 1900 - - - - -	1,000	- 15 - $\frac{1}{2}$	„	† 751 11 9
Scabbards, sword, cavalry, pattern 1885, Mark II. - - -	45	- 7 8	„	17 5 -
„ „ „ „ 1899 - - - - -	16,199	- 7 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	6,174 10 5
„ „ Household, pattern 1892 - - - - -	515	- 8 4	„	214 11 7
„ „ „ wood, with gunmetal mouth-piece - - -	1	-	-	- 12 8
„ „ „ „ „ steel mouthpiece - - -	1	-	-	- 12 8
„ Naval, pattern 1900 - - - - -	3,500	- 5 - $\frac{3}{4}$	Each	† 886 3 8
„ „ „ 27-inch, Mark II. - - - - -	1,000	- 4 11 $\frac{1}{4}$	„	246 11 9
TOTAL - - -	-	-	-	28,728 16 7

† Cost of conversion.

‡ Includes initial charges.

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.	.			£. s. d.
5,701	12,663 6 5	—	—	—	I.C. 396, 419 & 424	15,893	35,302 5 2
136	271 17 7						
5,104	6,005 8 2						
50	57 17 11						
150	7 5 4	—	—	—	I. C. 430	6	— 5 9
—	19,005 15 5	—	—	—	—	—	35,302 10 11
4,253	3,927 17 5						
—	—	295	236 9 11	I.			
—	—	—	—	—	I. C. 430	50	38 13 1
15,438	14,994 11 6						
563	1,239 5 2						
—	—	1,000	751 11 9	I.			
—	—	—	—	—	I. C. 362	45	17 5 —
16,199	6,174 10 5						
515	214 11 7						
—	—	—	—	—	I. C. 411	1	— 12 8
—	—	—	—	—	I. C. 411	1	— 12 8
—	—	3,500	886 3 8	I.			
—	—	1,000	246 11 9	I.			
—	26,550 16 1	—	2,120 17 1	—	—	—	57 3 5

DETAILS, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.		TOTAL.							
		No.	Rate.			Cost.			
			£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
MISCELLANEOUS AND SPARE PARTS:									
Rifles, Magazine :									
Bands, lower L.-M., Mark I.*	-	250	-	-	5½	Each	5	13	5
" " " " II.	-	477	-	-	5½	"	11	1	11
" " " " II. (in semi stages)	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Barleycorns, front sight, L.-M.	-	6,317	-	-	3¼	Each	85	18	7
Barrels, with body, L.-E.	-	94	1	1	5	"	100	13	4
" " " " with altered backsights	-	25	1	1	5	"	26	15	6
" " " " N.P. front sights	-	339	1	1	5	"	363	1	-
" " " " L.-M., Mark I.*	-	6,134	-	19	8¼	"	6,035	14	9
" without body, L.-M., Mark I.*	-	30	-	12	2	"	18	5	1
Beads, pointer, dial sight, L.-M., Mark I.*	-	960	-	2	6¾	100	1	4	8
" " " " " " II.	-	2,820	-	2	6¾	100	3	12	4
Bodies, L.-M., Mark II. (in semi stages)	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	19	8
Bolts, breech, L.-M., Mark I.*	-	6,147	-	2	10¼	Each	878	-	5
" " " " II.	-	2,040	-	3	¾	"	311	14	3
" " " " II.*	-	1,340	-	3	4½	"	225	18	2
" " " " " (assembled)	-	1,500	-	8	2¼	"	613	5	9
" " " " " (in semi stages)	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
" stock, L.-E.	-	1,335	-	-	3¼	Each	17	13	7
Bottles, oil, Mark III. :									
Stoppers	-	2,745	-	-	1	"	† 12	-	8
Washers	-	6,973	-	1	1	100	3	15	9
Bottles, oil, Mark III., converted from Mark II.	-	112,761	-	-	2	Each	† 918	10	8
Caps, back-sight, L.-M., Mark II.	-	100	-	5	5¾	100	-	5	6
" nose, L.-E.	-	636	-	1	8¾	Each	54	18	8
" " L.-M., Mark II.	-	25	-	1	8¾	"	2	3	3
Cases, magazine, L.-M., Mark I.*	-	84	-	1	11¼	"	8	2	9
" " " " II.	-	1,578	-	1	5¾	"	116	19	6
Catches, magazine, L.-M., Mark I.*	-	500	-	-	4¾	"	9	4	6
" " " " II.	-	2,343	-	-	3¼	"	31	7	10
Chargers, filling	-	250	-	1	1	"	† 13	9	2
Cocking-pieces, L.-M., Mark I.*	-	8,520	-	-	9¾	"	343	16	5
" " " " II.	-	2,584	-	-	10¼	"	111	8	2
Collars, screw, front, trigger-guard, L.-M.	-	3,082	-	3	-	100	4	12	5
Covers, breech bolt, L.-M., Mark I.*	-	540	-	-	5½	Each	11	14	2
" " " " " II.	-	5,561	-	-	5	"	116	13	6
" head, breech bolt, L.-M., Mark I.*	-	50	-	-	9	"	1	17	4
Cut-offs, magazine, L.-M., Mark I.*	-	250	-	-	9	"	9	8	4
" " " " II.	-	2,253	-	-	9	"	84	17	5
Discs, marking butts, brass	-	15,600	-	4	6	100	35	2	1
Extractors, L.-M., Mark I.*	-	2,210	-	-	3¼	Each	30	6	10
" " " " II.	-	3,690	-	-	2¾	"	40	11	4
Guards, hand, L.-M., Mark I.*	-	26,695	-	-	8	"	891	5	6
" " " " II.	-	15,378	-	-	8	"	512	4	8
" trigger, L.-M., Mark II.	-	512	-	1	9¾	"	46	4	4
" " " " II. (in semi stages)	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Heads, breech bolt, L.-M., Mark I.*	-	3,749	-	2	¾	Each	379	2	6
" " " " II.	-	6,454	-	1	2¼	"	385	15	1

† Cost of conversion.

‡ Includes initial charges.

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—*continued*.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.	
No.	Cost.		No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.*
	£. s. d.			£. s. d.			£. s. d.
250	5 13 5						
377	8 15 5	100	2 6 6	I.			
—	—	—	—	—	—	I. C. 493	3
4,620	62 16 11	—	—	—	—	I.C. 424, 463 & 487	1,697
94	100 13 4	—	—	—	—		23 1 8
25	26 15 6	—	—	—	—		
75	80 6 5	200	214 3 9	I.	I. C. 396 & 487	64	68 10 10
3,631	3,572 16 8	—	—	—	I.C. 362, 424 & 427	2,503	2,462 18 1
—	—	—	—	—	—	I. C. 424	30
500	— 12 10	—	—	—	—	I. C. 424 & 463	460
1,650	2 2 4	500	— 12 10	I.	I. C. 470 & 483	670	— 11 10
—	—	—	—	—	—	I. C. 493	3
5,457	779 9 3	—	—	—	—	I.C. 463, 486 & 476	690
1,810	276 11 4	—	—	—	—	I. C. 424 & 430	230
1,340	225 18 2	—	—	—	—		35 2 11
—	—	1,500	613 5 9	I.	—		
1,100	14 11 4	100	1 6 6	I.	I. C. 493	5	— 2 2
—	—	—	—	—	I. C. 470 & 471	135	1 15 9
1,500	6 11 6	500	2 3 10	I.	I. C. 470, 471, 483 & 485.	745	3 5 4
5,000	2 14 4	500	— 5 5	I.	I. C. 470, 471, 483 & 485.	1,473	— 16 —
91,801	747 15 11	20,960	170 14 9	I.			
—	—	100	— 5 6	I.			
436	37 13 2	200	17 5 6	I.			
20	1 14 7	—	—	—	I. C. 487	5	— 8 8
—	—	—	—	—	I.C. 463, 476 & 486	84	8 2 9
1,374	101 17 1	100	7 8 3	I.	I. C. 424 & 430	104	7 14 2
400	7 7 7	—	—	—	I. C. 424	100	1 16 11
1,104	14 15 10	400	5 7 2	I.	I. C. 424, 470, 471 & 487.	839	11 4 10
250	13 9 2	—	—	—	I. C. 424 & 476	1,020	41 3 3
7,500	302 13 2	—	—	—	I.C. 396, 424 & 430	580	25 — 1
2,004	86 8 1	—	—	—	I. C. 424, 470, 471 & 483.	447	— 13 5
2,535	3 16 —	100	— 3 —	I.	I. C. 424	40	— 17 4
500	10 16 10	—	—	—	I. C. 424, 430, 470 & 487.	1,357	28 9 4
3,704	77 14 5	500	10 9 9	I.	I. C. 424	50	1 17 4
—	—	—	—	—			
250	9 8 4	—	—	—	I. C. 424, 430, 470, 471 & 487.	779	29 6 11
1,174	44 4 6	300	11 6 —	I.			
15,600	35 2 1	—	—	—			
2,000	27 9 2	—	—	—	I.C. 430, 463 & 476	210	2 17 8
2,394	26 6 5	500	5 9 11	I.	I.C. 424, 430 & 487	796	8 15 —
17,036	568 15 9	—	—	—	I. C. 368, 424, 430, 463, 476, 486, 487 & 499	9,659	322 9 9
8,510	283 9 3	2,000	66 12 5	I.	I. C. 396, 398, 424, 430 & 470.	4,868	162 3 —
372	33 11 7	100	9 — 6	I.	I.C. 424, 430 & 487	40	3 12 3
—	—	—	—	—	I. C. 493	4	— 1 4
2,309	233 10 1	—	—	—	I. C. 370, 424, 463, 476 & 486.	1,440	145 12 5
2,394	143 1 9	3,687	220 7 5	I.	I.C. 424, 430 & 487	373	22 5 11

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work, performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
MISCELLANEOUS AND SPARE PARTS—continued.								
		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
Rifles, Magazine—continued.								
Leaves, backsight, L.-E., Mark I,* altered from L.-M., Mark II.	10,000	—	—	5½	Each	†214	18	1
Leaves, backsight, L.M., Mark I.*	250	—	1	3	"	15	12	9
" " " " II.	3,300	—	1	3	"	206	8	3
" " " " new pattern	29,500	—	1	6¾	"	2,292	13	6
Links, magazine, L.-M., Mark I.*	2,500	—	5	9½	100	7	4	—
" " " " II.	944	—	3	1½	100	1	9	8
Magazines, L.-M., Mark I.*	1,500	—	2	9	Each	205	18	4
" " " " II.	14,150	—	1	8½	"	1,214	2	10
Nuts, screw, band, upper, L.-M., Mark I.*	9,900	—	1	—	100	4	18	9
Pins, axis, backsight, L.-M.	6,133	—	1	4	100	4	2	2
" " trap, butt-plate, L.-M.	7,861	—	—	1	100	—	6	4
" barleycorn, front sight, L.-M., Mark I.*	3,000	—	—	11½	100	1	8	9
" catch, magazine, L.-M.	5,196	—	—	11¼	100	2	8	10
" cover, head, breech bolt, L.-M., Mark I.*	3,500	—	—	11	100	1	11	10
" spring, platform, magazine, L.-M.	700	—	—	10¾	100	—	6	3
" stop, band, lower, L.M.	572	—	—	8	100	—	3	10
" trigger, L.M.	3,683	—	—	11¼	100	1	14	8
Plates, butt, L.-M., Mark I.*	800	—	2	6½	Each	101	12	6
" " " " II.	1,237	—	1	10¾	"	117	6	2
" sight, dial, L.-M., Mark II.	258	—	—	3½	"	3	17	7
Platforms, magazine, L.-M., Mark I.*	6,730	—	—	1	"	28	10	1
" " " " " II.	804	—	—	1¾	"	6	3	6
Pointers, sight, dial, L.-M., Mark I.*	250	—	—	2¾	"	2	17	5
" " " " " II.	3,574	—	—	2¾	"	41	1	4
Rivets, fore-end, L.-M.	5,667	—	—	3¾	100	—	17	8
" spring, hand-guard, L.-M.	12,735	—	—	3¾	100	1	19	9
Screws, band, lower, L.-M., Mark I.*	13,500	—	1	1	100	7	5	7
" " " " " II.	28,690	—	1	—	100	14	9	11
" " upper, L.-M., Mark I.*	1,600	—	1	4	100	1	1	1
" bed, back sight, L.-M.	5,533	—	—	6	100	1	8	2
" cap, back sight, L.-M.	8,983	—	1	2	100	5	4	4
" " nose, L.-M.	5,110	—	1	3¼	100	3	4	7
" cover, breech bolt, L.-M.	40,596	—	2	10¼	100	58	1	7
" cut-off, L.-M.	7,199	—	1	10	100	6	11	5
" ejector, L.M.	4,209	—	2	1½	100	4	9	9
" extractor, L.-M.	23,922	—	—	11¾	100	11	13	10
" guard, trigger, back, L.-M.	21,386	—	1	1½	100	12	2	9
" " " front, L.-M.	6,823	—	1	5	100	4	17	1
" head, breech bolt, L.-M., Mark I.*	31,560	—	4	5	100	69	15	3
" keeper, striker, L.-M.	10,550	—	1	¼	100	5	8	8
" plate, butt, iron	2,340	—	3	6½	100	4	2	10
" sear, L.-M.	8,605	—	1	11½	100	8	7	9
" sight, aperture, L.-M.	8,717	—	1	2½	100	5	5	8
" " dial, fixing, L.-M.	5,418	—	1	8½	100	4	12	9
" " " pivot, L.-M.	2,043	—	2	10½	100	2	18	9
" spring, cut-off, L.-M., Mark I.*	4,594	—	2	8	100	6	1	11
" " sight, aperture, L.-M.	14,383	—	1	¼	100	7	6	1
" " sight, back, L.-M.	5,023	—	—	8¾	100	1	16	7
" " trap, butt-plate, L.-M.	4,340	—	—	9¾	100	1	14	9
" strap, butt plate iron	1,101	—	2	¼	100	1	2	2
" swivel, piling, L.-M.	37,634	—	1	—	100	18	19	—
" " trigger guard, L.-M., Mark I.*	1,200	—	1	1	100	—	12	9

† Cost of alteration.

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
10,000	214 18 1	—	—	—	I. C. 424	250	15 12 9
2,728	170 12 8	500	31 5 6	I.	I.C. 424, 430 & 487	72	4 10 1
29,500	2,292 13 6	—	—	—	I. C. 424	200	— 11 6
2,300	6 12 6	500	— 15 9	I.			
444	— 13 11	—	—	—			
1,500	205 18 4	1,000	85 16 1	I.			
13,150	1,128 6 9	—	—	—			
9,900	4 18 9	—	—	—			
5,400	3 12 4	—	—	—	I.C. 470, 471 & 483	733	— 9 10
6,400	— 5 2	—	—	—	I.C. 470, 471 & 483	1,461	— 1 2
3,000	1 8 9	500	— 4 8	I.	I. C. 471 & 483	246	— 2 4
4,450	2 1 10	300	— 2 8	I.			
3,500	1 11 10	—	—	—	I. C. 470	122	— — 10
400	— 3 7	—	—	—	I.C. 470, 471 & 483	733	— 6 11
450	— 3 —	—	—	—			
2,950	1 7 9	400	37 18 8	I.	I. C. 470	247	23 8 6
800	101 12 6	200	3 — 2	I.			
590	55 19 —	—	—	—	I. C. 463 & 486	730	3 1 10
58	— 17 5	—	—	—	I.C. 424, 430 & 487	510	3 18 4
6,000	25 8 3	—	—	—	I. C. 424	250	2 17 5
294	2 5 2	500	5 14 11	I.	I. C. 424, 430, 470 & 487	1,320	15 3 4
1,754	20 3 1	—	—	—	I.C. 470, 471 & 483	297	— — 11
5,370	— 16 9	—	—	—	I.C. 424, 470 & 483	11,335	1 15 5
1,400	— 4 4	—	—	—			
13,500	7 5 7	2,880	1 9 1	I.	I. C. 424 & 487	960	— 9 8
24,850	12 11 2	—	—	—	I.C. 470, 471 & 483	733	— 3 9
1,600	1 1 1	—	—	—	I. C. 424, 470, 471 & 483	2,633	1 10 7
4,800	1 4 5	1,440	— 18 2	I.	I. C. 470 & 483	670	— 8 6
6,350	3 13 9	—	—	—	I. C. 424 & 463	2,596	3 14 3
3,000	1 17 11	288	— 5 3	I.	I.C. 470, 471 & 483	1,461	1 6 8
38,000	54 7 4	—	—	—	I.C. 424, 463, 470, 471, 483 & 487	3,759	4 — 2
5,450	4 19 6	4,320	2 2 3	I.	I.C. 463, 470, 471, 483 & 487	4,682	2 5 9
450	— 9 7	1,440	— 16 4	I.	I. C. 424, 463, 470 & 487	3,496	1 19 8
14,920	7 5 10	1,440	1 — 6	I.	I.C. 470, 471 & 483	733	— 10 5
16,450	9 6 9	—	—	—	I.C. 430, 463 & 487	3,560	7 17 5
4,650	3 6 2	—	—	—	I. C. 424 & 463	900	— 9 3
28,000	61 17 10	—	—	—	I. C. 424, 471, 483 & 487	2,015	3 11 4
9,650	4 19 5	1,440	1 8 1	I.	I. C. 470	1,215	1 3 8
325	— 11 6	432	— 5 3	I.	I. C. 470 & 483	1,335	— 16 2
5,950	5 16 —	288	— 4 11	I.	I.C. 424, 470 & 483	730	— 12 6
6,950	4 4 3	288	— 8 3	I.	I. C. 470 & 483	1,335	1 18 5
4,400	3 15 4	—	—	—	I. C. 424 & 463	494	— 13 1
420	— 12 1	288	— 2 11	I.	I. C. 424, 463, 470 & 483	4,070	2 1 4
4,100	5 8 10	—	—	—	I. C. 471 & 483	123	— — 11
10,025	5 1 10	—	—	—	I. C. 370 & 424	440	— 3 6
4,900	1 15 8	4,320	2 3 6	I.	I.C. 424, 470 & 483	901	— 18 2
3,900	1 11 3	—	—	—	I.C. 424, 470 & 483	814	— 8 2
200	— 4 —	—	—	—	I. C. 424	700	— 7 5
32,500	16 7 4	—	—	—			
500	— 5 4	—	—	—			

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL							
	No.	Rate.			Cost.			
MISCELLANEOUS AND SPARE PARTS—continued.								
Rifles, Magazine—continued.		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
Sears, L.-M., Mark I.*	4,689	-	-	4½	Each	80	19	11
" " " II.	4,825	-	-	4½	"	83	6	11
" " lightened pull off	300	-	1	¾	"	15	18	11
Sights, aperture, L.-M.	2,060	-	-	5½	"	46	19	1
" back, L.-M., Mark II.	20	-	2	3½	"	2	5	7
" dial, L.-M., Mark II.	620	-	-	7½	"	19	-	9
" front, L.-E.	300	-	6	1½	100	-	18	3
" " L. M.	50	-	6	1½	100	-	3	1
Slides, backsight, L.-M., Mark I*.	6,780	-	-	3	Each	86	19	8
" " " " II.	3,030	-	-	3	"	38	17	6
Springs, cut-off, L.-M., Mark I.*	500	-	-	3½	"	7	13	6
" extractor, L.-M.	19,177	-	-	4	"	314	6	2
" handguard, lower, L.-M., Mark I*.	3,200	-	6	6½	100	10	9	7
" " " " II.	602	-	6	6½	100	1	19	5
" " upper, L.-M., Mark I*.	3,400	-	6	6½	100	11	2	9
" " " " II.	902	-	6	6½	100	2	19	1
" link, magazine, L.-M., Mark I*.	50,730	-	2	11½	100	74	11	4
" main, L.-M.	80,955	-	7	9	100	313	19	3
" platform, magazine, L.-M., Mark I*.	9,950	-	-	1½	Each	61	19	2
" " " " II.	3,272	-	-	1½	"	17	8	10
" retaining, breech bolt, L.-M.	3,130	-	-	3½	"	48	1	-
" sear, L.-M.	9,490	-	-	5½	"	231	13	3
" sight, aperture, L.-M.	8,140	-	-	5½	"	183	9	2
" " back, L.-M.	800	-	-	1½	"	5	11	4
" " dial, L.-M.	920	-	3	¾	100	1	8	-
" trap, butt plate, L.-M.	8,103	-	-	2½	Each	82	2	2
Stocks, butt, L.-M., Mark I*.	3,384	-	2	4½	"	401	7	-
" " " " II.	5,271	-	2	4½	"	625	3	11
" fore-end, L.-M., Mark I*.	3,344	-	4	5	"	738	18	5
" " " " II.	4,418	-	4	3½	"	947	1	5
Strikers, L.-M.,	13,900	-	-	5½	"	339	16	1
Swivels, band, L.-M., Mark I*.	1,350	-	-	3½	"	19	15	9
" " " " II.	14,845	-	-	3½	"	217	12	1
" butt, L.-M.	13,134	-	-	3½	"	209	15	2
" guard, trigger, L.-M., Mark I*.	1,774	-	5	3½	100	4	13	9
" piling, L.-M., Mark I*.	7,430	-	-	2½	Each	88	14	7
" " " " II.	21,512	-	-	2½	"	256	18	-
Traps, butt-plate, L.-M., Mark I*.	800	-	-	1½	"	5	19	11
" " " " II.	1,663	-	-	2	"	13	7	3
Triggers, L.-M., Mark I*.	1,025	-	-	4½	"	18	12	3
" " " " II.	1,366	-	-	4½	"	24	15	1
" lightened pull-off	300	-	-	11½	"	14	16	7
Wads, bolt, stock, L.-M.	45,726	-	-	11½	100	21	13	8
Washers, bolt, stock	2,567	-	1	5½	100	1	18	-
" guard-hand, or rivet, fore-end, L.-M.	23,443	-	-	2½	100	2	7	10
" screw, fixing, dial sight, L.-M.	425	-	-	3	100	-	1	1

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—continued.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
4,639	80 2 8	—	—	—	I. C. 424	50	— 17 3
4,620	79 16 1	—	—	—	I.C.424, 430, & 487	205	3 10 10
300	15 18 11						
1,220	27 16 2	200	4 11 2	I.	I. C. 470 & 487	640	14 11 9
12	1 7 4	—	—	—	I. C. 487	8	— 18 3
120	3 13 8	500	15 7 1	I.			
100	— 6 1	200	— 12 2	I.			
50	— 3 1						
6,700	85 19 2	—	—	—	I. C. 424	80	1 — 6
2,320	29 15 4	100	1 5 8	I.	I. C. 424, 430, 470, 483, & 487.	610	7 16 6
500	7 13 6	—	—	—			
16,330	267 12 11	600	9 16 8	I.	I.C. 370, 396, 424, 430, 463, & 487.	2,247	36 16 7
—	—	—	—	—	I. C. 424	3,200	10 9 7
275	— 18 —	—	—	—	I.C.424, 430, & 470	327	1 1 5
—	—	—	—	—	I. C. 424	3,400	11 2 9
575	1 17 8	—	—	—	I.C.424, 430, & 470	327	1 1 5
43,000	63 4 1	—	—	—	I. C. 424, 430, 463, & 487.	7,730	11 7 3
48,900	189 12 11	1,000	3 17 7	I.	I. C. 370, 430, 463, 470, 471, 476, 483, & 487	31,055	120 8 9
7,900	49 3 10	—	—	—	I.C.430, 463, & 476	2,050	12 15 4
2,200	11 14 6	200	1 1 4	I.	I. C. 424, & 430.	872	4 13 —
2,580	39 12 2	500	7 13 6	I.	I. C. 430 & 487.	50	— 15 4
9,060	221 3 4	—	—	—	I. C. 396, 424, 430, & 487.	430	10 9 11
7,930	178 14 5	100	2 5 1	I.	I. C. 430 & 487.	110	2 9 8
740	5 3 —	—	—	—	I. C. 424	60	— 8 4
720	1 1 11	200	— 6 1	I.			
7,390	74 17 8	300	3 — 10	I.	I. C. 396, 430, 463, 471, & 483.	413	4 3 8
2,400	284 12 11	—	—	—	I. C. 424 & 463	984	116 14 1
4,499	533 12 7	100	11 17 3	I.	I.C.424, 430, & 470	672	79 14 1
2,400	530 6 6	—	—	—	I. C. 424	944	208 11 11
3,300	707 8 2	500	107 3 8	I.	I.C.424, 470, & 487	618	132 9 7
13,150	321 9 5	—	—	—	I. C. 370, 424, 430, & 487.	750	18 6 8
1,300	19 1 1	—	—	—	I. C. 424	50	— 14 8
13,380	196 2 7	500	7 6 7	I.	I.C. 396, 424, 430, 470, 483, & 487.	965	14 2 11
11,480	183 6 11	400	6 7 9	I.	I. C. 424, 470, 476, & 483.	1,254	20 — 6
1,774	4 13 9	—	—	—	I. C. 424, 430, 463, & 476.	730	8 14 4
6,700	80 — 3	—	—	—	I. C. 424, 430, 470, & 483.	3,592	42 17 11
14,920	178 3 7	3,000	35 16 6	I.	I.C. 424, 430, 470, & 483.		
800	5 19 11	—	—	—	I.C. 424, 430, 470, 471, & 483.	575	4 12 5
1,088	8 14 10	—	—	—	I. C. 486	25	— 9 1
1,000	18 3 2	—	—	—	I.C. 424, 430, 470, 471, & 487.	553	10 — 5
613	11 2 2	200	3 12 6	I.			
300	14 16 7						
40,700	19 6 —	1,000	— 9 6	I.	I. C. 470 & 471.	4,026	1 18 2
770	— 11 5	—	—	—	I. C. 424, 470, 471, & 483.	1,797	1 6 7
650	— 1 4	—	—	—	I.C.424, 470, & 471	22,793	2 6 6
425	— 1 1						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
RIFLES AND BAYONETS:				
Rifles :		£. s. d.	Per	£. s. d.
M.L.-E., Mark I.* - - - - -	1,542	2 11 2½	Each	3,950 9 11
„ „ fitted with altered backsights -	21,698	2 11 2½	„	55,588 15 2
„ „ „ „ N.P. front sights - -	36,402	2 11 2½	„	93,259 7 7
„ „ „ „ latest pattern bead, front sight and back sight - - -	1	2 11 2½	„	2 11 3
„ „ fitted with the latest modifications -	1	2 11 2½	„	2 11 3
magazine (drill purpose) - - - - -	86	2 6 1½	„	198 5 10
M.-E., Mark II., converted from rifles, M.-H., Mark II.	17,149	1 2 1½	„	* 18,963 13 2
magazine (converted), experimental - - - - -	12	-	-	53 5 3
„ (lightened), experimental - - - - -	6	-	-	45 14 7
„ (shortened) Colonel Lockyer's pattern, experimental - - - - -	6	-	-	38 6 11
Bottles, oil, M.L.-M. - - - - -	5,886	- - 3½	Each	88 2 3
„ „ Mark III. - - - - -	130,899	- - 3½	„	1,959 11 7
Protectors, front sight, M.L.-M. rifle "B." - - -	6,062	- - 2½	„	65 15 11
„ „ „ magazine rifles "C." - - - -	188,877	- - 3	„	2,365 8 11
Pull throughs, Mark IV. - - - - -	183,657	- - 2½	„	1,715 7 2
Bayonets, M.-E., converted from M.-H., triangular, long -	19,451	- 2 4½	„	* 2,332 1 2
„ triangular, for new and converted experimental rifles, .303-inch - - - - -	24	-	-	41 16 3
Scabbards, bayonet, experimental - - - - -	18	-	-	11 16 1
Sword-bayonets, pattern 1888, Mark II. - - - -	58,242	- 6 4½	Each	18,631 2 8
„ Snider, converted for use with M.-H. carbines for R.I.C. - - - - -	1,192	- 2 7½	„	* 156 3 7
Scabbards, sword-bayonet, M.-H. rifle, converted, altered for use with M.-H. drill purpose carbines for cadet corps - - - - -	460	- 1 2½	„	* 27 8 11
sword-bayonet, pattern 1888 - - - - -	65,339	- 2 3½	„	7,491 13 9
TOTAL - - - -	-			206,989 9 2

* Cost of conversion.

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
1,542	3,950 9 11						
18,621	47,705 14 -	2,000	5,123 17 2	I.	I. C. 396, 424	1,077	2,759 4 -
36,099	92,483 2 3	-	-	-	I. C. 476	303	776 5 4
1	2 11 3						
1	2 11 3						
86	198 5 10						
17,149	18,963 13 2						
12	53 5 3						
6	45 14 7						
6	38 6 11						
5,510	82 9 8	-	-	-	I. C. 396	376	5 12 7
101,399	1,517 19 2	16,000	239 10 6	I.	I. C. 419	13,500	202 1 11
5,013	54 8 2	-	-	-	I. C. 424	1,049	11 7 9
145,682	1,824 9 7	8,000	100 3 10	I.	I.C. 458, 459, 476, 487.	35,195	440 15 6
130,157	1,215 13 4	40,000	373 12 -	I.	I. C. 419	13,500	126 1 10
19,451	2,332 1 2						
24	41 16 3						
18	11 16 1						
56,439	18,054 7 4	1,500	479 16 9	I.	I. C. 476	303	96 18 7
1,192	156 3 7						
460	27 8 11						
63,339	7,262 7 5	2,000	229 6 4	I.			
-	196,024 15 1	-	6,546 6 7	-	-	-	4,418 7 6

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
		£. s. d.	Per	£. s. d.
CARBINES AND PISTOLS:				
Carbines, M.L.-E., cavalry, Mark I*, without covers, backsight - - - - -	21,594	2 4 5	Each	47,965 11 7
„ magazine, “ Morris tube ” - - - - -	136	1 19 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	„	271 17 7
„ M.-E., artillery, Mark III., converted from rifles, M.-H., Mark II. - - - - -	5,104	1 3 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	† 6,005 8 2
„ „ cavalry, Mark I*, converted from rifles, M.-H., Mark II. - - - - -	50	1 3 2	„	† 57 17 11
Pistols, Webley:				
Rods, cleaning, L.S. - - - - -	156	- - 11 $\frac{3}{4}$	„	7 11 1
TOTAL - - -	-	-	-	54,308 6 4
SWORDS AND LANCES:				
Lances, pattern 1868 - - - - -	4,253	18 5 $\frac{3}{4}$	Each	3,927 17 5
Pikes, boarding - - - - -	295	- 16 - $\frac{1}{2}$	„	236 9 11
Swords, cavalry, pattern 1890 - - - - -	50	- 15 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	38 13 1
„ „ 1899 - - - - -	15,438	- 19 5	„	14,994 11 6
„ „ Household, pattern 1892, Mark II. - - - - -	563	2 4 - $\frac{1}{4}$	„	1,239 5 2
„ Naval, pattern 1900 - - - - -	1,000	- 15 - $\frac{1}{2}$	„	† 751 11 9
Scabbards, sword, cavalry, pattern 1885, Mark II. - - - - -	45	- 7 8	„	17 5 -
„ „ „ 1899 - - - - -	16,199	- 7 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	6,174 10 5
„ „ Household, pattern 1892 - - - - -	515	- 8 4	„	214 11 7
„ „ „ wood, with gunmetal mouth-piece - - - - -	1	-	-	- 12 8
„ „ „ „ steel mouthpiece - - - - -	1	-	-	- 12 8
„ Naval, pattern 1900 - - - - -	3,500	- 5 - $\frac{3}{4}$	Each	† 886 3 8
„ „ „ 27-inch, Mark II. - - - - -	1,000	- 4 11 $\frac{1}{4}$	„	246 11 9
TOTAL - - -	-	-	-	28,728 16 7

† Cost of conversion.

† Includes initial charges.

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—*continued.*

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.		No.	Cost.	Sub-head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£.	s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
5,701	12,663	6 5	—	—	—	I.C. 396, 419 & 424	15,893	35,302 5 2
136	271	17 7						
5,104	6,005	8 2						
50	57	17 11						
150	7	5 4	—	—	—	I. C. 430	6	— 5 9
—	19,005	15 5	—	—	—	—	—	35,302 10 11
4,253	3,927	17 5						
—	—	295	236	9 11	I.			
—	—	—	—	—	—	I. C. 430	50	38 13 1
15,438	14,994	11 6						
563	1,239	5 2						
—	—	1,000	751	11 9	I.			
—	—	—	—	—	—	I. C. 362	45	17 5 —
16,199	6,174	10 5						
515	214	11 7						
—	—	—	—	—	—	I. C. 411	1	— 12 8
—	—	—	—	—	—	I. C. 411	1	— 12 8
—	—	3,500	886	3 8	I.			
—	—	1,000	246	11 9	I.			
—	26,550	16 1	—	2,120 17 1	—	—	—	57 3 5

DETAIL, with the Cost. of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
		£.	s. d.	Per £. s. d.
MISCELLANEOUS AND SPARE PARTS—continued.				
Lances, pattern 1868 :				
Flags - - - - -	5,300	-	8½	Each 188 9 6
Heads - - - - -	145	-	4 3½	" 30 18 3
Shoes - - - - -	100	-	2 9	" 13 15 4
Cuirasses :				
Studs, front of cuirass for shoulder-strap -	100	-	3½	" 1 10 6
" iron, shoulder-strap - - - - -	100	-	5½	" 2 2 9
Actions, skeleton, M.L.-M., carbine - - - - -	10	1	16 3	" 18 2 5
" " M.M. and M.-E., carbines - - - - -	10	-	10 10½	" *5 8 8
" " M.E. rifle, Mark I. - - - - -	20	-	8 8	" *8 13 2
" " " " II. - - - - -	20	-	8 8½	" †8 13 10
" " M.L.-E., rifle - - - - -	35	1	17 -½	" 64 16 10
" " M.L.-M., rifle, Mark II. - - - - -	112	1	16 4½	" 203 10 10
Aim correctors - - - - -	621	-	2 -½	" 63 5 11
Chests, carbine, with fittings, D., Contractors, prepared for foreign service - - - - -	692	-	8 6½	" 295 10 5
Implements, action, M.L.-M., pattern C. - - - - -	1,048	-	1 6½	" 80 - 6
" " " " with punch - - - - -	200	-	1 10½	" 18 19 10
Plugs, armoury, Mark IV., converted from O.P. - - - - -	1,606	-	- 1½	" ‡ §11 18 8
" " " V. - - - - -	135,584	-	- 7½	" 4,336 16 11
Protectors, hammer, pistol, Webley - - - - -	170	-	- 2	" 1 7 7
Pull-throughs, double, Mark I. - - - - -	105,639	-	- 2½	" 1,008 14 7
Cords - - - - -	100,200	-	7 10½	100 395 10 3
Pull-throughs, Mark IV. :				
Cords - - - - -	682,624	-	6 8½	100 2,287 5 5
Gauze wire - - - - - pieces	539,100	-	- 9½	100 218 16 2
Weights - - - - -	111,400	-	- 1	Each 504 5 6
Reflectors, mirror - - - - -	4,770	-	1 6½	" 372 9 10
Tubes, aiming, .303-inch magazine arms :				
Washers, packing - - - - - boxes of 50	2,000	-	- 3½	Box 31 2 2
Miscellaneous repairs, and stores broken up - - - - -	-	-	-	653 13 -
TOTAL - - - - -	-	-	-	41,565 12 5
MISCELLANEOUS STORES :				
Bits, centre, for marking discs - - - - -	2	-	6 6½	Each - 13 1
Braces, armourers :				
Bits, screwdriver, butt plate screw - - - - -	700	-	1 4½	" 47 7 -
" " stick, cleaning chamber - - - - -	124	-	1 1	" 6 15 7
" " stock bolt - - - - -	625	-	1 10	" 57 5 6
Broaches, armourers, M.-H. - - - - -	10	-	- 11½	" - 9 4
Clams, regimental armourers, parallel vice :				
Wood, Buff lined, Mark I. - - - - - pairs	155	-	1 2½	Pair 9 11 3
" Cork lined, Mark I. - - - - - "	156½	-	1 -½	" 8 1 9
Cutters, countersink, cartridge head, M.-M. and M.-E. -	46	-	7 -½	Each 16 3 2
Drifts, fore-end, M.L.-M., Mark I.* - - - - -	105	-	- 8½	" 3 14 11
" " " " II. - - - - -	85	-	- 8½	" 3 - 8
" magazine catch pin, M.L.-M. - - - - -	475	-	- 6	" 11 18 7
" sight axis pin, M.L.-M. - - - - -	322	-	- 5½	" 7 15 6
" wire, large - - - - -	152	-	- 6	" 3 15 9
" " small - - - - -	152	-	- 6½	" 4 2 8

* Cost of conversion from rifles, M.-H., III.

† Cost of conversion.

+ Cost of conversion from rifles, M.-H., II.

§ Stems, pins and springs from store.

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
5,300	188 9 6						
—	—	—	—	—	I. C. 424 & 430	145	30 18 3
—	—	—	—	—	I. C. 430	100	13 15 4
100	1 10 6						
100	2 2 9						
10	18 2 5						
10	5 8 8						
20	8 13 2						
20	8 13 10						
20	37 1 1	—	—	—	I. C. 478	15	27 15 9
112	203 10 10						
574	58 10 1	—	—	—	I. C. 424	47	4 15 10
16	6 16 8	—	—	—	I. C. 505	676	288 13 9
902	68 17 6	—	—	—	I. C. 396, 424, 430 & 478	146	11 3 —
—	—	200	18 19 10	I.			
1,606	11 18 8						
135,584	4,336 16 11						
100	— 16 3	—	—	—	I. C. 486	70	— 11 4
100,887	963 7 —	—	—	—	I. C. 470	4,752	45 7 7
100,200	395 10 3						
559,024	1,873 2 6	25,000	83 15 4	I.	I. C. 470 & 471	98,600	330 7 7
500,500	203 2 10	25,000	10 2 11	I.	I. C. 470	13,600	5 10 5
110,400	499 15 —	1,000	4 10 6	I.			
4,150	324 1 6	500	39 — 11	I.	I. C. 478	120	9 7 5
—	—	2,000	31 2 2	I.			
—	647 5 8	—	6 7 4	I.			
—	32,420 5 4	—	2,124 19 3	—	—	—	7,020 7 10
2	— 13 1						
700	47 7 —						
124	6 15 7						
625	57 5 6						
—	—	—	—	—	I. C. 424	10	— 9 4
155	9 11 3						
156½	8 1 9						
30	10 10 9		—	—	I. C. 424 & 486	16	5 12 5
105	3 14 11						
80	2 17 1	—	—	—	I. C. 424	5	— 3 7
455	11 8 6	—	—	—	I. C. 463	20	— 10 1
302	7 5 10	—	—	—	I. C. 463	20	— 9 8
152	3 15 9						
152	4 2 8						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	No.	TOTAL				Cost.		
		Rate.						
		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
MISCELLANEOUS STORES—continued.								
Drivers, screw, extractor axis, M.L.-M.	460	-	-	5½	Each	10	13	9
„ „ fork dial sight, M.L.-M.	559	-	-	11¼	„	26	6	1
Floats, fore-end :								
No. 1	75	-	3	4¾	„	12	14	11
No. 2	75	-	3	10	„	14	7	9
Gauges, armourers, pistol, Webley :								
Distance of cylinder from face of body, rejecting, Marks III., III.*, and IV.	11	-	-	9¼	„	-	8	7
Hammer projection and radius of point	161	-	7	7¼	„	61	4	2
Gauges for alteration of sight leaves, rifle, M.L.-E.	sets 2	4	9	-½	Set	8	18	1
„ plug, chamber, pistol, Enfield	2	-	7	8½	Each	-	15	5
„ „ rifle, magazine	10	-	7	8½	„	3	17	2
„ „ „ M. H.	5	-	7	8½	„	1	18	7
„ „ plain, various	31	-	2	4¼	„	3	12	8
„ „ 656-inch, accepting	2	-	4	1½	„	-	8	3
„ „ on stem	5	-	4	2½	„	1	1	-
„ „ wing	34	-	9	2¼	„	15	12	6
„ pressure, O.F., small arms, complete	1	46	2	5	„	46	2	5
„ scabbard, sword, staff sergeants, patterns 1897 and 1898	set 1	5	9	5	Set	5	9	5
„ sword, staff sergeants, pattern 1898	1	21	9	11	„	21	9	11
„ armourers :								
Cartridge, dummy, M.-H.	10	-	3	11¼	Each	1	19	4
Cartridge-head, M.-M.	75	-	3	11¼	„	14	14	10
Distance of bolt from end of chamber, M.L.-M., 064-inch	360	-	3	11¼	„	70	15	-
„ „ from end of chamber, M.L.-M., 072-inch	220	-	3	11¼	„	43	4	9
Striker point, pattern “B”	200	-	5	5½	„	54	11	6
„ „ „ “C”	168	-	5	5½	„	45	16	10
Guides, mandril	10	-	3	3½	„	1	12	10
Mandrils, scabbard, sword bayonet, pattern 1888 :								
Blocking leather	115	-	15	11¼	„	91	11	10
Locket	145	-	7	2	„	51	19	-
Tip	110	-	9	8¼	„	53	6	2
Mandrils, scabbard, sword, cavalry, pattern 1885, Mark II.								
„ „ „ staff sergeants, patterns 1897 and 1898	19 28	3	12 1	9¾ 3¾	„	69	3	3 16 9
Mills, knuckle of breech block, M. H.	9	-	2	4	„	1	1	1
Plates, screw, 20 taps, 20 hole :								
Taps	120	-	1	3	„	7	7	5
Wrenches	6	-	4	3¾	„	1	5	11
Plugs, clearing, plain, 303-inch arms	750	-	2	5¼	„	91	7	11
„ „ split, M.L.-M., rifle	106	-	1	11½	„	10	7	3
Punches depressing lever, M.-H.	5	-	2	11	„	-	14	0

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—*continued*.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.		No.	Cost.		Sub-Head.	Extract.	No. Cost.
	£.	s. d.		£.	s. d.			£. s. d.
255	5	18 6	200	4	12 11	I	I. C. 424	5 - 2 4
359	16	17 10	200	9	8 3	I.		
75	12	14 11						
75	14	7 9						
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I. C. 423	11 - 8 7
-	-	-	150	57	- 6	I.	"	11 4 3 8
2	8	18 1	-	-	-	-	I. C. 496	2 - 15 5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I. C. 424	10 3 17 2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I. C. 496	5 1 18 7
-	-	-	25	2	18 7	I.	I. C. 424	6 - 14 1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	2 - 8 3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I. C. 370 & 457	5 1 1 -
1	46	2 5	-	-	-	-	I. C. 424	34 15 12 6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I. C. 473	1 5 9 5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	1 21 9 11
75	14	14 10	-	-	-	-	I. C. 424	10 1 19 4
230	45	4 -	120	23	11 8	I.	"	10 1 19 4
100	19	13 1	120	23	11 8	I.		
200	54	11 6	-	-	-	-	"	12 3 5 6
156	42	11 4	-	-	-	-	"	10 1 12 10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
75	59	14 8	40	31	17 2	I.		
105	37	12 5	40	14	6 7	I.		
70	33	18 6	40	19	7 8	I.		
12	43	13 8	-	-	-	-	I. C. 362	7 25 9 7
20	61	6 3	-	-	-	-	I. C. 424	8 24 10 6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I. C. 362	9 1 1 1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I. C. 317	120 7 7 5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	6 1 5 11
550	67	- 6	200	24	7 5	I.		
106	10	7 3	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I. C. 424	5 - 14 6

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
		£. s. d.	Per	£. s. d.
MISCELLANEOUS STORES— <i>continued.</i>				
Rests, rifle, with latest modifications - - - -	4	104 13 11	<i>Each</i>	† 418 15 8
Rods, armourers, cleaning, M.L.-M. rifle - - -	784	- 2 4½	"	93 10 -
Saws, slitting, 7½-inch - - - - -	262	- 1 5½	"	18 18 6
Stakes, armourers, lever for tumbler - - - -	5	- 5 6½	"	1 7 8
Sticks, buff - - - - -	600	- - 4	"	9 18 6
" cleaning chamber, .303-inch arms - - -	100	- - 5½	"	2 4 2
" Gauze, wire - - - - - pieces	1,000	- 4 5½	100	2 4 9
Testers, trigger-pull, Mark II. - - - - -	422	- 11 3½	<i>Each</i>	238 13 2
Tools, clearing, .303-inch arms:				
Bits, corkscrew - - - - -	360	- 2 6½	"	45 16 1
" spoon - - - - -	780	- 2 4½	"	92 19 5
Rods - - - - -	1,100	- - 8½	"	37 11 6
Tools, extractor spring - - - - -	526	- - 6	"	12 17 11
" for issue with sight leaves of latest design - sets	45	- 7 7½	<i>Set</i>	17 4 5
" removing handguard - - - - -	52	- - 5½	<i>Each</i>	1 4 2
" " striker, pattern "B." - - - - -	352	- 1 -	"	17 13 2
" " wad, stock bolt - - - - -	202	- - 3	"	2 11 7
" sight line, carbine, M.-M., cavalry, Mark I.* -	50	- 3 11	"	9 15 6
" " " rifle - - - - -	125	- 3 11	"	24 8 5
Vices, fitted with 4 sets of gunmetal clams - - -	1	21 14 2	"	21 14 2
Breaking up unserviceable parts of guns, machine - -	-	-	-	1 17 5
Cases and chests, altered as required by Chief Inspector of Small Arms - - - - -	-	-	-	369 10 6
Chests and cases, wood, packing - - - - -	64	-	-	117 8 2
Drawings, lithographs, specifications, &c. - - - -	-	-	-	84 10 4
" specifications, and patterns for sealing - - -	-	-	-	137 4 6
Experiments with .303-inch Maxim, and rifle barrels made from Bohlers steel - - - - -	-	-	-	7 12 11
Fitting domes, eyebolts, &c., to shields, Maxim, received from contractors - - - - -	-	-	-	146 14 1
Fitting new sight leaves to L.E. rifles - - - - -	-	-	-	141 7 11
Fitting pins, securing crosshead with chain and split rings to mounting cone Maxim - - - - -	-	-	-	3 16 -
Fitting swivels for sling to shortened rifle (C.I.S.A.'s pattern) - - - - -	-	-	-	- 7 8
Instruction of Civil Master Armourer Allen - - - -	-	-	-	20 5 7
Overhauling, repairing, &c., machine guns rifles, &c., of merchant cruisers - - - - -	-	-	-	90 12 -
Packing rifles, L.E., for transmission to Vienna - - -	-	-	-	1 14 10
Painting chests for Chief Inspector of Small Arms - -	-	-	-	12 18 9
Services for Chief Inspector of Small Arms - - - -	-	-	-	1,798 9 8
" " " Woolwich, P. and E. - - - - -	-	-	-	126 10 6
" " Contractors - - - - -	-	-	-	23 11 11
" " Departmental Committee on Small Arms - - -	-	-	-	803 6 3
" " Inspector of Laboratory Stores - - - - -	-	-	-	94 1 10
" " " Small Arms, Birmingham - - - - -	-	-	-	789 11 5
TOTAL - - - - -	-	-	-	6,953 12 7

† Includes initial charges.

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—*continued*.

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
4	418 15 8						
779	92 18 1	—	—	—	I. C. 424	5	— 11 11
262	18 18 6	—	—	—	I. C. 424	5	1 7 8
—	—	—	—	—			
600	9 18 6						
100	2 4 2						
1,000	2 4 9						
422	238 13 2						
110	13 19 11	250	31 16 2	I.			
300	35 15 2	480	57 4 3	I.			
650	22 4 1	450	15 7 5	I.			
456	11 3 7	—	—	—	I. C. 424 & 463	70	1 14 4
45	17 4 5						
52	1 4 2						
352	17 13 2						
202	2 11 7						
50	9 15 6						
125	24 8 5						
—	—	—	—	—	I. C. 424	1	21 14 2
—	—	—	1 17 5	K.			
—	128 — 6	—	241 10 —	I.			
64	117 8 2						
—	—				M. 7		
—	—				214		
—	—				M. 7		
—	67 17 6	—	3 8 5	F.	390	—	13 4 5
—	—				M. 9		
—	—				224		
—	—				I. C. 456 & 490		
—	67 9 9	—	11 14 9	K.	M. 9	—	58 — —
—	—				230		
—	—				M. 9		
—	—				152		
—	7 12 11						
—	2 15 —	—	143 19 1	F.			
—	141 7 11						
—	—	—	3 16 —	F.			
—	— 7 8						
—	—	—	—	—	M. 9	—	20 5 7
—	—				293		
—	—	—	90 12 —	F.			
—	1 14 10						
—	12 18 9						
—	1,798 9 8						
—	126 10 6						
—	23 11 11						
—	803 6 3						
—	94 1 10						
—	789 11 5						
—	5,891 14 7	—	812 7 11	—	—	—	249 10 1

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.			
	No.	Rate.		Cost.
		£. s. d.	Per	£. s. d.
BARRACK AND HOSPITAL STORES :				
Foils, Mark III.	253	- 12 6½	Each	158 18 8
Blades	27	- 4 7	„	6 3 9
Crosspieces	100	- 2 8	„	13 7 8
Grips	100	- 1 10½	„	9 9 6
Lances, exercise, Mark IV.	558	- 8 7	„	239 10 2
Models, trajectory	102	- 17 8½	„	90 5 3
Muskets :				
Buttens, bayonet, Mark IV.	300	- - 5½	„	6 12 5
Screws, handguard, bottom, Mark V.	12	- 1 4½	100	- - 2
„ „ top, Mark V.	12	- 1 4½	100	- - 2
Springs, Mark III.	100	- 1 1¼	Each	5 10 10
Swords, practice, Gymnasia, pattern 1899, converted from pattern 1895	178	- 2 6½	„	* 22 10 8
Blades	433	- 1 8¼	„	† 36 10 1
TOTAL	-	-	-	588 19 4

* Cost of conversion.

† Includes initial charges.

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock—*continued.*

ARMY.		NAVY.			INDIA.		
No.	Cost.	No.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.
	£. s. d.		£. s. d.				£. s. d.
253	158 18 8						
27	6 3 9						
100	13 7 8						
100	9 9 6						
558	239 10 2						
102	90 5 3						
300	6 12 5						
12	- - 2						
12	- - 2						
100	5 10 10						
178	22 10 8						
433	36 10 1						
-	588 19 4						

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the ROYAL

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL.							
	No.	Rate.		Cost.				
		£.	s.	d.	Per	£.	s.	d.
RIFLES AND BAYONETS :								
Rifles, M.L.E., Mark I.*	20,000	2	11	2½	Each	51,238	12	-
Bottles, oil, M.L.M.	2,803	-	-	3½	„	41	19	3
„ „ Mark III.	17,197	-	-	3½	„	257	8	10
Protectors, front sight, M.L.M., rifle, “B.”	2,988	-	-	2½	„	32	8	8
„ „ „ magazine rifle, “C.”	13,800	-	-	3	„	172	16	7
Pull-throughs, Mark IV.	20,000	-	-	2½	„	186	16	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	51,930	1	4
REPAIR AND BROWNING OF ARMS, AND MISCELLANEOUS AND SPARE PARTS :								
Barrels, with body, M.L.E., rifle	1,164	1	1	5	Each	1,246	11	5
Examination and repair of pattern 1887 sword-bayonets and scabbards	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	9
Leaves, backsight, new pattern	24,062	-	1	6½	Each	1,870	-	10
Miscellaneous repairs, and stores broken up	-	-	-	-	-	24,309	2	9
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	27,492	15	9
MISCELLANEOUS STORES :								
Exhibition of War Department patterns	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	5
Training candidates for the Armourers' section of the Army Ordnance Corps	-	-	-	-	-	251	9	11
Miscellaneous services :								
Departmental Committee on Small Arms	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	7
Inspector of Small Arms, Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	31	7	11
„ „ Laboratory Stores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	288	6	1

SMALL ARMS FACTORY, BIRMINGHAM.

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.							
No.	Cost.			No.	Cost.			Sub-Head.	Extract.	No.	Cost.		
	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.				£.	s.	d.
20,000	51,238	12	-										
2,803	41	19	3										
17,197	257	8	10										
2,988	32	8	8										
13,800	172	16	7										
20,000	186	16	-										
-	51,930	1	4										
1,164	1,246	11	5										
-	67	-	9										
24,062	1,870	-	10										
-	24,297	8	4	-	11	14	5	I.					
-	27,481	1	4	-	11	14	5						
-	4	9	5										
-	251	9	11										
-	-	18	7										
-	31	7	11										
-	-	-	3										
-	288	6	1										

DETAIL, with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL COST.
CUSTODY AND ISSUE OF STORES :	
	£. s. d.
Canal Establishment (Army Ordnance Department and Navy) - - - -	300 - -
Fire Brigade (Army Ordnance Department, Inspection Department, and Navy) -	273 3 8
TOTAL - - -	573 3 8
BOATS AND VESSELS :	
<i>Building Works Department :</i>	
Miscellaneous Services - - - - -	3 10 7
MISCELLANEOUS STORES :	
<i>Royal Gas Factory :</i>	
Gas produced for various Departments - - - - -	5,546 18 8
Miscellaneous Services - - - - -	217 18 -
<i>Hydraulic Establishment :</i>	
Pumping Establishment - - - - -	2,298 10 9
<i>Electric Light :</i>	
Electric Light Services, Army Ordnance Department and Navy - - - -	1,117 7 6
„ „ „ Inspection Department - - - - -	329 18 3
„ „ „ Ordnance Committee - - - - -	89 16 3
„ „ „ Ordnance College - - - - -	57 1 3
„ „ „ W. D. Chemist - - - - -	97 13 6
„ „ „ Transport Officer - - - - -	20 18 3
Maintenance Electric Light - - - - -	642 2 2
<i>Railways :</i>	
Army Ordnance Department and Navy - - - - -	20,696 1 9
Inspection Department - - - - -	1,546 14 3
Ordnance Committee - - - - -	1 10 -
<i>Telegraphs and Telephones :</i>	
Army Ordnance Department and Navy - - - - -	689 14 -

BUILDING WORKS DEPARTMENT, GAS FACTORY, &c.

ARMY.	NAVY.		INDIA.	
Cost.	Cost.	Sub-Head.	Extract.	Cost.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.			£. s. d.
210 - -	90 - -	K.		
211 14 4	61 9 4	K.		
421 14 4	151 9 4			
2 8 7	1 2 -	I.		
5,279 12 7	267 6 1	E.		
208 17 7	9 - 5	Vote 10.		
1,969 1 9	329 15 -	K.		
1,097 16 3	49 11 3	E.		
329 18 3				
89 16 3				
57 1 3				
97 13 6				
20 18 3				
642 2 2				
13,184 18 1	7,511 3 8	K.		
1,546 14 3				
1 10 -				
532 19 -	156 15 -	Vote 10.		

DETAIL with the Cost, of Work performed in the

DESCRIPTION.	TOTAL COST.
F.—MISCELLANEOUS STORES— <i>continued.</i>	
	£. s. d.
<i>Building Works Department :</i>	
Cost of Superintendence on Buildings, Army and Navy - - - - -	9,664 8 6
Miscellaneous Services - - - - -	2,177 13 9
„ „ for Home Office - - - - -	55 18 3
<i>Institute, &c. :</i>	
Expenditure for Institute, Divine Service, Medical Establishment, and Miscellaneous Police Expenses, chargeable to Army Ordnance Department, Navy and Inspection :	
Institute - - - - -	33 15 11
Divine Service - - - - -	64 1 4
Medical Establishment - - - - -	859 17 7
Miscellaneous Police Expenses - - - - -	633 15 10
TOTAL - - -	46,872 1 9
F.—HYDRAULIC AND STEAM POWER :	
<i>Hydraulic Establishment :</i>	
Hydraulic Power - - - - -	6,384 2 -
<i>Building Works Department :</i>	
Miscellaneous Services - - - - -	4,992 12 8
TOTAL - - -	11,376 14 8
I.—RAILWAYS :	
<i>Building Works Department :</i>	
Miscellaneous Services - - - - -	45 13 8
„ „ for Home Office - - - - -	92 6 9
TOTAL - - -	138 - 5

Building Works Department, Gas Factory, &c.—*continued.*

ARMY.			NAVY.			INDIA.		
Cost.			Cost.			Sub-Head. Extract Cost.		
£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£. s. d.		
7,666	12	-	1,997	16	6	Vote 10.		
1,399	6	2	778	7	7	I.		
55	18	3						
26	3	10	7	12	1	}	K	
49	13	-	14	8	4			
666	8	1	193	9	6	E.		
45½	3	6	182	12	4	D.		
35,374	4	-	11,497	17	9			
4,509	9	9	1,874	12	3	K.		
2,883	17	5	2,108	15	3	K.		
7,393	7	2	3,983	7	6			
45	13	8						
92	6	9						
138	-	5						

REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL

UPON THE

ACCOUNTS OF THE ORDNANCE FACTORIES OF THE ARMY,

FOR THE YEAR 1900-1.

[*Prepared and submitted in accordance with Act 52 & 53 Vict. c. 31, s. 1.*]

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS.

1. THE customary detailed test of the allocation of Labour and Materials has been carried out at all the Ordnance Factories, together with the verification of the Production Statement from the Cost Ledgers and Production Ledgers. Detailed Test of Accounts, 1900-1.

2. The continuance of the War in South Africa has caused great activity at these Establishments throughout the year 1900-1, and the value of the output, including Semi-manufacture, has reached the sum of 4,853,289*l.*, which exceeds that of the output in normal years, before the war, by more than a million and three-quarters.

Outstanding Questions.

3. The question of the centralisation of the Accounts of the Building Works Department, referred to in Paragraph 4 of my Report last year, is still unsettled, and I have recently been informed that the matter has been referred to a Committee, which is now inquiring into the organisation and accounts of the Ordnance Factories. Centralisation of Building Works Accounts.

DISPOSAL OF ASHES FROM THE BRASS FOUNDRY AND ROLLING MILLS OF THE ROYAL LABORATORY AND OTHER FACTORIES.

4. In the examination of the Remain of the Royal Laboratory stores it was noticed that the ashes of the Brass Foundry and Rolling Mills were valued at 5*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* and 6*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* a ton, respectively, on the 31st March, 1901, although the price obtained for them on sale during the year was 3*s.* 4*d.* a ton only. Value attaching to Foundry ashes at the Royal Laboratory, originally treated as waste.

In reply to an inquiry as to this apparent discrepancy in rates, information has been furnished which shows that the basis adopted for valuation is correct, inasmuch as a new contract was entered into at the close of the year at the higher rates.

As the circumstances connected with the credits from the sale of these ashes are exceptional, it may be desirable to mention them.

It was decided in May, 1889, when the Building Works Department became a part of the Ordnance Factories, to issue the ashes from the Royal Laboratory Brass Foundry and Rolling Mills free of charge to the Superintendent of the Building Works Department for making roads, making up ground, &c., in the Arsenal generally, and this practice continued until June, 1900, when an offer was made by a firm of contractors to take and remove all the ashes from the Brass Furnace fireholes at the rate of 3s. 4d. a ton. This offer was accepted for a period of six months.

Towards the end of the year 1900 it was reported to the Chief Superintendent of the Ordnance Factories by the Police that some scraps and splashes of metal were being picked up and sold to marine store dealers in the neighbourhood by some building contractors' men in the marshes. A sample of the ashes which were being removed was made up, and when put up to sale realised 6l. a ton.

Tender forms were then issued to various contractors for a contract for the half-year to September 1901, and finally the tender of the firm who had been paying 3s. 4d. was accepted at 5l. 17s. 6d. and 6l. 2s. 6d. a ton for ashes estimated to weigh 780 tons from Brass Metal Foundries and Rolling Mills Nos. 1 and 2 respectively, involving a prospective receipt for the half-year of 4,700l.

In September, 1901, even higher tenders were obtained for these ashes, a contract being made at that date at 6l. 7s. 6d. and 7l. 7s. 6d. a ton for Brass Foundry, Rolling Mill No. 1 and Rolling Mill No. 2 respectively.

Foundry ashes at other Factories.

5. Foundry ashes are also obtained from manufacturing operations in the Royal Carriage Department and the Royal Gun Factory at Woolwich, but in smaller quantities. The former were disposed of at the auction sale of the Principal Ordnance Officer in 1900, and realised about 3l. a ton, while the latter were treated in the Gun Factory Foundry, and any metal found in the sifting was used up at the time.

STOCKTAKING.

Extent of independent Stocktaking in 1900-1.

6. The usual independent stocktaking of Ordnance Factory Stores by the representatives of the Accountant General's Department was carried out in 1900-1, and covered items of stock at Waltham Abbey and Enfield, as well as at the central stores at Woolwich. The discrepancies found were relatively small.

BALANCE SHEET.

Stores in Stock at 31st March, 1901.

Further increase of Remain of Stock in 1900-1.

7. The Stores in Stock at the close of the year 1899-1900 were valued at 628,106l. 5s. 9d.; and, at the close of the year 1900-1, the value was 641,422l. 15s. 5d., being an increase in Stock of 13,316l. 9s. 8d.

There was an augmentation of Stock in 1899-1900, which left the Remain 49,147l. 1s. 0d. in excess of the normal figure, and the further accretion in 1900-1 brings the excess up to 62,463l. 10s. 8d. I have recently invited from the War Office an explanation of this continued augmentation, but as yet no reply has been received.

CREDITS IN THE BALANCE SHEET.

Agreement with Credits shown under Appropriations in Aid of the Vote.

8. I append the usual statement showing the agreement between the Credits in the Balance Sheet and those in the Appropriation Account of the Ordnance Factories.

Appendix, (page 306.)

D. C. Richmond,

Comptroller General of the Receipt and Issue
of His Majesty's Exchequer, and
Auditor General of Public Accounts.

Exchequer and Audit Department,
6 March 1902.

STATEMENT shewing the Scheme of Agreement between the Ordnance Factories Balance Sheet and Credits under Appropriations in Aid of Ordnance Factories Vote 1900-01.

	Production 1900-01. Cr.	Add Semi- Manufactures 31 March 1901. Cr.	TOTAL Cr.	Deduct Semi- Manufactures 31 March 1900. Dr.	Net Total as per Balance Sheet 1900-01.	Ordnance Factories Appropriations in Aid 1900-01.
PRODUCTION :	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Articles manufactured and Services per- formed :						
Army Vote 9 - - - - -	2,551,153 1 8	783,284 2 9	3,334,417 4 5	471,940 12 3	2,862,476 12 2	2,862,476 12 2
Army (Other Votes), as per detail page 21.	37,659 7 10	—	37,659 7 10	19 4 9	37,640 3 1	37,640 3 1
Colonies - - - - -	17,510 18 7	21,899 4 0	39,409 17 7	10,863 7 0	28,546 10 7	28,546 10 7
Navy, Vote 9 - - - - -	1,749,377 18 0	554,115 10 1	2,303,493 8 1	527,457 10 1	1,776,036 18 0	1,776,036 18 0
Navy, Other Repayments - -	29,459 14 11	83,049 3 6	112,508 18 7	47,464 2 10	65,044 15 7	65,044 15 7
India - - - - -	85,108 5 5	18,330 12 5	103,438 17 10	20,298 14 3	83,085 3 7	83,085 3 7
SUNDRIES AND MISCELLANEOUS :						
Sale of Old Stores, &c. - - -	—	—	—	—	152,538 13 1	152,538 13 1
Miscellaneous Receipts and Re- funds Prior Years.	—	—	—	—	23,235 15 9	23,235 15 9
				£	5,034,113 11 10	5,034,113 11 10

ORDNANCE FACTORIES ESTIMATE.
1902-03.

I. AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required in the Year ending 31st March 1903, to defray the Expense of the ORDNANCE FACTORIES, the Cost of the Productions of which will be charged to the Army, Navy, and Indian and Colonial Governments, &c.

Three Hundred and Fifty-five Thousand Pounds.

II. SUB-HEADS under which this Vote will be accounted for.

	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.	INCREASE.	DECREASE
	£.	£.	£.	£.
A.—ESTABLISHMENTS	29,910	28,450	1,460	—
B.—WAGES AND POLICE	2,119,660	2,497,000	—	377,340
C.—MATERIALS AND STORES	2,439,000	2,514,000	—	75,000
D.—MACHINERY OBTAINED BY CONTRACT	167,000	203,000	—	36,000
E.—BUILDINGS	196,750	248,300	—	51,550
F.—MISCELLANEOUS	36,180	33,050	3,130	—
G.—NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES	16,500	13,200	3,300	—
	5,005,000	5,537,000		
<i>Deduct,—</i>				
H.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID	4,650,000	5,192,000	542,000	
£.	355,000	345,000	549,890	539,890
			Net Increase £. 10,000.	

War Office, }
6 February 1902.

ST. JOHN BRODRICK.

ESTIMATE of anticipated INCOMINGS and OUTGOINGS in respect of CAPITAL in the ROYAL
ORDNANCE FACTORIES during the Year 1902-03.

INCOMINGS.		OUTGOINGS.	
Anticipated recoveries of amounts to be written off Capital Charge on account of—	£.	Value of anticipated additions to Capital on account of—	£.
Depreciation of Buildings	35,000	New Buildings	102,000
„ Machinery	67,000	New Machinery from Contractors	164,000
Plant, disused and sold	6,000	New Machinery made departmentally	40,000
Increase to Capital, to be voted	355,000	Increase of Stores in Stock	97,000
TOTAL £.	463,000	TOTAL £.	463,000

III.

DETAILS of the foregoing.

A.—ESTABLISHMENTS:		SALARY.			ESTIMATE,	ESTIMATE,	
Numbers.		1. FOR THE FACTORIES.	Minimum.	Increment.	Maximum.	1902-03.	1901-02.
1901-02.	1902-03.						
		General Superintendence:	£.	£. s.	£.	£.	£.
1	1	Chief Superintendent of Ordnance Factories - - - - -	1,800	-	1,800	1,800	1,800
1	1	Chief Mechanical Engineer - -	1,500	-	1,500	1,500	1,500
		Lodging allowance - - - - -	-	-	-	100	100
2	2	Assistant Mechanical Engineers -	500	25 -	750	1,065	1,000
1	1	Secretary to Chief Superintendent	700	-	700	700	700
		Lodging allowance - - - - -	-	-	-	55	55
1	1	Civil Assistant to Chief Superintendent - - - - -	700	25 -	900	743	718
5	5	Superintendents - - - - -	950	-	950	* 4,750	4,750
		Lodging allowance for two Superintendents - - - - -	-	-	-	200	200
2	2	Superintendents - - - - -	750	-	750	1,500	1,500
4	5	Assistant Superintendents - -	550	50 (Quinquennially.)	650	* 2,750	1,800
		Lodging allowance for three Assistant Superintendents -	-	-	-	219	55
1	1	Works Officer - - - - -	500	-	† 550	† 600	600
		Lodging allowance - - - - -	-	-	-	73	55
2	2	Works Officers - - - - -	400	-	‡ 550	* 950	800
1	1	Traffic Manager - - - - -	350	-	|| 400	400	400
3	3	Danger-Building Officers - -	450	-	450	* 1,350	1,100
		Lodging allowance - - - - -	-	-	-	-	110
1	1	War Department Chemist - -	150	-	150	¶ 150	150
		Clerical Staff:					
2	2	Staff Officers - - - - -	400	20 -	600	} ** 4,655	4,750
8	8	Staff Officers - - - - -	400	-	†† 400		
1	1	Supplementary Clerk - - - -	250	10 -	350	350	350
1	2	Staff Clerks (Temporary) - -	250	-	250	500	250
		Clerks under Old Establishment:					
1	1	Principal - - - - -	450	20 -	650	650	650
1	-	Senior - - - - -	350	15 -	500	-	500
7	7	Second Division Clerks - - -	70	5 - 7 10 10 -	100 190 250	} ** 870	964
		Works Staff:					
1	1	1st Class Surveyor (duty pay 150l.)	400	20 -	500	650	600
1	1	2nd Class Surveyor (duty pay 100l.)	300	15 -	375	444	375
48	49				£.	27,024	25,832

* With quarters in addition, except for two Superintendents and three Assistant Superintendents.

† Personal to the present holder.

‡ When the appointment is held by a Major the salary is 550l.

|| When the appointment is held by an officer above the rank of Second-Lieutenant the salary is 400l.

¶ In addition to 650l. provided for this Officer under Vote 9 of the Army Estimates.

** One Staff Officer and one Second Division Clerk at Enfield, and one Staff Officer and one Supplementary Clerk at Waltham Abbey have quarters in addition.

†† Five of these Staff Officers rise, on an old scale, to a maximum of 500l., and one receives an additional allowance of 100l. chargeable to Vote 1 of the Army Estimates.

A.—ESTABLISHMENTS—continued.

Numbers.			Daily Rate.	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
1901-02.	1902-03.				
		2. MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENTS.			
1	1	Lieut.-Colonel, Royal Army Medical Corps :	£. s. d.	£.	£.
		Pay - - - - -	1 10 0	545	456
		Servant allowance - - -	- 1 -	18	18
		Lodging allowance - - -	- 4 6	82	82
		Fuel and Light allowance - -	—	26	28
		Forage allowance - - -	—	25	23
		Stable allowance - - -	- - 9	14	14
1	-	Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps :			
		Pay - - - - -	—	—	250
		Servant allowance - - -	- 1 -	—	18
		Fuel and Light allowance - -	—	—	20
1	-	Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps :			
		Pay - - - - -	—	—	250
		Lodging allowance - - -	- 3 -	—	55
		Servant allowance - - -	- 1 -	—	18
		Fuel and Light allowance - -	—	—	20
-	3	Civil Medical Practitioners - - -	- - -	*810	—
		Allowance for Medical attendance :			
		At Enfield - - - - -	- - -	350	350
		At Waltham Abbey - - - -	- - -	365	365
		At Birmingham - - - - -	- - -	120	120
3	4		£.	2,355	2,087
		3. SCHOOLS AND LIBRARY.			
1	1	Departmental Schoolmaster - - -	- - -	‡ 50	50
1	1	Assistant Departmental Schoolmaster -	- - -	‡ 20	20
2	2		£.	70	70
		4. CHAPLAINS.			
		Allowance for Officiating Clergymen :			
1	1	At Royal Arsenal, at 180l. - - - -	- - -	180	180
1	1	At Enfield, at 150l. - - - -	- - -	150	150
1	1	At Waltham, at 75l. - - - -	- - -	75	75
1	1	Allowance to Organist at Enfield - - -	- - -	20	20
3	3	Allowance to Chapel Orderlies at Woolwich and Enfield - - - - -	- - -	36	36
7	7		£.	461	461
		TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS - - -	£.	29,910	28,450

* With quarters in addition for one.

‡ In addition to wages as Draughtman.

ARMY (ORDNANCE FACTORIES)

	Woolwich.	Enfield.	Waltham Abbey.	Birmingham.	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
B.—WAGES AND POLICE:	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Wages - - - - -	1,647,932	293,000	90,000	76,000	2,106,932	2,485,345
Police - - - - -	8,005	1,539	2,882	302	12,728	11,655
				£.	2,119,660	2,497,000
C.—MATERIALS AND STORES - - - -	2,052,000	113,000	259,000	1,500	2,439,000	2,514,000
D.—MACHINERY OBTAINED BY CONTRACT - - - -	—	—	—	—	*167,000	203,000

E.—BUILDINGS:

PART I.—New Buildings amounting to £.2,000 each or more.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK.	TOTAL Estimate for the Work.	Amount already Voted for it, including Re-votes.	Probable Expenditure to 31 March 1902.	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	Further Expenditure required for completing the Work.
WOOLWICH.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Royal Laboratory Department:					
Removal of Danger Buildings - - - -	† 179,000	191,000	149,000	30,000	—
Gantries in Foundry - - - - -	2,600	2,600	1,000	1,600	—
Brass Foundry - - - - -	16,000	—	—	16,000	—
Royal Carriage Department:					
Roof over Courtyard in Dial Square - -	2,500	—	—	2,500	—
Building for Dipping Plant - - - - -	8,500	—	—	8,500	—
Royal Gun Factory:					
Foundations, &c. for Hydraulic Forging Press	‡ 11,000	8,000	6,000	5,000	—
Foundations for Machines - - - - -	2,000	3,150	1,300	700	—
Extension of Torpedo Factory - - - - -	12,800	12,800	3,000	9,800	—
Extension of No. 6 Bay, South Boring Mill -	5,400	—	—	5,400	—
Building Works Department and General Services:					
Provide timber stores for cut slabs and planks	14,000	12,000	11,000	1,720	1,280
ENFIELD.					
Accommodation for manufacture of new pattern Rifle - - - - -	9,000	9,000	7,500	1,500	—
Accommodation for conversion of Rifles to new pattern - - - - -	6,200	—	—	6,200	—
WALTHAM.					
Improvements in Guncotton Factory - -	‡ 4,200	3,665	3,500	700	—
Buildings for modified Cordite - - - -	§ 151,000	—	8,000	35,000	108,000
BIRMINGHAM.					
Extension of Repairing Shop - - - - -	7,600	10,100	9,000	1,600	—
Accommodation for manufacture of new pattern Rifle - - - - -	3,000				
TOTAL, PART I., carried forward			£.	126,220	

* Exclusive of Machinery to be made by the Factories, the charge for which is merged under Wages and Materials.

† Estimate reduced from 184,000.

‡ Estimate increased from 6,000.

§ Includes 8,000. for land, purchased in 1901-02 with Treasury sanction.

Estimate increased from 3,665.

	Woolwich.	Enfield.	Waltham Abbey.	Birmingham.	ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
E.—BUILDINGS—continued.						
PART I.—New Buildings amounting to £. 2,000 each or more (as detailed on p. 4)	£. 81,220	£. 7,700	£. 35,700	£. 1,600	£. 126,220	£. 196,570
PART II.—New Works and Additions, amounting to less than £. 2,000	20,565	2,450	6,515	200	29,730	19,730
PART III.—Maintenance and Repairs	30,120	4,360	5,690	630	40,800	32,000
TOTAL BUILDINGS - - - £.					196,750	248,300
F.—MISCELLANEOUS:						
Contributions in lieu of Rates	-	-	-	-	16,700	15,200
Stationery	-	-	-	-	5,800	5,800
Carriage of Stores	-	-	-	-	1,700	1,500
Travelling expenses	-	-	-	-	1,200	1,100
Horse hire	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,200
Water supply	-	-	-	-	3,900	3,700
Rents and Gas supply	-	-	-	-	1,000	600
Medicines, Medical and Surgical Instruments and Medical Comforts	-	-	-	-	500	500
Law Charges	-	-	-	£. 100		
Contributions to local Insitutions	{	Woolwich	-	45		
		Enfield	-	22		
		Waltham	-	70		
Postage, &c.	-	-	-	380		
Furniture	-	-	-	250		
Insurance of Boilers	-	-	-	350		
Winding Clocks	-	-	-	15		
Removing Ashes and Sweeping Chimneys	-	-	-	448		
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	2,200		
					3,880	3,450
				£.	36,180	33,050

G.—NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES:

G.—NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES :							ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
Nos.	1. SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES :							
	(a) Salaried Establishment, &c. :							
						£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
15	Allowances in force when the Estimate, 1901-02, was prepared - - - -					3,696 17 2		
-	Allowances which have ceased since date of last Estimate - - - -					—		
15							3,696 17 2	3,056 17 2
2	Allowances which have been granted since date of last Estimate :							
	N A M E.	O F F I C E.	Period of Service.	Age.	Salary at Time of Retirement.	Amount of Pension.		
	Black, J. - - -	Senior Clerk - - -	<i>Yrs. m.</i> 41 2	<i>Yrs.</i> 63	£ s. d. 550 - -	£ s. d. 368 13 4		
	Renshawe, F. A. -	Senior Staff Officer - - -	38 -	62	692 - -	438 5 4		
17							804 18 8	600 - -
	[Wages Class (Foremen, Artificers, &c.) are provided for under Army Vote 16, Sub-Head A. 2.]						4,501 15 10	3,656 17 2
	(b) Metropolitan Police :							
	Proportion of Superannuation for Metropolitan Police formerly employed in Ordnance Factories -						3,000 - -	2,900 - -
	Total for SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES - - - - £.						7,501 15 10	6,556 17 2
	2. COMPENSATION ALLOWANCES :							
	(a) Salaried Establishment, &c. :							
						£ s. d.		
10	Allowances in force when the Estimate, 1901-02, was prepared - - - -					1,793 10 -		
-	Allowances which have ceased since date of last Estimate - - - -					—		
10							1,793 10 -	1,793 10 -
	(b) Wages Class (Foremen, Artificers, &c.) :							
						£ s. d.		
6	Allowances in force when the Estimate, 1901-02, was prepared - - - -					88 17 -		
12	Allowances granted since date of last Estimate - - - -					210 16 9		
18							299 13 9	88 17
28	Total for COMPENSATION ALLOWANCES - - - - £.						2,093 3 9	1,882 7 -
	3. COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES :							
	(a) Widows and Orphans :							
						£ s. d.		
23	Allowances in force when the Estimate, 1901-02, was prepared - - - -					358 10 5		
1	Allowance granted since date of last Estimate - - - -					10 - -		
24							368 10 5	
-	Allowance which has ceased since date of last Estimate - - - -					—		
24							368 10 5	358 10 5
	(b) Other Persons :							
10	Allowances in force when the Estimate was prepared - - - -					277 16 4	277 16 4	
10								
34	Total for COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES - - - -						646 6 9	636 6 9

					ESTIMATE, 1902-03.	ESTIMATE, 1901-02.
G.—NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES—continued.					£. s. d.	£. s. d.
4. GRATUITIES					6,000 - -	4,000 - -
5. ANNUITIES CREATED IN COMMUTATION OF COMPENSATION ALLOWANCES, &c.:						
Amount payable for ten years to the National Debt Commissioners for the repayment of the sums advanced by them in Commutation of Compensation Allowances, &c., in each of the following years :				Amount of Pensions Commuted.		
				£. s. d.		
Year ended 31 December 1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898
" " " 1899	1900	1901				
Total for COMMUTATION £.				62 - -	81 14 -	81 14 -
Probable variation during the Year					16,323 - 4 +176 19 8	13,157 4 11 +42 15 1
TOTAL NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES . . . £.					16,500 - -	13,200 - -
H.—APPROPRIATIONS IN AID :					£.	£.
Production for Army - {Vote 9 of Army Estimates - -					2,400,000	2,900,000
- {Other Repayments (Army) - -					30,000	24,000
Production for Navy - {Vote 9 of Navy Estimates - -					1,650,000	1,800,000
- {Other Naval Repayments - -					60,000	60,000
Production for Indian Government					300,000	150,000
Production for Colonies					60,000	50,000
Sale of old Stores, Refuse, &c.					120,000	130,000
Miscellaneous Receipts					30,000	26,000
Transfer from Ordnance Factories Supplies Suspense Account					—	52,000
£.					4,650,000	5,192,000

ARMY (ORDNANCE FACTORIES),

ESTIMATE OF CHARGE FOR THE YEAR
1902-03.

(Presented to Parliament by His Majesty's Command.)

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed
6 February 1902.*

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, FETTER LANE, E.C.

And to be
EXES

any Bookeller from
Fleet-street, E.C.,
; or
; Dublin.

1902.

[Price 1d.]

50. Under 1 oz.

MEMORANDUM

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE

RELATING TO THE

ARMY ESTIMATES FOR 1902-1903.

Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY HARRISON AND SONS, ST. MARTIN'S LANE,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.,
and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.;
or OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH,
or E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1902.

[Cd. 887.] Price $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

106wo

**Memorandum of the Secretary of State relating to the
Army Estimates for 1902-1903.**

The total of the Army Estimates for 1902-03 amounts to 69,310,000*l.* while the number of men to be voted is 420,000.

The following table shows the comparison with the figures for the current year (including the Supplementary Estimate) :—

	1901-02.		1902-03.	
	Ordinary Services.	War.	Ordinary Services.	War.
Vote A .. (Personnel)	219,800	230,200	219,700	200,300
	450,000		420,000	
Votes 1-16	£29,685,000	£63,230,000	£29,310,000	£40,000,000
	£92,915,000		£69,310,000	
	Decrease { Ordinary Services .. £375,000 War Services .. £23,230,000			

The net decrease of 375,000*l.* on ordinary services is mainly accounted for as follows :—

INCREASES.

1. Increases due to policy already sanctioned by Parliament.

(a.) Volunteers. Capitation grants for additional number of efficient	.. .. .	£ 50,000	£
(b.) Additional annuities payable on Works Loan		75,000	
(c.) Net increase on non-effective votes for pensions, &c., caused by the war, after deducting a saving on normal charges	..	350,000	
(d.) Imperial Yeomanry. The total increase to be voted was 600,000 <i>l.</i> For the current financial year only 300,000 <i>l.</i> was required		300,000	
		<u>775,000</u>	

2. Increases due to changes now first proposed.

The principal measures are :

The provision for Additional Mounted Troops on Mobilization; increase to the Army Ordnance Department; the seconding of officers while at the Staff College, and other miscellaneous increases	.. .. .	150,000
		<u>925,000</u>

DECREASES.

	£
(a.) Reduced strength of Army Reserve	90,000
(b.) New Militia Reserve to be only partially raised ..	100,000
(c.) Garrison battalions. Only six will probably be raised during 1902-03	145,000
(d.) Full number of Militia battalions will not train ..	150,000
(e.) Reduced provision for re-armament of fortresses at home and abroad	500,000
(f.) Reduction on Works Vote	190,000
(g.) Miscellaneous decreases	125,000
	<hr/>
	£1,300,000
	<hr/>
Net decrease	£375,000

The decrease under war services is made up as follows :

South Africa	£21,420,000
China	£1,810,000
	<hr/>
	£23,230,000
	<hr/>

War
services

As regards South Africa the provision made is sufficient to maintain the field force at its present strength for between 8 and 9 months of the new financial year. In the case of China provision has been made for the retention of a reduced force for about half the financial year, and also for the cost of the transport back to India.

This vote shows a decrease of 4,123,000*l.*, of which 4,101,000*l.* is for war and 22,100*l.* for normal services. Vote 1.
Pay, &c.

There are various miscellaneous increases under this vote, but they are more than counterbalanced by additional receipts and a reduced provision for the Army Reserve, which is expected to be somewhat short of establishment on demobilization.

The decrease on this vote amounts to 63,600*l.*, of which 50,000*l.* is for war, and 13,000*l.* for normal services. The decrease under normal is due to the fact that in the current year's Estimates the whole of the additional sum required for the reorganization of the Army Medical Services was taken under this vote, whereas in the Estimates 1902-03 the provision has been spread over the appropriate votes. Vote 2.
Medical Services.

There is a net decrease of 1,391,000*l.* on this vote, of which 1,239,000*l.* is due to war and 152,000*l.* to normal services. The decrease under the latter head is explained by the fact that a certain number of battalions, recently disembodied after considerable service, will not be called up for training this year, while reduced provision has been made for the new Militia Reserve, whose numbers are not expected to reach more than 25,000 men in 1902-03. Vote 3.
Militia.

There is a net increase of 210,000*l.* on this vote mainly due to the increased provision for the addition to the force commenced last year. Vote 4.
Yeomanry.

This vote shows an increase of 57,000*l.*, but 7,000*l.* of this amount is only nominal, representing a transfer of that amount from Vote 7 for messing allowance of the Permanent Staff. The balance of 50,000*l.* is required for capitain and camp allowances to the increased number of efficient Volunteers. Vote 5.
Volunteers.

This vote shows a decrease of 6,735,000*l.*, of which 6,645,000*l.* is for war services, and 90,000*l.* for ordinary services. The decrease under the latter head arises mainly on purchase of remounts, the provision in 1901-02 having been in excess of normal requirements. Vote 6.
Transport and Remounts.

The decrease on this vote amounts to 4,200,000*l.*, and arises entirely on war services, the total of the normal vote remaining the same as in 1901-02. Vote 7.
Supplies.

Vote 8. The decrease on this vote is 855,000*l.*, of which 750,000*l.* is for war and Clothing. 105,000*l.* for normal services. The decrease under the latter head is mainly due to the fact that the vote for 1901-02 contained prime charges for the additions made last year to the Army, and also to the fact that, as stated above, it is not intended to train the full number of Militia battalions in 1902-03.

Vote 9. This vote shows a decrease of 5,118,000*l.*, of which 4,600,000*l.* is for war and 518,000*l.* for normal services. This latter decrease is mainly accounted Warlike Stores, &c. for by the fact that reduced provision is required for the guns and ammunition for the rearmament of our fortresses at home and abroad.

Vote 10. This vote shows a net decrease of 1,091,000*l.*, of which 977,000*l.*, is for Works, &c. war services.

The normal vote for 1901-02 included a sum of 210,000*l.* for completion of hutting at home, which has now dropped out; but on the other hand there are increases of 75,000*l.* for additional Annuities under the Military Works Act, and 21,000*l.* for services mainly of a sanitary nature, which reduces the saving on the normal vote to 114,000*l.*

Vote 11. This vote remains practically at the same figure as last year. Military Education.

Vote 12. This vote shows a decrease of 116,500*l.* on war and an increase of 9,100*l.* on normal services. This is due to the establishment on a permanent basis of an Explosives Committee for experimental services (the cost of which will be shared by the Admiralty); the salaries are provided on this vote, there being charges for buildings and stores in other votes. There is also an increase in the sum to be taken for rewards to inventors. Miscellaneous.

Vote 13. This vote shows an increase of 27,000*l.*, of which 15,800*l.* is due to the War Office. war and 11,200*l.* to normal services. The increase under the latter head is accounted for partly by additions to the staff of the Military Departments and to the appointment of an Inspector-General of Artillery, and partly to the provision of the extra staff of the Accountant-General's Department required for the local audit of expenditure at the Head-quarters of I., II. and III. Army-Corps.

Votes 14-16. These votes show as a whole a net reduction of 216,500*l.*

Non-effective services. The decrease in war services, which in the accompanying estimates are limited to gratuities and other similar charges of a non-permanent nature, amounts to 566,500*l.*

Permanent pensions arising out of the war are treated as normal services, and account for an increase under that head of 350,000*l.*

ST. JOHN BRODRICK.

WAR OFFICE,

6th February, 1902.

1900-01.

STATEMENT OF EXCESSES.

A STATEMENT of the SUM required to be VOTED in order to make good EXCESSES of ARMY EXPENDITURE beyond the GRANTS, for the Year ended 31st March 1901.

One Hundred Pounds.

Note.—The excess of actual over estimated Appropriations-in-Aid for Army Services for the same year (See House of Commons Paper 58 of 1902), amounts to 1,588,736*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*

STATEMENT of the Amount by which the ARMY GRANTS for the Year ended 31st March 1901, were exceeded as regards GROSS EXPENDITURE.

Pages of Appropriation Account.		Amounts Estimated.	Actual Expenditure.	Sum by which Actual Gross Expenditure Exceeded the Estimate.
		£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
	Gross Expenditure - - - -	95,309,153	96,242,033 16 6	932,880 16 6
4 & 5	<i>Abate,</i> —			
	Out of the excess of actual Appropriations-in-Aid - - - - -	—	—	932,780 16 6
	(See Note above.)			
	AMOUNT to be VOTED . . . £.			100 - -

EXPLANATION.

The excess of gross Expenditure is mainly due to unexpectedly heavy charges for Transport, Provisions, and Stores owing to the prolongation of the war in South Africa, while the additional surplus receipts arise mainly from larger sales of supplies, stores, and captured stock than were anticipated.

War Office,
26th February 1902. }

ST. JOHN BRODRICK.

A R M Y.

1900-01.

STATEMENT OF EXCESSES.

A STATEMENT of the Sum required to be VOTED
in order to make good EXCESSES of ARMY
EXPENDITURE beyond the GRANTS, for the Year
ended 31st March 1901.

£. 100.

(Presented by His Majesty's Command.)

Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be Printed,
26 February 1902.

PRINTED BY EVYSE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
KYRS and SPOTTISWOODES, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, E.C.,
and 32, Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.; or
OLIVER and BOYD, Edinburgh; or
E. POSENER, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

[Price 1d.]

ARMY, 1901—1902.

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATE.

I.—ESTIMATE of the further Amount required in the Year ending 31st March 1902, to meet additional Expenditure due to the War in SOUTH AFRICA.

Five Million Pounds.

II.—VOTES and SUB-HEADS of the ARMY ESTIMATES under which this Vote will be accounted for.

VOTE 6.—TRANSPORT AND REMOUNTS.		£.
D.—Purchase of Remounts	- - - - -	2,000,000
VOTE 7.—PROVISIONS, FORAGE, AND OTHER SUPPLIES.		
A.—Cost of Provisions, and Allowances in lieu	- - - - -	2,000,000
B.—Cost of Forage, and Allowances in lieu, Paillasse Straw, and Stable Allowance	-	1,000,000
TOTAL - - - £		5,000,000

War Office,
27th January 1902. }

ST. JOHN BRODRICK.

1901—1902.

STATEMENT showing the Sums already voted, the Supplementary Sums required under each Vote, and the Revised Total of the Estimate for the Year.

				Gross Total.	Appropriations in Aid.	Net Total.
				£.	£.	£.
Vote 1	-	-	Original Estimate - - - - -	22,833,500	1,176,000	21,657,500
Vote 2	-	-	Original Estimate - - - - -	1,090,100	1,500	1,088,600
Vote 3	-	-	Original Estimate - - - - -	2,677,600	15,600	2,662,000
Vote 4	-	-	Original Estimate - - - - -	375,010	10	375,000
Vote 5	-	-	Original Estimate - - - - -	1,231,200	1,200	1,230,000
Vote 6	-	-	Original Estimate - - - - -	16,158,500	181,500	15,977,000
			Supplementary Estimate now presented -	2,000,000	—	2,000,000
			Revised Estimate - - - - -	18,158,500	181,500	17,977,000
Vote 7	-	-	Original Estimate - - - - -	19,342,500	560,500	18,782,000
			Supplementary Estimate now presented -	3,000,000	—	3,000,000
			Revised Estimate - - - - -	22,342,500	560,500	21,782,000
Vote 8	-	-	Original Estimate - - - - -	5,197,000	372,000	4,825,000
Vote 9	-	-	Original Estimate - - - - -	13,932,000	482,000	13,450,000
Vote 10	-	-	Original Estimate - - - - -	3,418,100	137,100	3,281,000
Vote 11	-	-	Original Estimate - - - - -	189,600	70,400	119,200
Vote 12	-	-	Original Estimate - - - - -	227,250	9,050	218,200
Vote 13	-	-	Original Estimate - - - - -	305,200	200	305,000
Vote 14	-	-	Original Estimate - - - - -	2,662,651	391,651	2,271,000
Vote 15	-	-	Original Estimate - - - - -	1,952,730	467,730	1,485,000

STATEMENT showing the Sums already voted, &c.—continued.

		Gross Total.	Appropriations in Aid.	Net Total.
		£.	£.	£.
Vote 16	Original Estimate	188,598	98	188,500
TOTAL ARMY ESTIMATES	Original	91,781,539	3,866,539	87,915,000
	Supplementary Estimate now presented	5,000,000	--	5,000,000
	Revised TOTAL	96,781,539	3,866,539	92,915,000

ARMY, 1901—1902.

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATE.

ESTIMATE of the further Amount required in the
Year ending 31st March 1902, to meet additional
Expenditure due to the War in SOUTH AFRICA.

(Presented by His Majesty's Command.)

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,
27 January 1902.*

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, E.C.
and 32, Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W. 1; or
OLIVER and BOYD, Edinburgh; or
H. POPEOBY, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

[Price 3d.]

ARMY EXPENDITURE, 1902-03.

(SOUTH AFRICAN WAR.)

STATEMENT showing approximately the revised amounts now required under the various votes in view of the conclusion of peace as compared with the provision made in the Estimates submitted to Parliament, with explanations of the differences.

Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty.

LONDON :
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY HARRISON AND SONS, ST. MARTIN'S LANE,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
FYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.,
and 82, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.;
or OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH,
or E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1902.

[Cd. 996.] Price $\frac{1}{2}d.$

630wo

ARMY EXPENDITURE, (SOUTH AFRICAN

Vote.					Allocation of amount provided in Estimates.	Allocation now required.	Less than original estimate.	More than original estimate.
					£	£	£	£
1. Pay, &c., of Army	..	..	..	..	9,990,000	14,690,000	..	4,700,000
2. Medical Services	..	..	..	..	600,000	600,000	..	..
3. Pay, &c., of Militia	..	..	..	..	520,000	870,000	..	350,000
6. Transport and Remounts	..	..	..	..	10,000,000	6,850,000	3,150,000	..
7. Provisions, forage, &c.	..	..	..	..	12,030,000	10,780,000	1,250,000	} ..
8. Clothing	..	..	..	..	2,485,000	1,985,000	500,000	
9. Stores	..	..	..	..	2,980,000	2,480,000	500,000	
10. Works, &c.	..	..	..	..	645,000	995,000	..	350,000
12. Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	40,000	240,000	..	200,000
13. War Office	..	..	..	..	60,000	60,000	..	..
14. Non-effective charges (Officers)	..	..	..	..	245,000	645,000	..	400,000
15. " " (Men)	..	..	..	..	55,000	55,000	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	39,650,000	40,250,000	5,400,000	6,000,000
								600,000

NOTE.—It is anticipated that the net excess of 600,000*l.* over the amount provided can be met by savings on normal services mainly arising on Votes 3, 4, and 6.

ST. JOHN BRODRICK.

WAR OFFICE,
6th November, 1902.

1902-03.

WAR.)

Remarks.

This excess is made up roughly as follows :—

	£
Pay of general staff (including Field Intelligence), regular troops, &c., including gratuities of pay on demobilization	2,200,000
War gratuity	2,000,000
Wages of civilian subordinates	500,000
	<u>4,700,000</u>

This excess is on account of gratuities of pay, &c., to militiamen on demobilization.

This net reduction is made up as follows :—

	£
Saving on land transport	650,000
„ purchase of remounts :	1,500,000
Additional receipts for sale of horses, mules, oxen, &c. ..	2,500,000
	<u>4,650,000</u>
Less excess on sea transport	1,500,000
	<u>3,150,000</u>

The saving on these three votes arises partly from the earlier cessation of hostilities and partly from additional receipts.

This excess is mainly on engineer services in the field and accommodation for officers. The excess would have been larger but for additional receipts to be derived from the sale of huts, blockhouses, &c.

The deficit arises mainly on compensation for losses, bank commission, medals, &c.

The excess is for gratuities, &c., on cessation of hostilities, to officers who had been re-employed from the retired or the reserve list, &c.

ARMY EXPENDITURE, 1902-3.

(SOUTH AFRICAN WAR).

Statement showing approximately under principal subheads the sums still required to be expended on the Army in South Africa in 1902-3.

Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY HARRISON AND SONS, ST. MARTIN'S LANE,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.,
and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.;
or OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH;
or E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1902.

[Cd. 885.] Price $7\frac{1}{2}$ d.

365w•

Army Expenditure, 1902-3.

(South African War.)

Total amount provided (<i>vide</i> p. 5, Army Estimates, 1902-3)	£ 39,650,000
Estimated expenditure in April and May (about)	11,650,000
Balance to be spent	<u>28,000,000</u>

PRINCIPAL SUBHEADS UNDER WHICH THIS AMOUNT WILL BE EXPENDED.

VOTE 1.					£	£
Pay, &c., of General Staff, and Regimental Pay and Allowances of Regular Troops, &c. ..					3,000,000	
Pay of South African Local Forces					250,000	
„ Colonial Oversea Contingents					700,000	
Wages of Army Service Corps Establishments and Pay of ex-soldiers attached to units, &c. ..					900,000	
War Gratuities and other Gratuities on discharge ..					3,800,000	
						<u>8,650,000</u>
VOTE 2.						
Medical Services						460,000
VOTE 3.						
Pay, &c., of Militia						450,000
VOTE 6.						
Land Transport, United Kingdom					210,000	
„ Colonies					2,120,000	
Sea Transport					4,300,000	
Remounts					950,000	
					<u>7,580,000</u>	
Less Appropriations-in-Aid					1,080,000	
						<u>6,500,000</u>
VOTE 7.						
Provisions, &c.					4,600,000	
Forage, &c.					1,725,000	
Other Supply Services, &c.					875,000	
						<u>7,200,000</u>
VOTE 8.						
Clothing Services						1,750,000
VOTE 9.						
Warlike and other Stores						2,100,000
VOTE 10.						
Works, &c.						450,000
VOTE 12.						
Miscellaneous Effective Services						30,000
VOTE 13.						
War Office						45,000
VOTE 14.						
Gratuities to Officers, &c.					300,000	
Other Non-Effective Charges, Officers					30,000	
						<u>330,000</u>
VOTE 15.						
Non-Effective Charges, Men						35,000
• Total						<u>28,000,000</u>

ST. JOHN BRODRICK.

WAR OFFICE,
9th June, 1902.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (ARMY VOTES).

COPY of TREASURY MINUTE, dated 5th April 1902, under The Appropriation Act, 1901, authorising the temporary application of Surpluses on certain Army Votes for the Year 1901-1902 to meet Excesses on certain Army Votes for the same Year.

Treasury Chambers, }
7 April 1902. }

AUSTEN CHAMBERLAIN.

(Presented pursuant to Resolution of the House of 4th March 1879.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,
7 April 1902.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

ARMY VOTES, 1900-1901.

TREASURY MINUTE, dated the 5th April 1902, under Section 4 of the Appropriation Act, 1901 (1 Edw. VII. c. 21), authorising the temporary application of Surpluses to defray Excesses.

5,362—02.

My Lords have before them a letter from the War Office, dated the 26th ultimo, setting out the probable Surpluses and Excesses on Grants (including the Supplementary Grant of the 27th January last) for Army Services, 1901-2, accompanied by explanations showing that it would be detrimental to the Public Service to postpone the expenditure causing those Excesses until provision can be made for it by Parliament in the usual course, and proposing therefore to defray such Excesses temporarily out of Surpluses.

Vote and Service.	Probable Excess over Grant.	Probable Surplus of Grant.
	£.	£.
Vote 2.—Medical - - - -	84,000	—
Vote 6.—Transport and Remounts - - -	2,080,000	—
Vote 7.—Supplies, &c. - - - -	1,700,000	—
Vote 10.—Works - - - -	85,000	—
Vote 12.—Miscellaneous - - - -	120,000	—
Vote 13.—War Office - - - -	9,000	—
Vote 15.—Chelsea Pensions, &c. - - -	102,000	—
Other Army Votes - - - -	—	5,180,000
	4,180,000	5,180,000
Net Surplus - - - -	£1,000,000	

Under the powers given to them by Section 4 of the Appropriation Act, 1901, my Lords authorise the foregoing Excesses of expenditure to be temporarily defrayed out of the foregoing Surpluses accordingly.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (ARMY VOTES).

COPY of TREASURY MINUTE, dated 5th April 1902, under the Appropriation Act, 1901, authorising the temporary application of Surpluses on certain Army Votes for the Year 1901-1902 to meet Excesses on certain Army Votes for the same Year.

(Presented pursuant to the Resolution of the House of
4th March 1879.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,
7 April 1902.

[Price 3d.]

BARRACKS ACT, 1890.

A C C O U N T,

1900-1901.

ACCOUNT showing the money raised and issued under the provisions of the BARRACKS ACT, 1890 (53 & 54 Vict. c. 25), the securities created in respect thereof, and the amount expended for the purposes of the said Act, to the 31st March, 1901; together with the REPORT of the COMPTROLLER and AUDITOR GENERAL thereon.

(PRESENTED PURSUANT TO ACT 53 & 54 VICT. c. 25, s. 9.)

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,
10 February 1902.*

L O N D O N :
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

BARRACKS ACT, 1890.

I.—ACCOUNT showing the Amount of money raised and issued out of the CONSOLIDATED FUND, under the provisions of the BARRACKS ACT, 1890 (53 & 54 Vict. c. 25), the securities created in respect thereof, and the amount expended for the purposes of the said Act, to the 31st March 1901.

Money Raised.		Securities created, terminable annuities expiring 1st April 1910.		Money issued out of the Consolidated Fund, or arising from the Sale of Barracks Land.		EXPENDITURE.	
Year.	Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Year.	Amount.		
1890-91	£. Nil	1890-91	£. Nil	1890-91	£. 225,000	By Amount expended, viz.: To 31st March 1900, as per last account -	£. s. d. 3,984,659 17 1
1891-92	Nil	1891-92	Nil	1891-92	325,000		
1892-93	535,000 - -	1892-93	32,589 16	1892-93	535,000 - -	In the year ended 31 March 1901 - -	63,669 - -
1893-94	680,000 - -	1893-94	42,974 2	1893-94	680,000 - -		
1894-95	670,000 - -	1894-95	55,927 -	1894-95	670,000 - -	TOTAL expenditure to 31st March 1901, as per following statement	£. 4,048,328 17 1
1895-96	600,000 - -	1895-96	56,262 -	1895-96	600,000 - -		
1896-97	Nil	1896-97	8,794 15	1896-97	320,000 - -	Balance unexpended of the total amount of 4,100,000 <i>l.</i> authorised for the purposes of the said Act - -	51,671 2 1 <i>1</i>
1897-98	Nil	1897-98	Nil	1897-98	300,000 - -		
1898-99	820,000 - -	1898-99	51,528 12	1898-99	200,000 - -	£. 4,100,000 - -	
1899-1900	150,000 - -	1899-1900	37,666 7	1899-1900	150,000 - -		
1900-1901	56,086 10 5	1900-1901	18,425 5	1900-1901	56,086 10 5		
TOTALS	£. 3,511,086 10 5	£.	304,167 17				
TOTAL money issued out of the Consolidated Fund - £.					4,061,086 10 5		
Add,—Proceeds of the sale of barracks land in 1899-1900, applicable to the purposes of the Act, including 413 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i> interest in respect of the deferred payment of the purchase money - - -					38,913 9 7		
				£.	4,100,000 - -		

War Office.
31 December 1901. }

Frank T. Marzials,
Accountant General of the Army.

I certify that this Account has been examined under my directions, and is correct.

Examined,
John Bromley.

D. C. Richmond,
Comptroller General of His Majesty's Exchequer, and
Auditor General of Public Accounts.

II.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT showing the estimated total cost of works under the BARRACKS ACT, 1890, detailed according to the heads specified in the schedule to the Act, and the actual expenditure in respect of the same, to the 31st March 1901.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE, as specified in the schedule to the Act.	TOTAL ESTIMATE.	ACTUAL EXPENDITURE.		
		To 31st March 1900.	In the Year ended 31st March 1901.	TOTAL to 31st March 1901.
1. CONSTRUCTION AND RE-CONSTRUCTION OF CAMPS, INCLUDING MARRIED SOLDIERS' QUARTERS -	£. s. d. 1,980,000 - -	£. s. d. 1,936,883 19 8	£. s. d. 2,375 - 6	£. s. d. 1,939,259 - 2
2. PROVISION OF NEW AND ENLARGEMENT OF PRESENT BARRACKS, AND QUARTERS FOR MARRIED SOLDIERS - - - -	1,670,000 - -	1,657,785 1 8	54,585 10 11	1,712,370 12 7
3. PURCHASE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS - -	250,000 - -	192,176 16 8	3,955 7 1	196,132 3 9
4. CONTINGENT EXPENSES - - - -	200,000 - -	197,818 19 1	2,753 1 6	200,567 - 7
£.	4,100,000 - -	3,984,659 17 1	63,669 - -	4,048,328 17 1

BARRACKS ACT, 1890.

DETAIL of expenditure shown in the abstract statement of the total cost of works under the
BARRACKS ACT, 1890, to the 31st March 1901.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE, as specified in the schedule to the Act.	DETAIL of sub-heads of expenditure.	ACTUAL EXPENDITURE.		
		TOTAL to 31st March 1900.	In the year ended 31st March 1901.	TOTAL to 31st March 1901.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1. CONSTRUCTION AND RE- CONSTRUCTION OF CAMPS, INCLUDING MARRIED SOL- DIERS' QUARTERS - - -	Aldershot - - - - -	1,292,338 4 7	3,137 18 1	1,295,476 2 8
	Curragh - - - - -	361,911 18 1	2,290 15 7*	359,621 2 6
	Colchester - - - - -	111,787 19 1	1,527 18 -	113,315 17 1
	Shorncliffe - - - - -	170,845 17 11	—	170,845 17 11
	TOTAL - - - - £.	1,936,883 19 8	2,375 - 6	1,939,259 - 2
2. PROVISION OF NEW AND ENLARGEMENT OF PRE- SENT BARRACKS, AND QUARTERS FOR MARRIED SOLDIERS - - - - -	Home Stations—			
	Belfast - - - - -	88,088 11 9	2,715 12 4	90,799 4 1
	Dover - - - - -	14,064 11 6	—	14,064 11 6
	Dublin - - - - -	424,895 8 2	35,296 18 6	460,192 6 8
	Isle of Wight - - - - -	21,830 17 5	—	21,830 17 5
	Leeds - - - - -	25,163 14 3	—	25,163 14 3
	Lichfield - - - - -	20,984 6 -	—	20,984 6 -
	London - - - - -	88,619 19 1	3,450 18 -	92,070 17 1
	Londonderry - - - - -	15,473 9 7	—	15,473 9 7
	Portsmouth - - - - -	156,213 6 11	3 17 6	156,217 4 5
	Plymouth - - - - -	111,980 7 4	6,779 - 6	118,759 7 10
	" compensation to Contractors - - - - -	43 9 9	—	43 9 9
	Woking - - - - -	82,033 13 4	329 - 5	82,362 13 9
	Woolwich - - - - -	45,764 10 7	—	45,764 10 7
	Artillery Ranges (provision of accommodation at). - - - - -	29,812 - 4	—	29,812 - 4
	Colonial Stations—			
	Bermuda - - - - -	15,468 19 7	—	15,468 19 7
	Cape Colony - - - - -	82,059 6 8	—	82,059 6 8
	Gibraltar - - - - -	55,618 12 1	4,014 14 7	59,633 6 8
	Malta - - - - -	147,283 11 10	864 2 7	148,147 14 5
	Married soldiers' quarters in re- duction of present lodging allowances. - - - - -	232,391 5 6	1,131 6 6	233,522 12 -
	TOTAL - - - - £.	1,657,785 1 8	54,585 10 11	1,712,370 12 7
3. PURCHASE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS - - - - -	Home Stations—			
	Aldershot - - - - -	92,394 15 2	16 13 6	92,411 8 8
	Belfast - - - - -	5,665 14 5	—	5,665 14 5
	Colchester - - - - -	3,476 - -	—	3,476 - -
	Dublin - - - - -	17,118 7 2	130 - -	17,248 7 2
	Kilworth - - - - -	27,319 1 10	3,778 12 -	31,097 13 10
	London - - - - -	2,008 19 9	—	2,008 19 9
	Londonderry - - - - -	203 17 6	—	203 17 6
	Plymouth - - - - -	8,657 8 6	—	8,657 8 6
	Portsmouth - - - - -	3,507 16 6	—	3,507 16 6
	Woking - - - - -	16,222 19 9	2 3 7	16,225 3 4
	Artillery Ranges - - - - -	7 2 -	—	7 2 -
	Colonial Stations—			
	Bermuda - - - - -	2,500 - -	—	2,500 - -
	Gibraltar - - - - -	850 - -	—	850 - -
	Malta - - - - -	7,702 13 9	27 18 -	7,730 11 9
	Married soldiers' quarters - - - - -	5,042 - 4	—	5,042 - 4
	TOTAL - - - - £.	192,176 16 8	3,955 7 1	196,132 3 9

* Represents the difference between the value of the Connellmore brickfields as a going concern on the 31st March, 1900, as transferred to the Military Works Loan, and the actual expenditure for the year 1900-1, chargeable to the Barracks Reconstruction Fund in respect of services at the Curragh.

BARRACKS ACT, 1890.

REPORT of the COMPTROLLER and AUDITOR GENERAL on the ACCOUNT of the Money Raised and Issued out of the Consolidated Fund under the Provisions of the BARRACKS ACT, 1890 (53 & 54 Vict. c. 25), the SECURITIES created in respect thereof, and the Amount expended for the Purposes of the said Act, to the 31st March 1901.

1. The present is the eleventh Account of expenditure under the Barracks Act, 1890.

Issues from Consolidated Fund.

2. The sum of 56,086*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.* was issued from the Consolidated Fund in the year 1900-1, raising the total issues to 4,061,086*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.*

This amount, together with the sum of 38,913*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* credited as the proceeds of the sale of Barracks land in 1899-1900, makes up the total (4,100,000*l.*) authorised to be issued for the purposes of the Act.

Expenditure in 1900-1.

3. The expenditure in 1900-1 amounted to 63,669*l.* making with that previously incurred a total of 4,048,328*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.* On the 31st March 1901 the balance remaining to be expended for the purposes of the Act was 51,671*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.*

Terminable Annuity.

4. A Terminable Annuity of 18,425*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* was created in the year 1900-1, in respect of 156,086*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.*, being the amount which was advanced by the National Debt Commissioners in the calendar year 1900. Expenditure amounting to 285,742*l.* 12*s.* is included in the Army Appropriation Account, 1900-1, Vote 10, Sub-Head K., in respect of "Annuities payable under the Barracks Act," which were created in the years 1892-93 to 1899-1900.

Details of Expenditure.

5. It will be noticed that "Actual Expenditure" under Head 1, Construction, &c., Item, Curragh (page 3), shows a credit of 2,290*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* as the result of the transactions in the year ended 31st March, 1901. This unusual feature in an expenditure statement is explained in general terms in a footnote to the Account. There were actual debits amounting to 20,163*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* against the item in 1900-1, but they have been obliterated from the Account by the credit of 22,453*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.* in respect of the value of the Connellmore Brickfields, transferred under Treasury authority as a going concern to the Military Works Loan. The charge against the Loan is included in the Military Works Account for 1900-1 under Head 2, Completion of large camps. Item, The Curragh, 37,781*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.* (page 4).

Excess under Heads of Expenditure.

6. The total expenditure to the 31st March 1901 under the Heads of Expenditure 2 and 4 in Abstract Statement II. (page 2) is in excess of the sums specified in the Schedule to the Act and set out in the Statement as "Total Estimate," to the extent of 42,370*l.* 12*s.* 7*d.* and 567*l.* 0*s.* 7*d.* respectively. Under Section 6 (2) it is enacted that "there shall be no excess of any expenditure proposed by the estimate under any head in the Schedule above the amount stated for that head in the Schedule, unless there is given a joint certificate of the Treasury and Secretary of State certifying that the excess is compensated by a saving under some other head, and that the excess will not cause the total expenditure to exceed the total sum specified in the Schedule."

It has been arranged between the Treasury and War Office that the necessary certificates, covering the excesses above mentioned, shall be given when the Barracks Act Account is finally closed at 31st March 1902, there being anticipated savings on other heads sufficient to meet the excesses.

D. C. Richmond,
Comptroller General of the Receipt and Issue
of His Majesty's Exchequer, and
Auditor General of Public Accounts.

Exchequer and Audit Department,
31 January 1902.

BARRACKS ACT, 1890.

ACCOUNT,
1900-1901.

ACCOUNT showing the money raised and issued under the provisions of the BARRACKS ACT, 1890 (53 & 54 Vict. c. 25), the securities created in respect thereof, and the amount expended for the purposes of the said Act, to the 31st March 1901 ; together with the Report of the COMPTROLLER and AUDITOR GENERAL thereon

(Presented pursuant to Act 53 & 54 Vict. c. 25, s. 9.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,
10 February 1902.

[Price 1d.]

IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT.

Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty.

LONDON :
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY HARRISON AND SONS, ST. MARTIN'S LANE,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.,
and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W. ;
or OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH,
or E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1902.

[Cd. 886.] Price 2d.

112wo

IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

Organization and Equipment.

I.

ROYAL WARRANT.

[*Army Order 1 of 1900, issued as a Special Army Order of 2nd January, 1900.*]

Formation of Corps of Imperial Yeomanry.

VICTORIA, B.I.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to provide for the formation of a corps to be entitled "The Imperial Yeomanry";

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that this corps shall be added to those enumerated in the schedule attached to Our Warrant of the 28th January, 1899;

IT IS OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE that officers and men of this corps shall receive such pay, allowances, &c., as are granted to Our regular cavalry, together with such capitation rates for horses, clothing, saddlery, and accoutrements, &c., and such gratuities on completion of service as may be determined by Our Secretary of State.

Given at Our Court at Windsor, this 24th day of December, 1899,
in the 63rd year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

LANSDOWNE.

"THE IMPERIAL YEOMANRY" — SECRETARY OF STATE'S INSTRUCTIONS ON ROYAL WARRANT OF 24TH DECEMBER, 1899.

1. The Imperial Yeomanry will be organized into battalions of four companies each, with the following battalion staff:—

- 1 lieutenant-colonel.
- 1 adjutant.
- 1 medical officer.
- 1 veterinary officer.
- 1 acting serjeant-major.

2. Each company of Imperial Yeomanry will consist of—

- 1 major or captain.
- 4 subalterns.
- 1 colour-serjeant.
- 5 serjeants.
- 1 farrier-serjeant.
- 3 shoeing-smiths.
- 1 saddler.
- 2 buglers.
- 6 corporals.
- 97 privates.

Total 121 of all ranks.

3. A distinguishing number will be allotted to each company in the order in which it is raised by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee.

4. The selection of the battalion staffs will be controlled by the War Office.

The selection of the company officers, and the composition of each company, will be controlled by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee.

5. The head-quarters of the Imperial Yeomanry will be in London.

6. The Imperial Yeomanry will be recruited from—

- (a.) Yeomanry.
- (b.) Volunteers.
- (c.) Civilians.

7. The following will be the qualifications for service :—

- (a.) Every Imperial Yeoman must enlist for 1 year, or for the war. In the event of the war being over in less than 1 year he will have the option of being discharged at once or of completing his 1 year's service.
- (b.) He must be not less than 20 nor more than 35 years of age.
- (c.) He must, before being selected, first satisfy the officer commanding a Yeomanry Regiment, or such other officer as may be appointed for the purpose, that he is a good rider and a marksman according to Yeomanry standard.
- (d.) He must be of good character.
- (e.) He must be up to the following physical standard :—Height, 5 feet 3 inches and upwards; chest measurement, 34 inches and upwards; weight, 115 lb. and upwards. No relaxation of standard will be allowed.
- (f.) He must be medically fit for active service.
- (g.) Preference should be given to unmarried men, or widowers without children. Married men and widowers with children should be accepted only in the event of an insufficient number of single men or widowers without children volunteering.

8. Imperial Yeomen will receive from date of enlistment pay, rations, and messing and other allowances of their rank as Regular cavalry soldiers. Should a married man be accepted, his family will be entitled to separation allowance.

9. On completing his period of service he will receive a gratuity of 5*l.*, in addition to any gratuity given to the troops at the end of the war.

If discharged in consequence of wounds, injuries, or disability received or contracted while on service, he will be entitled to pension in accordance with the Royal Warrant for Pay, &c., of the Regular Army.

10. A capitation grant of 25*l.* will be allowed for the supply of the following articles :—

- Clothing.
- Personal equipment.
- Horse equipment.
- Stable necessities.

And the sum of 40*l.* will be allowed to every Imperial Yeoman who brings his own horse, if the horse is accepted. A preference should, as a rule, be given to small horses. A sum will be allowed for each company to cover the cost of camp equipment. Transport will be supplied by Government or at Government expense.

11. Applications for enlistment should be addressed to Officers Commanding Yeomanry Regiments.

12. Candidates for enlistment should be furnished with copies of Army Form B 112, and their attestations will be made out on Army Form B 111.

13. Candidates for enlistment will present themselves at the head-quarters of a Yeomanry Regiment, or at such other place as they may be directed to for the purpose of being medically examined and attested.

14. In carrying out the medical examination of candidates it should be borne in mind that it is unnecessary that they should fulfil all the conditions of fitness required of a recruit enlisting for the full term of service in the Regular Army. It is sufficient that the candidate should be free from organic disease or other defect likely to prevent him from doing his work during the duration of the present war.

15. Recruits, after attestation, will be finally approved by the officer commanding a Yeomanry Regiment, or by some other officer appointed for this purpose. Third class railway fare from home to the place of enlistment will be allowed in the case of all finally accepted candidates.

16. The original attestations of all approved recruits will be kept at the head-quarters of Yeomanry brigades.

17. After the recruits have been finally approved, the officer commanding each company will make his own arrangements for its assembly.

18. All horses for the use of the force must be passed by a veterinary surgeon as workably sound, and a certificate to this effect handed to the officer commanding the company.

19. When the company assembles, the men and horses may be billeted, unless the officer commanding the company prefers to draw lodging, forage, and stable allowance at the daily rate of 6d., 1s. 6d., and 9d. respectively. Forage and stable allowance at these rates will be allowed for each horse from date of purchase.

20. The instructions laid down in the Field Service Manual, South Africa, for a Mounted Infantry Company will be followed as far as applicable.

21. All horses will be subjected to a veterinary examination 24 hours before embarkation to prevent the spread of infectious diseases.

22. Officers will be allowed to purchase Government pistols at Government prices.

23. In Ireland any of the above-mentioned duties to be discharged by officers commanding Yeomanry Regiments will be entrusted to the officer commanding at Newbridge, and the officer commanding the 83rd Regimental District, to whom candidates for enlistment should apply.

II.

[*Special Army Order, dated 4th January, 1900.*]

The following Instructions are promulgated to the Army with the approval of the Secretary of State for War :—

IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

1. The Imperial Yeomanry Committee referred to in the Secretary of State's instructions dated 2nd January, 1900, will consist of 7 members who will deal with the following subjects :—

- (1.) General supervision.
- (2.) Finance.
- (3.) Enrolment and establishment.
- (4.) Remounts.
- (5.) Saddlery and horse equipment.
- (6.) Clothing and equipment.
- (7.) Transport and shipping.

A secretary will conduct the correspondence.

In addition to the above Committee the following appointments are made :—

- (a.) Commandant of the dépôt at Cape Town.
- (b.) Two Staff Officers to the Commandant.
- (c.) Officer-in-charge of victualling, &c., on transports.

The names of the members of the Committee and of officers selected for these appointments, are enumerated in Appendix I. (*see page 13*).

2. Officers commanding Yeomanry regiments will correspond direct on all matters concerning the corps with the secretary of the Committee, at the offices of the Imperial Yeomanry, 12, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, London, S.W.

3. As soon as a company is formed, the Committee will render to the War Office a report, on the receipt of which an officer will be detailed to inspect the company.

4. Should any company not be up to the standard required for service in the field, it will not be allowed to proceed to South Africa.

5. When a company is passed fit for service in the field the officer commanding it will at once transmit to the War Office, through the Committee, a return on the form shown in Appendix II. (*see page 14*).

6. Candidates for enlistment residing in Ireland, may apply to Captain the Earl of Longford, 2nd Life Guards, the Castle, Dublin, or to the officers mentioned in paragraph 23 of the Special Army Order of the 2nd instant.

WOLSELEY, *Field-Marshal,*
Commander-in-Chief.

III.

[*Army Order 28 of 1900.*]

IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

Revised instructions for the organization and equipment of the Imperial Yeomanry have been approved by the Secretary of State, and copies will be issued to all concerned.

These instructions will supersede those contained in the Special Army Orders dated 2nd January (Army Order 1 of 1900), and 4th January, 1900, which are cancelled.

ROYAL WARRANT.

Formation of Corps of Imperial Yeomanry.

VICTORIA R.I.

WHEREAS We deem it expedient to provide for the formation of a corps to be entitled "The Imperial Yeomanry";

— OUR WILL AND PLEASURE is that this corps shall be added to those enumerated in the schedule attached to Our Warrant of the 28th January, 1899;

IT IS OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE that officers and men of this corps shall receive such pay, allowances, &c., as are granted to Our regular cavalry, together with such capitation rates for horses, clothing, saddlery, and accoutrements, &c., and such gratuities on completion of service as may be determined by Our Secretary of State.

Given at Our Court at Windsor, this 24th day of December 1899,
in the 63rd year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

LANSDOWNE.

"THE IMPERIAL YEOMANRY" — SECRETARY OF STATE'S INSTRUCTIONS ON THE ROYAL WARRANT OF 24TH DECEMBER, 1899.

1. The Imperial Yeomanry will be administered by a Committee comprising one department of general supervision and five minor departments. All correspondence will be addressed to the Secretary of the Imperial Yeomanry, Cleveland House, St. James' Square, London, S.W. Envelopes should be marked with the subject of the enclosure in accordance with the classification shown below—

General Supervision.

Enrolment and Establishment. Interior Economy. Drill. Military Training and Instruction. Musketry. Signalling. Arms. Ammunition. Machine Guns.

Supply. Transport. Shipping. Movements. Distribution and Quartering. Barracks. Camps. Hire of Buildings and Land for Camps. Ranges. Clothing. Equipment.

Remounts.

Saddlery and Horse Equipment.

Finance.

In addition to the Committee, the following appointments have been made at the head-quarters of the corps in South Africa:—

- 1 Assistant Adjutant-General.
- 2 Deputy-Assistant Adjutants-General.
- 1 staff captain.
- 1 paymaster.

2. The establishment of the base and remount depôt in South Africa will be as follows:—

- 1 Commandant.
- 2 Deputy-Assistant Adjutants-General.
- 2 staff captains.
- 1 major.
- 2 captains.
- 2 subalterns (1 as quarter-master).
- 1 transport officer.
- 1 medical officer.
- 3 veterinary officers.
- 1 acting serjeant-major.
- 1 quarter-master-serjeant.
- 1 farrier quarter-master-serjeant.
- 6 company serjeant-majors.
- 3 company quarter-master-serjeants.
- 1 armourer-serjeant.
- 10 serjeants.
- 1 saddler-serjeant.
- 4 farrier-serjeants.
- 20 corporals (including 2 paid lance-serjeants).
- 4 shoeing-smith corporals.
- 2 saddletree-maker corporals.
- 2 saddlers.
- 24 shoeing-smiths.
- 6 buglers.
- 500 privates (including 16 paid lance-corporals).
- 22 bätmen.

3. The corps will be organized in units of battalions of four companies each, with the following battalion staff:—

- 1 lieutenant-colonel.
- 1 major (second in command).
- 1 adjutant.
- 1 quarter-master.
- 1 medical officer.
- 1 veterinary officer.
- 1 acting serjeant-major.
- 1 quarter-master-serjeant.
- 1 serjeant cook.
- 16 privates.*

4. Each company of Imperial Yeomanry will consist of—

- 1 major or captain.
- 4 subalterns.
- 1 colour-serjeant.
- 5 serjcants.
- 1 farrier-serjeant.
- 3 shoeing smiths.
- 1 saddler.
- 2 buglers.
- 6 corporals (including paid lance-serjeants at the rate of 2 per battalion).
- 97 privates (including 4 paid lance-corporals).

Total 121 of all ranks.

* 12 bätmen, 2 clerks, 2 orderlies to medical officer.

5. Each battalion, provided it furnishes two guns, may be allowed a machine-gun section, not exceeding the following strength, in addition to the establishments for battalion staffs and companies :—

1 subaltern.
1 serjeant.
1 corporal.
6 privates.
6 drivers.
2 batmen.

Total 17 of all ranks.

6. A distinguishing number will be allotted by the Committee to each company in the order of seniority of Yeomanry corps, and to each battalion in the order of seniority of the senior Yeomanry corps furnishing a company.

7. The selection of the battalion staffs will be controlled by the War Office.

8. The selection of the company officers, and the composition of each company, will be controlled by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, subject to approval by the War Office.

9. Individuals selected for commissions, who do not already hold commissions in the Regular Forces, will be granted temporary commissions in the Army. If members of the Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, or Volunteers, they will be supernumeraries in their corps and reabsorbed at the expiration of hostilities.

10. The Imperial Yeomanry will be recruited from—

- (a.) Yeomanry.
- (b.) Volunteers.
- (c.) Civilians.

11. The following will be the qualifications for service :—

- (a.) Every Imperial Yeoman must enlist for 1 year, or for the war. In the event of the war being over in less than 1 year he will have the option of being discharged at once or of completing his 1 year's service.
- (b.) He must be not less than 20 nor more than 35 years of age for service in the companies; for service at the base, candidates may be accepted up to 45 years of age.
- (c.) He must, before being selected, first satisfy the officer commanding a Yeomanry Regiment, or such other officer as may be appointed for the purpose, that he is a good rider and a marksman according to Yeomanry standard.
- (d.) He must be of good character.
- (e.) He must be up to the following physical standard :— Height, 5 feet 3 inches and upwards; chest measurement, 34 inches and upwards; weight, 115 lb. and upwards. No relaxation of of standard will be allowed.
- (f.) He must be medically fit for active service.
- (g.) Preference should be given to unmarried men, or widowers without children. Married men and widowers with children should be accepted only in the event of an insufficient number of single men or widowers without children volunteering.

12. Applications for enlistment should be addressed to Officers Commanding Yeomanry Regiments. Candidates for enlistment should be furnished with copies of Army Form B 112, and their attestations will be made out on Army Form B 111.

13. Candidates for enlistment will present themselves at the head-quarters of a Yeomanry Regiment, or at such other place as may be directed, for the purpose of being medically examined and attested.

14. Candidates for enlistment residing in Ireland, may apply to Captain the Earl of Longford, 2nd Life Guards, the Castle, Dublin, or to the officers mentioned in paragraph 18.

15. In carrying out the medical examination it should be borne in mind that it is unnecessary that they should fulfil all the conditions of fitness required of a recruit enlisting for the full term of service in the Regular Army. It is sufficient that the candidate should be free from organic disease or other defect likely to prevent him from doing his work during the duration of the present war.

16. Recruits, after attestation, will be finally approved by the officer commanding a Yeomanry Regiment, or by some other officer appointed for this purpose. Third class railway fare from home to the place of enlistment will be allowed in the case of all finally accepted candidates.

17. Men who, after attestation, are found "not likely to become efficient soldiers," whether on medical or military grounds, may be discharged, without reference to higher authority, by the officers competent to finally approve recruits for those forces.

The discharges in such cases will be carried out by an entry in the record of service on the third page of attestation, and each man will be furnished with a discharge certificate on Army Form B 2079.

18. In Ireland any of the above-mentioned duties to be discharged by officers commanding Yeomanry Regiments will be entrusted to the officer commanding at Newbridge and the officer commanding the 83rd Regimental District, to whom candidates for enlistment should apply.

19. After the recruits have been finally approved, the officer commanding each company will make his own arrangements for its assembly.

20. The original and duplicate attestations of all approved recruits will be kept at the head-quarters of yeomanry brigades. The attestations belonging to corps not affiliated to yeomanry brigades will be kept by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee.

21. Muster rolls of each company will be prepared and submitted to the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, where they will be retained for reference.

22. Imperial Yeomen will receive from date of enlistment pay, rations, and messing and other allowances of their rank as Regular cavalry soldiers. Any pensioner in receipt of a Chelsea pension will retain such pension while serving with the Imperial Yeomanry. Should a married man be accepted, his family will be entitled to separation allowance, which will be issued, in Great Britain by the station paymaster of the Yeomanry Regiment, and in Ireland by the station paymaster at Belfast or Naas, according as the man is enlisted at Belfast or Newbridge. The paymaster will receive the necessary information on Army Form D 418, and reports of casualties from the officer commanding the Yeomanry Regiment in Great Britain, or in Ireland, from the Officer Commanding 83rd Regimental District, or the officer commanding mounted troops, Newbridge.

The allowance to families of married men enlisted for the base depot will be paid by the station paymaster, Hounslow, who will receive Army Form D 418, and reports of casualties from the commandant of the base depot.

Service in the Imperial Yeomanry will entitle an officer or yeoman, who at the time of his joining was borne on the strength of a Volunteer corps, to be considered efficient for the year, and the Volunteer corps, will receive the Volunteer Capitation Grant accordingly.

23. In addition to any gratuity given to the troops at the end of the war, an Imperial Yeoman will receive, on completing his period of service, a gratuity of 5*l*.

Men discharged in consequence of wounds, injuries, or disability received or contracted while on service, will be entitled to pension in accordance with the Royal Warrant for Pay, &c., of the Regular Army.

24. A capitation grant of 25*l*. will be allowed for the supply of the following articles:—

Clothing.
Personal equipment.
Horse equipment.
Stable necessities.

And the sum of 40*l*. will be allowed to every Imperial Yeoman who brings his own horse, if the horse is accepted. Officers will be allowed 40*l*. for each of two horses. A preference should, as a rule, be given to small horses. The sum of 17*l*. will be allowed for each company to cover the cost of camp equipment. Transport will be supplied by Government or at Government expense.

25. When the company assembles, the men and horses may be billeted, unless the officer commanding the company prefers to draw lodging, forage, and stable allowance at the daily rate of 6*d*., 1*s*. 6*d*., and 9*d*. respectively. Forage and stable allowance at these rates will be allowed for each horse from date of purchase.

26. Officers will be allowed to purchase Government pistols at Government prices.

27. Arms, ammunition, and tents will be supplied to the Imperial Yeomanry on demand at the public expense in the following proportions:—

Arms.

Pistols, Webley, complete—one for each acting serjeant-major, quarter-master-serjeant, farrier quarter-master-serjeant, saddler-serjeant, farrier-serjeant, serjeant-cook, armourer-serjeant, bugler, and driver.

Rifles, M.L.E., complete—one each for all other ranks.

Ammunition.

50 “cartridges, small-arm, ball, .303-inch, cordite, Mark IV.,” per rifle (for practice prior to embarkation—not to be taken on board).

25 “cartridges, small-arm, ball, .303-inch, cordite, Mark IV.,” per rifle, for 25 per cent. of the strength (for practice during the voyage—none of this is to be landed in South Africa, each commanding officer being held responsible that the whole is expended on the voyage).

24 “cartridges, small-arm, ball, pistol, Webley,” per pistol (for practice on the voyage).

360 “cartridges, small-arm, ball, .303-inch, cordite, Mark II.” per rifle; and,

36 “cartridges, small-arm, ball, pistol, Webley,” per pistol, will be issued prior to embarkation and taken on board ship for use in South Africa.

Tents.

"Tents, circular, single linen, complete," will be issued in the proportion laid down for cavalry on active service in Section II., Part II., Equipment Regulations.

Issues on prepayment.

1 pistol, Webley, complete, 1 per officer	}	If required.
36 "cartridges, small-arm, ball, pistol,		
Webley," per officer	}	Per 100 rifles.
3 gallons rifle oil		
$\frac{1}{2}$ gallon Rangoon oil		

28. Articles of clothing, camp equipment, and all other stores will be obtained by the Imperial Yeomanry, and paid for out of the capitation allowance.

29. All horses for the use of the force must be passed by a veterinary surgeon as workably sound, and the certificates forwarded to the officer in charge of the Remount Department.

30. All horses will be subjected to a veterinary examination 24 hours before embarkation in order to prevent the spread of infectious diseases.

31. The instructions laid down in the Field Service Manual, South Africa, for a Mounted Infantry Company will be followed as far as applicable.

32. As soon as the company is formed the officer commanding the Yeomanry Regiment will report to the General Officer Commanding the District that the company is ready to be inspected. In the case of special corps this report will be made by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee. The General Officer Commanding will then cause the company to be inspected, and will report to the War Office whether or not it is fit for service in South Africa.

33. Should any company not be up to the standard required for service in the field, it will not be allowed to proceed to South Africa.

34. When a company is passed fit for service in the field the officer commanding it will at once transmit to the War Office, through the Committee, a return on the form shown in the Appendix.

35. On the departure of a company from the United Kingdom, the Yeomen composing it will be supernumeraries in their corps, if they joined for service from the Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, or Volunteers.

APPENDIX I.

The following officers form the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, and will deal with the subjects stated against their names:—

Name of officer.	Department.
(1.) Honorary Colonel A. G. Lucas, Loyal Suffolk Hussars	General supervision.
(2.) Honorary Lieut.-Colonel E. W. Beckett, Yorkshire Hussars.	Finance.
(3.) Honorary Colonel Viscount Valentia,* Oxfordshire Yeomanry.	Enrolment and Establishment.
(4.) Colonel T. A. St. Quintin, retired pay	Remounts.
(5.) Honorary Colonel the Earl of Lonsdale, Westmoreland and Cumberland Yeomanry.	Saddlery and horse equipment.
(6.) Captain the Hon. W. L. Bagot, Reserve of Officers ..	Clothing and equipment.
(7.) Colonel the Right Hon. Lord Harris, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E, Royal East Kent Yeomanry.	Transport and shipping.

M. John Eaton Smith is Secretary to the Committee.

The following appointments have been made:—

Lieut.-Colonel H. Graham, Reserve of Officers	Commandant at Baso Dépôt, Cape Town.
Sir Simeon Stuart, Bart., late 5th Dragoon Guards ..	} Staff Officers to Commandant.
Major E. W. Baird, late 10th Hussars	
Captain R. N. S. Lewin, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	Officer in charge of victualling, &c., on transports.

* Viscount Valentia will be succeeded, after embarkation, by Colonel the Hon. H. G. L. Crichton, Reserve of Officers.

APPENDIX II.

COMPOSITION OF COMPANY, IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

Return to be rendered by the Officer Commanding each Imperial Yeomanry Company to the Inspecting Officer.

Name.	Previously served in Yeomanry.		Now serving in Yeomanry.		Previously served in Volunteers.		Now serving in Volunteers.		Previously served in Army.			Previously served in Militia.			Previously served in Colonial Corps or Police in the United Kingdom or in the Colonies.	Qualifications of civilians.			Shooting.		Qualifications in horsemanship.
	No.	Service (years).	No.	Service (years).	No.	Service (years).	No.	Service (years).	As Officers.	Service (years).	In the ranks.	As Officers.	Service (years).	In the ranks.	Service (years).	No occupation.	Farmers and others used to country pursuits.	Commerce.	Exercised in rifle shooting.	Used to shooting game.	
Total ..																					

* This number is to agree with the strength of the company.

Signature of Officer Commanding Company _____
 Place _____, 1900.

Signature of Officer Commanding Regiment _____
 Place _____, 1900.

Signature of General Officer Commanding, or Inspecting Officer _____
 Place _____, 1900.

GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
MAY 15 1902

IMPERIAL YEOMANRY (IN GREAT BRITAIN)

TRAINING RETURN, 1901.

Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY HARRISON AND SONS, ST. MARTIN'S LANE,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and
82, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.;
or OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH;
or E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1902.

[Cd.—891.] Price $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

STATE OF CORPS OF IMPERIAL YEOMANRY

REGIMENTS.	PRESENT AT TRAINING.							ABSENT FROM TRAINING.												
	Per- manent Staff.			Non-Comd. Officers and Men.				With Leave.						Without Leave.						
								Per- manent Staff.			Non-Comd. Officers and Men.			Per- manent Staff.			Non-Comd. Officers and Men.			
	Officers.	Adjutant.	Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Officers.	Adjutant.	Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Rank & File.	Total all Ranks.	Officers.	Adjutant.	Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Rank & File.
Ayrshire	17	1	4	31	-	299	352	3	-	-	1	1	33	38	-	-	-	-	-	-
Berks	15	1	4	23	4	206	253	-	-	-	1	-	24	25	-	-	-	1	-	25
Buckinghamshire	16	1	4	24	4	318	367	1	-	-	4	1	41	47	-	-	-	-	-	4
Cheshire	15	-	5	19	5	241	285	5	-	-	-	1	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	2
Denbighshire	6	-	2	16	-	199	223	2	1	-	4	1	37	45	-	-	-	-	-	39
Derbyshire	12	1	2	21	1	332	369	-	-	1	3	-	16	20	-	-	-	2	1	15
Devon, Royal 1st	17	1	3	17	6	234	278	1	-	-	4	-	29	34	-	-	-	-	-	2
Devon, Royal North	17	1	5	19	6	346	396	2	-	-	1	-	15	18	-	-	-	-	-	1
*Dorset	Training dispensed with																			
Fifeshire and Forfarshire	12	1	3	15	1	220	252	2	-	-	1	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gloucestershire	20	1	5	32	7	276	341	2	-	-	5	-	49	54	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hampshire... ..	13	1	2	16	1	98	131	5	-	-	2	-	111	118	-	-	-	-	-	4
Herts	11	1	3	14	3	114	146	3	-	-	3	1	46	53	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kent, Royal East	13	1	3	19	2	185	223	-	-	-	-	-	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	2
Kent, West	15	1	4	15	4	113	152	3	-	-	5	-	22	30	-	-	-	-	-	3
Lanarkshire	11	1	3	10	3	195	223	5	-	-	3	-	23	31	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lanarkshire (Queen's Own Royal Glasgow)	8	-	3	15	4	214	244	4	-	-	2	-	41	47	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lancaster's Own, Duke of	21	1	5	33	6	385	451	3	-	-	2	-	36	41	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lancashire... ..	15	1	5	29	8	408	466	3	-	-	-	-	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leicestershire	13	1	4	31	2	204	255	5	-	-	4	4	33	46	-	-	-	-	-	29
Lothians and Berwickshire	5	1	2	14	5	126	153	5	-	1	3	-	43	52	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middlesex	14	1	3	19	1	135	173	3	-	1	-	-	50	54	-	-	-	-	1	13
Montgomeryshire	11	-	3	26	6	223	264	-	-	-	-	-	19	19	-	-	1	-	-	5
Northumberland... ..	14	1	4	23	6	263	311	5	-	-	5	-	60	70	1	-	-	-	-	11
Nottinghamshire (Sherwood Rangers)	10	1	4	31	4	240	280	3	-	-	-	-	26	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nottinghamshire, Southern	16	1	5	33	4	265	346	3	-	1	1	-	50	55	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxfordshire	14	1	2	16	3	197	233	2	-	-	1	-	7	10	-	-	-	-	-	2
Pembroke	11	1	4	25	6	309	347	2	-	-	1	-	6	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shropshire	20	1	5	28	8	243	305	1	-	-	3	-	28	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somerset, North	13	1	3	21	6	282	326	10	-	1	2	-	23	36	-	-	-	-	-	3
Somerset, West	11	1	4	24	3	172	222	6	-	-	2	-	4	11	-	-	-	-	-	11
Staffordshire	16	1	5	30	5	265	322	5	-	-	2	-	37	44	-	-	-	-	-	26
Suffolk	13	1	3	14	4	162	197	4	-	-	3	-	27	34	-	-	-	-	-	5
Surrey	15	1	4	15	-	188	223	1	-	-	-	-	16	17	-	-	-	-	-	4
Warwickshire	17	-	4	34	4	268	327	1	-	1	-	-	19	21	-	-	-	-	-	6
*Westmoreland and Cumberland	Training dispensed with																			
Wiltshire, Royal	20	1	5	30	6	353	415	2	-	-	4	-	44	50	-	-	-	-	-	4
Worcestershire	13	1	5	31	3	284	337	1	-	-	3	-	9	13	-	-	-	-	-	1
Yorkshire Hussars	15	1	5	31	8	330	410	6	-	-	1	-	24	31	-	-	-	1	-	13
Yorkshire Dragoons	22	1	5	34	8	423	493	2	-	-	-	-	16	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	537	33	144	967	159	9,336	11,096	110	1	6	74	9	1,113	1,313	1	-	1	4	2	291

* Strength on 1st July, 1901.

WAR OFFICE,
29th January, 1902.

In addition to the above, the following Regiments were in course of formation :—Bedfordshire

GREAT BRITAIN AT ANNUAL INSPECTION OF 1901.

TOTAL ENROLLED.						ESTABLISHMENT.						WANTING TO COMPLETE.						SUPERNUMERARY.						HORSES.										
Permanent Staff.		Non-Comd. Officers and Privates.				Total Enrolled, all Ranks.	Officers.	Permanent Staff.		Non-Comd. Officers and Privates.				Total all Ranks.	Officers.	Permanent Staff.		Non-Comd. Officers and Privates.				Total all Ranks.	Officers.	Permanent Staff.		Non-Comd. Officers and Privates.				Total all Ranks.	Own.	Relatives' or Friends'.	Hired.	Total.
Adjutant.	Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Rank and File.	Adjutant.			Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Rank and File.	Adjutant.	Serjeants.			Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Rank and File.	Adjutant.	Serjeants.	Serjeants.			Trumpeters.	Rank and File.									
1	4	32	1	332	390	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	6	-	1	3	7	189	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157	98	72	327			
1	4	25	4	255	304	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	11	-	1	10	4	266	292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	10	142	212			
1	4	28	5	361	416	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	9	-	1	7	3	160	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	23	66	339			
-	5	19	6	261	311	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	6	1	-	16	2	260	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212	21	17	250			
1	2	26	1	286	318	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	18	-	3	15	7	235	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	28	30	183			
1	3	26	2	383	427	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	14	-	2	9	6	138	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	19	202	352			
1	3	21	6	265	314	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	8	-	2	14	2	256	282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230	12	55	297			
1	5	20	8	362	415	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	7	-	-	15	-	159	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	222	64	66	351			
1	3	23	1	158	203	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	9	-	2	12	7	363	393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
1	3	16	1	221	256	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	12	-	2	19	7	300	310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	146	341			
1	5	35	7	325	395	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	4	-	-	-	1	196	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	47	70	287			
1	2	18	1	249	289	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	8	-	3	17	7	272	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	32	28	145			
1	3	17	4	160	199	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	12	-	2	18	4	361	397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	16	146			
1	3	19	2	214	252	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	13	-	2	16	6	307	344	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	25	47	223			
1	4	20	4	143	190	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	8	-	1	15	4	378	406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	10	27	128			
1	3	13	3	218	254	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	10	-	2	22	5	303	342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	26	42	203			
-	3	17	4	256	292	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	14	1	2	18	4	265	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	60	80	234			
1	5	35	6	421	492	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	2	-	-	-	2	100	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	126	173	452			
1	5	29	8	411	472	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	8	-	-	6	-	110	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219	-	217	436			
1	4	35	6	247	311	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	8	-	1	-	2	274	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	84	30	220			
1	3	17	5	169	205	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	16	-	2	18	3	352	391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	47	153			
1	4	19	2	208	246	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	11	-	1	16	6	318	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	107	151			
-	4	26	6	250	297	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	15	1	1	9	2	271	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	197	18	28	243			
1	4	28	6	334	398	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	6	-	1	7	2	187	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	25	179	287			
1	4	21	4	266	309	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	13	-	1	14	4	265	287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	163	28	83	264			
1	6	33	4	338	401	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	7	-	-	2	4	182	196	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	219	114	25	355				
1	2	17	3	206	245	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	10	-	3	18	5	315	351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	37	54	222			
1	4	26	6	306	366	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	13	-	1	9	2	215	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	62	61	343			
1	5	31	8	271	337	26	1	5	35	9	521	596	5	-	-	4	-	250	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	285	-	-	285			
1	4	23	6	306	365	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	3	-	1	12	2	213	231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	10	85	304			
1	4	26	3	194	244	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	10	-	1	9	5	327	352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	49	26	222			
1	5	32	5	328	392	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	5	-	-	3	3	183	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	22	118	268			
1	3	17	4	197	239	26	1	5	35	9	521	596	9	-	2	18	4	324	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	25	23	174			
1	4	15	-	206	244	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	10	-	1	20	8	313	352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	16	32	70†			
-	5	34	4	293	354	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	8	1	-	1	4	228	242	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161	41	49	251			
-	4	25	3	241	288	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	11	1	1	10	5	280	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
1	5	34	6	401	469	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	4	-	-	1	2	120	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223	31	127	381			
1	5	34	3	294	351	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	12	-	-	1	5	227	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	264	40	30	324			
1	5	33	8	387	455	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	5	-	-	2	-	134	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	334	23	53	410			
1	5	34	8	439	511	26	1	5	35	8	521	596	2	-	-	1	-	82	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138	30	343	511			
50 158 993 174 11,161 13,201						1,040	40	200	1,400	320	20,840	23,840	360	5	43	407	146	9,679	10,640	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	5,006	1,256	2,995	10,257				
												Net	360	5	42	407	16	9,679	10,639															

† Exclusive of 145 public horses lent for the training.
 Wiltshire, Lincolnshire, 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th County of London, Norfolk, and Sussex.

T. K.-KENNY,
Adjutant-General.

IMPERIAL YEOMANRY TRAINING RETURN, 1901.

Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty.

Imperial Yeomanry.

REPORT

OF THE

DEPUTY ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF THE FORCE

REGARDING ITS

Home Organisation, Inspection of the Constitution of its Base and Advanced Depôts,
and Distribution of Stores in South Africa,

AND

PROPOSALS FOR FUTURE ORGANISATION

*Called for by the Secretary of State for War, 1st June, 1900,
and Submitted 15th May, 1901.*

Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY HARRISON AND SONS, ST. MARTIN'S LANE,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.,
AND 82, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.;
OR OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH;
OR E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

[Cd. 803.] Price 2s.

P R E F A C E .

THIS report on the organisation of the Imperial Yeomanry, has been drawn up in accordance with the instructions of the Secretary of State for War, contained in the following letter :—

“ 079/10/1426.

War Office,
London, S.W.
24th May, 1900.

“ SIR,

“ I am directed by the Marquess of Lansdowne to inform you that
“ as the work undertaken by the Committee of the Imperial Yeomanry is
“ now practically complete, his Lordship considers that the present time
“ offers a favourable opportunity for making a full report on the general
“ working of the Committee, showing in particular the difficulties which
“ were encountered, their causes, and the methods of organisation
“ adopted ; together with any defects of system which actual practice
“ may have revealed.

“ Such a report would be valuable for purposes of Imperial Defence,
“ and could not fail to be a record of the highest interest, especially if in
“ its survey it included full information as to the Base Dépôt at Cape
“ Town.

“ The report on this Dépôt should be founded on a careful observa-
“ tion of its working, conducted on the spot.

“ Lord Lansdowne wishes me to enquire whether you would be willing
“ to report as suggested, and to proceed to South Africa as soon as
“ convenient, for the purpose of local enquiry, and investigation.

“ His Lordship is of opinion that your presence at the Base Dépôt
“ would be of public advantage, in view of the necessity of dissolving by
“ degrees, but without any undue delay, an organisation, which at
“ present, controls an enormous accumulation of public stores in
“ South Africa.

“ I am, etc.
“ (Signed) R. KNOX.”

COLONEL A. G. LUCAS,
D.A.G., I.Y.

It is divided into three Sections, viz. :—I. Home Organisation ; II. South Africa ; III. Yeomanry Force of the future.

The Proceedings of the Meetings of the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, and the daily Orders, have been printed, copies of which have already been sent to the War Office, and reference to them will be found in this report.

Copies of all Army Orders, Royal Warrants, and the more important War Office circular letters, referring to the Imperial Yeomanry, from the date of its formation, are printed in the Appendices of this report.

The report of the Home organisation is divided into chapters, corresponding with the subjects mentioned in Special Army Order of the 4th January, 1900, with which the Committee was authorised to deal. A brief notice of the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, is added, which, however, was organised quite independently of the Imperial Yeomanry Committee.



CONTENTS.

Section I.

HOME ORGANISATION.

Chapter I.—ORGANISATION AND GENERAL SUPERVISION.

	PAGE
Origin of formation of Imperial Yeomanry—Formation of Committee—Prince of Wales as Honorary Colonel— <i>Personnel</i> and Duties of this Branch—Preliminary Organisation—Base and Remount Depôt at Cape—Rhodesian Force—Dissolution of Committee—Report—Appreciation of Services of Officers	15

Chapter II.—ENROLMENT AND ESTABLISHMENT.

<i>Personnel</i> —Addresses of letters, &c., to South Africa—Appointment of Officers—Arms. Ammunition, and Tents—Attestations—Base Depôt at Home—Casualties—Chargers—Clerks—Discharges—Discipline—Drill—Embarkations—Enlistment and Enrolment—Drafts—Contingent for Rhodesia—Inspections—Machine Guns—Medical Officers—Musketry—Officers—Orders—Organisation—Invalids—Patriotic Fund—Rank—Recruits—Reserve Battalions—Separation Allowance—Allotment of Pay—Suggestions	21
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----

Chapter III.—SPECIAL CORPS, *i.e.* CORPS NOT AFFILIATED WITH THE YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

Appointment of D.A.A.G., Special Corps—Subjects dealt with—List of Special Corps—Rules—Duke of Cambridge's Own—Sharpshooters—Paget's Horse—Roughriders—Attestations—Discipline—Inspections—Returns—Small Books—Appointment of Officers—Training—Musketry—Correspondence—Various offers to raise Special Corps	39
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----

Chapter IV.—TRANSPORT AND SHIPPING.

<i>Personnel</i> —Subjects dealt with—Sea transport—Embarkation of units—List of Transports—Rhodesian Force—Duke of Cambridge's Own—Transport of Remounts—Transport of Hungarian Horses from Fiume—Transport for Australian Horses—Medical and Veterinary Supplies—Correspondence	44
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----

Chapter V.—REMOUNTS.

Officer in charge—Preliminary arrangements—Railway Transport and accommodation—Colonel St. Quintin's departure for the Cape— <i>Personnel</i> —Subjects dealt with—Supply of remounts and cost—Average price—Keep and transport—English Horses—Liverpool Depôt—Southampton Depôt—Alexandra Park Depôt—Lord Lovat's diseased horses—Expenses of purchasing agents—Horses purchased or required by units—Irish Horses—Hungarian Horses—Australian Horses—Cape Horses—Rules for purchasing—Gifts of Horses—Handbooks—Purchasing operations stopped—Horseshoes—Fodder—Demurrage—Descriptive returns—Officers' chargers—Veterinary Officers—Medicine chests—Veterinary wallets—Handbooks—Sea Medicine chests—Veterinary requirements in the Field	49
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----

Chapter VI.—SADDLERY, HORSE EQUIPMENT, AND VEHICLES.

	PAGE
Saddlery—Preliminary supply—Indian Saddles—Total number—Cost—Obsolete saddles—Hunting Saddles—Officers' saddles—Pack saddles—Harness—Horse Equipment—List of articles supplied—Vehicles—Wagons and Tongas—Indian Tongas—Wagons condemned at Cape—Ambulances—Work of the Branch ..	57

Chapter VII.—CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

<i>Personnel</i> —Lists of articles supplied at headquarters and by units—Early difficulties—Method of distribution—Stores—Bedford cord—Waterproof sheets—Contracts—Additional supply—Higher prices—Surplus stores—Reserve stores—Depôt for returned stores—Inspection and checking of stores—Methods of supply of stores to units—Duplication of supplies—Receiving and distributing depôt—Inspectors—Quartermasters at local headquarters—Frocks—Trousers—Pantaloon—Kharki uniform—Boots—Cloaks and belts—Hats—Puttees—Jerseys—Worsted caps—Flannel shirts—Flannel belts—Socks—Drawers—Blankets—Waterproof sheets—Kit-bags—Haversacks—Field dressings—Bandoliers—Rifle buckets—Waterbottles—Telescopes and field glasses—List of reserve stores—Shipment by India Store Depôt—Camp equipment—Extra food and comforts—Reserve of warm clothing—Gifts	60
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----

Chapter VIII.—FINANCE.

Initial advances—Disadvantages— <i>Personnel</i> —Duties—Advances by War Office—Advances to C.O.'s—Capitation Grant—Company accounts—Pro formâ accounts—Horse returns—Disbursements on behalf of War Office—Increase of Capitation Grant—Pay—Base Depôt—Subscriptions—County funds—Equipment Grant—Gratuities—Inspections Allowance—Pay of Officers—Good Conduct Pay—Pay of retired Officers—Contingent Allowances—Travelling expenses—Billeting Allowance—Pay of Prisoners—Field Paymaster—Paymaster's Office—Duties of Paymaster—Pensions and Gratuities—Supplementary Report and Statement of Accounts	68
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----

Chapter IX.—SECRETARY.

Duties—Correspondence	78
-------------------------------	----

Chapter X.—IMPERIAL YEOMANRY HOSPITALS.

Appointment of Committee—First press notice—Deelfontein—Maitland—Field hospital—Bearer company—Pretoria	74
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----

Section II.

SOUTH AFRICA.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Chapter XI.—	
Instructions received from the War Office regarding the Report	79
Extent of tour, and inspections made	80
Imperial Yeomanry Base Dépôt, Maitland	80
Stores, their collection, and distribution.. .. .	81
Action taken to dispose of surplus stores, and establishments.. .. .	83
Transport of stores, from docks, to Maitland, and beyond	86
Regimental, or company, transport	87
Base Hospital, Maitland	87
<i>Personnel</i> , and organisation, of the Base Dépôt, Maitland	88
Remounts	90
Veterinary horse-hospital.. .. .	92
Harness	93
Saddlery	93
Line gear	94
Vehicles, wagons, ambulances, and tongas	94
Roads, culverts, latrines, and water troughs	96
Canteen	96
Food, and rations	96
Camp equipment, and tents	97
Imperial Yeomanry, pay office	97
Officers' services	100
The Kimberley Advanced Dépôt.. .. .	100
The Bloemfontein Advanced Dépôt	101
Pretoria—and general observations, <i>personnel</i> , Base Dépôt of future Imperial Yeomanry, colonisation, police, agriculture, horse-breeding, &c., Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, centralisation of funds, machine guns..	104

Section III.

YEOMANRY FORCE OF THE FUTURE.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Chapter XII.—	
Constitution of the Force	111
Sources from which the Force is to be expanded	113
Pay and allowances	114
Financial results	115
Payment of companies on field service	119
Period of training and leave	119
Regimental <i>versus</i> squadron system	119
Horses, proposals for mounting the Force.. .. .	120
Arms and accoutrements	121
Uniform	122
Saddlery and horse appointments	124
Regimental or squadron kit carts	125
Appointments and commissions from the Yeomanry	125
Headquarter staff of Yeomanry	125
Adjutants	127
New Yeomanry Committee—Recommendations	127
Chapter XIII.—	
Summary of recommendations and suggestions contained in this Report ..	133

LIST OF APPENDICES.

APPENDIX	PAGE
1. Statement showing Action taken by Lord Lonsdale for formation of the Force ..	141
2. Letter from Col. A. G. Lucas proposing the formation of the Force and negative reply ..	142
3. Proposal to raise 5,000 more Imperial Yeomanry and War Office negative reply..	142
4. Letter conveying the thanks of the Secretary of State for War for the work done by the Committee ..	143
5. Letter to War Office forwarding Section III of this report ..	144
6. First announcement in Public Press <i>re</i> the raising of the Imperial Yeomanry ..	145
7. Memorandum of Office Management ..	145
8. Royal Warrant for formation of Imperial Yeomanry Corps ..	146
9. Secretary of State's Instructions regarding Organisation and Equipment ..	146
10. Army Orders regarding Pensioners and Married Government Clerks in Imperial Yeomanry ..	152
11. Army Orders regarding Soldiers on Sick furlough ..	152
12. Army Orders regarding Good Conduct Pay, and Pensions to Widows of Imperial Yeomanry ..	153
13. Army Orders regarding Custody of Attestations, Enlistment of Pay Clerks, Gratuities, Small Books ..	153
14. Imperial Yeomanry Committee—Thanks of the Secretary of State ..	154
15. Royal Warrant regarding the issue of Pay to Prisoners of War ..	154
16. Royal Warrant regarding Pay and Gratuities of Retired Officers employed in time of national emergency ..	155
17. Army Order <i>re</i> Pay and Gratuities of Retired Officers employed in time of national emergency ..	156
18. Queen's Regulations regarding Custody of Cavalry Documents ..	156
19. Instructions for Preliminary Mobilisation ..	156
20. Circular to Yeomanry Commanding Officers <i>re</i> Organisation and Equipment ..	157
21. Lists of Clothing, Necessaries, and Equipment required by each Yeoman ..	158
22. Instructions regarding Arms, Ammunition and Tents for Imperial Yeomanry ..	160
23. Statement showing first 25 companies ready to embark ..	160
24. List of subjects dealt with in the Adjutant-General's Branch ..	161
25. List of Books, &c., necessary for the Adjutant-General's Branch ..	162
26. Return showing Date when Companies will be ready to embark ..	163
27. Instructions observed in connection with the embarkation of the Imperial Yeomanry ..	164
28. Instructions to Battalion Commanders regarding Battalion Staff ..	164
29. Instructions regarding Pay and Allowances, and Mode of Issue of same ..	167
30. Rules of the Independent Corps ..	168
31. Rate of Pay of the Rhodesian Contingent ..	168
32. Persons to whom Imperial Yeomanry Orders were sent ..	169
33. Form of Agreement of Medical Officers. ..	169
34. Form of Agreement of Veterinary Officers ..	170
35. Return showing the Total Strength of the Imperial Yeomanry ..	171
36. Return showing the number of Yeomanry Cavalry in Imperial Yeomanry ..	171
37. Return of Machine Guns taken by Imperial Yeomanry to South Africa ..	172
38. Establishment of Officers of the Base Dépôt, Imperial Yeomanry ..	173
39. List of Inspections by the Prince of Wales and General Trotter ..	174
40. Equipment of Companies ..	175
41. Instructions regarding General Efficiency of Companies before Embarkation ..	175
42. Memorandum of Arrangements made for Sick and Wounded arriving Home ..	176
43. Detailed description of the Uniform worn by the Imperial Yeomanry ..	180
44. Instructions regarding the provisional Battalion at Shorncliffe ..	181
45. Instructions regarding the disposal of Returned Invalids ..	181
46. Medical treatment of Returned Invalids at their own homes ..	182
47. Instructions regarding disposal of Returned Invalids ..	182
48. Conveyance of Convalescents to their own homes ..	183
49. Letter <i>re</i> Invalids being allowed to go to their own homes ..	183
50. Regulations regarding the discharge of Imperial Yeomen ..	184
51. Instructions regarding the issue of Clothing to Returned Invalids..	185
52. Weekly return showing number of recruits ..	186
53. Report on the raising of the Belfast Companies ..	187
54. Report on the raising of Paget's Horse ..	189
55. Report on the raising of the Manchester Company ..	190
56. Numerical return of Casualties in the Imperial Yeomanry ..	190

APPENDIX	PAGE
*57. Instructions to Commanding Officers regarding Finance	191
*58. Letter of thanks for Donations received	191
*59. Requisition for funds required by Corps	192
*60. Circular regarding departmental accounts	192
*61. Certificate in support of claim for Capitation Allowance	193
*62. Letter <i>re</i> Capitation Grant	194
*63. Notification to Bankers	194
*64. Notification of grant of funds	195
*65. Capitation Grant—further advances	195
*66. Application for additional advances	196
*67. Circular <i>re</i> Capitation Allowance	196
*68. Circular <i>re</i> Payment of Accounts	197
*69. Certificate for Capitation Allowance	197
*70. Financial requirements of Country contingents	198
*71. Provision of Clothing and Equipment	199
*72. Company's supply of Horses	200
*73. Remounts—Schedule of purchases	200
*74. Allowances to Troopers who provided their own horses	201
*75. Application for Funds from the War Office	201
*76. Estimate of number and price of Articles of Clothing and necessities locally supplied to Companies	202
*77. Estimate of number and price of Articles of Horse Equipment locally supplied to Companies	203
*78. Increase of Capitation Grant	204
*79. Payment of Extra Duty Pay	204
80. List of ships which took out Horses	205
81. Miscellaneous purchases of horses in England	206
82. Copies of telegrams from Lieut. Wilson <i>re</i> Remounts	207
83. Account of horses purchased by Major Studdert	208
84. Colonel Gordon's report on Remounts at Liverpool	208
85. Letter from Chief Ordnance Officer <i>re</i> Tongas	209
86. List of stores supplied to Imperial Yeomanry before embarkation	210
87. List of Reserve stores sent to Base Depot	215
88. Scale of Camp Equipment and Entrenching Tools per Battalion	220
89. List of Extra Warm Clothing sent to Base Depot	221
90. List of Private Supplies and Method of Packing	222
91. Statement showing Articles provided by a Yeomanry Cavalry Regiment from Contingent Funds	227
92. Statement showing cost of articles provided by a Regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry from Contingent Funds and by Government Departments	228
93. Statement showing cost of articles provided regimentally at the Yeoman's expense and by Government Departments	229
94. List of Books, Forms, etc., suggested for a Company on first organisation	230
95. Statement showing articles of Equipment supplied by Messrs. J. Stohwasser and Co., with cost	231
96. Estimated cost of recommendations of Yeomanry Committee as distinct from those of the D.A.G. Imperial Yeomanry	231
97. List of private subscriptions	232
98. List of Gifts to the Imperial Yeomanry Committee	235
99. List of Clerical Establishment at Headquarters.	236

* Forms of the Finance Section.

Section I.

HOME ORGANISATION.

CHAPTER I.

ORGANISATION, AND GENERAL SUPERVISION.

1. The origin of the formation of the Imperial Yeomanry, seems somewhat doubtful, **Origin.** but it is apparent that previous to the formation of the Committee, as authorised by the War Office, several leading, and influential, members of the Yeomanry Cavalry, were doing all in their power to obtain the sanction of the Military authorities, to the utilisation of some portion of the Force, on field service.

2. The present Report has only to deal with the operations of the Imperial Yeomanry Committee and to define the duties conducted by it. Yet it is desirable, to show as far as possible, what action was taken towards the end in view, before the Committee was formed.

3. The present Deputy Adjutant-General of the Force had an interview with Major-General Borrett, Inspector-General of Auxiliary Forces, in the second week of October, 1899, and proposed that a composite regiment of Yeomanry should be mobilised at once for service in South Africa, but the answer was that there was no intention of employing the Yeomanry. Following on this interview, on the 14th November, he further addressed the War Office, and asked whether there was any chance of forming a composite regiment such as he had suggested in October. He pointed out that this would be of great service to the Yeomanry, and said he was sure they would do as well as the Cape and Natal Volunteer Horse had already shown they could do, in the field. He suggested that 10, to 15 men, should be drawn from each Yeomanry Corps, that each man should, if necessary, supply his own horse, and that none but first class shots, and men recommended by their Commanding Officers, should be accepted.

The reply received on the 28th November, 1899, was that "there was no intention at present, of utilising the services of the Yeomanry in South Africa." (Appendix No. 2.)

4. From a statement supplied by Lord Lonsdale, which forms Appendix No. 1 to this Report, it appears that he commenced arrangements for a force of 500 men, early in November, 1899, and had under consideration with Lord Chesham, the question of raising a specially equipped force of 1,000 men about the same time. The Adjutant-General, War Office, appears however, to have considered that the services of such a force would not be accepted, although towards the end of the following month this decision was reconsidered.

5. Eventually, the War Office decided to raise a force of 3,000 Imperial Yeomanry, which strength was at later dates, increased, to 8,000, and finally to 10,500 men.

6. On the 18th of December, 1899, a conference was held at the War Office; and on the 19th, a small *ad interim* Committee was formed, consisting of— ***Ad interim*
Committee.**

Lord Chesham, Lieut.-Colonel, Bucks Yeomanry Cavalry;
Viscount Valentia, Lieut.-Colonel, Oxford Yeomanry Cavalry;
Colonel A. G. Lucas, Suffolk Yeomanry Cavalry;

and work was commenced on the 22nd December at 12, Suffolk Street, S.W. It is not proposed in this report to deal in detail with the work of the Committee previous to the Army Order of the 4th January, as it was necessary first to appoint a staff and get suitable offices, and in the great pressure of work during the first few days, and the totally inadequate staff and accommodation, it was impossible to keep proper and reliable records.

7. His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, at a very early stage of the organisation, consented to become Honorary Colonel of the Force, and it is not too much to say, that from the very commencement, the great interest which he displayed in the welfare of the Imperial Yeomanry, including his wish to inspect as many of the Companies as possible, before their final departure, had a great deal to say to its popularity, and general success. **Prince of
Wales as
Honorary
Colonel.**

Formation of Committee.

8. An Army Order of 4th January, 1900, sanctioned the formation of an Imperial Yeomanry Committee, selected as representatives of the whole force, the officers named below being (with the exception of Colonel T. St. Quintin and Captain the Hon. W. L. Bagot) all Yeomanry Commandants. The subjects with which they dealt were as follows :—

Hon. Colonel A. G. Lucas, Loyal Suffolk Hussars	...	...	...	...	General Supervision.
Hon. Lieut.-Colonel E. W. Beckett, M.P., Yorkshire Hussars	...	...	...	...	Finance.
Hon. Colonel Viscount Valentia, Oxfordshire Yeomanry	...	...	...	...	Enrolment and Establishment.
Colonel T. A. St. Quintin	...	...	...	...	Remounts and Saddlery.
Hon. Colonel the Earl of Lonsdale, Westmoreland and Cumberland Yeomanry	...	...	...	...
Captain the Hon. W. L. Bagot, Reserve of Officers	...	...	...	...	Clothing and Equipment.
Colonel the Right Hon. Lord Harris, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Royal East Kent Yeomanry	...	...	...	...	Transport and Shipping.

Colonel Viscount Valentia, and Captain the Hon. W. L. Bagot, subsequently proceeded on service to South Africa, and they were succeeded by Colonel the Hon. H. G. L. Crichton, Reserve of Officers, and Sir Robert Baillie, Bart., respectively.

All these officers, with the exception of Sir Robert Baillie, and Captain Bagot, were gazetted to the temporary rank of Colonel in the Army, as was also Colonel Lord Chesham, who proceeded to South Africa in command of the Bucks Battalion of Imperial Yeomanry. As already shown, Lord Chesham took a leading position in the initial formation, and organisation, of the force.

Personnel.

9. The branch connected with general supervision was under Colonel A. G. Lucas, D.A.G., who was also President of the Committee. He was assisted, at first, by Major R. B. Colvin, Loyal Suffolk Hussars, and Captain W. Knight (I.S.C.), and after January 18th, after their departure for South Africa, by Colonel T. Deane, C.B. (I.S.C.)

Duties.

10. A considerable portion of the work of this branch, was carried on in consultation with the Committee, which met daily for some months to consider the various questions which had to be put before it. Agenda were prepared for each day's meeting, showing the subjects to be discussed; and the proceedings of the Committee were subsequently recorded, and printed, copies being sent to the War Office for information. A very large number of callers had to be interviewed, and much correspondence in connection with the more important resolutions, and rulings of the Committee had to be prepared. There was also a good deal to do, in connection with generally supervising, and passing orders on, the most important questions, arising with regard to the work of each branch. All the more important correspondence in connection with the decisions of the Committee, was conducted by this branch of the office, other questions being dealt with by the sections concerned.

First Committee meeting.

11. The first Committee Meeting of which the proceedings were formally recorded was that of January 15th. Several meetings were however held prior to that date, and the decisions arrived at will be found in either the Committee's printed Proceedings, Yeomanry Orders, or in the circular Memoranda issued to Yeomanry Corps. Many of these decisions were not arrived at until the War Office had been addressed, through the Deputy Adjutant-General's Section.

Organisation.

12. The main consideration, was the enrolment, preparation and despatch, in the most rapid way possible, of a body of Imperial Mounted Yeomen, with all their equipment complete. It was therefore essential to despatch company units, as soon as sea transport could be obtained for them. In consequence of this urgency, Battalions could not be despatched as a whole, complete, nor could they be composed of Companies, the numbers of which ran in exact sequence. Some Companies, from various causes, as explained in Chapter IV, were ready before others, which had commenced enlistment before them, and their departure could not be delayed. The rivalry, and competition shown by the various counties, to get their units ready for despatch was very marked. A list of the first 25 companies ready to embark will be found in Appendix No. 23.

*Base and Remount Depot.***Necessity for it.**

13. The early attention of the Committee, was drawn to the necessity for the formation of a Base, and Remount Depot, at the Cape. This was required for the receipt of stores

and equipment, and their transmission to the front. It was also considered advisable that the Remount Section, should be responsible for the receipt, care, and distribution of the horses which had either been purchased regimentally, or by the Yeomanry Remount Agency. It was realised that, on a thoroughly sound organisation of such depôts, much of the efficiency, and comfort, of the force, would necessarily depend.

14. Lieut.-Colonel H. Graham, Reserve of Officers, formerly of the 16th Lancers, the Command-officer selected by the Committee for the appointment of Commandant of the Base Depôt, ^{ant.} having been consulted, as to the measures he thought necessary for its formation, submitted on January 9th certain recommendations which were as follows:—

(1) That the Depôt be administered on the lines generally of the old Cavalry Depôt at Canterbury. Recom-
mendations
as to site,
&c.

(2) Details of Staff (these were modified, see Army Order No. 28 of 1 February, 1900).

The officer commanding, however, recommended a commissariat officer, as the Depôt would be in camp some miles from Cape Town. This was not sanctioned by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee.

(3) That all ranks be specially sent out on the clear understanding that their duties would be with the Base Depôt, and that they would not be allowed to go to the front. He continued:—

“The Depôt will not only have to make arrangements to receive the various companies on their way to the front, but to complete the training of half-trained horses, to fit their saddlery, and to see that the horses were properly exercised.

“Steps should be taken to see that proper permanent buildings, or sheds, are provided where the stores can be put in safety.”

Some of the first points to be arranged in connection with the Base Depôt were:—

- (a) Early allotment of site for camp near (within driving distance of) Wyneburgh.
- (b) Tents to be allotted on Cavalry basis.
- (c) Tenders invited for corrugated iron houses for permanent staff.
- (d) Food rations (biscuits and tinned meat).
- (e) Base troops all to go on one ship.
- (f) Carbines or rifles (30) with buckshot ammunition for sentry work.
- (g) Base squadron to take out camp equipment and tools.

These recommendations received full consideration, but were thought not to be sufficient. The Committee desired that the organisation of the Base, and Remount Sections, should follow that laid down by the War Office, for war establishments, instead of that of an obsolete Cavalry Depôt.

15. The Committee thereupon, brought to the notice of the War Office the necessity for the formation of Base and Remount Depôts in South Africa, of sufficient size for organising the receipt and storage of clothing, equipment, vehicles and, to some extent, the remounts of units arriving from England, urging that the Depôts should be in working order before the bulk of the men, and horses arrived. The Committee offered to arrange for all labour, and transport at the Base and Remount Depôts, the expenditure being paid by Government. The War Office then sanctioned a small establishment of 25 warrant and non-commissioned officers and artificers for the Base, which being thought quite insufficient, a further increase was applied for. It was suggested that the age limit for men recruited should be raised to 45 years. The officers and non-commissioned officers applied for, would, it was proposed, form a nucleus for the necessary *personnel*, a portion of which it was considered might perhaps be obtained locally. The War Office, in reply, sanctioned an increased establishment for the Depôt, including 160 privates; the age limit being advanced to 45 years, and the men to be given to understand, that *they were not to go beyond the Base*. Establish-
ment.

W.O.
079/10/748.
I.Y. No. 12.

W.O.
079/10/245.

I.Y. No. 59.

The Committee then represented to the War Office that Tables V, VI and XLI of Section II, “War Establishments,” showed the number of men needed for a Base Depôt, a Remount Depôt, and advanced Depôts for a force in the field. It was urged that it was desirable to organise a Base Depôt at once, with advanced Depôts, later, if necessary; and that in addition, a Remount Depôt at the base was required, and possibly advanced Remount Depôts later on. The regulations in regard to Remount War Establishments in the Field, did not lay down details regarding the supply of line gear, clothing, office, veterinary establishment and other details, but these requirements were made out from the Field Service Manuals, India. It was recommended that the pay should be that allowed for Remount Establishments by the War Office. The Committee pointed out, that if the casualties

amongst the horses were reckoned so low as only 5 per cent. per mensem, a reserve of at least 1,000 should be arranged for at the Cape, and that establishments therefor, on the scale laid down in Table XLI, Section II, page 121, "War Establishments," were required. Taking Tables VI and XLI "War Establishments" together, a considerable increase of *personnel* was therefore still necessary for the Base and Remount Depôts.

The War Office replied that no officers were available, and the Imperial Yeomanry Committee were asked to make the best arrangements possible. The War Office however, sanctioned an increase in the number of men to 250. A division of the *personnel* into Base, and Remount Depôts, was considered unnecessary, and, as the advance would be along lines of railway, the formation of advance depôts was not apparent, at once. If such advanced depôts became necessary, the War Office considered, they would be so for the whole force, of which the Imperial Yeomanry would be a part, and not separately.

W.O.
079/10/578.
W.O.
079/10/615.

Increase in
Establish-
ment.

16. The Committee then represented that the strength of the Imperial Yeomanry Force having been raised to 10,000 men, a reconsideration of the numbers allowed for the Base and Remount Depôt had become necessary. For the present it was proposed only to arrange for 1,000 reserve horses, and as these would be mostly unbroken, it was shown that they would require some training and supervision. The number of men for the Base and Remount Depôts sanctioned to date was only 250, these at four horses per man would barely suffice for 1,000 horses. A distinct and separate division of duty, and responsibility, between the Base Company and the Remount Depôt, was urged, following the lines of the War Regulations on the subject, on which the Committee considered they could not improve; they however proposed to authorise the entertainment of Cape boys, or local labour if procurable, as found necessary for the Remount Depôt, utilising the establishments already sanctioned for the work of the Base Company, an increase of establishment being recommended, if afterwards found necessary.

I.Y.
No. 67 E.

The War Office replied that the necessity for the provision of a Base Depôt, additional to, and separate from, the Remount Depôt, was not apparent. The wants of Battalions of Imperial Yeomanry could, it was thought, be met from the Regular Base, and Advance Depôts, on the Lines of Communications. A Remount Depôt at the Base was necessary owing to the fact that the organisation for providing horses for the Imperial Yeomanry, was different from that of the Regular Army, and therefore, the work of the present staff which had been allowed for the combined Base and Remount Depôts would be almost entirely confined to remounts. The number of men allowed, however, was increased to 500.

W.O.
079/10/774.

Division of
officers and
men

17. After further discussion, the establishments for the Base, and Remount Depôt, were ultimately settled as laid down in the Secretary of State's Instructions issued with Army Order 28 of February 1st, 1900, which establishment was, however, on the representation of the Officer Commanding Base Depôt subsequently increased by four officers, viz., one captain and three subalterns, who were gazetted on June 2nd. The total establishment was divided between the Base and Remount Sections as follows:—

—				Officers.	N.C.O.'s and Men.	Total.
Base Section	..	..		7	62	69
Remount Section	..	..		8	546	554
Total	..	..		15	608	623

The Committee arranged that the responsibility for the allotment to each of these two sections, of the officers, non-commissioned officers and men, as they arrived from England, was to be solely at the discretion of the Commandant of the Base Depôt at Cape Town.

Remount
Depôt
abolished.

18. The War Office subsequently decided to take over all the remounting arrangements of the Imperial Yeomanry, and to supply the remounts required through its own agency. This decision involved the disestablishment of the Remount Section, which was taken over by the Military Authorities, and gradually absorbed in the Imperial Remount Department at the Cape.

It is necessary to refer somewhat in detail to these arrangements, in view of what was ultimately found necessary at the Base, which will be found explained in Section II of this Report.

Rhodesian Force.

19. The organisation of the 'Rhodesian Force' was considered by the Committee in Rhodesian communication, personally and otherwise, with the War Office. Much of the correspondence Force. regarding this force, was conducted in the Deputy Adjutant-General's Section, and a full account of the measures taken will be found in Chapter II of this Report.

Dissolution of the Committee.

W.O.
079/10/
1426.

20. By special Army Order of May 25th, it was announced that as the work for Dissolution which the Imperial Yeomanry Committee had been formed was now successfully accom- of the plished, the Committee was dissolved. The Secretary of State's acknowledgment of the Committee work done by the Committee was expressed in very high terms, as was also the testimony of Lord Roberts and his Generals to the excellence of the material of which the force was composed, and to the brave and faithful service which it had rendered. The thanks of the Secretary of State will be found in Appendices Nos. 4 and 14.

W.O.
079/10/
1426.

21. On the Committee being dissolved, Colonel Lucas, Deputy Adjutant-General of Report. the Force, at the request of the War Office, as shown in the Preface of this volume, undertook the compilation of a complete report on the general working of the Committee, together with full information as to the Base Depot at the Cape, *vide* War Office Letter in Section II. He was accompanied to South Africa by Colonel T. Deane, C.B. (u.s.l. Indian Staff Corps), who had had lengthened experience in the military secretariat of the Government of India, and as director of the Army Remount Department in that country, also by Lieutenant W. G. Lucas of the Loyal Suffolk Hussars. During his absence, the heavy work of the Finance Section, in addition to much other current work, was undertaken by Colonel E. W. Beckett, M.P., Yorkshire Hussars, who conducted these duties with the greatest ability. He was assisted by Colonel J. Davidson (I.S.C.) whose services were of much value.

Appreciation of Services.

22. The Deputy Adjutant-General desires to have placed on record, his highest appreciation of the work accomplished by his colleagues of the Committee, to whose endeavours the successful organisation and despatch of the force is mainly due.

23. Colonel Viscount Valentia (Oxfordshire Yeomanry) until his departure for South Colonel Africa, did much to forward the movement, and was untiring in his endeavours to make it Viscount Valentia. a success.

24. Colonel Lord Chesham previous to his taking up the command of a Yeomanry Colonel Brigade in the field, may be said to have been constantly engaged on the project of getting Lord Chesham. the Yeomanry employed on active service, and in the organisation of the force.

25. Similarly, Colonel the Earl of Lonsdale (Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry) Colonel the Earl of Lonsdale. had much to do with the inauguration of the force. Subsequently, his work in obtaining remounts, saddlery, horse equipment, and vehicles, was of the highest value. In such matters his Lordship is a specialist, and the Committee was therefore fortunate in having him to undertake such arduous work, until relieved of the remount portion by Colonel T. St. Quintin, a well-known authority on army horses, and their purchase.

26. Colonel the Right Hon. Lord Harris, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., had charge of the highly Colonel responsible work of transport and shipping—Quartermaster-General's Section—and it is Lord Harris. almost needless to say, that with his great administrative experience, the best results were obtained. During his tenure of office, he obtained the services of Rear-Admiral Sir John Hext, K.C.I.E., and Lieut.-General A. R. Badcock, C.B., C.S.I. (I.S.C.), as his assistants, and their experience in shipping, and Quartermaster-Generals' work, respectively, proved of high value.

27. To Colonel the Hon. H. G. L. Crichton (Reserve of Officers) fell the heavy work Colonel of the Adjutant-General's Section—enrolment, establishments, &c. He had to deal with all the the Hon. subjects shown in Army Order No. 28, which forms Appendix No. 9, and the success which H. G. L. attended his efforts, is most apparent by the comparatively rapid manner in which the Crichton. service Battalions were organised for the field. He was ably assisted by Major H. Le Roy Lewis (Hants Yeomanry) and Captain L. Sandwith (8th Hussars) previous to their departure for South Africa, when their duties were undertaken by Colonel J. Davidson (I.S.C.).

Colonel
E. W.
Beckett.

28. Colonel E. W. Beckett, M.P., who had charge of the Finance Section, since its commencement, inaugurated a system of accounts which proved in practice, all that could be desired. Simplicity, and clearness, were secured by this system, and although the work was at times exceedingly heavy, the accounts and estimates were always up to date. The official auditors under him were Messrs. C. F. Kemp, Sons, and Company, who were most ably represented by one of their distinguished firm—Mr. G. E. Sendell.

Captain
the Hon.
W. L.
Bagot.
Sir Robert
Baillie,
Bart.

29. Captain the Hon. W. L. Bagot (Reserve of Officers) was succeeded, in the Clothing and Equipment Section, by Sir Robert Baillie, Bart., who by his untiring energy, good method, and business capacity, proved a valuable acquisition to his departmental Head, Lord Harris, under whom the important work of clothing, and equipment, came, in addition to that, of transport and shipping.

India Store
Depôt.

30. Much of the success of the supply of clothing, and equipment, as well as for their methodical despatch, is due to the Secretary of State for India, under whose orders, the valuable experience of the officials of the India Store Depôt, was placed at the disposal of the Committee, for the inspection, packing, and despatch of the large amount of stores sent to the Base.

Messrs.
Wernher,
Beit and Co.

31. The munificent donation of Messrs. Wernher, Beit and Co., as well as of others will be referred to under the Finance Section of this Report. The Deputy Adjutant-General has, however also, to here refer to the assistance received from Lord Rothschild, in procuring horses from Australia, to Mr. Ogilvie in matters connected with transport, and shipping, and to Mr. Fitzpatrick in obtaining horses in South Africa. The Imperial Yeomanry Committee have already conveyed their acknowledgments to them.

32. Mr. J. Eaton Smith, as Secretary, proved a very energetic and useful official, and conducted the work assigned to him in a satisfactory manner.

Colonel
Deane.

33. Colonel Deane, C.B., I.S.C., as Chief Staff Officer, held a very responsible position, not only assisting in the general supervision, but also in preparing the agenda, keeping and compiling the minutes of the Committee's meetings and proceedings, throwing his whole energy into the work, and by his painstaking and methodical system added very greatly to the success of the organisation, and I desire to bring his name to special notice for recognition of his valuable services.

CHAPTER II.

ENROLMENT AND ESTABLISHMENT.

34. The following has been the *personnel* of the department which dealt with *Personnel*: enrolment and establishment, and was generally known as the "Adjutant-General's officers. Section," the department having at its head an Assistant Adjutant-General.

Colonel Viscount Valentia, (Oxford Yeomanry), was Assistant Adjutant-General from December 18th, 1899, up to January 20th, 1900, vacating the appointment on his approaching departure for South Africa on January 27th.

Captain the Hon. W. L. Bagot from December 18th to January 20th, as Assistant to the Adjutant-General, but, shortly after, was appointed to the Equipment Branch.

Captain L. Sandwith, 8th Hussars, from the commencement of the movement to January 25th, 1900.

Colonel the Hon. H. G. L. Crichton (reserve of officers), who had been engaged from December 29th, 1899, in establishing a Remount Dépôt at Southampton, succeeded Colonel Viscount Valentia (on the latter's approaching departure for South Africa) on January 20th, 1900, and had charge of the office until the Committee was dissolved on May 25th, 1900, when he proceeded to take command of the Portsmouth Volunteer Brigade encamped at Bisley.

Major H. Le Roy Lewis, Hants Carabiniers, who succeeded Captain Sandwith, as Assistant to the Assistant Adjutant-General from January 18th to March 17th, on which date he joined the 15th Battalion as second in command prior to sailing for South Africa.

Colonel J. Davidson (Indian Staff Corps), who succeeded Major H. Le Roy Lewis on March 17th.

35. This branch dealt with a great variety of subjects, all more or less connected with enrolment and establishment shown in Appendix No. 24. These are referred to in alphabetical order, in the following paragraphs:—

Addresses of Letters, &c., South Africa.

36. It was ordered that all letters addressed to officers or men of the Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa should give the following particulars:

Number (for all ranks except officers).

Rank and name.

No. of Company, or whether belonging to Base Dépôt or Headquarter Staff of a battalion, in which case its number to be stated.

Mode of
addressing
letters to
men in field
and
prisoners.

Letters, parcels, &c., for prisoners were to be addressed as laid down in Imperial Yeomanry Order 1 of April 26th.

Appointment of Officers.

W.O
079/10/364.

37. The Imperial Yeomanry Committee made a general rule, that no officer would be accepted for the Imperial Yeomanry, who had not had previous military training either in the Army, or Auxiliary Forces. It was decided by the War Office, that officers of the reserve, or those of the Regular Army on half pay, Militia Officers, or Volunteer Officers might be accepted for the Imperial Yeomanry, but no officer of the British or Indian Army on full pay. The Mobilisation Army Board, however, ruled that officers of the Regular

Previous
Military
experience.

Militia officers. Army could not be spared, but officers of the Reserve might join the Force. It was ruled that all gentlemen not holding commissions in the militia or reserve, nominated for commissions, should be attested and would receive acting commissions, and militia Officers would be seconded in their regiments. Officers who resigned their commissions in the embodied militia "at the present juncture" (save under very exceptional circumstances), were not eligible for any military employment. It was ruled that Yeomanry Adjutants were not to be allowed to proceed to South Africa. W.O. 079/10/371.

Yeomanry adjutants. W.O. 079/10/465.

First appointments. 38. The first appointments gazetted were those of the "London Gazette" of January 9th, 1900, and in this Gazette H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., &c., was nominated Honorary Colonel of the Corps. The monthly Army List of February, 1900 (page 179), contains the first entry of the Imperial Yeomanry consisting of 21 names.

Selection. 39. Appointments of officers to companies were left as much as possible to battalion commanders, or Yeomanry regimental commanders, but the selections of officers as battalion commanders, and seconds in command, were retained in the hands of the Yeomanry Committee. Recommendations for other battalion staff appointments, such as quartermaster, machine-gun commander, medical officer, veterinary surgeon, were submitted by battalion commanders for the approval of the Imperial Yeomanry Committee. Recommendations for all appointments when approved by the Committee, were transmitted to the Under-Secretary of State for War (Military Secretary's Division). Books were kept in the Adjutant-General's section, in which were entered the names of any officers who were candidates for appointment. These were freely consulted by officers, who were interested in organising companies.

Supply of Officers limited. 40. By about April 1st, when the 20 battalions (minus two companies, 64th and 80th) had been organised, it was found that the supply of officers with the necessary qualifications was running short. No fully qualified veterinary officer could be obtained for the XVIIth battalion. It was difficult to obtain medical officers; and, though there were several officers still available on the Committee's list of candidates for commandant and second in command of battalions, there were few who could have been recommended as captain or lieutenant.

Vacancies in the field. 41. After May 24th, 1900, no names were submitted by the Committee to the War Office, for the commissioned ranks, it being considered desirable that any vacancies should be filled up in South Africa, on the recommendation of the Field-Marshal Commanding the Forces there.

Arms, Ammunition and Tents.

Arms. 42. The arms authorised per company were :—
Rifles, 113.
Revolvers, 3.
Cavalry Swords, 3.
and for a battalion staff :—
Rifles, 14.
Revolvers, 3. W.O. 079/10/133.

43. Enrolled volunteers possessing rifles, were permitted to take their rifles if they joined the Imperial Yeomanry, arms to be charged to the unit to which the men joined. W.O. 079/10/216.

Revolvers. 44. All arms were to be marked in the usual manner and three (3) gallons of rifle oil and $\frac{1}{2}$ gallon of Rangoon oil (being a supply for six months for 100 rifles) were issued. Officers were allowed to buy revolvers with 36 rounds of ammunition, at Government prices, indenting for them on the Director-General of Ordnance at the War Office. W.O. 57/Cape/7337.

Ammunition. 45. Mark IV ammunition was allowed for rifle practice before embarkation, most precise orders being given that none of this mark was to be taken to South Africa, as Mark II only was permitted during the present hostilities. It was also forbidden to take mushroom pattern bullets for revolvers to South Africa. This ammunition of all ranks for revolvers "must be made up as a solid bullet." This cancelled a former decision (War Office, No. 179/10/619 of February 10th, 1900), that the authorities did not intend to interfere in the question. W.O. 079/10/133. W.O. 57/Cape/7944.

Battalion Staff. 46. Arms for the staff of battalions, were to be indented for through the Yeomanry Corps to which they were attached.

Tents, &c 47 Demands for arms, ammunition, and tents were to be sent to the Army Ordnance Department by commanding officers of companies. Instructions regarding these and ammunition are contained in Appendix No. 22.

48. Rifle slings being necessary, though not supplied by the State, were supplied from the capitation grant. Originally, it was proposed to supply slings for only one-third the number of rifles, but eventually they were issued to the whole force.

Attestations.

49. In September, 1900, it was ruled that the discharge documents of men of the Imperial Yeomanry were to be sent to the Assistant Adjutant-General for Cavalry, 41, Pall Mall, S.W., all references on Army Forms and books of regulation to the Officer Commanding 2nd Cavalry Brigade, as the officer in charge of cavalry documents, to be amended accordingly (*see* Appendix No. 18). This amended Army Order 115 of May, and Imperial Yeomanry instructions, issued with Army Order 28 of February, 1900.

Base Depot at Home.

50. The organisation of the Base Depôts, is dealt with under Chapter I, but their establishments, method of enrolment, &c., are here detailed.

51. The Commissioned Staff for the Base and Remount Depot having been approved, the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, with a view to raising and equipping as soon as possible the establishments required, early in January, opened a "Home" Base Depot Office, and appointed Captain Derriman to the charge thereof. Major H. Le Roy-Lewis, J.P., was appointed Approving Officer, and continued to perform this duty, until 17th March, 1900, when he embarked for South Africa. Dr. Hastings Stewart of 8, Albany Court Yard, Piccadilly, W., was appointed medical examining officer for the Base Depot on the 7th February.

52. Captain Derriman at once set about arranging for the supply of all clothing, necessities and equipment requisite for the men, as enlisted, and commenced recruiting about the 18th January at Cleveland House, St. James's Square, S.W. By the end of the same month he had enlisted, clothed, and fully equipped, the major portion of the senior non-commissioned officers required for the Base and Remount Depôts to be established at Cape Town, and, as it was essential that these depôts should be formed, and in working order as expeditiously as possible, Captain Derriman with 23 of all ranks under his command was despatched to South Africa on the 2nd February in the ss. "Monteagle," the commandant and other officers appointed for duty with the Base and Remount Depot having at this time sailed for the Cape. As matters subsequently turned out it would have been better had they completed and taken out all establishments with them.

53. Captain Stafford succeeded Captain Derriman, in charge of the "Home" Base Depot Office, to which charge Major Moore and Captain Calverley followed in quick succession. These officers, between them, enlisted, clothed, and equipped, 99 Yeomen, 97 of whom, were despatched to South Africa, viz. :—

40 on 3rd March under command of Major Moore; and
57 on 13th March under command of Captain Calverley.

Thus, up to 13th March, 122 men had been enlisted, 120 of whom proceeded to South Africa. Amongst these was a master tailor, entertained as a sergeant.

54. Captain C. Cook, of the retired list, was the next officer selected for the charge of the "Home" Base Depot Office, and continued in charge, until 30th June when it was closed and his services dispensed with.

He enlisted, clothed, and equipped, 124 Yeomen, 122 of whom embarked for the Cape, viz. :—

3	on 25 March	in ss. "Glengyle";
65	" 14 April	" "Canada";
4	" 28 "	" "Oratava";
28	" 11 May	" "Assaye";
10	" 19 "	" "Avondale Castle";
8	" 6 June	" "Aurania"; and
4	" 30 "	" "Norman."

55. In all, 246 Yeomen were raised in London. Of these 242 were sent out to the Cape—1 was discharged for reason of his being a Reservist, 1 owing to illness, and 2 in consequence of misconduct. About 5 Yeomen were enlisted at the Base Depot at Cape Town.

56. It having been found impossible to get artificers for service with the Base Depot, in March, a bounty of £10 each, to be paid on approval, was allowed for shoeing smiths,

and in May, the same bounty for a saddler was sanctioned, in conformity with the War Office precedent in cases of artificers joining the Royal Artillery. The services of 7 shoeing smiths, were thus secured for the Base Dépôt, but a saddler could not be found, though every endeavour was made to secure one. Almost every man who joined the Base Dépôt, expressed a desire to serve at the front. Owing to instructions received from the War Office, that the Committee was to cease recruiting and that no drafts were to be allowed, the services of many promising men were lost to the Base Dépôt, hence the reason for a greater number of men not having been enrolled.

**Total
number
enlisted.**

57. The full enlistment of the 608 non-commissioned officers and men sanctioned for the Base and Remount Dépôt was never completed; when 246 warrant and non-commissioned officers and men, including artificers, had been enlisted in London, all recruiting for the Imperial Yeomanry was finally stopped under orders from the War Office, which decided that the total strength, drafts and base combined, was not to exceed 10,500 men.

Inspections.

58. Each unit prior to embarkation was inspected by the Deputy Adjutant-General, or other members of the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, who complimented the men on their physique and soldierly bearing: a very large proportion of those who joined had experience in the management of horses, and were in some measure, drilled, or had been accustomed to the use of arms.

**Arms,
saddlery,
Camp equip-
ment**

59. Each Base Dépôt unit as it left this country, was supplied with arms, camp equipment, saddlery, and documents, &c., exactly the same as the men of the 78 companies of Imperial Yeomanry, so that on disembarkation in South Africa, it might be complete in every respect.

**Clothing,
equipment.**

60. After the establishment of the equipment branch, of the Quarter-Master-General's section, all articles of clothing, necessities and equipment, were obtained by requisitioning that section, and there was thus, no occasion to make any separate purchases.

Storage.

61. The space allotted to the Base Dépôt Office at Cleveland House as storage for clothing, necessities, and equipment was exceedingly limited. The officers in charge, however, overcame all difficulties and clothed and equipped the men as enlisted. Every one was also provided with saddlery, arms and camp equipment complete, as passages for South Africa were provided for them.

**Sugges-
tions.**

62. The following suggestions might be found useful, in the event of a future organisation of a similar force for work in the field:—

(a) The officer in charge of the organisation of the Base Dépôt at home should be directly under the Assistant Adjutant-General of the enrolment section, and not independent of him.

**Staff
requisite.**

(b) The staff requisite for the "Home" Base Dépôt to be as follows, viz.:—

- 1 commissioned officer in charge;
- 1 quarter-master sergeant;
- 1 sergeant as pay clerk;
- 1 sergeant to assist in recruiting duties; and
- 1 private, as storeman.

63. An officer possessing practical experience of pay, recruiting, quarter-master's duties, and matters pertaining to discipline, &c., should be secured, as he would at all times have ample work to do: he should be relieved from work and responsibility in connection with tenders, or estimates, or entering into contracts, whether for clothing or anything else. This work and responsibility, should devolve upon the clothing and equipment section, from which the officer in charge of the Base Dépôt Office should be able to obtain every article, to clothe, equip, and fit out, his men.

**Storage
accommoda-
tion.**

64. Suitable and adequate storage accommodation properly fitted up with shelves and racks, should be allotted for the use of the Base Dépôt, to admit of the numerous articles of clothing, necessities, &c., which must be stored, and on hand, ready for issue, being properly cared for. One large room should be set apart for the storage of clothing, necessities, &c., one room adjoining the same in which to receive and count the garments, or articles on delivery from contractors, and in which the fitting of the men could be carried out, and one room as a waiting room, for the men. These would be in addition to the requisite office, which should be spacious enough to accommodate the staff above detailed.

Drill.

65. Arrangements should be made that the men of the Base Dépôt should receive a certain amount of drill at some barracks daily, as in many cases men were sent out without an adequate knowledge of discipline or drill.

Casualties.

66. The War Office having found it impossible to undertake the work of notifying casualties as regards the non-commissioned officers and men, the Imperial Yeomanry Committee was requested to arrange for this. Information received by the War Office regarding casualties was immediately transmitted to the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, and that part of the casualty list was held back by the War Office from publication for a short period, to allow information to be at once despatched to the relatives. The work of notifying the casualties of officers to the nearest of kin was however undertaken by the War Office. Information regarding casualties of every kind (whether killed, wounded prisoners, missing, sick, or recoveries from sickness) was at once telegraphed from the Adjutant-General's Section to the nearest of kin when known, or, if not known, to the Yeomanry Brigade or the Dépôt concerned. This arrangement held good to August 16th.

N.C.O.'s and men.

Officers.

67. As the Imperial Yeomanry was largely recruited from people in a high social scale, the number of callers to inquire about casualties of all kinds was sometimes very large. There were occasions when the entire time of three or even four clerks, was taken up in notifying to relatives of men reported dead, wounded, missing, convalescent, &c., information regarding them.

Enquiries.

68. The necessity for keeping up, from the date on which companies were first embodied, a register of all deaths occurring, was brought to the notice of Commanding Officers by Imperial Yeomanry Orders of the 13th July, also for reporting from South Africa to the nearest of kin the occurrence of all fatal casualties.

Deaths.

69. Late in July, the War Office ordered that nominal rolls of all Imperial Yeomen invalidated from South Africa, should be reported by the Embarkation Staff Officers to the Deputy Adjutant-General, Imperial Yeomanry. They were then printed and circulated to all concerned. Private telegrams enquiring regarding casualties at the Cape, were allowed to be addressed as in Imperial Yeomanry Order No. 2 of April 19th, 1900.

Invalids.

Chargers.

W.O.
079/10/
2717.

70. On August 25th the War Office announced that the number of horses for which capitation would be granted was to be:—

Chargers, officers.

Commanding Officers of Battalions	...	...	3 each.
Medical Officers			
Quartermasters...	...	...	} 1 "
Veterinary Officers			
All other officers	...	...	2 "

Clerks.

W.O.
079/1/81.

71. Two clerks were allowed for the headquarters of each battalion, receiving private's pay, and 1s. per diem extra duty pay. Pay of a clerk was also sanctioned for the headquarters of battalions remaining at home at the same rate as for a clerk of a battalion going abroad, viz.:—1s. per diem extra duty pay; but it having been represented that the remuneration granted thereby, was not proportionate to the work, it was eventually ruled that 10s. per mensem to each company affiliated to the Imperial Yeomanry, would be payable to officers in charge of attestations, with effect from July 31st. This allowance ceased on 30th September.

Clerks.

Clerks (home).

W.O.
079/10/
3051.

Discharges.

W.O.
069/10/748.

72. Officers commanding Yeomanry regiments were empowered to discharge recruits not finally approved, under the provisions of paragraph 1805 (III) Queen's Regulations.

Discharges.

Discipline.

73. Commanding officers of Yeomanry regiments were answerable, under General Officers Commanding Districts, for the completion, embarkation, and discipline of the companies they were preparing.

Discipline.

(8470)

D

Drill.

Drill,
training.

74. In some special cases the hire of horses for purposes of training, was sanctioned. A riding-master for the Belfast drafts was also sanctioned, on captain's pay, in addition to his pension, and Riding-Master Captain H. McGee, late of the 10th Hussars was selected, and employed for about seven weeks. Certain allowances were granted to officers and medical officers and veterinary surgeons, and non-commissioned officers who had assisted in training the Imperial Yeomanry, and in organising the force, as published in Imperial Yeomanry Orders of the 19th April.

W.O.
079/10/
1212.

Training of
Irish
Companies.

75. The General Officer Commanding Curragh Camp having mentioned the great assistance given to the Imperial Yeomanry units training at the Curragh by the 3rd Dragoon Guards, 6th Dragoons, 8th Hussars, 14th Hussars, 21st Lancers, the Committee marked their appreciation of the work done, by sending £25, divided between the five corps, either for the benefit of some regimental institution, or as extra pay to the non-commissioned officers who had been employed on the work.

Embarkations.

Embarka-
tions.
Rules.

76. Seniority rolls of all officers detailed for transports, were sent by the Adjutant-General's Department to Embarkation Staff Officers showing dates of commissions. The rules for embarkation on certain transports, are contained in Imperial Yeomanry Orders 2 of 21st February, 1900, *see* Appendix No. 27.

Enlistment and Enrolment.

First
announce-
ment.

77. Her Majesty's Government having decided to raise, for service in South Africa, a Mounted Infantry Force to be named the Imperial Yeomanry, the Committee arranged for this announcement to be made in the public Press on the 20th December, 1899. This announcement will be found in Appendix No. 6, and showed that this force was to be raised as follows:—

"2. The force will be recruited from the Yeomanry, but Volunteers and civilians who may possess the requisite qualifications (as given below) will be specially enrolled in the Yeomanry for this purpose.

"3. The force will be organised in companies of 115 rank and file, five officers being allotted to each company, viz., one captain and four subalterns, preference being given to Yeomanry officers.

"4. The term of enlistment for officers and men will be for one year, or for not less than the period of the war.

"5. The officers and men will bring their own horses, clothing, saddlery, and accoutrements. Arms and ammunition, camp equipment, and regimental transport will be provided by Government.

"6. The men will be dressed in Norfolk jackets of woollen material of neutral colour, breeches and gaiters, lace boots, and felt hats. Strict uniformity of pattern will not be insisted on.

"7. The pay will be at cavalry rates, with a capitation grant for horses, clothing, saddles, and accoutrements. All ranks will receive rations from date of joining. Gratuities and allowances will be those laid down in Special Army Order of the 10th May, 1899.

"8. Applications for enrolment should be addressed to colonels commanding Yeomanry regiments, or to general officers commanding districts, to whom instructions will be immediately issued."

Royal
Warrant
and
Secretary of
State's
instruc-
tions.

78. On the 2nd January, 1900, a Special Army Order was published, promulgating to the Army a Royal Warrant regarding the formation of the Corps of Imperial Yeomanry (*see* Appendix No. 8), and conveying the instructions of the Secretary of State regarding its pay and allowances, capitation rates for horses, clothing, saddlery, accoutrements, &c., and its gratuities. The organisation of the force—its staff, and company establishments, qualifications required, date of enlistment, family allowances, pension, gratuity for wounds, and many other details—was made known in this order. This Army Order was afterwards cancelled and revised in Army Order 28 of February, 1900, which is contained in Appendix No. 9.

79. Although it was thought at one time doubtful, whether the Yeomanry could furnish any force at all for service abroad, or whether they should even be permitted to do so, the result of the promulgation of this order was that by the 15th of January it was certain that 3,000 (three thousand) men would be ready to sail for South Africa on or about the 22nd January, and 5,000 by about the 5th February, (total, 8,000). The first 25 companies reported ready to start were those detailed in Appendix No. 23.

Commence-
ment of
enlistment.

80. The enlistment of men for the Imperial Yeomanry was commenced in conformity with a memorandum dated 20th December, 1899, attached as Appendix No. 19, and a subsequent circular memorandum (Appendix No. 20) announced several measures decided on by the Committee concerning enlistment, organisation, equipment, uniform, &c.

81. Mr. Seton Karr, M.P., having proposed to raise an independent corps, it was in consequence, decided to draw up rules for any "Independent Corps," i.e. not affiliated to the Yeomanry Cavalry, which might be raised. A copy of these is given in Appendix No. 30. Lieut.-Colonel Colvin was on the 7th February nominated Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General for "Special Corps," and a report showing what special measures were taken in regard to these is given in Chapter III. The number of companies which were ultimately raised as "Independent Corps" amounted to 21, as shown in Chapter III.

W.O.

079/10/892.

82. By the end of January, the War Office had decided that the number of men to be enlisted was an open question, depending on how many could be raised, but 8,000 was the limit which was not to be exceeded. Total strength.

83. About this time, the question of the augmentation of the force for the supply of drafts to meet field casualties in South Africa came under the consideration of the Committee. It was at first proposed that five dépôts should be formed for this purpose, viz. :— Drafts.

One in Scotland : Edinburgh.

Three in England : York, Birmingham, Trowbridge.

One in Ireland : Newbridge.

Dépôts for raising drafts.

84. To carry out the system of employing the machinery of the Yeomanry organisation in raising men, which was what the War Office desired in the initial formation of the force, it was thought desirable by the Committee to detail an officer commanding a Yeomanry brigade, with his adjutant and staff (supplemented by other permanent staff establishments if necessary), to carry on the work. By this method it was thought that men to the strength of about a company could be raised at each dépôt; this, it was hoped, would supply the wastage of the war, or such additional numbers as the War Office might require over and above the 8,000 already demanded. The towns in England selected by the Committee were those where companies had been trained, and where accommodation and the requisite Yeomanry staff existed. In Ireland, Newbridge was suggested because there also accommodation was available. The Committee proposed that a specially selected officer of Yeomanry should be sent there, the dépôt being affiliated for quarters, rations, and instruction to the Cavalry regiment there stationed. The Committee considered that a plentiful supply of men might be raised in the country, but that officers of the requisite military experience were difficult to obtain. Irish Dépôt.

85. It was ultimately resolved to defer the question of raising more men through the proposed dépôts pending a reply to a reference to the War Office concerning the strength of the force, which had been brought up to 8,000 (as desired), and a decision was requested as to whether it was to be increased, and if so, to what extent— Increase in strength.

- (1) By way of additional strength?
- (2) For the supply of men to meet casualties?

86. In connection with this increase, the Committee thought it necessary to make special enquiry as to the financial basis on which the increase, if any, was to be made, and it observed in a letter to the War Office: "Hitherto county and other funds have been drawn upon to meet necessary expenses which have been incurred, in addition to those covered by the Government grant, but in future, these sums cannot be expected to meet such charges, and it appears desirable to clearly define the financial position. In fact the Committee consider that from the time when fresh enrolments have to be made beyond the strength of 8,000 men required by the War Office, a fresh start should be made."

Financial basis.

In the event of the proposal being accepted to increase this force through the agency of brigade dépôts, as already detailed, it was said that such additional brigade staff as might be required for the purpose would be supplied by the Committee, but be paid for by the War Office. It would comprise an officer commanding a Yeomanry brigade, an adjutant, and such non-commissioned officers and clerks as were necessary.

The War Office was asked whether it would defray all necessary expenses for this organisation, such as had hitherto been met from the funds referred to. It was shown that the surplus men who had been attested in various Yeomanry corps could be collected at dépôts, together with fresh recruits, and trained ready to send out as drafts to companies requiring men, preferentially to the county company to which they belonged. This scheme was not meant to interfere with Yeomanry regiments which were raising fresh companies, but to provide a supply of drafts for the service companies after the maximum strength laid down by the War Office had been reached, viz., 8,000. The Committee observed that if the War Office accepted the responsibility of such charges as might be in excess of the grants allowed by Government, a scheme would be submitted detailing the manner in which the strength could be increased to any extent desired by the War Office.

87. The War Office replied that whilst the proposal was accepted to raise, if possible, additional battalions beyond the limit originally named (8,000 men), it was not intended to fix any limit at present. It was requested that provision should be made for a first draft for the battalions already embarked or about to embark for South Africa. The first draft should be 10 per cent., and one officer per battalion would be sufficient to take out the 12 or 13 men per company thus to be raised. With regard to any additional corps which might be raised, it was said that the State would defray "all expenditure incurred in connection with the raising of the additional battalions, as well as of the drafts required to maintain the Yeomanry force at the effective strength with which the units embarked."

88. The Committee made enquiries of officers commanding Yeomanry Corps, as to the best method to introduce regarding the raising of additional companies and drafts, and on February 12th it was decided to suggest to the War Office that in England the Yeomanry organisations should be utilised at their respective headquarters as locally desired; that in Scotland a dépôt should be formed under orders of the General Officer Commanding at Edinburgh, or Glasgow; and that in Ireland a dépôt should be formed under orders of the General Officer Commanding and attached for instruction to a cavalry regiment at the Curragh or Newbridge, as non-commissioned officers of the permanent staff could not be spared from Yeomanry Cavalry Regiments in England or Scotland. It was also proposed "that cavalry pay and allowances should form the basis of the pay of the necessary officers, non-commissioned officers, and men, other than the Imperial Yeomanry, who have been doing the work of raising the companies, and will still have to do the work of raising fresh companies and drafts." The Committee having sanctioned the raising of drafts under brigade, regimental, or special corps arrangements at a strength of 10 per cent. of the numbers embarking for South Africa, commanding officers were allowed to hire horses for training the men, if necessary.

89. The Committee then reported to the War Office that the formation of drafts was proceeding, but difficulties were experienced, chiefly in regard to:—

- (a.) Provisions of quarters in barracks for the men.
- (b.) Want of drill instructors.
- (c.) Want of horses.
- (d.) Want of a decision as to the amount of money over the £25 capitation grant which was to be sanctioned, and they recommended that, in the absence of good quarters, men might be allowed to go to their own homes after passing the shooting and riding tests.

It was shown that the difficulty of finding instructors was due to:—

- 1st. Paucity of adjutants.
- 2nd. Paucity of permanent sergeants.

90. As regards the three companies raised in Belfast the subject was shown to be very pressing and exceptional; the Officer Commanding 83rd Regimental District having reported that he could not train drafts unless an officer was detailed. It was suggested that the services of a retired officer might be obtained, if the pay of his rank and allowances (cavalry) were approved.

91. In a letter dated March 3rd, the War Office ruled that the strength of the Imperial Yeomanry was not to exceed 20 battalions of 500 each, together with 1,000 for drafts, or 11,000 men. On March 23rd, however, this decision was changed, and it was settled that the total strength of the Imperial Yeomanry should be 10,000 men, or 1,000 less than that previously sanctioned.

In consequence of this decision the Committee on March 24th issued instructions for all recruiting for companies or drafts to cease, and on March 27th the War Office was informed that the strength previously sanctioned was:—

20 battalions at 500 ...	...	...	...	10,000
For drafts, one-tenth ...	...	...	...	1,000
Base Dépôt, all ranks, excluding officers ...	...	...	...	608
Total, excluding officers ...				11,608

W.O.
079/10/
1023.
W.O.
079/10/
1183.

I.Y.
103 (A).

The calculations in regard to the Base Dépôts were based on War Office No. 079/10/1023 of March 6th, 1900, and Army Order 1 of January 1st, 1900, and it

was shown that up to March 27th there had been recruited for battalions, drafts, and Base Depôt, 10,500 non-commissioned officers and men.

W.O. 079/10/1364. In reply, on March 31st, the War Office decided that the limit of the force should be 10,500 (including 1,000 for Rhodesia), and admitted its liability for the cost of equipment which might have been ordered for the 11,608 men originally sanctioned.

92. The recruiting for the force had now ceased. It had attained a strength of 20 battalions, or 78 companies, two battalions, viz., the VIIIth and XVIth being short of one company each. In the VIIIth Battalion, the 64th, or 2nd Manchester Company, had already taken shape, and could easily have been raised, but for the War Office Order of March 31st which fixed the limit beyond which recruiting was not to proceed, viz., 10,500 men in all. Final strength.

93. Arrangements, however, had been made to send out drafts to the extent of 8 officers and 460 men for 39 Companies (or a total of 474 non-commissioned officers and men) some of which were to meet demands already named to replace field casualties, and these, with the exception of 14 who had already sailed for the Duke of Cambridge's Own Company, were despatched per ss. "Canada," on April 14th, 1900. Drafts.

I.Y. 134 A. 94. But doubts still arose as to whether further drafts were to be sent or not, as reports had been received that 150 men had been sent to Bloemfontein from the base to replace casualties at the front, whereby the Base Depôt strength was accordingly weakened, and on May 16th the War Office was asked whether more drafts would be required, 10,346 non-commissioned officers and men having been sent out up to this date. The War Office replied that no more drafts need be sent out by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee.

95. The grand total number of men and horses of the Imperial Yeomanry up to July 1st was:— Total strength.

Officers and men	...	...	...	...	10,921
Horses	...	...	...	...	13,512

The details are shown in Appendix No. 35.

96. There can be no doubt that a much larger number of men could have been enrolled had this limit not been fixed. The men of the Yeomanry Cavalry formed the backbone of the force, but amongst all classes, the service rapidly became popular. Many of the men were of very good social position and the majority belonged to the middle classes. The composition of the force is shown in Appendix No. 36, from which it appears that the Yeomanry Cavalry supplied about one-fifth of the total. Number of Yeomanry Cavalry in Imperial Yeomanry.

W.O. 079/10/748. 97. Orders were issued that the names of all Volunteers entering the Imperial Yeomanry were to be made known to their commanding officers. The War Office ruled that the number of non-commissioned officers of the permanent staff of the Yeomanry Cavalry who might accompany the whole force of Imperial Yeomanry (including battalions and Base Depôt) was not to exceed 74; no company to have more than two; and no Yeomanry Corps to provide more than half its total number, or if it have an odd number, its higher half. Temporary vacancies caused by the departure of some of the Permanent Staff of the Yeomanry for South Africa, were kept open for them and not filled up, the duties being performed during their absence by utilising the services of men not serving on an Army engagement, who were to be paid under para. 174 Yeomanry Regulations. The War Office called upon General Officers Commanding to report whether there were any non-commissioned officers serving in the Cavalry in their command (preferably reservists who had recently re-joined) who were willing to be attached to regiments of Yeomanry Cavalry temporarily for service on the Permanent Staff during the absence in South Africa of the Imperial Yeomanry, descriptive returns on Army Form B 241, being submitted. Volunteers. Permanent Staff, Yeomanry.

W.O. 0061/1044. of the Yeomanry for South Africa, were kept open for them and not filled up, the duties being performed during their absence by utilising the services of men not serving on an Army engagement, who were to be paid under para. 174 Yeomanry Regulations. The War Office called upon General Officers Commanding to report whether there were any non-commissioned officers serving in the Cavalry in their command (preferably reservists who had recently re-joined) who were willing to be attached to regiments of Yeomanry Cavalry temporarily for service on the Permanent Staff during the absence in South Africa of the Imperial Yeomanry, descriptive returns on Army Form B 241, being submitted.

W.O. 0070/2524. Non-commissioned officers of the Yeomanry Permanent Staff who were employed with the Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, arriving home invalided, were to re-join the Yeomanry Regiments at home to which they were previously attached, when fit.

W.O. 079/10/3196.

W.O. 079/10/11. 98. Cavalry Reserve men recalled to the colours between January 18th and 22nd, 1900, were allowed to be taken into the Imperial Yeomanry (artificers and substantive non-commissioned officers excepted); and reservists might (on sanction from the War Office) volunteer for the Imperial Yeomanry serving on Imperial Yeomanry pay from the date they were called up from the reserve. Not more than four men of the above two classes were to be in any company. They might receive acting rank during the war. Cavalry Reservists.

Approving
officer.

99. The Imperial Yeomanry Committee having enquired whether the approving W.O. officer referred to in Army Order 28 of February, 1900, para. 16, would be 079/10/893. appointed by the War Office or by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee (a special approving officer being requisite for the Independent Corps not affiliated to the Yeomanry Cavalry) the Committee was directed to appoint "officers for the purpose of approving the recruits of Special Corps"—they were to be field officers—"such as Lords Chesham or Valentia. If these officers were not available other equally responsible and qualified officers were to be appointed."

Explanation regarding Contingent for Rhodesia.

Strength.

100. In regard to the force for Rhodesia the War Office decided to send 1,000 men W.O. of the Imperial Yeomanry to Beira for service in that province, and enquiry was made 17.3.00. as to the earliest date on which the Committee could place at the disposal of the War Office the number of men and officers required, so that the necessary shipping might be arranged for. Enquiry was also made as to how many horses could be made available. The Committee replied that the men required could be got ready by the end of the month

Horses.

(March) and that 1,000 horses could be sent direct from Fiume. The Committee proposed to select the XVIIth and XVIIIth Battalions commanded by Colonels Moore and Parke respectively. After the matter had been personally discussed by the Committee, with Mr. Fleetwood Wilson, C.B., Assistant Under-Secretary of State at the War Office, who was always of the greatest assistance to the Committee, the War Office officially stated as follows:—

"1. Lord Lansdowne concurs in your proposal as to the composition of the force, W.O. which he notes will be ready to sail by 31st instant. 21.3.00.

"Full details as to sea transport for these companies will shortly be furnished to your Committee, by the Quartermaster-General, who will also inform you as to the route which will be adopted.

"2. In regard to the provision of horses, the remounts now being shipped from Fiume should, in accordance with your proposal, be despatched to South Africa, and any essential additional cost will be borne by this Department.

"I am to add that the supply of horses (over 1,000) necessary for remount purposes will be undertaken by this Department.

"3 In regard to saddlery, the Committee need take no action, as an ample supply awaits the Imperial Yeomanry in Rhodesia.

"4. As to the provision of supplies, including camp equipment and regimental transport, I am to say that steps have been taken to furnish in Rhodesia, whatever may be required in these respects by the force.

Pay.

"5. In regard to the scale of pay, the men of the Rhodesian force will be paid at the rate of 5s. a day, and the officers and non-commissioned officers at proportionate rates.

"6. In regard to the possibility that lighter clothing, than that in use at the Cape, will be required by members of this force, I am to inform you that all necessary charges incurred through the provision of such clothing will be borne by this Department.

"7. In regard to the fact that no Yeomanry organisation exists at Beira, and that instructions are, therefore, required by your Committee, as to the steps to be taken by them in regard to equipment, transport, horses, and supplies for this force, I am to say that after the disembarkation of the Imperial Yeomanry at Beira, everything connected therewith will be undertaken by the Imperial authorities."

Saddlery.

101. With regard to the saddlery referred to in para. 3 of this letter it was subsequently decided that the 50th, 60th, 61st, and 71st Companies were to be supplied by the Committee and the 65th, 67th, 70th, and 75th Companies were to obtain it at Beira from the Military authorities, the War Office, however, accepting liability for the whole lot, as saddlery had been provided for the last four companies, to be delivered at Cape Town. The rates of pay of this Force are given in Appendix No. 31.

Equipment.

Equipment.

102. The General Officer Commanding Thames District, after inspecting the 36th Company, made several practical suggestions (which were adopted, for reserve stores), and amongst others, that each officer should have a prismatic compass, recommending the Ordnance pattern, as used at Woolwich and Sandhurst, for night and day work, and that an issue of signalling flags, should be available on board ship to train a few men.

Inspections.

H.R.H. the
Prince of
Wales.

103. On 1st January a letter was received from Sir Dighton Probyn saying that "H.R.H. the Prince of Wales was taking the keenest interest in the raising of the Imperial Yeomanry force for Service in South Africa. His Royal Highness also asked for information as to

the probable date of the departure of the first detachment, as he was most anxious to personally inspect at least some part of the force." H.R.H. was good enough to inspect various Battalions of the Force on five separate occasions. A list of the Companies so inspected will be found in Appendix No. 39, as well as those inspected by General Trotter, Commanding the Home District.

W.O. 079/499. 104. The War Office issued detailed instructions to General Officers Commanding Districts, in regard to the inspection of companies, in view to ensuring their efficiency in the matter of musketry, riding, equipment, and other details laid down in Army Orders. These instructions are contained in Appendices Nos. 40 and 41. **Efficiency of Companies.**

W.O. 4823/7/695. 105. As only a short time usually elapsed between the medical inspection of candidates for the Imperial Yeomanry and their embarkation for South Africa, the provisions of para. 1460 Queen's Regulations were allowed to be set aside, as regards any further parties about to embark, but the provisions of para. 1461, Queen's Regulations, in regard to the individual medical inspection of every soldier on the day of departure from stations for embarkation, or on the previous day, were ordered to be strictly enforced. **Medical.**

Intelligence.

106. An issue of maps was arranged for on arrival at Cape Town, through the General Officer Commanding. These maps were on the same scale as those issued to the Army, but were required on a much larger scale. It was also settled with the Chartered Company, British South Africa, that 700 maps of Rhodesia, printed on pegamoid, should be supplied to the troops on arrival, some being put on board the "Galeka" for use of the men on the voyage. **Maps.**

107. The War Office having suggested that the Yeomanry Force should be supplied with the best information regarding emigration and colonisation, in South Africa, the Colonial Office was asked to forward for distribution such books on the subject as were considered most suitable. These were obtained, and Handbook No. 9 South African Colonies, "Cape Colony with Map"; Handbook No. 10, "Natal Handbook with Map"; and "South African Republic: Transvaal" (all being publications from the Emigrants' Information Office) were issued to units, viz., 2,000 sets (three in each set), some on transports, and some for distribution at the base. These proved specially useful, for men who had intentions of settling in South Africa. **Handbooks.**

Machine Guns.

W.O. 079/10/748. 108. As Government was unable to supply machine guns or their equipment, authority was given for the Yeomanry to supply their own, provided the nature of the gun was stated. The Machine Gun Section for each battalion was to be of the strength given in page 84 "War Establishments," 1898, (*see* Imperial Yeomanry Order 10, of February 15th), but the section was to be put through a course lasting about three weeks at Hythe: the Hythe course might be dispensed with in those cases where the trained Gun Detachment was inspected and passed by the Local District Inspector of Musketry. The strength of the various gun detachments which embarked, and other information on the subject of carriages, &c., is given in Appendix No. 37. The authorised strength of the various details of the sections is shown in the Royal Warrant issued with Army Order 28, of February 1st, 1900. (Appendix No. 9.) **Machine guns.**

109. The War Office decided that only Colt guns should be tried at Hythe, and that if galloping carriages were sent, four horses should be with each detachment. Harness was to be provided by commanding officers of battalions, or commanding officers of Yeomanry regiments which raised the battalions. **Harness.**

W.O. 57/Cape/7380. W.O. 57/Cape/7547. 110. Sir Charles Ross, Bart., of Balnagown, having offered the War Department a complete battery of machine guns, viz., four 1-pounder automatic quickfiring Maxims, sighted to 3,000 yards, the only gun, excepting the "Colt machine gun," then available in the market, the War Office transferred the offer to the Imperial Yeomanry Committee. Major Lord Athlumney notified Sir C. Ross's offer to equip these within three weeks from date of acceptance, mounted in any way considered most fit for active service. The Committee were most reluctantly compelled to decline Sir C. Ross's offer, as the guns (Maxims) did not carry service ammunition. Lord Athlumney, on behalf of Sir Charles Ross, then offered four Colt 0.303 quickfiring guns, mounted on galloping carriages, which most generous offer was thankfully accepted. **Presentation by Sir Charles Ross.**

Sir W. Ingram. 111. Sir W. Ingram, Bart., presented two Colt guns, which were given, one to the Loyal Suffolk Hussars, and one to the East Kent company.

Medical Officers.

- Appointment.** 112. Medical officers were of two classes, viz., those who were gazetted with the rank and pay of (surgeon) captain, and allowance of Army officers of relative ranks, and those who were on a civil contract, and had no Army rank. The contracts signed by the latter were as in Appendix No. 33, at 20s. per diem, and certain privileges. They were all attached to battalions, and their names, when approved by the Committee, were submitted to the War Office. W.O. 079/10/423.
- Equipment.** 113. Medical officers were to provide their own medical, and surgical equipment, under the orders of officers commanding battalions. Application was made and declined by the War Office, to increase the strength of each company by two, for enlistment of two bearers. Medical officers were required to provide three attendants, for the voyage to South Africa, who were not to be Imperial Yeomen. Their engagement was to cease, at the end of the voyage. W.O. 079/10/743.
- Attendants on board ship.**
- Hospital dressers.** 114. Some misunderstanding with the War Office occurred, in respect to a proposed establishment of hospital dressers, who were, at first, authorised at 10s. per diem on January 29th, but abolished on February 28th.
- Orderlies.** 115. Orderlies for medical officers on board ship, were allowed from companies, at the rate of 1 to 100, or 150 men. The equipment allowances of medical officers, whether military, or civilian, were to be the same. Medical officers were ordered to communicate with the Director-General Army Medical Staff, in regard to the articles necessary to be taken to South Africa, the cost of which would be paid by bills, sent through the Imperial Yeomanry Committee. Steps were taken to inoculate against enteric fever, any of the Imperial Yeomanry, who so desired it, this being done whenever possible on transports. Medical requirements in the field, were to be provided from Army Medical Stores. W.O. 079/10/423. W.O. 079/10/502.
- Allowances.**
- Equipment.**
- Vaccination.**
- Field requirements.**

Musketry.

- Travelling expenses.** 116. The Committee was authorised to disburse all necessary travelling, and subsistence expenses, which were to be recovered from the War Office, in connection with testing for musketry, and men who had failed, with rifles incorrectly sighted. Men who had already shot through a course under the supervision of an officer, and attained the standard of "marksmen," were not again required to be exercised. Men were to be exercised under supervision of a Yeomanry Brigade Adjutant, who were to be responsible that this standard was attained. Railway fares of men enlisted in the Imperial Yeomanry proceeding to rifle ranges for test in marksmanship, before final approval, were to be borne by the public. W.O. 079/10/274. W.O. 079/10/672
- Standard.**
- Tests, railway fares.**

Officers.

- Pay and allowances.** 117. Retired officers serving in the Imperial Yeomanry were allowed to draw either retired pay, or the pay of the rank in which they served in the Force: and the allowances drawn were those of their rank in the Imperial Yeomanry. W.O. 079/10/335.
- Attestations.** 118. Officers who did not already hold commissions in the Auxiliary Forces were ordered to be attested before appointed. This, however, was subsequently modified, and about April such formal attestations ceased.
- Rank.** 119. A reference having been made to the War Office, whether officers were to wear badges of their Imperial Yeomanry rank, or any other to which they might be entitled, it was ruled that they could only have the rank, and wear the badges, of the position held in the Imperial Yeomanry. The precedence of officers was determined according to date of being gazetted to the Imperial Yeomanry, and their rank and standing, according to the considerations mentioned in Imperial Yeomanry Order 2, of February 26th, 1900.
- Precedence.**
- Rank.** 120. Representations were made to the Committee that some dissatisfaction existed among officers owing to complications which had arisen through the War Office ruling, that officers in the grade of captain, and lieutenant, took seniority according to the date of gazette, to that rank, and not according to their grades in the Reserve, Militia, Volunteer, or Yeomanry services. This matter was carefully discussed by the Committee, and it was

decided that there was no possible remedy, as it was believed the majority of officers knew they would have to take their rank according to their new position, for the time being, in the Imperial Yeomanry.

121. All officers were directed to procure the four books of regulations mentioned in Books Clause I of Queen's Regulations, para 653.

Orders, Issue of.

122. The orders of the Imperial Yeomanry, were typewritten daily, and copies sent to I.Y. the officials mentioned in Appendix No. 32. If issued on days when the Committee met, Orders. they were submitted for the confirmation of the Committee. All important War Office rulings, Gazette notifications, and all casualties were published in them. The orders were printed at the end of each fortnight, or month.

Organisation.

W.O. 079/10/348 123. Servants of officers of regimental staff, were supernumerary to company establishments, but were put through a course of musketry, unless qualified in a military sense. Servants.

124. Men, already in possession of a number, in the Regular Forces, were to be entered in nominal rolls, thus :— Regimental numbers.

J. Smith, $\frac{5 \text{ D.G.}}{1056}$

W.O. 079/10/298. 125. The number of battalions, were in Roman figures, I, II, III, &c., and those of companies, in ordinary figures, 1, 2, 3, &c. Numbering of battalions and companies.

126. Members of the Imperial Yeomanry, being soldiers and part of a regular corps, were ordered to be provided with all the documents prescribed for soldiers of the Regular Army, "Small Books," Army Form B 50, being specially ordered.

127. Each company commander, was ordered to submit the following returns :— Company Returns.

1. Complete list of officers.
2. Composition return (*see* Appendix 2 of Army Order 28 of February, 1900).
3. Nominal roll, with regimental number.
4. Returns showing next of kin—
 - (a) For officers.
 - (b) For non-commissioned officers and men.
5. Returns showing names of members of Parliament, serving in the company.

128. Officers commanding companies, were called on to furnish daily returns to the Adjutant-General's Department, showing the strength in officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men, horses (including officers' chargers, but battalion staff horses to be shown separately), guns, vehicles, date when ready to embark, as in Appendix No. 26. From these returns, the allotments of units to different transport ships were made. At least 14 days' notice was required for the fittings of ships. Embarkation returns.

129. Commanding officers of the battalion staff and machine gun sections, were attached for payment to one of the companies, and shown in the daily state of that company. This company went by the name of the headquarter company of the battalion, and, in the case of battalions affiliated with the Yeomanry Cavalry, was attached to the Yeomanry Regiment which raised the company. Pay of battalion staff, &c.

130. Sir William Martin Conway, on February 15th, 1900, proposed to form a Scouts. company of scouts, composed of men who were trained mountaineers, i.e., members of such clubs as the Alpine, Scottish Mountaineering, or of persons who had a mountaineers' training, the men to be trained by Major the Hon. C. G. Bruce, of the 5th Ghorkas, whom he described as "the greatest expert alive in organising, and training, such men." The proposal was not carried into effect, as the Committee was unable to obtain the services of Major Bruce, from the India Office.

131. Notwithstanding the dissolution of the Committee (under special Army Order of (8470) E Routine of work at

- I.Y. Headquarters after despatch of Force.** May 25th, 1900), the work in the Adjutant-General's section continued heavy for several weeks, and, so far as interviewing visitors and writing work went, increased. It partook largely of what might be considered "Depôt" work, principally on behalf of the special, or independent companies, but, in a measure, of the whole force. A very large number of letters was daily received from the relatives and friends of Imperial Yeomen, enquiring for their welfare, their movements, nature of casualties, &c.; and much statistical information had to be prepared.
- Invalids from South Africa.** 132. When a few men had reached England invalided, the War Office issued a "Memorandum of the arrangements made for dealing with the sick and wounded arriving in this country from South Africa." A copy is in Appendix No. 42. This, in brief, directed that all men arriving in England would be conveyed to one of seven General Hospitals (Netley, Woolwich, Aldershot (2), Devonport, Colchester, Shorncliffe), those permanently unfit being discharged, as soon as desirable, or they would be sent on sick furlough, or to convalescent homes, and, when fit for duty, they would join the Provisional Battalion, Shorncliffe. Enquiries connected with the utilisation of convalescent homes for men granted sick furlough, were to be made to the "Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society," 17, King Street, St. James', S.W. Sick and wounded officers desirous of availing themselves of treatment in private hospitals or convalescent homes, were to apply to the Secretary, Sick and Wounded Officers' Fund, Hampden House, Green Street, London, W. Men on landing, if not retained at a general hospital, would be granted railway warrants to their homes, or convalescent hospitals. On the expiration of sick furlough, men were required to rejoin at the military station, (ordinarily the station nearest to their homes), to which they had received warrants for the purpose of medical examination, in view of being then ordered to join the Provisional Battalion, Shorncliffe, or having their furlough extended. Advances of pay were to be made to all men requiring it when proceeding on furlough. The kits of all invalids from South Africa were to be completed according to a list published in Imperial Yeomanry Order 2 of June 22nd, 1900; men about to enter convalescent homes, were to receive certain additional articles, and men on discharge were to receive suitable plain clothes. Invalids who were fit to travel and who gave a written undertaking that they, or their friends, could guarantee the responsibility for medical attendance and that no claim for medical attendance would be admitted against the public, were allowed to proceed to their homes at the public cost. In addition to the provisional settlement of pay, sanctioned by Army Order 61 of March, 1900, advances of pay to the extent of £5 were sanctioned for men returning from South Africa, as explained in Imperial Yeomanry Order No. 1 of June 26, 1900. Other details concerning invalids are given in Appendices Nos. 45 to 49. W.O. 079/10/ 2037.
- Kits of invalids.**
- Provisional battalion, Shorncliffe.** 133. On June 23rd the War Office notified that all Imperial Yeomen returning from South Africa, would be attached to the Provisional Battalion, Shorncliffe (*see* Appendix No. 44). Those fit for service would be sent back to South Africa as soon as it was possible to dispense with their services; those in the United Kingdom would be allowed to take their discharge, and those electing to serve their full year would remain for the present attached to the Provisional Battalion, Shorncliffe. W.O. 079/10/ 2113.
- Invalids. Nominal Rolls.** 134. On the 30th July, the War Office ordered that nominal rolls of all Imperial Yeomen returning from South Africa, should be sent by disembarking staff officers to the Deputy Adjutant-General, Imperial Yeomanry, and copies were printed and sent from Cleveland House to Yeomanry brigades or dépôts of special corps. W.O. 120/Cape/ 9833.
- Current work.** 135. All current work of the Imperial Yeomanry was taken over by the War Office on August 16, a very small establishment being left at Cleveland House to wind up the work and collate information for the final report on the working of the Committee.
- Discharge of men.** 136. On September 4th, the War Office issued a circular regarding the disposal of Imperial Yeomen arriving in this country from South Africa, and granting discharges to men desirous of terminating their engagement or allowing those who wished to continue in the service to return to their corps in South Africa. A copy of the orders is given in Appendix No. 50. The arrangements finally made for the clothing of invalids or men proceeding on furlough are given in a War Office Memo. of October 2, 1900, contained in Appendix, No. 51. W.O. A.C.D./ 62/R.D./ 921. A.C.D./ R.A.M.C./ 5295.
- Invalids clothing.**
- Demobilisation.** 137. In the "Regulations for Demobilisation of the Force mobilised for service in South Africa, 1900" (substituted for Section IV B, "Demobilisation" in "Regulations for the Mobilisation of a Field Force for South Africa, 1899") issued with Army Order 226 of 1900, the procedure to be followed on demobilisation was laid down in considerable detail, some of the most important rulings being the following:— A.O. 226, 1900.

The units of Imperial Yeomanry were to demobilise at the places of formation;

officers were to be allowed to resign their commissions in accordance with the rules governing the discharge of soldiers; Imperial Yeomen were to receive the option of—

- (1) Taking their discharge
 - (a) At once in South Africa, or (b) on return home; or
- (2) Completing their year's service at home.

Those who elected to take their discharge would receive a gratuity of a month's pay, ration, and messing allowance. Those who elected to complete their year's service were to be posted to the Provisional Battalion, Shorncliffe. Discharges in South Africa were to be carried out under the instructions of the Field Marshal Commanding the Field Force, and at home, in accordance with the Queen's Regulations, Officers Commanding units of Imperial Yeomanry being empowered to authorise and confirm the discharges. Enrolled members of the Yeomanry Cavalry and Volunteers were to revert, on discharge from the regular forces, to the conditions of enrolment in the Corps to which they belonged prior to enlistment for Army Service. Saddlery, clothing, necessities, great coats, accoutrements, were to be retained by the men.

138. By Special Army Order of 20th December, 1900 (Army Order 6 of January, 1901), certain additional regulations for the demobilisation of the Imperial Yeomanry were issued as follows:—

Units were to proceed direct from port of disembarkation to the places ordered for demobilisation. Any recommendations which General Officers Commanding may desire to make for carrying out discharges elsewhere, should be submitted to the War Office with the least possible delay. On the return of the first unit of Imperial Yeomanry, a pay office will be opened at Shorncliffe to adjust all outstanding claims of the whole corps. The Paymaster, Imperial Yeomanry, Shorncliffe, was the paymaster to whom final pay lists were to be rendered under the orders laid down in Sub-section F of the "Regulations for Demobilisation."

139. By the Royal Warrant for the South African Constabulary, issued with Army Order of 1st of January, 1901, Imperial Yeomen were allowed to volunteer for that corps, being granted free discharges from the Imperial Yeomanry.

South African Constabulary.

Patriotic Fund.

140. Applications for grants from the Patriotic Fund were ordered to be sent direct to the Secretary, Royal Commission, Patriotic Fund, 53, Charing Cross, London, W.C. Certain relatives of Imperial Yeomanry officers or men were eligible under conditions mentioned in Imperial Yeomanry Orders 1 of June 13, 1900.

Patriotic Fund.

Rank.

141. In regard to the relative position, rank, &c., of quartermaster sergeant and acting regimental sergeant-major, it was recommended to the War Office that the rank of regimental sergeant-major should be permanent. Yeomanry Colonels had represented that the position was superior and much more responsible than that of quartermaster-sergeant. The quartermaster-sergeant's rank is substantive, and under Class 16, he draws higher pay than the acting sergeant-major classed as colour-sergeant, in Class 17. The War Office regretted the substantive rank could not be granted, and decided that the acting-regimental sergeant-major, must remain classed as colour-sergeant, and with allowances under Class 17.

Rank.

W.O.
079/10/955.

Recruits.

142. The time for final approval of recruits was to be extended as circumstances might require. Returns of recruits were sent by officers commanding Yeomanry Regiments every Saturday morning to the Inspector-General of recruiting.

Recruits.

W.O.
079/10/748.

Returns.

143. Monthly returns were ordered to be rendered, viz., Army Form B 104 (Home) by Yeomanry Regiments for companies prior to embarkation, and Army Form B 105 by companies after embarkation, to the War Office. Battalion commanders were directed to send monthly states of service companies, Army Form B 170 (Queen's Regulations, para. 2128), to Imperial Yeomanry Headquarters, London, and it was intended that the information necessary for keeping attestations up to date, should be collated and sent from Cleveland House to officers in charge of attestations. These returns had not reached Cleveland House before the transfer of all current work to the War Office was effected.

Returns.

W.O.
27/9712.

Monthly states.

Reserve Battalions.

Reserve battalions. 144. Ex-soldiers, serving in the Imperial Yeomanry, were not allowed to join the Royal Reserve Battalions, nor entitled to receive the 22*l.* bounty given to men joining those battalions.

Separation Allowance ; Allotment of Pay.

Separation allowance and allotment of pay. 145. In many cases owing to the great pressure of work at the time of enlistments, the necessity for filling up Army Form D 418 (Certificate for separation allowance), and Army Form O 1796 (statement showing rates of allotments) was overlooked. This caused great hardship to many families, and on a representation being made to the War Office, it was eventually ruled, that the separation allowance of men who had gone abroad without supplying evidence as to their marriage, as required by regulations, might be issued on receipt of satisfactory evidence of their marriage, also family allotments pending the receipt of Army Form O 1796.

Suggestions.

146. The following suggestions are offered for future consideration in regard to any similar organisation at home :—

Drafts. 147. That drafts be allowed for the Force at the same percentage, and on the same system as that fixed for the regular Forces. Up to December, 1900, the casualties in the Imperial Yeomanry, amounted to over 20 per cent. of its strength, and for these, practically, no provision was made. The 1,000 men at one time sanctioned by the War Office, for drafts, was subsequently disallowed. Later events proved this to be an unfortunate decision. See Appendix No. 56.

Casualties. 148. The subject of casualties embraced a very wide field of correspondence, for, as time went on, answers had to be given to numerous verbal or written enquiries regarding Imperial Yeomen. Frequently questions were asked by the War Office, or other departments, "can any such person as A B C be traced, as having been enlisted in the Imperial Yeomanry?" This entailed the searching of about 113 rolls, many of which were not alphabetically rendered. Eventually, six months after the commencement of the organisation, it became necessary to make a complete alphabetically nominal roll of the whole Yeomanry, a work which involved much labour. It would have saved a very great deal of time if this had been done from the very first.

Illegible writing. 149. The illegible writing of names, towns, and streets, in recording particulars regarding next of kin, has resulted in great waste of time and labour to all sorts of departments such as pay, post, and telegraph; experience points to the desirability of requiring these to be rendered in capital letters or if possible typewritten. This would save much inconvenience, and be well worth the extra expense or trouble. In the case of double names, or hyphen names, great confusion has arisen, and often telegraphic announcements from the Cape, have rendered the names differently from the manner in which they have been recorded; if some system could be devised by which this could be avoided it would save much time.

Attestations. 150. Attestation Army Form B 111, should contain a notice to be printed in red or other conspicuous letters, drawing attention to the urgent necessity for the correct reply to Question 8 "Are you married?" and the legible recording of the answer to Questions 10, 11, 12 of page 4. With hasty enlistments, at a time of emergency, it is not so easy to arrive at the truth of these matters, as in line regiments in time of peace, and failure to record the true answer, results in great hardship to families left behind.

Separation allowance and allotment of pay. 151. A second notice should be printed drawing attention to the necessity of at once filling up Army Form D 418 "Certificate for Separation Allowance," and Army Form O 1796 "Statement of rates of allotments of pay of men on the married establishments. The incorrectness of attestations of men of the Imperial Yeomanry in these matters, and the omission to render Forms 418 and 1796, has resulted in a great deal of unnecessary trouble, and much hardship to the families of the men.

Organisation, orders, circulars. 152. The first issue of Army Orders organising such a force should, if possible, embody all rulings which were made applicable by the War Office to the Imperial Yeomanry, such as those announced in Imperial Yeomanry Orders 3 and 4 of January 24th, 3, 6, and 7 of January 25th 3 of February 1st, &c., or at least as many as may be applicable at the time in question. Before these rulings, issued in 1900, are lost sight of it might be well to print them all in a pamphlet, or in such a form, that they could be ready for reference immediately a similar force is raised, in order that so many as are then suitable may be announced without delay as applicable to the Force. Most of these, of later dates than of January 23rd, 1900, are re-published in the Imperial Yeomanry Orders.

153. Officers who are nominated to the command of companies, may often be such as have either lost touch of army routine, or perhaps have never held the command of a company. In the hurry of preparing for a Campaign they can hardly be expected, even if they had the time, to read up the King's Regulations, Royal Warrant (Pay), Allowance regulations, and other books; some of these would probably not even be readily available. This being the case, one of two courses seems desirable:—

- (a) It would be of assistance to all such officers if a short pamphlet could be prepared drawing attention to the most important duties of officers in respect to enlistment, discharge, pay, casualties, &c., in all cases quoting the paragraph of the regulations concerned; or if this is not considered desirable:
- (b) To direct the attention of officers to the most important regulations such as: Discharges (King's Regulations); Regimental Debts Act (Manual of Military Law); Troopships (King's Regulations), Casualties, Death Reports, &c.

154. Cases containing Army Forms, and books, which are requisite for daily work, when organising a company, might be prepared at Yeomanry brigade centres, and sent off, at once, for the use of company commanders, so as to obviate the necessity for having to write, and telegraph, to a variety of authorities. The more important are those shown in Appendix No. 94. Army forms and books.

155. One instance as an example of the necessity for doing what is here proposed is quoted where the want of "Discharge Certificates," and "Proceedings on discharge" (added possibly to the want of knowledge of the routine proceedings) led to a large unnecessary expenditure; certain men having been discharged without all the formalities required by these documents, they had to be brought on the strength of the army, and formally discharged, after five months' delay, resulting in law processes, &c. Discharge papers.

156. The numbering of any Orders such as those of the Imperial Yeomanry should be consecutively from first to last of the whole series, not recommencing at No. 1 daily. Imperial Yeomanry Orders.

157. The subject of officers' rank has given rise to much discussion both here, and in South Africa. It is therefore desirable to refer to it, lest it be thought it has been overlooked. A remedy to the course adopted by the War Office is not at present apparent, but if one is possible, it should at least receive very careful consideration. The following suggestions on the subject have, amongst others, been named:— Rank of officers in Imperial Yeomanry

(a) It would be of assistance if an official list of the officers of Imperial Yeomanry could be issued, giving their names and rank as well as rank in *former service* with date of commission in both cases, to which reference could be made in order to settle seniority. At present, there is nothing to go by, and cases are constantly occurring when in camp with regulars, where it is important that there should be an official book of reference, or list like the Army List.

(b) As to the date of Imperial Yeomanry commissions, it seems hardly fair to allow the arrangement made to always stand, as, in some cases, it places old soldiers with medals for active service, junior to Yeomen, Militiamen, or Volunteers, and the latter, who may have served for many years in the Auxiliary Forces, as junior to civilians. In one case a captain in the Yeomanry, who volunteered to go as quartermaster, was junior to a subaltern, who served in the ranks of the regiment, up to about a fortnight before the battalion sailed for South Africa.

(c) It also seems reasonable, that although all officers should be granted pay, from the day they joined for duty, the commissions should all bear one date, as of course, the dates upon which names were sent in, and commissions granted, were in no way governed by superior efficiency, or any condition of that kind, but often by mere accidental circumstances.

(d) It might be perhaps possible, to divide the officers into different classes, such as:—

- (a) Ex-army officers, according to their previous army rank;
- (b) Militia;
- (c) Yeomen;
- (d) Colonial forces;
- (e) Volunteers; and
- (f) Civilians.

(e) An officer who holds a commission as captain in the Yeomanry, or Militia, or Volunteers, ought, at least, to go to the head of subalterns in the Imperial Yeomanry. If it is impossible to grant the concession of one date for all commissions, there ought to be no difficulty in making the sub-divisions as proposed.

Extras.

158. Great difficulty was found in regard to the provision of extras while on service. Where a battalion was composed of companies, drawn from two, or more, counties complications were created by the present system. One county was found to have exhausted all its County Fund, and to have no more money available, either because the fund was a smaller one, or because more than one company was raised. Officers commanding companies have been in many cases permitted by their commanding officers, or lord lieutenants, to make use of their funds, as they liked, and those having a surplus, were able to spend it either in purchasing luxuries for the men of their own companies, in buying extra horses, or in contributing to the mess, and other expenses of the officers, or even by making an addition to the pay. This made the position of the commanding officer an extremely difficult one. He had no power to prevent one of his junior officers commanding a company from doing as he liked with his own money. If he suggested that the money should be spent equally over the battalion, he was exposed to a refusal, on the part of one of his junior officers, and great discontent, and jealousy was caused in the battalion, when men of the same rank, found that in one company advantages were possessed which were not enjoyed in another. The effect of the present system was, to give special advantages to some company officers, who in many cases, did not know how to use them with tact and discretion, and to put the commanding officer in respect of these matters in a very difficult and invidious position. To remedy this defect it has been proposed in Section II of the Report (para. 496) that all funds should be centralised.

Irish companies.

159. Some valuable suggestions will be found in Colonel Graves's report on the raising of the Irish (Belfast) Companies Imperial Yeomanry, under "General Remarks" in Appendix No. 53.

CHAPTER III.

SPECIAL CORPS.

160. The Imperial Yeomanry Committee resolved that a Sub-section under an officer designated Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, Independent Corps, should be formed to attend to all matters connected with these battalions and companies. Lieut.-Col. R. B. Colvin, Staff Officer, was selected for the appointment, which he held until he sailed for Africa with the XXth Battalion, (to the command of which he had been nominated,) on the 14th April, 1900. Colonel Colvin deserves special notice for the tact and zeal he displayed in a difficult position, and to his untiring efforts the success of the Special Corps was largely due.

161. The following is a list of subjects which were dealt with by it:—

Subjects
dealt with.

Appointments of officers.
Attestations.
Discipline.
Enlisting and approving of men.
Inspections.
Musketry arrangements.
Pay, including separation allowance and allotment of pay.
Returns.
Small books.
Training of officers and men.

W.O.
079/10/748.

162. The Imperial Yeomanry Committee was authorised to raise certain independent corps specially enrolled by private persons, the organisation of which was to be similar to that of other Imperial Yeomanry Companies, i.e. 115 rank and file, or 121 of all ranks.

Authority to
raise Special
Corps.

The following were the corps that were raised:—

List of
Special
Corps and
Companies.

47th Company (D.C.O.), the Earl of Donoughmore's Special Corps.
The XVIIIth Battalion, "Sharpshooters" Imperial Yeomanry.
The XIXth Battalion, "Paget's Horse" Imperial Yeomanry.
The XXth Battalion, "Rough Riders" Imperial Yeomanry.

In addition to the above, the following companies, which were not affiliated to any Yeomanry Brigades, came under the general supervision of the officer appointed specially to carry on the work connected with the Independent Corps:—

45th (Irish, Dublin).
46th (Irish, Belfast), and
54th (Irish, Belfast) Companies.
(of the XIIIth Battalion, Imperial Yeomanry).
60th (Irish, Belfast), and
61st (Irish, Dublin) Companies
(both of XVIIth Battalion Imperial Yeomanry).
74th (Irish, Dublin) Company.
(of the XVIth Battalion).
The 77th (Manchester) Company (of the VIIIth Battalion).

**Rules of the
Special
Corps.**

163. Rules and conditions under which Independent Corps could be enrolled with the sanction of the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, were drawn up, and a copy of these will be found in Appendix No. 30.

**47th Com-
pany.**

164. The 47th Company (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Special Corps was recruited in London, the dépôt being at 48, Duke Street, by a Committee of gentlemen with Lord Donoughmore at its head as President, the recruits being finally approved by Lieut.-Col. Colvin, the D.A.A.G. Independent Corps, after they had passed the required standard of riding and shooting. The Company was inspected by H.R.H. The Duke of Cambridge on the 14th, and sailed for South Africa on the mail steamer "Dunvegan Castle" on the 17th February, 1900, Lord Donoughmore's Committee being permitted to make their own arrangement for passages for the men by this steamer, the cost being defrayed by themselves, and their pay being allotted to the War Fund. The 47th Company forms part of the XIIIth Battalion Imperial Yeomanry, Commanded by Lieut.-Col. Basil Spragge, D.S.O.

**XVIIIth
Battalion,
"Sharp-
shooters."**

165. The XVIIIth Battalion "Sharpshooters," Imperial Yeomanry, consisted of four Companies, the 67th, 70th, 71st, and 75th. The Battalion was raised by the Earl of Dunraven, K.P., assisted by a Committee of 11 gentlemen. Three companies of this Battalion (the 67th, 71st, and 75th) were recruited in London, and throughout England, the men being finally approved of by Lieut.-Col. Colvin, after complying with the conditions as to shooting and riding, the standard of shooting being higher than that in the remainder of the force. The 70th Company was raised in Scotland by Lieut.-Col. T. A. Hill (late Commanding 12th Lancers), 2, St. Andrew's Square, Edinburgh, who was officially appointed Approving Officer, and who represented in Scotland, the Committee of the "Sharpshooters" Companies of the Imperial Yeomanry. The battalion was selected to form part of the Rhodesian Field Force, and after being inspected by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, on the 29th March, 1900, sailed direct for Beira on the 6th April, 1900, on board the ss. "Galeka," under the command of Col. R. K. Parké (late 3rd Dragoon Guards).

**XIXth
Battalion,
"Paget's
Horse."**

166. The four Companies (51st, 52nd, 68th, and 73rd) of the XIXth Battalion Imperial Yeomanry, "Paget's Horse," were raised in London by Mr. George Paget. The recruits were approved finally by Lieut.-Col. Colvin, D.A.A.G., Imperial Yeomanry, after complying with the conditions as to riding and shooting. The battalion after being duly inspected, sailed for South Africa as follows:—

Three Companies (the 51st, 52nd, and 68th) by the "Tagus" on the 16th March, 1900, and the 73rd (the Headquarter Company of the Battalion) on board the "Delphic" on 31st March, 1900. This battalion took out a Machine Gun Detachment. The battalion is under the Command of Col. H. Paget, C.B. (*p.s.c.*), late 7th Hussars. A report on the organisation of "Paget's Horse" is contained in Appendix No. 54.

**XXth
Battalion,
"Rough
Riders."**

167. The XXth Battalion, "Rough Riders," Imperial Yeomanry, raised in London by Lord Lathom, and a Committee, consisted of the 72nd, 76th, 78th, and 79th Companies. Lieut.-Col. R. B. Colvin, the D.A.A.G. Special Corps, Imperial Yeomanry, was appointed to the Command of the Battalion, giving up his Staff Appointment for this purpose. The approving of the recruits was carried on under the same conditions as that of other battalions, and, after the inspection of the Corps by the General Officer Commanding the Cavalry Brigade at Aldershot, (where the corps was accommodated in the East Cavalry Barracks), it sailed for South Africa on board the "Canada" on 14th April, 1900.

Attestations.

168. Under paragraph 20 of the Secretary of State's instructions issued with Army Order 28 of 1st February, 1900, the custody of the Attestations of the Independent Corps and the corps not affiliated to Yeomanry Brigades came under this Department. These important documents on being examined were found very incomplete (owing to the pressure of work during the early part of the recruiting), entailing their return to corps for correction, signatures, completion or explanation. The result was, that as some of the battalions had departed for South Africa, a number of these attestations were in an incomplete condition on their receipt by the D.A.A.G.'s Department. It would be advisable in the event of such a corps as the Imperial Yeomanry being raised on any future occasion, that instructions be given for the careful preparation of this document, from which all information regarding the recruit is obtained, and from which his own and family pay, if married, is regulated.

Discipline.

169. Cases of breach of discipline were few, in fact there was not a serious case on record. Some few men at the recommendation of commanding officers, were dealt with under paragraph 17 of the Secretary of State's Instructions on the Royal Warrant issued with Army Order 28 dated 1st February, 1900, and discharged as "not likely to become efficient soldiers."

170. The inspections of the Independent Corps, prior to embarkation, were carried out by the general officers commanding the districts in which the corps were raised. Inspections.

171. The following were the returns rendered by the Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General in connection with the Independent Corps:— Returns.

(1) Daily returns showing unit, its station, strength of officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, and men, horses, guns, vehicles, and date when ready to embark, forwarded every morning to the Adjutant-General's Branch Imperial Yeomanry for information in connection with the embarkation of the unit, see Appendix No. 26.

(2) Return showing the number of recruits for the Imperial Yeomanry finally approved by the officers commanding up to every Saturday, rendered to the War Office every Saturday evening, see Appendix No. 52.

W.O.
079/10/398,

172. The final approval of the recruits obtained in the neighbourhood of London was carried out by the Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General Special Corps up to the time of his appointment to the command of the Rough Riders, XXth Battalion Imperial Yeomanry, after which date commanding officers of the several battalions Independent Corps, carried on this duty themselves. Enlisting and approving of men.

173. Under Army Order 121 of May, 1900, small books (Army Form B 50) were ordered to be issued to all Imperial Yeomen, and to be kept up in accordance with paragraphs 692 to 695 of the Queen's Regulations. The work of completing these books as far as practicable, for the Independent Corps and those corps not affiliated to Yeomanry brigades, fell on the Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, as the officer in charge of the attestations. The greater portion of the information in these books was completed from the data extracted from the attestations, and despatched to the officers commanding the companies. Small books.

174. The names of officers recommended for commissions in the Independent Corps were, in the first instance, submitted by the Committees to the Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General. Those selected, after due enquiry by him as to their fitness for appointment, were forwarded for the approval of the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, who finally sent on the names of those approved for the sanction of the War Office. Appointment of Officers.

175. The Station Paymaster, Hounslow, was instructed to make such cash issues as were requisite for the payment of the men of the companies raised in London, viz. :— Pay and family pay of the married.

W.O.
079/10/
1065.

Mr. Paget's Corps, XIXth Battalion Imperial Yeomanry,
Sharpshooters, XVIIIth " " "
Rough Riders, XXth " " "
47th Company Duke of Cambridge's Own, XIIIth Battalion Imperial Yeomanry,

and to pay family separation allowance and allotments of pay. Other details concerning pay are enumerated in Imperial Yeomanry Order 3 of 5th March. The general instructions contained in War Office letter 079/10/18 of 1st January, 1900 (vide Appendix No. 29), were applicable to these corps.

176. With the sanction of the War Office the following companies proceeded to military stations, for the purpose of drill and instruction in equitation :— Training of officers and men.

51st Company (Paget's) (XIXth Battalion) to Colchester on 16th February, 1900.
71st Company (Headquarter Company) "Sharpshooters" (XVIIIth Battalion) to Aldershot on 10th March, 1900.
Headquarters and 4 companies "Rough Riders," XXth Battalion, to Aldershot—
2 companies on 17th March, 1900, and 2 companies on 24th March, 1900.

The other companies of the independent corps, were instructed in London in drill, and riding, by duly qualified military instructors under the surveillance of their respective commanding officers.

177. Lieutenant George Payne, 3rd Middlesex Volunteer Artillery, was appointed Musketry.
range officer at Bisley to superintend the shooting tests of men wishing to join the com-

panies of the special corps, Imperial Yeomanry, with instructions that the men must pass the standard of marksmanship as laid down for the Yeomanry, and it was particularly impressed on him, that the tests must be carried out in strict accordance with the prescribed rules, and the registers properly signed and sent to the Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General's office.

Correspondence.

178. The correspondence of this section was kept by companies, it being found easier for reference than if it had been classified according to subjects. An inward and an outward register was kept, and a letter book for outgoing letters, and a journal in which was entered everything that transpired at the Imperial Yeomanry Committee meetings, in connection with the Independent Corps. Each company compilation has an index to the correspondence that has taken place since its formation.

Reports on Special Corps.

179. Reports on the organisation of the following corps are contained in the Appendices, viz.:—

Appendix No. 54.—Paget's Horse.

Appendix No. 53.—The 46th, 54th, and 60th Companies Irish (Belfast), by Colonel Frank Graves, commanding 83rd Regimental District, Belfast.

Appendix No. 55.—The 77th (Manchester) Company, by Colonel R. Bridgford, C.B., V.D., 2nd Volunteer Battalion Manchester Regiment.

Offers.

180. Several gentlemen offered to raise corps to be affiliated to the Imperial Yeomanry, which offers however could not be accepted, and the following is a summary of these:—

Lieut.-Col. Eldon Serjeant.

I.—On the 27th December, 1899, Lieutenant-Colonel William C. Eldon Serjeant, 5th Battalion the Rifle Brigade, who had seen a good deal of service in Africa, proposed to raise a complete corps in the City of London containing officers, non-commissioned officers, and men who had seen active service in the South African irregulars, the corps to be composed of 4 companies 540 strong, and to be designated "The City of London Imperial Yeomanry Corps." Colonel Serjeant was prepared to assist in obtaining the services of an influential Committee in the City of London, to provide such funds as might be deemed necessary, and to interest City men generally in the scheme. He wished to be recommended for the command of the proposed corps. This offer was refused.

II.—Mr. Sievier, Mr. Cavendish and Colonel Gourand all offered to raise Independent Corps but the Committee were unable to accept their help.

Lord Loch's Corps.

III.—Lord Loch, on the 23rd January, 1900, telegraphed suggesting that his South African Company should be embodied in the Imperial Yeomanry, which offer was at first accepted, but on the 29th January he informed the Committee that since he was in communication with them, he had, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for War, been in direct communication with Lord Roberts, whose sanction he had received to send his corps direct to South Africa, to join one of the regiments being raised in that country. On 1st February the matter was brought to the notice of the War Office, and it was pointed out that Lord Loch's action had placed his corps outside the control of the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, and that it was presumed the corps would come under the direction of the Under-Secretary of State for War. On the 10th February a further letter was sent to the War Office intimating that Lord Loch's contingent was originally comprised in the Imperial Yeomanry, and the Committee understood that it was to be bound by the Imperial Yeomanry conditions, and further that Lord Loch had been granted privileges for his contingent, to which, if it were to be a part of the Imperial Yeomanry, it could not be entitled, and which was prejudicial to the Yeomanry Force.

The privileges referred to were:—

1. No tests or official inspection.
2. No discipline on board.

As Lord Loch's contingent was to receive a higher rate of pay than Imperial Yeomen, a serious complication might have arisen if his corps had been embodied in the Imperial Yeomanry.

Captain F. E. Lane-Fox.

IV.—Captain F. E. Lane-Fox, 3rd West Yorkshire Regiment, applied on the 30th January, to be permitted to raise a company of Imperial Yeomanry; he had already had promises of 60 men who were good riders and fair shots, and if their services were accepted he said he would be glad to command the company, having had some experience of South African life. He was informed that the Imperial Yeomanry Committee were willing to grant him permission to raise this company of mounted infantry provided he could obtain permission from the Officer Commanding Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry Cavalry, to be affiliated to that regiment.

V.—Major A. Jobling, late 2nd Battalion The Border Regiment, and 1st Battalion The Yorkshire Regiment, on the 30th January, 1900, applied to be permitted to raise, discipline, and command, first, a company, and, that being satisfactory, a battalion of Imperial Yeomanry, the company to be raised in London. This application which was brought before the Committee on two occasions, was negatived. Major A. Jobling.

VI.—Mr. J. C. Denham Parker, late King's Dragoon Guards, applied on the 5th February, 1900, to raise a company in conjunction with Mr. W. Allen, M.P., with saddles, clothing, &c., complete within a fortnight; his only stipulation was that he should command the company, and that Mr. Allen should be his senior subaltern, but in the event of their raising two companies, that Mr. Allen should command the second one; this application the Committee regretted they could not authorise, as the total number of companies sanctioned by the War Office had already been raised. Mr. J. C. Denham Parker.

VII.—Mr. E. A. C. Pinson, late 2nd Lieutenant 3rd Battalion East Yorkshire Regiment, on 12th February, 1900, offered his assistance in raising a company of mounted infantry for employment in South Africa; he knew of many men who were anxious to volunteer for the front, and felt sure he would be able to raise the number required. In reply to his application he was informed that it would be necessary for him to communicate with an Officer Commanding a Yeomanry Regiment, and act under his direction and sanction. Mr. E. A. C. Pinson.

VIII.—Mr. Mildmay offered to raise a corps in Australia, and it was, at first, proposed to accept this offer, he having obtained the services of 43 men. The War Office, however, declined to allow these men to join the Imperial Yeomanry, and they afterwards formed part of the Bushmen Contingent from Australia. Mr. Mildmay.

IX.—Captain E. G. M. Short, on 14th February, 1900, requested permission to raise a corps of mounted infantry of over 400 strong, and to be given command of it. He was prepared to find better and cheaper horses than those imported into South Africa. To this application the Committee replied by requesting that particulars should be submitted as to where, and, how, Captain Short proposed to raise this corps. On 26th February, 1900, his proposals were sent, which were as follows:— Captain E. G. M. Short.

Companies (121 of all ranks) to be raised throughout the British Isles.

Medical examination and attestation in London.

Accepted candidates to be housed in London until clothed and equipped.

Horses to be obtained abroad.

Three companies to be composed of volunteers, or civilians, already marksmen, and capable of passing riding test, within a given limited space of time.

One company of young gentlemen desirous of obtaining commissions in the line, and who could pass the tests.

One Maxim gun would be taken.

After an interview with Colonel Colvin, regarding matters on which the Imperial Yeomanry Committee required further information, his application was negatived.

X.—Mr. W. H. Partridge, late Monmouthshire Engineer Militia, on 17th February, 1900, intimated that he would be glad to raise a company of mounted infantry, he having lately assisted to horse and equip a very smart troop. He was informed that it would be necessary for him to communicate with an Officer Commanding a Yeomanry Regiment, and act under his direction and sanction. Mr. W. H. Partridge.

XI.—Proposed corps of roughriders (Fauvel's). Headquarters, 8, Buckingham Gate. Mr. Fauvel.

The corps was to be organised as a regiment of irregular cavalry, consisting of 1,000 men with 1,000 horses, and 500 men with 1,000 horses to carry Maxims, mounted guns, food, &c., to be ready about 20th December.

The men on landing were to be enlisted under the "Short Enlistment Act." (Cape and Natal.)

Two hundred and fifty (250) men had been selected up to 13th December, 80 per cent. being time expired men, and men who had seen service in various parts.

A force of trusty Zulus as spies, or despatch riders, were to accompany the force.

The offer was not accepted as the Imperial Yeomanry Committee did not consider the organisation, terms of pay, enlistment, &c., would harmonise with those for the rest of the Imperial Yeomanry.

CHAPTER IV.

TRANSPORT AND SHIPPING.

Personnel.

181. The *personnel* of the Quartermaster-General's section, Imperial Yeomanry, consisted of the following :—

Colonel the Right Honourable Lord Harris, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
Rear-Admiral Sir John Hext, K.C.I.E. } In attendance.
Lieutenant-General Badcock, C.B., C.S.I. }

Subjects dealt with.

182. The following is a list of subjects which were dealt with by it :—

Barracks.
Camps.
Clothing.
Equipment (excluding saddlery).
Food.
Forage.
Hire of buildings and lands for camps.
Movement of troops.
Ranges.
Sanitary questions.
Supply.
Transport.

Clothing and equipment.

183. Clothing and equipment were, however, dealt with in a sub-branch which was in charge of Sir R. Baillie, Bart. (*Vide* Chapter VII of this Report.)

Sea transport.

184. The above *personnel* was not completed until the 15th January, 1900, previous to which the work had to be conducted under considerable difficulties. At first, the Committee considered that the business of taking up sea transport would devolve upon them, and accordingly arrangements were entered into for the following ships :—

" Kent."	" Lake Erie."
" Monteagle."	" Mount Royal."
" Lusitania."	" Fort Salisbury."

Before any of the Imperial Yeomanry were embarked, this arrangement was found to be inexpedient, firstly, because the Committee had no means at their disposal for conducting surveys; secondly, because they would have been indirectly competing with the Admiralty in chartering transports; and lastly, and chiefly, because the Committee would have been intravening the law, under which troops have to be carried as passengers under the Board of Trade Act, or in troopships chartered by the Admiralty. A consultation was, therefore, held with the Admiralty, who agreed to undertake the provision of the necessary transports, and took over the ships above-named, with the exception of the " Lusitania " which they refused as unsuitable.

Embarkation of units.

185. The procedure under which work in connection with the embarkation of the Imperial Yeomanry was conducted was as follows :—

The Adjutant-General's section received daily progress reports from the various head-quarters of companies, which were communicated to the Quartermaster-General's section, as battalions, and companies, were in readiness for service; the Quartermaster-General's section furnished the Quartermaster-General at the War Office with embarkation sheets, giving the totals of officers, men, and horses ready for embarkation on a certain date; the Quartermaster-General, War Office, then intimated the transports which were available, when allotment lists were prepared in this section; submitted to the Quartermaster-General, War Office; intimated to commanding officers concerned; and published in Imperial Yeomanry orders. Subsequent orders regarding inland movements to the port, and all details of embarkation were carried out under the orders of the Quartermaster-General, War Office. That the Imperial Yeomanry Committee received very considerable aid from the fact of the Admiralty and War Office making arrangements for all sea transport is patent, but the work of allotment was by no means an easy task; the ideal allotment would have been a battalion complete in a transport, or transports, starting together. This ideal was, however, only achieved in one or two instances, and from a variety of causes, such as unreadiness of perhaps one company, in a battalion, incompleteness of a battalion staff, and sickness amongst horses, it was generally necessary to accept the company as the unit, and to allot as many companies, as would be approximate to the accommodation available, from those first reported ready for service.

186. In the month of January the first four transports to sail for South Africa were **Transports**, the "Cavour" on 27th January, the "Winifredian" on 28th January, the "Lake Erie" on 30th January and the "Goth" on 31st January, embarking:—

80 officers.

3 warrant officers.

1,463 non-commissioned officers and men.

Total 1,546 of all ranks, and 1,213 horses.

187. During the month of February eight transports were despatched, viz.:—

"Monteagle"	...	...	...	2nd February.
"Montfort"	...	...	...	3rd "
"Kent"	..	...	...	7th "
"Kumara"	...	...	...	7th "
"Norman"	...	...	...	10th "
"Afric"	...	...	...	11th "
"Carthaginian"	...	...	...	23rd "
"Cymric"	...	...	...	28th "

Embarking:—

201 officers.

15 warrant officers.

3,195 men.

Total 3,411 of all ranks, and 1,684 horses.

188. During the month of March eight ships were despatched, viz.:—

"Manchester Merchant"	...	...	...	1st March.
"Cornwall"	...	...	...	3rd "
"Mahratta"	...	...	...	7th "
"Hilarius"	...	...	...	13th "
"Montrose"	...	...	...	13th "
"Winkfield"	...	...	...	13th "
"Tagus"	...	...	...	16th "
"Delphic"	...	...	...	31st "

Embarking—

149 officers.

5 warrant officers.

3,288 men.

Total 3,442 of all ranks, and 1,589 horses.

W.O.
28.3 00.

In addition to the above numbers the War Office sanctioned the mail ss. "Carisbrooke Castle," which left Southampton on the 31st March, taking out sundry details comprising—

13 officers.
1 warrant officer.
46 men.

Total 60 of all ranks, and 3 horses.

**Rhodesian
Force.**

189. On the 6th April, 1900, the "Galeka" sailed with—

52 officers.
2 warrant officers.
964 men.

Total 1,018 of all ranks, and 53 horses,

from Southampton to Beira. This contingent was to form part of the Rhodesian Field Force. The lump sum paid by Government to the Union Castle Company, the owners of the "Galeka," for this service was £45,000, which included everything for the men and horses, and freight of stores, and allowed four consecutive days for the disembarkation of the troops and horses, and the landing of the stores at Beira, after which demurrage was payable at the rate of £150 a day.

Transports.

190. The transport "Canada" was the last vessel despatched with Imperial Yeomanry, and she sailed from Southampton on the 14th April carrying—

55 officers.
1 warrant officer.
1,411 men.

Total 1,467 of all ranks, and 26 horses.

Total force.

191. The total force embarked under the arrangements described above, and during a period of *78 days, was 550 officers, 10,394 non-commissioned officers and men, total 10,944†, and 4,568 horses (including officers' chargers).

**Embarka-
tion of
47th Com-
pany.**

192. It should also be noted that the 47th Company Imperial Yeomanry (Duke of Cambridge's Own) was permitted to arrange for the passages of the men to the Cape by the mail steamer "Dunvegan Castle," which left on the 17th February, the men of this special company defraying the cost of their passages, and further, that arrangements for a number of individual passages, chiefly for officers, were carried out during the months of January, February, March, and April, in communication with the War Office authorities.

**Transport
for
remounts.**

193. Special arrangements were, however, necessary for embarking horses which could not be conveyed with units, and the following ships—

"Mount Royal"	"Ashanti"
"Monarch"	"Montcalm"

were chartered by the Admiralty, and a contract as regards the "Mount Royal" taking 999 horses in February made with Messrs. Sheppard and Grand, of Liverpool, as follows:—The contractors undertook to erect North American horse fittings in the ships, to find forage, attendants, foreman, veterinary surgeon, superintendent, medicines, and to take full charge of the horses to Cape Town for the sum of £12 18s. per head. The terms of this agreement were concurred in by the War Office, and return passages were to be provided by them for the foreman, attendants, &c.

Cost.

194. In the case of the "Monarch," which took out 849 horses in March, the rate was increased to £13 8s. per head, an increase of 10s. per head on the contract made with Sheppard and Grand for the "Mount Royal," and this rate was also accepted for the "Ashanti," which vessel embarked 393 horses in the month of March for South Africa. W.O. 120/Cape/7313.

195. The "Montcalm" also embarked 808 horses at Liverpool on 6th April under the same arrangements as the "Monarch" and "Ashanti." The "Heloopes" embarked 194 horses for the Imperial Yeomanry at Liverpool on 27th April, but she also carried remounts on account of the War Office, all the arrangements being made independently of the Imperial Yeomanry.

* 27th January to 15th April.

† These figures differ slightly from those given in Appendix No. 35 and page 29, showing the total strength of the Imperial Yeomanry. The difference is due to a number (23) of individual passages being included in the Statements of Embarkations.

196. A contract was entered into with Messrs. H. T. Van Laun and Co. for the supply of transport for all the horses purchased for the Imperial Yeomanry in Hungary, in full cargoes, on first class British steamers from Fiume or Trieste at £26 3s. 4d. per head for the first 1,500 and £28 per head for all over that number, to include supply of fodder, water, fittings, attendants, and insurance to Cape Town, and also feed of attendants and transport from Szabadka to the ship. Demurrage at £85 per day. Messrs. Van Laun to pay demurrage at £60 per day should the ships not be ready on the date they specify. Under these arrangements the following ships sailed from Fiume:—

On 23rd February, "Mount Lebanon," with 483 horses.
On 7th March, "Glenmorren," with 508 horses.
On 18th March, "Elmdene," with 507 horses.
On 22nd March, "City of Lucknow," with 850 horses.
On 29th March, "Monkseaton," 657 horses.
On 9th April, "Dunmore," 801 horses.

Ships from Fiume.

197. In the case of the "Dunmore," which sailed from Fiume to Beira on 9th April, 1900, with 801 horses, the original terms were altered in consequence of its being decided to send this consignment through the Suez Canal and Red Sea. The owners of the vessel claimed £1,000 on this account, which the Committee paid. There was also an increase of £10 10s. percentage for insurance on the horses for going through the Red Sea, and the Suez Canal dues, and Messrs. Van Laun had to be paid for 150 horses shut out on account of the vessel not being able to take the full number of horses which they calculated on, through going via the Red Sea. The total amount for this consignment, therefore, worked out as follows:—

Horses for Rhodesian Force.
Cost of transport.

	Amount.
	£ s. d.
800 horses at £28 per horse	22,400 0 0
Increased insurance	520 0 0
150 horses shut out at £28, less £2 1s. 7½d. insurance per horse and £2 for forage, &c.	3,587 19 4½
Extra cost of steamer	1,000 0 0
Suez Canal dues (one way) about	1,040 0 0
Total	28,547 19 4½

198. The Imperial Yeomanry Committee placed a sum of £22,500 with the Bank of New South Wales, to be at the disposal of Mr. Tayloe for the purchase of horses in Australia for the Imperial Yeomanry. The Dutch ship, "Fulmena," was chartered to convey some of these horses from Australia to the Cape, the Government, however, objected to this, and required that the horses should be despatched under the British flag, but as the contract could not be broken, the difficulty was overcome by an agreement being made that the cost and freight was only to be paid at destination on horses delivered. The "Fulmena" eventually took to the Cape 625 horses.

Australian horses per ss. "Fulmena."

199. Under these special arrangements transport was provided for 3,242 horses from Liverpool, 3,806 from Fiume, 750 from Australia, or a total of 7,798 horses, in addition to those embarked with units of the Imperial Yeomanry.

Horses, total number.

200. The appointment of Medical and Veterinary Officers devolved on the Adjutant-General's section, but the work of arranging for the provision of their equipment and board-ship supplies was carried out in the Quartermaster-General's section. The Director-General Royal Army Medical Corps and Principal Veterinary Officer afforded much assistance in personally instructing the officers concerned, as to what equipment and supplies were required, and how the articles were to be obtained. In most cases the purchase of equipment was made by the officers concerned, and the bills submitted through the Imperial Yeomanry Committee to the War Office. The medical supplies were usually placed on board the transports by the Government department concerned.

Medical and Veterinary supplies.

201. It was found undesirable to keep the records of the Quartermaster-General's section by subjects; a system was therefore adopted of keeping all correspondence connected with each transport together, giving the compilation a number, thus the "Mount

Correspondence.

Royal" compilation was given No. 42, and in the register of inward and outward letters the outgoing and incoming correspondence would be marked thus:—

$$\frac{\text{Q.M.G. (B)}}{42-1}, \quad \frac{\text{Q.M.G. (B)}}{42-2}, \quad \frac{\text{Q.M.G. (B)}}{42-3},$$

and so on consecutively. Therefore, to trace any specially-quoted letter was very simple, as an index of the numbers allotted to the several vessels was kept in the register. The register of inward and outward correspondence shows the major number (*i.e.* the ship's number), consecutive numbers, date of letter, from whom received or to whom sent, subject, reference to previous or subsequent numbers, action taken, and date.

CHAPTER V.

REMOUNTS.

202. Colonel Lord Lonsdale was originally in charge of the Remount Department, until Colonel T. A. St. Quintin succeeded him, when, however, he continued to conduct the responsible work of the Saddlery, Horse Equipment, and Vehicle Section. Officer in charge

203. Lord Lonsdale in his report, on the remount operations, at its commencement shows that—

In the afternoon of December 22nd, the Under Secretary of State for War sent for him, and asked if he could provide 1,700 horses, by January 2nd, 1900 (eight working days), and that he guaranteed to find 1,200, of this number. He, immediately, telegraphed to Sir Henry Simpson, Veterinary Surgeon, instructions to wire to about 23 dealers (names given in Appendix No. 81) in the south of England, and to at once proceed to examine these horses himself, but in no instance to buy, until he had personally seen them. Mr. John Bell, of Carlisle, and other principal dealers, in various parts of the country were also communicated with, and asked the probable number of horses that could be seen. Within 24 hours, Lord Lonsdale had ready for inspection, through these channels, nearly 4,000 horses. He also telegraphed to Lieutenant Clarence Wilson, of the Westmoreland, and Cumberland Hussars, who was then in Melbourne, Australia, asking him for full details as regards Australian horses, Mr. Wilson being in a position to know all the horse markets in that part of Australia. It was ascertained that he was prepared to provide 2,000 at Cape Town within a month at £30 each, exclusive of incidental and travelling expenses. Telegrams received from him are shown in Appendix No. 82. Preliminary arrangements for purchasing horses.

204. Lord Lonsdale arranged all the transport of the horses with the railway companies, so that they could be sent to Liverpool ready for shipment, and on January 2nd there were 2,000 at the disposal of the Imperial Yeomanry. But as after purchasing the horses there was no accommodation or stabling provided for them, he had to make arrangements for the erection of stabling at Southampton and for 2,000 horses at Liverpool. He asked Colonel St. Quintin, to undertake the selection of horses in Ireland, which the latter did. Railway transport and accommodation.

205. Subsequently, Colonel St. Quintin, on March 24th, embarked for South Africa, to report to the Committee, on all arrangements in connection with the reception, stabling, and distribution of the horses of the Yeomanry force, but before he arrived, the War Office decided to take over the Yeomanry remount arrangements, and Colonel St. Quintin was so informed, and that he would be, in future, under the Army Remount Department. Col. St. Quintin's departure for Cape.

Meanwhile, Lord Lonsdale, continued to give his advice, and assistance, in remount matters, as well as those of the saddlery, horse equipment, and waggon sections, of the office.

Personnel.

206. The *personnel* of the Home Remount and Saddlery Sections, was temporarily increased* by the daily attendance of the following officers. The names of the clerks employed are shown in Appendix No. 99 :—

Colonel J. C. F. Gordon, C.I.E., I.S.C.
Major H. W. Webb, I.S.C.
Lieutenant Charles Grant.

It should be noted, that the services of these officers, were not concurrent, Lieutenant Grant being the first to go, leaving for the Cape on February 10th, to take up his duties as Quartermaster to the Buckinghamshire Yeomanry. Major Webb's services extended over a period of two months only, from March 1st to April 30th, whilst Colonel Gordon's services lasted just over three months, from February 21st to May 31st. The same remark applies to the clerical staff, each of whom left on the completion of his own particular work; the final duty of collecting data, for drawing up a report upon the working of the department being left to Mr. W. M. Porter, the chief clerk.

207. The following is a list of the subjects dealt with by this section :—

Subjects dealt with Remounts, horseshoes, fodder, transport of horses.
Saddlery, horse clothing, horse equipment, field transport.

Remounts. 208. The undermentioned countries were drawn upon for the supply of remounts, for the use of the Imperial Yeomanry, the numbers against each, showing the number obtained :—

Austria	...	...	...	...	3,811
Australia	...	...	...	...	750
The Cape	...	...	...	...	1,278
Ireland	...	...	...	...	1,355
Great Britain	...	...	...	...	6,318†
Total	...	...	...	...	13,512

Cost. 209. The purchase price of these 13,512 horses, worked out to a total sum of £463,666 showing a general average cost of £34 6s. per horse.

Average price. 210. Taken in detail, the average price was for :—

	£	s.
England	...	39 11
Ireland	...	31 6
Austria	...	29 2
Cape	...	29 13
Australia (including freight)	...	30 3

Keep and transport. 211. To these charges, a very heavy item, must be added for keep, before embarkation, and for transport to the Cape. And it should be noted, that, although, orders were received on December 22nd, 1899, to have 1,200 horses ready by January 2nd, 1900, no arrangements had been made for their forage, and stabling; although the horses were ready at the time mentioned, and stabling arrangements subsequently made, yet no ships for transport were available, until some weeks had elapsed, which caused unavoidable expense and delay. With the exception of those horses purchased in Austria, and Australia, all the transport arrangements were arranged by the Admiralty, in conjunction with the transport section of the Imperial Yeomanry.

English Horses.

How obtained. 212. Of the 6,318 horses purchased in Great Britain, 3,789 were obtained by the commanding officers of Yeomanry Corps and as many as possible, were embarked for South

* W.O. No. 57, 2.2.00.

† Of which 3,789 were obtained regimentally.

Africa with the unit to which they belonged; these did not really come under the direction of the Remount Section. The balance, viz., 2,529 were obtained by the Remount Section, through purchasing agents, in various parts of Great Britain; a complete list will be found in Appendix No. 81.

213. It was found necessary, at first, to assemble horses at one or more, of the Remount likely ports of embarkation, and with this end in view, Remount Depôts were established at:—

- (a) Liverpool;
- (b) Southampton;
- (c) Alexandra Park;

and, in each case, the system adopted worked satisfactorily.

(a) The Liverpool Depôt, was established in the last week of December, 1899, by the Earl of Lonsdale, who made all arrangements with the help of Mr. D. H. Grand, of Prescott Road, Stanley, Liverpool, and appointed Mr. Stafford Jackson, M.R.C.V.S. of Low Hill, Liverpool, to render all necessary veterinary services, and supply all medicines, bandages, &c., that might be required, in fact to take entire veterinary charge of the remounts at the depôt. A very large number of horses passed through this depôt, over 1,700 being present there at one time. It remained open until the 22nd of June, on which date, the remounts still remaining (61 in number), were taken over by the Imperial authorities, and sent to Colchester. The remounts were frequently inspected, both by Lord Lonsdale and Colonel St. Quintin, always prior to the departure of any horse transport. A list of those sailing from Liverpool, giving full details, will be found in Appendix No. 80. The cost of keep of the horses was arranged for, at 3s. per day per horse, and the total working expenses, including this charge, reached about £15,000. Horses were sent to this depôt, from all parts of the country, in special trains, as Liverpool was used for Yeomanry embarkation purposes, on many occasions, and any remounts purchased by commanding officers, and for which no space had been allotted on board the ship in which their unit sailed, were conveyed to Liverpool with their regiments, and left at the depôt to follow in one of the Imperial Yeomanry horse-transports. Of the 1,355 horses purchased in Ireland, 1,164 were shipped from Waterford, and Dublin, direct to Liverpool, and placed in the depôt.

Liverpool
Depôt.

Cost of
keep.

Irish horses.

(b) Colonel the Hon. H. G. L. Crichton undertook to relieve Lord Lonsdale, of the management of the Southampton Depôt, and all subsequent arrangements connected therewith, were made by him through Lieutenant Lister, and some non-commissioned officers of the Southampton troop of the Hampshire Yeomanry, and from the very first, the system adopted worked smoothly, and well. No. 8 shed at Southampton Docks was taken from the London and South Western Railway at a rental of £100 per week, and this practically formed the depôt. The maximum number of horses present at any one time, was 602, and the daily average, for the period the depôt was open, was 272. On April 6th, there were 73 Imperial Yeomanry remounts still at Southampton, and it was arranged to send all fit to travel to the Liverpool Depôt. This was done, and by the 21st April all the horses had been removed from the depôt, and the shed and fittings, &c., as well as Lieutenant Lister's services, were taken over by the Imperial authorities. The total cost of working this depôt, including the keep of the horses was about £6,900. Colonel St. Quintin inspected the depôt on two occasions prior to his departure for South Africa, and Colonel Crichton made frequent reports, upon the condition of the horses and the management generally.

South-
ampton
Depôt.

Cost.

Closing of
the Depôt.

(c) The Alexandra Park Depôt was, by Lord Lonsdale's special request, lent to him for Imperial Yeomanry purposes, and opened on the 25th January, 1900, in order to have a supply of remounts, ready for embarkation, at any time from the port of London. Messrs. Pratt and Barbrook, of 9, George Street, Hanover Square, very generously provided stabling for over 100 horses free of cost, and the New River Company gratuitously provided the necessary water. Lord Lonsdale wrote to these firms, on behalf of the Imperial Yeomanry, thanking them for their generosity. Sir Henry Simpson, took entire veterinary control, and daily returns showing the number of remounts present, and their condition, were regularly received. The maximum number of horses present, at one time, was 116, and the daily average number 47. Colonel St. Quintin inspected the depôt, on February 19th, and caused certain changes in the personnel to be effected. Horses were despatched from this depôt, to the Cape, via the Albert Docks. Major Webb inspected the depôt on the 28th March, prior to its being closed, and, as in the case of Southampton, all the remounts fit to travel, were sent to the Liverpool Depôt, and those found unfit were cast and sold. The fittings, utensils, &c., were sold on March 29th.

Alexandra
Park
Depôt.

Closing of
the Depôt

Lord
Lovat's
diseased
horses

214. Owing to an epidemic of "pink-eye" (amongst the horses belonging to Lord Lovat's Scouts) having been discovered on the ss. "America," which called at Southampton on the 14th March, 1900, the whole of these horses (135 in number) were disembarked by order of Colonel Stacpole, the Embarking Staff Officer, and placed among the Imperial Yeomanry remounts, at the dépôt. This procedure caused considerable inconvenience to the officer in charge of the Southampton Dépôt Imperial Yeomanry, as at that time the ss. "Ashanti" was about to embark Imperial Yeomanry remounts; it was feared that it would not be safe to do so owing to the liability of the disease spreading. He was therefore compelled to find extra stabling in the town of Southampton, for the Yeomanry remounts. However, after some controversy, it was agreed between the Yeomanry, the Quartermaster-General, Lord Lovat, and the Inspector-General of Remounts, that Lieutenant Lister should take charge of the horses until the Imperial authorities were able to do so, and after some days delay the "Ashanti" was allowed to leave. The War Office was addressed on the matter, and from the correspondence relating thereto, Colonel Stacpole's action was justified, on the grounds of its being in the interests of the public service.

Expenses of
purchasing
agents

215. The expenses of the purchasing agents, were fixed at the scale set down in "Regulations for the Allowances of the Army," except in the case of Sir H. Simpson, who received a bonus upon each horse purchased, in addition to his charges for services rendered, and his travelling expenses. Sir Henry Simpson acted, in regard to purchases, under orders from Colonel St. Quintin, and not from Lord Lonsdale.

Horses
purchased
by units.

216. Regarding the 3,789 horses purchased by the commanding officers of regiments, it should be noted, that although the Remount Section of the Imperial Yeomanry had no responsibility in their purchase, full descriptive rolls of these horses, were required by and, in most cases, furnished to the section for entry in its horse registers. Great difficulties were met, in obtaining accurate information, from the units, as to their horse requirements.

Horses
required by
units.

217. Whenever an application for horses was sent to the Remount Section, by any regiment, steps were taken to ascertain how long a time would be likely to elapse before the sailing of the unit, and what number of horses already purchased by the Remount Dépôt, were standing in the locality, with a view to, if possible, complying with the request. It often happened, however, that on the embarkation of the various corps, space was not allotted for the conveyance of their full complement of horses, and the remounts thus shut out, were re-transferred to one of the dépôts referred to, and finally, sent to South Africa in horse transports. These were received at the Base Dépôt, Capetown, and distributed to regiments, which arrived with any deficiency. Dépôts were subsequently formed at Kimberley, and Bloemfontein, for the purpose of supplying the requirements of regiments in the field.

Irish Horses.

Number
purchased.

218. Ireland provided 1,355 horses for the use of the Imperial Yeomanry, all of which were purchased under direct orders from Colonel St. Quintin by Major Charles Studdert, of Corofin, co. Clare, from various dealers, as per list in Appendix No. 83.

Cost.

219. The first batch of 354 cost £35 per horse, and the balance of 1,001 were paid for at the rate of £30 per head. Of these Irish horses 1,164 were shipped to the Liverpool Dépôt; the balance (191) being sent direct to the Albert Docks, London, for embarkation on the ss. "Winkfield," which sailed on March 13th.

Complaints
re class and
condition
of horses.

220. Complaints were received from the Veterinary Officer in charge at Liverpool, of the class, and condition, of the horses arriving from Ireland, and Mr. Grand, who was in control of the dépôt, also wrote on the subject, refusing to take any responsibility, in connection with their shipment to South Africa. A special inspection was ordered by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, and Colonel Gordon was deputed to proceed to Liverpool and draw up a report upon the whole matter. He there met Major-General Truman, Inspector-General of Remounts for the Army, who also made a report upon the condition of the horses. (*See Appendix No. 84.*)

Major Studdert was asked to explain his action in the matter, and to account for his having purchased certain horses which were considered unfit for the work required of them. He attended a Committee Meeting at the Imperial Yeomanry offices, on May 25th, 1900, and was placed under a searching examination, the members of the Committee expressing their views freely as to his conduct in the matter. Enquiries were ordered to be made, with the result that a lawsuit was authorised by the War Office. The remaining horses were sent out to South Africa, and those found unfit were cast and sold.

Hungarian Horses.

221. A great number of offers to supply horses for the use of the Imperial Yeomanry were received from horse dealers and breeders in Hungary, and after considerable negotiation, a contract was fixed with Mr. W. W. Lewison, of Waterloo Lodge, Newmarket, (who was in touch with all the principal dealers in Hungary) by which he undertook to supply 1,500 remounts, in every way suitable, to be inspected and passed by two officers appointed for the purpose by the Imperial Yeomanry, at Szabadka, Hungary, at a cost of £33 16s. 8d. per head. On January 24th Colonel St. Quintin deputed Colonel Alan Maclean, of Brook House, Bracknell, and Veterinary Lieutenant A. C. Webb, of Naas, co. Kildare, to proceed to Hungary, and to examine and certify as fit, for service, the horses assembled for inspection. Colonel Maclean sent back favourable reports upon the class, and style, of animal submitted to him, and proceeded to purchase them at the average rate, of about 100 per day.

Numerous offers.

Appointment of Colonel Maclean.

222. On February 24th, 1900, a fresh contract was signed for a further supply, the price being lowered to £26 per head, and 2,311 horses were purchased under this second agreement. The same class of horse was insisted upon, as in the first contract, and Colonel Maclean reported that the standard of excellence was well maintained, though it involved rejecting a larger number, than had previously been necessary owing to the dealers attempting to pass off inferior animals upon him, thus prolonging his work. Colonel Maclean wrote in favourable terms of the service rendered by Veterinary Lieutenant A. C. Webb. Altogether the purchasing of these Austrian horses occupied some 10 weeks. Colonel St. Quintin reported that these horses arrived in good condition, and that they compared favourably with the other remounts, both in appearance, and for work.

223. Arrangements were entered into for the transport of all the Hungarian horses from Fiume, and Messrs. H. T. Van Laun and Co., of 1, St. Helen's Place, E.C., were entrusted with the business. They chartered six vessels for the purpose, and had them expressly fitted up for the work. A list giving all details is in Appendix No. 80. The price charged for this freight was £26 3s. 4d. per head for the first 1,500 horses, and £28 per head for all over that number. This included insurance, and all extra charges for attendants, &c. One vessel, the ss. "Mount Lebanon," had the misfortune to break the shaft of her propeller when nearing Cape Town, and was towed into port by a collier, after spending some 49 days upon the voyage. In spite of this contretemps, the horses arrived in good condition, and out of 483 embarked 462 were landed. The provision of surplus fodder in this instance was most useful. Major A. C. Webb, who had been passing these Hungarian horses, left Fiume in the "City of Lucknow" to take up his position on the Veterinary Establishment of the Base Remount Depot, whilst Colonel Maclean returned to England, on the completion of his duties as purchasing officer.

Transport.

Cost of freight.

224. In connection with the despatch of the Rhodesian Force, it became necessary to alter the destination of one of the steamers, and under instructions from the War Office, the ss. "Dunmore" sailed for Beira through the Suez Canal, instead of going to Cape Town, and landed 744 of the 801 horses she had taken on board. The mortality was not so great as might have been expected from the excessive heat in the Red Sea. No deviation of the route taken was provided for in the contract, and Messrs. H. T. Van Laun and Co. had some difficulty in arranging the change. Eventually a sum of £1,000 was paid to the shipowners and all the extra costs, such as Canal dues, &c., were met by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee.

Rhodesian Force.

Extra cost of freight.

Australian Horses.

225. Lord Rothschild had several interviews with the Committee, upon the subject of obtaining remounts from Australia, and through his influence, and the medium of the Alliance Marine and General Assurance Company, Limited, of Capel Court, E.C., an agreement was entered into by their Agent in Sydney, Mr. Tayloe, and Mr. Cotton, the horse dealer of Sydney, to procure, and ship to South Africa 750 suitable horses, all of which should be inspected and passed by Major Thompson, who was at that time in Australia, purchasing and passing horses for the Imperial Government. This agreement is dated December 30th, 1899.

Arrangements for supply.

226. The transport of these Australian horses was carried out by Messrs. Houlder Bros. and Co., Limited, of Young Street, Sydney, with whom Mr. C. C. Tayloe, the Agent in Sydney of the Alliance, Marine and General Assurance Company, entered into a contract on January 18th, 1900. By this contract freight was arranged for the conveyance of 625 horses, and the price paid, inclusive of all veterinary charges and insurance was £18

Transport

Cost of freight.

per head. This added to the £12 paid for each remount made the total cost of each horse landed in South Africa from Australia, just £30. The last consignment of 125 horses from Australia cost £2 per head more to carry, freight having risen considerably by this time. They were not embarked until the middle of June. The vessels by which these horses were shipped are shown in Appendix No. 80.

Cape Horses.

Early arrangements. 227. Some remounts were also obtained at the Cape, and as early as December 22nd, 1899, Messrs. Wernher, Beit and Co. offered to supply 2,000 horses at Cape Town for the use of the Imperial Yeomanry through their agents Messrs. J. Weil and Co. Messrs. Wernher, Beit and Co. accordingly wired to Messrs. Julius Weil and Co., at Cape Town, instructing them to make all the necessary arrangements provisionally, to expedite the supply of this number of horses. There was a question at first, as to who should pass the remounts, and it was at first arranged that Sir A. Milner should nominate the inspecting officer, but eventually Captain Boyle of the Imperial Yeomanry was despatched to South Africa for this purpose. Late in January information was forthcoming that it would scarcely be possible to obtain the 2,000 remounts arranged for, and as at this period the Imperial authorities were in doubt as to the total strength of the Yeomanry that they would sanction, it was considered advisable to curtail the purchases in South Africa, and Messrs. Wernher, Beit and Co. were accordingly instructed to reduce the order to 1,000 horses. There was also another reason for this measure, as the Government were purchasing in South Africa for their own immediate needs, and competition was only increasing the price. On February 17 a cable was received from the Cape showing that the order had been reduced to 1,000 horses, and eventually only 562 remounts in all were obtained under this particular contract. A few more horses were, however, purchased at the Cape, for the use of the Imperial Yeomanry. The Remount Officer of the Base Depôt purchased 37, and Lord Chesham 48, whilst two regiments of Yeomanry had made arrangements to obtain 300 between them, at the Cape, before they left England, viz.:—the West Kent, 100, and the Northumberland Yeomanry, 200. These 300 horses were allotted by the Base Depôt to the respective regiments on arrival. The price paid was £30 per horse. A further number of horses and mules was afterwards supplied to Lord Chesham by Julius Weil; viz., 239 remounts and 12 mules, and 80 horses were purchased by the Duke of Cambridge's Own, Imperial Yeomanry.

Number procured.

Price.

Miscellaneous.

Rules for purchasing horses. 228. In all cases of purchasing horses for use as remounts, certain rules as to age, size, colour, &c., had to be observed, and each purchasing agent was informed officially by letter as to these important particulars. The limits were, age, 5 off, to 10. Height 14·2 to 15 hands. Colour, no greys. No stallions, and no mares in foal. Attention was drawn particularly, to the nature of the work that would probably be required from the remounts, and to the character of the ground over which they would most likely have to operate. Owing to the need for procuring horses within a short space of time, a certain percentage of remounts were purchased which were subsequently not found suitable; in Great Britain 356 were cast and sold, and 51 died from disease contracted in various ways, such as strangles, and colds through taking long journeys by rail in open trucks, during bad weather. In all cases, the orders laid down by the Queen's Regulations for the conveyance of horses were carried into effect, and the remounts were conveyed on railway warrants at privileged rates.

Railway transport.

Gifts of horses. 229. In some cases, horses were presented to the Yeomanry as free gifts, and the London Stock Exchange most generously gave 100 remounts. Private individuals also offered horses, and when these were found of a suitable size, age, and colour, they were accepted and the donor suitably thanked.

Handbooks on horses. 230. Five hundred copies of a small handbook on "Horses," by Lieutenant F. B. Moody, of the Devon Artillery, and late veterinary officer of the Royal East Kent Yeomanry, were given to the Imperial Yeomanry by the Author, and distributed to the various units going out; also 5,000 copies of Professor Wallace's book on Horse Sickness were purchased, and despatched to South Africa for the use of the Yeomanry. Certain instructions were also printed in handy form, upon cards entitled "Hints for Mounted Troops in South Africa," which were distributed.

Purchasing operations stopped. 231. Some difficulty was experienced in deciding the number of horses to be purchased, as from the first, the ultimate strength of the force was never a certainty. No horses, however, were purchased after March 29th, 1900, from which date it was

settled that all further arrangements as regards the remounting of the Yeomanry would be undertaken by the Imperial Authorities. From returns received from the Base Depot at Cape Town, it appears that the number taken over by the Army Remount Department from the Yeomanry was 1,684.

232. Some attempts were made to force contracts upon the Committee on the Contracts. strength of preliminary negotiations, and two cases of the sort were settled.

233. Provision for shoeing the remounts was made at the Liverpool Depot by Lord Horse-Lonsdale, and for supplying extra sets of shoes for the horses at the Cape. This was also done at Southampton, and in addition some 5,016 sets of shoes and 150,000 nails were shipped to the Base Depot, between April 16th and May 16th, 1900, ample provision being thus made for all requirements.

234. The question of fodder, with the exception of some surplus shipped upon the vessels conveying remounts from Liverpool and from Fiume, did not come under the direction of the Committee. Messrs. Shepherd and Grand arranged all details of the Liverpool Depot horses, placed extra fodder, &c., upon the vessels conveying these, and this was taken over at the Cape and used by the Base Remount Depot. Messrs. H. T. Van Laun and Co., who shipped all the Austrian horses from Fiume, placed certain extra fodder on board the transports, leaving that port, and this was taken over by the Army Service Corps.

235. Two claims for "demurrage" were received and settled, both of which arose from the fact that beside the horses, the vessels had "fodder" on board and this was not discharged with the horses. It is known, however, that the Imperial authorities had a number of similar claims, due to the necessity of ships putting back into the outer harbour after discharging only that portion of their cargo immediately required at the docks.

236. Descriptive returns of all the horses purchased in Great Britain, Ireland and Austria, were furnished to the Remount Section and all these horses were branded with a Yeomanry general number on the hind foot and with I.Y. on the near fore. The Australian horses were all branded I.Y. on the near fore, and numbered from 1 upwards on the off fore, but no descriptive returns were furnished. Six horse registers were kept by the Section, and the remounts were entered therein.

237. It should be noted that no detailed particulars were supplied to the Remount Section of the number of chargers taken out to South Africa by officers.

Veterinary.

238. It was decided that veterinary surgeons should be regimental, not departmental. They were all engaged on a contract, of which a form is given in Appendix No. 34. They received the pay and rank of veterinary lieutenants. In conformity with the general instructions contained in the Royal Warrant, Pay and Promotion, paragraph 431, and Regulations of the Yeomanry Cavalry, paragraph 40, every candidate for appointment should have been a member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, and the names of all candidates should have been sent to the Director-General, Army Veterinary Department, for his concurrence as to their fitness. It was, however, impossible to find duly qualified veterinary officers for every battalion, although endeavours were made to do so.

239. Universal pattern field veterinary medicine chests, were supplied by the Army Veterinary Department to each company. These chests were in most instances sent direct to the ships by the officer commanding the company, and the veterinary officer in charge of the ship was written to, and informed that they were on board, and where to find them. The field chests which contain medicines, necessaries, instruments, stationery, books and forms, were calculated to supply 100 horses for three months in the field.

240. Veterinary wallets (one per company) for use when the veterinary medicine chest might not be at hand, were put on board transports, for the Imperial Yeomanry, also the following books:—

Handbooks. "Suggestions for the General Management of Horses, Mules, Oxen, while on Field Service in South Africa with notes concerning their more common ailments," and "Hints to Farriers in charge of Horses on board ship."

Sea medicine chests. 241. Sea medicine chests were put on board each transport. They contained medicines for use on the voyage, the unexpended portion of the contents being handed over to the Army Veterinary Department on arrival in South Africa.

Requirements in the field. 242. Veterinary requirements in the field were supplied by the Army Veterinary Department from stores at the Base.

CHAPTER VI.

SADDLERY, HORSE EQUIPMENT, AND VEHICLES.

Saddlery.

243. The question of providing suitable saddles for the use of the Imperial Yeomanry was one in which Lord Lonsdale took much interest, and after careful inspection of many samples, and obtaining expert reports upon them, orders were given to Messrs. Champion and Wilton, of 457, Oxford Street, W., Messrs. Wilkinson and Kidd, of 5, Hanover Square, Messrs. G. Parker and Sons, of 17, Upper St. Martin's Lane, and Mr. B. Ellam, of 213, Piccadilly, W., for the immediate supply of some 500 saddles, whilst 2,000 were obtained in Austria, and with slight alterations, adapted for the use of the Imperial Yeomanry. This was only a first order, as it became necessary to find out exactly how many regiments were in a position to provide their own. Preliminary supply.

244. Messrs. Allen Bros. and Co., East India agents, of 14, Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate Street, arranged for the supply of 3,500 Indian saddles from Messrs. Cooper, Allen and Co., of Cawnpore, and these were shipped direct to the Cape from Calcutta and Bombay through the Indian Transport Department. This saddlery was all inspected and passed, by Col. Baddeley, R.A., late Superintendent, Government Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore, and although cheap, it proved very satisfactory. Indian saddles.

245. In all, 6,951 saddles were purchased, with complete equipment, at a total cost of £51,947 4s. 6d., including the freight of the Indian saddles, averaging £7 9s. 6d. per set. As before mentioned, all the Indian-made saddles were shipped direct to Capetown, and of the remaining 3,451 purchased in Austria and England, 660 were despatched to the base, 743 were disposed of in England, and the remainder (2,048) were allotted to the different units requiring them previous to departure. Total number and cost.

246. Certain Yeomanry units took out with them obsolete, or old saddles, which should never have been passed, with the result that these corps had to be provided with suitable saddles from the stores at the Base Dépôt. A board of enquiry was held upon the unsuitable saddles, and copies of the proceedings, as well as samples of the condemned articles, were sent to this country. Obsolete saddles

247. All the hunting saddles, 585 in number, that were unsuitable, ordered by the officers commanding units before January 16th, 1900, upon which date the purchase of such saddles was forbidden, were taken over by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, and sold to Messrs G. Parker and Son for the sum of £1,000. This entailed a considerable loss, but it was considered only fair that where the commanding officers had acted in good faith, and ignorance of official requirements, they should be relieved of pecuniary liability. Hunting saddles.

248. No special pattern of saddlery for officers was laid down; the staff pattern saddle with soft wallets and saddle-bag was recommended, and generally adopted. Officers saddles.

**Pack
saddles.**

249. In addition to the supply of saddlery for use of the officers and men, a few orders were given for pack saddles. The Military Equipment Company, of 7, Waterloo Place, S.W., supplied 305 at a cost of £7 7s. per saddle. Of these, 252 were sent direct to Capetown, and 53 were distributed among the units prior to embarkation. Some complaints were made that the pack-saddles were too small. Samples were ordered to be returned, and on their arrival it was found that these complaints arose from a complete misunderstanding as to the packing of the saddle, as the straw and horse-hair stuffing, only placed to prevent the trees breaking during transit had not been removed. These saddles were shown to some members of the Imperial Yeomanry Committee at Cleveland House, and it was considered that there was no more suitable saddle than that sent—the French military pack. Several officers who did take them, and understood that the stuffing should be removed and a blanket placed underneath, were satisfied that, far from being too small in the tree, they would fit even a large horse.

Harness.

250. Sets of mule transport harness and lead harness (183 in all) were also obtained, one firm alone, Messrs. Whippy, Steggall and Co., providing 165 sets. This harness was sent direct to the Base Depot, Capetown, and there utilised.

*Horse Equipment.***Articles
supplied.**

251. The articles supplied by this section both for use at the depôts, and for units in the field, were horse equipment, horse clothing, horse blankets, horse rugs, head collars, ear nets, eye fringes, nosebags, numnahs, picketing gear, line gear, rifle buckets, waterproof sheets, watering bridles, halters, hobbles, and head ropes.

252. One firm alone, Messrs. Chase and Co., of 55, Farringdon Street, supplied 13,103 horse rugs and 9,042 ear nets, and these were distributed to the various units requiring them before embarkation, any surplus being despatched to the store at the Base Depot, Capetown. The Westmoreland Woollen Company, of Kendal, supplied 4,121 horse blankets, which were despatched to the Liverpool Depot, and to different units.

253. Every detail of horse clothing and equipment was supplied under the immediate direction of Lord Lonsdale in this Section, and it should be noted that in no single instance was there any complaint as to the unsuitability of the articles provided.

*Vehicles.***Wagons
and tongas.****Indian
tongas.**

254. With regard to the field transport, wagons, tongas, ambulances, &c., Lord Lonsdale, who has considerable experience in all such matters, caused inquiries to be made as to when it would be possible to obtain quickly the necessary wagons and tongas, with the result that some 75 tongas were ordered from Mr. H. A. Hamshaw, of 37, Humberstone Gate, Leicester, and these were all sent out to South Africa between February 15th and May 15th, 1900. These tongas were all made to one pattern, that in use in India being copied exactly, and the identical tonga sent from India being one of those supplied. They were intended to serve in the dual capacity of ambulance and kit transport. Complaints as to these tongas were received, but these were due to shafts having been provided, instead of the pole, and currie-bar draught. The matter is explained in detail in the South African Section of this report.

**Wagons
condemned
at Cape.**

255. In addition to these vehicles 60 wagons and 5 tongas were built by the Gloucester Wagon Company and ordered through the Military Equipment Company, of Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W. These wagons were the cause of some unfavourable comments in South Africa, and the War Office entered into correspondence on the subject with the Committee, and a special report upon them was made by Colonel Bridge, C.B., Director of Transport at the Cape, and forwarded for information. This report showed that the wagons inspected, were unsuitable, and it is a matter of regret that any such were taken out, but many similar mistakes were made in the supply by the military authorities, which had large numbers of unsuitable vehicles at Cape Town.

256. With regard to the complaints about these wagons it is worthy of note, that several were in actual use and did well. One was found with Lord Roberts' personal escort, and had trekked from Edenburg to Pretoria and proved satisfactory. Lord Lonsdale thinks that he omitted to have strong enough brakes put on, but the wagons which

were used, answered adequately without them. He on previous occasions sent several of these to Africa, which were used in the Matabele and other wars, and proving satisfactory were copied by the Boers.

257. Two four-wheeled ambulance cars were given to the XIIth battalion by Dr. Manders, similar to those generously presented to the VIth battalion by Mr. Coats. Arrangements for transport were made through Dr. James, the Secretary of the Flying Hospital Committee, and the cars were finally sent to South Africa on March 6th, 1900, per ss. "Mahratia." These ambulances not being of the authorised pattern, the War Office at first declined to sanction their utilisation in the field, but subsequently permission was obtained to use them under certain conditions.

Work of the Branch.

258. Lord Lonsdale desires to draw attention to the loyal and unselfish manner in which the entire staff of his Section worked to bring their portion of the labour to a successful issue. Very long hours were spent in arranging all the details, and the Deputy Adjutant-General desires to add, that to the personal direction of Lord Lonsdale much of the credit for the measure of success achieved, is due.

CHAPTER VII.

CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

Personnel.

259. The *personnel* of the Clothing and Equipment Department consisted of :—

Captain the Hon. W. L. Bagot until his departure for South Africa on January 27th, when he was succeeded by Sir Robert Baillie, Bart.

Captain T. W. Gunton, until 25th May.

Captain W. Webster, until 27th January.

The clerical staff will be found in Appendix No. 99.

260. Any report on the operations of the Clothing and Equipment Section of the Imperial Yeomanry, must be prefaced by the remark, that the necessity for prompt supply was of primary importance, in the earlier days of organisation. The active work of organising this Section commenced on the 27th of December, 1899, when arrangements were entered upon, for providing the following articles of clothing and equipment, or material for the same, to a force, at that date, consisting of 43 units, in 43 different parts of the Kingdom. The strength of these units was then placed at 121 officers and men. The materials, or articles of clothing and equipment which had to be arranged for by this Section were as follows :

**List of
articles
supplied at
Head-
quarters.**

Drab Drill	or Drab Serge (double width).
Frocks (2) 6½ yards	„ Frocks 3½ yards.
Trousers (1) 3 yards	„ Trousers 1½ yards.
Breeches (2) Bedford	„ Velvet cord 6 yards.
Cloaks and belts.	Bandoliers.
Hats and puggarees.	Rifle buckets.
Puttees, pairs (2).	Rifle arm loops.
Jerseys.	Waist belts and frogs.
Worsted caps.	Water bottles and straps.
Flannel belts (2).	Mess tins and straps.
Men's blankets.	Clasp knives and lanyards.
Waterproof sheets.	Wire nippers 10 per company.
Kit bags.	Hoof pickers.
Housewives.	Picketing gear.
Holdalls.	Corn sacks.
Haversacks.	Flannelette pull throughs.
Field dressings.	Numerals I.Y. and Co. number.
Dubbin 2 tins.	Emergency rations.

Material only for frocks, trousers and breeches, was issued, and it was left to regiments to have this material made up locally.

**List of
articles
supplied by
units.**

261. The following articles were left for regimental supply :—

Boots, ankle, 2 pairs, with laces.	Brush, hair.
Shoes, canvas.	Comb, hair.
Socks, worsted, 3 pairs.	Brush, clothes.
Shirts, flannel, 2.	Brush, shaving.
Drawers, flannel.	Razor and case.
Braces or belt.	Soap.
Handkerchiefs.	Table knife, fork and spoon.
Field cap.	Plate, enamelled iron.
Towels 2.	Mug, enamelled iron.

262. The fact that the movement was initiated at Christmas time, entailed arrangements being made, for obtaining supplies, at the most inconvenient time of the year. Further, all the usual sources of supply were being drawn upon by the War Office, and it was necessary that supplies should be obtained without delay. The time, from the 27th December, 1899, till the 22nd January, 1900 (21 working days), when 3,000 men were clothed and equipped was short for the accomplishment of work of this sort. There was neither an agency nor facilities, in the hands of the Committee, for inspecting, and passing material, or for checking contracts, nor would suppliers bind themselves by contract to provide articles within a specified time. The utmost they would say was that they would do their best. No written contracts were made, for the first supply of stores, for 5,500 men. **Early difficulties.**

263. The officers who organised the Clothing and Equipment Section did a large amount of work in a very short space of time, under most disadvantageous circumstances; with the result, that, in view of the fact, that the Imperial Yeomanry were urgently required at the front, 15 companies together with their various headquarter staffs, hospital and veterinary establishments, gun sections, and details, sailed before the end of January, or within 28 working days from the date when the first order for clothing and equipment was given. Notification of the requirements of the Committee was made through the Press.

264. When stores had been secured, the method adopted, was to send to suppliers the lists of regiments to which articles were to be sent, and at the same time, to send invoices of such articles to regiments, and the suppliers were instructed to notify to regiments, the date of despatch of the various articles, and in order to ensure speedy delivery, stores were in all cases sent by passenger train. The suppliers, in most instances, acted with promptitude, and gave satisfaction; although in some cases, complaints received from regiments, as to unsatisfactory material, and articles supplied, were only too well grounded. Delay occurred also, in the delivery of such articles as cloaks, belts, waist belts, frogs, rifle arm loops, mess tins, and straps, &c., many of which had to be manufactured. **Method of distribution.**

265. The manner in which the various companies were equipped is shown in a circular of 4th January, 1900, a copy of which forms Appendix No. 21.

266. A list of the stores obtained is given in Appendix No. 86.

List of stores.

267. On the 1st February, 1900, the Committee authorised an increase in the supply of clothing, and equipment, up to that requisite for a force of 8,000 men; and at the same time decided, that every endeavour should be made to rectify errors which had occurred in the past, and where stores could not be recalled, replacements were to be made of defective articles, to such extent as was feasible. The assistance of the Store Agency of the India Office, had been obtained for a survey report on all articles hitherto supplied. This report was favourable, except as to the following:—

Additional supply.

Chin straps.
Nose bags.
1 supply of waterbottles.
A detail in connection with the picketting gear.

268. An unfavourable report had previously been made on a supply of Bedford cord; and as the velvet cord, issued, was not found to be suitable for riding breeches, it was as far as possible recalled. **Bedford cord.**

269. Waterproof sheets were also unfavourably reported upon. The greater portion of these, had been supplied by a firm, recommended by the War Office. The examination of waterproof sheets, however, at the India Store Depot, is very searching, as all articles issued from there, have to stand the test of the Indian climate. Sheets of a better quality were sent to the Base Depot, Cape Town, to replace defects. The Clothing and Equipment Section had now more time at its disposal, for regulating this new supply. Contracts were entered upon for all new supplies and samples of all articles were previously submitted to the India Store Depot for report. This arrangement still, however, had the drawback of lacking means for ensuring that the bulk delivered by the contractors, was in every instance, equal to the sample submitted. To take the instance of waterbottles, it is impossible to ascertain their freedom from internal rust, unless each individual bottle is specially tested for that purpose. **Waterproof sheets.**

Contracts.

270. On the 12th February the strength of the Imperial Yeomanry was raised to 10,000, and on the 8th March the final strength was fixed at 11,608 men and officers inclusive of 1,000 for drafts. Clothing and equipment was procured for this number, and while, in all cases, a better quality of article was obtained than under original arrangements, contractors' prices, owing to various circumstances, had risen considerably, not only for articles purchased by the Committee, but also, for those procured by Commanding Officers; **Additional supply.**

Higher prices.

and it was found that this increased cost and other additional expenses, could not be met, unless the capitation grant were increased by £10, i.e., £35 in lieu of £25. The larger portion of this increase was for saddlery, which was not dealt with by this section.

Surplus stores.

271. On the 2nd April a letter was received from the War Office, regarding the final limit, to be placed on the strength of the Imperial Yeomanry. The total number was to be 10,500 inclusive of the Base Establishment, and the War Office agreed, to accept all liabilities for a total strength of 11,608 men and officers, which had already been sanctioned, on the understanding that no more stores were to be obtained for this number, without the sanction of the War Office. This decision, left a large quantity of clothing, and equipment, on the hands of the Committee.

Reserve stores.

272. The authorised quantity of reserves of clothing, and equipment, for despatch to the Base Dépôt, Cape Town, had already been contracted for (*see* Reserve Stores), but wherever an opportunity presented itself, portions of the above surplus, were worked into this reserve supply, and considerable quantities were disposed of in this manner. The remainder, was carefully inspected, and packed, at the India Store Dépôt, and was taken over by the War Office. There was, however, £500 worth of irregular, or unserviceable stores, due to (1) returns from regiments, carelessly, or negligently, packed; (2) articles used by regiments, and then returned without notification that they had been used; (3) inferior articles purchased. At the end of January, it was found necessary to establish a dépôt, to which regiments might return surplus stores, and from which, these stores could be re-issued to other regiments. Accommodation, considered suitable, was found at Harrod's Stores, Ltd., Brompton Road, S.W., and the Managing Director also undertook the checking, and re-issue, of the stores. This turned out to be a very much larger undertaking, than was at first contemplated, as over £15,000 of returned stores were received, and after being checked, were re-issued in various ways. The work on the whole was done satisfactorily, though had the dimensions which this transfer of stores was to assume been anticipated, other arrangements would have been made.

Dépôt for returned stores.

273. The transfer was not made easier by the careless way in which some regiments returned stores—without name or address of sender, letter of advice, or other means of identification. And it was these regiments which were more specially aggrieved, at any non-crediting in their regimental accounts, of articles returned. In many cases these could only be arrived at by a process of exhaustion. It is difficult to see what course, under the circumstances, could have been pursued by the Committee for the distribution of stores, other than that adopted; though in the light of subsequent experience this course was found to have many grave drawbacks. Everything attempted, however, during the early organisation, was practically an experiment, and no precedents were available, to refer to, for guidance.

274. So far as the clothing, and equipping, of the men was concerned, it would have been advantageous, in the long run, to have postponed the first date of sailing of the Yeomanry, for a month. Certainly, clothing, and equipment, of a better quality in some instances, could have been procured, and both at the Central Office, and at local headquarters, greater attention could have been given to many necessary details, and the Committee might have been able to have obtained some larger powers of redress, against suppliers; although at the same time, there would have been no efficient means of inspection, and checking.

Inspection and checking of stores.

275. It is most important, that should any similar force be embodied in future, adequate provision should be made for the detailed inspection and passing, by experts, of all articles of clothing and equipment before issue. On the general question of the possible future manner of the supply of articles of clothing, equipment, and necessaries, there are three courses open :—

Methods of supply of stores to units.

1. That adopted by the Committee—

(a) Of selecting a number of articles, not readily obtainable, at local headquarters, and supplying them from the Central Office;

(b) Leaving other stores to be obtained locally.

2. For each unit to supply itself throughout, with all articles of clothing, equipment, &c.

3. All articles to be supplied from Central Office.

Committee's method.

276. No. 1 seemed to be the only method open for the Committee to pursue, with a view to expediting to the utmost, the departure of the Yeomanry. The method adopted for the distribution of stores, was as follows :—Alphabetical lists of the English, Scottish, and Irish, companies, detailing the articles to be supplied to each, were sent to contractors, who, as no preference was indicated, started working through the lists in alphabetical order.

Thus, in some cases, regiments which had completed their number and had passed their riding and shooting tests, if low down on the list, were unsupplied with clothing, &c., while other regiments, higher up the list, which were incomplete in other respects, had received full supplies of clothing and equipment. This, however, was rectified as soon as possible, and on the approaching date of sailing of a regiment being notified, attention was paid to the complete equipment of this regiment. Some cases of apparent hardship, however, occurred before things were put right, as instance the Lothian and Berwickshire Yeomanry, who, on account of their position on the list under Scotland, were late in receiving various articles of equipment, though prepared to report themselves ready in all other respects. At the same time, unreasonable demands were in some cases, made to complete equipment of regiments, whose backwardness in shooting, riding, or numbers, precluded all possibility of despatch till a late date.

277. No. 2 cannot be recommended,

- (a) Owing to the difficulty of obtaining many of the stores locally, in the small quantities, required for a unit.
- (b) To the very high prices paid in many instances for such local supply, *e.g.*, boots, which were procured regimentally, cost at least 50 per cent. more than contract prices for reserve stores, and were, in many cases, not suitable for the work expected of them.
- (c) To the want of uniformity which would result, in stores so procured.

All stores to be supplied by each unit.

278. No. 3.—It is desirable, in every way, that all articles of clothing, equipment, and necessaries, should be supplied direct from a central office, on the grounds of economy, uniformity, and quality, and to ensure this, it is necessary that accommodation should be secured, where all stores would be received and examined prior to issue to regiments. This might entail some slight delay, but the result would be more satisfactory in every way, and the saving, would be considerable.

All stores to be supplied at Headquarters.

279. It was open to regiments, when stores were not forthcoming when expected, or if they preferred it, to order stores for themselves; hence cases arose, of duplication, with the result, that the Committee had some £15,000 worth of stores returned from time to time. Most of these were re-issued; but the double carriage, the depreciation of stores in transit, and the cost of the depôt established to deal with these transfers, would have gone far to cover all charges in connection with the establishment of a receiving and distributing depôt. An inspection, such as would ensure that the whole supply, was in every respect equal to the sample, would be well worth its cost. Some articles, such as one supply of cloaks and belts, and a large quantity of the first supply of Bedford cord, and all the velvet cord, would have been refused acceptance, at the outset, at such a central receiving depôt. The exact pattern, and style, of all articles of clothing, and equipment, should be laid down. In the following instances some confusion, and certainly extra cost, was caused by a change in the shape of rifle buckets, from that originally approved. The same with regard to nose-bags. A sudden demand was made by some Officers Commanding, that helmets should be substituted, for the felt slouch hat, originally approved.

Duplication of supplies.

Receiving and distributing Depôt.

Fixed patterns to be laid laid down.

280. Suitable premises for a receiving and distributing depôt, having been secured, and patterns for all articles fixed, it would be necessary to engage the services of two experienced inspectors, one for cloth and one for leather, who, with a small staff, would receive, inspect in detail, and despatch all articles to various local headquarters. There would be no difficulty in organising an establishment of this sort. The cost entailed would not be great, and the benefits accruing are obvious, as such an establishment would also undertake all matters in connection with the arrangement for building up, and despatch of reserve stores. A roster of regiments, according to their dates of sailing, should be determined and this should be worked through systematically. Of almost equal importance to the establishment of a central depôt, is the necessity, that, before anything is done at local headquarters, the services of a thoroughly efficient quartermaster, should be obtained who would keep check on all stores received, and make careful return of any possible surplus. Some regiments left nothing to be desired in this respect, but in many cases it was evident that a certain confusion existed, out of which it was difficult to educe order. A frequent complaint from regiments was, that in the multitudinous duties of organising a new force, and of training recruits, there was no time to attend to the clerical work of checking, and acknowledging receipt of stores, or of advising the return of surplus stores, and that it was only afterwards, when work was slack, that attention could be paid to these things. Meanwhile, in many cases, records had been mislaid or were otherwise unavailable. The employment of an experienced quartermaster at the outset, whose duty it would have been to attend to these matters, would have obviated this. While on this subject it may not be amiss to point out, that the apparent absence, in many instances, of any management as above, inattention to orders issued, and a lax method of keeping accounts, entailed a

Inspectors.

Efficient. Quartermasters at local Headquarters.

large amount of unnecessary clerical work on the Clothing and Equipment Section, and rendered an accurate adjustment of accounts, a matter of great difficulty.

Clothing and Equipment—Descriptions and Recommendations.

**Frocks,
trousers,
pantaloon.**

281. Two frocks, 2 pairs of pantaloons, and 1 pair of trousers for 10,000 men, entails the cutting, making, and trimming of 50,000 garments. The experience of the Clothing and Equipment Section in building up a reserve of these, for 10,000 men, or 30,000 garments, is, that in busy times, contractors are very slow, and though the contracts were placed with seven different firms, complete delivery was not made, till a date which would have most unduly delayed the departure of the last of the Yeomanry. It is suggested, therefore, that the material for these, after being inspected, should be issued to regiments to be made up by local tailors. The required number of sealed patterns should previously be made, and one pattern, together with full particulars as to stitching, staying, buttons, &c., should be issued with each consignment of material, for tailors to work to. This would have the double advantage of saving time, and of ensuring a better individual fit, than if the garments were made to a size roll, though it is possible that the make, stitching, &c., would not in some cases be of so high a standard, as would be exacted by an experienced clothing inspector.

282. An exact description of the Yeomanry uniform, and kit, is here given, as it, in some respects, differed from that of the Regular Service:—

**Khaki
uniform.**

The khaki uniform was almost identical with the universal Service drab serge frocks and trousers, and Bedford cord, or whipcord pantaloons, issued by the Royal Army Clothing Department.

Frocks.

Difference in frock:—

Overlaid raised seams,
Sleeves lined silesia,
Collar roll (stand and fall).
Pockets, four outside patch with flaps to button and box-plait down centre, the two lower pockets being lined with stout brown holland.
Vandyke cuffs.
Facings deeper and carried through to shoulder.

Boots.

Description of boots:—

Whole soles, *i.e.* without clumps.
Soles not to unnecessarily project in order to give room in the stirrup.
Uppers to have grain inside—flesh outside.
Steel-billed soles well driven in.
Standard screw make.
Heel to be specially screwed through.
Brown leather (and being for the use of mounted infantry) soles should be flatter than in infantry boots in order to lie in the stirrup.
Boots to have a double semicircular row of nails at the toes clear of the stirrup.

**Cloaks and
belts.**

283. The material from which cloaks and belts were made was not satisfactory, but at the time of ordering, the regulation waterproofed material was not procurable. The cost would have been about 15s. more, per cloak. In colour, drab was generally preferred, but the material proved too heavy.

Description:—Regulation cavalry cloak.

Hats.

Hats should be stiffened with insoluble stiffening as in Vero and Everett's hats, sent out with reserve stores, otherwise after repeated wettings the hat will become floppy and mushey.

Description:—Drab slouch felt, turned up at left side, with Prince of Wales' feathers or county, or company, badge. Pugari wound round, and tacked.

Puttees.

The wear on puttees in cavalry work is very hard, and they should be woven, not torn off the piece, with raw edges.

Jerseys.

Special attention should be paid to the make, weight, and quality of jerseys, and their colour should be drab. Warmth is required, not thickness. They were issued for wearing *over* the shirt in cold weather. Some of the heavier ones were too small under the arm-pit.

Description:—Light fisherman's jersey. Colour, drab. Jerseys or vests for under-wear should in future be supplied.

A small number of Balaclava caps were supplied, but the main supply were knitted pull-over caps, drab colour. Worsted caps.

Difficulty was experienced in getting a good supply of flannel shirts, for Reserve, as many samples purporting to be flannel, contained a large percentage of cotton. Flannel shirts. The weight, quality, and strength of the flannel, should be carefully tested, and that being satisfactory, the make is a matter of taste.

The above remarks apply also to flannel belts, except that special attention should be paid to procuring them of the regulation shape and make. Flannel belts.

Great attention should be paid to the weight, texture, and softness of socks, as they have to go inside somewhat unyielding boots. Socks, worsted.

Drawers should be of the finest lamb's wool, or merino, with double seat-piece. Drawers.

Description of blankets: brown. Weight and dimensions in accordance with Army pattern. Much greasy rubbish, is always in the market to meet a sudden demand. Blankets.

Waterproof sheets require strict examination in all details, as strength, and quality of cotton, quality of rubber. Waterproof sheets.

Kit bags should be of waterproof material. Cavalry pattern. Kit bags.

Khaki drill is quite unsuitable for haversacks which should be of canvas. Army pattern. Haversacks.

Samples of field dressings should be carefully analysed to ascertain that they are antiseptic. Field dressings.

A woven web bandolier with a double row of loops to hold 100 cartridges was issued. If satisfactory in other respects this bandolier should be woven on the bend, i.e. with one edge shorter than the other in order to sit flat on the shoulders, and perpendicularly under the arm. Being woven straight, the weight of a full bandolier would press unduly on the outside point of the shoulder. Bandoliers.

The pattern of rifle buckets was changed, and a report is required as to the most serviceable, and convenient make, and shape. Rifle buckets.

Two shapes of water bottles were issued, viz., Army pattern, and pattern used by Government of India. The latter is recommended, as being concave in the inner side, it fits closer to the body. It also holds a half-pint more, which is not a disadvantage to a mounted man. Water bottles.

The provision of telescopes for officers and field glasses for non-commissioned officers was urged by the General Officer Commanding at Cape Town. Telescopes and field glasses.

Items left out, require no further remark, except that each should be the best of its kind.

284. A list of the stores, and equipment obtained, with the names of the Contractors and the prices paid will be found in Appendix No. 86. List of stores.

Reserve Stores.

285. On the 27th January, a letter was written to the War Office, pointing out the necessity for the provision of a reserve of clothing and equipment for the Base Depot, Cape Town, and at the same time drawing attention to the fact that the cost of the same could not be covered by the Capitation Grant. Necessity of reserve stores.

286. On the 7th February, a proposal was received from the War Office with regard to this supply, which was approved, and after careful enquiry into prices then ruling, a letter was sent to the War Office on the 1st March stating that the War Office estimate would be exceeded by about £14,500 owing to enhanced prices. Estimate of cost.

List. 287. The following are the stores enumerated on the lists accompanying War Office letter:—

	No.		No.
Boots, ankle, F.P. (pairs)	10,000	Belts, flannel	10,000
Caps, field, with chin straps	3,800	Trousers, drab serge	10,000
Cloaks and belts	1,000	Bandoliers	500
Frocks, drab serge	10,000	Bottles, water	1,500
Haversacks	6,000	Slings, rifle	500
Hats, felt, slouch	10,000	Belts, waist, and frogs	500
Pugaris	10,000	Brushes, cloth	3,000
Pantaloon, cord (pairs)	10,000	„ hair	3,000
Puttees	10,000	„ shaving	2,000
Spurs	1,000	Caps, worsted	10,000
Bags, kit, cavalry	1,000	Dressings, field	10,000
Braces	6,000	Forks	5,000
Drawers, flannel	10,000	Jerseys	10,000
Grease, tins of	20,000	Knives, table	5,000
Holdalls	5,000	„ clasp	1,500
Housewives	1,000	Lanyards	5,000
Razors and cases	2,000	Shoes, canvas (pairs)	10,000
Shirts, flannel	10,000	Socks, worsted	20,000
Mess tins and straps	1,500	Towels	10,000
Straps, chin	5,000	Spoons	5,000

Inspection and shipment by India Store Depôt. 288. This scale was drawn up for 10,000 men for six months, and the War Office letter stated that should the Imperial Yeomanry remain in South Africa for a longer period further provision would be made. As the Imperial Yeomanry Committee had no machinery to deal with this large supply, the India Office was asked for assistance in the matter. This was readily granted, and the India Office undertook the inspection, passing and shipment, of all supplies, and in addition obtained the stores enumerated in the last para. beginning at "Belts, waist, and frogs, 500" to end of list. All these stores were obtained under contract, and the officers of the India Store Depôt spared neither time, nor trouble, in ensuring the excellence of all articles despatched. Weekly shipments were made to the Base Depôt, Cape Town, by the intermediate boats of the Castle Union Line, sailing in the middle of the week, from the Thames, all stores being taken down by lighter, direct from the India Store Depôt to the ship's side.

Delivery at Cape Town. 289. As these stores had to be accounted for as public property, great care was taken in the preparation of invoices, and the despatch of bills of lading covering shipments, and it is satisfactory to know that all consignments of reserve stores were received by the Commandant, Base Depôt, Imperial Yeomanry, Cape Town, safely, but in some instances after considerable delay. The causes for this are explained in Section II of the Report, under *Stores, their Collection and Distribution*. Credit for help accorded must be given to the Store Department of the India Office, as without the ready and generous co-operation of the officials there, the Clothing and Equipment Department of the Imperial Yeomanry would not have been able to cope with the purchase and despatch of reserve stores of the high quality sent to Cape Town. For list of Reserve stores, see Appendix No. 87.

Memorandum re Camp Equipment.

Excess of Camp Equipment. 290. Owing to a misapprehension as to the strength of the Yeomanry unit, camp equipment for the Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa was ordered in excess. The original organisation consisted of 48 Companies, each of which was considered to represent a unit, and camp equipment was ordered accordingly. This error was continued when the numbers of the Imperial Yeomanry were increased and camp equipment to the value of £6,981 9s. 5d. was sent to the Base Depôt, South Africa, to be issued to the troops on arrival. This was supplied in a satisfactory manner by Messrs. Buck and Hickman, 2 and 4, Whitechapel Road. On representation being made to the War Office the grant for camp equipment was increased to cover this sum, on the understanding that all surplus should be handed over to the War Office for general Army purposes. A list of camp equipment and entrenching tools made out in numbers requisite for the strength of an Imperial Yeomanry battalion will be found in Appendix No. 88.

Increase in grant. List per Battalion.

Extra food, comforts, &c. 291. On March 9th the Committee decided to send extra food comforts, tobacco, &c., to the Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, consisting of Maggi's concentrated soup, chocolate, condiments and pickles, potted meat, sauces, condensed milk, cigars, cigarettes, tobacco, &c. These stores were assorted in cases:—One set of five cases being calculated to supply a reasonable amount of comforts for a mess of five officers, for about four weeks; while a pair of cases, would supply suitable extras, for a mess of 20 men for about six days.

292. No assortment was made of the tobacco, &c., which was to be forwarded to Non-various units from the Base Dépôt. These cases were all consigned to the Officer Commanding, Base Dépôt, Cape Town, who reported a non-delivery of no less than 172. As these stores were embarked in Government transports, the "British Princess" and "Canada," the matter was brought to the notice of the War Office, but the stores were subsequently traced.

(For list of stores, method of packing and prices, see Appendix No. 90.)

293. On the 30th March the Committee decided that in addition to the Reserve Stores being sent out to South Africa for 10,000 men for 6 months, ordered under authority of War Office letter 7th Feb., an additional supply of warm articles, should be sent. And on the 2nd April it was decided to expend 4,000*l.* on the following articles:—

2,000 each—

Shirts, flannel.
Drawers, wool.
Cardigan jackets and warm jerseys.
Mufflers, loose knitted woollen.
Pantaloon (pairs).

These were procured by the Clothing and Equipment Section, and after inspection at the India Store Dépôt were despatched to Base Dépôt, Cape Town. For particulars see Appendix No. 89.

294. Gifts of stores were received by the Committee and acknowledged with thanks, as shown in Appendix No. 98.

CHAPTER VIII.

FINANCE.

Initial advances

295. "Funds were, to commence with, placed to credit to the extent of £20,000, with a capitation grant at £65 per mounted man = £520,000, representing the amount required for 8,000 men, and the Imperial Yeomanry Committee were to apply to the War Office for as much more money as they might require.

"The Yeomanry pay was fixed at cavalry rates, and the allowances to be as in paragraph 19 of Special Army Order, dated 2nd January, 1900 Messrs. C. F. Kemp, Sons and Co. were nominated accountants from the date of commencing work"

U.O. from Mr. Wyndham. 22/12/99. U.O. Conference, W.O. d., 27/12/99.

Disadvantages.

296. In the early stages of the proceedings the Finance Section was labouring somewhat under a disadvantage in consequence of the absence of definite instructions, and owing to the fact that it was in an unprecedented position with regard to many matters of administration. At the date of the formation of the Imperial Yeomanry there was an enormous amount of pressure on the War Office, and therefore the Committee had to accept—with the duties—the responsibilities of the position, and act upon its own discretion in many matters. The general proposals originally laid down with regard to the conduct of this Section were approved by the Accountant-General, War Office, and it was understood that the scope of the duty assigned was limited to dealing with matters relating to Finance.

Personnel.

297. In addition to Col. Beckett, A.A.G., M.P., the *personnel* of the staff of this department was as follows:—

Accountants.

Mr. G. E. Sendell, A.C.A., of the firm of Messrs. C. F. Kemp, Sons and Co., Chartered Accountants, 71, Lombard Street, E.C., and three clerks, shown in Appendix No. 99. Assistance was also rendered from time to time by temporary clerks.

Duties.

298. The ordinary duties of the office consisted of—

- (1) *Receiving and acknowledging subscriptions* forwarded to the Voluntary Fund of the Imperial Yeomanry (Account No. 2) as per Appendix No. 58.
- (2) *In connection with the Capitation Grant and General Expenditure.*
 - (a) Applications to the War Office for advances from time to time, accompanied by estimates of expenditure for the following week, and a summary of expenses already disbursed.
 - (b) The checking and settling of the various accounts submitted by the other Sections, including the payment of salaries and wages incurred by them.
 - (c) Making advances to local corps for horses and equipment.
 - (d) The examination of accounts submitted by local corps.
 - (e) Written communications relating to the disbursements referred to above.
 - (f) The conduct of heavy correspondence arising from a large number of queries raised from time to time by local companies' officers, non-commissioned officers, and their friends, not only in connection with questions of finance but in respect of matters only remotely connected with it.
 - (g) A large proportion of the official correspondence with the War Office.

Advances by War Office.

299. The total sum advanced by the War Office for the purpose of defraying the Capitation Grant, and providing for the various disbursements which were made from time to time on behalf of the War Office, at the request of, or in accordance with instructions received from, that department was £1,265,000.

300. Instructions regarding advances, were issued to Commanding Officers on the 11th January as in Appendix No. 57. Appendix No. 59 was also forwarded for the use of Commanding Officers, in order that the purposes for which the advances were required might be clearly stated. Each department was desired, when requisitioning for payments, to forward complete evidence that the various articles had been received, examined, and approved, as per Appendix No. 60. In response to applications for advances, moneys were placed to the credit of Commanding Officers of corps at the local banks (Appendix No. 63), and the Commanding Officers were also advised as shown in Appendix No. 64. Circulars were also issued asking Commanding Officers for a return in duplicate, showing articles supplied by the Committee retained by the corps, and those which were returned to the Committee's Stores (Appendix No. 65).

Advances
to Com-
manding
Officers.

301. Forms of certificate in support of claims for Capitation Allowances were also issued about the same time (Appendix No. 62). A large proportion of these certificates were returned in due course, but in many cases, constant, and earnest endeavours had to be made to obtain them from Commanding Officers.

Capitation
grant.

302. After the various companies had been fully equipped, and despatched, to South Africa, it became necessary to obtain further returns from the Commanding Officers, showing how the advances to them, had been disbursed, and what further sums, if any, they were entitled to. This task involved a considerable amount of labour, and trouble. A large number of necessary queries was raised, on the accounts rendered. Two letters of the 3rd July (Appendices Nos. 67 and 68) were also addressed to those officers who had neglected to complete their accounts in connection with the Capitation Allowance, as well as those with whom the Committee had made provisional settlements. Frequent efforts were made, involving considerable trouble, to assist local corps in the management of their accounts, so that order might be substituted for confusion. In making the final returns in connection with the grant, Commanding Officers were required to certify the number of officers, and men, who sailed, as well as the number of remounts, and the various deductions for amounts due to the Remount, Saddlery and the Clothing and Equipment Sections. These returns involved numberless interviews with commanding, and other officers, and the inter-departmental accounts had also to be agreed to before final settlement with each company could be arrived at. (Appendix No. 60.)

Settlement
of company
accounts.

Capitation
grant.

303. The requirements laid down in Colonel Beckett's Circular Letter of the 11th January were not, in many instances regularly complied with, and a number of circulars reminding officers of the requirements of the War Office, and of this Committee, were also issued as in Appendices Nos. 66, 67, 68, 70.

304. The forms and books recording the various items of equipment received, and showing how they were disposed of, together with particulars of their cost, were prepared for the use of each Section of the Committee. (Appendix No. 71).

Pro forma
accounts.

305. Circulars were also despatched, asking for particulars of remounts in various parts of the country, showing where the horses were purchased, where they were standing, and requiring Veterinary certificates; as per Appendices, numbered 72, 73, 74.

Horse
returns.

306. Monthly claims in respect of sums disbursed on behalf of the War Office, after being analysed in detail, were forwarded to the Accountant General, in the form shown in Appendix No. 75. The total disbursements to date of report amounted to £291,609 4s. 11d. The various queries raised thereon on audit have been dealt with, and the Committee has been credited with the amount of the authorised expenditure.

Disburse-
ments on
behalf of
the War
Office.

307. Directly the Imperial Yeomanry movement, became general throughout the country, it was evident that the sum of £25 per head allowed by the War Office, for the cost of clothing and equipment, was insufficient, more especially as emergency prices were ruling during that period. The Finance Section thereupon, desired commanding officers to forward them statements (Appendices Nos. 76, 77) showing the average cost of each article of equipment supplied to their companies, and after a careful selection from the schedules, of the most representative of the companies, statistics were compiled, which showed that the average cost throughout the country amounted to nearly £35 per man. These statistics were forwarded to the War Office, with a request that a further allowance might be made, and eventually the Secretary of State for War, agreed to a revision of the Capitation Allowance, raising it from £25 to £35 per head, and commanding officers were duly advised in the terms of a circular of the 3rd May, 1900 (Appendix No. 78).

Increase of
Capitation
Grant.

308. Among other duties undertaken by this Section, there was a large amount of work arising from the necessity of obtaining from various departments from time, to

Liabilities
of local
contin-
gents.

time, details of the liabilities incurred by the local contingents in respect of horses, articles of equipment, &c., supplied direct by the Committee in order to regulate the advances to the companies.

Generally.

309. The preparation of circulars, and forms, to be issued from this Section and from others, also occupied a large amount of time, and returns of liabilities incurred, estimates of current and prospective expenditure were obtained and compiled with difficulty. Special financial statements, were drawn up from time, to time, for the information of the War Office, and very numerous enquiries were addressed to that department for information required by the Committee. There were also large numbers of interviews with the War Office officials, in addition to the correspondence; and visitors applying for information financially, and on every conceivable subject in connection with the Imperial Yeomanry, necessarily occupied no small amount of time and attention.

Pay, and extra duty pay.

310. Amongst many other duties the directions of the War Office as set forth in the various Imperial Yeomanry Orders relating to pay, and extra duty pay, were carried out.

Base depôt, Cape Town.

311. There was a considerable amount of correspondence in connection with the distribution of moneys, which had been advanced from the Committee. Some of the charges disbursed by Paymasters have been borne by the War Office, whilst other moneys have been paid on behalf of the Committee.

Help from War Office.

312. The many difficulties of finance were smoothed owing to the ready services and willing help rendered throughout the administration by the Accountant-General of the War Office and his staff.

Patriotic subscriptions received.

313. Much of the success of the Imperial Yeomanry organisation is due to the generous and valuable financial assistance rendered by patriotic subscribers to the Central Fund. Messrs. Wernher, Beit and Co. alone gave the munificent donation of £50,000 in aid of the Yeomanry force in the field, and left the question of how this sum was to be expended entirely at the discretion of the Committee, which has, of course, hereafter to submit to the donors an account of the expenditure. In very many instances when doubt arose as to whether the War Office would or would not defray certain expenses of the force, some of which had to be incurred at once, this sum in reserve was invaluable, and it indeed proved one of the principal factors in the rapid and efficient organisation of the Imperial Yeomanry. Other liberal donations were also received, a list of which is given in Appendix No. 97. So much is due to this assistance that the matter will be separately referred to under the head of "General Observations" in Section II of this report, in view to showing how much can be done through patriotic public help when official action is irresolute as to the necessity for immediate expenditure.

County funds.

314. Besides these donations, there were large subscriptions received at the various county headquarters of Yeomanry corps. Over such subscriptions the Yeomanry Committee had no control, but they also were of very great assistance in the rapid organisation of the Force. It seems thus apparent that the Yeomanry can place reliance, in times of emergency, on the generous aid of its supporters to a greater extent than any other of the Auxiliary Forces of the Crown. For this reason, it is clearly desirable to develop and assist its future organisation, and to give far more recognition to its services than has hitherto been done.

Equipment: Grant.

315. A grant towards the cost of equipment was made from the private funds of the Imperial Yeomanry Committee to meet the expenses of equipping some companies, *e.g.*, £100 was advanced to equip the Staff of the 13th Battalion, which had no county funds to assist it. The Irish Battalions were in this respect at a considerable disadvantage, and it may also be said that county funds varied much in the amounts available for their expenses. This condition forms the subject of special proposals in Chapter II of the Report. It was in fact officially represented that some dissatisfaction existed owing to the fact that very large county subscriptions were available for the assistance of some companies, and not for others. For instance, in one company it was alleged that "our men are all really being punished because we did our best to act up to the call made on us and turned out three companies instead of one. If we had only raised one company, our men would have had as much money for all these purposes as most of the others. We had the same funds as Gloucester and Glamorgan, rather less than more. They equipped one company each out of their funds, while we equipped three out of ours; hence the difficulty."

County funds.

Gratuities.

316. The nearest of kin, of Imperial Yeomen, who were in need of relief funds, were recommended to apply to some of the managers of the following public organisations, in aid of the war:—

The *Daily Telegraph*, London.
 The *Daily Mail*, London.
 The Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of the County.
 The Patriotic Fund, 53, Charing Cross, W.
 and it is understood that in most instances they met with a liberal response.

- W.O.
079/10/483. 317. Officers Commanding Battalions engaged in inspecting their companies, were allowed to draw their actual travelling expenses, including cab hire, and also the allowances provided for officers absent on duty from their usual places of residence. Inspections, allowances.
318. It was arranged that all questions arising with regard to the gratuity of £5 sanctioned by Army Order 116 of 1900, to the representatives of Imperial Yeomen dying in the service, and correspondence regarding their estates were to be addressed to the Under Secretary of State for War, War Office. Gratuity to representatives of deceased men.
- W.O.
079/10/545. 319. It was settled that the pay of officers was issuable from date of enrolment, i.e., date of taking up duty, as certified to by Brigade Adjutants. Pay of officers.
- W.O.
079/10/836. 320. Men enlisting in the Imperial Yeomanry who had formerly served in the Army, resumed the good conduct pay to which they were entitled on leaving their former regiments. Good conduct pay.
- W.O.
079/10/237.
W.O.
079/10/33. 321. Retired Officers enrolled in, or employed by the Imperial Yeomanry drew either retired (or half) pay, or the pay of the rank in which they served in the Imperial Yeomanry, whichever was most beneficial to them, together with the allowances of their rank in the Imperial Yeomanry. They were permitted to draw the pay and allowances referred to in Army Order 186 of 1900, in the amended paragraphs 601A to 601D of the "Warrant for the Pay and Non-effective Pay," and paragraph 675 of the "Allowance Regulations." (*Vide* also Army Order No. 27 of 1901.) (*See* Appendices No. 16 and 17.) Warrant and non-commissioned officers of the permanent staff of the Yeomanry, if enrolled in the Imperial Yeomanry, retained the emoluments of which they had been in receipt, or had the advantages in regard to the pay of any higher status given to them. Pay of retired officers.
322. Regulations regarding the method of drawing pay are contained in Appendix No. 29. Method of drawing pay.
323. Companies received contingent allowances (Allowance Regulations, pars. 661, 665) similar to squadrons of cavalry (postage included), and the expenses of postage of a battalion staff, were similar to those of an Orderly Room. Contingent allowance.
324. Regulations regarding the necessary travelling expenses of men, and of officers, and allowances according to allowance regulations to meet hotel expenses of officers, as well as the actual and necessary expenses for board and lodging for men, are shown in Imperial Yeomanry Order 3 of March 22nd, 1900. Travelling and other expenses.
- W.O.
079/10/905. 325. Allowances for miscellaneous stores, cleaning materials, &c., as in "Regulations for Allowances," paragraph 679, were sanctioned for each company the same as for a squadron of cavalry. Miscellaneous allowances.
- W.O.
079/10/1240. 326. An extra billeting allowance of 1s. per diem was sanctioned for the men, raised in excess of 8,000 (the original strength of the Imperial Yeomanry) until their departure for South Africa; this represented the sum paid hitherto by county funds. Billeting allowance.
327. In September, 1900, a Royal Warrant amending paragraph 954 of the "Royal Warrant, Pay and Non-effective Pay" (published in Army Order 185), announced that the pay of a prisoner of war was not necessarily forfeited, and issued instructions for dealing with all such cases. (*See* Appendix No. 15.) Pay of prisoners.
328. The War Office, having been asked whether the Army Pay Department would pay the Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, decided to nominate a special paymaster for this purpose. Chief Paymaster and Hon. Colonel H. W. Feilden, retired pay, was therefore appointed Paymaster to the Imperial Yeomanry in the Gazette of February 2nd, 1900. He proved a valuable acquisition to the Force. Field paymaster.
- W.O.
079/10/1674. 329. By Army Order No. 115 of May, 1900, 12 warrant and non-commissioned officers were sanctioned as pay clerks for the Paymaster's Office, Cape Town, after he had represented his difficulties in organising his office. There is no doubt that these men, Paymaster's office

or some such establishments, should have accompanied him from England in the first instance. On May 1st, a representation was received from Colonel Feilden regarding the inadequacy of his staff, (the Force, being then, far in excess of what was originally contemplated when he was appointed). Application was therefore made to the War Office for an officer experienced in the duties of the Pay Department to assist him, and Captain J. G. T. Bruce of the Army Pay Department was appointed for the purpose, with excellent results.

**Duties of
paymaster.**

330. The duties of the paymaster, as detailed by the War Office, were :—

W.O.
079/10/373.

- (1) To pay the Imperial Yeomanry Force.
- (2) To audit its accounts.

The Imperial Yeomanry Committee were, at first, under the impression that the several units of the Force up country would receive their pay in the same way as the regular Army units, through the pay circles to which they might be attached, and a staff of trained clerks was, therefore, not applied for to the War Office. As the accounts were to be embodied in the various Parliamentary votes in a general state (Army Form N 1506), totals of which are included in the accounts of the Chief Paymaster, Army Pay Department, the paymaster appointed virtually became the head of an integral branch of the Army Pay Department in addition to discharging the duties of a regimental paymaster.

**Paymaster's
clerks.**

331. In the event of any such organisation, as the Imperial Yeomanry, being again required, it is very necessary that the paymaster should, from the commencement, have a competent staff of clerks. It is also essential for the protection of officers commanding companies, and rendering pay lists, that the lists be as promptly examined as possible, so that over-issues may at once be brought to notice. This can only be done by the organisation of a regular office establishment.

**Pensions
and
gratuities.**

332. The widows and orphans of officers and men of the Imperial Yeomanry losing their lives in the war (and in certain special cases other relatives) were held to be eligible for grants from the Patriotic Fund, or in the case of non-commissioned officers and men (failing the ability of that fund to award allowance) to gratuities under Article 1262 of the Pay Warrant. Grants from the Transvaal War Fund were not issuable to those receiving grants from Army Funds. It was decided that the widows and families of officers dying from the effects of active service in South Africa were entitled to pensions or gratuities from Army Funds. (*See Appendix No. 12.*) It was also settled that pensioners enlisting in the Imperial Yeomanry were allowed to draw their pensions, and the pay of their rank in the Imperial Yeomanry concurrently.

W.O.
079/10/201.

**Supplemen-
tary Report
and State-
ment of
Accounts.**

333. It is proposed that a Supplementary Report and Statement of Accounts duly audited should be submitted to the Secretary of State for War, when a final settlement has been made between the Department and the War Office.

CHAPTER IX.

SECRETARY.

334. A Secretary, Mr. J. Eaton-Smith, was appointed with effect from December 22nd, 1899.

335. It is stated in the special Army Order of January 4th that his duties were "to conduct the correspondence;" this, however, might, without some explanation, give an erroneous view, for as subsequently arranged, as work developed, each branch of the Imperial Yeomanry Headquarters had its own office, which was, to some extent, at all events, independent in the matter of correspondence.

336. All correspondence for the Imperial Yeomanry office was ordered to be addressed to the Secretary, Imperial Yeomanry, and headed with the name of the department for which intended, such as—

General Supervision,
Adjutant-General's Department,
Quartermaster-General's Department,
Finance,
Remounts and Saddlery,

and the Secretary distributed these letters to the departments concerned for disposal.

337. The General Post Office, on the request of the War Office, supplied a "frank" stamped "Imperial Yeomanry," which was kept by the Secretary. All letters, parcels, and inland telegrams on the public service were stamped with this frank, and transmitted free. Foreign cables, when franked, were sent to the War Office for transmission.

338. An official telegraphic address, "Yeomanlike London," was registered.

339. The Secretary made all the necessary arrangements for commissionaires, boy messengers, typewriters, rental of offices, furniture, stationery, coal, daily communications to the press, and tickets of admission at inspections and at ports of embarkation on the departure of transports.

340. The number of callers to obtain information on a great variety of topics was very great, and a large proportion of these, viz., persons who had no specific business, which could be appropriately dealt with by one of the heads of the office, was interviewed by the Secretary or his clerks. For this purpose an enquiry office for visitors was instituted.

341. A memorandum drawn up on Office Management will be found in Appendix No. 7.

CHAPTER X.

THE IMPERIAL YEOMANRY HOSPITALS.

Appoint- ment of Committee.

342. The Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals were inaugurated in December, 1899, as an organisation entirely independent of the Imperial Yeomanry Committee. H.R.H. the Princess of Wales became President, and T.R.H. the Duchess of Connaught and the Duchess of York, Vice-Presidents of the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Fund Committee. Lady Georgiana Curzon (now Countess Howe) was appointed Chairman, and the Countess of Warwick and the Viscountess Valentia, Vice-Chairmen.

343. The Committee consisted entirely of ladies and were assisted by the following gentlemen :—

Major-General the Hon. Herbert F. Eaton.
The Viscount Curzon, M.P. (now Earl Howe), Honorary Secretary.
Mr. Ludwig Neumann, Honorary Treasurer.
Mr. J. G. Hamilton, Honorary Civilian, Director, and Treasurer in Africa.
Mr. Oliver Williams, Honorary General Agent.

First Press Notice.

344. The scheme was originated by Lady Georgiana Curzon and Lady Chesham, who expressed their views on the matter to the Press on the 29th December, 1899. The primary object was naturally to benefit the Imperial Yeomanry, though they undertook to admit the sick and wounded of all branches of Her Majesty's forces engaged in South Africa.

345. The scheme was approved by the Secretary of State for War, the Red Cross Committee and the Director-General, Army Medical Department, all of whom rendered every assistance to the Committee.

346. At the end of August, 1900, four Hospitals and a Bearer Company had been established in South Africa, through the exertions of the Hospital Committee.

Deelfontein Base Hospital.

(a) The permanent Base Hospital at Deelfontein, with 19 doctors and 50 nursing sisters, was under the charge of Col. A. T. Sloggett, R.A.M.C., Military Commandant and P.M.O., with Mr. Alfred D. Fripp, M.V.O., F.R.C.S., &c., as Senior Civil Surgeon, and Dr. John W. Washbourn, M.D., &c., as Senior Physician. It had a *personnel* of 210 (exclusive of supplementary labour) and accommodation for 1,000 patients.

Maitland Branch Hospital.

(b) The Branch Hospital at Mackenzie's Farm, near Maitland, which was originated by Col. Graham, Commanding the Base Depot, Imperial Yeomanry, was taken over by the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Committee, Col. Sloggett providing the staff from Deelfontein, appointing as P.M.O. Mr. William Turner, F.R.C.S., temporary Captain, R.A.M.C., &c., assisted by one Junior Civilian Surgeon, three nursing sisters, and a staff of orderlies, &c. This branch had accommodation for 100 patients.

Field Hospital.

(c) The Field Hospital was under Major Stonham, R.A.M.C., Military Commandant and P.M.O., assisted by four civilian surgeons and doctors, six dressers, and a *personnel* of 70, with equipment for 100 beds.

Bearer Company.

(d) The Bearer Company was under Major Hale, R.A.M.C., D.S.O., Military Commandant and P.M.O., assisted by one civilian surgeon and one civilian doctor, with 99 drivers, bearers, &c.

(c) and (d) rendered exceptional service to the Yeomanry and others at Roodeval, during the engagement, in which they were taken prisoners by the Boers and subsequently recovered by the British.)

(e) A Branch Hospital was opened by Lady Roberts at Pretoria, under Surgeon-Major Kilkelly, Grenadier Guards, Military Commandant and P.M.O. (formerly P.M.O. of the Portland Hospital), assisted by Civilian Doctors Sandwith and Langdon-Brown, eight other civilian medical men, 40 nursing sisters, and 80 orderlies and others. This branch had accommodation for 500 patients. **Pretoria Branch Hospital.**

347. The Interim Report of "The Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Fund," issued by Lady Georgiana Curzon, gives a detailed statement respecting the financial position of this Civil Hospital Organisation. **Report.**

348. The hospitals have proved to be thoroughly efficient and were most highly appreciated by patients coming from all branches of Her Majesty's service, more particularly those belonging to the Yeomanry for whose benefit they were originally inaugurated.

349. The subject of the practical working of the Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals, is referred to in Section II of this report (para. 495).

1. The first part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the United States. It is argued that the study of the history of the United States is essential for a full understanding of the country and its people. The paper then discusses the various methods used by historians to study the past, including the use of primary and secondary sources, and the importance of critical thinking in the study of history.

2. The second part of the paper discusses the role of the federal government in the development of the United States. It is argued that the federal government has played a central role in the development of the country, and that its actions have shaped the course of American history. The paper then discusses the various policies and programs of the federal government, and the impact of these policies on the country.

3. The third part of the paper discusses the role of the states in the development of the United States. It is argued that the states have played a central role in the development of the country, and that their actions have shaped the course of American history. The paper then discusses the various policies and programs of the states, and the impact of these policies on the country.

4. The fourth part of the paper discusses the role of the people in the development of the United States. It is argued that the people have played a central role in the development of the country, and that their actions have shaped the course of American history. The paper then discusses the various policies and programs of the people, and the impact of these policies on the country.

Section II.

SOUTH AFRICA.

15. 10001876

1. 10001876

CHAPTER XI.

SOUTH AFRICA.

INSTRUCTIONS RECEIVED FROM THE WAR OFFICE REGARDING THE REPORT.

079/10/
1915.

War Office, London, S.W.

June 1st, 1900.

SIR,

I am directed by the Secretary of State for War, to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, and, with reference to previous correspondence, to inform you that the Commander-in-Chief, has approved of your proceeding to South Africa (a) to enquire into and prepare a report upon the working of the Base Depôt, of the Imperial Yeomanry at Cape Town; (b) to wind up the business of the Depôt, and bring its operations to a close.

I am to request you will hold yourself in readiness, to embark accordingly, at an early date.

A copy of the letter which has been addressed to the Field-Marshal Commanding-in-Chief the Forces in South Africa, on the subject, is enclosed for your information.

I am, &c.

(Signed) EVELYN WOOD,
Adjutant-General.

Colonel A. G. Lucas,
Cleveland House,
St. James's Square, S.W.

079/10/
1915.

War Office, London, S.W.

June 2nd, 1900.

SIR,

I am directed by the Secretary of State for War, to inform you that upon the dissolution of the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, promulgated by Special Army Order of 25th May, instructions have been issued for the preparation of a full report on the general working of the Committee.

As it is considered specially desirable, that the report should include full information as to the Base Depôt, of the Imperial Yeomanry at Cape Town, Colonel Lucas, Deputy Adjutant-General for Imperial Yeomanry at Headquarters, has, with the concurrence of Lord Lansdowne, been selected by the Commander-in-Chief, to proceed to South Africa, at an early date, for the purpose of preparing such a report, and bringing the operations of the Depôt to a close.

I am to add that Colonel Lucas has been selected for the above duty, from the consideration that his presence at the Base Depôt, is likely to be of public advantage in view of the necessity of dissolving gradually, but without any undue delay, an organisation which at present controls a large accumulation, of public stores in South Africa.

I am, &c.

(Signed) EVELYN WOOD,
Adjutant-General.

The Field Marshal Commanding the Forces in South Africa,
Field Force, South Africa.

079/10/
2012.

War Office, London, S.W.

June 15th, 1900.

SIR,

With reference to a letter from Colonel A. Lucas dated 29th May, I am directed by the Secretary of State for War to inform you, that sanction has been given for you to proceed to South Africa as a Special Service Officer with Colonel Lucas, on his proceeding thither to report on the general working of the Yeomanry Committee, &c.

You should be prepared to proceed at an early date, placing yourself in communication with Colonel Lucas, who is arranging for passages.

I am, &c.,

(Signed) EVELYN WOOD, A.G.

Colonel T. Deane, C.B. (I.S.C.),
c/o Colonel A. Lucas,
Cleveland House,
St. James's Square, S.W.

Extent of Tour and Inspections made.

Instruc-
tions
regarding
report.

350. A copy of the instructions received from the Secretary of State for War regarding the report, which was to be prepared in South Africa, in connection with the Imperial Yeomanry, precedes this section, as well as of those issued, by the same authority, to the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief.

Endeavour has been made to carry out these instructions, as closely as possible, in this section of the report, and to avoid going beyond their limits, by remarking on the military operations of the Yeomanry in the field, or on matters of its military organisation, which will doubtless be dealt with by the proper authorities, hereafter.

The Third Section of the report, however, contains suggestions for the future organisation of the Yeomanry, or of an Imperial Yeomanry Force, based on past experiences, and therein, I have not hesitated to make use of the opportunities afforded me, by a visit to South Africa, during the campaign, to freely remark, and suggest, on what might possibly be done to improve the efficiency of the Force, under a new organisation.

Route.

Officers
consulted.

351. During my visit I inspected the Base Yeomanry Dépôt, at Maitland, and the advanced dépôts at Kimberley, and Bloemfontein, thence I proceeded to the headquarters of the Army, at Pretoria, and returned via Johannesburg, Ladysmith, and Pietermaritzburg, to Durban, and Cape Town. The return journey through Natal was undertaken, in view of making enquiries in regard to a considerable quantity of Yeomanry stores, which had been shipped to Durban, by mistake. These were subsequently traced, and forwarded to General Rundle's Force, at Harrismith, under whose command, there were two battalions of Yeomanry, much in need of clothing. Many opportunities occurred, during this tour, of consulting general officers regarding matters connected with the Yeomanry. Staff officers, who have served with the Force, Yeomanry commandants, and company officers were often questioned about it. Finally, the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, Lord Roberts, was good enough on more than one occasion, to discuss matters with me, as was also his Chief of the Staff, Lord Kitchener. The Yeomanry was represented at Army Headquarters, by Major-General Brabazon, C.B., and Colonel Viscount Valentia, who were also consulted. From all, every possible help, and facility, was given, to enable me to obtain information required, and to see what was desirable. All enquiries made regarding the Yeomanry base, and advanced dépôts, and suggestions for their improvement, in regard to the distribution of stores, and supplies, were submitted through the General Officer Commanding the Lines of Communication, Lieut.-General Sir F. Forestier-Walker, K.C.B., C.M.G., whom I had the advantage of being always able to consult, when in Cape Town.

352. The great distances between the base dépôts, and the Army Headquarters Staff, as well as the continuance of active operations, in the field, prevented my consulting, as much as I otherwise, would have desired, the general officer responsible for Yeomanry organisation at Headquarters—General Brabazon—but all official proposals, were made through the authorised channel, viz., the General Officer Commanding the Lines of Communication.

Maitland Base Dépôt.

Maitland
Base
Dépôt.

Organisa-
tion.

353. In the report made regarding this dépôt, it may be observed, that it was inspected after the service companies of the Imperial Yeomanry had passed through, and that therefore, the main difficulties of the situation had been overcome. It is apparent, however, that certain fixed principles should have been, and must in future be, observed, in any similar organisation, to secure improvements in matters which need remedy. There were many difficulties to overcome, and no doubt, these were faced, and surmounted, by a very inexperienced staff of officers, in a highly creditable manner. All were willing, and keen on their work, and the mistakes made, were less due to their endeavours, than to their want of knowledge of organisation, in the usual conduct of the particular work they were called on to perform. The remarks and suggestions made in this section of the report, are therefore, put forward in no captious spirit, but with a view to pointing out defects which may be in future remedied. The organisation of the Imperial Yeomanry was effected in a comparatively rapid manner, and there was little time allowed, to carefully consider, weigh, and ascertain, the capabilities of the numerous candidates for staff employ. In future, it should, however, be borne in mind, that for the important work of the distribution, and collection of vast quantities of stores, and supplies, for the formation of a base dépôt, to draft troops to the front, to horse them suitably, and to keep them supplied with all that may be required, considerable powers of organisation are necessary, coupled with the experience, which is only obtained in the Supply Departments, and Staff of the Army, after years of study, and practice.

354. Taking this into consideration, it may be said that the comparatively, untrained staff of the base did well. No doubt, much better results would have been achieved with greater knowledge, applied in a somewhat different manner, but under the circumstances the results were as good as could be expected.

355. The site selected for the Yeomanry Camp, was at Maitland, about 5 miles from Site. Cape Town, easily reached by train, or tram, to within about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from the encampment. This was laid out, adjacent to the Military Camp of the same name, which may be said to be almost adjoining. The site did not seem to be a particularly good one, in many respects, as on two sides it was bounded by water, the land being low-lying, and marshy. However, the place seemed fairly healthy, and as it was understood to be the only one in this direction, available for the Military Rest Camp, no objections can reasonably be made to it for the Yeomanry. The site comprised sufficient area for the encampment, at one period, of several Yeomanry battalions, a large remount dépôt, or horse kraal, a small hospital, and subsidiary buildings, such as companies' huts, canteens, mess houses, store sheds, transport lines, latrines, &c. This land was named McKenzie's Farm, and had a residence upon it, which was let, with the rest of the estate, to the Dépôt Commandant.

356. The farm house, with stabling, and barns, attached, proved very useful. The main Buildings. building, was utilised by the Commandant, and some of his Staff, as a mess house, office, and residence. Rent at £10 per mensem was paid by him, for this portion of the estate, and the military authorities paid the balance, for the lands. The stabling was used for officers' horses, and some of the barns proved useful for stores.

357. New buildings had to be constructed, for dépôt use, as occasion required. These were iron-roofed buildings, with wooden walls, and floors, inexpensive but which answered the purpose well. These were as follows:—

1 store room, with shoemaker's and tailor's shop attached, also small remount office.

All were subsequently taken over by the Engineer Department, less 25 per cent. of original cost.

1 shed for 25 transport horses, of the Base Company.

1 large mess house for company officers, with kitchen, attached; subsequently used for quarters, and various other purposes.

Latrines, sentry boxes, cooking sheds; constructed by the Royal Engineer Department, on requisition.

Sheds at the Remount Dépôt, and kraals, and troughs, for horses. All subsequently taken over by the Imperial Government.

Canteen, constructed by a contractor for canteen supply.

1 building, used as a sergeants' mess.

6 buildings for 36 men each, for the Dépôt Companies.

1 guard room.

1 orderly room.

In addition, a "Soldiers' Home" was erected by a Doctor Sharpe, and a tea room by a Mrs. Forbes, which proved very useful, to the non-commissioned officers; and men.

358. A small hospital was, at first, formed, with some outbuildings, constructed under Hospital. dépôt arrangements. These were afterwards taken over by the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Committee, and subsequently accommodated 60 patients, 2 surgeons, 3 nursing sisters, and 12 hospital orderlies.

359. All these buildings were well constructed, and arrangements were made with Disposal of the military authorities, to take all over, less 25 per cent. of the original cost, except buildings. the mess house, which formed the subject of discussion. It should be noted, that the buildings referred to, were constructed under dépôt contracts, at a period when they were urgently required, and when it would have been almost impossible to have had them got ready so soon by the Engineer Department.

Stores—their Collection and Distribution.

360. In Appendices Nos. 86 and 87 of this report, is shown the amount of stores, sent out Committee's for the Force. They comprised clothing, and equipment, for a six months' supply for 10,500 men, stores. as sanctioned by the War Office, and a considerable quantity of additional stores, secured by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee under private contracts, also, food supplies in provision boxes, as extras, and luxuries, such as tobacco, cigars, cigarettes, &c. In addition to these, there was a very large amount of stores, of all descriptions, sent out by battalions, and companies, Private on their own account, purchased out of county, or private funds. Great difficulty was stores. experienced in collecting all these together, at Cape Town. The main cause of this difficulty,

was the fact, that invoices were not always sent with each consignment. The Committee notified the despatch of all stores sent, by general list and letters, giving the number of cases or bales, with their marks and contents. When despatched by mail steamers, invoices were always sent. When forwarded by troopship, lists were only despatched. As a rule, the stores which were sent by battalions or companies, were not enumerated, in any way, and this was particularly the case with stores which accompanied the embarking units. There was, consequently, great confusion in delivery. Bills of lading, and invoices, very seldom tallied with the goods landed at Cape Town, the reason being, that nearly every consignment by mail steamers or transport, was shut out, wholly, or in part, at the English port of embarkation at the last moment from want of space, and came on later, in some other vessel, of which no advice was given.

**Despatch
and arrival
of stores.**

361. There was, apparently, no agency at the English ports to make out fresh invoices of such stores, and often, there was no officer detailed by the Yeomanry, at Cape Town, to see the goods off-loaded, at the docks, and to keep in touch, with them, until they reached Maitland. The consequence of this was, that many of the Yeomanry stores, were often carried off by others, or left in the docks, for weeks, or months, undelivered. Some were indeed accidentally taken away with consignments, belonging to others. The Base Commandant should have been kept advised by cable, of any consignment sent by steamer, so that he could have arranged to take over, on arrival, what had been despatched.

**Transport
of stores
from dock
to Maitland.**

362. Had this been done, much confusion, and uncertainty, would have been avoided. The Yeomanry consignments were stacked, at four places, at Cape Town. These were either the docks, store houses belonging to the shipping firm of A. R. McKenzie and Co., of which there were two in the town, or at Maitland depôt. There was, often, difficulty and delay, in getting the stores sent from the docks, to the shipping agents, and thence out to Maitland. For this reason, it was no easy matter to sort, and arrange, the various consignments, prior to despatch to the front, and from a personal inspection of the arrangements made, it was too often apparent, that information was faulty, in regard to what stores were available, and what not.

**Sorting of
stores.**

363. The private kits, and stores left behind by the various units proceeding to the front, formed a considerable portion of the whole. Of these, no lists appear to have been left behind, and therefore, all that could be done was to stack them in bulk, either at the store houses of the shipping agents, or at Maitland. The firm of shipping agents referred to, conducted most of the loading, and unloading arrangements at Cape Town, supplying their own transport, traction-engines, &c. Their business is so large, that it seemed impossible to expect from them that amount of order and care in the sorting and arrangement of Yeomanry stores, which was essential. Towards the end of July, this defect became more pronounced, and the Commandant of the Base therefore very rightly decided to remove the stores from their charge, and to place them under Messrs. William Watson and Co., who hired a large store room close to the docks, for the purpose. This permitted the resorting, and re-arrangement, which appeared to be much required.

**Receipt of
stores.**

364. The necessity for this is evident from the remarks of the Base Commandant, regarding invoices. He says, "In the absence of a full statement as to what was really shipped, I cannot say how many stores are missing. No invoices were, as a rule, sent of stores shipped, on transports. No bills of lading were delivered, and no notice given to me of the arrival of stores, on board a transport. The masters of the transports, gave no list of stores either shipped, or delivered. They disembarked them, wherever they chose, either at Cape Town, Port Elizabeth, or Durban, without any reference at all as to what port they were consigned to." "The shipments, per mail steamers and from India, were made in a businesslike way, and can be accounted for. Stores in possession of units, on landing were not taken on charge by the Base Depôt." It may thus, be understood that with the vast quantity of stores, and supplies, shipped for the regular Forces, most of which was consigned by bulk, or number of cases, the Yeomanry consignments were difficult to obtain at all, and when obtained, were often not complete in number. The collection, sorting, arrangement, and despatch had then to be conducted by what may be termed an amateur military agency. When help was required, it was most freely given by the military authorities, but undoubtedly, the work would have been better done had the Yeomanry Staff formed a part of the Military Ordnance and Supply Departments, to look after their own receipts, and issues. Failing this, an Army Service Officer, and an Ordnance Store Officer, or even Warrant Officers, attached to the Yeomanry Base Depôt, would have been invaluable for the proper arrangement and despatch of the stores. The nucleus of a knowledgable staff, would have been more really useful, than too many willing, keen, but unfortunately, untrained officers. Method, business habits, and good office arrangement, are essential in the successful management of the Base, for any Force, but the capacity, ability, and knowledge, for the efficient conduct of such work, is not easily found, even amongst officers of considerable military service.

Action taken to Dispose of Surplus Stores and Establishments.

365. Every endeavour was made by me, to accelerate the despatch of stores to the front, for, after return from Kimberley, Bloemfontein, and Pretoria, it was very apparent that there was need of clothing and many other articles for the Yeomanry in the field, and that there was a considerable surplus at Cape Town which might be used for the regular forces as well as for the Yeomanry, when the congestion on the rail was relieved. The instructions issued by me on the subject of the disposal of these stores, have, I trust, resulted in making much now available for both Services, but this is a matter which has to be decided by the General Officer Commanding the Lines of Communication, through whom my letter was addressed in the following terms. He was best aware of the difficulties of the position, and how these could be overcome:—

Despatch of stores to the front.

Mount Nelson Hotel,
Cape Town,
15th September, 1900.

Sir,

1. I have the honour to forward, for your information, a copy of the instructions conveyed to me by the Secretary of State for War, regarding my deputation to South Africa, together with copy of a letter, addressed on the subject to the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief the forces in the country, by the same authority.

Instructions to Base Commandant.

2. From this correspondence, you will observe that the duty on which I have been detailed is to—

(a) Enquire into and prepare a report upon the working of the Base Depot of the Imperial Yeomanry at Cape Town.

(b) To wind up the business of the depot and bring its operations to a close.

The required report will be hereafter submitted by me in London, to the Secretary of State for War direct.

3. In regard to the winding-up of the business of the depot and of bringing its operations to a close, I invite your attention to the remark of the Secretary of State for War to Lord Roberts in the letter enclosed, as to "the necessity of dissolving gradually, but without any undue delay, an organisation which at present controls a large accumulation of public stores in South Africa."

4. I understand, from the correspondence forwarded, that it is considered desirable I should first convey you instructions regarding the stores referred to, and next, my views regarding the organisation by which they are controlled. As has hitherto been the case with all instructions sent you by me, these are forwarded through the General Officer Commanding the Line of Communications, and it will, of course, be for him to convey you his orders upon my proposals, with such remarks as he may desire.

5. My proposals in regard to the Yeomanry Stores include those at Cape Town, McKenzie's Farm, Kimberley and Bloemfontein, which depôts I have carefully inspected.

These stores are of three classes:—

- 1st. Public Stores.
- 2nd. Imperial Yeomanry Committee Stores.
- 3rd. Private or Company Stores.

With regard to the 1st, a vast supply has been accumulated, inclusive of a six months' supply for the Yeomanry Force of 10,500 men. These were supplied, as a rule, under War Office supervision, and were passed by authorised inspecting officers. The War Office officially informed the Imperial Yeomanry Committee that it agreed "to accept all liabilities" for stores purchased for this Force, and there should be, therefore, no question as to their being taken over, and credit given for them in the accounts. I am of opinion that the time has now arrived when these stores should be considered as available, if required, for the regular service, as well as for the Yeomanry Forces. They should now be freely utilised for the Army, whenever, or wherever, required. The Ordnance Department has been most helpful in issuing stores to the Yeomanry when their own were deficient, and it would much simplify matters now to make them over to that department for distribution. The difficulties in securing transport to the front, are, no doubt, very great, but these difficulties are only increased when a separate organisation like that of the Yeomanry has to be dealt with. Moreover, it is obviously objectionable that any portion of the regular Army should be in want of stores which the Yeomanry can make available. I have observed many instances in which Yeomanry Stores should have been so utilised, instead of being left at the base and advanced depôts comparatively useless. Under these circumstances, I request that all stores under Class 1 be made over without delay, receipts being, of course, taken, and accounts hereafter adjusted. Even if they be not immediately required, they will doubtless be useful in the future, for the Army

Public stores.

of Occupation, and it will be more economical to store them, than to subsequently have to obtain similar articles from England. I consider that the stores to be taken over should comprise those belonging to the Yeomanry Force for which the War Office have agreed to accept "all liabilities," including vehicles, transport, tools, &c., and that in the event of any of them being not required, they should be disposed of by sale, or otherwise, under the rules applicable to public property of the departments concerned.

Committee
stores.

6. With regard to articles of the second class, *i.e.* "Imperial Yeomanry Committee Stores," these are mostly articles of *extra* clothing, of a superior description to those issued to the Army, such as Cardigan jackets, flannel shirts, jerseys, drawers, mufflers, cloaks and belts, waterproof sheets, and spare material for clothing. There are also some cases containing luxuries in the way of extra food supplies, tobacco, cigars, cigarettes, &c. The disposal of these must to a great extent be left to your discretion, but I consider you should be generally guided by the principle already laid down, that the Army should not remain in want of any stores which the Yeomanry can spare (except perhaps the luxuries referred to). When made over they should be accounted for, and credit given for them at Army rates, the difference in loss being borne out of the Committee's private funds if the War Office will not defray it. When taken over, you should, if possible, arrange with the department concerned, that the Yeomanry should have preference in obtaining the enumerated articles of the Committee's stores and supplies, which are entirely separate from, and extra to, the War Office fixed scale or complement.

Private or
company
stores.

7. With regard to articles of the third class, *i.e.* "Private or Company Stores," these comprise large quantities, subscribed and paid for out of county or private funds, also kits and baggage, belonging to officers and men, which were left behind when the Yeomanry landed and moved to the front. These cannot be interfered with. I understand that the returning forces will probably be sent by rail to selected rest camps at some distance from Cape Town, and will thence proceed right through to the transports, on which they will embark. The kits and stores of Class 3 should therefore be carefully sorted, so as to be made readily available for the embarking forces. These stores should be either kept together at McKenzie's Farm, or in the Yeomanry store shed in Cape Town, and this can be the more easily arranged when the surplus stores of Class 1 and 2 are made over as proposed to the Army departments. Lists should be made out, so that each returning company may know exactly what it has to obtain. This is necessary, as in many instances companies left Cape Town without furnishing lists of what was left behind. Officers in charge of the advanced depôts should be instructed by you to make out these lists as soon as possible, and it may perhaps be convenient to collect all the private stores and kits at Cape Town, ready to make over on embarkation. None of these effects can be sold, or disposed of, without the written authority of the owners.

Reductions
in staff
proposed.

8. Under the instructions I have received from the War Office, the organisation which has hitherto controlled this accumulation of stores has now to be dissolved, subject, of course, to the confirmation of the military authorities of my views in this matter. The *personnel* of the Base and advanced depôts, both in officers and men, appears to me to be much in excess of actual requirements. The main object of the formation of these depôts was the supply, and distribution, of stores to the Yeomanry force in the field, and not the organisation of small military camps, with their attendant necessary arrangements.

The following is the strength of these camps and the reductions I propose :—

McKENZIE'S FARM, MAITLAND.

Present, 11th September, 1900.

Officers ...	...	1	Base Commandant (Colonel).
" ...	...	1	Staff Officer, A.A.G. (Major).
" ...	...	1	" " " " " "
" ...	...	1	Transport Officer (Captain).
" ...	...	1	Quartermaster (Captain).
" ...	...	4	Duty officers attached (subalterns).
		<hr/>	
		9	
Sergeants ...	42	{ Base dépôt and attached, orderlies, transport grooms and batmen, cooks, police, clerks, saddlers, tailors, guards, &c.	
Rank and file ...	313		
		<hr/>	
Total ...	364		

Proposed :

Officers ...	...	1	Depôt Commandant (Major Moore).
" ...	...	1	Adjutant (Captain).
" ...	...	1	Quartermaster.
Sergeants ...	6	{ One as Depôt sergeant-major, storemen, and mis- cellaneous duties.	
Rank and file ...	24		
		<hr/>	
Total ...	33		

BLOEMFONTEIN.

Present :

Officers ...	...	1	Commandant, A.A.G. (Major).
" ...	...	1	Adjutant (Captain).
" ...	...	1	Quartermaster subaltern (attached).
" ...	...	1	Duty officer " "
Sergeants ...	6	{ Miscellaneous duties.	
Rank and file ...	70		
		<hr/>	
Total ...	80		

Proposed :

Officers ...	...	1	Captain in charge of stores and accounts.
Sergeants ...	2	{ Store men, clerks, and miscellaneous duties.	
Rank and file ...	10		
		<hr/>	
Total ...	13		

KIMBERLEY.

Present. (No change at present required).

Officers ...	...	1	Captain in charge of stores and accounts.
Sergeants ...	3	{ Store men, clerks, and miscellaneous duties.	
Rank and file ...	10		
		<hr/>	
Total ...	14		

9. These reductions should, I consider, be effected with the least possible delay. It will be for the military authorities to decide how the surplus officers and establishments are to be disposed of, and when further reductions are feasible they should be similarly carried out. I propose to defer my departure from South Africa until the 3rd of October, so as to endeavour to see the proposed reductions made within that period. The stores remaining, as already detailed, should be placed under the Regular Army Departments, with the Yeomanry officers to assist in their distribution, and to be utilised in any other work required of them. Men returning from the front, or proceeding thereto, belonging to the Yeomanry, should join the Yeomanry Dépôt, which should be included in the Maitland command, and should be then dealt with as a portion of the Regular Army. It seems unnecessary to keep up a separate organisation on this account for them.

McKenzie's
farm.

10. If effect is given to this arrangement, the house and lands at McKenzie's Farm can be given up, and with this end in view, the owner should now be given a month's notice, which, it is understood, is required. After that period, it will be for the military authorities to decide whether the place is required by them or not. All huts and buildings should be made over to them, and the adjustment of accounts in connection therewith should be effected in the usual manner. Some of the buildings have been paid for out of Yeomanry funds, but the liability for the whole account is one which the War Office should, in my opinion, accept.

11. The Dépôt Yeomanry Hospital at McKenzie's Farm is very well organised and in good working condition. It has now been taken over by the Yeomanry Hospital Committee, and it will doubtless be retained for the present.

Accounts.

12. In the settlement of accounts for anything taken over, cash payments should not be made. Transfers should be effected under credit vouchers, subject to the final audit of the War Office.

13. The Yeomanry pay accounts have been well, and ably, conducted by Colonel Feilden, and I request you will be good enough to obtain his personal advice and assistance, in all financial matters in connection with the dépôt, which he should occasionally visit for this purpose. If he thinks it requisite, he might be empowered to detail his assistant, Captain Bruce, to the advanced dépôts for similar assistance. By these means, I trust, the accounts of the dépôts, will be accurately rendered for final adjustment.

14. I have to express my thanks to you, for the assistance you have given me on the duty for which I have been detailed, and to express a hope that your valuable services will meet with the recognition they deserve, from the military authorities.

In conveying his orders to you on this letter, the General Officer Commanding the Line of Communications, through whom it is forwarded, will no doubt inform the Field-Marshal Commanding-in-Chief in South Africa and his Staff, of the decision arrived at with reference to the enclosed letter to his address.

I have, etc.,
(Signed) ALFRED G. LUCAS,
Colonel,
D.A.G., Imperial Yeomanry.

To Officer Commanding
Base Dépôt,
Imperial Yeomanry.
(Through the General Officer Commanding the Lines of Communication.)

Transport of Stores from the Docks to the Maitland Dépôt and beyond.

Transport
of stores
from the
docks to the
Maitland
Dépôt
and beyond.

366. The arrangements made for the transport and collection, of stores from the Docks at Cape Town were as follows:—Those sent to the store rooms of the Shipping Agents (McKenzie and Company) were collected, and despatched by that firm, the rate allowed being 2s. per ton. If taken direct from the docks to the railway, dépôt transport was used, and if this was not available, the agents moved the stores at a similar charge. For stores taken from the transports to trucks alongside, the charge allowed was 1s. 6d. per ton.

367. In some cases the stores were carted by the Army Service Corps direct from the docks to the Base Dépôt at Maitland, but this cartage was not always satisfactory, owing to the great amount of work the mules and horses had to do, though latterly it improved. Traction engines, and "trailers" were subsequently used, which proved very satisfactory, particularly for heavy stores. Owing to the congested state of the rail, there was much difficulty in obtaining trucks for despatch to the front, but as many as could be spared were asked for. Endeavour was made to obtain a regular service of one truck, per week, for Kimberley, and three for Bloemfontein, but this was not found possible, so what was required had to be obtained at irregular intervals. Private contract for despatch to

Kimberley by rail was arranged with a local firm, for a small quantity of stores, and these were safely delivered. The total number of trucks despatched to Kimberley, Bloemfontein, Mafeking, and Pretoria, between June 11 and September 14, 1900, was 33, which shows the difficulty in obtaining transport by rail, and is also indicative of the surplus of stores as yet to be sent forward. The opening out of fresh lines of communication, will, no doubt, much relieve the railway, but meanwhile the Yeomanry Force in common with the rest of the Army, had to remain without many articles of clothing and equipment of which it was in need. There were 24 horses allowed for local transport at the Base; these were utilised in wagons, for the transport of stores to and fro, and in some instances mules were also made available for the purpose.

Regimental or Company Transport.

368. Some companies brought out their own wagons and Scotch carts. Others, not being satisfied with what vehicles they brought out, sold them, and obtained those of the Imperial Yeomanry pattern, from the Base Depot. The latter were sent out nominally for depot work, but as there were 55 imported, the number was much in excess of what was required for this purpose. The arrangement made with the War Office, was, that all regimental or army transport, was to be supplied to the Yeomanry by the transport service in South Africa. Regimental transport was practically abolished, and a general transport train formed, instead, when the rail was not made use of. Each regiment was, however, permitted to retain one wagon per company, of the capacity of a buck-wagon, or Scotch cart, on the understanding that it supplied horses to draw it. Wagons.
Company transport.

369. Each company when it left the depot, took with it a horsed wagon, but occasionally, when entrained, the wagon was refused transport and had to be sent back to the depot. Company wagons.

370. One of the most notable features of the operations in the field, was the proved necessity of having (apart from ordinary transport) some sort of light vehicle such as the Cape cart, to lighten the load of both the trooper and his horse and thus to secure increased mobility. The Cape cart, or Scotch cart, answers fairly well for this purpose. The lighter it was, the better it was found for the purpose. A good cart will probably have to be designed, as the results of recent experience, and this subject will no doubt occupy the attention of the proper authorities when there is time available. The Cape, and imported mules, were excellent, and did very good work, and were better for rapid movements than the spans of oxen in buck wagons. The subject of the provision of a cart, of the description required, is referred to in Section III, dealing with suggestions for the Yeomanry Force of the future. Light vehicles required.

Hospital—Base Depot, Maitland.

371. There was a very good hospital, formed by the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Committee close to the main camp at Maitland. It was sufficient for a detention hospital, of 100 beds, and had a sufficient staff of surgeons, nursing sisters, and orderlies. There was also a surgeon in the Yeomanry camp, who examined cases, to commence with, and passed them on to the detention hospital for treatment, if he considered it necessary. This arrangement seemed superfluous, and the services of the camp surgeon might well have been dispensed with, and this was recommended. In fact, if the Yeomanry details and men, going to and fro, had been all placed under the command of the Commandant at the regular Maitland Military Camp, and that of the Yeomanry (at McKenzie's Farm) had been broken up, the separate hospital and its staff would probably have been no longer required. Site and Establishment.

372. No doubt, to commence with, when the Yeomanry arrived in large numbers, separate hospital accommodation was necessary, but the military authorities seemed to have considered that slight cases might be treated in the men's tents and the remainder sent to the adjacent hospital at Woodstock. The commandant of the Imperial Yeomanry Base Depot made the necessary representations on the subject, with the result that large marquee tents were provided, and a hut was built sufficient to accommodate 30 patients. This was subsequently taken over by the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Committee, and enlarged as described above. Necessity for it.

Site. 373. There has been some discussion about the site selected for this hospital. It was placed at a little distance from the camp to avoid flies. The soil is sand, on hard rock, and the water collects in pools, close to the hospital, in wet weather. Apparently, it would not have been a difficult matter to have selected a better site close by, by paying for it, but the present one has not proved unhealthy. The water supply from Table Mountain is excellent, and the latrine arrangements good. The Commandant of the Base, Colonel Graham, considers that a branch of the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, should, in the first instance, have been established at Maitland, as well as at Deelfontein, and that all Imperial Yeomanry patients who were coming to the Cape Peninsula should have been sent there. Doubtless, however, the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Committee, fully considered this matter, and have good reasons for preferring Deelfontein, which is a very much better and more healthy site.

Sickness in camp. 374. The prevalent sickness at the camp seems to have been a severe form of diarrhoea, which often occurs when a large number of men and horses are encamped together for any length of time. The Commandant reports that out of 9,000 men passing through camp, there were only 9 deaths: 6 at Woodstock, and 3 at Maitland.

Management. 375. The management of this Branch of the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Committee's hospital left nothing to be desired, and when it was once decided that a small hospital should be established there, no time was lost in supplying it with everything necessary. The Imperial Yeomanry passing through, must all have appreciated what was done for their comfort by this famed organisation.

Personnel and Organisation of the Base Dépôt.

Establishment. 376. The establishment in officers and men allowed for the Base Dépôt by the War Office will be found in Appendix No. 38. This establishment, for Base, and Remount Dépôts combined, was asked for in accordance with the War Office regulations on the subject, as shown in Tables VI and XLI of the Line of Communications. It was really more than ample for the purpose had it been utilised for the objects for which allowed, and had it reached the Base before the Imperial Yeomanry began to arrive. This, however, was not the case. The Commandant, should not have been permitted to leave England, until he had gathered together the majority of the staff and establishments sanctioned, instead of proceeding to Cape Town without them. The organisation and despatch of the dépôt staff, was unfortunately delayed, in consequence of a considerable amount of correspondence between the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, and the War Office as to whether drafts were to be allowed for the Yeomanry, or not. Eventually, the decision arrived at was, that no drafts were to be allowed, and that the maximum strength of the Force, was to be 10,500 men, of which 500 were to comprise the establishment of the Base Dépôt, not for the service companies, but for the duties detailed in the tables referred to—Base and Remount combined.

Drafts. 377. This decision had to be observed, but it may be remarked, that it was unique, as the Yeomanry Force in South Africa, thus became, perhaps, the only one, for which drafts were not allowed. The result was that with its heavy casualties and sickness, it soon dwindled away. Battalions were broken up, their staffs became surplus, with often nothing to do, and in many cases companies almost entirely disappeared, or their strength had to be made good from others.

378. Whilst the discussion, as to whether drafts should be allowed, or not, was proceeding, certain men, properly forming a portion of the 500 allowed for the Base Dépôt, were sent out to South Africa, and as heavy losses had already taken place at the front in Colonel Younghusband's command, these were sent forward to make good deficiencies, and thus, the Base Dépôt requirements suffered. This procedure was followed for some time, with other companies, still further to the detriment of the Base Organisation, until the Committee were able to convey to the Base Commandant the final decision of the War Office, that no drafts were to be allowed. Even then, however, urgent demands for the services of both officers, and men, were made on the Base, and as field requirements were thought paramount, they were met. Instead, therefore, of the Commandant at the Base, having at his disposal 15 officers and about 500 men for Base Dépôt work alone, he had very much less, and in fact, an insufficient number to carry out the duties, for which the regulations allow a certain fixed establishment. He appears to have met demands made on him as well as he could, and he had in fact in addition to send forward some of his establishments, in officers and men, to the advanced dépôts of Kimberley and Bloemfontein. When the decision was given that the remount portion of the Base Dépôt was to be merged into that of the

Imperial Remount Department, his staff was still further reduced, though as a matter of fact, the Base Establishment was not complete until the Remount Depot was about to be given up, and all the service troops had left for the front, taking with them some of his establishments.

379. The duties of the Base Commandant are to see that the Force passing through his command, proceed on service as efficient as possible, both in *personnel*, equipment, clothing, and horses. Thereafter, he has to see that it is, as far as possible, kept supplied with all its wants, from the stores at his disposal. Under the circumstances, Colonel Graham had many difficulties to contend with at the commencement. Afterwards, his main duties were those of the distribution of stores, and not the exercise of military command, in a camp primarily kept up for store and distribution. For the latter purpose, when the troops went forward, his staff appears to have been sufficient, and could no doubt have been reduced, had the drafting, payment, invaliding, &c., of details, been made over to the adjacent military rest camp at Maitland. It seemed unnecessary to indefinitely, prolong a separate Yeomanry organisation for this purpose, or to treat it as a distinct and special body. Had this transfer been effected, there would have been more time and supervision available for the very important work of the collection, arrangement, and distribution, of the vast amount of Yeomanry stores which were in many cases urgently required at the front.

Duties of the Base Commandant.

380. In considering the distribution of the staff, Colonel Graham observes—"It must be remembered, that the staff had to be organised as the *Staff of a Division*, in addition to that of a Base, as for many weeks, there were two brigades in camp, and for some time as many as three." In his general observations on the subject, he also reports that—"The first person to consider is the Base Commandant. I think this officer should have the local rank of Brigadier-General, and that he should have the entire charge of the Base, and lines of communications, as far as these relate to the Imperial Yeomanry, and of all advanced depôts, and that all line of communication correspondence, should pass through him, exactly as if he occupied the position of the General Officer Commanding the Division, a post which has been proved to be quite futile, by itself, as it has been found in practice, that it is but rarely that even a brigade of Imperial Yeomanry has been kept together. As the General Officer Commanding was in this instance at the front, endless delays were caused by the necessity of sending correspondence from the General Officer Commanding the line of communications to him, which could, and should, have been dealt with at the Base, and which in the end was so dealt with. The Base Commandant should remain at the Base, but with power to visit his advanced Base Depôts, when he thinks fit. By amalgamating into one, the General Officer Commanding the Division, and the Base Commandant, a vast amount of correspondence could be got rid of, and the work generally simplified by the concentration of authority. Brigadiers, could, of course, be appointed by the Chief to command brigades in the field."

Staff of a division.

Rank of Base Commandant.

381. On this proposal, I have some hesitation in offering an opinion. It is one, which comes within the province of consideration of the Military Authorities, and Major-General Brabazon, C.B., was the officer appointed by the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, to conduct the organisation of the Imperial Yeomanry at Army Headquarters. When I had an opportunity of consulting him at Pretoria, on various subjects connected with the Force, this proposal had not been made, and it is for him to consider its necessity, or otherwise. So far, however, as I am able to judge, from observing the work of the Base Depot, and advising on "the organisation which controls a large accumulation of stores in South Africa"—this being the duty assigned to me—I may say, that, I consider this proposal one which should not be accepted. On the contrary, the staff of the Base Depot, might well have been reduced, both in rank, and numbers, in the manner I suggested to the General Officer Commanding the lines of communication, page 83 of this report.

382. The exercise of *Military Command* by the Base Commandant, in regard to drill, training, musketry, riding, &c., virtually disappears, when the service companies proceed to the front, and as no company was allowed for the supply of drafts, his duties thenceforward became mainly those of the collection, arrangement, and despatch, of stores to those in the field. His work in camp would be lightened considerably, were drafts passing through, sent to the adjacent military camp for payment, &c., as has been proposed.

Command.

383. The want of a proper *clerical staff* for the depot has been urged by the Commandant as having caused great inconvenience, and as resulting in correspondence being much in arrears, and of no records having been kept. It appears that clerical assistance was awaited from England. From enquiries made, it seems impossible to understand why

Clerical staff.

an efficient office was not at once locally organised, for which the Imperial Yeomanry Committee would have paid, if the charges therefor were not sanctioned by the War Office, which however has been most liberal in passing all necessary expenses. Cape Town was, and is, full of men able, and willing to work, if adequately paid, and there was no scarcity of men well fitted for office work, who could have been obtained through any of the numerous agencies in the town.

Postal.

384. A post office section was allowed for the Yeomanry Dépôt, but only three untrained men were available for the purpose. This was insufficient, and if the required and authorised number could not have been obtained from the Military Authorities, it would have been better to have had the letters sorted at the General Post Office, in the ordinary manner, and then daily collected for those who were in camp.

Riding establishment.

385. A *riding establishment* was considered necessary by the Base Commandant, but it seems scarcely possible to have organised anything of the kind, for the brief period the Remount Dépôt was in existence. Many of the horses were unbroken, but if the service companies had to wait, until they were trained, much valuable time would have been lost. Unbroken horses were issued everywhere, during the war, and the men had to make the best of them they could. The Yeomanry did very well in this respect likewise.

Artificers

386. Armourers, shoemakers, tailors, and farriers, arrived too late; this has been made a cause of great complaint, but it must be remembered, such artificers, were most difficult to obtain during a period of considerable pressure in England.

387. The defect in the position in regard to the Base Dépôt was this: An establishment was sanctioned for it in the first instance, but instead of keeping it for the exact purpose required, it was depleted, for what was thought more important duties at the front, and "the system of detailing storekeepers, &c.," from the several companies who wanted to get rid of their "most worthless men" was adopted instead. It is scarcely necessary to point out, that this was not the best method of securing an efficient *personnel*, for a dépôt, on the careful working of which, much of the comfort of the Force was dependent.

Command.

388. Colonel Graham brings to notice the cordial assistance given him by the local Military Authorities, the General of the line of communications and his Staff. All orders appear to have been conveyed to him through the Base Commandant at Cape Town, but he considers the situation was complicated, by the appointment of Major-General Brabazon, to whom, of course, all correspondence ought to have been sent, as responsible for the organisation of the Yeomanry. This caused such delay, however, that the method was tacitly altered, and matters were settled on the spot.

Remounts.

Remounts.

389. The number of horses purchased, under the orders of the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, in England, and elsewhere, is shown in Chapter V of this report, and need not be repeated here.

Disposal.

390. The horses were taken over from the ships and issued to the troops as soon as possible. All surplus that could not be so dealt with, were made over to the Imperial Remount Department. Those which were considered unfit for the service, and unlikely to become fit, were sold. A statement of the sums realised on this account is under preparation, and will be submitted, for audit, with similar accounts, which will have to be finally adjusted with the War Office.

Remount Dépôt.

391. The Remount Section of the Base Dépôt, as constituted at home, and shown in the Statement of *Personnel* given in Appendix No. 38, never got into working order, as both officers, and men, arrived too late. Colonel Graham makes the following remarks on this subject:—"There seems to have been some idea, that the drafts could have been utilised for the Remount Dépôt, but, independently of other considerations, as these drafts did not arrive until May 6, and the dépôt was started on February 24, it is rather difficult to see what good they were to it, particularly as the order to hand the whole concern over to the Imperial Government reached us the same week." This remark shows that much the same mistake was made in regard to the Remount Section of the dépôt, as towards that of the Base Dépôt. No drafts were allowed by the War Office, and the 500 men sent

out should have been regarded as entirely for depôt work. It is unfortunate that the correspondence on the subject was so prolonged, that delay occurred in sending out the establishments which were required for this duty.

392. In addition to the number of horses despatched and landed at Cape Town for the Remount Section, a few were taken over by it from various companies of Yeomanry, viz :—

Northumberland Yeomanry	..	..	..	194
West Kent	"	..	..	100
Lieutenant Connop	..	..	..	23
Worcester Yeomanry	..	..	..	14
Total	..	..	..	331

Horses
taken over
from
Companies.

393. The Yeomanry companies, which brought out their own horses, were entirely responsible for them, and took them away at once. Doubtless, this system of shipping horses, with the units to which they belonged is by far the best, and has been admitted so, on many occasions in the transport of troops across sea. But the difficulties of securing transports for men and horses together were, for many reasons, almost insuperable. The system of Yeomanry corps purchasing and being responsible for their own horses, answered well, and, if it had been universally adopted would have saved much trouble, but it should be remembered, that many corps declined to take this responsibility, and asked to be supplied with remounts under arrangements made by the Committee.

Horses
brought by
companies

394. One director, with a capable staff of remount officers, to be responsible for the purchase, shipment, and landing of horses, and the formation of a depôt, is the right system to adopt in future. Depôt organisation should not be left to untrained and inexperienced officers; otherwise, results are likely to be as unsatisfactory as expensive.

Depôt.

395. The horses at the Yeomanry camp were placed in four kraals, or wired-in enclosures, capable of holding about 2,000 in all. Picketing gear had not arrived, so the horses were turned loose, and fed from troughs. Establishments were wanting, though it does not appear clear why local Kaffir labour was not obtained, as was done in the regular Remount Department; I observed, that remounts were comparatively well looked after in this manner, and with adequate arrangements such labour can always be obtained, though wages are high.

Horses
at camp.

396. With large numbers of horses, which have to be drafted away as rapidly as possible, breaking in, and riding is of course impossible, the utmost that can be done is to walk them at exercise, and the regular Remount Department appears to consider this sufficient. In this, and many other matters, the untrained Yeomanry staff would have done well to have consulted officers, or seen the arrangements made in the regular service, instead of relying entirely on its own devices.

397. The method of distribution was to set apart a certain number of horses for each corps, to select from. Officers were allowed a free choice of chargers by seniority, and had to pay £40 for each, or sign a certificate, that they had not received this allowance.

Method of
distribution.

398. All horses were inspected before disembarkation by a Government veterinary officer, and all suspicious cases, or horses too feeble, were sent to the Army Remount Sick Hospital at Greenpoint. It is noticeable that reports received show that many excellent cobs, could have been obtained in Basuto Land, in December and January. Cobs of this class have done excellently during the campaign, and if a competent remount officer, and veterinary officer, had been sent out to purchase them, the results would have been good financially, and otherwise. These cobs were obtainable at £12 to £15 each.

Basuto
cobs.

399. The Australian horses imported for the Yeomanry were favourably reported on, but as they had a protracted voyage and no time to rest and recover before going to work, like all others imported for remount purposes from that colony, they did not last long: without rest and acclimatisation as well as plenty of food, the waler is of little use, as this campaign has proved. The Hungarian horses were well reported on as a rule. They did good service in the field, and many officers and men liked them. Many were seen at various places up country, and at remount depôts, and they appeared to do well. English horses were generally preferred if good, but those ex the "Mount Royal" and "Montcalm" were unfavourably reported on. The remounts from the last-named ship (513) were handed over to the Army Remount Department. Had all the shipments been given a

Australian
horses.

Hungarian
horses.

Best horses. little rest, the horses would have doubtless much improved, but this is just what it was almost impossible to give them in any direction during the war. Opinions in regard to horses vary so much, that it is almost impossible to arrive at any decision from them, as to which class of horses proved best for service, but it may be said, that those which did the greatest amount of work and lasted longest were the breeds of the country, whether Cape, Free State, Transvaal, Natal, or Basuto.

Horses taken over by Army Remount Department. 400. In cases where any of the Yeomanry horses were made over to the Army Remount Department, as with those of the "Mount Royal," it was done with the understanding, that an equal number should be drawn from that department subsequently if required. Out of the total number of 750 Australians imported for the Yeomanry, the last shipment of 125 was landed at Port Elizabeth, and was taken over by the Army Remount Department.

Remount officers. 401. The officers of the Yeomanry who were detailed to do remount work before it became merged into that of the regular service were :—

Major Moreland.
Captain Derriman.
Lieutenant Connop.

These officers' services are highly spoken of by the Base Commandant.

Horses despatched to advance depôts. 402. The following is the number of remounts which were despatched to the advanced depôts :—

Bloemfontein	..	..	..	485
Kimberley ..	..	..	..	248
Total	..	..	..	733

These horses were drafted away to Yeomanry corps in want of them as demanded, and copies of rolls and issues of all horses so transferred were kept.

Closing of Remount Depôt. 403. The Yeomanry Remount Depôt was closed on June 16, and all horses remaining were made over to the Army Remount Department, which, it may be observed, had taken over direct, the Yeomanry remounts, on ss. "Hellopes" and "Cornwall." A general statement of the total number of Remounts thus taken over is under preparation.

Most suitable horse. 404. It is noticeable, that with the Yeomanry, many of whom not being Yeomen proper were indifferent riders, the small horse proved the most suitable. The spectacle of a fully-equipped rider trying to mount a tall horse was not a very edifying one, though perhaps instructive. Dismounting was often equally curious, and one General officer of great experience, remarked that once the men reached the saddle, with rifle, &c., safely, they were often unwilling to try and get off. With large bodies of mounted riflemen, whose efficiency and existence depends on mobility and celerity of mounting and dismounting, this fact should be in future borne in mind. Were it not that many of the large horses were extremely quiet, and physically incapable of doing much, owing to short commons and much privation, it would have been very difficult to have made the men so useful on horseback, at first, as they undoubtedly proved. After a while, they gained confidence, and became good riders, but even then the smaller horse proved the most suitable, and should in future have preference to others. This was what the regulations provided for—i.e., preference to the smaller horse—but the majority of purchases were of too high a standard for real efficiency. Most of the Boers are mounted on ponies, and with sometimes two or three each, they obtain that mobility which has been such a marked feature in the recent military operations.

Veterinary, Horse Hospital.

Veterinary, horse hospital. 405. The Veterinary Horse Hospital was not organised until just before the Remount Depôt was broken up. Its want was much felt at first, but trained establishments were not available for it. There was an excellent horse hospital close by, at the Maitland Military Camp, composed almost entirely of native Indian employes, from Indian cavalry regiments. Wherever syces were obtainable, they did good work, and this was noticeably the case at Bloemfontein. The sick horses were picketted in separate lines at the Imperial

Yeomanry Base Dépôt, and the best treatment possible was given them, assistance being obtained from the adjacent military camp, and from the service companies. The veterinary officer placed in charge was Veterinary Captain Crole, who does not appear from the Commandant's report to have organised the horse hospital as well as might have been expected from him. Subsequently, Veterinary Major Webb took charge; sheds, and a pharmacy were constructed, and a rapid improvement took place. There appears to have been, at one time, 190 sick and lame horses to look after, and no men for the duty, for the same reason as the Base Commandant has given, regarding the non-employment of men who were really originally detailed for this work, and not for the service companies.

406. The necessity for a good horse hospital and pharmacy is obvious, and when horses are rapidly collected, and have to be drafted away quickly, the best plan is to leave its organisation to an efficient veterinary officer, making him responsible for it, and allowing him funds, both for local labour, and such appliances as he is unable to secure from the military authorities, under the regulations on the subject. The best organised hospitals in the country have been managed in this manner. Funds would have been made available, if necessary, by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee for the purpose required.

Harness.

407. Considerable quantities of harness, of English manufacture, were sent out. A great deal of it was made for mule draught, being of the breast pattern for span work. As a general rule, it was of too good and expensive a kind and not sufficiently rough and strong. The harness in use in South Africa is of untanned hide, very thick and durable. The English pattern is not capable of undergoing such rough usage as that to which the local harness is subjected, and it would have paid better to have had the harness made in England, of the exact South African pattern sent from there. The mules vary in size very much, Americans of 16 hands and over, and country mules, below 13·2 hands. The harness has, therefore, to be made of a very adjustable pattern, or it is useless. That sent out for tonga work was of no use whatever for the purpose, it had all to be recut, and remade, to make it suitable for use with the currie pole and bar. Having been made for shaft, and span work, this was difficult, and expensive.

408. For dépôt use with Artillery horses and wagons, the breast harness did not appear to be of much use, and it was therefore altered for collars, though it would have seemed preferable to have obtained, if available, Artillery harness from the Ordnance Department for this purpose.

409. Some Yeomanry companies brought out their own harness, with the "Scotch Cart," which was used regimentally. Doubtless, this will be reported on by the proper authorities hereafter, but it may be said generally, that the locally-made, very rough, harness was the best for use in South Africa.

Saddlery.

410. Three patterns of saddlery were sent out by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee; these were:—

1. The ordinary English cavalry saddle.
2. The Austrian pattern saddle.
3. The Indian saddle.

411. As far as can be ascertained from the many officers who have been consulted on the subject, and who have had practical experience of its use, this saddlery, and horse equipment, answered, as a whole, very well.

412. The Indian pattern (Cooper Allen's) was by far the cheapest, and though rough in appearance, in comparison with the English-made article, it did good work, and was well thought of by those who used it. The English pattern did well also and was perhaps more generally preferred to any other. The Austrian saddle was condemned by the Ordnance Department, which at one time, refused to take over a considerable number which was surplus in the Yeomanry Stores, although much in need of saddlery for the regular service.

413. Reports received regarding these Austrian saddles, were, however, so favourable, that upon the matter being brought to the notice of the Chief Ordnance Officer for South Africa at Cape Town, he ordered all to be taken over. The accounts for these were to be subsequently adjusted. There may be, possibly, a want of elasticity in the regulations for making use of any article whatever, which is not of service pattern, of which this is a fair

example. The Austrian cavalry are, perhaps, as good as any in Europe, and their service saddlery, of which this supply formed a portion, is the result of years of trial and careful experiment. It was obtained for the Yeomanry as a matter of favour, at a period of great pressure, when neither the Ordnance Department in England, nor the English factories, were prepared to supply any more. It was very favourably reported on in South Africa, by the Yeomanry which used it, but it was not thought fit, because not of service pattern.

Suggestions.

414. It is no doubt desirable in this report to confine remarks to the suitability, or otherwise, of the supplies obtained by the Yeomanry Committee for the use of its Force in South Africa, and to avoid treading on the province of those who will have to deal with the results of experience gained in the field. This report, however, will be of comparatively little use, unless every opportunity is taken of giving the experience which has been gained as the result of local enquiry and investigation, regarding military equipment. Such recommendations as may be made on this subject therefore will be put forward in Section III under the heading of Suggestions for the Future Organisation of the Yeomanry, which will no doubt be considered when the much more weighty and valuable opinions of the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief in South Africa, and his generals, are being discussed.

Saddlery equipment.

415. The other articles of saddlery equipment sent out, which chiefly require notice are the bit and headstall, and the rifle sling and bucket. The cavalry pattern bit seemed unsuitable, and the plain Pelham was the best for general use, particularly with horses unbroken and of varying sizes. The rifle sling and bucket are susceptible of improvement, and it is indeed a question whether they should not in future be abolished, and a method of carrying the rifle on the back adopted instead. This, however, opens out the question of a lighter pattern rifle, which will be separately discussed.

Haltering. Pegs. Horseshoes.

416. The other articles of saddlery supplied, seemed all suitable, of their kind, though if their weight could be reduced, without impairing strength and durability, it would be advantageous. Knee haltering is strongly advocated. Wooden pegs are generally condemned for picketting purposes. Lighter horseshoes for the veldt are thought desirable. Taking the saddlery supplied as a whole, however, it was quite as good as what was in use in the regular service, if not better, and, therefore, future alterations will be required in one service, as much as the other.

Line Gear.

Line gear.

417. The line gear sent out was not sufficient, at first, and inconvenience was experienced in getting the remounts properly picketted. The picketting gear supplied with the men's saddlery should not have been considered as available for this purpose. What were required were good strong head-stalls, and ropes, with a supply of knee ropes and iron pegs, with rings, to tether the horses; also, the usual supply of brushes and curry combs, stable buckets, hand rubbers, &c. Of rugs and blankets, there was a plentiful supply. The long ropes sent out were useful for tethering purposes. The required supply of line gear was subsequently sent out by the Committee, but in future it should be remembered that if possible, all articles required for a remount camp should be sent out before the horses arrive, so that they may have everything ready to receive them.

Board ship equipment.

418. The head collars and other gear used on board ship, are not available for this purpose, unless they are supplied with the remounts in the first instance. Usually, they belong to the ship. It would be best, perhaps, to supply each remount at the time of embarkation with a head-stall and watering bridle, leaving the other articles to be supplied on arrival at the remount camp. A few camp requisites, such as wheelbarrows, rakes, spades, &c., are always necessary, but these, as well as water and manure carts, can be obtained locally. In all standing remount camps, the men's picketting gear and horses' kit should be kept separate from what is required for remounts, and provision should therefore be made accordingly.

Vehicles.

Number sent.

419. The number of vehicles imported by the Imperial Yeomanry was 80 tongas and 55 wagons. In addition, there were various wagons, and carts, sent out by the Yeomanry companies for their own use. Of these latter, no report can be made, until it is ascertained how they answered in the field. There were, also, certain ambulances sent out by the Yeomanry Hospital Committee, which were stored at the Maitland Camp, as well as a few of the "Manders Flying Ambulance Cars," of which, doubtless, separate reports will be made by the authorities concerned.

Ambulances.

420. Tongas were mostly found at the Maitland Camp unused, the remainder were lying in the Ordnance Store Department, in the town, unpacked from their cases. A Committee was called on to report as to whether they could be made use of or not, with the result, that the vehicles were declared unfit for any military purposes whatever. The letter from the Chief Ordnance Officer, South Africa, on the subject, forms Appendix No. 85 to this report. For some reason unknown, the tongas were sent out with *shafts*, and as the principle of the tonga draught is that of balance, with pole and currie bar, it is obvious that they were found too heavy for use with shafts. No attempt was made to alter them, nor did there appear to be anyone in Cape Town acquainted with the systems of Indian tonga draught and harness. At Pretoria, it was observed, that tongas (30) were in use by the Medical Department, of the Army Headquarters. They were found to be of exactly the same pattern as those at Cape Town discarded, the only exception being, that they had the Indian method of pole and bar draught. Enquiries showed, that they had done excellent service, over difficult ground, and long distances. They had been provided from India (Danjeebhoy) with ponies, and syces, complete. The matter was explained to the Chief of the Staff, and to the Principal Medical Officer, with the result that under orders from Lord Roberts, 50 of the Imperial Yeomanry tongas were directed to be sent to Pretoria, after being altered to the Indian draught. Arrangements were made to despatch a currie bar, and harness to Cape Town to guide in conversion, and this work was well forward, with the total number when I left Cape Town. It is manifest that if endeavour had been made to alter the tongas at an earlier period they might have been of great use at the front. Such vehicles are very much of the kind required with mounted troops, to carry the men's kits and lighten the present load which the troopers' horse has to bear.

Tongas.

421. With the wagons sent out, much the same thing occurred. No doubt, those imported had defects which, according to South African experience, rendered them somewhat unsuitable for the country. But these defects were not irremediable, nor were the vehicles of the Imperial Yeomanry Committee the only ones which were faulty. At the "Amsterdam Battery," Cape Town, where surplus vehicles belonging to the Transport Service were kept, it was observed, that many of all sorts, and patterns, were lying unused. Possibly, they were not required at the front, but the fact is noticed, as showing that mistakes will happen, for which the Yeomanry should not alone be held financially, or otherwise, responsible. One of the rejected patterns of Imperial Yeomanry wagons, made at the Gloucester Carriage Works, and pronounced quite useless at Cape Town, was found in use with the Commander-in-Chief's escort. It had done excellent service on the march from Edenburg to Pretoria, and was reported as very useful by the officer who had utilised it. Certain slight alterations in the springs would have been an improvement, but even these had not been effected. It had been made use of, for the conveyance of surplus kit and stores.

Wagons.

422. Some of the "authorised War Office pattern" wagons were not all that could be desired, and the general impression seemed to be that the best of all was the locally-made strong "buck wagon," without springs, and with a brake in rear, which was applied by a hand screw, or lever. Hickory wheels, are mostly thought highly of for transport carts, and for wagons, those made in Indiana, of wood seasoned for 7 years, and cut by machinery, were by far the best and much preferable to the Bristol pattern, which cost the Army about £70 each, and the Yeomanry, at Gloucester £75.

Buck wagon.

Wheels.

423. To attempt anything like a description of the number of vehicles, good, bad, and indifferent, in use, or rejected, would be a treatise in itself, but this is here unnecessary. It may be useful to observe, however, that amongst the numerous ambulances seen, nothing appeared to compare, in simplicity, lightness, and serviceability with the McCormac-Brook "Wheeled Stretcher Carriage." No doubt, these will be noticed, and favourably reported on by those responsible for the ambulance and hospital train of the future.

Ambulances.

424. The question of the disposal of the surplus Yeomanry wagons referred to, is dealt with, in the letter (page 83) regarding the reduction and closing of the Maitland Dépôt, to the General Officer Commanding the Line of Communications, after personal consultation with the Director of Transport. It is to be hoped they will be eventually taken over, with the rest of the Yeomanry surplus, war *matériel*.

Surplus wagons.

425. In future, it would be well to avoid sending abroad, any vehicles whatever for general transport purposes. For this kind of work there appeared to be an ample supply available under the Transport Department, both for the march, and for local dépôt work. The Medical Department is, to a great extent, responsible for its own kind of ambulances, and auxiliary forces should not endeavour to compete therewith. Almost every Colonial Force had something new in this respect, but it is very doubtful if many of the various vehicles brought, were suitable to local conditions. Regimental transport was practically

Separate supply unnecessary.

abolished during the Campaign, and, therefore, there remains only to consider what is the best kind of *light cart* to be adopted in future with mounted troops, to lighten the horse's load as well as that of the rider. This appears to be one of the most important points to settle, in connection with recent operations, and will no doubt be the subject of very careful enquiry. Suggestions concerning it are separately made in this Report, under Section III (page 125).

Roads, Culverts, Water and Troughs, Latrines.

Roads. 426. A good road passes through the centre of the Imperial Yeomanry camp, from Cape Town, the other road, from the railway station at Mowbray, 2 miles, was bad, but the local authorities relaid it and constructed a very necessary bridge, which was required over a spruit or marsh. The site at McKenzie's Farm was sufficient for the encampment of six regiments.

Latrines. 427. All latrines were constructed by the Royal Engineer Department, and were satisfactory. Water of excellent quality was obtained from the town supply. Storage tanks were constructed, in addition, by the Royal Engineer Department. A limited supply was also obtained from wells on the farm, worked by wind pumps. Water carts were supplied by the Ordnance Department. The requisite number of horse troughs were constructed by the Engineer Department, the water supply being regulated by ball cocks. Horses could also be watered below the camps, when requisite, at the river.

Water-troughs.

Buildings. 428. The camps were surveyed and laid out by the Base Commandant and his Staff. He reports that all buildings required by him were supplied by the end of March, by the Engineer Department, notwithstanding great difficulty in obtaining workmen. All the buildings were of corrugated iron, and wood, and left nothing to be desired. The method of laying out the camp was good, and doubtless, most of the buildings can hereafter be utilised elsewhere, as they are removable. All were taken over by the Military Authorities.

Canteen.

Canteen. 429. There was a camp canteen which was arranged for by a contractor, who built the premises, and put up also a large marquee. A separate bar was kept up for non-commissioned officers. Beer and mineral waters were sold, but no spirits. Light refreshment was available. A "Soldiers Home" was erected by a Dr. Sharpe, and tea and light refreshments were sold there, at a nominal price. This was under private management, as was a similar institution, kindly provided by a lady, Mrs. Forbes. The canteens were well managed, under some difficulties, and there was no complaint regarding them. The private home and tea rooms were greatly appreciated. The Commandant of the Base proposes to make a grant of £15 or £20 to that provided by Dr. Sharpe out of private funds, as an aid to the private subscriptions by which the home was raised. This seems reasonable, and the request will be borne in mind when the camp is being finally broken up.

430. Taking all arrangements together, there seems no doubt that the Yeomanry soldier was comfortably provided for in this camp, and the provision thus made kept the men contented, within their own environment, and prevented their going to Cape Town, which was desirable. There were good football and recreation grounds, and the place was made as attractive to the men as possible.

Food and Rations.

Mode of supply. 431. In regard to these supplies, the Base Commandant reports that they were drawn from the adjacent military camp at Maitland, from the Army Service Corps, on requisitions. It is thus evident that after the despatch of the service companies to the front, the details of the Yeomanry invalids, &c., might, very suitably, have been transferred to the military camp referred to, under its commandant, by which arrangement the necessity for a separate camp and a large staff would have ceased.

Quality. 432. The food was reported good, and such kitchens as were required were constructed by the Royal Engineer Department. Whilst the companies were in camp, the regimental cooking was reported as indifferent, but it seems scarcely to be expected, that men unused

to camp life, can readily become experts in cooking. The sickness (diarrhoea) which occurred, is attributed to the men buying "trashy food" outside. The commandant recommends that in future, trained and qualified cooks, should be provided for each company, with a sergeant regimental cook in charge, and that a deduction should be made from the men's pay (compulsory) for a supply of fresh vegetables. This deduction has, however, been objected to by the men themselves, and it cannot be enforced. Similar difficulties were experienced in the regular service, but it may be observed, when the Yeomanry settled down to their work in the field, they did very well indeed under their own arrangements, and saw the necessity of choosing from their number, men who were good at cooking, and who soon became comparative adepts at this work.

Camp Equipment, and Tents.

433. It was, at first, understood by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, that all require- Camp
ments in this respect would be met locally. Subsequently, however, the grant for camp equipment.
equipment was increased, and it was settled that regiments should make their own
arrangements.

434. In many cases, tents were not used at all on service or on the march, and the Tents.
tents remained at certain centres, or standing camps, until they were required at some
other site. It was essential, however, that each company should have tents wherever they
could, for the time being, be most conveniently kept. Those supplied by the various
companies proved generally suitable. They were of the bell-shaped pattern, which seems
inferior, in many respects, to the Indian General Service Field Pattern Tent. Those
known as the "Tortoise" pattern, answered well, particularly in standing camps and
hospitals. No doubt, separate and definite proposals will be made by the proper authorities
regarding the camp equipment of the future, after the experience of this campaign.

435. The Base Commandant makes the following report on the subject:—

"Tents were brought out by the regiments. In the first one, or two, cases
there were not a sufficient number. This was particularly the case, with the 3rd Regiment,
Imperial Yeomanry. A limited supply was obtainable here from the ordnance, from
time to time, and deficiencies were made good before most of the regiments left the base.
Tents should have been calculated, and supplied, on the basis of 10 men to each tent, with
the regulation number allowed for staff officers and non-commissioned officers. Bell tents
only were used.

"Much inconvenience was caused, in some instances, by the tents being stowed
on board ship, under other baggage, and stores. They were consequently, not to be got
at until these had been discharged, and so the camps could not be pitched until
after dark though the disembarkation took place early in the morning. The tents should
invariably be the last things put on board ship, so as to be got at at once on reaching
the port of disembarkation.

"In my opinion, it would have been preferable to have sent tents for the Base
Depôt, and for at least one regiment, in advance of the troops. This would have
allowed the depôt staff to pitch the tents before a regiment marched into camp, a course
that would have added materially to the comfort of the men, and have permitted
them to give undivided attention to their horses. This was advised in my letter of
January 14th, 1900.

"There was an ample supply of camp kettles except for a short interval. A few
were bought locally, to supply troops, at this period, but only Kaffir kettles were to be had,
and these are unsatisfactory.

"The deficiency, at this period, is mainly attributable to the fact, that those on the
ss. "British Princess" were not landed on her arrival.

"Camp equipment was sent up with the advance depôts.

"All the tents brought out by the companies were bell tents, and serviceable.

"There was no want of lanterns and other articles of camp equipment."

Imperial Yeomanry Pay Office.

436. This branch of the Yeomanry organisation, was in charge of Colonel Officer in
H. W. Feilden, who landed in South Africa in March, 1900. Some difficulty was, at first, charge.
experienced, in consequence of its being found impossible to obtain the services of qualified
military pay-clerks from the ranks of the Yeomanry. With the consent of the War Office
the following office establishment was allowed:—

(8470)

N

**Office
establish-
ment.**

- 1 Staff Sergeant Major.
- 2 „ Qr.-Mr. Sergeants.
- 3 „ Sergeants.
- 3 Sergeants.
- 3 Corporals.

Five of these were engaged in England and sent out. The remainder were drawn from the ranks of the Imperial Yeomanry, young men being selected who showed some aptitude for clerical work. It must be borne in mind, however, that results show, the audit of pay lists, requires a special training, and considerable experience.

In addition to the clerical staff above detailed, Captain J. G. T. Bruce, of the Army Pay Department, was appointed, for special duty, under Colonel Feilden. He arrived at Cape Town on June 11.

Accounts.

437. The instructions Colonel Feilden received were, that, after being supplied with funds, by the Chief Paymaster in South Africa, he was to pay the various Yeomanry Corps in the usual way. The accounts were to be audited by Colonel Feilden, and embodied by him in a general state (Army Form No. 1506).

It will thus be seen, that the task of auditing the monthly pay lists, devolved on the Imperial Yeomanry Paymaster in addition to payments, an arrangement which was not originally contemplated by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, and that thus an auditing department had to be formed for the War Office, which relieved it of work, at a period of great pressure, which would, otherwise, have been imposed on the Army Pay Department.

**System of
payment.**

438. The following was the system of payment to the Force, which comprised 72 units, or companies:—Each of them had to render separate pay lists which included the pay of eighteen battalion staffs, and gun detachments, the allowances of over 500 officers, and the charges for native transport, attached to units. On the requisition of Officers Commanding units, cheques on the Standard Bank of South Africa were sent to them. When the units were in touch with a field paymaster, as at Mafeking, Kimberley, Bloemfontein, and Pretoria, advances were drawn from that source, and adjusted by Colonel Feilden. Many of the officers commanding units, however, preferred to have the subsistence for their companies, lodged to their credit at the Standard Bank, Cape Town, cashing their own cheques with the storekeepers and traders in remote parts of the country.

439. As the units comprising the Imperial Yeomanry were scattered over a vast area, from Cape Town to British Bechuanaland, and the borders of the German Protectorate on the west, over the Orange River Colony, from Kimberley to Basutoland, and to the still more remote regions of the Transvaal, it proved a matter of the greatest difficulty to keep in touch by letter with the units of the Force. Communication by post was uncertain, in many cases impossible, and months often elapsed before a reply could be received. Without the incessant use of the wires, therefore, correspondence would have resolved itself into chaos, and auditing would have become impossible. On the whole, results seem to have undoubtedly proved, that the station system of paying troops engaged in a campaign, over vast distances is, as far as the Yeomanry Force is concerned, most unsatisfactory, and a mistake.

**Pay duties
of C.O.'s.**

440. On the abolition of the regimental paymaster, the duties of that official have been thrown on the combatant officer. It is obvious, that in time of war, this additional strain should not be imposed upon the Officer Commanding the unit. To receive money, and pay the men of the troop, or company, during a period of active hostilities and incessant marching, and to prepare a single pay list, is surely a sufficient call upon the Officers Commanding units, but under the present system, very considerable financial responsibility has in addition, been thrown on them. During the present campaign, he has not only had to pay his men, but also to pay for the transport attached to his unit, to prepare vouchers, amounting, in some cases, to hundreds of pounds, to render the allotments of pay to the wives, and families, of men, to arrange for remittances, to be responsible for the notification of every casualty, to recover barrack damages, stores issued on repayment, in fact, to be responsible for the duties, which formerly were performed by the regimental paymaster. In any future campaign, in which Imperial, or other Yeomanry, may take part, this mistake should not be repeated, and for them, at all events, the regimental pay system should be re-established.

**Regimental
paymaster.**

441. Considering how many of the gentlemen commanding units of the Imperial Yeomanry had no previous experience of Army Accounts, and, probably, had never seen a pay list before engaging in this campaign, it is a matter for wonder how well they have been rendered as a whole, and how willingly they have responded to the incessant calls

which Colonel Feilden had to make on them for explanations of charges, and answers to objections.

442. This want of experience in the compilation of accounts was also very apparent in the management, and control, of all the depôts visited. Vast quantities of stores and supplies had to be accounted for, and in some instances, cash payments were made, and recorded, when the credit voucher system should have been adopted. Considerable delay occurred in sending replies to War Office references, in connection with depôt expenditure, as regards buildings, horses, vehicles, transport, clothing, and almost every item in the Yeomanry organisation. Accounts were not prepared or kept in a proper manner, and in some instances, vouchers for expenditure were wanting. It was, therefore, evident that all such accounts should be brought under the audit and control of the Yeomanry Paymaster, Colonel Feilden, and he was instructed to do this, in addition to pay audit—in a letter addressed to the Commanding Officer of the Base Depôt at Maitland, *vide* page 83. In this communication, the instructions received by me, from the War Office, regarding the final adjustment of the vast quantities of stores, were repeated, and suggestions were made for the reduction of a depôt organisation which appeared considerably in excess of actual requirements. These suggestions were forwarded, through the General Officer Commanding the Lines of Communication, after the subject had been personally discussed with him, and I trust, that in public interests, they may be given effect to as soon as possible. The matter has been referred to in detail under the heading of "Yeomanry Stores," but is here mentioned, as it has a direct bearing on the financial side of the duty on which I have been deputed. The adjustment and control of these accounts would have been more easily effected, had the entire depôt staff sanctioned for it by the War Office been kept intact for depôt work, instead of being sent away on various combatant duties to the front, which was not the original intention. Further, the formation of separate Yeomanry rest camps, with their attendant military duties, still more depleted the staff remaining, and rendered the work of store distribution, and finance, all the more difficult. The camp work of receiving, and sending men to and from the front, payments, invaliding, &c., could have been equally well, or better performed, at the military rest camps at Maitland and elsewhere.

Management of depôts.

443. In the final adjustment of accounts, of the Imperial Yeomanry, it will be found advisable to retain either at the War Office, or that of the Deputy Adjutant-General, Imperial Yeomanry, the services of Colonel Feilden and his assistant, Captain Bruce, who are well acquainted with all details of expenditure both of *personnel* and material. This will probably lead to a more expeditious and satisfactory settlement than any other course which can be adopted.

Adjustment of accounts.

444. It must be borne in mind that the Imperial Yeomanry has to be settled up with on its disbandment. The Field Paymaster has managed to audit a considerable number of pay lists, but at least half the companies are several months in arrears in sending them in. In some cases, companies have not rendered any pay lists since landing in South Africa. It has been very difficult in fact, to merely keep officers commanding companies supplied with cash. In every company there have been numerous transfers. Men have received pay, or advances, from a variety of sources, and others have received no pay. The adjustment between companies will be almost innumerable. All the last pay lists must be obtained, probably at home, and in nearly every unit, it would be necessary for an accurate settlement, to get the Commanding Officer and the Pay Sergeant, into personal communication with the Field Paymaster.

445. In all matters connected with the payment of the Force, and the control of its accounts, Colonel Feilden's services have been invaluable. He is an officer of great experience in military finance, and was ably assisted by Captain Bruce. In any future similar organisation, it should be borne in mind that the technicalities of the military system, can best be conducted by officers of previous experience, in such directions, as pay and audit—Quartermasters, Depôt Commandants, &c. The efficient administration of these offices is of the greatest advantage to the fighting line, but efficiency in management and organisation, can scarcely be expected without former staff experience in the lines referred to.

Colonel Feilden.

Paymaster.

446. It is quite open to question whether it would not have been better, to have had the Field Paymaster's Office at the Maitland Camp, but this would not have been so convenient for officers passing through Cape Town. His assistant, however, might have been placed there, to control and look after the accounts of the depôt, and of men passing through invalided, &c. The necessity for a separate paymaster for the Base Camp itself, as has been urged by the Base Commandant, is not apparent.

Location of Pay Office

*Officer's Services.***Officer's services.**

447. Colonel Graham makes the following remarks, in regard to the officers serving under him :—"I need not speak of the services of Major Baird, and Major Sir Simeon Stuart. Both learned their duties very quickly, and have performed them most cheerfully, and zealously. Major Baird in particular, I consider, would make a singularly able staff officer."

Major Moore also has proved invaluable as officer commanding the Base Company, and I think we are most fortunate in having secured his services.

The Transport Department, under Captain Stafford, has been admirably managed, and leaves nothing to be desired. Lieutenant Currie, Quartermaster, is also well spoken of. Captain Derriman, at Kimberley, appeared to have his advanced dépôt in excellent order, and to be a capable, hard working officer.

*Kimberley.***Officer in charge.**

448. This dépôt was visited after leaving Cape Town, with the intention of marching across to the other advanced dépôt at Bloemfontein. Owing to difficulties in securing transport for the march, however, the return journey was made by rail. The Kimberley Dépôt was well controlled by Captain G. L. Derriman of the Imperial Yeomanry, who took charge of it from June 14th. It had been formed, at first, as an advanced Imperial Yeomanry Remount Dépôt, but the Army Remount Department, having taken over the horses on July 5th, it thereafter became one for the distribution of stores, and for forwarding men of the Force to their various companies. The stations dependent on this dépôt, for their stores, were as follows :—

Stations.

Campbell.	Douglas.	Mafeking.
Kuruman.	Bretstown.	Spennet's Drift.
Griquatown.	Boshof.	

Buildings.

449. No buildings were constructed at Kimberley for the storage of Yeomanry clothing, &c. A warehouse was hired in the town for £6 per mensem, which answered all requirements. The stores were all, subsequently, transferred to Mafeking, which became the advanced dépôt for troops operating in that direction. The establishment kept up for the Kimberley Store Dépôt was a very small one, of one sergeant and two men, but was sufficient for the purpose. The books of issues, and receipts, were carefully kept, and the arrangements generally have been found satisfactory. A small camp was formed, about two miles from the town, for the reception, and despatch, of men returning from or proceeding to the front—one non-commissioned officer, and eight men, were sufficient for its management. Considerable difficulty was encountered in forwarding stores to the units requiring them. The call on the railway, was, necessarily, great for urgent requirements, but every assistance was given by the military authorities to forward stores, when transport was available. A good many of the stores were despatched by convoy or by rail, and convoy combined, such as to Campbell, Kuruman, and Douglas.

Despatch of stores.**Issue of clothing and equipment.**

450. In cases where men of the Yeomanry were deficient in clothing and equipment as a first supply, requirements were met by the Ordnance Department, which issued a considerable amount, especially at De Aar. The issue of such stores was sanctioned by the General Officer Commanding Lines of Communication in March, with the understanding that reserves were not available in the Yeomanry dépôts. It was decided that subsequent requirements, and upkeep of clothing, &c., were to be met from their dépôts; but in many instances the Ordnance Department, issued such stores to the Yeomanry, as were found necessary and unobtainable, in their own dépôts. The quantity of stores at the Base Dépôt, Maitland, was more than ample to meet all requirements, but the congestion of traffic on the line of rail, often rendered it impossible to forward what was required to the advanced dépôts. In some instances, there were surplus stores at the Kimberley Dépôt, of which the Regular Forces were in want, such as saddles, blankets, and horse equipment. In others, there were deficiencies, mainly in serge jackets, trousers, and vests. The latter were *en route* from Maitland, but delay in transit was almost always inevitable. The officer in charge of the Kimberley Dépôt considered it would have been better to have made over the Yeomanry stores and necessities, to the Ordnance Dépôts at the base, for transmission to the Army Ordnance Dépôts at the front, rather than to have had a separate agency at work. This view is concurred in, and will form the subject of separate proposals (see page 104).

Quartermasters.

451. The necessity for a trained quartermaster, or quartermaster-sergeant, for each battalion is strongly urged by the dépôt officer at Kimberley, on the ground that actual

requirements in clothing and necessities, were not accurately known or specified. An instance is quoted, in which a battalion passing through, returned more articles to store than it had demanded two days previously. Had the correct amount been originally, accurately ascertained, it is manifest that much time, labour, and transport, would have been saved. The necessity for a better trained quartermaster's staff, in future, is one which should be borne in mind.

452. Great inconvenience is reported to have occurred, at this dépôt, in consequence of men passing through, without their last pay certificates, or of any documents to show what was due to them. It was, therefore, almost impossible to make them advances, for the purchase of such necessities as were required. On this subject, definite proposals will be separately made. Pay certificates.

453. All supplies and necessities appeared to be very expensive at Kimberley. Saddlery fetched high prices in the open market, and, doubtless, had it been possible to sell surplus horse equipment here from the Yeomanry, it would have been sold at remunerative rates. The officer in charge of the dépôt brought to notice that warm jackets ("coats, British warm") were much in demand. None of these were obtained for the Yeomanry, but should, in any future similar operations, be supplied, as they proved most useful as overcoats in the cold season. They were deficient in supply for the regular forces, it being understood that a large consignment, of them, was captured by the enemy, and burnt. Warm jackets.

454. Previous to the Army Remount Department having taken over the horses of the Yeomanry, about 200 were issued from this dépôt. Opinions very considerably differ in regard to the kind of horse most preferred, but it may be noted, that the Argentines, and Americans were not so much in request as the English cobs. The Hungarians appear here as elsewhere to have been liked, Australians did well when sufficiently fed, and the country breeds, including the Basuto, were best for the most prolonged work. Issue of horses.

455. In considering the question of future advanced dépôt arrangements, it may be borne in mind that the one at Kimberley, with a very small establishment, did good work. For the receipt and distribution of stores, what is most required, is that the work should be controlled, by officers, or men, who have some previous acquaintance with the duties required of them, but as this is difficult in the Yeomanry, the best plan to adopt, is to place novices under the control of the Regular Supply Departments, to learn their work, help it, and to be responsible for the issue and receipt of the stores of their own Force, which should form a part of those of the Army Ordnance Department. The Imperial Yeomanry Committee's private contracts, which included certain articles of clothing of a superior description, luxuries in supplies, such as soaps, vegetables, tobacco, cigars, cigarettes, &c., could have been similarly dealt with, and had this been done, it is not improbable that the Yeomanry would have been more readily reached, through the Regular Supply Dépôts than through the smaller and fewer dépôts of its own. Future advanced dépôt arrangements.

456. The Kimberley Dépôt, as well as others, towards the front, although dependent for stores on the Yeomanry Base at Maitland, was, according to the view of the Commandant of the latter, quite independent of it, and in no way under his control. This appears a mistaken assumption. All advanced dépôts on the line of communications should be in touch with and under the supervision of the Commandant of the base, who should have exercised control over the whole, so as to ensure their being kept supplied with whatever was required. He should be, in fact, responsible for this, and have frequently visited and inspected them. Command.

457. Arrangements for treating the sick at Kimberley were conducted by the Royal Army Medical Department there, and proved excellent and adequate. A small, separate, post-office was kept up in the Yeomanry store. This was unnecessary, as the work could have been better done by the Regular Army Postal Service. Treatment of sick.

458. Such transport as was required at this dépôt was supplied by the Regular Service for local purposes—transfer of stores to the railway, &c. Transport.

459. Captain Derriman brought to notice, the efficient manner in which the Yeomanry subordinates under him conducted their duties, and, no doubt, though deficient in the training required, they did their best.

Bloemfontein.

460. The advanced dépôt at this station was under the charge of Major Sir Simeon Stuart, Bart., Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General of the Imperial Yeomanry, who was originally appointed to the Base Dépôt, Maitland. He assumed charge at Bloemfontein on Officer in charge.

the 4th of June, and as his depôt was the centre of supply of flying columns, for considerable operations in the field, he had much to do. In September, his stores, office, and establishments were under orders from the front, transferred to Pretoria. A careful list of all stores used by him was kept, as well as receipts for all which he received, from Maitland. He was not, it is understood, under the control, or orders, in regard to supplies and stores, of the Commandant at the Base Depôt, which appears, as at Kimberley, to have been a mistake.

Command.

461. In a report called for regarding his depôt, he makes the following remarks:—

Stores.

“In my opinion, everything obtained for the use of the Imperial Yeomanry, should have been handed over, in bulk, to the Army Ordnance Department, and that department would have, in time, credited the Imperial Yeomanry, with the same. Special supplies for various units, are all very well in theory; but it is of small value to a man in the field to know there is a change of clothing waiting for him, in one place, if it is inaccessible, and because of this, he cannot draw from the nearest Ordnance Officer. The fact of having separate Yeomanry stores, to those of the Ordnance, is at once cumbrous, and tends to confusion. Certain Yeomanry officers, might have been attached to various Ordnance depôts, to assist them in any extra work thus brought on it.”

462. This opinion is entirely concurred in, and it is one, which I have heard repeated by General Officers, and others of great experience. Everything possible was done at Bloemfontein, to keep the Yeomanry Forces in the field supplied with stores, as well as provision boxes, and other luxuries, but there seems little doubt that had the supply agency been one, instead of separate, matters would have been considerably facilitated.

463. Major Sir S. Stuart shows, in his report, that he was almost entirely dependant on the good will of the Army Supply Departments, in getting his stores forwarded, and that their assistance was always forthcoming when possible.

Distribution of stores.

464. The distribution of stores from Bloemfontein, had to be mostly conducted by rail. The constant wreckage of the line, paucity of trucks, and the necessity for priority being given to food supply trains, led to delays in the distribution of stores to units which required them. The rapid movement of troops also made it exceedingly difficult to keep them supplied with clothing, as required. Forces had often moved away the day previous to the arrival of stores, by rail, at their destination. In other cases, stores had to be distributed by convoys moving slowly, and often liable to interruption and halts, owing to the movements of the enemy. Endeavours were made to obtain a regular despatch of trucks daily, but this was found impossible, owing to precedence having to be often given to certain supplies in war material, urgently called for from the front. The Yeomanry, however, obtained railway transport whenever it could be made available, and Sir S. Stuart reports, this was often secured by application to the Chief of the Staff, when the Army Supply Departments were unable to forward on their own responsibility.

Site.

465. The Yeomanry stores at Bloemfontein were placed in a fenced enclosure, just outside that of the Ordnance Department, some two miles from the town. The site selected was close to the line of rail, with an unloading ramp opposite the tents, wherein the stores were held. In this manner, no separate rail, or special transport, was required, as the stores were shunted, unloaded, or despatched, with great facility. Fatigue parties were, however, necessary, with a separate officer, quartermaster, quartermaster-sergeant, and men, and the necessity for these, would have been obviated, had everything been handed over to the Army Supply Departments for distribution.

Organisation.

466. The store tents were well arranged, and articles required could be easily got at, without delay, and in this respect there was a good deal of organisation at Bloemfontein, which was not noticeable elsewhere. The Committee's private contracts—food cases, provisions, tobacco, and private stores—were kept in a separate tent. The supply of tents for this purpose appeared deficient, as cases of saddlery, bales of rugs, and other articles had to be stacked under pawlins outside.

Clothing.

467. The quantity of clothing which reached Bloemfontein from the base, was, at first, quite insufficient. During June and July, serge frocks, and riding breeches, were deficient, but such deficiencies were made good by the Ordnance Department. Complaints seem to have been received as to the drawers supplied being too thick for general use, as also were the great-coats obtained from Harrod's Stores.

Vehicles.

468. In his report on the vehicles obtained by the Yeomanry, Major Sir S. Stuart makes some remarks, which seem very noteworthy. He considers that no vehicles should have been sent out from England, as there is a certain scale of brigade or regimental transport

laid down, which was promptly met by the Local Transport Department on demand. Anything in excess of this, was not allowed, and therefore, often had to be left behind. In the same way, the requirements of the dépôt in water carts, and other necessary vehicles, were always met.

469. These remarks, however, are separate from the question, of the supply of light carts to squadrons or companies, to lighten the load now carried by the trooper's horse, for which there is a great necessity, which will be subsequently referred to. Light carts.

470. In regard to harness, it may be noted, that although some cases of mule harness were sent up, none was issued from this dépôt, as what was required in this respect was obtained from the Transport Department, mostly of the South African pattern, of harness and yokes. Harness.

471. The saddlery supplied from this dépôt was nearly all of the Indian pattern, and obtained from Messrs. Cooper, Allen, and Co., Cawnpore. Major Sir S. Stuart observes regarding it, "It seemed to give general satisfaction, and to be very serviceable. I was able, under pressure of service, to hand over a large amount to the Mounted Infantry, and the pattern was pronounced a great success by the Officer Commanding that corps." As this pattern of saddlery is the cheapest obtained by the Yeomanry, the fact should be borne in mind, particularly as there has been much difference of opinion regarding the serviceability of other patterns obtained at a much higher price. Saddlery.

472. With regard to line gear, this is shown to be essential for standing camps, quite irrespective of the picketting gear supplied to the trooper with his horse. Head and heel ropes are required, and iron pegs with rings; wooden pegs being useless. The supply of these articles should be, in future, made on a larger scale than what was made by the Committee, which at first only arranged for rope in coils, to which remounts were to be tied. Line gear.

473. At Bloemfontein, the sick of the Yeomanry were treated in No. 3 Field Hospital, where everything for their care, was most satisfactory. It is quite unnecessary to have a separate Dépôt Hospital, and staff, when existing, adjacent, medical organisation is sufficient for the purpose. Treatment of sick.

474. The Yeomanry Remount Dépôt, was merged into that of the Imperial Remount Department, under orders from the War Office, and no doubt this is the correct system to adopt, but there seems every probability that a better supply of horses could have been kept up for the Yeomanry, under its own agency, than otherwise. When once secured, the officers, and horses, should join the permanent department, to help in general arrangements, and to assist in the distribution of the horses to their own force, in the same manner as has been suggested in regard to the distribution of stores. Opportunity was taken, of seeing horses drafted in large numbers from the Remount Dépôt at Bloemfontein, with the result, that although selections were made doubtless in the best general interests of the services, which had to be supplied, the Yeomanry obtained by far the worst. For this reason, it is considered that in future, the purchases should be made by the Yeomanry Agency, and the issue should also be similarly made, but under the direction of the Imperial Remount Department. Remounts.
Mode of supply.

475. The same remarks are made by the Dépôt Commandant here, as at Kimberley, concerning the necessity of having a trained quartermaster, and quartermaster-sergeant, with each battalion. Much confusion and friction, it is said, would have been thus avoided. Untrained officers, and men, though anxious and willing to work, have not the requisite knowledge of returns and their compilation, to give good results in the issue and distribution of stores. Trained quartermaster.

476. There was a Yeomanry rest camp, formed at Bloemfontein, at a very good site, adjacent to the large camp, pitched for a similar purpose for the regular service. An adjutant of the Imperial Yeomanry, one subaltern, and some 70 non-commissioned officers, and men, were present, and all arrangements were found in excellent order. Mess, and store tents, guards, sentries, and all the usual conditions of camping, were well thought out, but it was very manifest, that to have such a separate camp for the Yeomanry was quite unnecessary, as men of the force, going to or from the front, might have been well accommodated in the large military rest camp close by. The Yeomanry camp had to supply men for military duties in the station, patrols, police, orderlies, &c., and occasionally to strengthen 2 companies, which supplied outlying pickets on adjacent hills. These arrangements could have been more suitably conducted from the military camp formed for that purpose, than by keeping up a separate organisation for the Yeomanry, whose duties at this advanced dépôt might have been confined to the receipt and issue of stores. Rest camp.

Sir S. Stuart was at one time with the fighting line himself, as were indeed other officers who were originally appointed solely for dépôt work. The result of such deputation being that the dépôt staff was often depleted, and thus work suffered, and was difficult to get through. Moreover, it was very apparent that the more there was to do in the usual routine of camp work, payment of men, drafting to and fro, guards and sentries, &c., the less time there was available for the important business of despatching stores to the front, and organising their storage and collection, which proved a very difficult matter, as is shown under the heading of the Maitland Base Dépôt.

Major Sir
S Stuart.

477. Major Sir S. Stuart conducted his duties in a very satisfactory manner, and it is due to his good tact, and judgment, that the Forces dependent on his dépôt were so well supplied with requirements. He very favourably notices the services under him of Lieutenant and Quartermaster Cumming Butler, Quartermaster-Sergeant Armstrong, and Corporal Lister.

Pretoria and General Observations.

Base dépôt.

478 The provision of a Base Dépôt for the Imperial Yeomanry proved of distinct advantage to the Force, which could not well have done without it, particularly to commence with.

Establish-
ment.

479. The establishments, in officers and men, allowed for the purpose by the War Office, were ample, if not excessive, and had they arrived in time, and been strictly kept for the purpose required, results would have been far better; as has been shown, however, delay took place in sending these establishments out, and when they arrived they were considered as being required for the service companies, instead of being kept for the work for which they were engaged. In any future similar organisation, it should be regarded as a fixed rule, that officers and men of the base are not to be made available for duties at the front (except advanced dépôts) until the work is so reduced, that the dépôt, and its establishments can be gradually dissolved. It is not advisable to keep up a large Base Dépôt indefinitely, and that of the Yeomanry might have been gradually reduced, sooner than the commencement made in the present instance.

480. The War Tables, showing the establishments required for Base and Remount Dépôts, were framed with much care, and very accurately show what is required in this respect. The Yeomanry differs very little from any other Force, and any endeavour to show that it requires something entirely different in the way of base organisation, should be resisted.

Base dépôt
of future
Imperial
Yeomanry
Force.

481. Endeavour has been made to show in what respects the Base Dépôt system failed, or was, at all events, capable of improvement. The suggestions for such improvement are made after observing the work of the Dépôt at Maitland, and it is thought, if these be adopted in future, there will be every probability of practical improvement, on which much of the efficiency of the Force must depend. The main change recommended, is the non-duplication of store and supply agencies, and their being worked as a portion of the regular departments of the army. To commence with, Base and Remount Dépôts for the Yeomanry should be formed; they should, if possible, be not separate, but attached to the general base or rest camps of the regular service, and the establishments should form a portion of its staff, Remount Dépôt inclusive. By this means, duplication of work will be avoided, as well as unnecessary expense. The separation which occurred resulted in the Yeomanry Force being, to a certain extent, regarded as one distinct and different from anything else. This was a mistake. In the matters of resignation and leave, invaliding, discharge, &c., many questions arose which had to be dealt with as for a new Force, which was claimed to be under peculiar rules, as might suit the individuals concerned best. Had all such questions been dealt with by the military commandant of a regular base camp, things would have been much simplified and Army Regulations enforced, instead of having to make constant references to Army Headquarters. If new regulations on all such subjects are to be made for the Yeomanry, work will be increased and friction must be unavoidable.

Separate
organisa-
tion not
needed.

482. Instances occurred in which Yeomanry officers and men returning from the front had for long periods to await orders as to whether they were to rejoin, get leave home, or be discharged. Resignations were in some cases accepted, in others refused, and those concerned were put to much unnecessary expense through awaiting a decision. No doubt the distance between Army Headquarters where the General Officer responsible for the organisation of the Yeomanry was stationed rendered delay in sending orders to the base unavoidable, but had the

Yeomanry been under precisely the same rules as the regular service and under the orders of officers belonging to it at the base, delays and difficulties would not have arisen. With the Colonial Forces the system was somewhat different. A staff officer belonging to them obtained orders direct from the Military Commandant regarding his men, and references to the front were unnecessary. Thus, work was much simplified mainly in consequence of the Colonial Corps being treated exactly the same as the regulars, and having no separate organisation.

483. After companies, or battalions have been despatched to the front, it is unnecessary to keep up, for them, an entirely separate organisation at the base to pass men to and fro. The system adopted should be the same as that in the regular service, where there is always a rest camp to which "details" can be sent to await orders as to what they have to do—payment, invaliding, &c. To these rest camps, the Yeomanry should be likewise sent, as in fact, the less difference there is made between them and the regular troops, the less likelihood is there to be any difficulty or friction. Separate Yeomanry rest camps for this purpose at Bloemfontein and Kimberley, were unnecessary. If required there, rest camps would be required for them everywhere. Separate rest camps not required.

484. Similarly as regards stores, supplies, and horses. If, as seems probable, the Yeomanry service is enabled to procure for itself, all these, of a somewhat better, more liberal, and expensive kind than what is allowed for the regular service, then, it is at least reasonable to allow the Force an agency for their collection and distribution to commence with. But this should be done by the agency, or *personnel*, being attached to the Regular Departments kept up for the purpose, and not by having separate departments of its own. When the distribution is effected, the officers attached should be employed in the general interests of the service, as may be most desirable. The arguments in favour of this arrangement are, it is hoped, made good in the foregoing notes, regarding inspections made of the system as seen at work. They are not generally acceptable to all Yeomanry officers employed, but they have received, in principle, the concurrence of General Officers who are best able to judge, and generally with the observation:—"It is satisfactory that you found this out for yourself." The principle, moreover, has the high advantage of the approval of the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief, whom I was privileged to consult on the subject, and who, I understand, is of opinion that a duplication of departments or systems is unnecessary. Forwarding and issue of stores.

485. The Commandant of the Imperial Yeomanry Base Dépôt has made certain proposals as to the necessity for their being an Assistant-Adjutant General at Army Headquarters, subordinate to himself, and with access to the Commander-in-Chief. This subject is outside my province, being one of military organisation in the field, regarding which I do not feel called upon to advise. Command.

486. The work of the Base Dépôt, can, in future, be much facilitated, by an assurance that service companies reach it, in the first instance, fully equipped. The Commandant brings to notice that this was not the case. Some companies arrived without cloaks, others without hats or helmets. Some had worn-out cast military saddles. It is therefore suggested that a more rigid inspection should be made, before departure, to ensure everything required being complete. This would save re-equipment at the base, and prevent useless delay. A reserve at the base is, of course, necessary to supply unavoidable deficiencies on first arrival. Equipment of companies before embarkation.

487. Many of the Yeomanry Companies were out of touch with their own Base Dépôts, advanced, or otherwise. They indented for what they required, on the nearest Ordnance Store, and these indents were always met when the stores were available; such being the case, it seems obvious that the upkeep of separate advanced Store Dépôts for the Yeomanry is unnecessary, particularly, as there were often held therein, surplus stores, of which the Regular Forces were in want, which might suitably have been made available for them. Separate store dépôts unnecessary.

488. The difficulty in reaching Forces marching over vast distances, with stores or supplies, was very great. As an instance in point, it may be noticed, that information of a gift of £500 to each battalion made by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, to expend as they pleased, on necessities, luxuries, &c., reached only 7 out of 20 battalions, and in few instances was any portion of the money expended. They were subsequently informed by wire, and warmly acknowledged the grant. Difficulty of communication.

489. The question of *colonisation* is an important one for the country, and affects the Yeomanry Force, many of whom, were candidates for gifts of land: opportunity was taken to consult His Excellency, the Governor, Sir A. Milner on the subject, who was good

enough to express himself in favour of any scheme which could be adopted to induce yeomen to settle in the country. At his suggestion, rolls were called for concerning all men wishing to remain, showing their trade or profession, and whether they had any agricultural experience, and any capital. Confidential remarks were to be made on these rolls, by Commanding Officers, regarding the applicants' reliability, or otherwise. The total number required for the Cape Colony alone was estimated at 10,000, to 15,000, in small settlements. In this colony, it seems almost more necessary to encourage the men to settle, than elsewhere, as disaffection is rife. His Excellency was of opinion, that many small farms would be soon available—cheap—as the owners were clearing out, being obliged to sell. Capital would however be always required, the amount depending on the size of the farm, and the kind of farming undertaken. Agricultural farming of say, 500 acres, was not recommended, except in the vicinity of towns, where produce could be readily disposed of.

Stock-raising.

490. The most profitable pursuit was considered to be stock-raising—cattle, horses, and mules. There was thought to be a great future for horse-breeding in the Colony, if organised for settlers on a carefully thought-out system, somewhat on the lines of that adopted in India, under the Agricultural Department. The surplus mares, after the war, should it was thought be made available for settlers for breeding purposes, and an organised system introduced, for the supply and distribution of suitable stallions, to be imported from England and elsewhere, under competent advice, after a study of the question.

Capital required.

491. Capital was considered essential for either agriculture or stock-farming, and help in some form, from the State, imperative, in addition to grants of land on easy terms. Irrigation was also thought almost imperative, as a State undertaking. His Excellency was of opinion, that the settlement of yeomen, and others, was unlikely to commence for at least six months. Large tracts could be made available for them, if they would combine, and if any system could be adopted, of giving them help from Yeomanry funds, or subscriptions, such assistance would go far towards settling this difficult problem. Mr. Arnold-Forster was also interviewed, on this subject, and such information given him, as he required.

Irrigation.

Help from Yeomanry funds to settlers.

492. With regard to the help that might be given from Yeomanry funds it is not at present possible to say what amount will be forthcoming. The final settlement of the question will depend on the manner in which the members of the Imperial Yeomanry Committee (whom it is proposed to again assemble to consider the subject), may decide to allocate the surplus. It will also depend on the decision of the War Office, as to whether any savings from the capitation grants may be devoted to helping those for whom the grants were made at a period of public emergency. Presuming, however, that there be a substantial sum to dispose of, as seems probable, it is thought that there are few directions in which it might be more appropriately spent, than in assisting Imperial Yeomen to settle in South Africa. If the most profitable pursuit be that of stock-raising, then, it would be desirable to initiate a scheme by which they could be helped in the provision of suitable mares to breed from, with a proportion of good stallions, and donkey sires for horse and mule breeding. For the produce of these, there will be for many years to come, a great demand, and no pursuit in which they can engage is likely to be eventually so remunerative. Provided the sites selected be suitable for the purpose, and men be encouraged to combine in the formation of small adjacent settlements or stock-raising farms, with competent advice to guide them in the undertaking, there is every prospect of successful results. Proniscuous endeavours over distant and separated areas, are, however, likely to be of doubtful value. What is wanted is less of the individual exertion in the matter than co-operation amongst the settlers, with guidance in a pursuit to which many must be novices. Moreover, the money grants would be made for a specified purpose, on a well thought-out plan, and a lien might be kept on the produce raised, with a view of sale to Government at fixed prices. Remounts and mules thus forthcoming, would, if suitable, command a ready market, which would be both of advantage to the Government purchaser and to the yeoman settler. For the latter, a certain proportion of stock raised should be reserved for his private or farm purposes, but the certainty of having a market at fixed prices for the remainder would be an additional incentive to engaging in this industry. The scheme would, in fact, be a form of rearing stud depôts. Government control or supervision of horse-breeding is not advocated generally in England, because private enterprise has done much in the production of stock of all kinds. We are still, however, much behind Continental nations in the useful nature of horses produced, particularly for military purposes. The settlers in South Africa will require help and guidance in horse and mule breeding. Suitable stallions of various classes must be provided for them, so that defects may be eradicated and improvements in breeds secured. Help and guidance should be given them in mating the sires with the mares available, so that judicious crossing may be obtained. This is the work of an expert, whose time and

Horse-breeding.

study should be devoted to earning the history of the past country breeds, with a view to the retention of their excellent characteristics, and their possible improvement. The breeds of the country are good. The past war has proved this. The Boers were better mounted than our Forces because they used the horses of the country. The enduring qualities of the Cape horses are well known. They were proved during the Mutiny in India, and elsewhere. In many respects they are superior to the Colonial horses, or any which have been imported from other directions in South Africa. There will be a great field for their utilisation in future, not only in that country, but as exportations, if their improvement in breed and numbers be conducted on sound principles. If these principles be left to individuals who are unacquainted with the theory of horse-breeding, and suitable stallions be not provided, it is probable that more harm will be done than good. To do good in this direction seems of national importance. The conclusion of a war is not the period usually looked to for the provision of funds for the peaceful pursuit of stock-raising. The lessons of the past are often forgotten, but the problem of the pacification of South Africa is so dependent on satisfactory colonisation, that everything possible should be done to provide the yeoman settler with a profitable occupation.

This cannot be obtained without financial help, as well as guidance in the directions proposed. Yeomanry funds may do much to commence with, and public subscriptions through county and other influences can do more. It would be better to rely on private enterprise to commence with, in such a matter, than to await aid from the State. Such may be eventually forthcoming, but meanwhile much valuable time may be lost, as official wheels work slowly, and plans of this sort require much inter-departmental consideration and debate. This is not the place to submit a detailed scheme of what might be done in the proposed direction, but official sanction and approval to the suggestion will suffice to commence with, and this is asked for.

Having been obtained, it is proposed to formulate details of what should be done to organise a system which it is hoped may be of great assistance to the yeomen settlers in South Africa. The knowledge that some such steps were being taken for their assistance would have a direct and beneficial influence towards causing men to elect for a settler's life. As things stand at present, they are often undecided, because their future method of living is not defined or assured. The Land Settlement Commission may possibly have had this question under consideration, but any suggestions it has to make will be of little avail unless it is proposed to show where the necessary funds are to come from. The grant of land, and confiscated farms will do much, but substantial help in the directions named, for the industry, will do more. The Nation's wants in horses are likely to increase, and annually more are being obtained from abroad. It needs time to cultivate our own fields in this direction, and there are few better grounds for the purpose, than in South Africa. It has been said that it will pay English breeders handsomely to produce horses for themselves instead of placing reliance on foreign markets. It will equally pay yeomen settlers to do so. There are many breeders in South Africa who spend time and money in the production of horses for the turf, but this breeding is mostly for pleasure, and not for business. There are a few also who tend heavy horses for draught, and these fetch high prices. What is required is the provision of suitable stallions, of various classes, to mate with the mares available, for the production of all round useful and serviceable horses. The various Commissions which have written on the subject in England are many. Whilst their proposals are "under consideration" the yeoman settler may have to wait for help and guidance, unless practical assistance be given him, in the only direction really essential, viz, the provision of good sires, the distribution to him of all available surplus mares, and a certain amount of guidance and financial help. This should not be delayed, but should receive the serious attention and practical co-operation of those who have his welfare at heart. The subject of the provision of suitable horses for military purposes, as one of Army Reform, will doubtless be considered elsewhere. It is here referred to as part of the Colonisation question for the yeoman settler. The matter is one, indeed, which less requires official sanction than its co-operation, support and sympathy. Promises have already been received of powerful aid in this direction from persons of influence and wealth concerned in the settlement of South Africa, and future arrangements may be left, with the support asked for, to a Committee whose names will be hereafter submitted for approval.

493. It was considered that the best commencement to be made was that of Police. encouraging the Yeomanry to join the Police Force, of which it is understood over 10,000 will be required in the Transvaal alone, under Major-General Baden Powell, who was consulted. By joining the Police, yeomen would have opportunities of looking round and deciding on the district they would like to remain in. At Johannesburg, one of the Yeomanry Companies, has been turned into Local Police *en bloc*, but that vicinity has more attractions for such employment than elsewhere. The conditions of services in the various Police Forces were usually:—Men, 5s. to 10s. per diem; non-commissioned officers, 12s. 6d.; after two years, officers 20s. to 25s., with free rations for self and horse. Horses provided. As yet, rations are not definitely given in addition to the rates

of pay specified, but it was understood from the Inspector-General of Police at Pretoria (Colonel Maxsie) that this had been recommended. Additional concessions such as: permission to get out wives and children after two years' approved service, both of whom were to be given a small allowance for the first six months, stocks of necessaries, and groceries to be kept at certain selected centres, and issued at cheap rates, were also proposed.

The yeomen are reported as making very good Police, but their non-commissioned officers were considered wanting in experience, and not, therefore, generally suitable. It was thought that the counteracting influence of the importation of yeomen's wives, and families, over the Dutch, would be most beneficial to the country, but such questions as period of enlistment, pension, &c., have yet to be decided, and until this is done, yeomen cannot be expected to do more than engage for brief periods; three to six months.

Colonisation.

494. There seems little doubt that much good might be done towards the settlement of the country, by giving yeomen encouragement to remain, and by promoting emigration, amongst men of this class, at home. The excellent service they have rendered during the war perhaps entitles them to this. If their powerful organisation and Committee were to take this matter up, and use their influence towards the collection of funds which would enable the men to settle, much might be thus effected towards the pacification and prosperity of South Africa.

Imperial Yeomanry Hospital.

495. No report on the Yeomanry arrangements in South Africa would be complete without reference to what the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Committee has done for this Force. Their admirable report on their home organisation will doubtless be hereafter supplemented by one in regard to the practical working of the system in the field. Every opportunity was taken of visiting their hospitals at Deelfontein, Pretoria, and elsewhere. Their excellent branch hospital at the Base Camp at Maitland, has been already alluded to. It is unnecessary here to go into details about these hospitals, but it will perhaps suffice to say, that all yeomen who have made use of them, speak in the highest and most grateful terms of the treatment, they received. There seemed nothing left to be desired in their management, and nothing was wanting which care and money could secure to make them a true haven of comfort to the sick and wounded soldiers. In all these arrangements, the able management of Colonel Sloggett, Major Kilkelly, and Dr. Fripp, assisted by a valuable, and highly trained staff of civilian doctors, was above praise. The personal influence and presence of Lady Chesham added much to the success of this unique organisation, and the staff of nursing sisters was perhaps the strongest and best, ever brought together. The Base Depot was able to contribute help in a supply of blankets and other necessaries, and arrangements were also made to send up a supply of clothing, to issue to returning convalescents.

Centralisation of funds.

496. In many instances, regarding stores and supplies, it was observed that money was wasted, in obtaining articles which were either useless in the field, or which never reached the front from the base. These were, mostly, purchased out of county funds or subscriptions, by the various companies privately, and with this the Imperial Yeomanry Committee had nothing whatever to do. In any future similar organisation, however, it is strongly recommended, that county funds or private subscriptions be centralised for the common good of the Force. The money thus subscribed would be better utilised, and the general arrangements for its application would be more effectively dealt with. In this recommendation, it is not overlooked that some county funds were large, and others comparatively small. If the division of the funds subscribed is not to be for the common good, even then, the controlling authority could advise regarding expenditure, and the despatch of stores which otherwise might never reach the companies concerned.

Machine guns.

497. As an instance, the case of the machine guns may be quoted. These were privately subscribed for by certain individuals or companies, and they could not, therefore, be withdrawn from those to whom they belonged. The guns, as a rule, did excellent service. The better system, however, would have been not to have guns of this sort with particular companies if there be only a few available, but to have massed them in batteries, so that they could have been drawn on by sections, detachable with any force as required. Under the existing system this could not be done.

Colonel Deane.

498. I was accompanied during my visit to South Africa by Colonel T. Deane, C.B. (I.S.C.), who was appointed a "special service officer" for the purpose of compiling this Report. I cannot speak too highly of the services rendered by this officer during my visit to South Africa, and subsequently for his assistance in compiling this report. His advice and experience were of the highest value, being always ready and willing to help me in every way in his power.

Lieutenant Lucas.

499. I was also accompanied by Second Lieutenant W. G. Lucas, Loyal Suffolk Hussars, who, as orderly officer, carried out his duties to my entire satisfaction.

Section III.

YEOMANRY FORCE OF THE FUTURE.

CHAPTER XII.

YEOMANRY FORCE OF THE FUTURE.

Constitution.

500. The Yeomanry Cavalry in Great Britain is composed of 38 Regiments, and there are in addition, two Regiments of Volunteer Light Horse (Fifeshire and Forfarshire). The Force is divided into 18 Brigades, as shown in the Army List, and the total established, and enrolled strength is as shown on the following page.

Consti-
tution.

501. The established strength has fluctuated from 14,139 in 1889-90 to 11,891 in 1898-99 mainly owing to want of encouragement, and insufficient pay and allowances. When the enrolled numbers declined, the established strength was reduced, a method, which, if applied to other branches of the service, would, no doubt, have had dubious effects. The average established strength of the 38 corps is about 300 men, and the enrolled strength 270.

Strength.

502. The cost of the maintenance of this Force in 1898-99 was £76,499 per annum. The cost of the maintenance of a single British Cavalry Regiment is £59,680 per annum.

Cost.

503. It is not desired to claim for the Yeomanry Cavalry of the country more than is its due, or to say that the actual men of which it was composed were able "to add to the Forces of Her Majesty more than a whole Army Division of well equipped fighting men," during the recent operations in South Africa. But unquestionably, it formed the nucleus of that Force, and aided by the "untiring energy and intelligent administration" of those who controlled it, no less than by the position, influence, and wealth of those who belonged to it, the Imperial Yeomanry was raised. The results were briefly and gracefully placed on record by the Secretary of State for War on May 24th, 1900, as follows:—

Value of
Yeomanry.

"This valuable Force has now taken its appointed place in the Field Army, and Her Majesty's Government gratefully note the testimony of Lord Roberts and his Generals to the excellence of the material of which it is composed, and to the brave and faithful service which it has rendered."

504. There will, no doubt, hereafter be still further testimony to the merits of the Force, since this communication was received, and it is only here quoted in support of the suggestions which follow for giving the Yeomanry more liberal treatment, with a view to an increase in its strength.

505. In considering this question it should be borne in mind that it is not altogether desirable to be wholly guided by the lessons of the past war, which were in many respects peculiar if not unique. One lesson, however, must be remembered, and that should settle the much vexed question of whether Yeomanry are to be in future called *cavalry or mounted infantry*. This designation is more or less immaterial, so long as they are equipped with the rifle of the best and lightest possible description and having the longest range. On this understanding the future Force might be called "Imperial Yeomanry," because it is a designation which will always be remembered in connection with its services in the field. Existing Yeomanry Corps might then be named: "Imperial Yeomanry" ("Buckinghamshire—Royal Bucks"); "Imperial Yeomanry" (Royal East Kent—the Duke of Connaught's Own); and so on.

Cavalry or
mounted
infantry.

Alteration
in name.

506. The Yeomanry should be brought under the Army Act of 1881, in the same way as the Militia.

Army Act.

TABLE showing Total Established and Enrolled Strength of the Yeomanry Cavalry in Great Britain.

Years.											
	1889-90.	1890-91.	1891-92.	1892-93.	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1899-1900.
	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.
Total establishment of all ranks	14,139	14,086	14,086	14,095	11,790	11,790	11,678	11,678	11,891	11,891	11,891
Total numbers enrolled (date of inspection)	10,710	10,697	10,710	10,579	10,400	10,014	9,745	10,184	10,191	10,207	10,114
Present at training (date of inspection) ..	9,262	9,251	8,885	9,118	9,011	8,498	8,499	8,498	8,829	8,914	8,804
Absent from training	1,448	1,446	1,624	1,466	1,389	1,358	1,252	1,208	1,362	1,293	1,310

Source from whence it is to be Expanded.

507. The Yeomanry Cavalry Regiments of Great Britain cannot be regarded as providing more than the nucleus of any large force for service abroad. But their associations and traditions will always be useful in the provision of men who, on any great national emergency or on the occurrence of war abroad, will be keen to serve. As statistics show in Appendix No. 36, the regular yeomen formed only about one-fifth of the total strength of the Imperial Yeomanry which was formed. The majority of the remainder joined the Force, more or less, from a spirit of adventure, which was largely fostered in counties of the country, by the encouragement of Yeomanry officers of position and wealth, who, as in the period of the feudal system, exerted their influence for the desired object. The balance was made up of men of every social position and calling, of which a good many were obtained in London and other large centres. Ireland, although without Yeomanry, furnished a contingent of six companies, and had that country possessed an organised Yeomanry Force, or even well established centres for recruiting, the number obtainable might have been largely increased. It is therefore apparent that what is wanted for the future is (a) to strengthen the present Yeomanry recruiting centres by increasing the composition of existing corps, and (b) to form such additional nuclei, or corps as may be useful towards the end in view.

Composi-
tion of
Imperial
Yeomanry.

508. (a) This might be done by increasing every Yeomanry Corps by the addition to it of a special squadron, formed of men obtained throughout its various troops, who would engage for service abroad. For these, an additional grant of £12 per annum would be required as a retaining fee for their engagement to serve abroad. It is estimated that in round numbers this would, at 100 men per squadron, of 38 regiments, give an addition to the Force of 3,800 men and cost £45,600 per annum in the retaining fee required, alone.

Additional
strength to
existing
corps.

(b) The additional corps required could, it is considered, be raised by the formation of six Yeomanry Cavalry regiments in Ireland. To do this, legislation would be necessary, but the war has evoked such patriotism in Ireland, at Belfast and elsewhere, that it is thought it would be only a suitable method of recognising this loyalty, to establish, subject to His Majesty's gracious approval, a Yeomanry Force in that country. From enquiry made, it is thought that considerably more than six Yeomanry Corps could be raised in Ireland, but this force of six regiments to commence with would probably be thought sufficient. The estimated strength of this force is taken at approximately 1,800 men.

Additional
corps.

Ireland

509. In addition, there are the great mercantile centres, which must not be overlooked, such as London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Manchester, Newcastle, Plymouth, and others. Those named supply about 65 battalions of Volunteers. London alone, contributes 30 to that force. It is probable that these sources might be drawn on to supply a considerable number of Imperial Yeomen. There are many young men in these centres willing to serve if help be accorded them towards the provision of horses and equipment. London will always be the chief centre from which such a force can be drawn in future. The recent decision to raise a Constabulary Force for the Transvaal may be referred to as an example of the numbers forthcoming for such a service. Within a few days after the call had been made for 1,000 men, the recruiting officer had received many thousands of applications. Most of these were from men in a comparatively good social position, who were prepared to at once undergo the required tests for shooting, and riding. The prestige attached to the Imperial Yeomanry, would, it is considered, result in large numbers being obtained.

Mercantile
centres.

510. It is very difficult to even approximately estimate the numbers which would be obtained for an Imperial Yeomanry force from these localities. Much will depend on the terms offered. If, however, they be sufficiently liberal, the result will be proportionate and therefore it is desirable to take the towns, as well as the counties, into consideration for future expansion. At an approximate estimate, they would probably produce 1,500 men, which figure is less than one-tenth of the Volunteer supply from those localities.

511. Additional corps could, it is thought, be also raised in some of the English counties, which at present have no Yeomanry, such as Sussex, Lincolnshire, Surrey, Huntingdon, Northamptonshire, Herefordshire, and others, as well as adjacent counties in Wales.

Counties.

512. These counties, if encouraged to do so, could produce four regiments of nominally 300 men each, inclusive of a service squadron, as already proposed. This would increase the force by 1,200 men and provide in all, the following:—

Total
additional
strength.

	Men.	Special Service Squadrons, say.
(a) Ireland—6 regiments—300 each	1,800	6
(b) New corps in other counties—4 regiments—ditto	1,200	4
(c) Service squadrons, from existing corps—100 each	3,800	38
(d) Town centres, as detailed	1,500	5
Total	8,300	53

Total
resulting
strength.

513. This would raise the total strength of the Yeomanry Force in Great Britain and Ireland, to over 20,000 men, and give 53 special squadrons, to form the nucleus of an expansible Force for foreign service amounting to 5,300 men. On these 53 squadrons, there is no doubt, a large fighting force might be raised; for taking past statistics as a guide, and assuming that the real yeomen formed only about one-fifth of the strength of the Imperial Yeomanry, this should be the basis for the formation of an Imperial Force for service abroad of over 25,000 men. This is about the figure which it is desired to reach in the future organisation, and it is thought it can be attained.

Pay and Allowances.

Pay and
allowances.

514. It may be estimated, roughly, that it has cost the Yeomanry officers and men on the average, £100, and £5, per annum, respectively, for the privilege of belonging to the Force, entirely separate from their pay and allowances. This can scarcely be called an encouragement from the State to a Force which has proved so valuable, and which at the utmost, should only be called on to give its time towards making itself efficient. The question of pay and allowances is one which should hereafter be very carefully considered by a committee of officers appointed for this purpose. For this report, however, it is necessary to make some definite proposals, and to show approximate financial results as a basis on which to form the detailed scheme of the Yeomanry of the future. Some such estimate will be doubtless required in order to make budget provision for the future, but the estimate must be regarded as subject to any alteration which the proposed committee may think desirable when the details of the scheme are worked out. It is manifestly desirable that these details should be discussed and closely enquired into by those who have had practical experience of the working of the Yeomanry. They should not, it is thought, be left to any other authorities whatever.

Proposals.

Proposed
permanent
Committee.

515. It is suggested that a permanent Committee be formed for this, and other purposes, composed of 2 staff officers, the Deputy Adjutant-General of the Imperial Yeomanry, with another of his nomination, and also 3 additional officers of Yeomanry regiments, the latter to be elected triennially by the Yeomanry commandants to represent the force. There would thus be a quorum of five officers, who should be authorised to submit their proposals to the War Office through the Inspector-General of Auxiliary Forces, or to the Inspector-General of Yeomanry, should one be appointed. If the force reaches the strength assumed, or approximates thereto, it would certainly be desirable to create such an appointment, as it is considered that the existing Inspection Staff is, or will be, quite inadequate for the duty to be undertaken. There are many details besides that of pay which have to be worked out. These cannot be considered in a hurry, but should be carefully planned, after reference to those who have been connected with the Force at Home and in South Africa.

516. It is the want of continuity of supervision, of knowledge and sympathy with the requirements of the Yeomanry, which in the past has had a very detrimental effect on its efficiency and expansion, and there is no better manner of remedying this defect in future than by the appointment of a permanent Committee of the kind proposed. This Committee should form a branch of the War Office, as is proposed in para. 580 of this report.

Financial Results.

517. The expenditure on the Yeomanry Cavalry during the years 1897-98 and 1898-99 has been as follows:—

Expenditure on Yeomanry Cavalry.

TABLE I.

	Years.	
	1897-98.	1898-99.
	£	£
A.—Regimental pay—		
Permanent staff	13,661	13,759
Yeomen	33,596	33,091
B.—Contingent, clothing, and other allowances	27,465	28,649
C.—Miscellaneous charges.. .. .	812	1,000
Total.. .. .	75,534	76,499

518. The pay allowed during the years above referred to, has been 7s. per diem for the period, not exceeding six days, in each year during which Yeomanry regiments were assembled for permanent duty. No allowance has been given for the hire of horses except at manœuvres with Regular Forces.

519. The contingent and clothing allowance has been:—

	£	Contingent and clothing allowance.
(1) For each Non-commissioned Officer and Yeoman who qualifies in drill and passes out of Class III in musketry	8	
(2) For each Non-commissioned Officer and Yeoman who qualifies in drill without qualifying as a second-class shot	2	
(3) For each Non-commissioned Officer and Yeoman who qualifies as a second-class shot without qualifying in drill	1	

520. What is proposed instead is a consolidated allowance of 10s. pay per diem for 21 days' training, instead of 7s. per diem for six days as formerly. Also, a permanent £5 bonus for each man providing his own horse during the period of his annual training. Allowances for drill and musketry to be merged in the 10s. per diem; clothing, and contingent expenses, &c., to be as shown in the details given below, which are those, with some slight modifications, temporarily sanctioned in Army Order 90, of 1900:—

"3. The contingent allowance referred to in para. 234—(1) Yeomanry Cavalry Regulations will be increased to £5 for each efficient who attends in camp for at least 14 full days, and fires the whole of the special course of musketry. The allowances, (2) and (3) of £4 and £1 respectively, to remain the same, as temporarily sanctioned during the season of 1900.

"4. A special allowance of £5, in aid of the cost of providing a horse, will be made to the corps in respect of each efficient who fulfils the special conditions laid down in para. 3.

"5. The contingent and horse allowance referred to in paras. 3 and 4 will only be granted provided that at least 50 per cent. of the strength of the corps make themselves efficient under the above conditions.

"6. Pay and allowance will be issued to all ranks at the rates laid down in the Yeomanry Cavalry Regulations for the actual days in camp, including the days of arrival and departure. Officers who attend for not less than 14 days will be entitled to field allowance, an allowance at half the rate of lodging money for the provision of furniture, and also to mess allowance of 4s. a day.

"7. In order to meet the cost of travelling, marching pay at the rates laid down in para. 191, Yeomanry Cavalry Regulations, will be granted to all ranks on the distances between the places of residence of the men and the headquarters at which they assemble. Cases in which the scale referred to is insufficient, owing to the men having to proceed long distances, will be specially considered. The journey from the headquarters to

the place of encampment will be made under route, the expense being charged against the public.

"8. Leave on full pay at the rate of four days during the period of 21 days' training will be allowed to all ranks who actually attend in camp for 14 days. Additional leave without pay may be granted by the Commanding Officer in very urgent cases to be specially reputed so long as the actual number of days in camp does not fall below 14. No leave will be allowed during the days devoted to musketry.

"9. For members who attend camp for less than 14 full days, the usual pay and grants will be allowed up to a maximum of 13 days."

Additional
Adjutants.

521. In addition to these revised regulations, there would be also required one adjutant for each corps, there being only one for every two regiments at present; 19 additional adjutants would thus be wanted. Taking the (established) strength (1898-99) of the Yeomanry at 11,891, the increase in expenditure for the new allowances, and for the adjutants, would be for that force as approximately shown in Table II, and this, if sanctioned, would have to be incurred from the next annual training.

II.

Increase in
pay and
allowances.

522. Increases proposed to the Staff pay and allowances of the Yeomanry at its present established strength of 11,891, all ranks:—

	Present Strength.	Establish- ment.	Remarks.
	£	£	
A.—Regimental pay—			
Permanent staff, including 19 additional adjutants, one for each corps	17,200	17,200	Pay required for 21 days' annual training
Officers and Yeomen	118,800	148,300	At 10s. per diem for 21 days' training
B.—Contingent and clothing allowance	44,500	60,000	
Horse allowance	43,500	60,000	
Other allowances	1,200	1,200	
C.—Miscellaneous charges (£1,000 as in estimate of 1898-99)	1,000	1,000	
Total	226,200	287,700	Total Increase £149,701, or £211,201.

NOTE.—The pay and allowances of an adjutant amount to £315 per annum, of which the pay only, £182 10s., is included in the above. The establishment is taken at 11,891, but the strength at the average of 9,312. The expenditure during 1900, which was the first year of the new system, cannot be taken as a guide, because the numbers present were less than the average, owing to the war. Two of the corps (Oxford and Somerset) were only present for six days' training. The remainder for periods varying from 14 to 28 days.

Extra cost
during
training.

523. In all, during the training season of 1900, there were about 7,800 mounted, and 100 dismounted men, in camp. For these the total *extra cost* over that incurred during 1898-99, was as follows:—

	£
Contingent and other allowances at £5 instead of £3 per man; 7,900 by 2	15,800
Horse allowance at £5 per man (amount claimed)	39,000
Difference in pay extra, £46,400; ditto regimental allowances, £900; ditto officers' allowances, £5,050; total, £52,350...	52,350
Total	£107,150

524. There were additional expenses for hire of ground, compensation for injuries, medical and veterinary expenses, which cannot be yet estimated, but on the other hand, there was a saving in squadron drill and musketry pay, amounting to about £1,500, as many of the regiments did not complete their separate drills and musketry during 1900.

Pay and
allowances
of extra
strength

525. For the proposed increase to the force, as shown in para. 512, there will be required pay and allowances at the same rates as given in Table II for an additional number of

officers, non-commissioned officers and men—comprised of 15 new corps of 325 each of all ranks. Also, for 38 additional new special service squadrons, to the 38 existing Yeomanry corps at 105 (all ranks) each. The total number of special service squadrons to be 53, viz., 1 additional each for the 38 existing corps, and one each from the establishment (325) of the 15 new corps for each non-commissioned officer and man, of which an additional sum of £12 per annum would be required, as retaining pay, for liability to serve abroad. Clothing, accoutrements, and saddlery would be met from the Capitation Grant, which it is estimated would cost about £15 per man. The allowance for this purpose to be issued, as required, for three years, in advance, for the newly-formed regiments, or those augmented, under the provisions of paras. 239–41, Yeomanry Cavalry Regulations, and an enquiry might be held by the proposed Committee as to how far existing corps are in debt. This estimate must be regarded as approximate only, and is meant to show what the new force would eventually cost, as gradually raised. It is not possible to accurately compute what sum would be required for the first year, as much must depend on the rapidity, or otherwise, with which the force is raised. There are, moreover, other sundry small allowances for the permanent staff, travelling, marching, rations, &c., which cannot be here correctly made out. Neither is it possible to say what would be the exact charges for the Government supply of arms, ammunition, targets, or tents. It is assumed, however, that if the proposed inducements are sanctioned, they are likely to produce, in time, the number of men specified, for an “Imperial Yeomanry Force,” to the name of which considerable prestige will in future be attached. Cost.

526. The additional strength can of course only be gradually obtained, and, therefore, the excess expenditure would be incurred by degrees.

527. There are other inducements besides pay—which would go far towards making the Yeomanry Service more popular—such as exemption from service on juries, and many others. These have been frequently put forward by Volunteer committees on the concessions which might reasonably be made to the Auxiliary Forces. It is needless to recapitulate them here, but it may be sufficient to say that the more liberal the scale of these concessions is, the more probable will be the practical expansion of the Yeomanry Force. Inducements.

528. When the great expenses of the upkeep of British cavalry regiments is considered it is reasonable to assume that it will be distinctly to the advantage of the military service and the public purse to do everything possible to encourage the formation, at a comparatively small cost, of an auxiliary force of cavalry which has proved itself efficient in the field. It is almost needless to point out that as far as the Yeomanry is concerned, the pay and allowances have not been sufficiently liberal, and that further, at a not very distant date, the reduction or even abolition of the force was under consideration. Upkeep of Yeomanry.

529. Although the proposals made only give a Yeomanry Force of six regiments, of 1,800 men, for Ireland there is little doubt that this number may be regarded as very small in comparison with what might be forthcoming if the opportunity be taken to organise in that country, with His Majesty's permission, a body of yeomen. This can only be done by paying the men liberally in return for their services; not by requiring them to pay for the privilege of service, as has practically been the case in Great Britain. There seems little reason why there should not be Irish Yeomanry as well as Irish Militia, as the value of mounted men has increased. The financial results of these proposals are shown in Table III. Ireland.
Financial results.

III.

Cost of
additional
strength.

530. FINANCIAL RESULTS of the proposed addition to the existing strength of the Yeomanry Cavalry, with that shown in Table II., which shows certain increases to the Staff in Adjutants, and pay and allowances of the present force :—

	Strength.	Total.	Establishment.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
A.—Regimental pay—				
Permanent staff—				
(1) 19 additional adjutants	3,500		3,500	
(2) 15 new corps—				
Adjutants	2,740	6,940	6,940	
Instructors	4,200			
(8) 38 new squadrons instructors ..	2,660		2,660	
		13,100		18,100
Officers and yeomen—				
Officers—				
(1) 15 new corps	5,840	9,640	12,660	
(2) 38 new squadrons	3,420			
Yeomen—				
(1) 15 new corps	47,400	69,040	92,050	
(2) 38 new squadrons	44,650			
		78,680		104,710
B.—Regimental allowances—				
Contingent and clothing allowance—				
(1) 15 new corps	17,160		22,870	
(2) 38 new squadrons	15,000		19,000	
Horse allowance—				
(1) 15 new corps	17,160		22,870	
(2) 38 new squadrons	15,000		19,000	
Other regimental allowances—				
(1) Special for general service squadrons	63,600		63,600	
(2) Other allowances	2,100		2,100	
		130,020		149,440
C.—Miscellaneous		1,000		1,000
Total		222,800		268,250

IV.

531. TOTAL of Vote 4 in the Army Estimates, if the increased rates and periods are authorised, also if the new corps and squadrons are raised :—

	Strength.	Establishment.
	£	£
A.—Regimental pay—		
Permanent staff—		
(1) Adjutants	26,800	26,800
(2) Instructors		
Officers and men	197,480	253,010
B.—Regimental allowances—		
Contingent and clothing allowance ..	76,660	101,870
Horse allowance	75,660	101,870
Other regimental allowances—		
(1) Grant for special service squadrons, £12	63,600	63,600
(2) Other	2,100	2,100
C.—Miscellaneous	1,000	1,000
Total	448,300	550,250

NOTE.—The total expenditure on Vote 4 is at present £76,499; thus if the whole of the new proposals be approved the additional cost would be £366,801 calculated on probable strength, or £473,751 calculated on full establishment, towards which a step has been made this year which cost £107,150. See previous paragraph.

Payment of Men. Small Book System.

532. In the second section of this report the defects of the present system of payment in the field have been noticed, and suggestions have been made for the re-introduction of the regimental paymaster with Yeomanry corps on field service. One of the defects of the present system is that payment or advances in the field were often found impossible in the absence of the last pay certificate which was usually not forthcoming. To remedy this defect it is suggested that a "small book" system be adopted for peace and war, in which entry should be made of all payments and advances; being in fact a last pay certificate in itself, as is in force in the Army Service Corps. This book should be always kept in the inside pocket of the service jacket, and would therefore be available when wanted. Many officers consulted are in favour of this system, and it is therefore recommended for adoption in future. It would save much delay being made in payment, and men should be made accustomed to it in peace time.

Payment of
men.
Small-
books.

Annual Training.

533. In order to increase the efficiency of the Force it is thought that the period of annual training should be 21 days. If fixed permanently at a longer time than this, as was the case during the drill season of 1900, it will be difficult to get the men to join or attend. Their general employment is of such a nature that neither they nor their employers can spare them for a longer period, and there is no use in fixing it at a duration which will be found impracticable. Every third or fourth year the Yeomanry, from selected counties, should be called out to join in the regular cavalry manoeuvres in place of their ordinary training. In this manner a third or fourth portion of the entire Force would receive training on a large scale each year, which is clearly desirable. During the annual training the musketry course should be held, and more attention should be paid to the men's riding.

Period.

534. A month's training with a British Cavalry Regiment should be compulsory for every Yeomanry officer on joining, and every officer under field rank should be attached to a Cavalry regiment for at least a fortnight every 3 years. A certain test should be fixed, and if this be not satisfactorily passed, another month in extension should be required. It should be optional with the officer undergoing the test, to extend his period of training to three months or longer should he desire it, and he should be encouraged to get together yeomen to join him. During the time of training he should supply his own horses, or be provided with one from the Remount Department.

Training of
officers.

535. Leave to officers or men should be restricted to four days during the training, and during that period only should pay be allowed to absentees. If extra leave be granted it should only be given at the discretion of the Commanding Officer in very urgent cases, but without any pay whatever.

Leave.

536. The training should be held as near as possible to a good rifle range, and the Force should be encamped under canvas, Government supplying tents, and billeting allowances being abolished. These allowances are really unnecessary, and everything possible should be done to accustom the yeoman and his horse, to the actual conditions of service in the field, and to teach him to occasionally pack up his camp equipment and kit ready for a march, if indeed he cannot be called upon to undertake it. The system of moving camp, packing kits, &c., in light carts, and undergoing the practical work of a march should be taught him just as much as his drill, for by this means mobility only can be learned, and mobility has been proved the greatest desideratum of the mounted soldier. The system of making entrenchments and strengthening positions should also form a greater portion of his training than hitherto, as well as more scouting and less of the ordinary parade movements.

Billeting
allowance.

Mobility.

Regimental versus Troop or Company System.

537. Whether the Yeomanry unit of the future is to be a regimental or a company one for field service must greatly depend on the field of operations. The experiences of the past campaign have shown that when operating over vast districts, and with isolated posts, the company system was most in use. There were comparatively few regimental units kept intact, but when this could be done the regimental system worked best. It had the advantage of keeping the men of counties or adjacent counties together, which they liked, and it enabled the regimental staff to better provide for their efficiency and comfort.

Regimental
versus
troop or
company
system.

538. On the other hand, the break up of the regimental system, which more frequently occurred, deprived the Regimental Commandant and his Staff of their command, leaving them practically little to do. This was one of the features of the campaign, but it could

not be avoided. When there were experienced company officers, the smaller unit did well but in many instances the officers were without much practical military experience. However, both they, and their men, were not wanting in intelligence and common sense and in this respect they were preferred by many general officers to other Forces.

**Special
service
squadrons.**

539. The formation of special service squadrons is the system recommended for the future, as best for the expansion of the Force for foreign service. When these squadrons are expanded, on mobilisation, and are made, in fact, the recruiting dépôts of a larger force, it will be then for consideration whether regiments are to be formed from them or not, depending on the place and nature of operations. If regiments are formed, then the regimental staff should be on the same scale as that allowed for the Imperial Yeomanry. There should, if possible, be a trained quartermaster with each regiment, and a trained quartermaster-sergeant with each independent squadron.

Training.

540. The squadron unit during peace time, should be trained to be as independent as possible in all its arrangements. Marching and scouting, shooting and entrenching should take the place of many of the parade movements, to which much time has hitherto been somewhat unnecessarily devoted. Rank entire movements are generally sufficient, and if the squadron learns these duties well, much efficiency will have been obtained. If the squadron be expanded to the extent required for the formation of a regiment, everything possible should be done to keep men of one county or adjacent counties, serving together. Thus, it may be said that the first object is to secure a really efficient and workmanlike service squadron for each Yeomanry regiment, to be afterwards expanded, up to the strength of a regiment. For this the proposed plan provides.

Mounting the Yeomanry—Horses.

**Mounting
the
Yeomanry.
Horses.**

541. There are two systems either of which will probably have to be adopted in future. One is to allow every yeoman the sum of, say, £5 to provide a horse during his period of training; and the other, to provide the horse for him. The grant of the allowance of £5 will, no doubt, result in a considerable increase to the strength of the Yeomanry, as men who have hitherto held back from joining on the score of expense, would do so with the allowance proposed.

**Horses for
training.**

542. With regard to the system of providing horses for a period of training, this would not be necessary for men able to provide their own, or for those who may wish to hire, but for any considerable expansion of the Force the loan system would be advantageous. If there be kept up in the future any mounted infantry force, as is assumed will be the case, then, it would appear a suitable arrangement to make use of their horses for this purpose during the period of 21 days' Yeomanry training. The musketry course of the mounted infantry might be arranged to take place during May, the month that the majority of the Yeomanry hold their annual training, by which arrangement their horses would be available.

**Obtaining
of horses.**

543. It will be for the Committee proposed, and for the military authorities, to consider the direction from which horses can best be spared—regular service, mounted infantry, remount establishment, registration system, &c.—but there seems no doubt, that if the Yeomanry Force receives the encouragement which is its due, the broad principle should be at once accepted, that for every man who joins the Force for training, either £5 is to be allowed for the hire of a horse, or one should be made available for him by the State, for the required period.

544. The regular cavalry is exceedingly weak in its established strength of horses. If brought up to a greater strength, it might, without much inconvenience, spare the Yeomanry some of its horses for the period required.

**Regular
remount
establish-
ment to
lend horses.**

545. The remount establishment has practically no reserve; if given one, it might be usefully employed by mounted infantry and Yeomanry, until the horses were elsewhere required. The utilisation of a remount reserve during peace time for some practical purpose is about the strongest argument which can be adduced in its favour. Alone amongst European nations there is no reserve remount establishment kept up (except for annual waste); the stud rejections of other countries are purchased during war time, and numerous other horses from foreign sources, are bought in a hurry; but foreign Powers buy the best English horses during peace; they pay higher prices, and have stronger cavalry regiments to mount.

**Riding and
shooting.**

546. The want of proficiency in riding and shooting was a marked characteristic of recent operations as noticed by many general officers. The idea of our being a nation of horsemen is somewhat exploded, at all events in the sense of men being able to ride without

training. Very many who enlisted in the Imperial Yeomanry had never been on a horse before they passed, or tried to pass, the riding test. This points to the desirability of having some system of central riding schools, as is the case with musketry schools or gymnasia. If at some of the chief Yeomanry brigade centres or Yeomanry headquarters, there could be kept up a small number of horses for military equitation, the system would be of much assistance in obtaining, and instructing Yeomanry recruits. Riding schools.

These and other details could, no doubt, be worked out gradually by the proposed Committee for the Auxiliary Forces at the War Office. It is, perhaps, sufficient to refer to them in this report as matters worthy of consideration.

547. The question of mounting the Yeomanry service squadrons for service abroad, should an Imperial Yeomanry Force be again formed, is one which should be settled with regard to past experience. On the whole, the system of companies purchasing their own horses worked well when they were found willing to undertake the duty. It is, therefore, a matter between regimental or company remounting, and one to be undertaken by a remount agency. If the service squadrons are warned beforehand, that on the occurrence of war or mobilisation they will have to make their own arrangements for remounts, then, no doubt, they will in peace time have some agency fixed to which they can resort for a supply of horses on mobilisation. This is thought the best system. If it had been insisted on during the mobilisation of the Imperial Yeomanry, the horses would, no doubt, have been forthcoming. The wider the area over which remounting arrangements are spread, the more probability there is of securing good remounts. Decentralisation is, moreover, desirable in this and other matters, and making squadron commanders responsible for the supply of their own horses is in many ways a sound arrangement. Possibly something might be done by them, under the registration system, for obtaining their horses, as is done in the Regular Remount Department. If so, Government should pay the fixed fee of 10s. per annum for registration, under the same conditions which apply to the registration system elsewhere. It is proposed, under the heading of Adjutants for Yeomanry, para. 582, that these officers should be detailed for this duty in communication with the Remount Department. Mounting Yeomanry for foreign service.

548. The number of horses purchased by regiments and companies of Imperial Yeomanry was 3,789, and more could have been thus obtained were it not that the companies were anxious to get out at once and be relieved of the trouble. A remount agency would, however, in addition, have to be formed to take over the horses before embarkation, and arrange for the establishment of depôts at or near the ports of embarkation and at the base, as it is almost impossible to always arrange for the remounts to accompany the service troops on board ship. This it is suggested should be in future done in communication with the Remount Department. Remount agencies.

Arms and Accoutrements.

549. There seems no doubt whatever that the arm of the yeoman should in future be the rifle. The present service weapon leaves little to be desired in the way of range and shooting power, but it is susceptible of improvement for the use of the mounted soldier, for whom it was not originally designed. The magazine is far from perfect, that of the Norwegian pattern being generally thought better. The rifle could be lightened and made more like a sporting arm. Lighter in the stock and with less heavy woodwork on the barrel. No sportsman would think of using the service rifle and its method of carriage for his own purposes. If he required the longest possible range he would ask his gunmaker to produce him a rifle of the service shooting power, but made as lightly as possible in grip and stock. Soldiers are fitted with boots and clothing, but not so with the rifle, which is looked on as a machine which any man, tall or short, can use. The testing of the sights of rifles seems a matter to which much more attention should be given, as it is well known that some arms had to be recalled after issue for service, in view to their being properly adjusted. The forward sliding sight, with ivory clips, seems an improvement on which experts will doubtless be called on to report, as well as on the plan of having aluminium instead of heavy iron bands on the wood work. Rifle.

550. The officers on service are often to be seen carrying sporting rifles, many of them with a range nearly equal to the service weapon, but much lighter and better made. The sword is often discarded. The revolver is always worn. A repeating rifle may possibly replace the magazine weapon. That is a matter for musketry experts. But it seems clear that the mounted Yeomanry soldier of the future should have a light rifle, and that its method of carriage should be that of slinging it on the back, if this can be comfortably arranged. Arms.

Rifle bucket and sling.

551. The consensus of opinion in regard to the present rifle bucket and sling, is decidedly in favour of doing away with that method of carrying the arm. The pattern of short rifle recently issued to the native troops in India would perhaps be better for the yeoman than that recently used, and it could be more easily slung on the back than the long one now in use in the service. Its range is understood to be, with the latest mark of cartridge, equal to the existing pattern long rifle, with the mark of cartridge hitherto used in it. Proposals are believed to be under consideration, to cut down the long rifle to a shorter length, and a pattern rifle with the improvements mentioned will be submitted to the Small Arms Committee for consideration.

Sword.

552. It is not clear whether great use can ever be made of the sword for officers or men in future. It has no doubt traditions, and a past, but with modern rifle fire it is more often likely to be an encumbrance than anything else. Except for shock tactics it might suitably be discarded, but the sword bayonet might take its place in the ranks. Possibly, a better pattern than that in use can be devised, and this matter is one which a committee of experts might suitably be called on to consider. Officers and non-commissioned officers should, it is thought, wear the revolver, it is indeed well open to question whether this, or a repeating single-barrelled Mauser pistol, might not be worn by all ranks.

Bayonet.**Revolver.****Bandolier.**

553. The bandolier, web pattern, recently used by the Yeomanry in South Africa proved a mistake; the cartridges fell out when dry, and in moist or wet weather they could not be extracted. The best pattern is that of a stronger kind of web, to take a double row of cartridges, and fitted with a triangle on which to hang the haversack. If leather belts are worn they might be made to take cartridges, and spare pockets, or cartridge slides should be made in all uniforms. The number of cartridges carried by the Boers was often amazing, and the waist belt seemed to be the favourite carrier, as it often is with sportsmen.

554. It is the arms and accoutrements which go far to make a really workmanlike and serviceable force. These should be studied with a view to rectifying the errors of the past, not with the object of preserving weapons because they have a history under bygone conditions, which are very seldom likely to be met again. No doubt, amongst many Yeomanry cavalry officers of position and experience, radical changes such as these, will be met with expostulation. If such changes be not introduced partially, or as a whole, by the Army at large, as the result of recent lessons of the war, their objections should be given the utmost consideration. If otherwise, they should be set aside, so as to make the Yeomanry Force of the future what the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief was pleased to say it should be—"a useful and workmanlike body of men."

*Uniform.***Uniform.**

555. The Yeomanry must, it is presumed, follow to a certain extent, the changes which may be introduced in the national military attire. If there is to be a "service kit," and that only, then it should be adopted by the Yeomanry, with such distinctive marks for the various corps, and counties, as may be appropriate. If there is to be, in addition to the "service kit," a separate one kept up for parade or holiday purposes, then there seems no reason why Yeomanry corps should not be permitted to also wear something of the sort, provided always its cost is reduced to a minimum and that it does not interfere with the method of carriage of the arms and accoutrements which are believed to be essential for the true efficiency of the Force. One class of uniform would no doubt be better than two, provided it could be made smart and inexpensive. Ornamental additions for officers for ceremonial purposes might be arranged.

Service kit.

556. If the "service kit" is to be retained for service purposes only, then it is suggested that the special squadrons in each Yeomanry corps should be in possession of it, and from the fixed sealed pattern no deviation whatever should be permitted. This pattern should be supplied regimentally, and arrangements should be made with either certain reliable firms or the Pimlico Agency, to provide, on the expansion of the service squadrons, the quantity of service kit required within a given period. This would probably be easily ready before arrangements could be completed for the despatch of any large force abroad.

Pattern.

557. In regard to the details of the "service kit" or uniform proposed, it may be found that recent experience has shown that but few changes are required in the pattern now used. It is understood however that a new material of a neutral tint is to be introduced. The khaki serge jacket might be made a little longer, as it is very apt to shrink. It might be supplemented by a drill jacket of the same pattern—always useful for fatigue work or in hot weather. The coat or jacket known as "British

Service Warm," which is practically an overcoat made to wear over uniform, thick and warm, was in great demand during recent operations in the field and might in future be supplied. It is a matter for consideration whether it might not replace the cavalry cloak altogether. Cloak. The latter is cumbersome and adds greatly to the weight on the horse, especially when wet. The pattern (khaki) supplied to the Yeomanry was generally found too thick to roll, but the colour was preferred to the dark grey or blue, worn by some of the corps. What is known as "the torpedo" pattern cape proved very serviceable, and was liked by the Corps, which used it, being somewhat like a macintosh cape.

558. The breeches should be of Bedford cord which seemed to be preferred to that of any other material. Laced at the knees, instead of with buttons, side pockets preferred to those at the waist. Overalls should also be of Bedford cord. Breeches.

559. The "Stohwasser Company's legging" was generally much preferred to the puttie, and there seems no reason why it should not be universally brought into use for mounted men. It will last out many pairs of putties, and is more easily taken on and off and adjusted. The buckles might be in front of the new pattern instead of at the sides. This company have introduced several new patterns of military equipment, such as blanket-coat-suits, F.S. caps, belts, spurs, &c., all of which seem deserving of consideration. Leggings.

560. Boots, brown, ammunition, as at present. Spurs and straps ditto. Boots.

561. In regard to head-gear the helmet was liked by many better than the slouch hat, and if properly made and fitted, it is a question whether it should not be adopted in future. If worn with any metal badges they should be removable for service. The field service forage cap is suitable for morning and evening wear, but in a strong sunlight there is no protection for the eyes; for this reason, the new pattern flat-topped peaked staff cap is preferred by officers, and if any change is made in the present service forage cap for the men, it should be in the direction of providing them with a peak, or shade for the eyes, somewhat of the pattern of that patented by the Stohwasser Company. (See Appendix No. 95.) Head-gear.

562. The underclothing sent out for the Yeomanry proved very good. There were, however, one or two directions in which improvement might in future be effected. Under-vests were in demand, sufficient not having been sent out. The thick jersey or sweater was useful, but generally too thick, so was the great coat. It is thought that patterns of all underclothing and necessities should be sealed and kept with the headquarters of the special service squadrons. Under-clothing.

563. The future uniform of the Yeomanry should, it is submitted, be of one pattern throughout. The object to be attained should be that of making it as serviceable, smart, and inexpensive as possible, and the present diverse, multifarious, and expensive regimental patterns should be gradually changed for something of a more practical and useful nature. It is proposed to form for the future an "Imperial Yeomanry" service, retaining, however, the territorial names and titles of the several county corps. There seems nothing in this proposal to prevent the retention of such facings, badges, or devices on the universal pattern uniform, as may be considered appropriate for the regiments concerned. All of these have traditions and associations which it is no doubt desirable to preserve, but none of these are likely to exceed in value the prestige attached to the name of "Imperial Yeomanry," for services rendered to the country in the recent field operations in South Africa. Future uniform.

564. In regard to the exact pattern of the future uniform, this can best be settled by a representative Committee of Yeomanry officers, as soon as the general principle proposed receives the authoritative stamp of official approval. A smart jacket of the general service kind, breeches and leggings, with overalls for foot parades, cap, and helmet or hat, seem to be the chief requirements. If officers desire to provide themselves with expensive full dress or mess uniforms, this should be a matter for separate consideration, subject to eventual official sanction, but it may be remarked such expenses in costly uniforms have often, hitherto, had a deterrent effect on officers wishing to join the Yeomanry, and, therefore, if they can agree to have one, instead of two classes of uniform, it will be best. Pattern of future uniform.

565. These proposals will not, perhaps, meet with the universal concurrence of Yeomanry Cavalry Commandants, but it is thought that when the matter is fully considered by their representatives in committee, objections likely to interfere with the efficiency of the force will be removed. It must be remembered that one of the chief causes for the decline in the established strength of the Yeomanry (14,139 in 1889-90 to 11,891 in 1898-99) has been the excessive expenses which both officers and men have been put to in the up-keep of their uniform and kit. Some regiments are considerably in debt,

and into this indebtedness close inquiry should be made. Any attempt to expand the force on existing expensive lines will fail, whereas reconstruction on a more modest and practical basis is likely to succeed. These remarks are submitted with some diffidence, as they are not the result of any very extensive consultation with Yeomanry Commandants, but the majority will probably have the good sense and judgment to accept any changes likely to be for the advancement of the force to which they belong. It is proposed hereafter to submit patterns for approval, in accord with designs being now considered by military committees. Once patterns are decided on, they should be sealed, and no deviation therefrom in uniform, accoutrements, or saddlery should be permitted without official sanction from Army Headquarters.

**Clothing
and
equipment.**

566. The usual articles in clothing, accoutrements, and saddlery, with prices paid in a Yeomanry regiment, will be found in Appendix No. 91. From this it will be seen that the initial cost of the articles provided by the regiment from contingent funds, cost about £10 3s. per man, whilst those which are provided at the Yeoman's expense cost £8 11s. 6d. This, however, varies in different regiments. A soldier of the Cavalry of the Line costs in clothing annually £4 15s. 7d. It is thought that in future, any such articles required on the new scale, should be supplied from Pimlico, or Government departments, either in material or made up. The system of making the Yeoman pay, at his own expense, almost half the cost of his uniform, should be abandoned. It is, indeed, a question whether he should not be clothed and equipped under the same system as any other branch of the Cavalry service, even though this may call for a total revision of the Capitation Grant. The details of this matter can best be worked out by the Headquarter's Staff, and Yeomanry officers proposed. For the present, the estimates are framed on the contingent and clothing allowances shown in the tables, which may possibly be considerably reduced under the proposed arrangements.

Saddlery and Horse Equipment.

Saddles.

567. Of the various kinds of saddle used by the Yeomanry, the plain flapped pattern without the cantle, was perhaps the best. The great desideratum is lightness and strength. The Indian pattern was the one which nearest reached this. Everything superfluous should be dispensed with, such as heavy wallets, shoe cases, cruppers, and breast plates. Bridle, plain, and with headstall. Pelham bits are preferable to the heavy military pattern, but they should be broader and stronger than those hitherto supplied. There seems a general opinion that the horse is much overlaid, and that everything possible should be done to lighten his burden, and to carry all that can be dispensed with in light carts. The Boers were more mobile than our mounted troops, in consequence of their dispensing with everything possible from the horse's back, and carrying their kit in waggons or carts or on spare horses. Light saddlery, one blanket, and a pipkin, or small cooking tin, with "biltong" food was about all they carried. The nearer we approach to this system the greater will be the mobility secured, but preconceived notions about military saddlery and horse equipment must be abandoned in favour of a practical system of lightening the horse's load, and making the men also dispense with everything they can conveniently transfer from their bodies to the light cart. Many of the Yeomen, not very good riders at first, were so encumbered with kit that they had the greatest difficulty in getting on and off their horses at all, particularly when their mounts exceeded 14.2 in height.

**Lightness
greatly
desirable.**

568. There is no reform more needed for mounted troops than this lightening of the horse's load, and most general officers condemned the manner in which the men were overburdened. Some of the Yeomanry and Colonial Corps who dispensed with all they could, and placed the surplus on carts, were most in demand for rapid movements.

**New
pattern
patent
saddle.**

569. There is a new pattern, patent saddle, the invention of Major-General E. L. Elliot, C.B., D.S.O., Inspector-General of Cavalry in India, which appears to possess considerable advantages over that in use at present. It is automatically adjustable to the shape of the horse, gives a maximum amount of seat room without increasing the length of that portion of the side-bars which distribute the weight, and the component parts are detachable, and interchangeable. It is understood that this pattern is being tried by order of the War Office, and if results are satisfactory, it might be considered with other patterns which will doubtless be submitted as the result of the war. If it is decided to lessen the amount of kit carried on the saddle, it is suggested that the cantle of this saddle be made lower, so as to render it easier to mount and dismount.

570. If spare horses are to be allowed in future for service companies, as remounts and for surplus kit, then it will be necessary to perhaps consider what will be the best pattern saddle for the required purpose. A committee will, doubtless, be appointed to think out the whole question, and the Yeomanry service squadrons should adopt the pattern decided on as a portion of their field equipment.

Regimental or Squadron Kit Carts.

571. Probably a new pattern of kit cart will have to be devised, but its necessity is now proved to be as great as any other portion of the transport of mounted troops. The Boers carried their kits on "buck" waggons, with oxen or mule teams, or in rapid movements on "Cape carts" or "buggies." Much depends on the nature of the ground, but what is required is a vehicle which will go over bad roads, or no roads at all, up and down "spruits" or water courses and across streams. These conditions will have to be met in almost every country where mounted troops operate. Regimental or squadron kit carts.

572. Each Yeomanry service squadron should be provided with the proportion of carts it may require for this purpose. They should be constructed of as light a pattern as possible combined with the greatest carrying capacity, so that every article hitherto thought to be indispensable for the horse and the man, and which must be kept up but can be temporarily got rid of, may be therein placed. Supplied to the Yeomanry.

573. These carts should not be allowed of any unauthorised pattern, but should be of the approved service kind when it is definitely fixed on. They will probably require two horses each, and be of light draught. They should accompany the regiment or squadron in all its marches or manœuvres, packed in the manner they would be under service conditions. Pattern.

574. They should be supplied by Government for the period of annual training of the Yeomanry in the proportion fixed for each squadron, during which period the corps will be responsible for their care and management as well as for the horses and harness lent. Supplied during annual training.

575. Light tongas with the Indian currie draught might be made very useful, as they have been proved efficient in the field. The carts in use in India with the Jeypore transport train, which that State keeps up as part of the Native Imperial Service contribution for the Empire's defence, are as efficient, perhaps, as anything similar which can be desired. Considerable money awards have failed to produce much improvement in the pattern, and for mule draught, they have proved under actual service conditions excellent. Possibly it might be worth while to obtain this pattern, with a view to its utilisation, if nothing better can be obtained. Indian carts.

Appointments from the Yeomanry.

576. Amongst the concessions which might be suitably made to the Yeomanry, towards making service therein more popular, is the grant of commissions in the regular cavalry to officers who have served in the Yeomanry. This privilege is allowed to the Militia, but has hitherto been denied the Yeomanry. There seems no reason why this should be so, and details of the system under which these commissions should be allowed might be worked out by the proposed staff of the Yeomanry, at Army Headquarters. Instances have occurred recently in the field where Yeomanry officers have proved themselves worthy of commissions in the regular cavalry, and they have accordingly been gazetted thereto. There are many Yeomanry officers who are keen soldiers, and have a good knowledge of their profession. It is a mistake to deny them the opportunity of entering the regular service from their own, provided they can show similar qualifications for commissions to those which are required from militia officers. It is considered also that para. 509 of the Royal Warrant for Pay and Promotion should be made applicable to the Yeomanry. Grant of commissions.

Staff of the Future Yeomanry Force.

577. In addition to there being an Inspector-General of Auxiliary Forces for the Headquarters Staff of the Army, there should, it is thought, be representatives of the Yeomanry to assist the Commander-in-Chief in its re-organisation and management. This should be regarded as separate from the duties of inspection. For this purpose a deputy adjutant-general and an assistant adjutant-general should, it is suggested, be appointed, and officers should be chosen of known administrative ability, and with knowledge of the Force and its requirements. It is impossible to expect good results from an inadequate staff, insufficiently acquainted with the subjects with which it has to deal. The organisation of the Imperial Yeomanry is a case in point. No doubt some mistakes were made by the Committee to which the War Office delegated the duty of its formation. It is, however, probable that more would have been made by officers not so well acquainted with the conditions of the Force, and not in touch with it, and the organisation would not have been so rapid. Representatives of the Yeomanry at headquarters.

578. To commence with, at all events, therefore, any new organisation should be conducted at the Headquarters of the Army by those having some practical knowledge and experience of the working of the Yeomanry. Once formed and established, reductions in this staff may be feasible and desirable. If this system be adopted, there will probably be no necessity in the future for an outside agency as was the case when the Imperial Yeomanry was formed. At the same time, however, the system adopted in many respects worked well, and the Staff at Army Headquarters might possibly wish to form a similar agency to assist it when occasion required, provided it can be suitably obtained. There were many directions in which the Imperial Yeomanry Committee were able to organise and assist in the formation of this force, which the War Office admitted were of great value.

**Decentrali-
sation
of work.**

579. In connection with this matter, there may have to be, hereafter, considered the question of the decentralisation of work at Army Headquarters, and if any experience gained in the organisation of the Imperial Yeomanry was found useful in that direction, it may perhaps be considered allowable to refer to it here. The experiment was a novel one, but had satisfactory results. These have been defined by the Secretary of State for War, as having enabled Her Majesty's Government to add to her Forces, more than a whole Army Division of well equipped fighting men. The work which was undertaken could never have been brought to such a successful issue, without the constant co-operation, and assistance of the officials of the War Office, Civil and Military, and to them is greatly due the high expression of approval which was conveyed to the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, in the following terms:—

“Finally, the Marquess of Lansdowne wishes to express on behalf of Her Majesty's Government, their sense of the great debt which the State owes to the Committee of the Imperial Yeomanry, and their appreciation of the manner in which, in response to a sudden call, and without any previous organisation, the Committee addressed itself to the onerous duties which it has performed. Her Majesty's Government cannot but feel that it must be to that Committee, collectively and individually, a just and enduring pride, that at a memorable time, it should have been able to render to the Empire a service of such importance.”

**Yeomanry
Committee
at head-
quarters.**

580. It must be remembered that if such successful results can be obtained for a separate organisation, conducted on non-official business principles, it is an argument in favour of the decentralisation of work in the present system of administration, always provided it be conducted as a branch of the Controlling Authority. Should it be at any time desired to resort to the experiment again, in this decentralisation of work, the suggestion is made, though with some diffidence, that this branch of the service might be allowed a separate office, for the conduct of its own business, under the control of the Inspector-General of the Auxiliary Forces. It has been proposed in para. 515 of this report to have at Army Headquarters two Yeomanry Staff Officers, to represent the Force, assisted by three additional Officers of Yeomanry, to be elected triennially by Regimental Commandants. The services of the latter would only be called for, in Committee, when necessary, but the quorum of five officers would be sufficient to deal with and submit for orders, all questions of organisation and expansion of their own Force which would come before them. This system is in fact much the same as that adopted by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee. It would not, however, be necessary to have so many branches, as no doubt, the sections of Clothing and Equipment, Transport and Finance, need not be entirely separate from those of the Army Departments. Co-operation with them would be required, but the War Office would be relieved of many details with which it must be now over-burdened. In war time this would be of advantage, for the Committee proposed would then be free to think out and organise, matters which might possibly be otherwise overlooked. Moreover, officers and men of the Force would know that it had its own representative body to which to refer, and such references would perhaps be made more freely than to a General Officer. The Force in its constitution is somewhat an exceptional one, and is deserving of special treatment. There were many matters which came before the Committee, and many offers of substantial assistance were made it, regarding which the central bureaucracy would probably have never been approached. The business of augmentation and expansion of the Force proposed in this report, is perhaps more likely to be brought to a successful issue by a separate office of the kind, than by other means. The reason is not far to seek. Those concerned, of all classes, like to be kept in touch with coadjutors of their own, who are in sympathy with them. This may possibly be regarded as a somewhat sentimental view of the question. Nevertheless it has its effects on results, which it is advisable not to wholly ignore. The best method of securing good results should be adopted. If that method was satisfactory in past working, there is every reason to hope it might be made still better in the future. The experience gained is useful, and if properly utilised a much smaller clerical establishment would in future be required, and the business could doubtless be more economically managed in many directions. The principle should be that of utilising existing branches of the Administration as far as possible instead of duplicating them on a small scale. Thus, it has been proposed, for—

example, to utilise the services of Yeomanry Adjutants in the Remount registration system, both for their own Corps, and for the service at large. By this means horses might be secured for both, in larger numbers and at cheaper rates than hitherto. On the occurrence of a sudden demand they could be obtained through the Agency of the Remount Department, instead of under the Committee's arrangements as formerly. Similarly with Clothing and Equipment, the Army Departments of supply should meet the demands of the Yeomanry Agency, instead of its having to resort to the open market, often at an increased cost for stores the mere inspection and passing of which cost both unnecessary time, and money. On the other hand it may be remarked, that when the regular Departments were unable to provide certain stores, the Committee, with a free hand, was able to obtain them rapidly and in a satisfactory manner. This was the case for instance in the provision of saddlery required at short notice for the Rhodesian Force. They were obtained from the Austrian Government and from India, at cheap rates, and proved satisfactory. The principle of decentralisation is applied, in such matters, to the Volunteer Force with good results, the object being to make it as self dependent as possible. With any considerable addition to the regular and Auxiliary Forces, the more this system is adopted, in co-operation with the regular Departments of the Army, the better. The object sought is not to undertake work which these Departments can do best, but to relieve the Central Administration of much unnecessary detail by decentralisation. Any unnecessary duplication of Offices or Agencies is to be deprecated, but real decentralisation of work cannot be effected without some division of labour. This division can be thought out, and formulated by such a Committee as is here proposed.

Future
Imperial
Yeomanry
administra-
tion.

Adjutants for Each Corps.

581. The present regimental staff of the Yeomanry corps is insufficient. There should be a permanent adjutant allowed for every regiment. The present system is to allow an adjutant to each Yeomanry brigade, *i.e.*, one to every two regiments. An assistant adjutant is allowed to the second regiment, but he is not on the permanent or paid staff of the corps, and is usually an officer of Yeomanry instead of the Regular Service. Most commanding officers are of opinion that this arrangement does not work well, and that the efficiency of their corps and their recruitment would be increased if there were a separate adjutant for each regiment. This will be the more necessary if service squadrons are to be formed as is here proposed, and if the period of training is to be increased, and a more practical method of instruction adopted.

Adjutants
for each
corps.

582. It may be possibly considered that there is not sufficient employment to justify the appointment of a separate adjutant to each corps. If this is so, then the duties of the adjutants should be increased. One of the methods by which this might be effected is to depute to them the duty of registering horses for the use of their corps and the service generally, so that remounts would be readily obtainable, both in peace or war. They would be often in touch with Yeomen farmers and others in the counties where horses are bred. Valuable information might be in this way secured, which would be of use to both the Yeomanry, and Regular forces. The system of registering horses for a nominal fee of 10s. per annum is a good one, and it is understood it was found of great help in securing remounts during the past campaign. The adjutants might act in communication with the Remount Department on this subject, giving it all help required, and practically becoming District Remount Agents. Rules could then be prepared showing exactly what they would have to do, and a limit should be placed on the number of remounts to be registered. On this number will depend the financial effects of the scheme, which cannot be here estimated. It is manifest, however, that the registration system, if carefully organised, is as cheap a method of securing horses for war time as can be devised. Its extension, as well as that of the hire system of £5 per annum to each Yeomanry recruit, would not be without good effects on the horse-breeding industry of the country.

Duties of
adjutant
increased.

Appointment of New Yeomanry Committee.

583. Since the foregoing portion of this report was written, the Secretary of State for War decided to appoint a Committee to consider most of the questions which have already been dealt with here, and I was nominated a member. It was considered, however, to be only right to place before this Committee the conclusions which have been here recorded, and with this object in view he was officially addressed in a letter which forms Appendix No. 5 of this report. The Secretary of State concurred in the views expressed in this letter, that the proposals already made should be placed on record, and was good enough to arrange that this Section of the Report should be laid before my colleagues of the Committee for their consideration.

**Constitution
of the
Committee.**

584. The constitution of the Committee was as follows:—

Lieut.-Colonel the Right Hon. Lord Harris, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. (Royal East Kent Yeomanry), *Chairman*.
Colonel the Earl of Dundonald.
Colonel Viscount Galway, A.D.C. (Nottinghamshire Yeomanry).
Colonel A. G. Lucas, D.A.G., Imperial Yeomanry (Suffolk Yeomanry).
Lieut.-Colonel Rolleston (Imperial Yeomanry).
Captain the Marquis of Bath (Wilts Yeomanry).
Captain Sir J. Dickson-Poynder, Bart., M.P. (Imperial Yeomanry).
Mr. R. H. Brade, of the War Office, as Secretary.

585. It is not necessary here to detail the discussion contained in the Committee's Report, which has already been submitted for consideration and orders, but it seems desirable to refer to their recommendations, so as to show in what respects the conclusions arrived at agree, or differ, from those already made here:—

**Report to
be circu-
lated to
Yeomanry
regiments.**

(1) The Committee have proposed that their Report should be circulated to Officers Commanding Yeomanry Regiments, as shown in their introductory paragraph. It was not proposed in the foregoing recommendations, to do this in regard to the present report, because experience has shown that when a large number of Officers are consulted, there is a great conflict of opinion in regard to matters of military detail, some of which are often involved in great doubt and uncertainty. Practically, however, it is satisfactory to find that much the same conclusion has been arrived at, for it will be observed that it has been here proposed to appoint a representative body from Yeomanry Commanding Officers elected by them triennially, to consider matters of detail, and to place their suggestions and recommendations before the Secretary of State for War and the military authorities for consideration, before effect could be given to any of them. It is thought that the proposal made to have an elective community to consider the questions referred to, is much the same as that of circulating either this report, or that submitted by the Committee, to Officers Commanding all Yeomanry Cavalry Regiments, for their opinion.

Title.

(2) The Committee propose that the Force should retain its title of Yeomanry Cavalry, or if His Majesty so pleases, be entitled "Imperial Yeomanry Cavalry." The suggestion already made in this Report is to the same effect, with the addition of the word "Cavalry" to the recommendation already made, and on the whole I have accepted the views of my colleagues in this matter.

There was considerable diversity of opinion amongst my colleagues of the Committee as to whether the word "Cavalry" should be used or not, some thinking that the Force of the future would partake more of the nature of Mounted Infantry than of Cavalry, hence the uncertainty. However, this is a matter which need be no longer discussed, as for all practical purposes "Imperial Yeomanry Cavalry" or "Imperial Yeomanry" amounts to much the same thing.

**Regimental
adjutants.**

(3) Restoration of regimental adjutants.

This proposal has already been made in the present Report, and although the reasons for having made it, are not given here in such detail as the Committee has made out, the necessity for the addition of these officers to the established strength has been, it is hoped, clearly defined, and must be regarded as one of the most necessary reforms in connection with the organisation of the Force.

**Permanent
staff.**

(4 and 5) In paragraph 3 of their Report the Committee have recommended an increase to the permanent regimental staff, on the ground that drill instructors are insufficient, that the number of permanent sergeants per regiment should be increased; that the regimental sergeant-major should be allowed warrant rank, and that Officers Commanding the Yeomanry should be consulted as to their experience of the effect of the past reduction of permanent sergeants, and that they should have some voice in the selection of the permanent staff. These recommendations were not included in the present Report. They are, however, excellent, and I am glad to be able to support the views of my colleagues and to express a hope that they will be accepted.

**Pay and
promotion.**

(6) Article 509 of the Royal Warrant to be made applicable to the Yeomanry.

This proposal was made in the present report, and doubtless formed the basis of the recommendation which my colleagues of the Committee have now made.

**Quarter-
masters.**

(7) Regimental quartermasters to be sanctioned.

This proposal has not been made in this Section of the Report. It may be noted, however, that in Section II, which deals with South Africa, the want of regimental quartermasters, or quartermaster sergeants, was strongly brought to notice, and for service in the field it was shown to be clearly necessary that in future, an addition should be made to the staff in this respect. The reasons for making this recommendation, as far as field operations go, were clearly detailed, and I can therefore express entire concurrence with this proposal.

Arms.

(8) Arms: Rifle, bayonet, sword.

What this Committee have recommended is, that the Force should be supplied with

whatever arms are considered by the military authorities to be the most useful in the future for mounted men. This is practically the suggestion made in the present Report. There can be little doubt that the fire-arm will be the rifle, long or short, and the utilisation of the bayonet or sword, must follow the course which the military authorities may adopt in future regarding the mounted service.

(9) Drill to be such as will instruct the Yeoman in reconnoitring and outpost duties, Drill and in the efficient use of the fire-arm in all situations.

This is practically the same recommendation as has already been made, except that here, the matter has been gone into with further detail, showing the reasons for the recommendations set forth, based on what was seen and heard in South Africa.

(10) Drill order.

The dress for drill order to be adapted to the changes and conditions of the drill of Drill order.. the future. A service kit of some neutral colour to be adopted.

This proposal is also practically the same as that already made in this Report, with the addition, that Government might arrange to give the material free of cost, otherwise the expense would be heavy on regiments having to supply their new outfit.

It will be observed in this Report that a proposal has been made to clothe the Yeomen with material supplied from the Pimlico Factory, at army rates; if not, indeed, that Government should undertake the entire supply in the same manner as is conducted for the regular cavalry. This proposal practically agrees with those under para. 8 (c), (d), and (e), of the Committee's recommendations.

(11) Economy to be recommended as regards full dress (para. 8b).

This proposal is the same as that already made in this Report. It is manifestly one, Full dress. without the adoption of which, unnecessary expense will continue to be thrown on Yeomanry officers, and this has been shown to have had a deterrent effect on their joining the Force in the past.

(12) The conditions for home service not to be changed. (Committee's report, paras. 9-23).

No proposal was made in the present Report to change existing conditions for home Home service. service, and it was certainly not in contemplation to adopt a change which would involve compulsory foreign service, as is referred to in para. 9 of the Committee's Report. What was here suggested, however, was the formation of Special Service Squadrons from amongst the various units of the existing Yeomanry Force, or from men who might join it for foreign service, with an increased emolument to encourage them to do so. The Committee have observed that it may be necessary, as regards this foreign service, to amend the present Act, or to make a special one. If this be found essential for the proposals already made for Special Service Squadrons, it will no doubt be given effect to, if the squadrons be formed.

(13) Army Act to apply during annual training (para. 10).

This proposal has already been made here, and it is satisfactory to find that it has Army Act. formed the basis of the Committee's suggestions.

(14) Regiments to train in lodgings, only with the consent of General Officers Annual training. Commanding Districts, but ordinarily to go into camp (para. 11).

In the recommendations made under this head in the present Report, it was said that the training should be held as near as possible to a good rifle range, and that the Force should be encamped under canvas, Government supplying tents, and billeting allowances being abolished. This is practically the same suggestion as has been made by the Committee, which, however, does not recommend a compulsory order on the subject, but that the going into lodgings might be made subject to the approval of the General Officer Commanding the District.

The recommendations made by the Committee that Government should provide for a supply of water, of camping grounds, and should defray expenses in connection with the ranges and musketry are subsidiary, but follow those already to be found in this Report.

(15, 16) Two alternative periods of training, at the option of the Commanding Officer Period of training. (para. 12).

As is shown in para. 12 of the Committee's Report (2) there is a proposal that there should be 21 days' compulsory training, with a minimum of 17 days; musketry to be done during that training. This is practically the suggestion already made, with the addition of an alternative one (1) for a period of 18 days on full pay with 14 days as a compulsory minimum; to include leave not exceeding 4 days on full pay, of which 2 shall be Sundays. Also 1 day's full pay for each day's attendance on the range, for the annual course and for practice for it, not exceeding 3 days in the year. The alternative measure proposed seems worthy of consideration, and is one which, under the suggestions in the present Report, might be discussed by the elective committee of Yeomanry officers proposed.

(17) Officers' Pay and Allowances to be at Regular Cavalry rates, and to be Officer's pay and allowances. consolidated.

It will be observed that in this Report it was suggested that the question of Pay and Allowances should be regarded as one to be very carefully considered hereafter by an elective committee of officers appointed for this object, but that for the purposes of the

Report it was necessary to make some definite proposals, so as to show the approximate financial results, as a basis on which to form a detailed scheme of the Yeomanry of the future. The pay in the statement showing these financial results, was fixed at Cavalry rates, a consolidated sum of not less than 10s. (which was the proposed Yeoman's pay), being fixed for subalterns, who hitherto drew, at the regular Cavalry rates, less than this sum. To all intents and purposes, therefore, the proposals made are the same as those suggested by my colleagues of the Committee, and I agree with them that pay and allowances should be consolidated.

Pay of men. (18) Men's pay to be 10s. a day (para. 13*b*).

This proposal is identical with that already made in this report, and therefore needs no further comment.

Horse allowance. (19) Horse allowance to be fixed at £5 for Yeomen producing a horse approved by the Commanding Officer (para. 14*a*).

This proposal is similarly identical, but has the addition of the horse being subject to the approval of the Commanding Officer, which is an obvious necessity.

Provision of horses. (20) A scheme for the provision of horses to be prepared (para. 14*a*).

This proposal is also identical with that already made, the scheme for the extension of the present system of registration of horses being referred to in much the same manner as that in this report. The proposal that Yeomanry adjutants should be employed on registration duty is one that has also been made, and it is hoped it may be accepted. The Committee's proposal, however, that Government remounts might be sold at a reduced price to Yeomen, with a liability upon the purchaser of a certain number of years' service with the Yeomanry, the horse to be held in readiness for re-purchase by Government if the Reserves are called out, but the purchaser to become the absolute owner at the end of the contract term, is a new one. It is no doubt sound, and in every way worthy of careful consideration.

Injuries to horses. (21) Compensation to be allowed for injury to horses on the recommendation of Commanding Officers (para. 14*b*).

This is a new proposal, which has not found a place in the present report, but is an excellent one, and it is hoped that it may meet with approval.

Contingent grant. (22) Increase in the contingent grant (para. 15*a*).

The first portion of the Committee's recommendations, that an additional £2, as in 1900, should be allowed, to the present rates, for each man who becomes efficient, is one which has already been made here, and the financial statements have been based on the assumption that it would be granted. The proposal, however, that the officers who attend the annual training should draw the contingent grants for their regiments, as is the case in the Volunteer Service, is a new one. The reasons given for recommending it are strong, and it is hoped will be found sufficient to justify its adoption. The fact that some regiments are indebted, to a considerable extent, has been already brought to notice, and forms one of the reasons for the recommendations for the increased grant of £2 referred to. The Committee propose that an enquiry should be held, with a view to ascertaining whether Commanding Officers have been economical or not in the management of their contingent funds, and that they should be relieved of the debt by Government. This proposal is an excellent one, and it is hoped that it may be accepted. It goes further than anything in this respect proposed in this Report, but is manifestly only fair to the corps concerned. In the concluding paragraph of 15*a* of their proceedings, the Committee have recommended that Commanding Officers should be allowed to indent on the funds of future years, in order to pay for the initial cost of clothing, and equipping the recruits of the new unit, instead of having to raise a loan. It is shown, however, in this Section, that the allowance for this purpose, can, under paragraphs 239-41 of the Yeomanry Cavalry Regulations, be issued as required for 3 years in advance for any newly formed unit.

Indebtedness of regiments. (23) Inquiry as to the indebtedness of regiments; debt to be taken over by Government where good cause can be shown.

This proposal has already been referred to above.

Store-room allowances. (24) A grant of £20 per annum per store-room to be allowed (para. 15*b*).

This is a new proposal, which does not find a place in the present Report; it is an excellent one, and good reasons have been shown for its adoption.

Ammunition. (25) Ammunition up to 200 rounds per man to be issued free, and 100 rounds extra at half price (para. 16).

This proposal is also a new one, and it is hoped it may be accepted.

Rifle ranges. (26) Government to assist in the provision of ranges (para. 17).

This proposal was not referred to in this Section, because Government ranges have hitherto, as far as possible, been made available for the Yeomanry. The Committee, however, go further, and propose that all should be placed at the disposal of the Force, equally with any branch of His Majesty's regular forces. It is hoped that the proposal made may be sanctioned.

Yeomanry schools. (27) Re-establishment of Yeomanry schools (para. 18*a*).

The re-establishment of these schools, as proposed by the Committee, was not referred to in the present report, but the recommendation that there should be a compulsory period of instruction for officers, with regular cavalry regiments, has been entered. Thus, if the

school be not re-established, the proposal for instruction with the regiment is practically the same as that already made, but I entirely concur with my colleagues, as to the advisability of re-establishing schools of instruction.

(28) Officers and men to be encouraged to attend manoeuvres, receiving pay at army rates (para. 18b).

Yeomanry
to attend
manoeuvres.

The proposal already made was to the effect that officers should be encouraged to attend such manoeuvres, and that every third or fourth year, the Yeomanry from selected counties should be called out to join in the regular cavalry manoeuvres, in place of their ordinary training.

It is proposed by the Committee that the officers and men should draw pay at regular cavalry rates when attending these manoeuvres, and that they should endeavour to get together detachments of men from their own regiments, or even from several others, for the same purpose. The Committee's proposals go further than those made here, and it is hoped that they will be given effect to.

(29) Representative officers of the Yeomanry to be appointed at army headquarters (para. 20).

Yeomanry
representa-
tives at
head-
quarters.

This is practically the proposal already made in this report, except that one officer is only proposed and that the grade to be held by the officers nominated has not been referred to by the Committee.

(30) Decoration for long service to be granted to the Yeomanry (para. 21).

Decoration
for long
service.

An excellent proposal which has not found a place in this report, and will doubtless be very carefully considered.

(31) Formation of a Yeomanry Staff Corps, and the enlistment of Yeomen for foreign service to be considered with a view to the experiment being tried (para. 23).

Yeomanry
Staff Corps
and enlist-
ment of
yeomen for
foreign
service.

The financial results of the Committee's proposals will be found in Appendix No. 96.

The proposal to establish the Yeomanry Staff Corps in the manner suggested by the Committee is in every way an excellent one. It was not put forward here, because it was considered that if the Force should be augmented in the manner proposed therein, there would be little chance of the formation of any separate corps of officers. The formation of this staff corps, however, is an excellent proposal, and if it can be organised in addition to the augmented units, it will doubtless add to the efficiency of the Force. It may be observed, however, that the Committee's proposal does not define in any way, the exact method by which the Yeomanry Force of the future is to be augmented. Without these details it is impossible to say how far a Force for service at home or abroad, can be expanded, neither is it possible, without definite proposals in this respect, to work out the financial details. Careful thought and consideration was given to the proposals put forward under this head in the present Report, and it is thought that they might, at all events, be tried.

With regard to the proposals made for increasing the Force in men, the Committee have given good reasons for showing the difficulties likely to arise on the part of employers, in sparing young men from their employment for enlistment in the Yeomanry. They very rightly show that they are unable to speak with much certainty of those who may join in future, if a considerable increase is sanctioned, as has been proposed in this Report. They, however, think that the question of expense should be set on one side to make the experiment. With this object in view they propose that foreign service Yeomen should be given something more than 6d. a day, and suggest that a bounty of £12 per annum in addition to all Yeomanry pay and allowances be offered. If Government will accept this liability, there can be no question of its having a great effect on producing the number of men required. It is hoped, therefore, that the question of augmentation, which is a most important one in the present proposals, will be viewed in a liberal spirit, and that the suggestion to grant £12 may be accepted. I have, as shown in my appended remarks on the Committee's proceedings, entered this sum in the estimates framed.

Increase in
strength of
force.

586. In summarising the difference between the Committee's recommendations and those contained in the present report, I am glad to be able to observe that my colleagues have practically accepted eighteen of those here made, three are partially the same, and the others are new. In the latter I have expressed concurrence.

587. My colleagues of the Committee have said in regard to the expansion of the Force (para. 22), that there are in the British Isles areas in which no regiments exist, or over which no recruiting is done, as well as some populous centres where new regiments might be raised. These I have ventured to name in this report, and subject to His Majesty's pleasure, trust they may be resorted to for the increase required. If not there will be difficulty in increasing the Force in the manner proposed. I have been asked, and have promised, to use my utmost endeavours to secure a consideration of His Majesty's Government in regard to a Yeomanry Force for Ireland. The decision to form Yeomanry regiments there would be received with considerable enthusiasm, and although legislation might be necessary for the purpose, it is hoped it may be undertaken.

New
Yeomanry
corps.

Augmentation of strength.

588. The questions contained in this Section of the Report, regarding the formation of Special Service Squadrons to each existing Yeomanry regiment, of raising new corps in counties which at present have none, and of forming corps in large town centres, such as London and elsewhere, will I trust be considered, although they have not been definitely alluded to by my colleagues. Suggested augmentation is of comparatively little use, unless the approximate details of how it is to be done, are worked out. It may be said that such details should be left for the consideration of Yeomanry officers, or Lords Lieutenant of counties, but such important questions have to be in some manner first defined, or, at least, a definite proposal should be laid before them as a line to go upon. Otherwise, it is feared, that there will be great conflict of opinion, with doubtful results.

Paucity of officers.

589. The paucity of officers is a matter also which has to be considered. The augmentation proposed would require a considerable number of officers, and as many as possible should have some military experience. Although I concur in the views of my colleagues regarding the proposed Staff Corps, I trust that the officers for the proposed augmentation may be first secured, and, afterwards, a Staff Corps might be formed to which resort could be made, in time of emergency, or expansion for foreign service.

Finance.

590. In Finance, it is assumed that one of the first requirements is a knowledge of the approximate cost of any proposals which may be set forth. Endeavour has been made to show this in the present report, as without some definite idea of what is to be done, or of what form the augmentation or expansion is to take, it is impossible to frame an estimate. It seems probable that some approximate estimates will be required for budget purposes, but these cannot possibly be produced unless a definite plan or scheme of organisation is forthcoming. The proposal to allow £12 per annum for each Special Service Yeoman, who will thus be liable for service abroad, is vague, unless it can be approximately shown how many are to be offered this bounty, or when, and how, they are to be raised. If regiments, or batteries, in the regular service have to be augmented, or new ones formed, it is usual to state the numbers, and when the maximum, or minimum, number is fixed and sanctioned, a vote for the amount required is asked for, and measures are then taken to obtain the men. It is presumed that a somewhat similar course will have to be adopted with the Yeomanry Force. It seems also necessary to fix some approximate numbers to be worked up to for all Forces. One, in a measure, depends on another. If the Yeomanry strength can be raised to say 20,000 men so many Mounted Infantry more, or less, will be required, and so on, with the other mounted Forces.

Yeomanry officers at headquarters.

591. The necessity for an elective Committee of Yeomanry Officers at Army Headquarters, and of permanent representatives of that Force on the Staff, seems apparent for the proper consideration of such matters. They should be in touch with the military authorities, and be kept informed of what is going on, or what is proposed for other branches of the Mounted Service—strength, constitution, arms, equipment, uniform, horses, and so on. Unless this be done they will be manifestly working in the dark, and the proposals they may make will not be in accord with what is elsewhere under consideration, or proposed. Much thought, and consideration, are required for these, otherwise proposals made must be crude, and incomplete. The opinion of the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, and of some of his Generals, are obviously essential, and until his views are ascertained, no scheme of Yeomanry organisation, for peace or war, can be of much value. When his views on certain cardinal points are known, it would then appear time enough to work out such details, as I have ventured here to roughly sketch out for his consideration.

CHAPTER XIII.

SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS AND SUGGESTIONS MADE
IN THIS REPORT.

SECTION I.

- Page 24. (1) Suggestions for future Base Dépôt Office at home, should one be formed.
- (a) Officer in charge to be directly under the Deputy Adjutant-General.
 - (b) Officer possessing practical experience in pay, recruiting, and quartermaster's duties to be secured.
 - (c) Suitable storage accommodation with shelves, etc., to be allowed if clothing and equipment is to be issued.
 - (d) Arrangements to be made for drilling the enlisted recruits.
- Page 36. (2) Drafts to be allowed for any future Imperial Yeomanry force, and that it be kept up to its full strength in the field.
- (3) A nominal roll of the whole force to be made.
 - (4) More care to be taken in writing nominal rolls, etc.
 - (5) Special attention to be drawn to the questions *re* "Marriage and Next-of-kin" in the Attestation Form.
 - (6) Also special attention to the Army Forms regarding Separation Allowance and Allotment of Pay.
 - (7) All Army Orders regarding organisation of Imperial Yeomanry to be printed in a pamphlet for ready reference.
- Page 37. (8) The special attention of Officers when appointed to be drawn to the most important military regulations.
- (9) Cases of Army Forms and Books be ready at Yeomanry centres for speedy distribution.
 - (10) The orders to be numbered consecutively throughout.
 - (11) The subject of Officer's rank in the field to be carefully revised.
- Page 40. (12) More care to be taken in filling up the Attestation Forms.
- Page 62. (13) The provision of clothing and equipment took some time, and if the embarkation of the Imperial Yeomanry had been postponed for a month it might have been better arranged.
- (14) Adequate provision to be made for the detailed inspection and passing of all articles of clothing and equipment before issue.
- Page 63. (15) All clothing and equipment to be supplied from the Central Office at Headquarters, or from some central camp as Aldershot or Hounslow.
- (16) A receiving and distributing Dépôt to be formed for Clothing and Equipment if undertaken by a Committee.
 - (17) The exact pattern and style of all articles of clothing, necessaries, and equipment to be laid down.
 - (18) The services of two experienced inspectors to be provided for the proposed Dépôt.

- Page 63. (19) A roster of regiments according to their dates of sailing to be determined, and this should be worked through systematically.
 (20) A thoroughly efficient quartermaster to be engaged at local headquarters.
- Page 64. (21) The material for frocks, trousers, &c., to be issued to regiments to be made up by local tailors if they are to be regimentally equipped.
 (22) A sealed pattern, with full particulars as to stitching, &c., to be sent with the material.
 (23) Hats to be stiffened with insoluble stiffening, as in Vero and Everett's hats.
 (24) Putties to be woven, not torn off the piece, with raw edges. The Stohwasser stocking is a good substitute for putties.
 (25) The colour of jerseys to be drab, and warmth is required, not great thickness.
 (26) Jerseys or vests for underwear in future to be supplied, instead of "sweaters."
- Page 65. (27) The weight, quality, and strength of the flannel for making shirts and belts to be carefully tested.
 (28) Great attention to be paid to the weight, texture, and softness of socks.
 (29) Drawers to be of the best lamb's wool or merino, with double seat-piece.
 (30) Waterproof sheets require strict examination in all details.
 (31) Kit-bags to be of waterproof material.
 (32) Haversacks to be of canvas, not of drill.
 (33) Samples of field dressings to be carefully analysed, to ascertain that they are antiseptic.
 (34) Bandoliers to be woven at the bend, *i.e.* with one edge shorter than the other, and they should be of the new War Office pattern, with double row of cartridges. The ones supplied to the Yeomanry of web were bad.
 (35) Water-bottles to be concave in the inner side, so as to fit closer to the body. Aluminium pattern best.
- Page 72. (36) A Supplementary Report and Statement of Accounts be submitted hereafter.

SECTION II.

- Page 82. (37) The Base Commandant to be kept advised by cable of all shipments of stores, as despatched, with name of vessel.
- Pages 82 and 104. (38) The Yeomanry staff at the Base to be attached to the Military Ordnance and Supply Department for the receipt and issue of stores—not separate therefrom.
 (39) Army Service or Army Ordnance men to be attached to Yeomanry Base Dépôt for store work.
- Page 88. (40) The Base Commandant not to be allowed to leave England until the majority of his staff are secured.
- Pages 89 and 104. (41) The duties of drafting, payment, invaliding, &c., of details of Imperial Yeomanry, to be done at the military rest camp, and not by the Imperial Yeomanry Base Commandant in a separate camp.
- Page 90. (42) Yeomanry letters to be sorted at the General Army Post Office.
- Page 91. (43) One director, with a capable staff of remount officers, to be responsible for the purchase, shipment, and landing of horses, and the formation of a dépôt, is the right system to adopt in future, if remount arrangements are to be conducted separately from that of the Regular Department.
 (44) The Yeomanry Remount officers at the Base to always consult the Imperial Remount Department regarding all matters of organisation, &c.
 (45) Cobs might have been bought in Basutoland, and as many local horses throughout the Cape Colony as possible.
- Page 92. (46) Small horses to be bought in preference to large ones to a greater extent than was done.
- Page 93. (47) A good horse hospital and pharmacy is necessary and should be placed under an efficient veterinary officer and funds required allowed him at the base.
 (48) Harness for dépôt and other work to be made in England of the South African pattern.

- Page 94.** (49) It is a question for an expert committee whether the rifle sling and bucket should not be done away with and the rifle slung on the back.
 (50) Similarly it should be considered whether it is possible to reduce the weight of all articles of saddlery.
 (51) Knee haltering is strongly advocated for South Africa.
 (52) Wooden pegs are generally condemned for picketting purposes.
 (53) Lighter horseshoes for the veldt are thought desirable.
 (54) All articles required for a remount camp should be sent out before the horses arrive.
 (55) Each remount when embarked to be provided with a head-stall and watering bridle separate from articles of the kind belonging to the ship or contractors.
 (56) In all standing remount camps the men's picketting gear and the horses' kit to be kept separate from the line gear required for these camps.
- Page 95.** (57) For South Africa the locally-made strong "buck-wagon" without springs and with a brake in the rear appeared to be the best wagon in use.
 (58) Hickory wheels were best for transport carts and those made in Indiana for wagons.
 (59) Among ambulances, the McCormac-Brook "Wheeled Stretcher Carriage" was notably efficient.
 (60) All vehicles for transport purposes should be supplied to the Yeomanry in future by the Transport Department.
- Page 97.** (61) Trained and qualified cooks to be, if possible, provided for each company with a sergeant regimental cook in charge.
 (62) The bell-shaped tent seemed inferior to the Indian General Service Field Pattern tent.
 (63) Care to be taken that tents are the last thing put on board ship so that on landing they can be easily got at.
 (64) Some tents to be sent on in advance to the Base Dépôt.
- Page 98.** (65) The question of re-establishing the regimental paymaster system to be carefully considered for any future Imperial Yeomanry Force in the Field.
- Page 99.** (66) The credit voucher system should be adopted at the dépôts, instead of cash sales.
 (67) In the final adjustment of accounts the services of Colonel Feilden and Captain Bruce should be retained at either the office of the Deputy Adjutant-General, Imperial Yeomanry, or at Shorncliffe.
 (68) The Field Paymaster's office might with advantage have been at the Maitland Base Dépôt Camp, instead of at Capetown.
- Pages 100 and 105.** (69) All the Yeomanry stores to be in future handed over to the Army Ordnance Department at the Base, with officers of the Imperial Yeomanry to help.
- Page 100.** (70) That better trained quartermasters are necessary in the future.
- Page 101.** (71) Warm jackets ("British Coats, Warm") to be provided on any future occasion.
- Pages 101 and 105.** (72) In future the Imperial Yeomanry advanced dépôts to be incorporated in those of the Regular Army.
- Page 101.** (73) The advanced dépôts, if formed, to be under the general control of the Base Commandant who should be made responsible for them.
 (74) Separate advanced Post Offices for the Imperial Yeomanry are not necessary, as the work might be done by the Regular Army Postal Service.
- Page 102.** (75) The drawers supplied were too thick, and in future material better fitted to wear under breeches should be supplied.
- Page 103.** (76) No regimental transport of diverse patterns to be allowed to be taken by the Imperial Yeomanry in future.
 (77) The Indian saddlery, although very cheap, proved very good.
 (78) The supply of line gear, head and heel ropes, and iron pegs, to be made on a larger scale.

- Page 103. (79) Line gear is essential for standing camps and iron pegs with rings, as wooden pegs are unsatisfactory.
- (80) A better supply of horses could have been kept up for the Yeomanry through their own agency than otherwise.
- (81) In future the Yeomanry might supply their own horses if exigencies require it, but this might be done under the general direction of the Imperial Remount Department.
- (82) Separate Yeomanry rest camps were unnecessary as the Yeomanry might have gone to the military rest camps, under the control of some of their own Officers.
- Page 104. (83) The Base Depot for the Imperial Yeomanry was of distinct advantage to the force, which could not have done without it.
- (84) Officers and men of the Base Depot ought not to be made available for the front until the work is reduced, and then the depot should be gradually dissolved.
- (85) The Yeomanry might be under the same orders as the regular service with regard to discharges, resignations, rejoining, &c., on field service.
- Page 105. (86) A more rigid inspection might be made of the companies before embarkation to ensure their being properly equipped.
- Page 106. (87) A carefully thought-out scheme for Yeomanry colonisation is recommended, Cape Colony seeming to have a great future for horse-breeding.
- (88) Capital is essential for either agriculture or stock-farming, and the State should help in the provision of mares and stallions, besides giving grants of land.
- (89) A scheme might be considered, giving Yeomen who intend to settle in South Africa, grants from the Committee's private funds.
- Page 107. (90) Special facilities to be given to the Imperial Yeomanry so as to encourage them to join the Transvaal Constabulary.
- Pages 108 and 38 (91) It is strongly recommended that all county and private funds should be centralised.
- (92) The machine guns not to be regarded as the private property of separate companies, but to be held available in batteries for the whole force.

SECTION III.

- Page 111. (93) The Yeomanry to be equipped with the rifle of best and lightest possible description and having the longest range.
- (94) The Yeomanry might in future be called the "Imperial Yeomanry" or "Imperial Yeomanry Cavalry."
- (95) The Yeomanry to be brought under the Army Act.
- Page 113. (96) Every Yeomanry Corps to be increased by a special foreign service squadron, each man having an additional grant of £12 per annum, for liability to serve abroad.
- (97) Six Yeomanry Corps to be raised in Ireland, with the gracious permission of His Majesty the King.
- (98) New Yeomanry Corps to be raised in the great mercantile centres, such as London, Manchester, etc.
- (99) Yeomanry Corps to be also raised in counties which at present have none.
- Pages 114 and 126 (100) A permanent Committee of five Officers to be formed at the War Office to deal with Yeomanry questions, three of these to be elected triennially by Yeomanry Commandants.
- Page 115. (101) The pay of the men whilst training to be 10s. per day.
- (102) Each man providing his own horse during the period of training to be granted a £5 bonus.
- Page 117. (103) The clothing, accoutrements, and saddlery of the additional strength proposed to be met from the Capitation Grant which would cost about £15 per man if Government will not undertake the supply.

- Page 117. (104) This allowance to be issued as required for three years in advance.
 (105) An inquiry to be held by the proposed Committee as to how far existing Corps are in debt.
 (106) Additional concessions besides pay might be granted to the Yeomanry, such as exemption from service on juries and many others.

- Page 119. (107) The small book to be issued to the men in time of peace, so that they may get accustomed to it for pay purposes.
 (108) The period of annual training to be fixed at 21 days.
 (109) Every third or fourth year the Yeomanry to be called out to join in the regular cavalry manœuvres.
 (110) During the annual training the musketry course to be held and more attention be paid to the men's riding.
 (111) A month's training with a British Cavalry Regiment to be compulsory for every Yeomanry officer on joining, and every officer under field rank to be attached to a cavalry regiment for at least a fortnight every 3 years.
 (112) A certain test to be fixed and if this be not satisfactorily passed another month in extension to be required.
 (113) It should be optional with the officer undergoing the test to extend his period of training to three months or longer, and he should be encouraged to get together yeomen to join him.
 (114) During the time of training he should supply his own horses or be provided with one by the Remount Department.
 (115) Leave to officers and men during training to be restricted to four days, and pay to absentees be allowed only during that period.
 (116) Extra leave in special cases to be granted at the discretion of the Commanding Officer but without any pay.
 (117) Training to be held as near as possible to a good rifle range.
 (118) During training the force to be under canvas, Government supplying tents; and billeting allowances to be abolished.
 (119) More care to be taken in training the men, who should have to work as if they were in the field.
 (120) The force to be made as mobile as possible, with required transport.

- Page 120. (121) The special service squadrons to be specially trained, whether in regiments or companies, so as to make themselves quite efficient.
 (122) The best system for providing horses for a period of training to be adopted, either through the Remount Department, by hiring or by being borrowed from some mounted infantry force.
 (123) If the established strength of horses in the regular cavalry be increased horses might be lent to the Yeomanry.

- Page 121. (124) A small number of Government horses might be kept at some of the chief Yeomanry headquarters for instruction in riding.
 (125) Special service squadrons to each make their own arrangements for the horses required on foreign service, under the registration system a fee of 10s. per annum being allowed.
 (126) Arrangements to be made for the Remount Department to take over the remounts before embarkation (*see* 129).
 (127) The rifle, which is to be made more like a sporting weapon, if possible with other improvements suggested.
 (128) The rifle to be slung on the back if possible.

- Page 122. (129) The rifle, subject to the approval of the War Office Committee on Small Arms, to be cut much shorter, like that in use with the native troops in India.
 (130) The sword to be done away with, if the Committee of Experts approve and the sword-bayonet substituted instead.
 (131) Officers and non-commissioned officers to carry revolvers.
 (132) The bandoliers to be of a stronger kind of web, to take a double row of cartridges, and fitted with a triangle, on which to hang the haversack.
 (133) If leather belts are worn, they might be made to take cartridges and spare pockets, or cartridge slides to be made in all uniforms.
 (134) The arms and accoutrements to be carefully studied, with a view to rectifying all errors made in the past.

Page 122. (135) The uniform of the Yeomanry to be regulated by that of the regular army, i.e. if there is to be a "service kit," and that only, it should also be adopted by the Yeomanry. One class of uniform considered better than two.

(136) If the service kit is to be retained for foreign service only, then the special service squadrons to be provided with it either by Government or under regimental arrangements.

(137) The khaki serge jacket to be made a little longer, and to be supplemented by a drill jacket of the same pattern.

Page 123. (138) The jacket known as "British Service, Warm," to replace the cavalry cloak, which is cumbersome and heavy.

(139) The "torpedo" pattern cape proved serviceable, and either it or a mackintosh might be substituted for the cloak.

(140) Breeches and overalls to be of Bedford cord, the former laced at the knee instead of with buttons, side pockets preferred to those at the waist.

(141) Leggings might be universally adopted instead of putties.

(142) The new patterns of military equipment made by the Stohwasser Company are worthy of consideration.

(143) It is a question whether the helmet might not possibly be adopted in preference to the slouch hat.

(144) The field service forage cap might be improved by providing it with a shade for the eyes.

(145) The future uniform of the Yeomanry to be of one pattern throughout, regimental badges or devices being retained.

(146) The pattern of the future uniform to be settled by a representative Committee of Yeomanry officers, after the principle is approved.

Page 124. (147) Once patterns are decided on they should be sealed and no deviation therefrom to be allowed.

(148) The system of making a Yeoman pay, at his own expense, almost half the cost of his uniform to be abandoned.

(149) Everything to be done to make the horse's load as light as possible.

(150) Pelham bits preferable to the heavy military pattern, but they should be broader and stronger than those hitherto supplied.

(151) The plain flapped pattern without the high cantle was the saddle most liked by the Imperial Yeomanry, the great desideratum being lightness and strength.

(152) If Major-General Elliot's new patent saddle is adopted the cantle might be made lower, otherwise it would be suitable for the Yeomanry.

(153) The Yeomanry field service squadrons to obtain the best pattern saddle decided upon by the War Office as part of their field equipment.

Page 125. (154) Squadron kit-carts are most necessary, but they should be made sufficiently light to go over bad roads or no roads at all, up and down watercourses and across streams.

(155) Each Yeomanry service squadron to be provided with as many carts as required, they should carry as much of their *personnel* and horse equipment as possible upon these carts.

(156) These carts to be of an authorised pattern and to accompany the squadron in all its marches and manoeuvres in peace time.

(157) The carts in use in India with the Jeypore transport train might be considered if nothing better can be found.

(158) Light tongas with the Indian currie draught might be very useful as they have been proved efficient in the field.

(159) Commissions in the Regular Army might be given to any Yeomanry officer who has proved himself competent.

(160) Para. 509 of the Royal Warrant for Pay and Promotion to be made applicable to the Yeomanry.

(161) There should be representatives of the Yeomanry at headquarters to assist the Commander-in-Chief in its re-organisation and management.

Page 126. (162) If this proposal be accepted, there would be no need in the future for an outside agency such as was found necessary lately.

(163) Work to be decentralised as much as possible.

- Pages 116 and 127. (164) An adjutant should be allowed for each corps, instead of one between two, as previously (*see* Financial Statements).
 (165) If it is thought there is not enough work for one adjutant to each corps, then the duties of the adjutants might be increased by requiring them to register Remounts.

Recommendations of New Yeomanry Committee.

(Paras. marked (a) are practically the same as already proposed here; those marked (b) are partially so, and those marked (c) are new.)

- Page 128. (166) Their report to be circulated to Officers Commanding Yeomanry Regiments (c).
 (167) The force to be called the "Imperial Yeomanry Cavalry" (a).
 (168) Restoration of regimental adjutants (a).
 (169) The permanent regimental staff to be increased, and also the number of permanent sergeants per regiment (c).
 (170) The regimental sergeant-major to be allowed warrant rank (c).
 (171) Officers Commanding Yeomanry Regiments to be consulted as to their experience of the effect of the past reduction of permanent sergeants, and that they have some voice in the selection of the permanent staff (c).
 (172) Article 509 of the Royal Warrant for Pay and Promotion to be made applicable to the Yeomanry (a).
 (173) Regimental Quartermasters to be sanctioned (b).
 (174) The arms to be the rifle, bayonet, and sword (a).
- Page 129. (175) Drill to be more instructive in reconnoitring and outpost duties and in the efficient use of the firearm in all situations (a).
 (176) The dress for drill order to be adapted to the changes and conditions of the drill of the future (a).
 (177) Economy to be recommended as regards full dress (a).
 (178) The conditions for home service not to be changed (a).
 (179) The Yeomanry to come under the Army Act during the annual training (a).
 (180) During training, regiments to be in lodgings only with the consent of General Officers Commanding Districts, but ordinarily to go into camps (a).
 (181) Two alternate periods of training to be allowed, at the option of the Commanding Officer (a).
 (182) Officer's Pay and Allowances to be at Cavalry rates and to be consolidated (b).
- Page 130. (183) The men's pay to be 10s. per diem (a).
 (184) Horse allowance to be fixed at £5 for Yeomen producing a horse approved by the Commanding Officer (a).
 (185) A scheme for the provision of horses to be prepared (a).
 (186) Compensation to be allowed for injury to horses on recommendation of Commanding Officers (c).
 (187) The contingent grant to be increased (a).
 (188) Enquiry as to the indebtedness of regiments to be made, and the debt to be taken over by Government where good cause can be shown (a).
 (189) A grant of £20 per annum per store-room to be allowed (c).
 (190) Ammunition up to 200 rounds per man to be issued free, and 100 rounds extra at half-price (c).
 (191) Government to assist in the provision of rifle ranges (b).
 (192) The Yeomanry schools of instruction to be re-established (c).
- Page 131. (193) Officers and men to be encouraged to attend manoeuvres, receiving pay at army rates (a).
 (194) Representative Officers of the Yeomanry to be appointed at army headquarters (a).
 (195) A decoration for long service to be granted to the Yeomanry (c).
 (196) A Yeomanry Staff Corps to be formed, and the enlistment of Yeomen for foreign service considered (b).
 (197) Foreign service Yeomen to be given a bounty of £12 per annum as a retaining fee for liability to serve abroad (b).

2. The first part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions of the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

The second part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions of the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

The third part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions of the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

The fourth part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions of the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

The fifth part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions of the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

The sixth part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions of the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

The seventh part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions of the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

The eighth part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions of the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

The ninth part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions of the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX 1.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ACTION TAKEN BY LORD LONSDALE TOWARDS THE FORMATION OF THE YEOMANRY FORCE, AT ITS COMMENCEMENT.

On November 9th, 1899, I had ready a fully equipped force of 500 men, and had at that date placed myself in communication with certain firms as regards transport waggons, tongas, saddlery, and clothing which would be necessary in the event of the War Office accepting the services of my Corps. During these investigations I became fully aware of the class and whereabouts of the various necessities for equipment, as I anticipated that a large force might be accepted.

When in India the previous year, I had seen an improved ambulance and transport "Murree" tonga used there, and one of these was imported to this country and tested. I also purchased and bespoke several of the Gloucester Waggon Company's waggons which were adapted for the dual purpose of transport and ambulance. Some of these were used in Westmoreland and tested on the mountains with the most favourable results.

The White Star and Allan Lines were communicated with.

Sir Thomas Lipton undertook to provide all food necessities other than meat rations. The supply of meat was undertaken by Mr. Grant, one of the largest and best-known butchers in London. Forage was to be provided by Mr. Bendelow, the well-known forage-contractor; and pressed hay from Canada, and patent horse food. Blankets were to be provided by the Westmoreland Woollen Company. Boots from a Leicester shoe factory. Waggons were ready, and tongas, at Gloucester. Saddlery from Austria; packs from France, and everything was arranged for, and ready to sail at short notice, except long rifles and ammunition, which I thought would be best left until I knew if this Yeomanry Corps was accepted for service.

I further ascertained, through private sources, that I could obtain a certain amount of saddlery from the Austrian Army, which saddle is undoubtedly of a very serviceable pattern. Pack-saddles were obtainable from France, but only to a small extent. Certain gentlemen in the City of London offered me, if I would undertake the command, to pay for the entire equipment of 1,000 men, transport, and every expense connected with them, provided I would undertake the organisation. I, therefore, wrote to Lord Chesham asking if he would undertake the command, I acting as Quartermaster-General to the little force. At that time, however, Lord Chesham did not think he would do so, and replied declining, but saying that he would consider the matter. Early in November, when I had everything ready to be purchased at very short notice, I saw Sir Evelyn Wood and asked him if the service of such a force would be accepted, but Sir Evelyn assured me that there was no possibility of this being done. On December 18th I again wrote to Lord Chesham, who was then starting with General Kelly-Kenny, and asked him to come up to Town and see me. Lord Chesham did so the following day, and together we went to the War Office where we saw the Under Secretary of State for War and also Sir Evelyn Wood. It was then arranged to raise a force of 3,000 men; and I pointed out to Lord Chesham that the horse department would now become a very important one and that a Committee should be formed.

APPENDIX 2.

LETTER FROM COLONEL A. G. LUCAS PROPOSING A COMPOSITE REGIMENT OF YEOMANRY FOR SERVICE IN SOUTH AFRICA, WITH REPLY RECEIVED NEGATIVING THE SUGGESTION.

November 14th, 1899.

DEAR GENERAL BORRETT,

If it is intended to send out more Cavalry Regiments to South Africa do you think there would be any chance of forming a composite regiment from the Yeomanry? It would be of the greatest possible benefit to the Yeomanry force. The Natal and Cape Volunteer Horse seem to have done good service and I feel sure the Yeomanry would do equally as well.

I would suggest that from ten to fifteen men be drawn from each Yeomanry Regiment, and if thought necessary, each man provide his own horse, and none but first-class shots and men recommended by their Commanding Officers be accepted.

I have not written officially on this question as I thought a private letter sent to you would, if my suggestion were likely to be accepted, save time.

Trusting you will pardon my writing to you.

Yours, &c.,

(Signed) ALFRED G. LUCAS.

Major-General Borrett,
Inspector General of Auxiliary Forces,
War Office, Pall Mall, S.W.

[COPY.]

War Office, London, S.W.,
November 26th, 1899.

DEAR COLONEL LUCAS,

Your proposal to form a composite Yeomanry Regiment for active service has been laid before the Military Secretary, but there is no intention at present of utilising the services of the Yeomanry in South Africa.

Yours, &c.,

Colonel Lucas.

(Signed) S. W. GAY.

APPENDIX 3.

PROPOSAL TO RAISE 5,000 MORE IMPERIAL YEOMANRY AND WAR OFFICE LETTER DECLINING THE OFFER.

SIR,

Imperial Yeomanry,
19th December, 1900. No. 186A.

I have the honour to submit for your consideration, the question as to whether it may not appear desirable, with reference to recent occurrences in South Africa, to increase the strength of the Imperial Yeomanry in that country, to a figure which will make good the casualties which have occurred up to this date.

Those casualties have, up till the 12th instant, amounted to 20 per cent. of the entire strength of the Force, so far as ~~information on the subject is~~ available here. It is probable, however, that sickness and other causes, have still further reduced the strength of the Force, and that the casualties up to date may be computed at about 30 per cent.

Should it be considered desirable to make good these losses, I am prepared to arrange for the enlistment of drafts to the extent of from 3,000 to 5,000 men with the least possible delay. Past experience shows, with regard to the organisation of Imperial Yeomanry, under the Committee appointed by the War Office, that had not recruiting been stopped in May last, a much larger force could have been obtained. Irrespective of the numbers raised at the recruiting centres of the Imperial Yeomanry, the Committee received, and declined, offers from various gentlemen to raise forces amounting to over 5,000 men. There would, in my opinion, be very little difficulty in obtaining a further force to this extent, in the same manner as was previously arranged, and all that would be necessary is the approval of the War Office to the capitation allowances previously given, and sanction to a small supplementary establishment at this office, for the purpose required. The system by which the men could be raised is well known, and the preparation of the report on which I am now engaged gives all details of the method under which a similar force to that sent out, could be rapidly organised.

If active military operations in South Africa continue, it will, I assume, be necessary to relieve many of the regiments of the regular service which have endured considerable hardships for over a year. The men of the Imperial Yeomanry enlisted for a period of a year, or for as long as the war might last. I have no doubt that a large proportion of the Force would more willingly continue on active service, provided they knew that their losses were made good, and that it was the intention of the Government to keep them in the field with replenished ranks, as has been the case with the regular service. The Force has, however, been practically allowed, almost, to die out, and I trust that, under the circumstances, I may be excused for pointing out what has occurred in the past, with reference to the supply of drafts for the Yeomanry.

W.O. 079/
10/C80 of
10th Feb-
ruary, 1900.

It was, at one time, decided that drafts should be provided at the calculation of 10 per cent. of the original numbers (10,000) which embarked. This involved the provision of a Force of the total strength of 11,608 men, as shown in the letter from the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, dated 27th March, 1900. Subsequently, however, this strength was reduced, and it was settled that no more than 10,500 men, Base Depot included, should be enlisted for service in South Africa.

W.O. 079/
10/1790.

In a letter from the War Office, dated 21st May, 1900, it was decided that if any more recruits were required, they would be enlisted for the Imperial Yeomanry, under arrangements to be made by the War Office, but so far as I am aware, none were thus obtained, and, therefore, with the casualties referred to in paragraph 1 of this letter, the strength of the Force in the field must be now a very attenuated one.

I am, therefore, encouraged to make the offer referred to, regarding raising more men, feeling fully assured that with the sanction and support of the War Office, a further efficient contingent of mounted men could be obtained in the manner already set forth.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) ALFRED G. LUCAS, Colonel,
D.A.G., I.Y.

To the Under Secretary of State for War.

War Office,
28th December, 1900.

079/10/
4943.

SIR,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, and to express the thanks of the Secretary of State for War for the suggestions you put forward with regard to the re-opening of recruiting for the Imperial Yeomanry, and the despatch of drafts to South Africa.

As, however, steps are being taken to enrol a large number of men for service in the South African Constabulary, Mr. Brodrick is of opinion that it is not desirable to recommence recruiting for the Imperial Yeomanry.

I am, &c.,

(Signed) H. BORRETT,
I.G.R.

Colonel A. G. Lucas.

APPENDIX 4.

LETTER CONVEYING THE THANKS OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR FOR THE WORK DONE BY THE COMMITTEE.

War Office,
24th May, 1900.

079/10/
1426.

SIR,

The Secretary of State for War directs me to acquaint you that in the opinion of Her Majesty's Government the time has now come when the Committee of the Imperial Yeomanry can be safely released from the arduous duties which at a time of national emergency it patriotically assumed. Its important undertaking has been successfully conducted to a point at which its work may be regarded as virtually accomplished.

It is due to the untiring energy and intelligent administration of the Committee that Her Majesty's Government have been able to add to the forces of Her Majesty more than a whole Army Division of well-equipped fighting men.

This valuable force has now taken its appointed place in the Field Army, and Her Majesty's Government gratefully note the testimony of Lord Roberts and his Generals to the excellence of the material of which it is composed, and to the brave and faithful service which it has rendered.

So far as regards the Sub-Committees dealing with Enrolment, Supply, Transport, Clothing, Remounts, &c., the work is practically concluded, and Her Majesty's Government do not doubt that the Committee will agree that it is now fit and proper that the future administration of these Departments should be undertaken by the Secretary of State for War. At the same time certain matters remain to be dealt with on which the advice and guidance of some of those who have been instrumental in raising the Force will be of value for some little time longer. Lord Lansdowne therefore desires to retain, as far as may be necessary, the services of the Department of the Deputy Adjutant-General and of the Department of Finance, and he accordingly invites the Committee to advise him as to how this purpose can be best accomplished.

A large reduction of the present staff of both Departments can, however, it is hoped, be effected forthwith.

Finally, the Marquess of Lansdowne wishes to express in behalf of Her Majesty's Government, their sense of the great debt which the State owes to the Committee of the Imperial Yeomanry, and their appreciation of the manner in which, in response to a sudden call, and without any previous organisation, the Committee addressed itself to the onerous duties which it has performed. Her Majesty's Government cannot but feel that it must be to that Committee, collectively and individually, a just and enduring pride that at a memorable time it should have been able to render to the Empire a service of such importance.

I am, &c.,
(Signed) R. H. KNOX.

The Secretary,
Imperial Yeomanry Committee.

APPENDIX 5.

LETTER TO WAR OFFICE FORWARDING SECTION III OF THIS REPORT.

Imperial Yeomanry,
11th December, 1900.

SIR,

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, and to our conversation regarding the Yeomanry Committee appointed under the presidency of Lord Harris, I have the honour to say that it will give me great pleasure to serve as a member, or to do anything else in my power to assist in the re-organisation of the Force. No. 183a.

I think, however, it is only right that I should tell you, I have already given much time and attention to the subjects you have referred to, viz., the future organisation of the Yeomanry, terms of their service, periods of training, allowances, increase to their numbers, and the question whether any portion of the Force could be made available for service abroad.

The Section (III) of my report which deals with these subjects is herewith sent you in proof, but it is in a very crude and unfinished state, and must be therefore regarded as by no means complete, as since my return from South Africa, I have had a comparatively short time to prepare it.

Section I of the report deals with the home organisation of the Force, and Section II with the Yeomanry in South Africa. These sections are also in proof, but I do not send them at present.

You are, no doubt, aware, however, that I, as the Senior Yeomanry Colonel of the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, was charged by the War Office with its Presidency and general supervision, as well as with the duty of preparing the final report here and in South Africa.

I propose laying before the Committee which you have appointed the proofs of Section III of the report which I send you. I have not yet submitted it to anyone except yourself, but I desire that the work completed by me to this date may be placed on record, whether my proposals be accepted by the new Committee, or otherwise.

I have, &c.
(Signed.) ALFRED G. LUCAS,
Colonel.

D.A.G., Imperial Yeomanry.

To the Secretary of State for War.

APPENDIX 6.

FIRST ANNOUNCEMENT IN PUBLIC PRESS *re* THE RAISING OF THE IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

December, 1899.

1. Her Majesty's Government have decided to raise for service in South Africa a Mounted Infantry force to be named "The Imperial Yeomanry."
2. The force will be recruited from the Yeomanry, but Volunteers and civilians who may possess the requisite qualifications (as given below) will be specially enrolled in the Yeomanry for this purpose.
3. The force will be organised in companies of 115 rank and file, five officers being allotted to each company, viz., one captain and four subalterns, preference being given to Yeomanry officers.
4. The term of enlistment for officers and men will be for one year or for not less than the period of the war.
5. The officers and men will bring their own horses, clothing, saddlery, and accoutrements. Arms and ammunition, camp equipment, and regimental transport will be provided by Government.
6. The men will be dressed in Norfolk jackets of woollen material of neutral colour, breeches and gaiters, lace boots, and felt hats. Strict uniformity of pattern will not be insisted on.
7. The pay will be at Cavalry rates, with a capitation grant for horses, clothing, saddles and accoutrements. All ranks will receive rations from date of joining. Gratuities and allowances will be those laid down in Special Army Order of the 10th May, 1899.
8. Applications for enrolment should be addressed to colonels commanding Yeomanry regiments, or to general officers commanding districts, to whom instructions will be immediately issued.

APPENDIX 7.

MEMORANDUM OF OFFICE MANAGEMENT.

Secretary's Office.

This office is to be one for the general register of all letters received. In accordance with orders already passed, letters should all be addressed to the Secretary, and should be opened by him. They will be marked on the envelope as follows:—

D.A.G.'s
Circular
memo. of
6th Feb.,
1900.

General Supervision—Colonel Lucas	"A."
Adjutant-General's Department	"B."
Quartermaster-General's Department	"C."
Finance Department	"D."
Saddlery and Remount Department	"E."
Office of Independent Corps.	

He will then distribute them to the various departments concerned as soon as possible, for them to be there dealt with. Mr. Eaton Smith will have, in addition, the general control over the establishments in the various departments, and settle, subject to the confirmation of the Heads of Departments concerned, their monthly payments, salaries, &c. He has, in accord with decisions already arrived at by the Committee, to communicate to the representatives of the Press such matters as the Heads of the various Departments may consider appropriate. The Secretary has also to arrange for the distribution of tickets of admission to the various inspections which may be held, in London and elsewhere, and at the ports of embarkation. Questions in connection with furniture, stationery, and all other similar requirements of the office have to be dealt with by him on requisitions which he may receive from the Heads of Departments concerned, or otherwise, at his discretion.

APPENDIX 8.

ROYAL WARRANT FOR FORMATION OF IMPERIAL YEOMANRY CORPS.

VICTORIA R.I.

WHEREAS We deem it expedient to provide for the formation of a corps to be entitled "The Imperial Yeomanry";

A.O. 1,
January,
1900.

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that this corps shall be added to those enumerated in the schedule attached to Our Warrant of the 28th January, 1899;

IT IS OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE that officers and men of this corps shall receive such pay, allowances, &c., as are granted to Our regular cavalry, together with such capitulation rates for horses, clothing, saddlery, and accoutrements, &c., and such gratuities on completion of service as may be determined by Our Secretary of State.

Given at Our Court at Windsor, this 24th day of December, 1899, in the 63rd year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,
LANSDOWNE.

APPENDIX 9.

SECRETARY OF STATE'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE ORGANISATION AND EQUIPMENT OF THE IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

Revised instructions for the organisation and equipment of the Imperial Yeomanry have been approved by the Secretary of State, and copies will be issued to all concerned.

A.O. 28,
February,
1900.

These instructions will supersede those contained in the Special Army Orders, dated 2nd January (Army Order 1 of 1900), and 4th January, 1900, which are cancelled.

"The Imperial Yeomanry"—*Secretary of State's Instructions on the Royal Warrant of 24th December, 1899.*

1. The Imperial Yeomanry will be administered by a Committee comprising one department of general supervision and five minor departments. All correspondence will be addressed to the Secretary of the Imperial Yeomanry, Cleveland House, St. James' Square, London, S.W. Envelopes should be marked with the subject of the enclosure in accordance with the classification shown below:—

General Supervision.

Enrolment and Establishment. Interior Economy. Drill. Military Training and Instruction. Musketry. Signalling. Arms. Ammunition. Machine Guns.

Supply. Transport. Shipping. Movements. Distribution and Quartering. Barracks. Camps. Hire of Buildings and Land for Camps. Ranges. Clothing Equipment.

Remounts.

Saddlery and Horse Equipment.

Finance.

In addition to the Committee, the following appointments have been made at the head-quarters of the corps in South Africa:—

- 1 Assistant Adjutant-General.
- 2 Deputy-Assistant Adjutants-General.
- 1 staff captain.
- 1 paymaster.

2. The establishment of the base and remount depôt in South Africa will be as follows :—

- 1 Commandant.
- 2 Deputy-Assistant Adjutants-General.
- 2 staff captains.
- 1 major.
- 2 captains.
- 2 subalterns (1 as quartermaster).
- 1 transport officer.
- 1 medical officer.
- 3 veterinary officers.
- 1 acting sergeant-major.
- 1 quartermaster-sergeant.
- 1 farrier quartermaster sergeant
- 6 company sergeant-majors.
- 3 company quartermaster-sergeants
- 1 armourer-sergeant.
- 10 sergeants.
- 1 saddler-sergeant.
- 4 farrier-sergeants.
- 20 corporals (including 2 paid lance-sergeants).
- 4 shoeing-smith corporals.
- 2 saddletree-maker corporals.
- 2 saddlers.
- 24 shoeing smiths.
- 6 buglers.
- 500 privates (including 16 paid lance-corporals).
- 22 bātmén.

The corps will be organised in units of battalions of four companies each, with the following battalion staff :—

- 1 lieutenant-colonel.
- 1 major (second in command).
- 1 adjutant.
- 1 quartermaster.
- 1 medical officer.
- 1 veterinary officer.
- 1 acting sergeant-major.
- 1 quartermaster-sergeant.
- 1 sergeant cook.
- 16 privates.*

4. Each company of Imperial Yeomanry will consist of—

- 1 major or captain.
- 4 subalterns.
- 1 colour-sergeant.
- 5 sergeants,
- 1 farrier-sergeant.
- 3 shoeing smiths.
- 1 saddler.
- 2 buglers.
- 6 corporals (including paid lance-sergeants at the rate of 2 per battalion).
- 97 privates (including 4 paid lance-corporals).

Total 121 of all ranks.

5. Each battalion, provided it furnishes two guns, may be allowed a machine-gun section, not exceeding the following strength, in addition to the establishments for battalion staffs and companies :—

- 1 subaltern.
- 1 sergeant.
- 1 corporal.
- 6 privates.
- 6 drivers.
- 2 bātmén.

Total 17 of all ranks.

* 12 bātmén, 2 clerks, 2 orderlies to medical officer.

6. A distinguishing number will be allotted by the Committee to each company in the order of seniority of Yeomanry corps, and to each battalion in the order of seniority of the senior Yeomanry corps furnishing a company.

7. The selection of the battalion staffs will be controlled by the War Office.

8. The selection of the company officers, and the composition of each company, will be controlled by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, subject to approval by the War Office.

9. Individuals selected for commissions, who do not already hold commissions in the Regular Forces, will be granted temporary commissions in the Army. If members of the Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, or Volunteers, they will be supernumeraries in their corps and reabsorbed at the expiration of hostilities.

10. The Imperial Yeomanry will be recruited from—

- (a) Yeomanry.
- (b) Volunteers.
- (c) Civilians.

11. The following will be the qualifications for service:—

- (a) Every Imperial Yeoman must enlist for 1 year, or for the war. In the event of the war being over in less than 1 year he will have the option of being discharged at once or of completing his 1 year's service.
- (b) He must be not less than 20 nor more than 35 years of age for service in the companies; for service at the base, candidates may be accepted up to 45 years of age.
- (c) He must, before being selected, first satisfy the officer commanding a Yeomanry Regiment, or such other officer as may be appointed for the purpose, that he is a good rider and a marksman according to Yeomanry standard.
- (d) He must be of good character.
- (e) He must be up to the following physical standard:—Height, 5 feet 3 inches and upwards; chest measurement, 34 inches and upwards; weight, 115 lb. and upwards. No relaxation of standard will be allowed.
- (f) He must be medically fit for active service.
- (g) Preference should be given to unmarried men, or widowers without children. Married men and widowers with children should be accepted only in the event of an insufficient number of single men or widowers without children volunteering.

12. Applications for enlistment should be addressed to Officers Commanding Yeomanry Regiments. Candidates for enlistment should be furnished with copies of Army Form B 112, and their attestations will be made out on Army Form B 111.

13. Candidates for enlistment will present themselves at the headquarters of a Yeomanry Regiment, or at such other place as may be directed, for the purpose of being medically examined and attested.

14. Candidates for enlistment residing in Ireland, may apply to Captain the Earl of Longford, 2nd Life Guards, the Castle, Dublin, or to the officers mentioned in paragraph 18.

15. In carrying out the medical examination of candidates it should be borne in mind that it is unnecessary that they should fulfil all the conditions of fitness required of a recruit enlisting for the full term of service in the Regular Army. It is sufficient that the candidate should be free from organic disease or other defect likely to prevent him from doing his work during the duration of the present war.

16. Recruits, after attestation, will be finally approved by the officer commanding a Yeomanry Regiment, or by some other officer appointed for this purpose. Third class railway fare from home to the place of enlistment will be allowed in the case of all finally accepted candidates.

17. Men who, after attestation, are found "not likely to become efficient soldiers," whether on medical or military grounds, may be discharged, without reference to higher authority, by the officers competent to finally approve recruits for those forces.

The discharges in such cases will be carried out by an entry in the record of service on the third page of attestation, and each man will be furnished with a discharge certificate on Army Form B 2079.

18. In Ireland any of the above-mentioned duties to be discharged by officers commanding Yeomanry Regiments will be entrusted to the officer commanding at Newbridge and the officer commanding the 83rd Regimental District, to whom candidates for enlistment should apply.

19. After the recruits have been finally approved, the officer commanding each company will make his own arrangements for its assembly.

20. The original and duplicate attestations of all approved recruits will be kept at the headquarters of yeomanry brigades. The attestations belonging to corps not affiliated to yeomanry brigades will be kept by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee.

21. Muster rolls of each company will be prepared and submitted to the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, where they will be retained for reference.

22. Imperial Yeomen will receive from date of enlistment pay, rations, and messing and other allowances of their rank as Regular cavalry soldiers. Any pensioner in receipt of a Chelsea pension will retain such pension while serving with the Imperial Yeomanry. Should a married man be accepted, his family will be entitled to separation allowance, which will be issued, in Great Britain by the station paymaster of the Yeomanry Regiment, and in Ireland by the station paymaster at Belfast or Naas, according as the man is enlisted at Belfast or Newbridge. The paymaster will receive the necessary information on Army Form D 418, and reports of casualties from the officer commanding the Yeomanry Regiment in Great Britain, or in Ireland, from the Officer Commanding 83rd Regimental District, or the officer commanding mounted troops, Newbridge.

The allowance to families of married men enlisted for the base depôt will be paid by the station paymaster, Hounslow, who will receive Army Form D 418, and reports of casualties from the commandant of the base depôt.

Service in the Imperial Yeomanry will entitle an officer or yeoman, who at the time of his joining was borne on the strength of a Volunteer corps, to be considered efficient for the year, and the Volunteer corps will receive the Volunteer Capitation Grant accordingly.

23. In addition to any gratuity given to the troops at the end of the war, an Imperial Yeoman will receive, on completing his period of service, a gratuity of £5.

Men discharged in consequence of wounds, injuries, or disability received or contracted while on service, will be entitled to pension in accordance with the Royal Warrant for Pay, &c., of the Regular Army.

24. A capitation grant of £25* will be allowed for the supply of the following articles:—

Clothing.
Personal equipment.
Horse equipment.
Stable necessities.

And the sum of £40 will be allowed to every Imperial Yeoman who brings his own horse if the horse is accepted. Officers will be allowed £40 for each of two horses. A preference should, as a rule, be given to small horses. The sum of £17† will be allowed for each company to cover the cost of camp equipment. Transport will be supplied by Government or at Government expense.

25. When the company assembles, the men and horses may be billeted, unless the officer commanding the company prefers to draw lodging, forage, and stable allowances at the daily rate of 6d., 1s. 6d., and 9d. respectively. Forage and stable allowance at these rates will be allowed for each horse from date of purchase.

26. Officers will be allowed to purchase Government pistols at Government prices.

27. Arms, ammunition, and tents, will be supplied to the Imperial Yeomanry on demand at the public expense in the following proportions:—

Arms.

Pistols, Webley, complete—one for each acting sergeant-major, quartermaster-sergeant, farrier quartermaster-sergeant, saddler-sergeant, farrier-sergeant, sergeant-cook, armourer-sergeant, bugler, and driver.

Rifles, M.L.E., complete—one each for all other ranks.

Ammunition.

50 "cartridges, small-arm, ball, .303-inch, cordite, Mark IV.," per rifle (for practice prior to embarkation—not to be taken on board).

25 "cartridges, small-arm, ball, .303-inch, cordite, Mark IV.," per rifle, for 25 per cent. of the strength (for practice during the voyage—none of this is to be landed in South Africa, each commanding officer being held responsible that the whole is expended on the voyage).

24 "cartridges, small-arm, ball, pistol, Webley," per pistol (for practice on the voyage).

360 "cartridges, small-arm, ball, .303-inch, cordite, Mark II." per rifle; and

36 "cartridges, small-arm, ball, pistol, Webley," per pistol, will be issued prior to embarkation and taken on board ship for use in South Africa.

Tents.

"Tents, circular, single linen, complete," will be issued in the proportion laid down for cavalry on active service in Section II, Part II, Equipment Regulations.

Issues on Prepayment.

1 pistol, Webley, complete, 1 per officer	} If required.
36 "cartridges, small-arm, ball, pistol, Webley," per officer			
3 gallons rifle oil			
½ gallon rangoon oil			} Per 100 rifles.

* Afterwards raised to £35.

† Afterwards raised to £222 10s.

28. Articles of clothing, camp equipment, and all other stores will be obtained by the Imperial Yeomanry, and paid for out of the capitation allowance.

29. All horses for the use of the force must be passed by a veterinary surgeon as workably sound, and the certificates forwarded to the officer in charge of the Remount Department.

30. All horses will be subjected to a veterinary examination 24 hours before embarkation in order to prevent the spread of infectious diseases.

31. The instructions laid down in the Field Service Manual, South Africa, for a Mounted Infantry Company will be followed as far as applicable.

32. As soon as the company is formed the officer commanding the Yeomanry Regiment will report to the General Officer Commanding the District that the company is ready to be inspected. In the case of special corps this report will be made by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee. The General Officer Commanding will then cause the company to be inspected, and will report to the War Office whether or not it is fit for service in South Africa.

33. Should any company not be up to the standard required for service in the field, it will not be allowed to proceed to South Africa.

34. When a company is passed fit for service in the field the officer commanding it will at once transmit to the War Office, through the Committee, a return on the form shown in Annex 2.

35. On the departure of a company from the United Kingdom, the Yeomen composing it will be supernumeraries in their corps, if they joined for service from the Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, or Volunteers.

ANNEX 1

The following officers form the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, and will deal with the subjects stated against their names:—

Name of Officer.	Department.
(1.) Honorary Colonel A. G. Lucas, Loyal Suffolk Hussars.	General supervision.
(2.) Honorary Lieut.-Colonel E. W. Beckett, Yorkshire Hussars	Finance.
(3.) Honorary Colonel Viscount Valentia,* Oxfordshire Yeomanry.	Enrolment and Establishment.
(4.) Colonel T. A. St. Quintin, retired pay	Remounts.
(5.) Honorary Colonel the Earl of Lonsdale, Westmoreland and Cumberland Yeomanry.	Saddlery and horse equipment.
(6.) Captain the Hon. W. L. Bagot, Reserve of Officers	Clothing and equipment.
(7.) Colonel the Right Hon. Lord Harris, G.C.S.I., G.U.I.E., Royal East Kent Yeomanry.	Transport and shipping.

Mr. John Eaton Smith is Secretary to the Committee.

The following appointments have been made:—

Lieut.-Colonel H. Graham, Reserve of Officers. . . .	Commandant at Base Dépôt, Cape Town.
Sir Simeon Stuart, Bart., late 5th Dragoon Guards ..	} Staff Officers to Commandant.
Major E. W. Baird, late 10th Hussars	
Captain R. N. S. Lewin, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	Officer in charge of victualling, &c., on transports.

* Viscount Valentia will be succeeded, after embarkation, by Colonel the Hon. H. G. L. Crichton, Reserve of Officers

ANNEX 2.—COMPOSITION OF NO. COMPANY OF THE IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

Return to be rendered by the Officer Commanding each Imperial Yeomanry Company to the Inspecting Officer.

Name.	Previously served in Yeomanry.		Now serving in Yeomanry.		Previously served in Volunteers.		Now serving in Volunteers.		Previously served in Army.				Previously served in Militia.				Previously served in Colonial Corps or Police in the United Kingdom or in the Colonies.	Qualifications of civilians.			Total.	Shooting.		Qualifications in Horseman-ship.
	No.	Service (years).	No.	Service (years).	No.	Service (years).	No.	Service (years).	As Officers.	Service (years).	In the ranks.	Service (years).	As Officers.	Service (years).	In the ranks.	Service (years).		No occupation.	Farmers and others used to country pursuits.	Commerce.		Exercised in rifle shooting.	Used to shoot- ing game.	
Total ..																					*			

* This number is to agree with the strength of the company.

Signature of Officer Commanding Company
Place

Signature of General Officer Commanding, or Inspecting Officer
Place

Date

1900

Signature of Officer Commanding Regiment

Place

Date

1900.

1900.

APPENDIX 10.

ARMY ORDERS REGARDING PENSIONERS AND MARRIED GOVERNMENT CLERKS ENLISTED IN THE IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

** Issue of Pension to certain Pensioners enlisting for service in South Africa.*

A.O. 32,
February,
1900.

Under the powers conferred by Royal Warrant dated the 27th October, 1884, the Secretary of State has decided, with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, to allow Army pensioners serving in the Imperial Yeomanry, or in the forces raised from the Volunteers for service in South Africa, to continue to draw their pensions, in addition to pay and allowances.

** Issued as a Special Army Order on 17th January, 1900.*

** Grant of Half-pay to the Families of (Embodied) Militiamen, Imperial Yeoman, and Volunteers, employed in Government Departments at the time of joining the Colours.*

A.O. 33,
February,
1900.

1. Half the pay, wages, or rating of a married man who has joined for service with the colours from a Government Department will be granted to his family during such service, if he is a non-commissioned officer or private of—

- (a) Embodied Militia;
- (b) The Imperial Yeomanry;
- (c) Imperial Volunteers, except waiting companies; or
- (d) A waiting Volunteer company, whilst undergoing the training prescribed by the Reserve Forces Act, 1882.

2. Heads of all Army Departments will at once report to the War Office the names of any married men employed in their departments, whose families are entitled to the advantages granted by paragraph 1, stating, in each case, the regimental number, rank, and regiment of the man, if previously serving, and the weekly rate of wages of which he was in receipt when he joined the colours. In the case of men employed on piece-work, the day work rating will be regarded as the rate of wage.

3. The payments will be made monthly in advance by the paymaster who issues the separation allowance, the amount being included in the same Army Money Order. The paymaster will be furnished as soon as possible with lists of payees. The charge will be shown separately in the special post-office advice list, in a column provided for that purpose.

** Issued as a Special Army Order on 17th January, 1900.*

APPENDIX 11.

** ARMY ORDER REGARDING SOLDIERS ON SICK FURLOUGH AFTER SOUTH AFRICAN SERVICE.*

A.O. 83,
April, 1900.

Soldiers invalided home from South Africa will, on proceeding on sick furlough, be granted free conveyance from the hospital or military station to their destination, and free conveyance in the case of any subsequent journeys which they may undertake under military orders.

During the continuance of their sick furlough, all soldiers whose families were in receipt of separation allowance will be allowed the lodging money of their class, and the families will continue to draw separation allowance and half-pay, if any, in respect of previous Government employment, for a period not exceeding three months.

Should the sick furlough exceed 3 months, the question of the further continuance of separation allowance and half-pay will be specially submitted to the War Office.

These regulations will apply to any soldiers who have arrived in this country as invalids from South Africa, and are now on sick furlough.

** Issued as a Special Army Order on 29th March, 1900.*

APPENDIX 12.

ARMY ORDERS REGARDING GOOD CONDUCT PAY AND PENSIONS TO WIDOWS AND FAMILIES OF IMPERIAL YEOMEN.

A.O. 108, *Good-Conduct Pay of Soldiers re-enlisted in the Imperial Yeomanry, The City of London*
May, 1900. *Imperial Volunteers, and Volunteer Companies.*

VICTORIA R.I.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to amend the regulations governing the grant of good-conduct pay to soldiers, who have re-enlisted in The Imperial Yeomanry, The City of London Imperial Volunteers, or the Volunteer companies for service in South Africa;

IT IS OUR WILL AND PLEASURE that a soldier who has re-enlisted in those forces after having been discharged from Our Regular Army, shall receive, under the usual conditions, the rate of good-conduct pay (if any) to which he was entitled at the date of his former discharge; and that he shall reckon towards the grant of any additional good-conduct pay all previous service which so reckoned.

A.O. 113, *Pensions, &c., for Widows and Families of Imperial Yeomanry, City of London Imperial*
May, 1900. *Volunteers, and Volunteer Companies for South Africa.*

1. The following will be inserted at the end of paragraph 23 of the Instructions for the Imperial Yeomanry issued with Army Order 28 of 1900:—

The widows and families of officers of the Imperial Yeomanry, who may be killed in action, or die of wounds received in action, or of disease directly traceable to active operations in the field, will be entitled to pensions or gratuities from Army funds, at the same rates and under the same conditions as are laid down in Articles 627 to 644 of the Pay Warrant for widows and families of officers of the Regular Army.

The gratuities provided by Article 1262 of the Pay Warrant will similarly be issuable to the widows and orphans of non-commissioned officers and men, if the Commissioners of the Patriotic Fund are unable to award a pension or compassionate allowance.

APPENDIX 13.

ARMY ORDERS REGARDING CUSTODY OF ATTESTATIONS, ENLISTMENT OF PAY CLERKS, GRATUITIES, SMALL BOOKS.

A.O. 115, *Imperial Yeomanry.—(a.) Custody of Attestations and Discharge Documents.—The*
May, 1900. *following will be inserted after paragraph 20 of the Imperial Yeomanry Instructions issued with Army Order 28 of 1900:—*

20A. The attestations of men who are discharged under paragraph 17, and the discharge documents of men who may be discharged otherwise than as invalids during, or at the expiration of, their services in the Imperial Yeomanry, will be forwarded to the Officer* Commanding, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, Canterbury, for custody. In the case of men discharged as invalids, the discharge documents will be forwarded to the Secretary, Royal Hospital, Chelsea, London, S.W.

(b.) *Enlistment of Pay Clerks.*—The following increase in the establishment of the base and remount depôt of the Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa has been approved, in order to provide for the employment of pay clerks:—

- 1 staff sergeant-major (if a re-enlisted warrant officer).
- 2 staff quarter-master-sergeants.
- 3 staff-sergeants.
- 3 sergeants.
- 3 corporals.

They will receive the rates of pay provided by the Pay Warrant for similar ranks in the Army Pay Corps. If pensioners are re-enlisted they may continue to draw their pensions under Army Order 32 of 1900, and, if employed in a Government Department at the time of re-enlistment, their families will be entitled to half-pay under the conditions laid down in Army Order 33 of 1900.

* Amended by Army Order 187 of 1900, Appendix 18.

Paragraphs 2 and 22 of the instructions issued with Army Order 28 of 1900 will be amended accordingly.

(c.) *Imperial Yeomen to be regarded as efficient Yeomen or Volunteers.*—The following will be substituted for the last sentence of paragraph 22 of the Instructions for the Imperial Yeomanry, issued with Army Order 28 of 1900:—

“Service in the Imperial Yeomanry will entitle an officer or Yeoman, who at the time of his joining was borne on the strength of a Yeomanry Cavalry Regiment or Volunteer Corps, to be considered efficient for the year, and the regiment or corps will receive the clothing and contingent allowance, or capitation grant accordingly.”

Gratuities to Imperial Yeomen and Volunteers.—1. Imperial Yeomen, City of London Imperial Volunteers, and members of the Volunteer Force enlisted for service in South Africa (except members of the waiting companies), who are discharged medically unfit, will be granted a gratuity as follows:— A.O. 115,
May, 1900.

(a.) If discharged medically unfit before embarkation, a gratuity of £2.

(b.) If after embarkation, a gratuity of £5.

2. A gratuity of £5 will be issued to the representatives of Yeomen and Volunteers dying in the Service.

Small Books.—1. It is notified for the information of all concerned that Army Form B 50 (“The Small Book”) will be issued to each militiaman on embodiment, and to all Imperial Yeomen, City of London Imperial Volunteers, and members of Volunteer service companies not already in possession of a Small Book, and will be kept up in accordance with paragraphs 692 to 695 of the Queen’s Regulations and Orders for the Army, 1899. A.O. 121,
May, 1900.

2. The use of Army Form E 532 (militiaman’s Small Book) will be discontinued during the embodiment of the Militia.

APPENDIX 14.

*IMPERIAL YEOMANRY COMMITTEE; THANKS OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE—DISSOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE. A.O. 185,
June, 1900;

The Secretary of State wishes to express to the members of the Imperial Yeomanry Committee his high appreciation of the patriotic services rendered by the Committee, and of the value of the Force which has been so successfully raised and equipped under its direction.

The work for which it was constituted having been successfully accomplished, the Committee will be dissolved.

APPENDIX 15.

ROYAL WARRANT REGARDING THE ISSUE OF PAY TO PRISONERS OF WAR.

VICTORIA R.I.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to amend the regulations governing the issue of pay to soldiers who may be made prisoners of war; A.O. 185.
September,
1900.

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE is that the following shall be substituted for Article 954 of Our Warrant for the Pay and Non-Effective Pay of Our Army:—

954. A soldier shall not forfeit his right to pay during the period of his absence as a prisoner of war, unless it shall have been proved before a court of enquiry, convened by order of the General Officer Commanding, that such soldier was taken prisoner through neglect or misconduct on his own part. In that case he shall forfeit any balance of pay unissued to him during the period of imprisonment.

Given at Our Court at Osborne, the 30th day of August, 1900, in the 64th year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty’s Command,

LANSDOWNE.

* Issued as a Special Army Order on 25th May, 1900.

Secretary of State's Instructions.

The issue of pay to a soldier while a prisoner of war must depend on circumstances. On rejoining no further issues will be made until it has been decided whether a court of enquiry shall be held. If such court is held and decides that the soldier was taken prisoner through his own neglect or misconduct he will, as provided in the Warrant, forfeit any balance of pay unissued at the date of rejoining. In all other cases the unissued balance will be paid to the men.

APPENDIX 16.

A.O. 186,
September
1900.

ROYAL WARRANT REGARDING THE PAY AND GRATUITIES OF RETIRED OFFICERS AND OTHER PERSONS SPECIALLY EMPLOYED AT TIMES OF NATIONAL EMERGENCY.

VICTORIA R.I.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to amend the regulations governing the issue of outfit allowance and gratuities to retired officers and other persons employed on military duties as officers;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the following amendments be made in Our Warrant for the Pay and Non-Effective Pay of Our Army, and in the Regulations for the Allowances of Our Army, with effect from the 1st October, 1899:—

Pay Warrant.

The following shall be substituted for Articles 601A to 601D:—

601A. An officer who retired with retired pay or gratuity, if specially taken into employment during a national emergency, or serving with the embodied Militia, shall be granted any increase of retired pay or gratuity for which his further service (excluding any period for which he draws retired pay) may qualify him. This shall not apply to officers who draw pay under Article 488 (b).

601B. An officer whether of the reserve or not, specially taken into employment during a national emergency shall, upon ceasing to draw full pay, be entitled to a gratuity of £100, and after the first 12 months of service a further gratuity of £50 for each year of service at home, and £100 for each year of service abroad, portions of a year being calculated at the same rate, and subject to the following conditions:—

1. That the officer serves for the full period of his engagement, or of the emergency in respect of which he is employed, unless a shorter period is specially approved by the Secretary of State.

2. The gratuity shall not be given to an officer who obtains an increase of pension or gratuity under Article 601A, or to an officer paid under Article 488 (b).

3. The following officers are eligible, provided that they fulfil the above conditions:— Re-employed retired officers; officers of embodied Militia, except those of the permanent staff; officers of Auxiliary Forces employed upon Army Service; ex-officers or civilians appointed to military positions in Imperial Forces,* or in Colonial Forces paid at Imperial Army rates.

Allowance Regulations.

The following shall be substituted for paragraph 675:—

An officer who has retired from the Army or from the Auxiliary Forces and is taken into employment with the Regular Forces during a time of national emergency, will be granted, in aid of his outfit, a sum not exceeding £100.

* *Secretary of State's Instructions.*

1. Officers employed in the Royal Reserve Regiments, or in the Imperial Yeomanry, or proceeding with Volunteers upon active service, are included among those entitled to the gratuity under the above conditions.

2. A gratuity due under the above regulations will be issued by the paymaster or agent who makes the final payment of full pay to the officer concerned, without special authority.

(8470)

U 2

This rule does not apply to officers who are at the time of re-employment upon the effective establishment of the Army.

Given at Our Court at Osborne, this 25th day of August, 1900, in the 64th year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,
LANSDOWNE.

APPENDIX 17.

ARMY ORDER REGARDING PAY AND GRATUITIES OF RETIRED OFFICERS AND OTHER PERSONS SPECIALLY EMPLOYED DURING NATIONAL EMERGENCY.

The Secretary of State's instructions on Articles 601A and 601B of the Pay Warrant, promulgated in Army Order 227 of 1900, will be amended as follows:— A.O. 27 of January, 1901.

(a) The following will be substituted for paragraph 1:—

1. Articles 601A and 601B will apply to employment commencing between 1st October, 1899, and such date as may hereafter be determined upon, including employment with the Royal Reserve Regiments, the Imperial Yeomanry, or Volunteers proceeding on active service.

(b) The following will be inserted after paragraph 3:—

4. Officers of embodied Militia who have been granted commissions in the Regular Forces will receive the gratuity referred to in Article 601B on ceasing to draw full pay as officers of Militia. The issue will be made by the Paymaster or agent who makes the final issue of the officer's pay as an officer of embodied Militia.

APPENDIX 18.

QUEEN'S REGULATIONS.

Custody of Cavalry Documents.—1. On and after 1st October, 1900, the original attestations of soldiers serving in the cavalry of the line at home and abroad will be in charge of the Assistant Adjutant-General for Cavalry, 41, Pall Mall, London, S.W. The proceedings on discharge and on transfer to the reserve of cavalrymen, and the discharge documents of the Imperial Yeomanry will also be placed in the custody of the assistant adjutant-general for cavalry. All arrangements for mobilisation and demobilisation of cavalry will be under that officer, and officers commanding regiments and reserve squadrons at home will transmit to him all original attestations in their charge as soon after that date as possible. A.O. 187, September, 1900.

2. Army Order 115 of 1900 and paragraph 28 of the Army Reserve Regulations, and all references on Army forms and in books of regulations to the officer commanding 2nd Cavalry Brigade as the officer in charge of cavalry documents, will be amended accordingly.

APPENDIX 19.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PRELIMINARY MOBILISATION OF IMPERIAL YEOMANRY FOR SERVICE IN SOUTH AFRICA.

1. Each Yeomanry Brigade will at once call for volunteers, both men and horses, for active service; the men to be enlisted for the duration of the War. Numbers to be forwarded by telegram as soon as possible.
2. Officers Commanding Yeomanry Brigades will at once submit the name of officers Imperial Yeomanry Circular, December, 1899.

they recommend as squadron leaders, &c., which will be forwarded by telegram to Lord Chesham at 12, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, London, S.W.

3. The men volunteering will be medically examined under arrangements to be made by brigade adjutants.

4. Details as to clothing and equipment will be issued later. The headquarters of the Officer Commanding the Imperial Yeomanry are at present at 12, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, London, S.W., where all enquiries should be addressed.

APPENDIX 20.

CIRCULAR TO OFFICERS COMMANDING YEOMANRY REGIMENTS REGARDING ORGANISATION AND EQUIPMENT.

December, 1899.

1. The Committee of the Imperial Yeomanry, which has been formed by the Secretary of State for War for the purpose of raising this force, desire to call the attention of Officers Commanding Yeomanry Regiments to the following recommendations.

2. The Committee in no way desire to control the independent action of Commanding Officers, and hope that these will use their own discretion in all matters relating to the enrolling, clothing, equipping and horsing of their squadrons or companies. Such articles of equipment as in the opinion of the Committee it would be difficult for Commanding Officers to obtain in bulk will be supplied from this Office as previously notified, deduction being made from the Capitation Grant. Enrolment.
Equipment.

3. Similarly the Committee will supply horses to complete establishment either at home or on arrival at Cape Town when Commanding Officers find it difficult to do so.

4. Officers will be appointed by this Committee on the recommendation of Commanding Officers Yeomanry Regiments. The Committee earnestly desire to impress on Commanding Officers the importance of appointing officers with some previous military training in cases where sufficient experienced Yeomanry Officers are not available. It is not necessary for civilians anxious to serve in the above force to be appointed to a Yeomanry Regiment. All candidates for commissions in the Imperial Yeomanry, whether Yeomanry Officers or not, will be attested* in the usual way and given acting commissions. Appoint-
ment of
officers.

5. A register is kept at this office of gentlemen desiring commissions in the Imperial Yeomanry, giving their qualifications and previous service, if any, which can be inspected at any time. The Committee will be glad to recommend such officers. If there are any candidates for commissions, whether Yeomanry Officers or suitable civilians known to and recommended by the Commanding Officer, for whom there are no vacancies with their local company, the Committee will be glad to register their names. Commis-
sions.

The Committee wish it to be clearly understood that many Yeomanry Officers, though anxious to proceed on active service, may, by their local influence, be of infinite value at home, and the fact, therefore, of an officer not proceeding to South Africa with his local Yeomanry is no aspersion on his character as a soldier.

The Committee will be glad of the names of the officers selected by Officers Commanding Yeomanry Regiments for each company at an early date, the previous services in the Army or Auxiliary forces being distinctly stated in each case.

6. The Committee recommend that great care be exercised in the selection of men both as regards character and efficiency in riding. Civilians should not be enlisted unless they are in the habit of riding. Cape Colonists should not be taken without strict enquiry being made as to their previous career. Men.

7. The standard of musketry fixed by the War Office is that of "Marksman," according to Musketry Regulations (Yeomanry), and Commanding Officers are therefore advised to practise their men at once until they attain this standard. Musketry.

* Under verbal orders from the War Office the attestation of candidates for Commissions was discontinued at a later date.

- Saddlers, farriers, trumpeters. Uniform. Saddlery. Servants. Chargers.
8. A register of applicants for enrolment from these trades is kept at this office and can be consulted.
9. There is no sealed pattern uniform for any ranks. Commanding Officers can use their own discretion as to this.
10. Yeomanry saddles must, in the first instance, be used as time does not admit of new ones being made. Should a Yeomanry Regiment be in a position to raise more companies than it has saddles for, these must, of course, be made. Colonial saddles or the best hunting saddles are quite useless as they cannot carry the necessary kit.
11. Officers' servants must be borne on the strength of the companies and be properly enlisted.
12. *Two chargers are allowed to each officer, and it is very undesirable for them to be more than 15·2 hands.

APPENDIX 21.

LISTS OF CLOTHING, NECESSARIES AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED BY EACH YEOMAN.

5th January, 1900.

1. The following amended lists of clothing, necessities and equipment, to be in possession of every N.C.O. and man are issued :—

CLOTHING and Necessaries.

	No.		No.
Frocks	2	Field cap with chin strap	1
Putties (pairs)	2	Haversacks	1
Trousers (pair)	1	Canvas shoes (pair)	1
Spurs (pair)	1	Hat with chin strap and puggaree	1
Field dressing	1	Boot laces (pairs)	2
Flannel belts	2	Brushes, cloth	1
Braces or belt	1	Brushes, shaving	1
Brushes, hair	1	Fork	1
Comb, hair	1	Spoon	1
Table knife	1	Shirts, flannel	2
Razor and case	1	Mess tin and strap	1
Socks, worsted (pairs)	3	Clasp knife and lanyard	1
Towels	2	Drawers, cotton (pairs)	2
Housewife	1	Dubbin, tins of	1
Shoulder strap numerals (set)	1	Clothes bags	1
Corn sacks	1	Holdalls	1
Nose bags	1	Jerseys	1
Horse rubbers	1	Caps, worsted	1
Soap, pieces of	1	Blankets	1
Cloak and belt	1	Handkerchiefs	—
Waterproof sheets	1	Plates, enamelled iron	1
Emergency ration	1	Horse brush	1
Enamelled iron mug or cup	1	Curry comb	1
Pantaloon (pairs)	2	Sponge, stable	1
Ankle boots (pairs)	2	Flannelette, packet of	1

NOTE.—Brown boots are recommended and extra spur leathers should be taken; spare buttons should be sewn on waistband of trousers and breeches.

* The final decision of the War Office regarding chargers was, for Commanding Officers of Battalions, 3 each; medical and veterinary officers and quartermasters, 1 each; and other officers, 2 each.

EQUIPMENT.

	No.		No.
Water bottle, enamelled iron, with strap	1	Bandoliers	1
Saddlery, set of, complete with wallet, head rope, horse blanket, and rifle bucket	1	Surcingle pad	1
Rifle loop	1	Rifle, bayonet and scabbard	1
Horse shoes, extra	1	Hoof pickers	1
Section of built-up rope	1	Pickers for gear, set of	1
		Wire nippers, per company	10
		Waist-belt and frog	1

Of the above lists of clothing, necessities and equipment, the following will be supplied under arrangements made by this office direct to regiments, who, should they have already obtained by private arrangements any of the articles set forth below, will as soon as a complete company has been equipped render a return to this office of all material or articles which they have remaining on hand :—

	No.		No.
Flannel belts	2	Emergency rations.. .. .	1
Hats with chin strap and puggaree	1	Hoof pickers	1
Field dressing	1	Clasp knife and lanyard	1
Mess tin and strap.. .. .	1	Water-bottle, enamelled iron, with strap	1
Housewife	1	Picketing gear, set of	1
Bandoliers	1	Corn sacks	1
Wire nippers, per company	10	Waist-belt and frog	1
Shoulder strap numerals, set of	1	Caps, worsted	1
Nose bags	1	Rifle buckets	1
Jerseys	1	Waterproof sheets	1
Putties (pairs)	2	Haversacks.. .. .	1
Blankets, men's	1	Dubbin, tins of	1
Rifle loop	1	Clothes bags	1
Cloak and belt	1	Section of built-up rope	1
Holdalls	1	Flannelette, packet of	1

NOTE.—Every article is to be marked with the man's regimental number.

2. Identity cards made out as follows will be sewn inside the left skirt of each frock :—

No. _____ Rank _____
 Name _____ Company _____
 Regiment _____ Imperial Yeomanry.

3. Blue serge frocks and cloth pantaloons in possession of actual Yeomen may be taken for use on board ship at the discretion of commanding officers.

4. Commanding officers are recommended to have eyelet holes made in the men's blankets in order that they can be strung up as shelters.

5. Officers commanding companies are recommended to supply their companies with a sufficient amount of cord for the purpose of making blanket shelters

6. Camp equipment as generally laid down in the War Office Mobilization Store Tables for mounted infantry units for the Field Army will be supplied to units either previous to embarkation or will be shipped in advance for issue at Cape Town as it is found feasible.

7. Copies of the Field Service Manual for mounted infantry companies of the regular forces in South Africa are forwarded herewith to officers commanding Yeomanry Regiments, and the instructions laid down therein will be adhered to as far as possible.

8. It is again notified that material for making up breeches is being despatched to corps as quick as the manufacturers are able to deliver it.

9. Application has been made to the War Office for the immediate despatch of a further supply of rifles to those regiments which have not received them.

APPENDIX 22.

INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING ARMS, AMMUNITION, AND TENTS FOR IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

Sir,

10th January, 1900.

I am directed by the Secretary of State for War in reference to Special Army Order, dated 2nd instant, dealing with the formation of the Corps of Imperial Yeomanry, to acquaint you that arms, ammunition and tents will be issued by the Army Ordnance Department. 57/Cape/
7337.

Pistols for officers with 36 rounds of ammunition for each, will, if so desired, be obtained on prepayment, also 3 gallons of rifle oil, and $\frac{1}{4}$ gallon of Rangoon oil, per 100 rifles, being a supply for 6 months.

Tents should be demanded according to the authorised proportions laid down for Cavalry on active service in Part II, Equipment Regulations, also 2 cavalry swords and 2 pistols per company, as well as ammunition in the quantities detailed below, will be allowed.

Special instructions in regard to rifles will be issued as necessary.

All other articles of clothing, camp equipment, and other stores, except ammunition, will be procured by the Imperial Yeomanry in the open market.

Small arm ball ammunition .303 inch, *Mark II*, at the rate of 360 rounds per rifle, and 36 rounds per pistol, will be taken by the corps on embarkation for use in South Africa, where further supplies may be obtained as required—25 rounds of *Mark IV*, .303 inch, ball ammunition per man for 25 per cent. of the strength, and 24 rounds per pistol may also be taken for practice during the voyage, but each Commanding Officer will be held personally responsible that the whole of this *Mark IV* ammunition is expended during the voyage, and that none of it is allowed on any account to be landed in South Africa.

Demands for the above-mentioned stores should be sent by the Commanding Officer of each company of the Imperial Yeomanry to the Army Ordnance Depôt of the district in which the company assembles, the officer in charge of which will arrange for the issue.

I have, &c,

(Signed) R. MONTGOMERY,
for Director-General of Ordnance.

The General Officer Commanding District.

APPENDIX 23.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE FIRST 25 COMPANIES OF THE IMPERIAL YEOMANRY REPORTED READY TO EMBARK FOR SOUTH AFRICA.

CORPS.	HEADQUARTERS.
Wiltshire (2 companies)	The Barracks, Trowbridge.
Leicestershire	48, Lincoln Street, Leicester.
Derbyshire	Derby.
Warwickshire	Warwick.
Staffordshire	Lichfield.
Yorkshire Hussars	York.
Yorkshire Dragoons	The Barracks, Sheffield.
South Nottinghamshire	Nottingham.
Sherwood Rangers	Retford.
Northumberland (2 companies)	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Shropshire	Shrewsbury.
Worcestershire	Cavalry Barracks, Birmingham.
The Duke of Lancaster's	Town Hall, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester
Cheshire (2 companies)	Chester.
Westmoreland and Cumberland	Penrith.
Buckinghamshire (2 companies)	Buckingham.
Berkshire	Reading.
Oxfordshire	Oxford.
Middlesex	1, Cathcart Road, South Kensington.
Hampshire	Winchester.
Suffolk	Norwich.

APPENDIX 24.

LIST OF SUBJECTS DEALT WITH IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S BRANCH.

Ammunition.
Appointments, officers.
Arms.
Casualties. Including preparation of a nominal roll and next of kin of officers
and non-commissioned officers and men.
Discharges.
Discipline.
Drill.
Enrolment and establishment.
Intelligence.
Interior economy.
Machine guns.
Medical appointments.
Military training and instruction.
Mobilisation.
Musketry.
Organisation.
Orders (issue of, &c.).
Returns of strength, &c.
Signalling.
Veterinary appointments.

APPENDIX 25.

LIST OF BOOKS, &C., NECESSARY FOR THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S BRANCH.

Queen's Regulations.
 Manual Military Law.
 Clothing of the Regular Army.
 Regulations for Recruiting.
 War Establishments.
 Royal Warrant Pay, Appointments, &c., &c.
 Equipment of the Regular Army. Parts I, II. Sections I(A), II, XIII, XIV.
 Regulations for Allowances of the Army.
 Instructions Relating to Pay Duties (*see* A.O. of 1.12.98).
 Regulations Veterinary Services.
 Yeomanry Regulations.
 Supply Transport and Barrack Services.
 Instructions Regimental Transport.
 Financial Instructions.
 Dress Regulations.
 Ordnance Services. Army.
 Signalling Instructions.
 The Official Annual Army List.
 Classified List Army Forms and Books.
 Army Regulations and Instructions, General Index to.
 Distribution of the Army.
 Cavalry Drill.
 Mounted Infantry Regulations.
 Medical Services, Army.
 Veterinary Services, Army.
 Saddles and Collars, Sore Backs, &c.
 Office Diary.
 Handbooks of the Country published by the Intelligence Division.
 Kelly's Handbook of Titled and Official Classes.
 London Directory.
 Who's Who.
 Post Office Guide.
 Army Book, British Empire.
 Map of United Kingdom.
 Map of Theatre of War.
 Army Book 213 Letter-Book for Copying Press.
 Army Book 193 Register, Letters Received.
 Army Book 234 Portfolio for Attestations.

Cover for Army Orders.
 Army Orders, Monthly.
 Army List, Monthly.

295 A 1 Army Telegraph Messages.

APPENDIX 26.

IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

RETURN SHOWING DATE WHEN COMPANIES WILL BE READY TO EMBARK.

Unit	Station.	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	N.C.O.'s and Men.	Horses.	Guns.	Vehicles.		Date when Ready to Embark.	Remarks.
							2-Wheel.	4-Wheel.		

APPENDIX 27.

INSTRUCTIONS TO BE OBSERVED IN CONNECTION WITH THE EMBARKATION OF THE IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

1. Roll of officers showing date of commission should be sent to Embarking Staff Officer, Rupert Lane Barracks, Liverpool, *at once*.
2. On arrival at railway station each man should sling his rifle and commence detraining horses; the dismounted party should be detailed to load the kits and baggage on carts, which will be provided.
3. On arrival at the shed horses will be watered, and the ship's halters will be put on, after which the horses will be embarked.
4. Each man will lead his own horse on board, and on arrival at the stable deck he will hand it over to a man who will place the horse in the stall and secure it; each man will then return to the shed and fall in for the purpose of being detailed in messes.
5. Each company, hospital, or section should bring an embarkation return duly completed and signed; this return should be handed to embarking staff officer on arrival.

APPENDIX 28.

INSTRUCTIONS TO BATTALION COMMANDERS REGARDING ESTABLISHMENT OF BATTALION STAFF.

To —

Your appointment to command the battalion of Imperial Yeomanry consisting of has been approved by this Committee and sanctioned by the War Office.

2. The following will be the strength of your battalion staff, whom you will have to select and appoint yourself:—

Officers:

Second in Command.
Adjutant.
Medical Officer.
Veterinary Officer.
Quartermaster.
Machine Gun Section Commander.

N.C.O.'s and Men:

1 Acting Regimental Sergeant-Major.
1 Quartermaster Sergeant.
1 Sergeant Cook.
2 Clerks (privates).
2 Medical Orderlies.
2 Servants per Officer.

The two Clerks (privates) will receive private's pay and 1s. a day extra duty pay. (W.O. 079.10.181.)

The remainder will receive cavalry rates of pay and allowances; the Acting Regimental Sergeant-Major will be classed as colour-sergeant, and with allowances under Class 17.

3. When your battalion staff is complete you will forward to this office a complete list of your officers, giving in each case their Christian names and surnames, and military qualifications.

4. The appointment of men other than officers rests entirely with you and need not be referred to this office; they must be between the ages of 20 and 45, and duly sworn-in and attested.

5. You will be required to make your headquarters with one of your companies to which your staff will be attached for all purposes, and returned on the nominal roll of this company.

6. If you have a machine gun section attached to your battalion its strength will be as follows:—

Subaltern, 1
Sergeant, 1
Corporal, 1

Privates, 6
Drivers, 6
Bâtmen, 2

Horses.

Private, 2.
Public, Riding, 4. (Two mounted privates accompany each gun.)
Public, Draught, 12.
Guns, 2.

This machine gun section will be attached for all purposes to the Headquarter Company, numbered and entered on the nominal roll of this company.

7. The return of the Headquarter Company will be made as in the form annexed, it being understood that the numbers on the attached form are the maximum numbers which can be embarked.

8. You will draw arms for your Battalion Staff and Machine Gun Section on a requisition sent direct to the Director-General of Ordnance, War Office, stating where the arms are to be sent.

- (1.) For Battalion Staff.
- (2.) For Machine Gun Section.

9. You will forward :—

- (1.) A return of the nearest-of-kin, showing the degree of relationship, of all officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Headquarter Staff and Machine Gun Section. The addresses of the nearest of kin should be given.
- (2.) A report giving the names of any Members of Parliament who may belong to the above details.
- (3.) A composition return of the above. *See* Appendix 2, Royal Warrant, Army Order 28 of February, 1900.

IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

RETURN OF BATTALION HEADQUARTER COMPANY AND STAFF.

Unit.	Station.	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	N.C.O.'s and Men.	Horses.	Guns.	Vehicles.		Date when Ready to Embark.	Remarks.
							2-Wheel.	4-Wheel.		
No. of Company..	.. Station ..	5	—	116	118	—	—	—		
Battalion Staff ..	.. Station ..	4	1	12	9	—	—	—		
Hospital Staff ..	.. Address..	1	—	4	2	—	—	—		
Veterinary Staff ..	.. Address..	1	—	2	2	—	—	—		
Machine-Gun Section ..	.. Station ..	1	—	16	18	2	1	—		

APPENDIX 29.

INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING PAY AND ALLOWANCES AND THE MODE OF ISSUE OF SAME.

079/10/18

War Office,

1st January, 1900.

SIR,—With reference to paragraph 4 of the Memorandum relating to the terms of service, &c., of the Imperial Yeomanry, I am directed by the Secretary of State for War to inform you that the funds necessary for the payment of the men will be issued in Great Britain by the Paymasters paying the Yeomanry Regiments to the Adjutants of the Yeomanry Brigades, and in Ireland by the District Paymasters, at Belfast, and the Station Paymaster, Naas, to the Acting-Adjutant of the 83rd Regimental District and the officer deputed for the duty at Newbridge. The Adjutant will issue to the officers in command of companies such sums as they may require. Pending the completion of the company organisation the Adjutant will make such cash issues to the men as may be absolutely necessary on account of pay and allowances or travelling expenses to place of enlistment. A careful record of such issues of cash will be kept in the company pay list (Army Form N 1507), or if found more convenient the company pay and mess-book (Army Form N 1504) may be utilised. A supply of these forms will be sent to the officers concerned.

Pay.

Mode of issue.

Pay lists.

The pay will be charged on the active service form of pay list (Army Form N 1507), a separate pay list being prepared for each company which may be formed. These pay lists will be made out to the last day of January, and if the company has embarked by that date will be rendered in ordinary course to the officer of the Army Pay Department by whom the unit is paid in South Africa. In the case of a company still in this country on that date the pay list will be rendered to the Paymaster at home who will in any case render every assistance to the adjutant or company officer in the compilation of his accounts.

The messing allowance of 3d. a day will be payable from date of enlistment.

Charges for billeting and any necessary expenses incurred in the veterinary examination of horses prior to the assembly of the company will be paid by the officer commanding the company, and recovered from the Station Paymaster.

Messing, billeting, lodging, forage and stable allowances.

Any sums due to the men for lodging, forage, and stable allowance to date of embarkation should be credited to their accounts in the company pay list, any vacant column being utilised for the purpose. The customary vouchers for these allowances will be dispensed with and replaced by a certificate signed by the Commanding Officer that the amounts charged have been expended and credited to the men's accounts in the company pay list. Railway fares for the men on coming up for enlistment should be similarly treated. The charge should be supported by a statement of the places to and from which the men have travelled, certified by the approving officer. Warrants, a supply of which can be obtained from paymasters, will be issued for necessary subsequent journeys.

Railway fares.

Payments to yeomen for their horses, clothing, accoutrements, &c., and to companies for camp equipment, will only be made through the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, 12, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, London, S.W.

Horses and clothing.

Separation allowance to families of married men will be issuable from date of enlistment and will be paid in the manner prescribed in paragraph 14i, Army Order 203 of 1899, by the Station Paymaster of the Yeomanry Regiment in Great Britain and by the Station Paymasters, Belfast and Naas, in Ireland. In Great Britain the Officer Commanding the Yeomanry Regiment, and in Ireland the Officer Commanding 83rd Regimental District, and Officer Commanding Mounted Troops, Newbridge, will obtain the declaration on Army Form D 418, and will supply the Paymaster with information as to date of enlistment and subsequently as regards casualties, &c.

Separation allowance.

Officers are entitled to pay from the date of enlistment. The pay will be issued through Messrs. Cox and Co., who will, on embarkation, issue the usual advance of 40 days' pay. Messrs. Cox and Co. will also make an advance of 91 days' field allowance on embarkation.

Pay of officers.

I am, &c.,

To General Officer Commanding

APPENDIX 30.

RULES AND CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH INDEPENDENT CORPS MAY BE ENROLLED WITH THE SANCTION OF THE IMPERIAL YEOMANRY COMMITTEE.

1. The conditions of enlistment and all other provisions laid down in the Army Order 28 of February, 1900, must be strictly adhered to.
 2. Every corps must in all respects conform to these regulations, and be under the direction and authority of the Imperial Yeomanry Committee.
 3. No corps or person may enlist men under the title of Imperial Yeomanry except with the sanction of the Central Committee at Cleveland House, or may enlist more men than the number prescribed by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee.
 4. Every corps must submit the names of its officers to the Committee, and be prepared, if required, to make such alterations as may be ordered by the Committee.
 5. Every corps must pass its recruits through all the tests in riding and shooting prescribed by the regulations to the satisfaction and approval of the Commanding Officer of the regiment to which the corps is attached, or of such officer as is appointed.
 6. The Imperial Yeomanry Committee reserves the power of allotting to each corps as many horses as they think fit, and an application for such horses as are required must be made in the first instance to the Imperial Yeomanry Committee.
 7. Subject to Rule 6, each corps may draw upon the Imperial Yeomanry Committee for such horses as they provide for themselves at the rate of £40 per horse (but only on the condition that the horse is approved by the Commanding officer to which the corps is attached, and that they have a man to put on him who has passed the tests) and for equipment at the rate of £25* per man, deducting the cost of such equipment as may be provided by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee.
 8. Pay and allowances will be drawn as per letter issued by War Office on 1st January to all General Officers Commanding Districts.
 9. All such expenses as cannot be charged upon the Imperial Yeomanry Committee or paid by the Regimental Pay Master must be defrayed out of private funds.
- By order of the Imperial Yeomanry Committee.
(Signed) A. G. LUCAS, Colonel.

APPENDIX 31.

RATE OF PAY OF OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN OF 17TH AND 18TH BATTALIONS OF THE IMPERIAL YEOMANRY FROM DATE OF DIRECT EMBARKATION FOR RHODESIA

Daily Rates for Officers.

	s.	d.	
Commandant	25	0	(Twenty-five shillings).
Major—Second in Command	23	0	(Twenty-three shillings).
Captain	21	0	(Twenty-one shillings).
Adjutant			
Quartermaster			
Subalterns... ..	15	0	(Fifteen shillings).
Medical Officers	20	0	(Twenty shillings).
Veterinary Officers	20	0	(Twenty shillings).

W.O.
079/2009
of 30/3/00.

Officers employed on Army Service Corps duties to receive 5s. a-day in addition to the pay of their rank.

Daily Rates of Pay of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.

	s.	d.	
Regimental Sergeant-Major	9	0	(Nine shillings).
Staff-Sergeants—Including :—			
Quartermaster-Sergeant	8	6	(Eight shillings and sixpence).
Farrier Quartermaster-Sergeant			
Farrier Staff-Sergeant	8	0	(Eight shillings).
Company Sergeant-Major			
Company Quartermaster-Sergeant			
All other sergeants	7	0	(Seven shillings).
Corporals and paid Lance-Corporals	6	0	(Six shillings).
Privates	5	0	(Five shillings).

Extra duty pay of 1s. a-day to be given to buglers, saddlers, and farriers..

Officers were to receive their pay from Messrs. Holt and Co.

* Subsequently raised to £35.

APPENDIX 32.

PERSONS TO WHOM IMPERIAL YEOMANRY ORDERS WERE SENT.

1. Officers Commanding Yeomanry Regiments.
2. Officers Commanding Battalions of Imperial Yeomanry at home and abroad.
3. Officers Commanding Companies of Imperial Yeomanry at home and abroad.
4. Heads of Departments Cleveland House.
5. Equerry to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.
6. Commandant Base Depôt, Capetown.
7. Col. H. Feilden, Chief Paymaster, Imperial Yeomanry, Capetown.
8. Officers Commanding Drafts, and, after 18th April, eight copies to Base Depôt for drafts.
9. Under Secretary of State for War, War Office.

APPENDIX 33.

FORM OF AGREEMENT OF MEDICAL OFFICERS.

To Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the War Department.

I _____

of _____

being qualified to practice medicine and surgery, and being registered under the Medical Act now in force in the United Kingdom, hereby offer to serve as a Surgeon to Her Majesty's Forces in South Africa on the following conditions:—

1. The period of my service hereunder shall commence as from the day on which I shall embark from England, and shall continue until the expiration of 12 calendar months thereafter, or until my services are no longer required, whichever shall first happen.

2. My pay shall (subject as hereinafter appears) be twenty shillings a-day for the said period.

3. In addition to such pay, I shall receive a free passage from England to South Africa and (subject as hereinafter appears) a similar free passage from South Africa to England at the end of the said period; and so long as I am on active service hereunder, I shall receive the field allowance of a Captain in the Army, the use of a Government horse, and a soldier or civilian servant, and rations while in the field.

4. During the said period I will devote my whole time and professional skill to my service hereunder, and will obey all orders given to me by Commissioned Military or Naval Officers, or by the Permanent Medical Officers of either of those services.

5. In case I shall complete my service hereunder to your satisfaction in all respects, I shall receive at the end of the said period a gratuity of two months' full pay, at the rate hereinbefore specified, but in case I shall in any manner misconduct myself, or shall be (otherwise than through illness or unavoidable accident) unfit in any respect for service hereunder, of which misconduct or unfitness you shall be sole judge, you shall be at liberty from and immediately after such misconduct or unfitness to discharge me from further service hereunder, and thereupon all pay and allowances hereunder shall cease, and I shall not be entitled to any free passage home or gratuity.

Dated this

day of

1900.

(here sign).

Witness to the Signature of the said

(Witness).

On behalf of the Secretary of State, I accept the foregoing offer.

Director-General, Army Medical Department

Y

(8470)

APPENDIX 34.

FORM OF AGREEMENT OF VETERINARY OFFICERS.

To Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the War Department.

I _____
of _____

being qualified to practice veterinary medicine and surgery, and being registered as a member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, hereby offer to serve as a Veterinary Surgeon to Her Majesty's Forces on the following conditions; either at home or in South Africa:—

1. The period of my service hereunder shall commence from the date of my joining for duty, and shall continue until the expiration of 12 calendar months thereafter, or until my services are no longer required, whichever shall first happen.

2. My pay and allowances shall (subject as hereinafter appears) be the same as received by a Veterinary Lieutenant of A. V. D.

3. In addition to such pay, if sent to South Africa, I shall receive a free passage from England to that country and (subject as hereinafter appears) a similar free passage from South Africa to England at the end of the said period; and so long as I am on active service hereunder, I shall receive the field allowance of a Lieutenant in the Army, the use of a Government horse, and a soldier or civilian servant, and rations while in the field.

4. During the said period I will devote my whole time and professional skill to my service hereunder, and will obey all orders given to me by Commissioned Military or Naval Officers, or by the Permanent Veterinary Officers.

5. In case I shall complete my service hereunder to your satisfaction in all respects I shall receive at the end of the said period a gratuity of two months' full pay, at the rate hereinbefore specified, but in case I shall in any manner misconduct myself, or shall be (otherwise than through illness or unavoidable accident) unfit in any respect for service hereunder, of which misconduct or unfitness you shall be sole judge, you shall be at liberty from and immediately after such misconduct or unfitness to discharge me from further service hereunder, and thereupon all pay and allowances hereunder shall cease, and I shall not be entitled to any gratuity.

Dated this _____ *day of* _____ 1900.

(here sign)

Witness to the Signature of the said

(Witness).

On behalf of the Secretary of State, I accept the foregoing offer.

Director-General, Army Veterinary Department

APPENDIX 35.

RETURN SHOWING THE TOTAL STRENGTH OF THE IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

	Officers.	N.C.O.'s and Men.	Horses.	Remarks.
Companies	381	9,046	12,234*	* Horses for all purposes, purchased from England, Austria and Australia.
Battalion staffs	117	380		
Machine gun sections ..	14	224		
Drafts	8	474		
Base dépôt	30	247†	1,278‡	† Includes 5 staff clerks and 5 men enlisted at the Cape. ‡ Purchased at the Cape.
Total	550	10,371	13,512	
	10,921			

APPENDIX 36.

RETURN SHOWING THE NUMBER OF MEN WHO BELONGED TO THE YEOMANRY CAVALRY IN
THE TOTAL STRENGTH IN N.C.O.'S AND MEN OF THE IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

	Men who belonged to the Yeomanry Cavalry.	Men of various professions who joined at Yeomanry centres.	Men who joined for "Special Corps" at Belfast, London, &c.	Total.
Companies	1,846	5,114	2,086	9,046
Battalion Staffs	18	272	95	380
Machine Gun Sections ..	11	181	32	224
Drafts	26	374	74	474
Base Dépôt	2	245	..	247
Total	1,898	6,186	2,287	10,371

APPENDIX 37.

RETURN OF MACHINE GUNS TAKEN BY BATTALIONS OF IMPERIAL YEOMANRY TO SOUTH AFRICA.

1 Battalion Number.	2 Description of Machine Gun.	3 Nature of Carriage or Mounting.	4 Arrangements for Ammunition Supply.	5 Number of Horses required to draw or carry total Equipment.	6 Number of Rounds taken with Battalion.	7 Remarks.
I	* 2 Colt	† Dundonald	‡ 1 ammunition cart to each gun	\$ 1 to each gun 1 to each ammuni- tion cart	10,000 each gun	
III	2 Vickers-Maxim	Pack animals, with 2-wheel light carriage for dis- mounted work	Ammunition carried on pack animals. 4,000 rounds to each gun	2 horses or mules for each gun 2 horses or mules for each gun's ammunition	19,800 rounds	Horses (exclusive of officers), N.C.O.'s, and men, 16; guns, 8; total 24.
IV	1 Colt	Dundonald	Not stated	\$	200	
V	Maxim	Pack animals	Not stated	Not known	Not known	
VI	2 Colt	Dundonald			Vide Column 4	
VII	2 Colt	Dundonald			None	
VIII	2 Colt	Dundonald		\$	13,000	
IX	1 Colt	Dundonald	†		81,400 rounds taken by §1 and 49 companies	12,000 rounds ordered privately, but could not be supplied before company sailed.
XI	1 Colt	Dundonald			18,000	
XII	Maxim	Galloping carriage	Not known	2	92,000	
XIII	2 Colt	Dundonald			Not known	
XIV	2 Colt	Dundonald	†	17	Not known	
XV	2 Colt	Dundonald			Not known	
XIX	Maxim automatic ma- chine gun	Tripod mounting	None	6	None	66,000 rounds applied for but not issued, there not being time to get it on board: 8 ammunition boxes with 250 rounds each and 8 belts in addition were sent to South Africa.

* All the Colt guns fire 308 Government ammunition.

† For all Colt guns the Dundonald galloping carriage is supplied, drawn by one horse, which is ridden.

‡ For Colt guns 2,000 rounds are carried on the Dundonald carriage, and 10,000 rounds on ammunition carts.

\$ For Colt gun one horse for each gun, and one horse for each ammunition cart.

APPENDIX 38.

ESTABLISHMENT OF OFFICERS OF THE BASE DEPÔT, IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

1 Colonel	1 Commandant ...	Col. H. Graham, late 16th Lancers.
2 Majors	2 D.A.A.G.	Major E. W. Baird, late 10th Hussars; Major H. Morland, late 9th Lancers.
2 Captains	2 Staff Captains ...	Capt. Sir S. Stuart, late 5th Dragoon Guards; Capt. G. L. Derriman, late Grenadier Guards.
1 Major	1 Major	Capt. L. B. Moore, late Royal Scots.
2 Captains	2 Captains	Capt. J. Howard, East Kent Yeomanry; Capt. Calverley.
2 Subalterns	2 Subalterns	Capt. H. J. Stafford, 4th Bat. R.V.C.; Lieut. M. Currie, late Canadian Rifles.
1 Medical Officer ...	1 Medical Officer ...	J. A. Lea, Esq., F.R.C.S.
3 Veterinary Officers	3 Veterinary Officers	Vet. Capt. David Crole; Vet. Capt. Webb; Vet. Capt. McKie.

DIVISION OF BASE AND REMOUNT DEPÔTS.

Table VI.—Base Depôt.				Table XLI.—Remount Depôt (1,000 horses). (Colonel St. Quintin.)			
			Total.				Total.
1 Colonel Graham ... ..	...	...	7	1 Major Baird ... ..	...	...	8
1 Major Morland ... ..	...	...		1 Captain Stuart ... ..	...	...
1 Major Moore ... ..	...	...		1 Captain Howard ... ..	...	...
1 Captain Derriman ... ..	...	...		1 Captain Currie, Qrmr. ... ..	...	...
1 Captain Calverley ... ..	...	...		1 Captain Stafford ... ..	...	...
1 Doctor Lea ... ..	...	...		1 Lieut. Musgrove ... ..	...	...
1 Vet. Capt. David Crole ...	...	...		1 Vet. Capt. Webb ... ..	...	...
N.C.O.'s and men ... ..	...	...	62	1 Vet. Capt. McKie ... ..	...	...
			69	N.C.O.'s and men ... ..	...	...	546
							554
				623			

APPENDIX 39.

LIST OF INSPECTIONS BY THE PRINCE OF WALES AND GENERAL TROTTER.

- Inspection No. 1.** The first inspection was held by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales at Albany Street Barracks on 26th January. Colonel Lord Chesham in command.
The following companies were inspected :—
37th Bucks.
38th " "
39th Berks.
40th Oxfordshire.
34th Middlesex.
- Inspection No. 2.** H.R.H. the Prince of Wales also inspected on 2nd February at Albany Street Barracks :—
42nd Company Hertfordshire.
44th " Suffolk.
Colonel Lord Chesham in command.
- Inspection No. 3.** On the 9th February H.R.H. the Prince of Wales inspected at Albany Street Barracks :—
33rd Company East Kent.
35th " Middlesex.
36th " West Kent.
Colonel Mitford in command.
- Inspection No. 4.** General Trotter the General Officer Commanding Home District (in the unavoidable absence of H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge) inspected on the 14th February at Wellington Barracks :—
47th Company Imperial Yeomanry Duke of Cambridge's Own.
Colonel Spragge, D.S.O., in command.
- Inspection No. 5.** General Trotter also inspected on the 26th February at St. George's Barracks the Machine Gun Section of the XIII Battalion Imperial Yeomanry.
Lieut. H. J. Smith in command.
- Inspection No. 6.** On the 9th March H.R.H. the Prince of Wales inspected at Chelsea Barracks :—
51st Company Paget's Corps.
52nd " " "
67th " Sharpshooters.
Lieutenant-Colonel R. B. Colvin, D.A.A.G., Special Corps Imperial Yeomanry, in command.
- Inspection No. 7.** H.R.H. the Prince of Wales inspected on 29th March at Chelsea Barracks :—
75th Company Sharpshooters.
70th " "
67th " "
71st " "
Colonel R. Parke in command.
- Inspection No. 8.** On 10th April General Trotter, General Officer Commanding Home District, at Chelsea Barracks, inspected :—
62nd Company Middlesex (3).

APPENDIX 40.

EQUIPMENT OF COMPANIES.

079/10/
1077.

SIR,

War Office,
12th March, 1900.

I have been directed by the Secretary of State for War to draw your attention to the fact that it is reported from South Africa that companies of Imperial Yeomanry are arriving there deficient of equipment.

I am consequently to request that you will be good enough to issue such instructions as will ensure that no further companies proceed unless fully equipped.

I am, &c.

F. S. ROBB, D.A.A.G.

The General Officer Commanding.

APPENDIX 41.

INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING GENERAL EFFICIENCY OF COMPANIES BEFORE EMBARKATION.

079/499.

SIR,

War Office,
15th January, 1900.

I am directed by the Secretary of State for War to forward you the following instructions relating to paragraphs 3, 4, and 5 of the Special Army Order of the 4th instant relating to the Imperial Yeomanry.

All Officers Commanding Companies of Imperial Yeomanry, raised in your command, will be directed by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee to report to your Chief Staff Officer as soon as their companies are formed.

On receipt of this information you will at once take steps to have each company thoroughly tested in musketry, riding and general efficiency as well as to ascertain that all officers, non-commissioned officers and men composing it fulfil in every way the qualifications specified in the Special Army Order of the 2nd instant.

For this purpose you may utilise the services of your District Inspector of Musketry, Brigade Adjutants of Yeomanry, or any specially selected Field Officer serving in your command.

As soon as the inspection is completed you will be good enough to telegraph at once to this department whether you are satisfied that the company fulfils the qualifications laid down and whether in your opinion it is fit for service in South Africa.

Should the general efficiency of the company be satisfactory, and only a few individuals below the necessary standard, it will be unnecessary to finally reject the company, or to have a further inspection of it, but you will ensure that any individuals subsequently drafted into it are individually inspected and that no officer or man proceeds to South Africa who does not fulfil the required conditions or who has not satisfied the inspecting officer.

I am, &c.

LESLIE RUNDLE, D.A.G.

The General Officer Commanding.

APPENDIX 42.

MEMORANDUM OF THE ARRANGEMENTS MADE FOR DEALING WITH THE SICK AND WOUNDED ARRIVING IN THIS COUNTRY FROM SOUTH AFRICA.

General
hospitals.

1. On arrival at the port of disembarkation, sick and wounded will be conveyed direct to one or other of the larger hospitals in accordance with instructions from the War Office. The hospitals which are likely to be so utilised, and which for this purpose will be regarded as general hospitals, are:—

Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley.
Herbert Hospital, Woolwich.
Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot.
Connaught Hospital, Aldershot.
Station Hospital, Devonport.
" " Colchester.
" " Shorncliffe.

2. Beds will be kept vacant at these hospitals by the following methods of evacuation:—

- (a) Men permanently unfit will be at once discharged from the service (*see* paragraph 1814, Queen's Regulations), with the exception that in the case of men suffering from wounds rendering them permanently unfit, the discharge will not be carried out until the wounds have healed.
- (b) With the exception of venereal and infectious cases, men who have been so discharged, and who still require hospital treatment (as noted under paragraph 444, Regulations for Army Medical Services) should be sent to one or other of the civil hospitals which have offered beds for their reception. A list of these hospitals, and the accommodation offered, has been sent to Principal Medical Officers, and these latter should arrange direct with the authorities of the civil hospital for the reception of the men whom it may be desirable thus to transfer from time to time.
- (c) Men not likely to be permanently unfit, but who still require hospital treatment, will be retained in the general hospitals until sufficiently recovered to proceed on sick furlough or to convalescent homes (*see* below), or they may be transferred, under orders of the Principal Medical Officer through the General Officer commanding, without reference to the War Office, to *any other military hospital in the district in which the general hospital is situated*. (For the purposes of this paragraph the P.M.O., Woolwich, is authorised to transfer patients from the Herbert Hospital to the military hospitals of the Thames district, of which he has the administrative medical charge.)
- (d) Further evacuation of sick and wounded requiring treatment will be arranged, as necessary, by transfers to hospitals in other districts, but such transfers will only be carried out by War Office authority. Similarly it may be necessary to utilise vacant beds in civil hospitals should the military hospitals become congested; and in such case too the War Office will issue the necessary instructions.
- (e) Men sufficiently recovered to leave hospital as convalescents will be granted sick furlough without delay:—
 - (i) To their own homes.
 - (ii) To private convalescent homes (*see* below).

These men will not return to the general hospital from which they were granted furlough, but will be dealt with in accordance with the instructions in Annex "A." Clothing will be issued to them in accordance with the instructions contained in Annex "B." Medical history sheets and other medical documents bearing upon the case will be forwarded for custody to the Officer Commanding the station at which the invalid will report himself at the expiration of his sick furlough, for the information of the medical officer who examines him in accordance with paragraph 6 of Annex "A."

Station
hospitals.

3. Sick and wounded transferred under paragraphs 2c and 2d to station hospitals will be dealt with as follows:—

- (a) Men permanently unfit will be brought forward for discharge under Section VI, Regulations for Army Medical Services, but whenever practicable the invaliding

board should be held at the hospital where the man is under treatment, so as to avoid the necessity of transferring him to the headquarters of the district (*see* paragraph 441, Regulations for Army Medical Services).

- (b) Civil hospitals should be utilised for men who are discharged the service as permanently unfit, but who still require hospital treatment, in accordance with the procedure laid down at paragraph 2 (b) for general hospitals.
- (c) When men are sufficiently recovered to proceed on sick furlough or to convalescent homes, they will be dealt with as prescribed at paragraph 2 (e) for general hospitals. *They will not be sent back to the general hospital from which they were transferred.*
- (d) Men who are fit for duty will be discharged from hospital and taken temporarily on the strength of the station, and attached to a unit until they can be disposed of.
- (e) Men who report themselves at the nearest military station on completion of their sick furlough to their own or private convalescent homes, granted them either from the general hospitals or the station hospitals (*see* paragraphs 2 (e) and 3 (c)), will be admitted into the hospital of that station if they are found to be sufficiently ill to require hospital treatment, and thereafter dealt with as in the preceding paragraphs; otherwise they will be dealt with as in paragraph 7 of Annex "A" attached.

4. The medical officer in charge of station hospitals will apply to the officer commanding the station for any documents that may be required in connection with the foregoing precedures.

5. All enquiries connected with the utilisation of convalescent homes for men granted sick furlough will be made direct to the Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society, 17, King Street, St. James's, S.W. Nominal rolls of men desirous of availing themselves of these homes will be sent weekly from the hospitals concerned to the Secretary of the Society. Convalescent homes.

5A. A list of the convalescent homes available will be hung up in every ward of the general and station hospitals.

6. The names of men who originally elected to go on sick furlough to their own homes but who thereafter express a desire to be sent to a convalescent home will also be notified to the Society. Men will be told on going on sick furlough to their own homes that they may afterwards apply to the nearest military station for admission into a private convalescent home, and the Commanding Officer of the station, on such application being made to him, will arrange accordingly.

7. It is not intended that the time spent in convalescent homes shall count against the men as ordinary leave, and the men should be informed accordingly.

8. The movements of sick and wounded from the general hospitals to civil hospitals or to hospitals in the district under 2 (b) and 2 (c) will be carried out locally. Sick transport.

9. With regard to movements that may have to be carried out under 2 (d) the instructions in Annex "C" will be followed. The railway companies should be requisitioned to provide the most suitable vehicles for the purpose. Five special railway ambulance carriages have recently been constructed, each capable of conveying 12 lying down and 12 convalescents, with medical officer and orderlies. If it is considered necessary that one or more of these carriages should be used, application must be made to the War Office; but General Officers Commanding will understand that these carriages are for special cases only, and may not always be available.

10. Sick and wounded officers, desirous of availing themselves of treatment in private hospitals or convalescent homes, should apply to the Honorary Secretary, Sick and Wounded Officers' Fund, Hampden House, Green Street, London, W. Sick and wounded officers.

11. Statistical returns will be rendered for all sick and wounded from South Africa under treatment in military or civil hospitals, in accordance with the instructions laid down under the heading of Statistical Returns in the Memorandum of the medical arrangements for the South African Field Force. Statistical returns.

12. For this purpose a separate section of the admission and discharge will be opened for sick and wounded from South Africa in order to keep them distinct from the ordinary sick of the station and other invalids from abroad.

13. Sick and wounded transferred to civil hospitals will be entered in the admission and discharge book of the nearest military hospital and shown in the returns from that hospital, in accordance with paragraph 406 Regulations for Army Medical Services.

14. In order to maintain accurate entries in the admission and discharge books, nominal rolls (Army Form A 36) of men transferred to civil hospitals will be sent by the medical officer in charge of the hospital from which they are transferred to the officer in charge of the nearest military hospital, and the authorities of the civil hospital should be instructed to intimate to the latter whenever anyone so transferred is discharged hospital by death or otherwise.

ANNEX A.

Throughout the duration of the present operations in South Africa, the following instructions will be observed as regards sending soldiers on sick furlough or to convalescent homes from the hospital at which they are first received on arrival in the United Kingdom. Gen. No. 16
1650.

1. Soldiers will be sent on sick furlough from this hospital to their own or convalescent homes direct.

2. All such soldiers will be provided with railway warrants to their place of residence or convalescent home, and from their place of residence or convalescent home to the military station nearest thereto, and the Officer Commanding at that station, as well as the Officer commanding the unit which the soldier will eventually rejoin, will be notified by the Assistant Adjutant-General, Netley, or by the Chief Staff Officer at other stations, of the number, rank, name and address of any such soldier, together with the date of the expiration of his furlough.

3. Warrants will be made out by the route which will entail the fewest changes of carriage and detention at junctions, and not necessarily by the cheapest or most direct route. Care will be taken that the hours of arrival and departure are not before daylight or after nightfall.

4. All soldiers on proceeding on furlough should be warned that, if the railway warrant issued to enable them to rejoin a military station on the conclusion of their furlough is used for any other purpose than that for which it is issued, the cost will be recovered from their pay.

5. They will also be warned that should they change their place of residence during their furlough, they will only be entitled to conveyance at the public expense to the same amount as if they had rejoined from the place to which they originally proceeded on furlough.

6. On the expiration of the sick furlough the soldier will, if he resides at his own home, be required to rejoin at the military station to which he has warrants given him, and on reporting himself, he will be medically examined and, if fit, he will be provided with warrants at the public expense to rejoin the unit* laid down in paragraph 1814,

Queen's Regulations, as amended by War Office Letter ^{No. 114} Cav. of 23rd December, 1899, ₄₃₂

except that in the Cavalry the reserve squadron will take the place of any regiment or affiliated regiment which may have left the United Kingdom, and the line details the place of the home battalions. If he is at a convalescent home, the medical examination will be carried out by the medical officer in charge of the home.

7. Should the soldier not be fit to rejoin, his furlough may be extended within the limit laid down in the Queen's Regulations, and he may be provided with warrants at the public expense to his original place of residence, or to any other selected place of residence of not greater distance, and on the completion of this extension he will be dealt with as at the original expiration of his furlough.

8. In the event of a furlough being extended, the Officer Commanding the unit which he will rejoin will be notified of the fact, as well as of any change of address, by the officer extending the furlough. In the case of men in convalescent homes, the medical officer in charge will apply to the Officer Commanding the regimental district in which the home is situated in all cases in which he considers an extension of a soldier's furlough necessary.

9. The authorised advance of pay and allowances should be made before the men proceed on furlough, and should be charged in the accounts of the Paymaster of the station from which the men first proceed on furlough. The men's accounts will then be transferred to the unit referred to in paragraph 6, and any further advances of pay and allowances that may be necessary will be made by the Officer Commanding that unit.

10. A supply of printed forms containing instructions for the guidance of soldiers whilst on sick furlough has been distributed to all concerned, and a copy will be given to every soldier before he proceeds on furlough.

11. These instructions will apply to all invalids from abroad, and not to those from South Africa only

* The unit for the Imperial Yeomanry was the Provisional Battalion, Shorncliffe.

ANNEX B.

Arrangements will be made to complete the kits of all invalids from South Africa prior to their quitting military hospitals to the following :—

- 1 pair boots or shoes,
- 1 home pattern frock or jacket,
- 1 " " pair trousers or trews,
- 1 field cap or glengarry,
- 1 great coat,
- 1 jersey,
- 2 shirts,
- 2 pair socks,
- 1 pair mitts,

at Netley by the Assistant Adjutant-General, from a stock which will be maintained by that officer for the purpose ; and for the present at other military hospitals by the Principal Medical Officer, who will ascertain the deficiencies in the man's kit, and telegraph for the necessary articles to complete from the depôt or unit to which the man belongs. Officers Commanding depôts and units will be responsible for the prompt dispatch of the articles on demand, utilising as far as possible any articles stored for the man under paragraph 8 of the special scales for South Africa.

In the case of invalids proceeding to convalescent homes, the Principal Medical Officer will issue in addition, for wear in the house or grounds, a suit of hospital clothing (consisting of gown, neckerchief, shirt, slippers, trousers and waistcoat, and furnish the manager of the home with a detail of the articles sent. This clothing will be returned by the manager when the man quits the home.

ANNEX C.

120

Home

8247

With the view of providing accommodation from time to time at the general hospitals for the sick and wounded arriving from South Africa, and invalids from India, the principal medical officer of the district will be instructed by the Director-General Army Medical Service as to the disposal of such men as can be removed to civil and military hospitals in other districts.

The General Officer Commanding will carry out movements on the requisition of the P.M.O., making the necessary notification to districts concerned, and reporting moves under paragraph 1349 Queen's Regulations.

APPENDIX 43.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE UNIFORM WORN BY THE IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

Serge patrol jacket	..	Khaki.
		Buttons dull bronze, centre crown surrounded by "Imperial Yeomanry."
		Shoulder straps, 1-inch letters "I. Y." with number of company above.
		Roll collar.
Cloak	.. ..	Cavalry of the line.
		Blue or khaki cloth.
		Buttons and badges as jacket.
Hat	.. ..	Slouch.
		Khaki colour.
		Left brim turned up with regimental badge.
	or	
Helmet	.. ..	Khaki.
		With regimental badge over peak.
Field service cap.	..	Khaki serge.
		Regulation cavalry pattern.
Hunting breeches	..	Bedford cord or other suitable material.
		Strapped with continuations.
		Horn buttons.
Trousers	.. ..	Khaki serge.
		As infantry of the line.
Boots	.. ..	As for mounted infantry.
Spurs	.. ..	Cavalry of the line.
Putties	.. ..	As for mounted infantry.
Waist belt	.. ..	Army pattern.

LIST OF SADDLERY SUPPLIED TO IMPERIAL YEOMEN.

A mounted infantry saddle with fans.
 A bridle with steel Pelham bit.
 A head collar.
 A collar rope.
 A pair of wallets, double gussets.
 A set of wallet, cloak, and baggage straps.
 A numnah.
 A gun bucket.
 A shoe case (to hold two shoes).
 A horse service blanket.
 Girths, leathers, irons.
 Eye fringe.
 Eye net.

APPENDIX 44.

INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING THE PROVISIONAL BATTALION AT SHORNCLIFFE FOR RETURNED VOLUNTEERS.

War Office,
28th April, 1900.

114/Cape/
130.

SIR,

I am directed by the Secretary of State for War to inform you that it has been decided to form at Shorncliffe a dépôt for all Colonial non-commissioned officers and men who have been sent to England from South Africa.

The dépôt will be attached to the Provisional Battalion.

I am therefore to request that you will arrange to send to that station any convalescents of Colonial corps who are fit to travel.

If fit for further service they should be dealt with under Appendix B of the "Memorandum of Arrangements for dealing with Sick and Wounded from South Africa," except that a suit of drab serge clothing, with two pairs of woollen drawers, should be substituted for the home pattern suit therein referred to.

All who are unlikely to be fit for further service should be provided with a suit of plain clothes, a civilian great-coat, and also one jersey, two shirts, and two pairs of socks, if such articles are not already in their possession.

If belonging to Great Britain, but enlisted in Cape Colony or Natal, they are entitled to receive, until finally discharged, the rates of pay for which they were enlisted.

If Canadians or Australasians, they will be entitled to pay, until finally discharged at Army rates.

I am, &c.

The General Officer Commanding.

APPENDIX 45.

DISPOSAL OF RETURNED INVALIDS.

War Office,
31st May, 1900.

079/10/
1667.

SIR,

I am directed by the Secretary of State for War to inform you that the following procedure has been approved for the disposal of non-commissioned officers and men of Imperial Yeomanry, and City of London Imperial Volunteers returning invalided from South Africa to this country.

Convalescents who are medically fit, or are likely to become fit, to return to South Africa, will be sent to Shorncliffe for attachment to the provisional battalion.

Invalids for discharge will be dealt with in the manner laid down for soldiers of the regular forces.

In all cases in which such soldiers, or soldiers of Colonial Forces, whose services are not immediately required, are desirous of taking furlough, it may be granted, under the usual conditions.

I am, &c.

F. S. ROBB, D.A.A.G.

The General Officer Commanding.

APPENDIX 46.

MEDICAL TREATMENT OF RETURNED INVALIDS AT THEIR OWN HOMES.

SIR,

War Office,
15th June, 1900.

079/10/
2087.

I am directed by the Secretary of State for War to inform you that it has been brought to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief that some of the non-commissioned officers and men of the specially raised Corps, such as the Imperial Yeomanry, City of London Volunteers, and Volunteer Companies, invalided home from South Africa, are desirous of proceeding to their homes for medical treatment rather than of being admitted into Military Hospitals, and are so circumstanced that they can provide themselves with proper medical attendance.

I am, therefore, to inform you that there is no objection to any such non-commissioned officers or men being permitted to be treated in their own home, provided that they are fit to travel, and that they give a written undertaking that they or their friends can guarantee the responsibility for care and medical attendance, that they quite understand that no claim for medical attendance will be admitted as a charge against the public, and that they will keep the officer in charge of their attestations informed of their address.

The cost of conveyance to their homes may be admitted as a charge against the public.

I am, &c.

F. S. ROBB, D.A.A.G.

The General Officer Commanding.

APPENDIX 47.

DISPOSAL OF RETURNED INVALIDS.

SIR,

War Office,
23rd June, 1900.

079/10/
2113.

In reply to your letter of the 18th instant relating to the disposal of Imperial Yeomen returned from South Africa, I am directed by the Secretary of State for War to inform you as follows:—

1. All Imperial Yeomen will be attached to the Provisional Battalion, Shorncliffe.
2. It is immaterial for this purpose whether they belong to Companies affiliated to Regiments of Yeomanry or whether they belong to Independent Corps.
3. (a) Imperial Yeomen who are fit for service in South Africa will, for the present be sent back to that country. As soon as it is possible to dispense with their services, there will be no objection to any of them in the United Kingdom being allowed to take their discharge.
- (b) The case of those desirous of furlough with a view to obtaining civil employment is already met by paragraphs 1933 to 1951, Queen's Regulations.
- (c) Those claiming to remain serving for the full year will remain attached for the present to the Provisional Battalion, Shorncliffe. Their subsequent employment will depend on the numbers who elect to serve the full year.
4. The General Officer Commanding South Eastern District will be directed to have all casualties affecting the Imperial Yeomen reported to you.
5. It is not considered necessary to notify this in an Army Order.

I am, &c.

F. S. ROBB, D.A.A.G.

Deputy Adjutant-General Imperial Yeomanry.

APPENDIX 48.

CONVEYANCE OF CONVALESCENTS TO THEIR OWN HOMES.

14/Gen.
No./4857.

SIR,

War Office,
24th June, 1900.

I am directed by the Secretary of State for War to acquaint you that the provisions of Appendix A of the Memorandum of Arrangements made for dealing with the sick and wounded from South Africa may be extended to cover the free conveyance of men sent from convalescent homes before the expiration of their sick furlough to their own homes.

2. On receipt of medical certificates that the invalids in question are fit to proceed on sick furlough to their own homes, warrants thereto will be issued at the military stations nearest the convalescent homes and from thence to the military stations nearest to the men's homes, the procedure thereafter being as laid down in paragraph 6 of Appendix A of the Memorandum referred to.

3. In the cases of men going home on extended sick furlough, the medical history sheets and other medical documents will be forwarded from the military stations nearest the convalescent homes to those at which the men will report themselves at the expiration of their furloughs.

I have, &c.

J. E. LINDLEY, D.A.G., Q.M.G.

The General Officers Commanding.

APPENDIX 49.

INVALIDS ALLOWED TO GO HOME.

079/10/
2262.

SIR,

War Office,
9th July, 1900.

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the disposal on arrival home, invalided from South Africa, of non-commissioned officers and men of specially raised corps—Imperial Yeomanry, City of London Imperial Volunteers, Service Volunteer Companies, &c. :—

I am directed by the Secretary of State for War to inform you that the letter of 15th ultimo from this Department (No. 079/10/2037) appears to have been misunderstood in some cases. It is not intended that the men dealt with under its provisions should not be attached for payment to the Provisional Battalion, Shorncliffe.

Before soldiers are dealt with under the above quoted letter, they should be informed that their Commanding Officer whilst in England is the Officer Commanding the Provisional Battalion, Shorncliffe, to whom they should address themselves on all matters and report all changes of address, as well as to the officer in charge of their attestations.

I am to add that a return of all men dealt with under the letter of 15th June should be sent to the Officer Commanding the Provisional Battalion.

I am, &c.

F. S. ROBB, D.A.A.G.

The General Officer Commanding.

APPENDIX 50

REGULATIONS REGARDING THE DISCHARGE OF IMPERIAL YEOMEN.

War Office,
4th September, 1900.

SIR,

1. With reference to Army Order 175 of the 1st ultimo, I am directed by the Secretary of State for War to acquaint you that the following arrangements have been approved by his Lordship for the disposal of Imperial Yeomen, City of London Imperial Volunteers, and members of the Volunteer Force enlisted for service in South Africa, arriving home from that country :—

- (a) Men medically unfit for further service should be discharged under that heading, the procedure laid down in the Queen's Regulations being followed in the case of each man, and the discharge documents being forwarded to the Secretary, Royal Hospital, Chelsea, London, S.W., for consideration as regards the question of pension.
- (b) Men not medically unfit for further service, who wish to be discharged, may be released at once from the liability to further service, the procedure laid down in the Queen's Regulations being also followed in their cases, and the cause of discharge being recorded as "in consequence of his own request on return from South Africa, his services not being further required."

2. Those who have over five months still to serve, and do not desire to be discharged, will be allowed to rejoin their Corps in South Africa, provided that they express a wish to do so in writing.

3. The gratuity of £5 issuable under paragraph 23, Imperial Yeomanry Regulations, issued with Army Order 28 of 1900, paragraph 13 of Army Order 29 of 1900, paragraph 12 of Army Order 30 (a) of 1900, paragraph 13 of Army Order 30 (b) of 1900, paragraph 17 of Army Order 31 of 1900, and paragraph 7 of Army Order 58 of 1900, will be paid to each man on discharge. Further instructions will be issued, in due course, in regard to the payment of the War gratuity.

I have, &c.,

The General Officer Commanding.

APPENDIX 51.

INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING ISSUE OF CLOTHING TO RETURNED INVALIDS.

War Office,

October 2nd, 1900.

A.C.D/
R.A.M.C./
5295.

SIR,

With reference to the Memorandum of Arrangements for dealing with the Sick and Wounded arriving in this country from South Africa, and to Circular letters 114/Cape/130, 28/4 and A.C.D./S. Africa/1208, 29/5, I am directed by the Secretary of State for War to inform you that all invalids from that country discharged unfit for further service, or proceeding on furlough pending such discharge, should be in possession of the following articles:—

A pair of boots or shoes.

A suit of plain clothes.

A civilian greatcoat (if discharge takes place between October 1st and March 31st 1901).

One pair of woollen drawers.

A jersey.

Two flannel shirts.

Two pairs of socks.

Any of these articles not in possession of the men should be issued free until further orders; but if any of the articles named have been issued to the invalid when leaving hospital or proceeding on furlough a second issue will not be made when the discharge is being completed.

This applies to all invalids for discharge as unfit for further service, whether regulars (including reservists), militiamen, Imperial Yeomanry, volunteers, or colonials. For such invalids it replaces the scale in the first paragraph of Appendix B of the Memorandum referred to and may be regarded as superseding the instructions given in letters quoted above. Regular soldiers invalided, other than Army reservists, will not draw the allowance granted by paragraph 93, Clothing Regulations, unless they have already received a suit of uniform under Appendix B, in which case they will receive the allowance on discharge, instead of the suit of plain clothes.

I am, &c.,

The General Officer Commanding.

APPENDIX 52.

WEEKLY RETURN SHOWING NUMBER OF RECRUITS.

Yeomanry Cavalry

RETURN showing the Number of Recruits for the Imperial Yeomanry finally Approved by the
 Officer Commanding the above Regiment up to Saturday, _____, 1900
 _____, 1900.

	Number of Recruits finally Approved for Imperial Yeomanry.		Remarks.
	From Yeomanry Corps.	Volunteers and Civilians.	
During week ended Saturday, _____, 1900	
During previous weeks..	
Total	

Signature _____

The Certificate of final approval on the second page of Attestation should not be completed until the recruits' acceptance is final and independent of conditions not already fulfilled.

No man is to be included in this Return amongst those finally approved until he has passed all the required tests.

This return is required weekly and should be made up to Saturday inclusive *and posted on the evening of that day.*

The form of the Return should not be altered but must give the total for the week and the grand total up to date.

APPENDIX 53.

REPORT ON THE RAISING, &C., OF THE 46TH, 54TH, AND 60TH COMPANIES IMPERIAL YEOMANRY, AT BELFAST, BY COLONEL F. J. GRAVES.

Belfast,
21st August, 1900.

1. I was requested to raise a Company Imperial Yeomanry in October, 1899.

I immediately appealed through the press all over the North of Ireland for volunteers. The response was such that I offered to raise a second company and was directed to do so, and very soon had more men than were required, and in January, 1900, I was asked could I raise a third? I consented and shortly completed the third company.

When the third company was completed I was asked whether I could raise a fourth, my reply was that I would raise a fourth company if the Authorities would supply me in the first instance with the necessary officers. As this could not be done the fourth company was not raised.

2. Owing to there being no Yeomanry in Ireland the question of officers was my chief difficulty all through. I applied to several regiments of Yeomanry in England as well as to Lord Longford for officers without effect, owing to the great demand for Companies raised in England. I had, therefore, to fall back upon the Militia Brigade Royal Irish Rifles and other local units for the necessary supply, and with the exception of two had to find my own officers for the three companies.

I appointed Captain R. Robinson, Adjutant, 13th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry, Acting Adjutant, and to command the men enlisted, pending the appointment of officers.

The want of officers seriously hampered my efforts for a considerable time. To meet the difficulty I obtained the assistance of officers, 3rd Dragoon Guards, to carry out the riding tests I laid down, and of the Musketry Instructor, Royal Scots, for the shooting tests.

I cannot speak too highly of the help given me by Captain Kent, 3rd Dragoon Guards, and Captain Nash, Royal Scots, in these duties.

3. I applied for permanent staff sergeants of English Yeomanry, but could not obtain one! I, therefore, had to select the most likely men from among the enlisted men and appoint them provisionally. These, I was pleased to observe, were confirmed in their posts afterwards.

4. To complete three companies I had 1,175 men tested who volunteered.

The first test was, of course, the medical.

The second was the riding test. This test occupied a considerable time as men poured in and the horses were limited, and the officers had other duties to perform in their own corps.

Owing to the want of officers and experienced non-commissioned officers belonging to the Imperial Yeomanry the work of testing both in riding and shooting was a matter of great difficulty, for it was reported to me by a non-commissioned officer, Imperial Yeomanry, that several attempts at *personation* had been made, and that some men were passed who had not either ridden or shot.

I took the necessary steps to prevent this, and retested a number of men, and eventually expelled 22 men who did not satisfy me as to their efficiency.

In a good many cases men showed that they would with but little practice become good horsemen. These I advised to go to a riding-master in Belfast and take lessons.

Lord Dunleath and the Hon. S. Ward and others took in, boarded, and lodged relays of such men, and gave them riding and shooting lessons until fit to be tested by me again. All the men thus helped by Lord Dunleath and Mr. Ward passed satisfactorily.

The third test was shooting. This was, of course, the most onerous and trying, and required great judgment on the part of the officer conducting it, as not one in 100 of those being tested ever fired with a military rifle before. Most of them were game shots, and some had shot with a rook rifle. The result was that so many got within a few points of the standard required who could ride well, that I gave many such several chances, and was glad to observe that, with rare exceptions, they improved each time, and finally reached the standard.

5. Owing to the want of officers, Imperial Yeomanry, referred to above, I had to detail adjutant, acting-quartermaster, and company officers from the Depôt Royal Irish Rifles. Further, a separate orderly room and quartermaster's office and stores were established. Quarters were allotted separate from the Regulars and Militia. The Yeomanry officers took charge as they were appointed. Cooking and messing were put on the same footing as in the Depôt.

(8470)

2 A 2

- Equipment.** 6. Owing to the enormous demand, many things could not be supplied from the Yeomanry Committee's stores, and I had to compete in the open market both as to labour and material. This affected the price of some things very much, especially saddlery, which was most difficult to procure. However, I am pleased to state that the three companies were fully clothed and equipped, every man having two of every article of clothing, and yet I have a balance of some £4,000 to meet their needs now.
- Accounts.** 7. These, owing to the circumstances of the case, have and still cause me a great deal of trouble. Owing to the very heavy work at the Depot, recruiting generally, &c., I was compelled to appoint an officer as sub-accountant, then, as captains were appointed to command the several companies, they were given charge under my direction and supervision of the equipment and accounts of their companies. This may have increased the trouble of adjusting accounts where no less than six officers had a share in dealing with them, but it was unavoidable, and had one good effect, *i.e.*, it made the Yeomanry officers feel their responsibility more than if everything was done for them.
- Training.** 8. There were some 30 men enlisted who were old soldiers; some of them were qualified to instruct and drill. I obtained the services of several non-commissioned officers 3rd Dragoon Guards, and three of my own Militia Sergeant-Instructors of Musketry. With this staff I put the whole through a course of mounted infantry foot drill twice a day, and also through the firing exercises. I obtained the use of 30 troop horses and sent the men to riding school and out into the country at the rate of 90 per day.
- Further, all men who did not pass their shooting test the first time were sent down in batches to the range for practice.
- I have pleasure in recording my high opinion of the work done by Captain M'Gee, late 10th Hussars, who trained the drafts for the three companies, and also helped to train the 60th Company.
- Discipline.** 9. Considering that only some 30 of this body of men had served before, the general behaviour in quarters was excellent. I was for five years adjutant of a Yeomanry regiment myself, and was in a position to advise the Yeomanry officers as to their way of dealing with such a class. The result was that I had to dismiss only 4 for misconduct. This, I think, reflects great credit on the Yeomanry officers, of whom 14 were supplied from the Royal Irish Rifles Militia Brigade, and others of the North of Ireland.
- Physique.** 10. To be short, the three companies were as fine a body of men as could be seen.
- General remarks.** 11. The circumstances obtaining in Ireland were special and peculiar, owing to the fact that there is no Yeomanry force in the country to draw upon.
- Should, therefore, such a force be again raised in Ireland, I think it important that before the men are enlisted, company officers should be appointed.
- During two months of the time I was engaged with the raising, &c., of the Imperial Yeomanry, I had not only to carry on the, then, very heavy work of the 83rd Regimental district, but also had to command the Belfast District in the absence of a General Officer Commanding. The tension and mental strain of such an accumulation of work can easily be understood, and to carry the greater part of it out to a successful issue without officers or qualified Yeomanry non-commissioned officers for a great part of the time made the burden almost too heavy to bear, hence my declining to raise a fourth company unless supplied with officers.
- Further, a reasonable proportion of Yeomanry Permanent Staff sergeants, qualified trumpeters or buglers should be allotted. Further, officers charged with the clothing and equipment of such a force should not be compelled to compete in the open market for what they require.
- Further, each captain of a company should be made responsible for the company equipment and capitation accounts. In my case this was not possible, as I had the men of two companies enlisted before a single officer was appointed, and the first company was almost clothed and equipped.
12. In conclusion I have to say that I trust the heroic stand made by the Ulster companies at Lindley for nearly five days against tremendous numerical odds, only to give in when artillery fire was brought to bear on them, and when they were reduced to a few meat tablets and a spoonful of jam to eat, is sufficient proof that the men were carefully selected and trained as far as time and the circumstances permitted.

(Signed) FRANK GRAVES, *Colonel*,
Commanding 83rd Regimental District.

APPENDIX 54.

REPORT ON RAISING PAGET'S HORSE.

Committee.

His Grace the DUKE OF SOMERSET.
Major-General H. COOK.
Colonel FRED HILL.

The raising of this corps originated with Mr. George Paget, subsequently appointed Major and 2nd in command. Report.

His first idea was an independent corps of gentlemen, but it was somewhat modified by the War Office, who sanctioned the enlistment of two companies (afterwards increased to 4) consisting of five officers and 120 men, each affiliated with, and under the Imperial Yeomanry Committee.

The enlistment was effected by means of advertisement and notices in clubs, &c., and in time the necessary number of officers, non-commissioned officers and men were got together and embarked for South Africa. Subsequently, a Gun Section consisting of an officer and 16 non-commissioned officers and men, with two Maxim guns (purchased out of private funds) was raised, equipped, and sent out.

The enrolment was from the first carried out under very great difficulties—there was no suitable accommodation—the whole of the clerical work had to be done by officers as they were from time to time appointed, so that there was no continuity of responsibilities.

A small and utterly unsuitable office was used as headquarters for enlistment.

The men, after being passed fit by the medical officer and sworn in, were sent in detachments to drill at Chelsea Barracks and other available places, then, through a course of riding on hired horses, principally in Hyde Park, then to Bisley to pass the shooting tests.

The equipment was carried out by various private firms in a not altogether satisfactory manner, the more so, on account of the hurried manner in which it had to be done.

With a view of meeting a similar "call" in the future the Committee would recommend that, in raising a corps such as this, much delay and inconvenience would be avoided, and the work more thoroughly done, were suitable premises provided and experienced clerical assistance given, the extra remuneration for which, to come out of private funds; that the names of the officers should be submitted direct to the War Office and, on being approved, should at once commence their duties; this would prevent much delay and inconvenience; that facilities be afforded for assembling and drilling the recruits, and (for a mounted corps) horses and a qualified instructor be placed at disposal; and that barrack or camp accommodation be provided.

Suggestions.

Firms should be appointed by the War Office for supply of clothing and equipment at fixed prices.

FRED HILL, Colonel,
For Committee.

APPENDIX 55.

REPORT ON THE ORGANISATION, &C., OF THE 77TH MANCHESTER COMPANY IMPERIAL YEOMANRY, BY COLONEL R. BRIDGFORD, C.B., V.D.

Manchester,
21st August, 1900.

The authority for raising the Company was dated 3rd March, 1900, at the request of myself, knowing the strong feeling there was in Manchester and district to serve in South Africa.

A strong desire existed among the members of the Mounted Infantry and other members of Volunteer Corps, to offer their services, and prior to the formation of the 77th Company they were accepted by the Duke of Lancaster's and also Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry Corps. As soon as it was known that authority had been received to form the 77th Manchester Company, over 400 applications were received, and from these the men were selected who ultimately joined the corps which left Manchester on Good Friday, 13th April, 1900, and embarked in the steamship "Canada" on the following day.

By the kindness of the Directors of the Trafford Park Estate I was able to train the men in the park, as well as billet them in Trafford Hall, which had been placed gratuitously at our disposal.

It would have been quite easy to form a second company, which at one time was approved, to be named the 64th Manchester Company, and great regret was expressed when we were informed that the 77th Company was the last that would be sanctioned.

The formation of the 64th Company was cancelled as, on the 31st March, 1900, the War Office stopped all recruiting for the Imperial Yeomanry, and consequently no companies which were not complete in every detail and ready to sail on the steamship "Canada" were allowed to leave England for South Africa.

R. BRIDGFORD, *Colonel*,
2nd V.B. Manchester Regiment.

APPENDIX 56.

NUMERICAL RETURN OF CASUALTIES IN THE IMPERIAL YEOMANRY UP TO 31ST MARCH, 1901, COMPLETED FROM RETURNS RECEIVED FROM THE WAR OFFICE.

	Killed.	Died of Disease.	Prisoners.	Wounded.	Invalided to England.	Remarks.
Officers	18	8	28	54	60	
N.C.O.'s and men ..	198	322	578	490	1,337	
Total	216	330	606	544	1,397	Grand total casualties = 3,093 = $\frac{3,093}{10,921}$ = approximately 30 per cent.

APPENDIX 57.

INSTRUCTIONS TO COMMANDING OFFICERS REGARDING FINANCE.

SIR,

January 11th, 1900.

In order to facilitate the work connected with the returns and accounts to the War Office, I shall feel obliged if you will be good enough to note the following instructions which it has been deemed necessary to issue :—

1. All advances received by your local honorary treasurers from the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, should be paid into a bank selected by you to the credit of an account called "Imperial Yeomanry Defence Fund."
2. An advance will be made for immediate requirements upon your formal application.
3. It is necessary that all applications for further moneys should be accompanied by an account of the expenditure to date, supported by vouchers, and it is requested that, in any event, accounts should be sent at intervals of not more than seven days.

The necessary forms are enclosed.

4. All liabilities incurred locally in respect of your contingent should be discharged as promptly as possible.

I am also to ask commanding officers to note that certain certificates in respect of the expenditure will be required from them before the troops are embarked, in order to enable the Committee to obtain the Capitation Grant from the War Office. The forms of certificate are in course of preparation, and will be forwarded to you at an early date.

This Committee is also directed by the War Office to inform you that the charges for carriage on first delivery of parcels of equipment should be regarded as forming part of the cost of the equipment concerned, and therefore the grant of £25 per man must include such charges.

If the commanding officer is in doubt as to the source from which any expenditure is to be defrayed, he had better communicate with the Imperial Yeomanry Committee.

I am, &c.,
(Signed) E. W. BECKETT,
Colonel.

The Officer Commanding.

APPENDIX 58.

FINANCE.

LETTER OF THANKS FOR DONATIONS RECEIVED.

1900.

I am desired by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee to acknowledge your letter of the _____ and to convey their thanks for your contribution of £ _____ to the Funds.

I am, &c.,
(Signed) E. W. BECKETT,
Colonel.

APPENDIX 59.

FINANCE. FORM OF REQUISITION FOR FUNDS REQUIRED BY CORPS.

From the Officer Commanding

at

To the Imperial Yeomanry Committee.

1900.

I have to request that you will be good enough to advance the sum of _____ pounds for the requirements of this Contingent, as specified below, and that the same may be paid to the _____ branch of the _____ Bank to the credit of my account.

Commanding _____

PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE ADVANCE IS REQUIRED.

Approved:—

APPENDIX 60.

FINANCE. CIRCULAR REGARDING DEPARTMENTAL ACCOUNTS.

From Finance Department to

Department

It would greatly facilitate the work connected with the Return and Accounts to the War Office if your Department would be good enough to forward to this office (Room 15) Invoices for articles ordered and delivered, *as early as possible*. Such invoices should, in order to avoid unnecessary labour to the War Office and to the Officers of the Imperial Yeomanry, hereafter bear evidence that the articles have been received and have been duly examined and approved as to quality and quantity, and that the prices charged are in accordance with the terms arranged by contract or at date of purchase.

As this Department is unable to check the stores and equipment, it may be desirable to add that, when invoices are being examined, the staff of your department should exercise special care to ascertain invoices are not passed in *duplicate*.

APPENDIX 61.

FINANCE.

CERTIFICATE IN SUPPORT OF CLAIM FOR CAPITATION ALLOWANCE FOR MEN OF IMPERIAL YEOMANRY CORPS.

Company }
Battalion } Station.

Certified that the men named within have been approved and enlisted for the Imperial Yeomanry Corps, and that each has been provided with:—

1. A serviceable saddle.
2. Clothing to approved pattern.
3. Adequate accoutrements.

Certified further in the case of these men who are shown to be in possession of a horse that the animal is in an effective condition.

Signed _____
Approving Officer.

Dated _____ 1900.

Certified further that arrangements have been made for the supply of a horse for each man not shown as in possession of a horse.

Signed _____
Member of Imperial Yeomanry Committee.

Dated _____ 1900.

Regimental Number.	Rank.	Name.	Whether in Possession of an Effective Horse.

Dated _____ 1900.

Station _____
Officer Commanding.
Company Battalion,
Imperial Yeomanry Corps.

APPENDIX 62.

FINANCE.

CAPITATION GRANT.

SIR,

16th January, 1900.

The Imperial Yeomanry Committee are desired by the Under Secretary of State for War to forward you Forms of Certificates on which the claim is to be made, through the Committee, for the capitation payment for the equipment (including horses) of the men of the Imperial Yeomanry Corps, together with copies of the certificate in which the claim for the company allowance is to be preferred.

I am desired to state that it would be a convenience to have all the names of the men in each company on one Form, if possible, and also to use a separate Form for each company.

I am, &c.,
(Signed) E. W. BECKETT,
Colonel.

For the Imperial Yeomanry Committee.

APPENDIX 63.

FINANCE.

NOTIFICATION TO BANKERS.

1900.

DEAR SIRS,

Please place the enclosed cheque for _____ to the credit of
the Officer Commanding the _____
Contingent of the Imperial Yeomanry.

I shall feel obliged if you will be good enough to acknowledge receipt of the enclosure.

Yours, &c.,
(Signed) E. W. BECKETT,
Colonel.

APPENDIX 64.**FINANCE.****NOTIFICATION OF GRANT OF FUNDS.**

_____ 1900.

SIR,

I am desired by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee to inform you that in response to your application of the _____ they have forwarded to the _____ Bank _____ a cheque for £ _____ to be placed to your credit in respect of necessary disbursements on behalf of your Regiment.

I am, &c.,

(Signed) E. W. BECKETT,

Colonel,

For the Imperial Yeomanry Committee.

APPENDIX 65.**FINANCE.****CAPITATION GRANT. -FURTHER ADVANCES.**

SIR,

12th February, 1900.

I am desired by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee to ask you to be good enough in the event of your applying for further advances on account of the capitation grant, to forward with such application a return in duplicate on the enclosed forms, showing the articles retained by your contingent and those which will be returnable to the Committee's stores.

It will also be of considerable assistance if commanding officers will state whether, and if so, how many, horses have been supplied to the contingent by this Committee.

The above information will enable the Committee here to deal more speedily with the remaining applications for stores and horses.

Should commanding officers desire to return empty packing cases to contractors carriage paid, they will be credited with the cost of such cases.

I am, &c.,

(Signed) E. W. BECKETT,

Colonel.

The Officer Commanding.

(8470)

2 B 2

APPENDIX 66.**FINANCE.**

APPLICATION FOR ADDITIONAL ADVANCES.

24th January, 1900.

SIR,

I beg to call your attention to *Paragraph 3* of the enclosed circular, copy of which was sent to you on the 11th instant, and have to state, for your information, that until its provisions are complied with no further advances will be granted

I am, &c.,

(Signed) E. W. BECKETT,

Colonel,

For the Imperial Yeomanry Committee.

The Officer Commanding

APPENDIX 67.**FINANCE**

CAPITATION ALLOWANCE.

SIR,

3rd July, 1900.

As it is important that your Capitation Allowance should be dealt with by this department before the staff is disbanded, I shall be glad if you will be good enough to complete and return the formal memorandum as to Capitation Allowance which was sent you some time since.

I am, &c.,

E. W. BECKETT,

Colonel.

APPENDIX 68.**FINANCE.****PAYMENT OF ACCOUNTS.**

SIR,

3rd July, 1900.

With further reference to my letter enclosing cheque in payment of the balance which appeared to be due to your company, I am to point out that that remittance represents a provisional settlement on the part of this Committee, who have assumed the accuracy of the figures supplied by Commanding Officers.

In the event, however, of its being subsequently found that articles of equipment other than those credited in your accounts have been supplied by the Imperial Yeomanry Stores at Cape Town, the Committee will apply to you for the cost of same, and Commanding Officers are desired to make the necessary enquiries in this direction, and if they find that such further claims are likely to be made, sufficient funds should be reserved by them for this purpose.

I am, &c.,
(Signed) E. W. BECKETT,
Colonel.

APPENDIX 69.**FINANCE.****CAPITATION ALLOWANCE.**

May, 1900.

MEMORANDUM as to *Capitation Allowance payable to*
the Company Imperial Yeomanry.

_____ Company	...	} C.O.,
(The _____ Yeomanry)	...	
_____ Battalion	...	

Certified—

_____ Officers with	_____ Horses.
_____ Men with	_____ Horses.

Total Capitation Allowance	£
----------------------------	-----	-----	---

DEDUCTIONS—

Amount due to Remount Department,			
Committee's Head Quarters	.. ..	£
Amount due to Saddlery Department,			
Committee's Head Quarters	.. ..	£
Amount due to Clothing and Equipment,			
Committee's Head Quarters	.. ..	£
Do. in respect of packing charges	..	£ 2	0 0
Advance to date by Finance Department,			
Imperial Yeomanry..	.. ..	£
		£	

BALANCE DUE TO LOCAL CONTINGENT	£
---------------------------------	-------	---

CERTIFIED—

O.C.

Co.

APPENDIX 70.

FINANCE. FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS OF COUNTRY CONTINGENTS.

The Officer Commanding

SIR,

2nd February, 1900.

It has been brought to the notice of this Committee that delay has arisen in certain cases in dealing with the financial requirements of country contingents in consequence of the non-compliance by Local Officers of the regulations laid down.

This applies more particularly to the Certificates required from Approving Officers, and to accounts relating to articles of equipment supplied by the Committee.

It is therefore earnestly requested that if your Company has been completed and you have not yet forwarded the formal Certificate in support of the claim for Capitation allowance, you will be good enough to do so, and in the event of your applying for further advances it will much facilitate matters if you will state what articles of equipment have been received from the Committee and utilised by your men, so that the necessary deductions can be made from your grant.

I am, &c.,

(Signed) E. W. BECKETT,

Colonel.

FINANCE.

PROVISION OF CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES DEPARTMENT--MEN.

Article	Contractor	Contract for	dated	1900.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

[illegible]

APPENDIX 72.

FINANCE.

FORM REGARDING COMPANY'S SUPPLY OF HORSES.

REMOUNTS.

STATEMENT from the Officer Commanding at
dated

1900.

Number of Horses purchased on account
of this Contingent, as per attached
Schedule

Place where Horses are standing

Number of Horses certified as fit by
Veterinary Surgeon

Number of Horses provided by Troopers
for their own use, as per attached
Schedule

NOTE.—Please attach Veterinary Certificates.

Number of further Horses required to
complete Remounts (if any)

*It is imperatively necessary that this Return should be sent to the Remount Department
not later than the 20th January, 1900.*

REMARKS.

APPENDIX 73.

FINANCE.

REMOUNTS.

SCHEDULE of Purchases.

Yeomanry General Number.	From whom bought.	No.	Date of Purchase.	Prices.	Total Purchase.
				£	£

APPENDIX 74.

FINANCE.

REMOUNTS.

ALLOWANCES to Troopers who have provided Horses for their own use.

Name of Trooper.	Regiment.	Amount paid.	Amount due to Trooper.
		£	£

APPENDIX 75.

FINANCE. FORM OF APPLICATION FOR FUNDS FROM THE WAR OFFICE.

Application is made to the Secretary of State for War for payment of the sum of _____ pounds

on account of necessary expenditure for the purposes of the Imperial Yeomanry,
viz.:—

Voucher No.	Date, 1900.		£	s.	d.
			£		

Vouchers.

For the Imperial Yeomanry Committee,

Colonel.

APPENDIX 76.

FINANCE.

IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

ESTIMATE showing the Number and Price of Articles of Clothing and Necessaries locally supplied to No. _____ Company Imperial Yeomanry.

Articles.	Number or Quantity Charged for.	Price.	Amount of Total Purchase.	Remarks.
		s. d.	£ s. d.	
Men's blankets				
Bandoliers				
Cloak and belts				
Clasp knife and lanyard ..				
Corn sacks				
Clothes bags				
Dubbin tins				
Emergency rations				
Field dressings				
Flannel belts				
Holdalls				
Haversacks				
Hats				
Housewives				
Jerseys				
Mess tins and straps ..				
Numerals, double sets ..				
Nose bags				
Puttees, pairs				
Puggarees				
Waterproof sheets				
Worsted caps				
Water bottles and straps ..				
Frocks, 2				
Trousers, 1 pair				
Spurs, per pair				
Braces or belt				
Brush, hair				
Comb, hair				
Table knife				
Razor and case				
Socks, worsted, pairs ..				
Towels, 2				
Horse rubber				
Straps, pieces of				
Enamelled iron mug or cup ..				
Pantaloons, 2 pairs				
Ankle boots, 2 pairs ..				
Field cap with chin strap ..				
Canvas shoes				
Hat with chin strap and puggaree				
Boot laces, pairs, 2				
Brush, clothes, 1				
Brush, shaving, 1				
Fork, 1				
Spoon, 1				
Shirts, 2, flannel				
Drawers, 2 pairs, cotton ..				
Dubbin, tin of				
Handkerchiefs				
Plate, enamelled iron ..				
Horse brush				
Curry comb				
Sponge, stable				
Flannelette, packet of ..				

Officer Commanding,
Yeomanry Cavalry.

APPENDIX 77.

FINANCE.

IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

*ESTIMATE showing the Number and Price of Articles of Horse Equipment locally
supplied to No. ____ Company Imperial Yeomanry.*

Articles.	Number or Quantity Charged for.	Price.	Amount of Total Purchase.	Remarks.
		<i>s. d.</i>	<i>£ s. d.</i>	
Saddlery, complete set of, including—	}			
A mounted infantry saddle with fans				
A bridle, steel Pelham bit				
A head collar				
A collar rope				
A pair of wallets				
A set of wallet, cloak, and baggage straps				
A numnah				
A gun bucket				
A shoe case to hold two shoes ..				
Horse service blanket				
Rifle bucket				
Rifle loop				
Horse shoes, extra				
Surcingle pad				
Hoof-pickers				
Picketing gear complete, including two picketing pegs, and built-up rope				
Wire nippers, 10 per company ..				
Waistbelt and frog				

Officer Commanding,
Yeomanry Cavalry.

APPENDIX 78.

FINANCE.

INCREASE OF CAPITATION GRANT.

SIR,

3rd May 1900.

I am desired by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee to inform you that the Secretary of State for War has agreed to a revision of the rate of capitation allowance to officers and men in respect of clothing and equipment, which has now been raised from £25 to £35 per head.

The Committee are therefore in a position to make further advances to the local contingents, but desire to point out to the responsible officer that the accounts and returns are in many cases incorrect or incomplete, and that no further payments will be made until a statement on the enclosed form has been filled in and returned, and compared with the Committee's accounts and records.

No credit will be given the contingents for articles returned to the Imperial Yeomanry Depot until further particulars of such returns, stating explicitly to what company the articles returned are to be credited, signed by the responsible officer, have been received and acknowledged as correct by the Imperial Yeomanry Committee.

The attention of officers commanding is directed to Imperial Yeomanry Orders, 17th April, 1900, paragraph 5:—

“Officers commanding are informed that reserves of clothing and equipment for 10,000 men for six months are now being despatched to Base Depot, Imperial Yeomanry, Cape Town. Further supplies of clothing and equipment should therefore not be forwarded unless the cost of the articles is being defrayed from private funds.”

I am, &c.,

(Signed) E. W. BECKETT.

Colonel.

APPENDIX 79.

FINANCE.

PAYMENT OF EXTRA DUTY PAY.

SIR,

August, 1900.

With reference to the accounts which have been submitted to this Committee in respect of extra duty pay to officers and non-commissioned officers in connection with the formation of the Company of the Imperial Yeomanry, I beg to inform you that your claim has been submitted to the War Office for approval, and in accordance with their authority I enclose cheque for £ in discharge of such pay as is due to the various officers and non-commissioned officers, as shown by the enclosed statement. I shall feel obliged if you will be good enough to distribute the various amounts, and acknowledge receipt of the remittance forwarded herewith.

For your information I append an extract from War Office Minute relating to extra duty pay, and I am to add that the various claims have been dealt with strictly on the lines laid down by the Secretary of State.

Extract.

“The schedules have been examined and in each case the rate admissible is indicated thereon They are all returned herewith for payment.

“In some instances the schedule contains claims for other than personal remuneration, and may be dealt with by the Paymaster concerned, or if not passed by him should be sent again separately.

“In one or two cases no claim can be admitted”

I am, &c.,

(Signed) E. W. BECKETT,

The Officer Commanding.

Colonel.

APPENDIX 80.

LIST OF SHIPS WHICH TOOK OUT HORSES.

Ships.	Port of Departure.	Date of Departure.	With Units.	Remounts.	Total.	Arrived.	Remounts.	
							Landed.	Died.
Cavour ..	Liverpool ..	1900. 27th January ..	225	18	243	1900. 21st February ..	—*	—
Winifredian ..	" ..	28th " ..	454	—	454	20th " ..	—	—
Lake Erie ..	" ..	30th " ..	292	—	292	25th " ..	—	—
Monteagle ..	" ..	2nd February ..	270	—	270	27th " ..	—	—
Afric ..	" ..	11th " ..	150	140	290	5th March ..	192	8
Mount Royal ..	" ..	11th " ..	—	998	998	9th " ..	989	59
Cymric ..	" ..	28th " ..	427	—	427	20th " ..	—	—
Monarch ..	" ..	7th March ..	—	849	849	28th April ..	773	76
Hilarus ..	" ..	13th " ..	106	56	162	10th " ..	54	2
Montrose ..	" ..	13th " ..	212	92	304	6th " ..	78	14
Montcalm ..	" ..	6th " ..	—	808	808	29th " ..	654	154
Hellopes ..	" ..	27th " ..	—	194	194	26th May ..	—	—
Kumara ..	London ..	2nd February ..	98	41	139	2nd March ..	37	4
Montfort ..	" ..	3rd " ..	72	—	72	27th " ..	—	—
Kent ..	" ..	7th " ..	222	14	236	5th " ..	9	5
Manchester Merchant ..	" ..	1st March ..	370	—	370	23rd " ..	—	—
Cornwall ..	" ..	3rd " ..	190	—	190	28th " ..	—	—
Mahratta ..	" ..	7th " ..	192	108	300	29th " ..	—	—
Winkfield ..	" ..	13th " ..	51	186	237	6th April ..	183	3
Delphic ..	" ..	31st " ..	6	—	6	24th " ..	—	—
Goth ..	Southampton ..	31st January ..	220	21	241	23rd February ..	—	—
Norman ..	" ..	10th February ..	14	—	14	26th March ..	—	—
Dunvegan Castle ..	" ..	17th " ..	3	—	3	8th " ..	—	—
Ashanti ..	" ..	16th " ..	—	398	398	13th April ..	365	28
Tagas ..	" ..	16th " ..	4	—	4	4th " ..	—	—
Galeka ..	" ..	31st March ..	53	—	53	4th May ..	—	—
Canada ..	" ..	14th April ..	60	—	60	4th April ..	—	—
Carthaginian ..	Glasgow ..	23rd February ..	236	—	236	19th March ..	—	—
Mount Lebanon ..	Fiume ..	23rd " ..	—	483	483	18th April ..	462	21
Glenmorven ..	" ..	7th March ..	—	508	508	9th " ..	479	29
Elmdene ..	" ..	18th " ..	—	507	507	22nd " ..	473	34
City of Lucknow ..	" ..	22nd " ..	—	850	850	23rd " ..	774	76
Monkseaton ..	" ..	29th " ..	—	657	657	4th May ..	605	52
Dunmore ..	" ..	9th April ..	—	801	801	4th " ..	744	57
Fulmena ..	Sydney ..	23rd February ..	—	625	625	5th April ..	594	31
Cornwall ..	" ..	17th June ..	—	125	125	28th July ..	—	—
Total ..	..	..	3,927	8,474	12,401†	..	..	..

* The blanks show the information is not available.

† This total includes many officers' chargers.

APPENDIX 81.

MISCELLANEOUS PURCHASES OF HORSES IN ENGLAND.

Name of Buyer.	Number of Horses.	Name of Seller.	Place where Standing.
Mr. Newton	25	Hames	Southampton
"	2	Smith	"
"	11	Ward	"
"	39	Tilley	"
Lord Lonsdale	112	Stokes	"
Colonel H. W. St. Quintin	7	Powell (?)	"
"	6	Burton	"
Mr. Wood	16	Radmore	"
Mr. Wemyss	15	Targett	"
Colonel Lowe	8	7th Dragoon Guards, Colchester	"
Sir H. Simpson	8	Miller	"
Stock Exchange gift ..	63	Stock Exchange gift ..	"
Sir H. Simpson	8	Hetherington	Edgware Road, London
"	19	Radmore	Cheam
"	18	Albury	Reading
"	9	Smith, A.	Braintree
"	78	Dixon, O.	Reading
"	161	Withers and Co.	Willesden
"	41	Rich	Wembley
"	15	Parser	Slough
"	11	Tennant	Windsor
"	2	Horton	Iver
"	1	Vallis	Slough
"	3	Sloccock	"
"	1	Bryant	"
"	50	White	Taunton
"	44	Vickary	"
"	27	Woodlands	Hendon
"	7	Keeping	Reading
"	4	Martin	Windsor
"	1	Sloccock	Hounslow
"	10	A. Smith	Braintree
"	24	Slater	Canterbury
"	37	Nelder	Dulverton
"	62	Barling	Hereford
"	29	C. J. Pratt	Meiton, Suffolk
"	15	A. Pratt	Ipswich
"	26	W. Lewis	Monmouth
"	19	F. Lowe	Norwich
"	3	A. C. Slyn	York
"	2	Sowden	"
"	1	Angove	"
"	1	Wisher	"
"	1	Blakey	"
"	1	Prudams	"
"	2	Halliday	"
"	2	March	"
"	1	King	Iver
"	1	Glennister	Hedgerley
"	1	Gough	Stoke Pogis
"	2	Spindler	Maidenhead
"	1	Day	"
"	1	Watson	"
"	1	Shaw	"
Mr. Wemyss	45	Wilkinson	Grantham
Captain Macfarlane	14	Keene	Henley
Lowe (by order of Col. Lucas)	16	Various	Norwich
Stock Exchange free gift ..	80	Stock Exchange gift ..	Scarborough
Sir H. Simpson	40	Heather	The Billet, North Kil-
"	38	Withers	worth
Stock Exchange free gift ..	2	Stock Exchange free gift ..	Willesden
			Southampton

MISCELLANEOUS PURCHASES OF HORSES IN ENGLAND—*continued.*

Name of Buyer.	Number of Horses.	Name of Seller.	Place where Standing.
Lord Lonsdale	412	Grand	Liverpool
"	167	Stokes	"
"	644	Bell	"
Sir H. Simpson	15	Collings	Exeter
Lord Lonsdale	28	Bell	Liverpool
"	110	"	"
Stock Exchange free gift	3	Stock Exchange gift	"
Sir H. Simpson	1	Tattersall	Alexandra Park
Lord Lonsdale	4	Bell	Liverpool
Sir H. Simpson	3	Keene	Henley
Total	2,627*		

* Remount Department purchases 2,529
 Stock Exchange gift 98 } Total, 2,627.

APPENDIX 82.

COPIES OF TELEGRAMS RECEIVED BY THE EARL OF LONSDALE FROM LIEUTENANT CLARENCE WILSON, REFERRED TO IN CHAPTER V OF THIS REPORT.

From Melbourne, 18/12/99—*To Earl of Lonsdale, Lowther Castle, Penrith—*

"Misunderstood word hundred; could find hundred horses suitable for chargers probably averaging twenty-five pounds—Clarence."

Melbourne, 19/12/99—*To Earl of Lonsdale, &c.—*

"Would undertake collection transport; any number procurable; could probably ship two or three hundred within fortnight; wiring to-morrow more definitely regarding total likely obtainable—Clarence."

Melbourne, 21/12/99—*To Earl of Lonsdale, &c.—*

"Could guarantee two thousand between fourteen two and fifteen three, not fifteen two; between five and ten not six and ten; this best offer horses here; furnish sooner (*sic*); think impossible get three thousand; if horses ordered think could arrange transports; have arranged any horses unbroken be broken before shipment. You don't realise difficulty procuring numbers in time—Clarence."

Melbourne, 23/12/99—*To Earl of Lonsdale, &c.—*

"Can arrange transports; would send 650 horses within three weeks; remaining 1,350 within five; will do utmost send sooner; first transport would leave about January 8th, taking seventeen days to Cape; cable me port of disembarkation; believe steamers drawing over 20 feet can't cross bar at Durban to discharge at wharf; all horses sent will be broken; have arranged fodder &c.; cable immediately definite order buy two thousand; will undertake it, also transport, but Government must send here direct guarantee or authority to incur liability or provide me money before I can enter into contract; if horses be paid for on delivery, suggest paying three-fourths on shipment, balance on disembarkation; freight for transports heavy but if Government requires coal or fodder for war could fill up transports with these thus reducing freight of horses. Quite satisfied with position you offer me thanks—Clarence Wilson."

Melbourne, 1/1/1900—*To Earl of Lonsdale, &c.—*

"Cables *re* price of horses were explicit; thirty-five pounds each, costing about ten more to land them, only same as given for Australian remounts landed in India; if had some months could buy much cheaper but time means money; if two thousand of best sort must be shipped within five weeks horses bought for twelve pounds would be unsuitable; those bought for first Victorian contingent averaged about thirty pounds landed but were of inferior quality and only two hundred instead of two thousand which are guaranteed me with option to purchase for fortnight from 22nd December expiring 6th January. If you want me buy, please get cable immediately from Government authorising me and arranging payment—Clarence."

APPENDIX 83.

ACCOUNT OF HORSES PURCHASED IN IRELAND BY MAJOR STUDDERT.

Dealers.				Total Number Bought.	Price.
					£
Widger, J.	..	..	{	140	35
				457	30
Meleady ..	..	..	{	105	35
				154	30
Manley ..	..	..	{	63	35
				43	30
Sloccock ..	..	..	{	27	35
				24	30
Gregg ..	..	..	..	57	30
Fletcher ..	..	..	..	142	30
Watson ..	..	..	..	19	35
Collins ..	..	..	..	124	30
Total ..	..	..	..	1,855	—

APPENDIX 84.

COLONEL GORDON'S REPORT ON REMOUNTS INSPECTED AT LIVERPOOL, APRIL 5TH AND 6TH, 1900.

There were 186 remounts at Liverpool, which I inspected, and found 83 to be suitable as Yeomanry remounts. The remaining 103 are unsuitable.

Of those which are, in my opinion, "suitable," many are in a very low condition, some have been newly docked, and it is doubtful whether all of them will be fit to embark by the 18th inst.

As regards the unsuitable remounts, some are physically unfit, owing to bad conformation and want of power, some are too old, and many have been newly docked, and in the opinion of the Veterinary Surgeon (in which I concur) the newly docked horses ought not to be embarked. I attach the numbers of the "suitable" and "unsuitable" horses respectively.

In forming the above opinion I have been guided by the assumption that these remounts are required for embarkation at a very early date. If, on the other hand, Government can afford to wait two or three months, until they are in good condition, then some of the horses now described as "unsuitable" might develop into fair remounts for Mounted Infantry.

Their present condition is, however, speaking generally, deplorable, and the latest arrivals from Ireland are now suffering from strangles, in an epidemic form.

The further information called for by "Minutes," dated 4th inst., is here given:—

From whom obtained.

Except when otherwise noted against the numbers of the horses, the remounts I inspected were obtained from Ireland.

Price.

Major Studdert reports the price paid for the remounts to average £30. With very few exceptions I do not consider them worth that amount.

Condition.

With very few exceptions the condition of the remounts was very bad, and a large number were suffering from strangles and were otherwise sick.

Apropos of the condition, in a letter dated 4th inst. (received by me on the 7th inst.) from Major Studdert, he writes as follows:—

"I consider they were a good lot and in good condition, with very few exceptions, at least they left here looking well."

Responsibility of the Purchasing Agent.

The Remount Agent is, of course, responsible for passing horses which were unsuitable at the time he inspected them, but in the absence of Major Studdert's explanation, written or verbal, (he did not attend the inspection), and without personal knowledge of the condition of the horses at the time they were "passed," I am not in a position to say where the responsibility for the present wretched condition of the horses rests.

COPY OF GENERAL TRUMAN'S REPORT.

I inspected the horses belonging to the Imperial Yeomanry at Liverpool on the 7th inst.

There are in Lambeth Road Station 128 horses purchased from Major Studdert, 14 of which I found fit for service.

In Holmes's stable, 40 horses, also from Major Studdert, 9 of which I found fit for service.

There are also in these stables, 82 horses, which, for various reasons, have not been sent to South Africa; 34 of these I found suitable.

Those I cast, I consider physically unfit for service, and in dreadfully bad condition.

Total horses	...	...	...	...	...	250
Cast	...	...	...	...	...	193
Fit for service	...	...	...	...	...	57

(Signed) W. R. TRUMAN, *I.G.R.*

APPENDIX 85.

TONGAS.

Ordnance Office,
The Castle,
Cape Town,
7th August, 1900.

SIR,

With reference to your communication with Colonel Noel-Clarke, Principal Ordnance Officer, South Africa, relative to the disposal of a certain number of tongas by the Imperial Yeomanry, I have to inform you that, after reference to the Director of Transport and full consideration, it is regretted that the purchase of these vehicles for service use cannot be recommended.

The Director of Transport considers that the tonga, in its present state, is quite unsuitable for work in this country, even at the Base. It is abnormally heavy for a two-wheeled vehicle, and has, in addition, other objections.

The Director of Transport is also of opinion that, to expend money in their alteration, in the hopes of rendering them of use to the Army in South Africa, would not be advisable, as it is not evident that the Tonga is capable of being converted into a useful service vehicle.

I am, &c.

(Signed) GEORGE R. HOBBS,
Lieut.-Colonel,
Chief Ordnance Officer,
Lines of Communication,
South Africa.

Colonel Lucas.
(8470)

APPENDIX 86.

LIST OF STORES SUPPLIED TO IMPERIAL YEOMANRY BEFORE EMBARKATION FOR SOUTH AFRICA.

Contracting Firm.	Number.	Price.	Remarks.
BLANKETS—			
Samuel Bros., Ludgate Hill ..	1,500	£ 5 0	Sent to base depôt 22.1.1900. Satisfactory.
Westmoreland Woollen Co.,	500	0 4 2	
Kendal	1,000	0 5 0	
Harrod's Stores, Brompton	4,000	0 4 6	
Road, S.W. ,	1,400	0 5 0	
	1,000	0 5 0	Satisfactory.
Military Equipment Co., 7,	2,000	0 5 0	Satisfactory.
Waterloo Place			
Chase and Co., 55, Farringdon	1,000	0 5 3	Purchased when prices were up.
Street, E.C.			Satisfactory.
BANDOLIERS—			
Mill's Woven Cartridge Belt	10,000	0 8 0	Wallace and Co., agents. Articles
Co., Victoria Street, West-			satisfactory.
minster			
BEDFORD CORD—			
D. C. Apperley Carson and Co.,	15,460 yards	3s. to 4s. 9d.	Much of this was very unsatisfactory. The prices ranged from 3s. to 4s. 9d. per yard, and some of the higher priced material was of fair quality. The suppliers stated on enquiry that if a higher price had been offered, they could not have secured a better class of material owing to large demand and scarcity.
5, Cripplegate Buildings,			
Wood Street, E.C.			
Harrod's Stores Brompton	24,000	0 6 3	This consisted of three different sorts of material, and was purchased when the article was scarce and dear. There were 5,000 yards of excellent Bedford cord, 17,000 yards of a very strong drab material (trade name saddle cloth), and the remainder of a lighter but similar material. A large proportion of this contract was utilised in making pantaloons for reserve stores.
Road, S.W.			
VELVET CORD—			
D. C. Apperley Carson and Co.,	19,070 yards	0 3 0	Unsatisfactory.
5, Cripplegate Buildings,			
Wood Street, E.C.			
BUCKETS, WATER—			
Harrod's Stores, Brompton	1,020	0 4 3	Sent to base depôt 6th February.
Road, S.W.			
Stanley Docking, 62, Dingwall	1,600	0 4 3	Water buckets and nose bags com- bined. Sent to base depôt 27th January by ss. "Scot."
Road, Croydon			
CLOAKS AND BELTS—			
Samuel Bros., 65, Ludgate Hill	1,500	1 9 6	Unsatisfactory.
	1,500	1 8 0	
The Don, Cheapside	3,000	1 9 6	Cloaks well made, but dye in material not sufficiently fast.
	1,000	1 10 3	
Harrod's Stores, Brompton	3,000	1 9 6	
Road, S.W.			Satisfactory.
			Satisfactory.

LIST OF STORES—continued.

Contracting Firm.	Number	Price	Remarks.
		£ s. d.	
CLOTHES BAGS*—			
Samuel Bros., 65, Ludgate Hill	1,500	0 2 6	See remarks on corn sacks.
Hindley, 62, Queen Street, Cheapside	4,719	0 1 9	Fair.
	2,000	0 1 9	Fair.
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road, S.W.	1,900	0 2 1	Fair. Prices up.
CORN SACKS—			
Samuel Bros., 65, Ludgate Hill, E.C.	1,500	0 2 9	Unsatisfactory.
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road, S.W.	4,500	0 0 8½	Fair.
	4,000	0 0 8½	Fair.
DUBBIN—			
Samuel Bros., 65, Ludgate Hill	1,500	0 0 1	Fair.
Watts, 21, Market Square, Aylesbury	960	0 0 8	
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road, S.W.	6,000	0 0 1	Fair.
Minerva Manufacturing Co., Kingston-on-Thames	2,000	..	This was a gift from the manufacturers to the Imperial Yeomanry Committee.
Cheesbrough Manufacturing Co., 42, Holborn Viaduct	4,500	..	This was a gift from the manufacturers to the Imperial Yeomanry Committee.
DRILL, KHAKI—			
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road, S.W.	40,000	0 0 9½	Material good of its kind, but considered by many officers commanding as unsuitable for campaigning.
EMERGENCY RATIONS—			
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road, S.W.	10,000	0 1 8	
FIELD DRESSING—		£ s. d.	
Samuel Bros., 65, Ludgate Hill	1,500	3 6 8 per 100	Unsatisfactory.
Cuxon Gerrard and Co., Oldbury	4,500	1 15 0 "	Satisfactory.
	2,000	1 18 0 "	Satisfactory.
Liverpool Lint Co., Mark Street Mills, Liverpool	2,000	2 6 0 "	Satisfactory.
FLANNEL BELTS—			
Samuel Bros., 64, Ludgate Hill	3,000	0 1 2	Inferior.
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road, S.W.	2,000	0 1 3	} In conformity with sample.
	7,000	0 1 3	
	4,000	0 1 3	
	4,000	0 1 3	
FLANNELETTE PULL THROUGH (WITH SELVY CLOTH)—			
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road, S.W.	4,000	0 0 4½	Satisfactory.
Messrs. Jones Bros., Limited, Manchester	6,000	..	This was a gift to the Imperial Yeomanry Committee, through Major W. C. Jones and Captain H. T. Cramer-Roberts
	2,360	..	

* None of the above kit bags were waterproof. A small supply of very good waterproof kit bags were got specially for Suffolk Yeomanry from Military Equipment Company. Price 4s. 6d. each.

LIST OF STORES—continued

Contracting Firm.	Number.	Price.	Remarks.
		£ s. d.	
HOOF PICKERS—			
Buck and Hickman, 2, White-chapel Road	6,000	0 0 7½	Satisfactory.
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road, S.W.	4,000	0 0 8½	Satisfactory.
HOLDALLS—			
• Wallace and Co., Green Walk, New Road, Bermondsey	6,000	0 0 4½	Satisfactory.
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road, S.W.	2,000	0 0 6½	Satisfactory.
	2,000	0 0 6½	Satisfactory.
HAVERSACKS—			
Samuel Bros., 65, Ludgate Hill	1,500	0 1 5	Indifferent.
E. Spinner and Co., Manchester	350	0 2 3	Unsatisfactory.
Chappell and Co., Portsmouth	1,000	0 1 9	Fair.
S. Moses and Son, 65, Mansell Street, E.	3,500	0 1 6	Unsatisfactory.
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road, S.W.	2,000	0 1 9½	Fair.
Hindley, 62, Queen Street, Cheapside	2,000	0 2 3	Made of canvas. Rough but serviceable.
HELMETS—			
Townend and Co.	540	0 8 0	As ordered.
HATS—			
Townend and Co.	6,000	0 8 10½	Indifferent. Delivery, however, was prompt and satisfactory
Townend and Co.	2,000	0 8 10½	
HOUSEWIVES—			
Samuel Bros., 65, Ludgate Hill	1,500	0 0 10	Satisfactory.
Harrod's Stores	8,500	0 1 0	Satisfactory.
JERSEYS—			
Samuel Bros., 65, Ludgate Hill	600	0 2 11	Satisfactory.
	480	0 3 9	Satisfactory.
Canteen Mess Society, 23, Regency Street, Westminster	2,000	0 4 1	Indifferent.
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road	7,000	0 3 6	Satisfactory.
KNIFE AND LANYARD—			
Samuel Bros., 65, Ludgate Hill	1,500	0 1 6	As ordered.
Hobson and Sons, 1, 3, 5, Lexington Street, Golden Square	4,500	0 1 5	As ordered.
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road, S.W.	4,000	0 1 6½	As ordered.
MESS TINS—			
Samuel Bros., 65, Ludgate Hill	1,508	0 2 2 (With strap)	Indifferent.

* All these with the exception of Hindleys, were made of khaki drill, which is quite unsuitable for the purpose.

LIST OF STORES—continued.

Contracting Firm.	Number.	Price.	Remarks.
		£ s. d.	
MESS TINS—continued—			
J. F. Biggs, Leadenhall Buildings, Gracechurch Street, E.C.	800	0 0 10	Article satisfactory.
Buck and Hickman, 2, White-chapel Road	3,000	0 1 0	
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road, S.W.	730	0 1 0	
	500	0 1 8	Satisfactory. Prices had risen.
	3,400	0 1 9	Satisfactory. Prices had risen. (Difficult to procure about this time.)
MESS TIN STRAPS—			
Wood and Co., 5, Edmund Place, Aldersgate Street	2,300	19/15s. per 1,000 (say, 4½d. each)	Satisfactory.
Wallace and Co., Green Walk, Bermondsey New Road	2,200	0 0 9	Satisfactory.
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road, S.W.	3,400	0 0 6	Satisfactory.
NUMERALS—			
Bent and Parker, St. Paul's, Birmingham	8,000 I. Y.	0 0 5	} Numerals and letters good, but delivery very unsatisfactory.
	7,800 1 to 40	0 0 2	
	Further supply up to 70 nos.	0 0 9½	
Firmin and Son, St. Martin's Lane	Remaining I. Y.'s and nos.	1d. per letter	Unsatisfactory.
PUTTIES—			
Hobson and Sons, 1, 3, and 5, Lexington Street, Golden Square	9,000	0 2 6	Raw edge putties.
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road, S.W.	3,900	0 2 10	
	8,000	0 3 6	Fox's putties. Woven.
PICKETING GEAR—			
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road, S.W.	6,000	0 9 9	Wooden pegs. These were of doubtful durability, so iron pegs were made for the next lot
	4,000	0 8 10 (or with share of special hammer, 9s. 2d.)	Iron pegs. These were a little heavier, but less bulky and much stronger.
RIFLE BUCKETS—			
Leckie and Co., Walsall ..	5,778	0 17 6	Article as ordered. Delivery unsatisfactory.
RIFLE SLINGS—			
Brooksbank and Sons, Market Street, Bermondsey	10,000	0 2 9	Satisfactory.
RIFLE LOOPS—			
Wallace and Co., Green Walk, New Road, Bermondsey	10,000	0 0 9	Article satisfactory
SERGE, KHAKI—			
D. C. Apperley Carson and Co., 5, Cripplegate-buildings, Wood Street, E.C.	9,993 yards	0 4 9	
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road, S.W.	20,000	0 4 11	Good

LIST OF STORES—continued.

Contracting Firm.	Number.	Price.	Remarks.
		£ s. d.	
WIRE NIPPERS—			
S. Parkes, New Road, Willenhall	250	0 1 7	Delivery unsatisfactory.
R. Thomas, Icknield, Works, Birmingham	250	0 1 6½	Delivery unsatisfactory.
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road, S.W.	600	0 2 3	Purchased when article was scarce.
WATERPROOF SHEETS—			
Abbott, Anderson, and Abbott, Dod Street, Burdett Road, Limehouse	1,000	0 4 6	Cavalry. Unsatisfactory. Condemned by India Store Depôt.
	1,000	0 5 0	Infantry. Unsatisfactory. Condemned by India Store Depôt.
J. Mandelberg and Co., Pendleton, Manchester	2,600	0 4 8	Unsatisfactory. Condemned by India Store Depôt.
Samuel Bros., Ludgate Hill ..	1,500	0 7 6	
	1,800	0 6 6	
Byrne Bros., 166, Clerkenwell Road	2,200	0 5 3	India Store Depôt rejected 120. Remainder good in their way.
WORSTED CAPS—			
Samuel Bros., 65, Ludgate Hill	1,500	0 1 5	
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road, S.W.	9,000	0 0 10½	Satisfactory.
WATER BOTTLES AND STRAPS—			
Samuel Bros., 65, Ludgate Hill	1,000	0 4 6	Externally all right.
Hobson and Sons, 1, 3, and 5, Lexington Street, Golden Square	1,400	0 8 9	
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road, S.W.	1,500	0 8 11	
Wallace and Co., Green Walk, Bermondsey New Road	2,000	0 4 4	
Langton and Ford, 12, Little Britain, E.C.	100	0 2 10	
	120	0 8 4	
Allen Bros., 14, Devonshire Square, E.C.	710	0 4 4	
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road, S.W.	3,250	0 5 9	
WAISTBELTS AND FROGS—			
Samuel Bros., 65, Ludgate Hill	500	0 4 8	Brown leather.
Hebbert and Co., Bermondsey Street, E.C.	1,000	0 5 10	Buff leather.
Wallace, Green Walk, Bermondsey New Road	1,500	0 4 3½	Articles satisfactory. Deliveries much delayed
	3,000	0 5 0	
	2,250	0 5 0	

NOTE.—In no instance did contractors render correct statements of account. In one case the statement was against the contractor.

APPENDIX 87.

LIST OF RESERVE STORES SENT TO BASE DEPÔT, CAPE TOWN.

Contracting Firm.	Number.	Price.	Remarks.
		£ s. d.	
BLANKETS—			
M. Oldroyd and Sons, Hunslet Mills, Leeds	2,000	0 5 4½	Satisfactory.
T. Lee and Sons, Earlsheaton, near Dewsbury	2,000	0 5 3	Satisfactory.
From Surplus (Chase and Co., Farringdon Street)	1,000	0 5 3	Transferred. Satisfactory.
BRUSHES—			
CLOTH—			
W. Vowles and Son, Bristol.	3,000	0 1 0	Satisfactory; only 10 rejected.
HAIR—			
G. B. Kent and Sons, 75, Farringdon Road, E.C.	3,000	0 1 4	Very satisfactory.
SHAVING—			
N. C. S. Stores, 28, Haymarket, S.W.	2,000	0 0 5	Satisfactory, though not quite to the pattern required.
BRACES—			
Whitehouse, Hartley, and Co., Walsall	6,000	17. 2s. per doz.	Article satisfactory; but delivery unduly prolonged owing to difficulty in obtaining webbing.
BOOTLACES—			
Johnson, Clarke, and Parker, Princes Street, Ipswich	20,000	2l. per 1,000	Satisfactory. 58 pairs rejected.
BANDOLIERS—			
Mills Woven Cartridge Belt Co., Victoria Street, Westminster	500	0 8 0	From surplus stores. Satisfactory.
BOOTS, ANKLE—*			
J. Kingsmith, Raunds	2,500	0 12 6	Very satisfactory. 100 rejected.
Adams Bros., Raunds	2,500	0 12 10	Fair. 492 rejected.
J. and E. Reynolds, Chesham, Bucks	2,500	0 10 3	Good. 358 rejected.
Joseph Dawson and Sons, Overstone Road, Northampton	2,500	0 14 0	Unsatisfactory. 1,495 pairs were rejected before 1,489 pairs were shipped.
CAPS, FIELD SERVICE—			
Hobson and Sons, Lexington, Street, Golden Square, W.	3,330	0 2 4	Satisfactory, but should have been better quality for the price paid.
CLOAKS AND BELTS—			
From Surplus Stores.	980	1 6	.. ..
CLOTHES BAGS—			
Hindley and Co., 62, Queen Street, Cheapside	998	0 1 9	From surplus stores. Fair.
CLOTHING, SERGE FROCKS—			
Hebbert and Co., 35, Bethnal Green Road, E.	1,000	0 18 10	Very satisfactory, although made with stand collars in lieu of the Regulation stand and fall collar.

* The examination of all these boots was very thorough and searching and resulted in the shipment of boots of very high quality.

The boots were made on special lasts. They were standard screw pattern with heels also screwed on. The sole was flatter than the Infantry boot, and two semicircular rows of special nails were put on the toes for climbing purposes.

LIST OF RESERVE STORES SENT TO BASE DEPÔT, CAPE TOWN—*continued.*

Contracting Firm.	Number.	Price.	Remarks.
<div>CLOTHING, SERGE FROCKS— continued—</div>			
W. Chappell and Co., Ltd., 267, Commercial Road, Portsmouth	1,000	£ s. d. 0 17 9	Garments well made. Delivery unduly prolonged.
Pearson Huggins and Co., Ltd., Eastville, Bristol	2,000	0 15 9	Very satisfactory in every way.
<div>FROM IMPERIAL YEOMANRY MATERIAL—</div>			
W. Chappell and Co... ..	1,000	making £ s. d. material 0 11 2 0 9 10	} See note above.
		1 1 0	
Harrod's Stores, Ltd. ..	1,000	making 0 11 6 material 0 10 10	} Satisfactory. Contract executed by Pearson Huggins.
		1 2 4	
Dolan and Co... ..	1,000	making 0 9 9 material 0 9 10	} Garments well made. Difficulty at first but satisfactory later.
		0 19 7	
Pearson Huggins	1,000	making 0 9 0 material 0 10 10	} Very satisfactory.
		0 19 10	
<div>CLOTHING, SERGE TROUSERS—</div>			
Hebbert and Co., 35, Bethnal Green Road, E.	1,000	0 9 8	Very satisfactory.
W. Chappell and Co., Ltd., 267, Commercial Road, Portsmouth	1,000	0 9 9	See remarks on frocks.
Pearson Huggins and Co., Ltd., Eastville, Bristol	1,500	0 8 3	Very satisfactory.
The Clothing Co., Ltd., 47, Moor Lane, E.C.	500	0 8 0	Equal to original sample submitted.
<div>FROM IMPERIAL YEOMANRY MATERIAL—</div>			
W. Chappell and Co... ..	1,000	making £ s. d. material 0 4 8 0 6 7	} See previous remarks.
		0 11 3	
Harrod's Stores	1,000	making 0 4 9 material 0 6 2	} Satisfactory. Contract executed by Pearson Huggins.
		0 10 11	
Dolan and Co... ..	1,000	making 0 3 4 material 0 6 7	} Satisfactory.
		0 9 11	
Pearson Huggins	1,000	making 0 3 6 material 0 6 2	} Excellent.
		0 9 8	
<div>CLOTHING, PANTALOONS—</div>			
Pearson Huggins	1,250	1 2 6	Very satisfactory
Menhinick White	1,250	0 19 6	Satisfactory.

LIST OF RESERVE STORES SENT TO BASE DEPÔT, CAPE TOWN—*continued.*

Contracting Firm.	Number.	Price.	Remarks.
		£ s. d.	
CLOTHING, PANTALOONS— <i>continued—</i>			
W. Chappell and Co., Ltd. ..	3,000	making 0 13 6 material 0 19 0	} Fair. 250 rejects out of 2,500.
		1 12 6	
Dolan and Co. .. " ..	2,000	making 0 10 8 material 0 19 9	} Very satisfactory.
		1 10 0	
Harrod's Stores	1,500	making 0 10 7 material 1 0 3	} Unsatisfactory.
		1 10 10	
DUBBIN—		£ s. d.	
S. Prout, 25, Beak Street, W.	9,000	0 0 3½	Satisfactory.
Hoby and Co., 66, Parker Street, Great Queen Street, W.C.	9,000	11. 3s. per gross	Satisfactory.
From Surplus Stores (Harrod's Stores)	2,000	0 0 1	Satisfactory.
DRAWERS, WOOL—			
W. W. Baker, High Street, Bridgewater	10,000	2s. 6d. (average)	Very satisfactory. 18 rejections.
FIELD DRESSING—			
Cuxson Gerrard and Co., Oldbury	5,000	1 17 6 (per 100)	5,000 original delivery rejected. Replaced by 5,000 satisfactory.
Liverpool Lint Co., Mark Street Mills, Liverpool	5,000	1 18 0 (per 100)	
FLANNEL BELTS—			
G. Clanfield and Son, 462, Bethnal Green Road, E.	6,271	0 1 6	Satisfactory.
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road	4,000	0 1 3	From surplus stores. Satisfactory.
FLANNELETTE PULL THROUGH (WITH SELVY CLOTH)—			
From Surplus Stores.. ..	1,553	0 0 4½	Satisfactory.
FORAGE NETS—			
W. Good and Sons, King William Street, E.C.	2,000	0 2 0	Fair. Took from April 20 to July 2 to complete. No rejections after first delivery.
HOLDALLS—			
Hobson and Sons, Lexington Street, Golden Square, W.	3,000	0 0 7	Satisfactory.
Wallace and Co., Green Walk, New Road, Bermondsey	2,000	0 0 6½	From Surplus Stores Satisfactory.
HAVERSACKS—			
Hindley, 62, Queen Street ..	2,000	0 2 3	Satisfactory, but rough.
Army and Navy Stores, Victoria Street, S.W.	4,000	0 2 4½	Unsatisfactory, out of a delivery of 5,000 rejected 3,987. Contract closed at 4,000.

(8470)

2 E

LIST OF RESERVE STORES SENT TO BASE DEPÔT, CAPE TOWN—*continued.*

Contracting Firm.	Number.	Price.	Remarks.
		£ s. d.	
HELMETS—			
Townend and Co., Lime Street, E.C.	3,460	0 8 0	As ordered.
Army and Navy Stores, Victoria Street, S.W.	2,000	0 7 0	Satisfactory. 5 helmets and 140 chin straps rejected.
HATS—			
Vero and Everett, Atherstone	4,000	0 5 6	Very satisfactory and prompt delivery. 15 rejected.
Townend and Co., Lime Street, E.C.	1,008	0 8 10½	As ordered.
HOUSEWIVES—			
From Surplus Stores (Harrod's)	998	0 1 0	Satisfactory.
JERSEYS—			
Toller and Lankester, Leicester	2,000	0 8 6	Very satisfactory
Hadden and Son, Aberdeen ..	708	0 4 0	Unsatisfactory. Contract closed short.
Hine Parker, Milk Street, E.C.	2,152	0 4 0	
	1,848	0 8 4	Satisfactory. Delivery somewhat prolonged.
Canteen Mess Society ..	1,790	0 4 1	From Surplus.
From Surplus Stores ..	1,095	0 8 6	
Harrod's Stores ..	407	0 8 6	From Surplus.
KNIVES, CLASP—			
T. Turner and Co., Suffolk Works, Sheffield	500	0 2 0	Good.
From Surplus Stores..	1,000	0 1 4	
KNIVES AND FORKS—			
KNIVES—			
Brookes and Crookes, Sheffield	5,000	0 0 3	Fair, 140 rejected. Delivery protracted.
FORKS—			
Brookes and Crookes, Sheffield	5,000	0 0 2	
LANYARDS—			
Appleton and Co., Tottenham Court Road	1,676	2s. 8d. per doz.	Fair. Delivery slow. Part contract cancelled owing to delay.
From Surplus Stores..	3,314	0 0 2½	
MESS TINS AND STRAPS—			
From Surplus Stores..	1,500	0 2 3	
MATERIAL FOR BOOT REPAIRS—			
Wilkins and Denton, 42, Basinghall Street, E.C.	--	—	Satisfactory.
PUTTIES—			
Cawnpore Mills, Messrs. Allen Bros., Devonshire Square, E.C.	10,000	0 1 8	Sent from India.
From Surplus Stores..	1,000	0 8 6	Fox's putties.
RAZORS AND CASES—			
Army and Navy Stores, Victoria Street, S.W.	2,000	0 0 8	Satisfactory.

LIST OF RESERVE STORES SENT TO BASE DEPÔT, CAPE TOWN—*continued.*

Contracting Firm.	Number.	Price.	Remarks.
		£ s. d.	
SPURS—			
Frost and Co., 34, Fieldgate, Walsall	692	0 3 0	Regulation Cavalry spur. Satisfactory. 8 rejections.
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road, S.W.	300	0 2 6	Special order. Short neck spur.
From Surplus Stores..	8	0 2 6	
SHIRTS, FLANNEL			
Harrod's Stores, Brompton Road, S.W.	6,500	0 4 6	Fair... Delivery prolonged.
Hobson and Sons, Lexington Street, Golden Square	3,502	Various	Very satisfactory. No rejections.
SOCKS, WORSTED—			
Toller and Lankester, Leicester	10,000	Per doz. 0 7 9	} Very satisfactory. No rejection. Somewhat long in delivery.
		0 8 0	
		0 8 3	
Hine, Parker, and Co., Milk Street, E.C.	10,000	0 8 6 0 9 8	Very satisfactory. No rejections. Delivery prompt.
SPOONS—			
Turner and Co., Suffolk Works, Sheffield	5,000	0 0 4	Very satisfactory.
SHOES, CANVAS—			
J. Cooper and Sons, Ltd., Campbell Square, Northampton	10,000	0 4 9	Article very satisfactory. Delivery somewhat protracted. 226 rejections.
TOWELS—			
A. Westwater and Co., Kirkaldy, N.B.	3,200	0 0 7½	Satisfactory.
Leadbetter Bros., Dundee	5,000	0 0 7½	Satisfactory.
Barlow and Jones, 2, Portland Street, Manchester	1,800	6s. 11d. per doz. (less 5 per cent.)	Accepted at a reduction owing to small dimension.
VESTS, WOOL—			
Hine, Parker, and Co.	No. 1 3,000	Per doz. 1 8 0	} Very satisfactory.
	No. 2 200	1 14 6	
	No. 3 1,800	1 16 0	
WATERPROOF SHEETS—			
North British Rubber Co., 57, Moorgate Street, E.C.	5,000	0 4 8	Very satisfactory. 129 rejected.
WORSTED CAPS—			
Thornton and Manby, Duke Street, Leicester	4,500	0 0 5½	Satisfactory.
Toller and Lankester, Jarrow Street, Leicester	4,494	0 0 5½	2,334 accepted at a reduction of 9d. per doz. owing to delay.
From Surplus Stores..	1,006	0 0 10½	
WATER BOTTLES AND STRAPS—			
Allen Bros., 14, Devonshire Square, E.C.	1,500	0 4 4	Satisfactory. 40 rejected.
WAISTBELTS AND FROGS—			
WAISTBELTS—			
R. and J. Pullman, Greek Street, Soho	530	0 4 6	Satisfactory. 19 rejected.
FROGS—			
R. and J. Pullman, Greek Street, Soho	530	0 2 2	Satisfactory, 18 rejected.

APPENDIX 88.

SCALE OF CAMP EQUIPMENT AND ENTRENCHING TOOLS FOR A BATTALION OF IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

	Officers.	Men.	Total.
Battalion staff	6	19	25
4 companies	20	464	484
Total	26	483	509

Calculated at half the scale for a battalion of mounted infantry, strength 1,008 officers and men.

Articles.	Number.	Remarks.
Axes, felling	12	
" hand	2	
" pick, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	30	
" " 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	2	
Helves, 29-in.	30	
" 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	2	
Boxes, candle	10	1 per lantern.
Hooks, bill	24	
" reaping	52	
Kettles, camp	40	1 per 3 officers ; 1 per 15 men.
Lanterns, tent	10	2 per headquarters and 2 per company.
Shovels, cast-steel	30	
Spades, N.P.	6	
Hammers, riveting	1	
" claw	3	
Pincers, carpenter's	3	
Spanners, McMahon, 9-in.	3	
" " 12-in.	2	
Balances, spring, 80 lbs.	5	
" " 4 lbs.	2	
Bars, crow, 3 ft. 6 in.	6	
Scissors, trimming	33	
Chisels, ripping	1	
Drivers, screw, 6-in.	3	
" " 9-in.	1	
Knives, laboratory	1	
Buckets, canvas	48	12 per company.
Chests, tool, No. 5, B. filled	2	
Cases, tool, No. 7.	1	
" shoemaker's	1	
" squadron, filled	4	
" butchery implements, filled	2	
Panniers, carpenter's	1	
" collar-maker's	1	
" saddler's	1	
Jacks, lifting	2	
Knives, opening	4	
Forges, pack-saddle, Mark III	2	

APPENDIX 89.

LIST OF EXTRA WARM CLOTHING SENT BY THE IMPERIAL YEOMANRY COMMITTEE TO BASE DEPÔT,
CAPE TOWN, PAID FOR OUT OF PRIVATE FUNDS.

Contracting Firm.	Number.	Price.			Remarks.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
CARDIGAN JACKETS—		Each.			
Army and Navy Stores, Victoria Street, S.W.	500	0 3 8	91 13 4		Satisfactory.
Jerseys transferred from Surplus	1,500	0 3 6	262 10 0	854 3 4	
DRAWERS, WOOL—					
Army and Navy Stores,	500	0 5 10	145 16 8		Satisfactory.
Victoria Street, S.W.	500	0 6 6	162 10 0		
Harrod's Stores	500	0 4 9	118 15 0		Satisfactory.
Hobson and Sons	500	0 5 6	137 10 0	564 11 8	Satisfactory.
MUFFLERS—		Per doz.			
Army and Navy Stores ..	2,000	0 9 6	..	79 3 4	Satisfactory.
SHIRTS, FLANNEL—					
Canteen and Mess Society, Regency Street	1,025	3 8 0	} 411 8 4		Very satisfactory.
	440	3 6 0			
W. Chappell and Co., Ports- mouth	91	0 5 6	} 163 3 6		Very satisfactory.
	216	0 5 8			
	228	0 6 9		574 11 10	
PANTALOONS—					
Glanfield and Sons	2,000	1 4 6	..	2,450 0 0	Excellent.
Total				4,022 10 2	

APPENDIX 90.

LIST OF PRIVATE SUPPLIES AND METHOD OF PACKING.

ARMY AND NAVY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY, LIMITED.

IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

• INVOICE.

OFFICERS—

500 cases,

Arranged in 100 sets,

Each set consisting of 5 cases, viz. :—

					£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Each set of 5 cases	{	3	A	..	..	at	2	18	0	=	8	14	0		
			I. Y. Officers												
	{	2	B	..	..	at	3	3	1½	=	6	6	3		
		I. Y. Officers													
100 sets						at	15	0	3	=	1,501	5	0		

Contents, weights, measurements, and numbers of cases as shown on following pages.

MEN—

1,044 cases,

Arranged in 522 pairs,

1 $\frac{A}{I. Y. Men}$ and 1 $\frac{B}{I. Y. Men}$ in each pair.

								£	s.	d.	
Each pair of cases	{	1	A	..	..	..	..	at	1	7	6
		I. Y. Men									
	{	1	B	..	..	..	..	at	1	8	11½
I. Y. Men											
522 pairs								at	2	16	5½
Total											
								<hr/>			
								= 1,473 11 3			
								<hr/>			
								2,974 16 3			

Contents, weight, measurements, and numbers of cases as shown on following pages.

ARMY AND NAVY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY, LIMITED.

IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

OFFICERS.

300 $\frac{A}{I. Y. Officers'}$ Cases, numbered 1 to 300.
Weight 80 lbs.
Measurements $24 \times 16\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$.

200 $\frac{B}{I. Y. Officers'}$ Cases, numbered 301 to 500.
Weight 80 lbs.
Measurements $24 \times 16\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$.

Each set of 5 Cases consists of 3 marked $\frac{A}{I. Y. Officers}$ and 2 marked $\frac{B}{I. Y. Officers}$.

Case $\frac{A}{I. Y. Officers}$ contains:—				Case $\frac{B}{I. Y. Officers}$ contains:—			
		s.	d.			s.	d.
1	1-lb. tin pressed beef	1	9	1	1-lb. tin pressed beef	1	9
1	1-lb. tin spiced beef	0	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	1-lb. tin spiced beef	0	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
1	tin ox tongue	3	8	1	tin ox tongue	3	8
2	1-lb. tins Oxford sausages ..	2	10	2	1-lb. tins Oxford sausages ..	2	10
2	1-lb. tins bacon	2	10	1	1-lb. tin bacon	1	5
1	3-oz. tin beef essence	1	2	1	$\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. tin arrowroot	1	4
2	2-oz. tins beef extract—Taureau ..	1	8	1	3-oz. tin beef essence	1	2
1	tin meat lozenges	1	2	1	2-oz. tin beef extract—Taureau ..	0	10
1	2-lb. tin oaten biscuits	2	4	1	tin meat lozenges	1	2
3	$\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. tins butter	2	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	2-lb. tin Albert biscuits	1	6
1	lb. candles (P.S. 12)	0	8	3	$\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. tins butter	2	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
2	1-lb. tins chocolate food	3	4	1	lb. candles (P.S. 12)	0	8
1	$\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. tin cocoa essence	0	8	1	1-lb. tin chocolate food	1	8
2	$\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. tins cocoa and milk	0	10	1	$\frac{1}{2}$ -bott. chutney	0	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
1	bott. coffee essence	1	3	1	$\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. tin cocoa essence	0	8
1	$\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. tin curry powder	0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	$\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. tins cocoa and milk	0	10
3	$\frac{1}{2}$ tins sardines	1	6	1	bott. coffee essence	1	3
1	1-lb. tin French plums	1	0	1	$\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. tin curry powder	0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
1	tin apricots in syrup	1	3	3	$\frac{1}{2}$ tins sardines	1	6
2	lbs. jam in $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. tins	1	1	1	1-lb. tin figs	1	2
1 $\frac{1}{2}$	lbs. marmalade in $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. tins ..	0	9	1	tin peaches in syrup	1	4
1	$\frac{1}{2}$ -bott. lime juice cordial	0	6	2	lbs. jam in $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. tins	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
4	$\frac{1}{2}$ tins milk (unsweetened)	1	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	lbs. marmalade in $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. tins ..	0	9
1	2-oz. tin mustard	0	2	1	$\frac{1}{2}$ -bott. lime juice cordial	0	6
1	2-lb. tin Quaker oats	0	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	$\frac{1}{2}$ tins milk, unsweetened	1	0
1	peppt. white pepper	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	2-oz. tin mustard	0	2
1	1-lb. tin plum pudding	1	4	2	peppts. white pepper	0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
1	$\frac{1}{2}$ -pt. pickles	0	6	2	1-lb. tins plum pudding	2	8
3	tins potted meats (assorted) ..	2	4	3	tins potted meats (assorted) ..	2	4
1	2-lb. tin rice—Patna	0	7	1	2-lb. tin Patna rice	0	7
1	$\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. tin salt	0	2	1	$\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. tin salt	0	2
1	$\frac{1}{2}$ -bott. Worcester sauce	0	9	1	$\frac{1}{2}$ -bott. Worcester sauce	0	9
1	bar Sunlight soap	0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	book carbolic soap sheets	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
1	tin soup squares (assorted, 6 sqrs.)	2	7	1	tin (6) soup squares (assorted) ..	2	7
1	tin Maggi's consommé	1	8	2	tins Maggi's consommé	3	4
1	1-lb. tin granulated sugar	0	4	1	1-lb. tin granulated sugar	0	4
2	$\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. tin dried mixed vegetables ..	1	6	1	$\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. tin dried mixed vegetables ..	0	9
1	tin haricot verts	0	6	1	tin haricot verts	0	6
1	tin petit pois	0	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	tin petit pois	0	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
1	$\frac{1}{2}$ -bott. vinegar	0	3	1	tin opener	0	1
1	tin opener	0	1	1	bott. saccharine tabloids	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
1	bott. saccharine tabloids	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	pkt. bromo paper	0	11
4	doz. sparklets	4	0	4	doz. sparklets	4	0
1	screw-down case	3	6	1	bott. sparklets soda tabloids	1	0
				1	sparklet bottle, wicker cased	4	6
				1	screw-down case	3	6
2 18 0				8 3 1 $\frac{1}{2}$			

ARMY AND NAVY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY, LIMITED.

IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

MEN.

522 $\frac{A}{I. Y.}$ Men Cases,

Each bearing an odd number, viz.—1, 3, 5, &c. up to 1043.

Weight 60 lbs.

Measurements 21 × 11 × 12.

522 $\frac{B}{I. Y.}$ Men Cases,

Each bearing an even number, viz.—2, 4, 6, &c. up to 1044.

Weight 60 lbs.

Measurements 21 × 11 × 12.

Each pair of cases consists of—

1 marked $\frac{A}{I. Y.}$ Men (odd number), and 1 marked $\frac{B}{I. Y.}$ Men (even number).

Case $\frac{A}{I. Y.}$ Men contains:—				Case $\frac{B}{I. Y.}$ Men contains:—			
			s. d.				s. d.
20	tins consolidated soup	doz. 1s. 9d.	2 11	20	tins consolidated soup	doz. 1s. 9d.	2 11
20	tins potted meat	.. doz. 10½d.	1 5½	20	tins potted meat	.. doz. 10½d.	1 5½
2	botts. chutney	.. each 11½d.	1 11	1	bott. chutney	.. ..	0 11½
1	bott. pickles	.. ..	0 6	2	botts. pickles	.. each 6d.	1 0
10	botts. sauce	.. doz. 10½d.	0 8½	10	botts. sauce	.. doz. 10½d.	0 8½
10	½-oz. pkts. curry powder lb.	1s. 5d.	0 10½	10	½-oz. pkts. curry powder lb.	1s. 5d.	0 10½
10	peppts. W. pepper	.. doz. 1s. 4d.	1 1½	10	peppts. W. pepper	.. doz. 1s. 4d.	1 1½
1	tin bacon	.. ..	3 3½	1	tin bacon	.. ..	3 3½
3	tins sardines	.. .. 1s.	3 0	3	tins sardines	.. .. 1s.	3 0
1	2-lb. tin chocolate, plain, in ¼-lb. cakes	.. ..	2 8½	1	3-lb. tin chocolate food, in ¼-lb. cakes	.. ..	4 9
10	tins condensed milk	doz. 2s. 7½d.	2 2½	10	tins condensed milk	doz. 2s. 7½d.	2 2½
1	lb. candles—inf. sperm. 8's	.. ..	0 4	2	lbs. candles, inf. sperm. 8's	.. ..	0 8
2	bars Sunlight Soap	.. ..	0 5	1	book carbolic soap sheets	.. ..	0 3½
10	tabs. assorted soap	doz. 8d.	0 6½	10	tabs. assorted soap	doz. 8d.	0 6½
1	tin apricots in syrup	.. ..	0 7½	1	bar Sunlight Soap	.. ..	0 2½
1	tin pineapple	.. ..	0 6½	1	tin apricots in syrup	.. ..	0 7½
10	pkts. cocoa admixture	doz. 9d.	0 7½	1	tin pineapple	.. ..	0 6½
1	1-lb. tin sherbet	.. ..	0 6½	10	pkts. cocoa admixture	doz. 9d.	0 7½
1	tin opener	.. ..	0 1	1	tin opener	.. ..	0 1
	Screw-down case	.. ..	3 0		Screw-down case	.. ..	3 0
			<u>£1 7 6</u>				<u>£1 8 11½</u>

These cases each bear an odd number.

These cases each bear an even number.

ARMY AND NAVY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY, LIMITED.

IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

Tobacco.

Case Nos.		MEN	
1 to 20	50 lbs. each	Viking Navy Cut	tins
21 " 40	50 "	" Cabin "	"
41 " 80	50 "	" "	"
81 " 120	50 "	Sextant Navy Cut	"
121 " 140	50 "	" "	"
141 " 160	50 "	Capstan	"
161 " 187	36 "	" "	"
188	28 "	" "	"
189 " 213	40 "	" "	"
214	2,000	Darvel Bay Excepcionales	
	500	Reina Victoria Especial	
215	1,500	" "	
	1,600	Perfectos	
216	2,000	Reina Victoria Especial	
	800	Perfectos	
217	8,600	" "	
218	8,400	Army and Navy Cigarettes	
219	8,300	" "	
220	8,300	" "	
221	8,400	" "	
222	8,400	" "	
223	8,300	" "	
224	8,300	" "	
225	8,300	" "	
226	8,400	" "	
227	8,300	" "	
228	8,300	" "	
229	8,300	" "	
230	500	Flints and steels and 576 yards tinder.	

MACONOCHE BROTHERS.

IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

Misc.

120 A cases, each containing assortment—	120 B cases, each containing assortment—
10 tins julienne soup.	10 tins julienne soup.
20 small tins meats.	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ pint soups.
1 Bengal Club chutney.	20 small tins meat.
10 imperial pints sauces.	1 Indian Mango chutney.
10 small tins curry powder.	2 imperial square pint, extra special lever-
5 small tins pepper.	top, pickles.
8 $\frac{1}{2}$ tins sardines.	10 imperial $\frac{1}{2}$ pint sauces.
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. tins edible cocoa.	10 small tins currie powder.
1 packet sperm candles.	5 small tins pepper.
10 tablets toilet soap.	1 $2\frac{1}{2}$ lb. tins bacon.
10 small packets cocoa.	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ tins sardines.
10 $\frac{1}{2}$ pints soups.	1 1 lb. tin cocoa.
1 Tirhoot chutney.	1 $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. edible chocolate.
1 imperial square pint, extra special lever	5 1 lb. tins condensed milk.
stoppered, pickles.	2 packets sperm candles.
2 $2\frac{1}{2}$ lb. tins bacon.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ bar primrose soap.
1 1 lb. tin cocoa	10 tablets Universal Toilet Soap.
5 1 lb. tins condensed milk.	1 book carbolic soap papers.
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ bar primrose soap.	2 $2\frac{1}{2}$ lb. Californian fruits.
2 $2\frac{1}{2}$ tins Californian fruits.	10 small packets cocoa.
1 1 lb. tin sherbet.	2 tin openers.
2 tin openers.	

MACONCHIE BROTHERS.

IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

MEN.

630 A cases, each containing assortment:—	630 B cases, each containing assortment:—
10 tins julienne soup.	10 tins julienne soup.
10 $\frac{1}{2}$ pints soup.	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ pints soup.
1 Turhoot chutney.	20 small tins meats.
1 Bengal club chutney.	1 Indian mango chutney. 039939?
1 Imperial square pint pickles.	2 Imperial square pints, extra special, lever top, pickles.
10 Imperial $\frac{1}{2}$ square pint sauces.	10 Imperial $\frac{1}{2}$ pints sauces.
10 small tins currie powder.	10 small tins currie powder.
5 " pepper.	5 " pepper.
2 $2\frac{1}{2}$ lb. tins bacon.	1 $2\frac{1}{2}$ lb. tins bacon.
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ tins sardines.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ tins sardines.
1 lb. tins cocoa.	1 lb. tin cocoa.
1 $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. edible chocolate.	1 $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb. edible chocolate.
5 lb. tins condensed milk.	5 lb. tins condensed milk.
1 packet sperm candles.	2 packets sperm candles.
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ bar primrose soap.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ bar primrose soap.
10 tablets universal toilet soap.	10 tablets universal toilet soap.
2 $2\frac{1}{2}$ lb. Californian fruits.	1 book carbolic soap papers.
10 small packets cocoa.	2 $2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Californian fruits.
1 lb. tin sherbet.	10 small packets cocoa.
2 tin openers.	2 tin openers.

COSENZA AND Co.

95, Wigmore Street,

Cavendish Square,

London, W.

28.3.1900.

THE COMMITTEE,
Imperial Yeomanry.

6 cases each containing 12 doz. Maggi's Consommé.

These six cases are marked consecutively from 1 to 6 inclusive.

9 cases each containing 6 doz. tins Maggi's Soups.

These cases are marked consecutively from 7 to 15 inclusive.

15 cases in all marked 1/15.

COMMANDANT, Base Depot,

Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa.

COST OF COMFORTS.

MEN—	£
Maconochie's invoices	2,250
Army and Navy Stores	1,473
	<hr/> 3,728
OFFICERS—	
Army and Navy Stores	1,501
	<hr/> 5,224
TOBACCO, &c.—	
Army and Navy Stores	1,338
	<hr/> 6,562
Cosenza and Co.	94
	<hr/> 6,656

APPENDIX 91.

STATEMENT SHOWING ARTICLES PROVIDED BY A YEOMANRY CAVALRY REGIMENT
FROM CONTINGENT FUNDS.

Article.	Amount.	Remarks.
	£ s. d.	
Tunic	1 12 0	
Serge jacket with chains	0 17 0	
Pantaloon	1 7 0	
Forage cap	0 4 6	
Busby complete	0 18 6	
Jack spurs with chains	0 3 3	
Pouch belt	0 1 6	Part worn—good.
Pouch	0 1 3	Part worn—good.
Cloak	0 10 0	Part worn—fair.
Cape	0 4 6	Part worn—good.
Saddlery complete	4 0 0	Part worn—good.
Haversack	0 1 6	Part worn—very good.
Water bottle	0 2 0	Part worn—fair.
Total	10 3 0	

ARTICLES PROVIDED AT THE YEOMAN'S EXPENSE.

Article.	Amount.	Remarks.
	£ s. d.	
Stable jacket	4 10 0	}
Overalls		
Mess waistcoat		
Wellington boots	1 5 0	
Spurs	0 2 0	
Gloves	0 2 6	
Rim boots, new	2 2 0	
„ part worn	0 10 0	
Total	8 11 6	+ £10 3s. 0d. = £18 14s. 6d.

Carbines, swords and waist-belts provided by Government.

1

APPENDIX 92.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COST OF ARTICLES PROVIDED BY A REGIMENT OF YEOMANRY CAVALRY FROM CONTINGENT FUNDS, AND BY GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.

Articles.	Initial Cost, Regimental.	Annual Cost, Departmental.	Duration.	Remarks.
	Amount.	W.O. Prices (see Price Lists as for Hussars).		
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	Years.	
Tunic (18)*	1 12 0	1 2 5	2	Page 60 (Clothing Regulations).
Serge jacket with chains (12) ..	0 17 0	0 17 7	1	Page 58 (Clothing Regulations).
Pantaloon (12)	1 7 0	0 17 4	2	Page 60 (Clothing Regulations).
Forage cap (11), or say "Field," not "forage"	0 4 6	0 2 9	1	Page 54 (Clothing Regulations).
Busby complete (64)	0 18 6	1 0 4	4	Page 63 (Clothing Regulations).
Jack spurs with chains (48) .. .	0 3 8	0 2 5	5	Page 64 (Clothing Regulations).
Pouch belt (60), P.W.	0 1 6	0 8 6	12	With buckle, tip, slide (page 74, Equipment Regulations).
Pouch (67), P.W.	0 1 8	0 8 6	9	Page 74 (Equipment Regulations).
Sword knot (66)	—	0 2 0	6	Page 74 (Equipment Regulations).
Cloak (49), P.W.	0 10 0	1 17 9	6	Page 72 (Clothing Regulations).
Cape (49), P.W.	0 4 6	0 18 5	10	Page 72 (Clothing Regulations).
Saddlery complete (188), P.W. ...	4 0 0	7 4 6	—	As for mounted infantry.
Haversack (48), P.W.	0 1 6	0 1 1	3	
Water-bottle, P.W.	0 2 0	0 4 4	?	
Total.	10 8 0	14 17 11.		
	£ s. d.			
Excess cost, W.O. supply ..	4 14 11			

* The figures refer to pages of Price List, Clothing and Necessaries, see A.O. of 1.8.1900 or Priced Vocabulary of Stores (1898).

APPENDIX 93.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COST OF ARTICLES PROVIDED REGIMENTALLY AT THE YEOMAN'S
EXPENSE, AND BY GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.

Articles.	Initial Cost, Regimental.	Annual Cost, Departmental.	Duration.	Remarks.
	Amount.	Price.		
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
Stable jacket ..	4 10 0	0 14 1	—	Page 12, price list, Clothing Regulations.
Overalls ..		0 12 7	—	Page 13, price list, Clothing Regulations.
Mess waistcoat ..		1 2 10	—	Page 35, price list, Clothing Regulations. See the most expensive waistcoats supplied.
Wellington boots ..	1 5 0	1 0 6	—	Page 48, price list, Clothing Regulations.
Spurs ..	0 2 0	0 1 3*	—	Page 58*, price list, Clothing Regulations (with boxes).
Gloves ..	0 2 6	0 1 9	—	Page 57, price list, Clothing Regulations (with boxes).
Knee boots, new ..	2 2 0	1 9 6	—	Page 48, price list, Clothing Regulations (with boxes).
Knee boots, part worn ..	0 10 0	0 10 0	—	
Total ..	8 11 6	5 12 6	—	
Difference in favour of } Army Dept. Supply }	£ s. d. 2 19 0			

Carbines, swords and waist belts provided by Government.

APPENDIX 94.

LIST OF BOOKS, FORMS, &c., SUGGESTED FOR A COMPANY OR RECRUITING DEPÔT ON FIRST ORGANISATION.

- King's Regulations.
- Manual Military Law.
- Royal Warrant, Pay, Promotion, &c.
- Allowance Regulations.
- Financial Instructions.
- Instructions relative to Pay, duties of Officers Commanding Companies (A.O. of 1st December, 1898).
- Clothing Regulations.
- Equipment Regulations.
- Current Army Orders.
- Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Books and Forms.
- Army Book 22 A, 48, 69, 97, 127, 129, 136, 137, 138, 156, 193, 213, 234.
- Army Form A 2, 25, 26.
- " B 50, 97, 104, 105, 111, 112, 120, 121, 124, 128, 145, 170, 178, 185, 198, 268, 278, 279, 295, 295a, 295c, 2061, 2067, 2077, 2079.
- " C 348.
- " D 418.
- " E 536.
- " F 748, 756.
- " G 812, 980, 995, 1033.
- " H 1100,* 1101,* 1107,* 1108,* 1111,* 1115, 1119, 1125.*
- " N 1487, 1504.
- " O 1618, 1735, 1736, 1762, 1771, 1796, 1797, 1810, 1811.
- " P 1905, 1927, 1934, 1940.

Stationery (foolscap, envelopes of all sizes, memo. forms, note paper, penholders and pens, pencils, rulers, inkstands, office knives, ink, blotting paper, with erasers).

The list of Army Books and Forms, packed in stationery boxes (mobilisation equipment), necessary for three months, for a Company or Unit of Mounted Infantry when mobilised, and obtainable from the Chief Ordnance Officer of the district, is detailed in the Tables issued with Army Orders, dated 1st December, 1899.

* Only needed if clothing and necessaries are to be issued

APPENDIX 95.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ARTICLES OF MILITARY EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED BY MESSRS. J. STOHWASSER AND CO., WITH COST.

	£	s.	d.
Leather leggings—cavalry model—			
Pigskin, rivetted	1	1	0
" sewn	1	2	0
Brown hide, 1st quality, sewn and rivetted	1	0	6
" 2nd quality, rivetted	0	15	0
" " sewn	0	17	0
Blanket tent cloak	0	9	10
Muffler cap	0	9	0
Patent field service cap	0	8	0
Puttee stockings, unlined	0	6	6
" " lined	0	7	3
Bandolier (sectional)	0	6	6
Bronzed metal spurs and straps	0	3	0
Aluminium water bottle	0	6	0

Most of these articles have been tried in the field in South Africa, with favourable results.

APPENDIX 96.

ESTIMATED ADDITIONAL COST INVOLVED IN THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE YEOMANRY COMMITTEE AS SET FORTH IN PARAGRAPH 24 OF THEIR REPORT AS DISTINCT FROM THOSE OF THE DEPUTY-ADJUTANT-GENERAL, IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

	£
No. 3. Cost of 19 additional adjutants—	
Pay	£3,467
Allowances	£2,517
	5,984
No. 4. Increase in permanent staff (undetermined)	—
No. 5. Increase of pay to 38 Serjeant Majors as Warrant Officers at 1s. 6d. a day	1,040
(There would also be a higher prospective pension charge.)	
Nos. 15–18. Cost of training for 21 days, giving Officers consolidated rates of pay based on Cavalry rates, and Yeomen 10s. a day, and including marching pay. Total strength for last year, 9,812	118,800*
Normal cost of present permanent duty including marching pay, and pay for drills and musketry	£33,100
	85,700
No. 19. Grant of horse allowance to Yeomen (8,700 at £5)	43,500
No. 22. Increased grant of Contingent Allowance (£5 maximum grant instead of £3), and grant for Officers—	
Men	£17,400
Officers	£3,000
	20,400
No. 24. Allowance for store room; 200 troops at £20 each	4,000
No. 25. Issue of 140 extra rounds of ammunition per man free, and 100 at half price	8,000
Total	168,624

* The cost of a seven days' training and three days' musketry practice, as recommended in paragraph 4 of the Report by Lord Dundonald and Sir John Dickson-Poynder, would be £60,700. The cost of a further optional training cannot be estimated.

APPENDIX 97.

LIST OF PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Name.	Amount.
	£ s. d.
H.R.H. The Prince of Wales	105 0 0
H.R.H. The Duke of York	50 0 0
Anonymous	225 14 7
Austin, Miss A.	100 0 0
Balfour and Wilkinson	250 0 0
Victor W. Baten Van der Wyer	500 0 0
Lieut.-General G. E. Baynes	100 0 0
Mr. Justice Bigham	200 0 0
F. Cox	105 0 0
Miss A. A. Dawson Lambton	100 0 0
Miss Edith Dawson Lambton	100 0 0
F. D. Godman	100 0 0
"W. P. H."	100 0 0
E. Sedgley Pick	105 0 0
Dick Quintin	100 0 0
Mrs. Albert Rutson	100 0 0
Mrs. Henry Sargent	200 0 0
Thomas Shiels	262 10 0
Frederick Shoolbred	100 0 0
Miss A. Smith	100 0 0
<i>The Sportsman</i> , H. C. Bentley	500 0 0
<i>The Sportsman</i> , collected by them	167 6 0
Wernher, Beit, and Co.	50,000 0 0
Miss Dorothy Woolner	100 0 0
Albert Anderson	50 0 0
English visitors, Hotel Bear, Grindelwald	68 0 0
W. and R. Fletcher, Limited	52 10 0
Cecil Parr	50 0 0
C. M. Powell	60 0 0
Ratsey and Lapthorne	50 0 0
C. H. Sargent	50 0 0
Stock-Exchange, for 2 horses not supplied (100 promised and 98 handed over)	80 0 0
W. Swire	50 0 0
H. Symon Trower	50 0 0
Anonymous..	26 5 0
Miss Appach	20 0 0
Mrs. Alfred Benn	20 0 0
Latham B. R. Blacker	49 19 6
Mrs. Brockelhurst	80 0 0
Mrs. M. E. Bruce	20 0 0
J. B. Buckler	25 0 0
Miss Gertrude Butler	25 0 0
Mrs. Charles Buxton	25 0 0
S. Buxton	25 0 0
Colonel the Hon. W. Carrington	20 0 0
John T. Churchill, surgeon	20 0 0
Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Cotton	22 0 0
Miss F. Drnce	20 0 0
H. A. Harben	25 0 0
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Heygate	20 0 0
Carried forward	54,719 5 1

LIST OF PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTIONS—*continued.*

Name.						Amount.		
						£	s.	d.
Brought forward						54,719	5	1
Arthur Humbert						40	0	0
Theodore Lumley						25	0	0
Mr. Graham Robertson						25	0	0
Mrs. Sara Stopford						30	0	0
F. W. Yates						25	0	0
Hugh L. Arbuthnot						10	0	0
"Banknote"						10	0	0
J. P. Birch.. .. .						10	10	0
General R. R. H. Blundell						10	10	0
"H. C."						10	0	0
C. W. Champion						10	0	0
Ronald Stanley Clarke						10	0	0
"Disputants"						12	0	0
Mrs. Druce.. .. .						10	0	0
Henry Druce						10	0	0
"W. E."						10	10	0
E. L. Fanshawe						10	0	0
E. G. Fitzgerald						10	0	0
R. H. Francis						10	0	0
W. G. Griffith						10	0	0
"H. G. H."						10	0	0
C. G. Heathcote						10	0	0
E. S. Holland						10	0	0
F. G. Jackson, R.A.						10	0	0
Com. C. Lloyd						10	0	0
W. E. Marsh						10	10	0
Henry Milner						15	15	0
F. M. Modera						10	10	0
"J. R."						10	0	0
Hon. H. N. Shore, R.N.						10	0	0
F. O. Stocke						15	0	0
General Tomkins, R.E.						10	0	0
Walter J. F. Tomlinson						10	0	0
Wm. Wyse						10	0	0
Anonymous						0	5	0
G. H. Barnett						2	0	0
Miss K. Baxter						2	10	0
Miss E. Baxter						1	1	0
Mrs. M. A. Butt						1	0	0
Lord George Campbell						6	0	0
William Campbell Colquhoun (per Watson and Co.)						4	19	6
N. T. Dudgeon						2	0	0
"P. F. E."						2	0	0
J. W. Eugene						1	0	0
General H. B. Feilden						5	0	0
Miss Ida Foote						1	5	0
H. A. Hadden						2	2	0
L. Hadden						2	2	0
Major-General P. H. Harcourt						5	0	0
Rev. F. Haslam						1	0	0
Hepworth and Co... .. .						5	5	0
Mrs. M. W. Hervey						5	0	0
Robert Hough						5	0	0
"R. M. J."						3	0	0
Hon. Gerald W. Lascelles						5	5	0
A. D. Lawrence						1	0	0
Albert Le Jeune						4	0	0
Mr. and Mrs. William L. Lucas						5	5	0
Landseer Mackenzie						5	0	0
Mrs. R. Fuller Maitland						5	5	0
Sir Hugh Montgomery						5	5	0
Carried forward						55,257	19	7

LIST OF PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTIONS—*continued.*

Name.						Amount.		
						£	s.	d.
Brought forward	..	..	..	..	..	55,257	19	7
H. Muspratt	..	..	..	..	..	3	8	0
Ernest Myers	..	..	..	..	..	5	0	0
H. W. Parkinson	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	0
F. H. Houston Phillips	..	..	..	..	..	5	0	0
Postal Orders (per Watson and Co.)	..	..	..	..	..	1	0	0
"M. de R."	..	..	..	..	..	5	0	0
G. E. Renwick	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	0
Miss J. Rogers	..	..	..	..	..	1	0	0
—, Sherwood	..	..	..	..	..	5	0	0
<i>The Sportsman</i> , R. H. P. Wanderford, J.P.	..	..	..	..	..	5	0	0
" A. Hope Brooke	..	..	..	..	..	5	0	0
" H. W. Toulmen	..	..	..	..	..	5	0	0
" J. Lee	..	..	..	..	..	1	0	0
Miss F. Tanner	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	0
C. T. Thring	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	6
"V"	..	..	..	..	..	1	0	0
C. Vowell	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	0
"F. F. W."	..	..	..	..	..	1	0	0
Herbert Warren	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	0
Sir H. Waterfield	..	..	..	..	..	5	0	0
W. W. Whitehead	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	0
Miss Wills	..	..	..	..	..	5	0	0
Rowland H. Wilson	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	0
Judge Wightman Wood	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	0
H. E. W. Young	..	..	..	..	..	0	10	0
Total	..	..	..	..	..	55,845	4	1

APPENDIX 98.

GIFTS TO THE IMPERIAL YEOMANRY COMMITTEE.

Gifts of the following were received by the Committee, and acknowledged with thanks :—

Donor.	Article.
Minerva Manufacturing Co.	Dubbin
Cheesborough Manufacturing Co.	Dubbin
Major C. W. Jones	Flannelette pull throughs with "Sylvyt Cloth"
Messrs. Ratsey and Lapthorn	Material for baggage equipment repairs
Dr. Yorke Davies	The "Food of Energy"
Messrs. H. Poole and Co.	100 suits of uniform for officers
Messrs. A. Lawes and Co.	Horse drinks at reduced prices
Messrs. Freeman	Chlorodyne
Messrs. Mark Whitwell, Son and Judge	Orezza Water
Mr. Thomas Stewart	"Kymal"
Stock Exchange	100 horses.
Sir Charles Ross	Four Colt guns.
Sir W. Ingram, Bart.	Two Colt guns.
Dr. Manders	Ambulances.
Mr. Coats	Ambulances.

Very many other smaller gifts were received too numerous to mention in detail.

APPENDIX 99.

LIST OF CLERICAL ESTABLISHMENTS AT HEADQUARTERS.

General Supervision—

Mr. E. C. Martin.

Enrolment and Establishment—

Sergeant-Major W. Brown.
Mr. T. Chamberlain.
Mr. J. Wildbore.

Transport and Shipping—

Mr. Dickinson.
Sergeant-Major Noble.

Remounts and Saddlery—

Mr. A. C. S. Olivier.
Mr. W. M. Porter.
Mr. J. G. Marshall.
Sergeant-Major Smith.
Mr. H. Male.
Mr. G. Turner.
Mr. S. E. Easterbrooke.
Mr. E. W. Morphey.
Mr. Woolf } Lord Lonsdale's shorthand writers.
Mr. P. Clark }

Finance—

Mr. W. Humphreys.
Mr. J. C. Levay.
Mr. F. G. Leaman.

Clothing and Equipment—

Mr. W. M. Gerrie.
Sergeant-Major W. D. Smith.

Base Depot Office—

Mr. S. J. Spice.

Secretary's Office—

Mr. F. Slattery.
Mr. W. J. Harrington.

Special Corps—

Mr. F. Rendle.

	PARA.
Base Depot at Home—	
Arrangements for clothing, equipment, saddlery, &c.	52, 59-62
Arrangements for enlistment and enrolment	50, 52-5
Establishment	51, 53-4
" clerical. See App. 99, p. 236.	
" numbers raised	53-5
" discharged	55
Medical examining officer	51
Recruiting stopped, services of many men lost	56-7
Suggestions, organising, for possible future contingencies, summary of—	
Drill	65
Staff requisite, and allotment of duties	62
Storage accommodation	64
Base Depot, Maitland, Cape Town (Arrangements in South Africa)—	
Camp, amenities of the	430
" deaths in, number of	374
" dimensions for encampment	426
" equipment, regiments make own arrangements for	433
" equipment, report on, by base commandant	435
" latrines, construction of	427
" sickness in, diarrhoea prevalent	374
" " " how caused	432
" survey of and laying out	428
" water supply, and accessories	427
(See also under McKenzie's Farm.)	
Camp surgeon, Yeomanry, services, superfluous.	371
Canteen arrangements	429
Clerical staff, lack of proper assistance	383
" " might have been supplemented locally	383
Commandant, duties of	379, 382
" " organising suggestions	380-2
" rank of, opinion of Col. Graham	380
Establishment, delay in organising, criticisms on	376, 479
Establishment, reductions proposed, pp. 84-6.	
" remarks on working defects, and depletion of staff through sending men to front	378, 387, 479
Food and rations, mode of supply.	431
" " quality	432
" recommendations of commandant	432
Hospital accommodation, remarks and opinions on the necessity for separate	371-2
Hospital formed prior to Yeomanry	358
" " taken over by Hospital Committee	358
Hospital, Imperial Yeomanry—	
Accommodation of the	371-2
Management and efficiency of the branch	375, 495
Site, relative advantages as compared with Deelfontein	373
Site, remarks on suitability, healthiness, &c.	373
Inspection of	351
McKenzie's farm—	
Buildings, construction of, for depot use	357, 359, 428
Buildings, military authorities, terms of transfer to	359, (10) 365
Farmhouse, how utilised	356
" rent for	356
Land let to the depot commandant	355
" rent for	356
Soldiers' home, a, erected on	357, 429
" " grant of money to	429
Tea room, a, erected on	357, 429
Organisation work of, how performed	353-4
Post office	384
" " collection and sorting arrangements	384
Remount section. See Remount Depot, Cape Town.	
Report on working of, instructions of War Office to Col. Lucas, Chap. XI, p. 79	365
Site, distance from Cape Town and accessibility.	355
" remarks on area, suitability, healthiness, &c.	355
Stores. See Stores in South Africa.	
Tents, use of	434
" " report on, by base commandant	435
Usefulness of	478
Base Depôts of the Future—	
Criticisms of base system and suggestions	481, 486
Separate organisation for Yeomanry unnecessary	482
Stores, supplies, and horses, separate Yeomanry departmental organisation for, unnecessary	484, 487
Basuto Cobs, Merits of	398, 454
Bath, Marquis of, Member, Yeomanry Committee (New)	584

	PARA.
Bearer Company, Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals—	
Officers, &c.	346 (d), 495
Services, testimony to	493
Beckett, Lieut.-Col. E. W.—	
Committee, Imperial Yeomanry, member.	8
Finance department, officer	297
" section, inauguration of	28
Rank gazetted	8
Services, appreciation of	21
Billeting—	
Allowances, extra, sanctioned	326
" question of abolishing	536
Bloemfontein Advanced Depot—	
Establishment	430
" proposed reductions in, pp. 84-6.	
Harness supplied from	470
Commandant of the base, no control over	460
" " opinion of Col. Lucas thereon	460
Hospital, field arrangements at, for Yeomanry	478
Inspection of	351
Remounts despatched to	402
Rest camp, Yeomanry, established	476
" " necessity for, remarks and criticisms	476
Rest camp, Yeomanry, separate, not required	483
Saddlery, supplied from	471
Stores, distribution of, and difficulties connected therewith	464
Stores, separate, report on working arrangements	461
Stores, separate, report on working arrangements, Col. Lucas thereon	462, 466, 487
Stores, site and mode of housing of	465-6
" transport of	464
Transfer to Pretoria.	460
Boers—	
Cartridges carried on the person	553
Kits, method of carrying	511
Mobility as mounted men	404
" of, remarks on	507
Books, Officers', list of (see App. 94, p. 230)	121
(See also Handbooks.)	
Bounty—	
Men not entitled to £22 bounty	144
Offered to saddlers	56
" " shoeing smiths	56
Boyle, Capt., Inspection of Cape horses	227
Brabazon, Major-General—	
Consultations with Col. Lucas	351-2
Relations with base commandant	380-1, 388
Brade, R. H., Secretary, Yeomanry Committee (New)	584
Bridge, Col., Report upon unsuitable wagons	255
Bridgford, Col. R., Report on raising 77th (Manchester) company (see App. 55, p. 190)	179
Bruce, Capt. J. G. T.—	
Appointed assistant to field paymaster	329
Officer, Yeomanry pay office, South Africa	436
" services as	445
Bruce, Major Hon. C. G., suggested to train a company of scouts of mountaineering experience	130
Buck and Hickman, Order for camp equipment	290
Bullets, Kind forbidden to be used. See Ammunition.	
Bushman contingent of Australia (VIII) 180	
Butler, Lieut. and Quartermaster Cumming, Services, appreciation of	477

C.

Calverley, Capt.—	
Officer, home base depot	53
Sailing of, with men	53
Cambridge, Duke of. See Duke of Cambridge.	
Camp, Yeomanry, at Cape Town. See Base Depot, Maitland.	
Cape Cart, Serviceability of	370
Cape Horses—	
Cost	227
How obtained	227
Number obtained	227
Qualities of, for service	492
Capitation Grant. See under Finance.	
Cartridges—	
Carried on the person by Boers	553
Modes of carrying, remarks on	553
Carts. See under Vehicles.	

	PARA.		PARA.
Casualties—		Clothing and Equipment—continued—	
Enquiries regarding	67, 69	Sub-branch of transport and shipping department	183
No proper provision to meet, by draft	147	Supplies of, how best provided in future	580
Notifying	66	Uniform and kit of Yeomanry, description of	282
Register of fatal (see App. 56, p. 190)	68	" " recommendations as to improvement in	282
Register of names, desirability of alphabetical, as aid to information	148	Clothing and Equipment of Future Force	566
Cavalry Depot at Canterbury, not suitable model for administration of Yeomanry base depot	14	Clothing and Equipment Section—	
Cavalry, Yeomanry. See Yeomanry Cavalry.		Formation of the	8
Cavendish, Mr., Proposal to raise a corps .. (II)	180	" " officers' (personnel)	239
Champion and Wilton, Order for saddles	243	" " staff, clerical. See App. 99, p. 236.	
Chargers. See Horses.		Coats, Mr., Gift of ambulance cars	257
Chartered Company, B.S.A., Issue of maps of Rhodesia by	106	Colonisation in South Africa, Remarks on, advantages, schemes, &c.	489-94
Chase and Co., Orders for horse equipment articles	252	Colt Guns, Presents of	110-1
Chesham, Lady—		Colvin, Lieut.-Col. R. B.—	
Scheme for establishing Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals	344-5	Command of XXth battalion Rough Riders, Special Corps	167
Services, testimony to	495	Companies not affiliated to any Yeomanry Brigade, but under supervision of	162
Chesham, Lord—		Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, Independent Corps (Special Corps), appointment as	160
<i>Ad interim</i> committee, member	6	Officer for Special Corps	81
Force, initial steps for raising	4, 8	Recruits (Special Corps), approval of	161-6
Independent Corps, as to approving recruits of	99	Commandant, Base and Remount Depot, Cape Town—	
Rank gazetted	8	Appointment of	14
Services, appreciation of	24	Responsible for division of officers and men	17
City of London Imperial Yeomanry Corps, The, Proposal to form a corps called .. (I)	180	Commandant, Base Depot. See under Base Depot.	
Clerks—		Commanding Officers—	
Payment of battalion, abroad	71	Accounts, payment of, provisional settlements (see App. 68, p. 197)	302
" " home	71	Articles of equipment supplied to companies, statements of cost called for (see App. 76, p. 202; App. 77, p. 203)	307
Cleveland House—		Articles retained or returned by corps, duplicate returns of, asked for (see App. 65, p. 195)	300
Base Depot Office	53, 61	Capitation grant, forms of certificate for claims sent to, for filling in (see App. 62, p. 194)	301
Establishment at, after dissolution of committee	135	Capitation grant, forms of certificate, difficulty of obtaining them from	301
Clothing and Equipment—		Capitation grant, forms of certificate, further applications for (see App. 67, p. 196)	302
Articles arranged for—		Capitation grant raised by War Office from £25 to £35 per man (see App. 78, p. 204)	307
List of supplies	260	Capitation grant, returns, final, in connection with (see App. 69, p. 197)	302
Supply increased	267, 270	Instructions regarding finance (see App. 57, p. 191; App. 59, p. 192; App. 66, p. 196)	303
" " contractors' higher prices	270	Moneys, placing to credit of (see App. 63, p. 194; App. 64, p. 195)	300
Articles for regimental supply, list of	261	Pay duties during campaign, excessive functions	440
" supply of, early difficulties encountered in obtaining	262-3	Reminder circulars, as to requirements not complied with, issued to (see App. 70, p. 198)	303
Articles, supply of, how distributed	264	Travelling expenses, while inspecting companies	317
required by men, lists (see App. 21, p. 158)	265	Commissions from Yeomanry to Regular Cavalry	576
Articles unfavourably reported upon	264, 267-9	Commissions, Special Corps. See Special Corps.	
Camp equipment—		Committee of Officers at Headquarters. See under Yeomanry Cavalry.	
Grant for, increased by War Office	290	Companies—	
Ordered in excess through misapprehension, explanation	290	Deficient equipment of, before embarkation	486
Scale of (see App. 88, p. 220)	290	List of, not affiliated to any Yeomanry Brigades	162
Clothing, &c., retained on discharge	137	Reports on formation of (see App. 53, 55, pp. 187, 190)	179
Companies deficient in equipment, reported. See App. 40, p. 175.		Company System in Field Service	537
Contracts for garments, recommendations	281	Connaught, H.R.H. the Duchess of, Vice-President Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Fund Committee	342
" reserve stores	288	Connop, Lieut.—	
Equipment before embarkation, rigid inspection desirable to secure proper	486	Remount officer	401
Food comforts, extra. See under Food Comforts.		" " services, appreciation of	401
India (Office) Store Depot, assistance rendered by	267, 269, 272, 283-9, 293	Constabulary Force for Transvaal, Recruiting for the (see also Police Force)	509
Patterns, advantage of fixed	279	Conway, Sir W. M., His proposal to form a company of scouts, of mountaineering experience	130
Press, requirements notified through	263	Cook, Capt. C., Officer, Home Base Depot	54
Stores (home arrangements)—		Cooper, Allen, and Co., Order for Indian saddles	244
Distribution of, method of committee	275-6	Corps Affiliated to the Imperial Yeomanry, Proposals to raise, summary of (I-XI)	180
" methods open to adoption in the future	275, 277-80	Correspondence of the Quartermaster-General's Section, How kept	200
Duplication, unfortunate financial result of	279	Correspondence of the Special Corps Section, How kept	178
General, gifts of (see App. 98, p. 235)	294	Cotton, Mr., Purchases of horses by	225
Inspection and checking of all articles necessary	275, 279	Countries Furnishing Remounts—	
Inspection and checking, recommendations as to	280	List of, and number for each	208
Sent out, list of (App. 86, p. 210)	266	Total cost, and average price per country	209-10
Surplus	271	County Funds. See Subscriptions.	
" depot for	272		
" re-issue of	272-3		
" difficulties met with	273		
Stores, reserve—			
Base Depot, necessity for provision of	285		
" supply of, approved by War Office	286		
Base Depot, supply of, cost higher than War Office estimate	286		
Base Depot, supply of, enumerated	287		
" inspection, shipment, and delivery at Cape Town	288-9		
Base Depot, supply of warm articles sent in addition, and cost (see App. 89, p. 221)	293		
Fed from surplus stores	272		
(See, additionally, Stores in South Africa.)			

Crichton, Hon. H. G. L.—	PARA.
Committee, Imperial Yeomanry, member..	8
Enrolment and establishment department, officer	34
Rank gazetted	8
Reports on horses	(b) 213
Services, appreciation of	27
Southampton Remount Depot, officer	(b) 213
Croile, Veterinary Capt.—	
Officer in charge horse hospital, Maitland ..	405
Officer in charge horse hospital, Maitland, criticisms on his organisation	405
Currie, Lieut., Services, appreciation of ..	447
Curzon, Lady Georgiana—	
Chairman, Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Fund Committee.. .. .	342
Interim report of hospital fund issued by ..	347
Scheme for establishing hospitals	344-5
Curzon, Viscount, Assistance to Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Fund Committee	343

D.

"Daily Mail," The, Organisation in charge of relief funds	316
"Daily Telegraph," The, Organisation in charge of relief funds	316
Davidson, Col. J.—	
Enrolment and establishment department, officer of	34
Services, appreciation of	21
Deane, Col. T.—	
Sanctioned as special service officer to Col. Lucas (Chap. XI, p. 79).. .. .	498
Services, appreciation of	83
Deelfontein Base Hospital—	
Hospital, Imperial Yeomanry, management and efficiency of	495
Hospital, Imperial Yeomanry, site, relative advantages as compared with Maitland ..	373
Officers, &c.	(a) 346
Testimony to services	425
Demobilisation of the Imperial Yeomanry, Procedure	187-8
Depôts—	
Drafts, depôts for raising, to replace field casualties, proposed	83, 84-5
Drafts, financial basis for raising, War Office decisions	86-7, 91
Drafts, formation of, course of action in regard to, and report on difficulties.. .. .	88-9, 93-4
Irish depôt	84
" drafts at	90
Shorncliffe, for returned Imperial Yeomen (see App. 44, p. 181)	133
Towns for raising drafts, proposed	83-4, 88
(See also under Bloemfontein, Kimberley, Base Depot, Maitland.)	
Depôts for Horses. See under Remounts (Arrangements at Home).	
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General—	
Companies not affiliated to any Yeomanry brigade, but under supervision of.. .. .	162
Independent Corps (Special Corps), appointment of	160
Derriman, Capt.—	
Appointed in charge of Home Base Depôt ..	51
His arrangements for clothing, equipment, recruiting, &c.	52
Officer, advanced depôt, Kimberley	448
" " services, appreciation of	447-8
" remount work	401
" " services, appreciation of	401
Sailing of, with men	52
Dickson-Poynder, Sir J., Member, Yeomanry Committee (New)	584
Discharge—	
Articles retained on.. .. .	137
Documents, custody of (see App. 13, p. 153; App. 18, p. 156)	49
Invalided men, clothes for	132
Of men, gratuities on	187
" in South Africa	187
" mode of effecting, and rulings regarding (see App. 50, p. 184)	133, 136-8
On free discharge, Imperial Yeomanry allowed to volunteer in S. African Constabulary	139
Procedure of, desirability of knowing	155
Recruits	72
Volunteers to revert to their original condition of enrolment in their several corps	137
Yeomanry cavalry to revert to original conditions of enrolment in their several corps	137

Discharges in Special Corps of Non-efficients	169
Discipline in Special Corps, Breaches of, few ..	169
Discipline of Companies, Commanding officers answerable.. .. .	73
Documents—	
For members of force, as prescribed for Regular Army	126
Supply of necessary, to all Base Depot units before leaving	59
(See also Discharge.)	
Donoughmore, Lord, President of committee for establishing the 47th Company (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	164
Drafts. See under Depôts, Enrolment and Establishment, and Imperial Yeomanry.	
Drill—	
Allowances, special, for training and organising..	74
Allowances, special, for training and organising Irish Companies	75
Companies, efficiency of, instructions regarding (see App. 41, p. 175)	
Companies of Special Corps, and place of.. ..	176
Servants of officers, regimental staff, put through course of musketry	123
Signalling flags for board ship	102
(See also Training.)	
Duke of Cambridge, Inspection by.. .. .	164
Duke of Cambridge's Own, 47th Company—	
Command of.. .. .	164
Commissions in	174
Depôt for recruiting	164
Donoughmore, Lord, President, committee for establishing	164
Inspection of.. .. .	164
Pay, and family pay	175
Recruits, approval of	164, 173
Sailing	164
" expenses defrayed by men	164, 192
Dundonald, Earl of, Member, Yeomanry Committee (New)	584
Dunraven, Earl, Raisa Sharpshooters Special Corps, assisted by a committee	165

E.

Eaton, Major-General Hon. H. F., Assistance to Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Fund Committee	343
Eaton-Smith, J.—	
Appointed Secretary	334
" " appreciation of services	32
" " duties	335, 339-40
" " office correspondence	336
" " management, memo- randum on (see App. 7, p. 145)	341
Ellam, E., Order for saddles	243
Elliot, Major-General, E. L., Saddle, his pattern of patent	569
Embarkation—	
Arrangements for, by Quartermaster-General, War Office.. .. .	185
Duke of Cambridge's Own, 47th Company, by mail steamer	192
Duke of Cambridge's Own, 47th Company, by mail steamer, expenses paid by men	192
Medical inspection previous to	105
Of companies, rivalry in early (see App. 23, p. 160)	12
Of horses. See Horses.	
Of troops (see App. 27, p. 164)	186-91
Officers, individual passages for	192
Procedure in embarkation of units	185
Procedure in embarkation of units, difficulties experienced	185
Returns by company commanders.. .. .	123
Rules for	76
(See also Transports.)	
Emigrants' Information Office, Publications of, supplied as handbooks to force.. .. .	107
Emigration to South Africa. See under Colonisation.	
English Horses—	
How obtained	212
Number obtained (see App. 81, p. 206)	212
Report on service qualities in South Africa ..	399, 454
Unfavourably reported upon, certain	399
English Saddles. See Saddlery, South Africa.	
Enlistment and Enrolment—	
Company commanders, company returns required from	127

G.		PARA.
Galway, Viscount, Member, Yeomanry Committee (New)	584	
General Supervision Section—		
Formation of the department	8	
Officers of the department (<i>personnel</i>)—		
Colvin, Major R. B.	9	
Deane, Col. T.	9	
Knight, Capt. W.	9	
Lucas, Col. A. G.	9	
Gift of £500 to Battalions, For necessities, &c., difficulty of conveying notice	488	
Good Conduct Pay, Rule entitling to (see App. 12, p. 153)	320	
Gordon, Col. J. C. F.—		
Officer, remount and saddlery sections	206	
" services, length of his	206	
Report on Irish horses (see App. 84, p. 208)	220	
Gouraud, Col., Proposal to raise a corps .. (II)	180	
Graham, Col. H.—		
Advance depôts, views regarding control of	456, 460	
Assistance given to, as base commandant, by local military authorities	388	
Commandant, Base and Remount Depôt, Cape Town	14	
Commandant, recommendations of	14	
" deemed insufficient	14	
" responsible for division of officers and men to depôt sections	17	
Hospital, Maitland Branch, originator	(b) 346	
" provision at Maitland, opinion on	373	
Officers under him, testimony to services	447	
Proposals for appointment of Assistant Adjutant-General, Army headquarters	485	
Relations with Yeomanry headquarters, South Africa (Major-General Brabazon)	330-1, 388	
Remount section of Base Depôt, remarks on ineffective working of	391	
Grand, Mr.—		
Irish horses, refusal of responsibility, shipment of	220	
Services of, at Liverpool depôt	(a) 213	
Grant, Lieut. C.—		
Officer, remount and saddlery sections	206	
" services, length of his	206	
Gratuities. See Pensions and Gratuities.		
Graves, Col. F. J., Report on raising Irish companies (see App. 53, p. 187)	179	
Guns. See Musketry.		
Gunter, Capt. T. W., Officer, clothing and equipment department	259	

H.

Hale, Major, Officer, hospital bearer company .. (d)	346
Hamilton, J. G., Assistance to Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Fund Committee	343
Hamshaw, H. A., Order for pattern tongas	254
Handbooks, Distribution of	230, 240
" Regarding Emigration and Colonisation in South Africa, Supplied	107
Harness. See Saddlery, South Africa.	
Harris, Lord—	
Committee, Imperial Yeomanry, member of	8
" Yeomanry New, member of	584
Officer, Quartermaster-General's Section	181
Rank gazetted	8
Services, appreciation of	26
Harrod's Stores, Limited, Depôt for returned stores	272
Heist, Rear-Admiral Sir J.—	
Officer, Quartermaster-General's Section	181
Services, appreciation of	26
Hill, Lieut.-Col. T. A., Recruits (Special Corps), approval of	165
" Home" Base Depôt. See Base Depôt at Home.	
Honorary Colonel, Prince of Wales, appointment gazetted	38
Horse Equipment. See Saddlery, and Horse Equipment.	
Horsemanship of the Imperial Yeomanry, Remarks and criticisms on the	404
Horses—	
Argentine. See Argentine Horses.	
Australian. See Australian Horses.	
Cape. See Cape Horses.	
Companies bringing own, system satisfactory	393
" transport difficulties of	393
Depôt, formation of, and staff, procedure to adopt for effective	394
Difficulty of getting accurate information of horse requirements, from units	216

PARA.

Horses—continued—	
Embarkation of—	
Cost of transport	193-7
Ships which took out (see App. 80, p. 205)	193
With units (see App. 80, p. 205)	186-91
Without units	193-6, 198-9
English. See English Horses.	
Equipment, articles supplied, list of	251-2
supplies under supervision of Lord Lonsdale	253
Foreign service, purchases for, how best undertaken in future	547-8
Gifts of	229
Handbooks, distribution of, as to	230, 240
Hire, for purposes of training	74
Hospitals for. See under Veterinary.	
Hungarian. See Hungarian Horses.	
Irish. See Irish Horses.	
Kit carts, for	573-4
Number entitling to capitation	70
Provision of, during periods of training	542-4
" for Yeomanry of the future (see Remount Reserve)	541
Purchases by commanding officers of regiments, descriptions entered in remount section horse registers	216
Registration of, by adjutants of corps	547, 580, 582
Rest, absence of, after voyage, inimical to	399
Rhodesian Field Force, for	100
" transport, cost of	197
Services of the staff of the horse equipment branch, acknowledgment of	258
Size of animal most suitable for riding purposes	404
South Africa as a field for breeding, observations on	432
(See also Stock Raising in South Africa.)	
South Africa, horses from, services of Mr. Fitzpatrick	31
South African breeds proved best for service	399, 454, 492

(See also Remounts.)

Hospital—	
Arrangements by War Office for dealing with sick and wounded	182
Dressers, authorised by War Office, and subsequently abolished	114
Fund Committee. See Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals.	
Hospitals. See Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals.	
Houlder Bros. and Co., reference to	226
Howe, Countess. See Curzon, Lady Georgiana.	
Hungarian Horses—	
Contract for purchase altered, table showing extra cost	197
Contract for purchase and transport	196, 221-2
How obtained	221
Number obtained	221-2
Report on service qualities in South Africa	399, 454
Transport of	223

I.

Imperial Remount Department—	
Transfers of horses to	390, 403, 474
" observations on this policy	474
(See Remount Department at the Cape.)	
Imperial Yeomanry—	
Colonisation in South Africa. See under Colonisation.	
Demobilisation of the	137-8
Drafts not allowed, remarks and criticisms on results of this decision	147, 376-8
Force, character and composition of the enlisted	507
" representatives of, on headquarters staff, necessity discussed	591
Formation, origin of—	
<i>Ad interim</i> committee	6
Army Order	78
Force for service, sanction sought, negative reply (see App. 2, p. 142)	1, 3
Force raised, and strength (see App. 3, p. 142; App. 6, p. 145; App. 35, p. 171)	5, 57, 91-2, 95
Lonsdale, Earl of, initial steps (see App. 1, p. 141)	4
Men, initial number and class	3
" organisation of (see App. 20, p. 157)	12
Men, supply own horses, if necessary	3
Officers, eligible, rules as to	37
Royal warrant, &c. (see Apps. 8, 9, p. 146)	78
" result of promulgation	79

	PARA.
Imperial Yeomanry—continued—	
Funds and subscriptions for the force, advantage of centralising	496-7
Ireland, recruiting possibilities in	507-8
Mobilisation of (see App. 19, p. 156)	12
Orders of, issue of, daily (see App. 32, p. 169) ..	122
Police force in South Africa, conditions of service ..	493
"bility of yeomen" remarks on suitability of	493
Riding, lightness of kit desirable	567-8
"qualities among the force	546
"of, in general	404
Shooting qualities among the force	546
(See also Imperial Yeomanry Committee. See also Special Corps.)	
Imperial Yeomanry Base Depot, Cape Town—	
Report on working of. See Base Depot, Maitland.	
Imperial Yeomanry Committee—	
Departments of organisation—	
Clothing and equipment section (see App. 9, p. 146)	8
Enrolment and establishment section (see App. 9, p. 146)	8
Finance section (see App. 9, p. 146)	8
General supervision section (see App. 9, p. 146)	8
Remounts and saddlery section (see App. 9, p. 146)	8
Transport and shipping section (see App. 9, p. 146)	8
Dissolution of, establishment at Cleveland House after	135
Dissolution of, formal, and acknowledgment of its services (see App. 4, p. 143; App. 14, p. 154)	20-2, 38
Dissolution of, work at headquarters after	131
Duties (clerical) of organisation and supervision ..	10, 33
"meeting" first committee	11
Formation of, Army Order for	8
Gift of £500 to battalions for necessaries, &c., difficulty of conveying notice	488
President of committee	9
Report, scope of (App. 5, p. 141)	2, 21
Saddlery, supplies obtained for force, opinions on the suitability or otherwise of	414, 416
Secretary, appreciation of services	32
"Special Corps," given authority to raise (see Special Corps)	162
War Office take over current work of	135
Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals—	
Bearer company, officers, &c. (d) 346	346
"services, testimony to (d) 346, 495	346
Committee, Hospital Fund, appointment of a ..	342-3
"personnel of	342-3
"testimony to services	495
Deelfontein Base Hospital, officers, &c. (a) 346	346
"testimony to services	495
Field hospital, officers, &c. (c) 346	346
"testimony to services (c, d) 346, 495	346
Fund, hospital, interim report of	347
Hospitals established	346
Maitland Branch Hospital, officers, &c. (b) 346	346
"testimony to services	495
Press notice, first	344
Pretoria Branch Hospital, officers, &c. (e) 346	346
"testimony to services	495
Scheme, how originated	344-5
Staff of the, testimony to services	495
Usefulness and efficiency of the	348-9, 495
(See also under Bloemfontein.)	
Independent Corps. See under Special Corps.	
India Store Depot, Services, appreciation of ..	30
Indian Army, officers of, rules as to appointments from	37
Indian Saddles. See Saddlery.	
Ingram, Sir W., Present of Colt guns	111
Inoculation, Against enteric fever	115
Inspections—	
Efficiency, instructions as to	104
Medical, regulations for, strictly enforced ..	105
Of companies (see also App. 39, p. 174)	7, 58, 103
Special Corps	164-5, 167, 170
Instructions of War Office—	
As to report on Base Depot (see Chap. XI, p. 79) ..	350
"Colonel Lucas remarks thereon by	365
Intelligence. See Handbooks, Maps.	
Invalids from South Africa. See under Sick and Wounded.	

(8470)

2 H 2

	PARA.
Ireland—	
Proposed Yeomanry force for 508 (b), 529, 587	508 (b), 529, 587
Recruiting possibilities in	507-8
Irish Battalions, at disadvantage in equipment through lack of county funds	315
Irish Companies—	
Allowances, special, for training	75
Raising (see App. 53, p. 187)	
Suggestions by Colonel Graves	159
Irish Depot. See Depôts.	
Irish Drafts. See Depôts.	
Irish Horses—	
Complaints as to class and condition	220
"reports upon	220
Cost	219
How obtained	204, 218
Number obtained	218
Shipment of (a) 213, 219	213, 219
Irrigation, Necessity for, in South Africa	491

J.

Jackson, Stafford, appointed Veterinary Officer, Liverpool Depot (a) 213	213
Jebbing, Major A., Proposal to raise in London (first) a company, (second) a battalion of Imperial Yeomanry (V) 180	180
Jurics, Exemption from service on	527

K.

Karr, Seton, Mr., Proposal to raise an independent corps	81
Kemp, Ford, and Co., C. F.—	
Auditors	28
Nominated accountants, Finance Department ..	295, 297
Kilkelly, Surgeon-Major—	
Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals, testimony to services in management of	495
Officer, Pretoria Branch Hospital (e) 346	346
Kimberley, Supplies and necessaries at, scarce and expensive	453
Kimberley Advanced Depot—	
Commandant of the Base, views regarding control of the Depot	456
Commandant of the Base, views regarding control of the Depot, opinion of Colonel Lucas thereon ..	456
Establishment	448-9
"proposed reductions in (pp. 84-6). services of clerical staff	459
Hospital, arrangements at, by Royal Army Medical Department	457
Inspection of	448
Pay certificates, non-production by men passing through	452
Post Office	457
Remounts despatched to	402
"issued from	454
Rest camp, separate, unnecessary at	483
Stores, clothing (warm coats), deficient supply for Yeomanry and Regulars	453
Stores, deficient and surplus	450, 453
"complaints	467
"distributions from	448
mode of issue	450
separate Yeomanry, unnecessary	487
stations dependent on depot for	448
transport of	449, 458
warehousing	449
"rent for	449
Kit. See Uniform and Kit.	
Kitchener, Lord, Consultations with Col. Lucas ..	351
Knight, Capt. W., Reference to	9
Knox, Sir E. H., Instructions to Col. Lucas on behalf of War Office. See Preface.	

L.

Lane-Fox, Capt. F. E., Proposal to raise a company of Imperial Yeomanry (IV) 180	180
Langdon-Brown, Dr., Officer, Pretoria Branch Hospital (e) 346	346
Latham, Lord, Raises XXth Battalion Roughriders, Imperial Yeomanry	167
Leather Belts, Cartridges, carriage of, in	553

Letters and Parcels—	PARA.
Officers and men abroad—	
Men in field, mode of addressing	36
„ prisoners, mode of addressing	36
Received at headquarters from relatives and friends	131
Stamped with "Frank"	337
(See Postal Arrangements, South Africa.)	
Lewis, Major H. Le Roy—	
Officer, enrolment and establishment department ..	34
„ Home Base Depot	51
Services, appreciation of	27
Lewison, W. H., Contracts with, for Hungarian horses	221-2
Lister, Lieut.—	
Officer at Southampton Remount Depot	(b) 213
Services, appreciation of	477
Temporary charge of horses of Lord Lovat's Scouts, disembarked	214
Loch, Lord, Corps raised by, account of, and decision not to embody with Imperial Yeomanry	(III) 180
London, number of Yeomen raised in	55, 57
Lonsdale, Lord—	
Arrangements with railway companies for transport	204
Committee, Imperial Yeomanry, member	8
Force, initial steps for raising a (see App. 1, p. 141)	4
Officer, remount department	202
Purchase of horses, arrangements for stabling, &c., at Southampton, Liverpool, and Alexandra Park	204, 213
Purchase of remounts, arrangements for (see App. 82; p. 207)	203, 205
Rank gazetted	8
Saddles and horse equipment, interest in	243, 253
Services, appreciation of	25, 258
Wagons and tongas, interest in provision of	254
Lord Lieutenant of the County, organisation in charge of relief funds	316
Lovat's Scouts, Lord, Epidemic of "pink eye" among horses of, and disembarkation	214
Lucas, Col. A. G.—	
Ad interim committee, member	6
Committee, Imperial Yeomanry, member	8
„ president	9
Consultations with Major-General Brabazon, Lord Kitchener, Lord Roberts, Viscount Valentia, Sir F. Forestier-Walker	351
Instructions to report on Base Depot (Chap. XI, p. 79) (see also Preface)	345
Member, Yeomanry Committee (New) (see App. 5, p. 144)	584
Proposal to form composite regiment of Yeomanry (App. 2, p. 142)	
Proposal to increase force in South Africa (App. 3, p. 142)	
Proposals regarding public stores, Imperial Yeomanry Committee stores, and private or company stores	(5), (6), (7) 365
Rank gazetted	8
Reports, compilation of (App. 5, p. 144)	21
Lucas, Lieut. W. G., Officer with Col. Lucas in South Africa	21, 498

M.

Machine Guns—	
Government unable to supply, Imperial Yeomanry Committee to do so	108
Harness for	109
Hythe, training at, War Office decisions	108-9
Ingram, Sir W., present of Colt guns	111
Private property in, disadvantage of, in the field	497
Ross, Sir C., present of Colt guns	110
„ „ Maxim guns obliged to be declined	110
(See App. 37, p. 172.)	
Maclean, Col. A., Inspection of Hungarian horses ..	221-2
Maitland. See Base Depot, Maitland.	
Maitland Branch Hospital—	
Officers, &c.	(b) 346
Testimony to services	495
Manders, Dr., Gift of ambulance cars	257
Maps—	
Issue of, at Cape Town	106
„ maps of Rhodesia	106
Maxim Guns, Offer of, obliged to be declined	110
McCormac-Brook Ambulance, Serviceability of the	423
McGee, Capt. H., Riding-master, employment as ..	74

McKenzie and Co., A. H.—	PARA.
Shipping and dock agents for Yeomanry stores, at Cape	362
Transference of agency	363
McKenzie's Farm. See under Base Depot, Cape Town.	
Medical—	
Attendance for invalids fit to travel and desirous of paying themselves, or by friends, on a written undertaking	132
Examination of invalided men at expiration of sick furlough	132
Inspections, regulations	105
Medical Officers—	
Appointment, terms of (see App. 33, p. 169)	112
Attendants, during voyage, to provide three	113
Bearers, two for each company, application for, declined by War Office	113
Difficulty in obtaining	40
Equipment, allowances for	115
Equipment, under orders, to provide medical and surgical	113
Inoculation against enteric fever, any who desired	115
On board transports—	
Appointment	200
Equipment	200
Orderlies for, on board ship, allowed from companies	115
Requirements in field provided from Army medical stores	115
Mildmay, Mr., Proposal to raise a corps in Australia	(VIII) 180
Military Equipment Company—	
Order for pack saddles	240
„ wagons and tongas	255
Militia, Officers of the, Rules as to appointments of	37
Milner, Sir A.—	
Assistance to colonisation schemes in South Africa	489, 491
Reference to	227
Mobilisation, Instructions for preliminary. See App. 19, p. 156.	
Moody, Lieut. F. B., his handbook on horses distributed	230
Moore, Major—	
Officer, Home Base Depot	53
Sailing of, with men	53
Services, appreciation of	447
Moreland, Major—	
Remount officer	401
„ „ services, appreciation of	401
Mules, Usefulness in transport	370
Musketry—	
Servants of officers, regimental staff, put through course	123
Special corps, shooting tests	177
Standard of, to be attained	116
Tests for, payment of travelling and other expenses in connection with	116

N.

Neumann, L., Assistance to Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Fund Committee	343
New River Company—	
Provide water free of cost, Alexandra Park Remount Depot	(c) 213
Thanks tendered	(c) 213

O.

Officers—	
Appointment of—	
Eligible, Imperial Yeomanry Committee's rules	37
Eligible, Mobilisation Army Board's rules	37
„ War Office decisions	37
First appointments gazetted	38
„ names in Army List	38
Military training essential, previous	37
Non-eligible	37
Selections of, for appointment to commands, &c., mode of procedure	39, 174
Supply of qualified, dearth of	40
Vacancies in the field, filling	41
Attestations of	118
Badges of rank, wearing of, defined	119
Battalion staff, commanding officers of, attachment for pay (see App. 28, p. 164)	129
Books, necessary to procure	121

Officers—continued.	PARA.
Casualties, inquiries as to	67, 69
" notifying	66
" register of fatal	68
Chargers, purchases of	237
Commissioners. See under Yeomanry Cavalry, and Special Corps.	
Consultations with, on general Yeomanry matters	351-2
Division of, into classes, suggestions for ..	(d) 157
Elective committee of, at headquarters, necessity for, discussed	591
Embarkation of, individual passages	192
Invalid, desirous of treatment, where to apply ..	132
Machine gun section, commanding officers of, attachment for pay (see App. 28, p. 164) ..	129
Medical. See Medical Officers.	
Nominated to commands, suggestions for efficiency in initial duties	153
Patriotic Fund, applications to	140
Pay. See under Pay.	
Precedence of	119
Prismatic compasses for	102
Rank, for time being, that in Yeomanry	120
" seniority in, suggestions	(b) 157, (e) 157
" wearing of badges of	119
Recruits, returns of	142
" time for final approval of	142
Reference book detailing former service, suggestion for	(a) 157
Resigning commission, mode of	137
Retired, serving in force, pay and allowances of ..	117
Returns required from	127-8
Revolvers for, rate of purchase	44
Saddles for, pattern adopted	248
Servants of, regimental staff, put through mu-ketry course	123
Servants, regimental staff, supernumerary to company establishments	122
Training of, suggestions for reforms	534
Veterinary. See Veterinary and Veterinary Officers.	
(See also Commanding Officers.)	
Ogilvie, Mr., Services, appreciation of	31
Orderlies for Medical Officers on Board Ship Orders—	115
General, assistance to officers, suggestions ..	153
Imperial Yeomanry, issue of (see App. 32, p. 169)	122
Numbering of, suggestion for	156

P.

Paget, G., Raises XIXth Battalion, Paget's Horse, Imperial Yeomanry	166
Paget, Col. H., Command of XIXth Battalion, Paget's Horse, Special Corps	166
Paget's Horse, Imperial Yeomanry, The XIXth Battalion—	
Battalion, how raised	166
Command of	166
Commissions in	174
Depot for recruiting	166
Inspection of	166
Pay and family pay	175
Recruits, approval of	166, 172
Sailing	166
Parcels. See Letters and Parcels.	
Parke, Col. E. K., Command of XVIIIth Battalion, Sharpshooters, Special Corps	165
Parker, J. C. Denham, Proposal to raise a company in conjunction with Mr. W. Allen, M.P. (VI)	180
Parker and Sons—	
Saddles, hunting, bought of Committee	247
" order for, given to	243
Parliament, Members of, Serving in companies, returns of	127
Partridge, W. H., Proposal to raise a company (X)	180
Patriotic Fund—	
Grants from, applications for, relatives of officers or men	140
Grants from, cases eligible for (see App. 12, p. 153)	332
Organisation in charge of relief fund	316
Pay—	
Allowances and, method of drawing (see App. 20, p. 167)	322
Allowances and, rate of	295
" bill-ting, extra	326
" contingent	323
" miscellaneous, for companies	325
Commanding officers of battalion staff and machine gun section, attachment for	129

Pay—continued.	PARA.
Gratuities on demobilisation	137
Officers', date of, suggestions	(c) 157
Officers' (retired) serving, regulations (see App. 16, p. 155; App. 17, p. 156)	321
Officers, travelling and other expenses	324
" warrant and non-commissioned, permanent staff, Yeomanry, regulations as to pay	321
Officers', when issuable	319
Paymaster. See Paymaster.	
Pensioners enlisting	333
Prisoners of war (see App. 15, pp. 154-5)	327
Pay and Allowances (Yeomanry Cavalry)—	
Bill-ting allowances, question of abolishing ..	536
Committee of officers, suggested appointment of, to consider revised system	514-16
Contingent and clothing, old scale	519
" " " proposed revised regulations	520
Cost, hitherto, to officers and men, exclusive of pay, &c.	514
Expenditure on Yeomanry, 1897-8, 1898-9, table of	517
Horses, provision of, for Yeomanry of the future	541
Increases, extra cost incurred, training season, 1900	523-4
" rates of, for proposed extra strength	508, 525-6
" tables showing financial aspects of proposed	522, 530-1
Men, in the field, extension of small book system	532
Pay per diem on duty, old scale	518
" " " proposed revised regulations	520
Scale of, hitherto not sufficiently liberal	528
Training, pay while on leave from	535
Pay Clerks. See App. 13, p. 153.	
Pay of Prisoners of War, Regulations as to (see App. 15, p. 154)	327
Pay Office, South Africa—	
Accounts, arrears of	444
" audit of	437, 444
" commanding officers' duties during campaign, excessive functions	440
Accounts, final adjustment of, officers recommended for assisting in	443
Accounts, payments to force, system of	438
" " " remarks	
" and criticisms on	439-42, 446
Accounts, payments yet to be made	444
Certificates, pay, non-production of by men ..	452
Office establishment	436
Officers in charge	436
" their services	445
Paymaster, Imperial Yeomanry, appointment ..	436
" " " services	445
" regimental, abolition of, and criticisms on	440
Paymaster, Imperial Yeomanry—	
Appointment of	328
Assistant to, appointed	329
Clerks for office of	329
" " recommendations in event of future appointments	330
Duties of, and responsibilities	330
See also under Pay Office, South Africa.	
Paymaster, Regimental. See under Pay Office, South Africa.	
Payne, Lieut. G., Appointed range officer, shooting tests of candidates for Special Corps	177
Pensioners Enlisting, Pay of (see App. 10, p. 152)	333
Pensions and Gratuities—	
Gratuities on account of deceased men, whom to apply to for	318
Gratuities to Yeomen (see App. 13, p. 154).	
Widows, orphans, and others—	
Grants applicable from Army funds (see App. 12; p. 153)	332
Grants applicable from Patriotic Fund (see App. 12; p. 153)	332
Grants applicable from Transvaal War Fund	332
Pinson, E. A. C., Proposal to raise a company (VII)	180
Pistol, Use of, and by whom	552
Police Force in South Africa—	
Chief of, in Transvaal	493
Conditions of service	493
Recruiting for	509
Remarks on suitability of Imperial Yeomen ..	493
Ponies, Use of, by the Boers	404
Porter, W. M., Data for report on working of remount and saddlery section	206
Postal Arrangements, South Africa	384, 457
(See Letters and Parcels)	

	PARA.
Powell, Major-General Baden, Officer, South African Police Force	493
Pratt and Barbrook—	
Provide stabling, Alexandra Park Remount Depot, free of cost	(c) 213
Thanks tendered	(c) 213
Pretoria Branch Hospital—	
Management and efficiency of	495
Officers, &c.	(e) 346
Prismatic Compasses for Officers	102
Prisoners of War, regulations governing issue of pay to (see App. 15, p. 154)	327
Probyn, Sir D., Letter from, interest of Prince of Wales in force, inspections	103
Proposals, by Colonel Lucas, regarding stores in South Africa	365
Provisional Battalion, Shorncliffe—	
Attachment to, of returned Imperial Yeomen ..	133
" " of those electing to serve full year ..	133

Q.

Quartermaster-General's Section. See Transport and Shipping Section.	
Quartermaster-Serjeant, Rank of, recommendations as to	141
Quartermasters, Trained, recommendations as to ..	451, 475

R.

Recommendations, contained in Yeomanry Committee's Report, remarks on the	585-6
Recruiting and Recruits. See under Enlistment and Enrolment.	
Regimental Numbers—	
Battalions and companies	125
Men	124
Regimental Sergeant-Major, Rank of, recommendations as to	141
Regimental System in Field Service	537-8
Regular Army, Officers of the, rules as to appointments from	37
Relief Funds, Organisations administering	316
Remount Department at the Cape, Imperial, Remount arrangements of Yeomanry absorbed in (See also Base and Remount Depot, Cape Town.)	18
Remount Depot, Cape Town—	
Closing of	403
" disposal of horses remaining, and records of	403
Establishments for, delay in sending out	391
Formation of, and staff, procedure to adopt for effective	394
Officers and men arrived too late, remarks of Colonel Graham thereon	391
Biding establishment at, considered necessary ..	385
Transfer to Imperial Remount Depot, observations on policy of	474
Remount Reserve Establishment, Desirability of a ..	545
Remounts (Arrangements at Home)—	
Alexandra Park Depot. See Depôts.	
Applications to section for horses required by units, and procedure in dealing with	217
Australian—	
Cost	226
How obtained (see App. 82, p. 207)	203, 225
Numbers obtained. See Numbers obtained.	
Transport of	226
Branding, how carried out	236
Cape—	
Cost	227
How obtained	227
Number obtained. See Numbers obtained.	
Contracts, forcing	232
Dealers, horse, negotiations with	203, 225
"Demurrage," claims for	235
Depôts established—	
Account of Liverpool Depot	(a) 213
" Southampton Depot	(b) 213
" Alexandra Park Depot	(c) 213
At Bloemfontein, Kimberley	217
English, how obtained	212
" numbers obtained. See Numbers obtained.	
Epidemic of "pink-eye." See Lovat's Scouts.	
Fodder, arrangements for	234
Gifts of	229
Handbooks, distribution of	230, 240

	PARA.
Remounts (Arrangements at Home)—continued—	
Hungarian—	
Contracts for	221-2
How obtained	221
Numbers obtained. See Numbers obtained.	
Transport of	223
Irish—	
Complaints as to class and condition ..	220
" " (see App. 81, p. 208)	reports
Cost	219
How obtained (see App. 83, p. 208)	204, 218
Numbers obtained. See Numbers obtained.	
Shipment of	(a) 213, 219
Keep of, cost at Liverpool Depot	(a) 213
" " Southampton Depot	(b) 213
" " Alexandra Park Depot	(c) 213
" heavy item through transport delays ..	211
Liverpool Depot. See Depôts.	
Numbers obtained—	
Australian	225
Cape	227
English (see App. 81, p. 206)	213
Hungarian	221-2
Irish	218
Officers' chargers, many not detailed to section ..	237
Purchase of—	
Agents' expenses	215
Arrangements by Lord Lonsdale for	203
" for railway transport	204
" " stabling, Southampton and Liverpool	204
Operations, when stopped	231
Rules for	228
Railway transport	204, 228
Registration of, by adjutants of corps	547, 580
Returns, descriptive, furnished	236
Rhodesian contingent, for	100
" transport, cost of	197
Ships which took out (see App. 80, p. 205) ..	193
Shoeing, provision for	233
Southampton Depot. See Depôts.	
Supply of, countries drawn upon for, and number from each	208
Supply of, total cost, and average price per country	209-10
War Office take over remounting arrangements of the Yeomanry	18, 205
(See also Horses.)	
Remounts (Arrangements in South Africa)—	
Articles for a remount camp should arrive before horses	417-18
Australian. See Australian Horses.	
Basuto cobs, report on merits of	398
Board ship equipment of saddlery	418
Camp, Yeomanry, arrangements in, for care of horses	395
Camp, Yeomanry, Kaffir labour, advantage of utilising, suggested	395
Distribution, method of	397
English. See English Horses.	
Exchange of Yeomanry, with Army Remount Department, as occasion required	400
Hungarian. See Hungarian Horses.	
Inspection of, before disembarkation	398
" disposal of doubtful animals, disembarked	398
Number despatched to advanced depôts	402
" issued from Kimberley	454
Numbers obtained	389
" taken over from companies of Yeomanry ..	392
Officers allowed choice of chargers, by seniority ..	397
" payments for	397
" doing remount work prior to transference of section	401
Officers doing remount work prior to transference of section, services, appreciation of	401
Surplus not issued troops, disposal of	390
Training, criticisms on methods in vogue, in Yeomanry camp	396
Transferred, records of, kept	402
Unbroken horses, issue of	385
Unfit for service, sold	390
" statement of amount, for audit	390
(See also Horses.)	
Remounts and Saddlery Section—	
Formation of the department	8
Officers of the department (<i>personnel</i>)	8, 202, 206
Staff, clerical (see App. 99, p. 236).	
Subjects dealt with	207

	PARA.
Report of the Yeomanry Committee, remarks on the recommendations contained in	585-6
Report on Working of Base Depot, Cape Town. See Base Depot, Maitland.	
Reserve Battalions, men not allowed to join ..	144
Reserve, Officers of the, rules as to appointments from	37
Rest Camps—	
Remarks and criticisms on establishment of	442, 476
Separate, not required	483
Retired Officers. See Officers.	
Returns—	
Monthly, battalion commanders to render to Imperial Yeomanry headquarters	143
Monthly, company, ordered to be rendered War Office, prior to and after embarkation ..	143
Recruits	142
Rendered in connection with Independent Corps (Special Corps)	171
Revolver—	
Use of, by officers on service	550
„ general	552
(See Arms, Ammunition.)	
Rhodesia—	
Contingent for, formation of, and equipment, War Office decisions (see App. 31, p. 168) ..	103
Issue of maps of	106
Rhodesian Field Force—	
Embarkation per "Galeka," amount paid to owners of vessel	189
Horses for, cost of transport	197, 224
Organisation of	19
Sharpshooters special corps, form part of ..	165
Riding Establishment, Base Depot, Cape Town	385
Riding Qualities, among Imperial Yeomanry force	546
Riding Schools, desirability of	546
Rifle Bucket and Sling, Abolition of present ..	551
Rifles—	
Carriage, method of, reforms desirable	550-1
Need of best type for Yeomanry	505, 550
Pattern issued native troops in India, serviceability of	551
Present service weapon, suggestions for improving for mounted men	549
Repeating, for service	550
Sights, improving	549
„ testing	549
Sporting, use of, by officers on service	550
(See also Arms, Ammunition.)	
Roberts, Earl—	
Consultations with Col. Lucas	351
Testimony to services of force	20
Views on establishment of separate Yeomanry organisation departments	484
Roberts, Lady, Opening of Pretoria Branch Hospital by	(e) 346
Rolleston, Lieut.-Col., Member, Yeomanry Committee (New)	584
Ross, Sir C.—	
Offer of Colt machine guns	110
„ Maxim machine guns	110
Rothschild, Lord—	
Action in obtaining remounts from Australia ..	225
Services, appreciation of	31
Rough Riders, Imperial Yeomanry, the XXth Battalion—	
Battalion, how raised	167
Command of	167
Commissions in	174
Depôt for recruiting	167
Inspection of	167
Pay and family pay	175
Recruits, approval of	167, 172
Sailing	167
Royal Warrant—	
Pay of prisoners of war (see App. 15, pp. 154-5)	327
Regarding formation of Imperial Yeomanry (see App. 8, p. 146; App. 9, p. 146)	78
Result of promulgation of	79

S.

Saddlers—	
Bounty offered to	56
Difficulty of getting, for service	56
Saddlery—	
Arrangements, general, by base depôt at home	52, 59, 61
For Rhodesian contingent	100-1
Of the Boers	567

Saddlery—continued—	
On discharge of men, retained by them	137
Saddles—	
Arrangement for supply of	243
Cost	245
Hunting, shown as unsuitable	247
„ sold as unsuitable	247
Indian	244
„ inspection of	244
Number purchased	245
Obsolete and unsuitable	246
„ „ board of enquiry upon	246
Officers', pattern of	248
Pack	249
„ cost	249
„ number	249
„ quality of	249
„ patterns suitable	567, 569-70
Services of the staff of this branch	258
Supplied to Imperial Yeomen, list of (see App. 43, p. 180).	
Saddlery, South Africa—	
Articles of equipment sent out, remarks on the undermentioned—	
Bit	415
Blankets	417
Bucket	415
Halter, knee	416
Headstall	415, 417
Horseshoes	416
Picketing gear, general	417
Rifle sling	415
Rugs	417
Wooden pegs	416
Board ship equipment of	418
Harness, character and quality of, sent out ..	407
„ for tonga work sent out, found useless ..	407
„ pattern of, most suitable in South Africa	407-9
Kimberley Advanced Depot, high market prices at	453
Line gear sent out, remarks on	417, 472
Saddles—	
Austrian pattern, condemned in first instance	412
„ „ report on the, finally favourable	413
Austrian pattern, supplied Yeomanry as a favour	413
English pattern, report on the	412
Indian pattern (Cooper Allen's), reports on the	412, 471, 567
Patterns sent out by Committee, three	410
„ „ „ satisfactory	411
Saddlery and Horse Equipment—	
Lightness of equipment, reforms to secure, greatly desirable	567-8
Military saddlery, need for reform in	567
Sailings—	
Officers and men	52-4, 93
Per mail ss. "Carisbrooke Castle"	188
„ „ "Galeka," Union Castle Company ..	189
Special Corps	164-6
(See also Transports.)	
St. Quintin, Col. T. A.—	
Committee, Imperial Yeomanry, member	8
Departure for South Africa to report arrangements for reception, stabling, &c., of horses ..	205
Informed that War Office would take over Yeomanry remount arrangements	205
Inspection of horses	(b, c) 213
Officer, remount department	202
Rank gazetted	8
Selection of horses in Ireland	204
Sandwith, Capt. L.—	
Officer, enrolment and establishment department	34
Services, appreciation of	27
Sandwith, Dr., officer, Pretoria Branch Hospital ..	(e) 346
Scotch cart, serviceability of	370
Scouts, of mountaineering experience, proposal to form a company of	130
Secretary—	
Appointment of (see App. 7, p. 145)	334
Duties	335, 339-40
Office correspondence	336
„ „ „ "frank," kept by	337
„ management, memorandum of (see App. 7, p. 145)	341
Secretary's office, clerical establishment (see App. 99, p. 236).	
Services to Committee, appreciation of	32
To Yeomanry Committee (New), appointment of	584

Sedall, G. E.—	PARA.	Special Corps—continued—	PARA.
Officer, finance department.	297	Formation of—	
Services, finance section, appreciation of	28	Correspondence, how kept	178
Separation Allowance and Allotment of Pay—		List of Special Corps raised—	
Cases of hardship through non-filling up of forms	145, 150-1	47th Company (D.C.O.), the Earl of	
Steps to secure satisfactory payment	145	Dorroughmore's Special Corps	162
Separation Allowance and Attestation Forms,		The XVIIIth Battalion, Sharpshooters,	
necessity for correct filling up	151	Imperial Yeomanry	162
Serjeant, Lieut.-Col. Eldon, Proposal to form a		The XIXth Battalion, Paget's Horse,	
corps in the city of London (I)	180	Imperial Yeomanry	162
Servants of Officers. See Officers.		The XXth Battalion, Rough Riders,	
Service Kit. See Uniform.		Imperial Yeomanry	162
Services of the Committee, Appreciation of	20, 22	List of subjects dealt with, in	161
Settlers in South Africa. See under Colonisa-		Recruits, choice of an approving officer	
tion.		for	99
Sharpe, Dr., Erects a soldier's home at McKenzie's		Reports on (See App. 54, p. 189)	179
Farm, Maitland	357, 429	Rules and conditions of enrolment (see App.	
Sharpshooters, Imperial Yeomanry, The		30, p. 168)	163
XVIIIth Battalion—		(See under name of each Special Corps	
Battalion, how raised	165	for details of enrolment, &c.)	
Command of	165	Rules for	81
Commissions in	174	Special Service Squadrons. See under Yeomanry	
Depôts for recruiting	165	Cavalry.	
Inspection of	165	Sprague, Lieut.-Col. B., Command of 47th Com-	
Pay, and family pay	175	pany (Duke of Cambridge's Own), Special	
Recruits, approval of	165, 172	Corps	164
Rhodesian field force, battalion forms part of	165	Stacpole, Col., Disembarks horses of Lord Lovat's	
Sailing	165	Scouts	214
Sheppard and Grand—		Staff, Headquarters, Representatives of Yeomanry	
Contract with, for transport of horses	193	force on, necessity for, discussed	591
Fodder arrangements	234	Stafford, Capt.—	
Ships. See Sailings and Transports.		Officer, Home Base Depôt	53
Shoeing-smiths—		Services, appreciation of	417
Bounty offered to	56	Standard Bank of South Africa, Payments	
Difficulty of getting, for service	56	through	438
Shooting Qualities, among Imperial Yeomanry		Stewart, Dr. Hastings, Medical examining officer,	
Force	546	Base Depôt at home, appointment	51
Shorncliffe—		Stock Raising in South Africa, Pursuit of and	
Attachment, depôt at, of returned Imperial		schemes for	490-2
Yeomen (see App. 44, p. 181)	133	Stohwasser and Co., J., New patterns of military	
Pay office at	138	equipment (see App. 95, p. 231)	559
Short, Capt. E. G. M., Proposal to raise a corps of		Stonham, Major, Officer, Field Hospital (c)	346
mounted infantry (IX)	180	Stores, Home Arrangements. See under Clothing	
Sick and Wounded—		and Equipment.	
Arrangements for dealing with, memoranda of,		Stores in South Africa—	
by War Office (see Apps. 42, 45, 47, 48, 51,		Base Commandant's indictment of the invoicing	
pp. 176, 181, 182, 183, 185)	132	system as pursued	354
Fit to travel, medical treatment at own homes,		Base Depôt—	
under provisions (see App. 46, 49, pp. 182, 183)	132	Collections from docks for the	363-7
Furlough, sick, Army Order (see App. 11, p. 152).		Despatches to the front	365, 367
" expiration of, medical examination		Sorting and arranging at	363
of men after	132	Transport from docks	366-7
Furlough, sick, expiration of, rejoining after	132	" rate of payment for	366
Kits, completion of, and additions to	132, 136	Transport from, to Kimberley by private	
Nominal rolls of yeomen invalided, as to report-		contract	367
ing	69	Bloemfontein Advanced Depôt—	
Officers, desirous of treatment, where to apply	132	Clothing supplies from base, insufficient	467
Pay, advances of	132	Distribution of stores	464
Railway warrants, on landing	132	Report on working of the stores system	461-3
Sick Furlough. See under Sick and Wounded.		Lucas thereon	466, 487
Sivler, Mr., Proposal to raise a corps (II)	180	Site and mode of housing	465-6
Simpson, Sir H.—		Transport of stores	461
Expenses paid, for services, Renoult Depart-		Distance difficulties in reaching forces with	
ment	203, 215	supplies	488
Purchases of horses made under orders from Col.		Distribution of, officers and others consulted	
St. Quinton	215	in regard to	351-2
Veterinary officer, Alexandra Park Renoult		Imperial Yeomanry Committee Stores, allocation	
Depôt (c)	213	of, proposals of Col. Lucas (6)	365
Sleggett, Col. A. T.—		Instructions to Base Commandant on disposal	
Imperial Yeomanry hospitals, testimony to ser-		of	365
vices in management of	495	Instructions to Col. Lucas, by War Office	
Officer, Deelfontein Base Hospital (a)	346	(Chap. XI, p. 79)	365
Supplies staff of Maitland Branch Hospital (b)	346	Invoicing, indictment of system as pursued	360-4, 442
Small Books—		Kimberley Advanced Depôt—	
Extension of system, recommended	532	Deficient and surplus stores	450, 453
Issued all Imperial Yeomen	173	Distributions from stores	448
Of Special Corps	173	Mode of issue of stores	450
(See also App. 13, p. 154.)		Transport of stores	449, 458
South African Constabulary, Imperial Yeomen		Warehousing of stores	449
allowed to volunteer in	139	" rent for	449
(See also Police.)		Missing, Yeomanry, inquiries as to certain	351
Special Corps—		Mules, usefulness in transport of stores	370
Commissions in	174	Organisation work of a depôt in regard to stores,	
Discharges, non-efficient	169	need for suitable experience and training	353
Discipline in	169	Private or company stores, allocation of, proposals	
Formation of—		of Col. Lucas (7)	365
Appointment of a Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-		Public stores, allocation of, proposals of Col.	
General for	160	Lucas (5)	365
Authority for	162	Reserve (see under Clothing and Equipment).	
Clerical establishment at headquarters		Separate Yeomanry, unnecessary	487
(App. 99, p. 236).		Supplies imported, nature of	360

	PARA.
Stores in South Africa—continued—	
Supplies imported, remarks and criticism as to faulty system of invoicing, causing confusion in collection and delivery	360-4
Transport, regimental or company, method of .. .	368-0
(See also Base Depôts of the Future.)	
Stuart, Major Sir S.—	
Officer, Advanced Depôt, Bloemfontein	460
Saddles, report on Indian	471
Services, appreciation of	447, 477
Stores system, Bloemfontein, report on working of	461, 463
Vehicles, report on	468
Studdert, Major C.—	
Purchase of Irish horses (see App. 83, p. 206) .. .	218
" " " in consequence of complaints as to class and condition, is interviewed and examined	220
Subscriptions—	
County funds, character of and allocation, observations upon the	314-15
General funds, advantage of centralising in future .. .	496-7
Gift to battalions	488
Private, list of (see App. 97, p. 232)	313
" subscription, a factor in efficient organisation	313
Relief funds	316
Suggestions for Base Depôt Organisation, in event of future contingencies. See Base Depôt at Home.	
Suggestions for Enrolment and Establishment Organisation, if required in the future. See Enrolment and Establishment.	
Summary of Recommendations and Suggestions, made in "Yeomanry Force of the Future" section of report (Chap. XIII, pp. 133-9).	
Sword, Usefulness in future doubtful	552
Sword Bayonet, Usefulness in ranks, and reform in pattern	552
T.	
Table of Strength, Yeomanry Cavalry, Great Britain (p. 112).	
Taylee, C. C., Purchase of horses by	198, 225-6
Telegraphic Address	338
Telescopes and Field Glasses, provision urged, p. 65.	
Tents—	
Demands for, how to be made (see App. 22, p. 160)	47
Report on, by Base Commandant, Cape Town .. .	435
Use of, during campaign	435
Thompson, Major—	
Inspection of Australian remounts	225
Tobacco, despatch of (see App. 90, p. 225)	291-2
Tongas. See Vehicles.	
Training—	
Leave during	535
Mancuvres of the regular cavalry, joining in .. .	533
Officers, reforms to secure efficiency	534
Period of, for men	533
" " officers	534
Place of, where best to be	536
Riding, attention to	533
Work of, scope desirable	536
(See also Drill.)	
Transport and Shipping Section—	
Formation of the department	8
" " " correspondence, mode of keeping	201
Officers of the department (<i>personnel</i>)	181, 184
Staff, clerical (see App. 99, p. 236).	
Subjects dealt with	182
Transport of Stores. See under Stores, South Africa.	
Transports—	
Medical officers, appointment of	200
" " equipment	200
" " form of agreement with (see App. 33, p. 169).	
Providing of, Admiralty undertake the	184
Sailings of	186-8, 190
Ship refused by Admiralty as unsuitable	184
Ships taken over by Admiralty from committee .. .	184
Veterinary officers, appointment of	200
" " equipment	200
" " form of agreement with (see App. 34, p. 170).	
Transfer, Documents, custody of (see App. 18, p. 156).	

(8470)

	PARA.
Transvaal, Constabulary force for the	509
Transvaal War Fund, Grants from, limiting rule .. .	332
Travelling and Other Expenses. See under Finance.	
Trotter, Major-General Sir H., Inspections by (see App. 39, p. 174)	103
Truman, Major-General, Report on Irish horses .. .	220
Turner, Capt. W., Officer, Maitland Branch Hospital (b) 346	

U.

Uniform (Future Force)—	
Cartridges, provision for carrying in	553
One class of, better than two, and discussion thereon	555, 563-4
Patterns, best, how to be adopted	564
" for approval	565
" of underclothing and necessaries, sealing for reference	562
Patterns, possible objections to new	565
Service kit—	
Pattern	556-7
" details of	557-9, 559-62
" mode of supplying	556
" variations in, for officers	555
Uniform and Kit of Yeomanry—	
Description of (see App. 43, p. 180)	282
Recommendations as to improvements in	282
Union Castle Company, Amount paid to owners of the "Galea" for sea transport	189

V.

Valentia, Viscount—	
<i>Ad interim</i> committee, member	6
Committee, Imperial Yeomanry, member	8
Consultations with Col. Lucas	351
Independent Corps, as to approving recruits of .. .	99
Officer, enrolment and establishment department .. .	34
Rank gazetted	8
Services, appreciation of	23
Valentia, Viscountess, Vice-Chairman, Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Fund Committee	342
Van Laun, Messrs. H. T.—	
Contract for transport of Hungarian horses	196
" with, altered, enhanced cost thereby, and table showing	197, 224
Fodder arrangements	231
Vehicles—	
Ambulance cars, conditional leave to use in field .. .	257
" " gifts of	257
Carts, Indian, serviceability of certain	575
" kit, for regimental or squadron use, need for a new pattern	571
" " how supplied, and when	572, 574
" " patterns suitable	572-3
Services of the staff of this branch	258
Tongas, supply of Indian (see App. 85, p. 209)	254-5
" usefulness of	575
Wagons, supply of	254-5
" " complaints	255-6
" " condemned, report upon	255
Vehicles in South Africa—	
Carts, light, kind to adopt in future	370, 425, 469
Stuart, Major Sir S., report on, by	468
Tongas—	
Discarded	420
" but subsequently altered for use by Lord Roberts's orders	420
Number imported, South Africa	419
Pattern sent out, unfit for military purposes	420
" supplied from India to Medical Department, efficient	420
Transport purposes, supply at base ample	425
Wagons—	
Discarded, at Base Depôt	421
Number imported, South Africa	419
Patterns, suitable for South Africa	422
" " transport purposes	425
" unsuitable for South Africa, remarks on	421-2, 425
Surplus of Yeomanry, disposal of	424
Used for transport purposes	368
(See also under Ambulances.)	
Veterinary—	
Handbooks, supply of	230, 240
Hospital, Maitland military camp—	
Officers in charge	405
Operations, criticisms upon	405-6
Served by native Indian employés	405

	PARA.
Veterinary—continued—	
Medicine chests, field, supply of	239
" " sea, supply of	241
" " wallets, supply of	240
Requirements in the field, supply from stores ..	242
Services, Alexandra Park Remount Depot	(c) 218
" " Liverpool Remount Depot	(a) 218
Surgeons—	
Difficulty in finding qualified	40, 238
Engaged on a contract.. ..	238
Pay and rank	238
Regimental not departmental.. ..	238
Veterinary Horse Hospital, establishment of ..	405
Veterinary Officers—	
Appointment, terms of (see App. 34, p. 170) ..	200
Equipment	200
Volunteers—	
Enrolled, arms permitted to	43
Entering Yeomanry, names to commanding officers ..	97
Officers, rules as to appointments of	37
On discharge to revert to original conditions of enrolment in their several corps	137
 W. 	
Wagons. See Vehicles.	
Wales, H.R.H. Prince of—	
Force, honorary colonel of	7
" " " appointment gazetted	38
Inspections (see App. 39, p. 174)	7, 103, 165
" " " letter referring to his	103
Wales, H.R.H. Princess of, President, Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Fund Committee	342
Wallace, Prof., Book on horse sickness, copies purchased.. ..	230
War Office—	
Arrangements with Imperial Yeomanry Committee for base and remount depot at Cape Town	15, 16
Conference at	6
Enlistment, limit of, set by	82, 91-2
Force for active service, sanction sought, negative reply	1, 3
Force raised by, and strength	5, 57, 91-2, 95
Instructions, regarding the report, South Africa section, and remarks thereupon by Col. Lucas (see also Preface).. ..	350, 365
Sea transport, arrangements by	185
Take over Yeomanry Committee's current work.. ..	135
" " " remount arrangements	205
(See also under Army Orders.)	
Warwick, Countess of, Vice-Chairman, Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Fund Committee	342
Washbourn, Dr. J. W., Officer, Deelfontein Base Hospital	(a) 346
Watson, W., and Co., Appointed Store agents at Cape	363
Webb, Lieut. A. C., Inspections of Hungarian horses	221-2
Webb, Major H. W.—	
Inspection of horses.. ..	(c) 213
Officer, remount and saddlery sections	206
" " " services, length of	206
Webb, Veterinary Major, Officer in charge, horse hospital, Maitland	405
Webster, Capt. W., Officer, clothing and equipment department	259
Wernher, Belt, and Co., Messrs.—	
Donation from	313
" " " reference to	31
Offer to supply Cape horses through Messrs. Weil and Co.	227
Whippy, Stegall, and Co., Messrs.—	
Orders for harness	250
" " " pack saddles	249
Wilkinson and Kidd, Messrs., Order for saddles ..	243
Williams, O., Assistance to Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Fund Committee	343
Wilson, Fleetwood, G.D.A., Services, appreciation of	100
Wilson, Lieut. C., His arrangements as to purchase of Australian remounts	203
Wood, Sir Evelyn—	
Instructions conveyed Col. Lucas, as to preparing a report (Chap. XI, p. 79).	
Sanction of War Office conveyed Col. Deane, as special service officer to Col. Lucas (Chap. XI, p. 79).	

	PARA.
Woodstock Hospital —	
Cases treated at	372
Deaths at	374
Writing, illegible, suggestions of reform	149
Y.	
Yeomanlike, London, Registered telegraphic address	338
Yeomanry Adjutants, not allowed to proceed to South Africa	37
Yeomanry Cavalry—	
Adjutants in. See under Adjutants.	
Army Act, bringing force under	506
Commissions in regular cavalry, granting the privilege to officers of the, arguments in favour	576
Committee of officers, advisory, at Army headquarters, discussion on necessity for	515, 577-8, 580, 591
Committee, Yeomanry, at headquarters, advantage of establishing a separate office for conduct of business	580
Company system <i>versus</i> regimental, for field service	537
Constitution of	500
Debts of existing corps	525, 565
Decentralisation, desirability of, in present administrative system	580
Designation of, in future, remarks on alteration in name	505
Expenditure on, 1897-98, 1898-99	502, 517
" 1900, training season, extra cost	523-4
Force—	
Desirability of raising regiments where none now exist	587-8
Expansion of existing	507, 587
Expansion of existing, counties, English, recruiting possibilities	511-12
Expansion of existing, financial aspects (see also Pay and Allowances)	590
Expansion of existing, mode of procedure in augmentation	588-9
Expansion of existing, officers, paucity of	589
" " pay and allowances.	
See Pay.	
Expansion of existing, recruiting possibilities in London and other mercantile centres	509-10
Expansion of existing, special service squadrons	508, 539-40
Expansion of existing, strength, total additional, estimate of	512-13
Men, present annual cost of attachment to	514
Officers, present annual cost of attachment to	514
Rifle, should be equipped with best type of	506
Inducements to join the service	525, 527-8, 575
Juries, exemption from service on	527
Officers in the, soldierly qualities of	576
On discharge to revert to original conditions of enrolment in their several corps	137
Position in the force	96
Regimental system <i>versus</i> troop or company, for field service	537-8
Regiments in, constitution of	500
Rules, reservists recalled to colours	98
" service of permanent staff	97
Services as a fighting force, testimony to	503-4, 576, 579
Special service squadrons for foreign service, formation of	508, 539
Special service squadrons, training operations	540
Strength, average enrolled	501
" established	501
" fluctuations in	501
" table of, under years (p. 112).	
Training. See under Training.	
Yeomanry Committee (New)—	
Appointment (see App. 5, p. 144)	583
Constitution	584
Recommendations contained in committee's report, remarks on the	585-6
Secretary, appointment	584
Yeomanry for Ireland, proposed force of (b) 508, 529, 557	
Yeomanry Funds, Assistance to Imperial Yeomen settlers in South Africa, question discussed	492
Yeomanry Uniform and Kit—	
Description of (see App. 43, p. 180)	283
Recommendations as to improvements in	283
York, H.R.H. the Duchess of, Vice-President Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Fund Committee	342

INDEX TO APPENDICES.

A.	APP.	PAGE
Abbott, Anderson, and Abbott, Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Waterproof sheets	86	214
Accounts. See under Finance.		
Adams Bros., Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Boots (ankle)	87	215
Adjutant-General's Section—		
Books, &c., list of, as necessary for the branch	25	162
Subjects dealt with in the branch, summary of	24	161
Allen Bros.—		
Stores, reserve, sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Water bottles and straps	87	219
Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Water bottles and straps	86	214
Allowances. See under Pay.		
Ammunition, Instructions regarding issue of ..	22	160
Apperley, Carson, and Co., D. C., Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—		
Bedford cord, velvet cord	86	210
Serge (khaki)	86	213
Appleton and Co., Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Lanyards	87	218
Arms, Instructions regarding issue of ..	22	160
Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Limited—		
Food comforts, extra, despatched to South Africa, packing, prices, &c.	90	222-6
Tobacco despatched to South Africa, supplies of, mode of packing, &c.	90	225
Army and Navy Stores—		
Lists of extra warm clothing purchased of, and quality—Cardigan jackets, drawers (wool), mufflers	89	221
Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—		
Haversacks	87	217
Helmets	87	218
Razors and cases	87	218
Army Orders—		
Attestations, custody of	13	153
Discharge documents, custody of	13	153
Efficient yeomen, revised rule as to	13	154
Good-conduct pay, rate of	12	153
Government clerks enlisted, families of, grant of half-pay to	10	152
Gratuities to Imperial Yeomen and Volunteers	13	154
Imperial Yeomanry Committee, dissolution of, and thanks of Secretary of State	14	154
Pay and gratuities of retired officers and other persons—amended regulations	17	156
(See also Gratuities.)		
Pay clerks, enlistment of	13	153
Pensioners, army, continuance of pensions to certain	10	152
Pensions and gratuities for widows and families of Imperial Yeomanry	12	153
(See also Gratuities.)		
Sick furlough, regulations as to	11	152
Small books	13	153
Attestations—		
Custody of	13	153
,, (Amended Queen's Regulations)	18	156
B.		
Baker, W. W., Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Drawers (wool)	87	217
Barlow and Jones, Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Towels	87	219
Base Depot—		
Establishment of officers of the	38	173
" " " division between Base and Remount Depôts	38	173
Battalion Commanders, Instructions to, regarding establishment of battalion staff ..	28	164-6
Battalion of Imperial Yeomanry, Scale of camp equipment and entrenching tools for	83	220
Beckett, Col. E. W., Finance instructions to commanding officers, letter from	57	191
Bent and Parker, Stores sent out to South Africa, by, with remarks on quality—Numerals	86	213
Biggs, J. F., Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Mess tins ..	86	213
Books, &c.—		
List of, as necessary for the Adjutant-General's section	25	162
List of, suggested for a company on first organisation	94	230
Borrett, Major-General H.—		
Proposal to form composite regiment of Yeomanry, letter to	2	142
Proposal to form composite regiment of Yeomanry, reply from War Office negating the proposal	2	142
Proposal to increase strength of force in South Africa, letter from, on behalf of War Office, declining the proposal	3	143
Bridgford, Col. M., Report on the organisation, &c., of the 77th Manchester Company Imperial Yeomanry	55	190
Brookes and Crookes, Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Knives and forks	87	218
Brooksbank and Sons, Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Rifle slings	86	213
Buck and Hickman, Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—		
Hoof pickers	86	212
Mess tins	86	213
Byrne Bros., Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Waterproof sheets	86	214
(C)		
Camp Equipment for a battalion of Imperial Yeomanry, scale of	88	220
Canteen Mess Society—		
Extra warm clothing purchased of, and quality—Shirts (flannel)	80	221
Stores, reserve, sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Jerseys	87	218
Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Jerseys	86	212
Capitation Grant—		
Form of certificate in support of claim for, and circulars regarding	61-2	193-4
Increase of, notification of	67-8	196-7
Returns in connection with	78	204
	65	195
	69	197
Casualties, Return of, in Imperial Yeomanry, Officers, N.C.O.'s, and men	56	190
Cavalry, Yeomanry. See Yeomanry Cavalry.		

	APP.	PAGE
Chase and Co., Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Blankets ..	86	210
Cheesbrough Manufacturing Co., Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Dubbin ..	86	211
Clanfield, G., and Son, Reserve stores sent to Base Depôt, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Flannel belts ..	87	217
Clerical Establishments at headquarters ..	99	236
Clothing and Equipment—		
Articles of, forms showing provision of, and disposition ..	71	199
Articles of, lists of clothing, necessaries, and equipment required by each yeoman ..	21	158-9
Articles of, supplied by J. Stohwasser and Co., with cost ..	95	231
Articles of, table of extra warm clothing sent to Base Depôt, paid for out of private funds ..	89	221
Saddlery supplied to Imperial Yeomen, list of Uniform of Imperial Yeomanry, description ..	43	180
Clothing Company, Limited, The, Reserve stores sent to Base Depôt, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Clothing (serge trousers) ..	87	216
Commanding Officers—		
Articles of equipment, estimates of average cost requested ..	76-7	202-3
Articles of equipment retained or returnable by corps, request for particulars ..	65	195
Capitation grant, certificate in support of claim, form of, and circulars regarding ..	61-2 67-8	193-4 196-7
Capitation grant, increase in, notice of ..	78	204
" " return of particulars in event of further advances ..	65	197
Capitation grant, returns, form for, in connection with ..	69	197
Funds required by corps, requisition form ..	59	192
" to credit of, forms of notification ..	63 64	194 195
Instructions to, regarding financial advances, and returns of accounts in regard thereto..	57 66 70	191 196 198
Yeomanry regiments, circular to, regarding equipment and organisation ..	20	157
Committee. See Imperial Yeomanry Committee and Yeomanry Committee, New.		
Companies—		
Books, forms, &c., suggested for, on first organisation ..	94	230
Efficiency for service, return as to (Annex 2) prior to embarkation, instructions as to ..	9 41	151 175
Embarkation of, return, date when ready ..	26	163
" statement showing the first 25 ready to embark ..	23	160
Equipment of, letter from War Office reporting cases of deficiency in ..	40	175
Irish, report on raising of, at Belfast ..	53	187
Manchester, 77th, report on organisation, &c., of the ..	55	190
Convalescent Homes, Utilisation of ..	42	177
Cooper, J., and Sons, Limited, Reserve stores sent to Base Depôt, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Shoes (canvas) ..	87	219
Coenza and Co., Food comforts, extra, despatched to South Africa, packing, prices, &c.	90	226
Cuxson, Gerrard, and Co.—		
Stores, reserve, sent to Base Depôt, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Field dressing ..	87	217
Stores sent out to South Africa, by, with remarks on quality—Field dressing ..	86	211
D.		
Dawson, Joseph, and Sons, Reserve stores sent to Base Depôt, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Boots (ankle) ..	87	215
Discharge—		
Documents, custody of ..	18	153
" " (Amended Queen's Regulations) ..	18	156
Imperial Yeomen, regulation regarding ..	50	184
Dehan and Co., Reserve Stores sent to Base Depôt, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—		
Clothing (serge frocks) ..	87	216
" (serge trousers) ..	87	216
" (pantaloonas) ..	87	217

	APP.	PAGE
Don, The, Stores sent out to South Africa, by, with remarks on quality—Cloaks and belts	86	210
Donations Received, Form of letter of thanks	58	191
E.		
Eaton-Smith, J., Appointment as secretary	7	145
Embarkation, Instructions as to procedure in (See also under Companies.)	27	164
F.		
Finance—		
Articles of equipment, invoices of, circular as to supplying	60	192
Articles of equipment retained or returnable by corps	65	195
Articles of equipment, statements of average cost furnished by commanding officers	76-7	202-3
Capitation grant, form of certificate supporting claim, and circulars regarding.	61-2 67-8	193-4 196-7
Capitation grant, returns, final, in connection with	69	197
Departmental accounts, circular letter, invoices for articles required for checking	60	192
Donations received, form of letter of thanks	58	191
Form of application for monthly claims from War Office	75	201
Form of circular letter notifying extra duty pay	79	204
Form of notification, funds credited to corps	83-4	194-5
„ requisition, funds required by corps	59	192
Forms showing provision of clothing and equipment, and disposition of	71	199
Forms showing supply of remounts and disposition	72-4	200-1
Instructions to commanding officers regarding advances and returns of accounts in regard thereto	57 66 70	191 196 198
Firmin and Son, Stores sent out to South Africa, by, with remarks on quality—		
Numerals	86	213
Feed Comforts, Extra, List of private supplies despatched to South Africa, with method of packing, prices, and total cost.	90	222-6
Frost and Co., Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Spurs	57	219
G.		
Gay, S. W., Proposal to form composite regiment of Yeomanry, letter from, on behalf of War Office, negating	2	142
Gifts to the Imperial Yeomanry Committee	98	235
Glanfield and Sons, Extra warm clothing purchased of, and quality—Pantaloon	89	221
Good, W., and Sons, Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Forage nets	87	217
Good Conduct Pay, Rate of	12	153
Gordon, Col., Report on remounts inspected at Liverpool	84	208
Government Clerks Enlisted, Grant of half-pay to families of	10	152
Gratuities. See under Army Orders and Pay.		
Graves, Col. F. J., Report on raising, &c., of the 46th, 54th, and 60th companies Imperial Yeomanry, at Belfast	53	187
H.		
Hadden and Son, Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Jerseys	87	218
Harrod's Stores—		
Extra warm clothing purchased of, and quality—Drawers (wool)	89	221
Stores, reserve, sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—		
Clothing (serge frocks)	87	216
„ (serge trousers)	87	216
„ (pantaloon)	87	217
Flannel belts	87	217
Jerseys	87	218
Spurs	87	219
Shirts (flannel)	87	219

Harrod's Stores—continued—		APP.	PAGE
Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—			
Blankets, Bedford cord, buckets (water), cloaks, and belts	86	210	
Clothes bags, corn sacks, dubbin, drill (khaki), emergency rations, flannel belts, flannelette pull throughs ..	86	211	
Haversacks, holdalls, hoof pickers, housewives, jerseys, knife and lanyard ..	86	212	
Mess-tins, mess-tin straps, picketing gear, putties, serge (khaki)	86	213	
Wire nippers, water bottles and straps, worsted caps	86	214	
Hebbert and Co.—			
Stores, reserve, sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks as to quality—			
Clothing (serge frocks)	87	215	
„ (serge trousers)	87	216	
Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Waistbelts and frogs ..	86	214	
Hill, Col. F., Report on raising Paget's Horse..			
Mindley and Co.—			
Stores, reserve, sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—			
Clothes bags	87	215	
Haversacks	87	217	
Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—			
Clothes bags	86	211	
Haversacks	86	212	
Mine Parker, Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, with remarks on quality—			
Jerseys	87	218	
Socks (worsted)	87	219	
Vests (wool)	87	219	
Mobson and Sons—			
Extra warm clothing purchased of, and quality—Drawers (wool)			
Stores, reserve, sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—			
Caps (field service)	87	215	
Holdalls	87	217	
Shirts (flannel)	87	219	
Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—			
Knife and lanyard	86	212	
Putties	86	213	
Water bottles and straps	86	214	
Moby and Co., Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Dubbin			
Horses—			
Australian, copies of telegrams relative to purchase of	82	207	
Ireland, accounts of purchases in	83	208	
Ships which took out	80	205	
(See also Remounts.)			
Hospitals, Accommodation in, for returned sick and wounded, arrangements for			
	42	176	

I.

Imperial Yeomanry—		APP.	PAGE
Adjutant-General's section, summary of subjects dealt with in the branch			
Ammunition, instructions regarding issue of	22	160	
Arms, instructions regarding issue of ..	22	160	
Battalion commanders, instructions regarding establishment of battalion staff ..	28	164-6	
Capitation grant. See Capitation Grant.			
Casualties, return of, officers, N.O.O.'s, and men	56	190	
Cavalry documents, custody of (Amended Queen's Regulations)	18	156	
Cavalry, Yeomanry, return showing number of men in, as compared with total strength of force	36	171	
Clothing, necessaries, and equipment required by Yeomen, amended lists	21	158-9	
Companies, efficiency of prior to embarkation, instructions as to	41	175	
Companies, equipment of, letter from War Office reporting cases of deficiency in ..	40	175	
Companies, form of return, showing when ready to embark	26	163	
Companies, 48th, 54th, and 60th, report on raising, at Belfast	53	187	
Companies ready to embark, statement showing the first 25	23	160	

Imperial Yeomanry—continued—		APP.	PAGE
Company passed fit for service, return of composition to be rendered when (Annex 2)			
Company, 77th, Manchester, report on organisation, &c.	55	190	
Discharge documents, custody of	13	153	
„ (Amended Queen's Regulations)	18	156	
Discharge of Yeomen, regulations regarding	50	184	
Embarkation instructions	27	164	
Force, initial action in formation of, statement as to	1	141	
Force, mobilisation, instructions for preliminary	19	156	
Force, organisation and equipment, circular to officers commanding Yeomanry regiments as to	20	157	
Force, proposal to form a composite regiment	2	142	
Force, proposal to form a composite regiment, negative reply to	2	142	
Force, proposal to increase strength of, in South Africa	3	142	
Force, proposal to increase strength of, in South Africa, negative reply to	3	143	
Force, raising the, first announcement in public Press by H.M. Government, as to ..	6	145	
Force, Royal Warrant for formation	8	146	
Force, Secretary of State's instructions for the organisation and equipment of the ..	9	146	
Force, Secretary of State's instructions, revised rule as to efficient Yeomen (Army Order)	13	154	
Force, strength of total, return showing ..	35	171	
Inspections, list of	39	174	
Invalids. See Sick and Wounded.			
Machine guns, return of, taken by battalions to South Africa	87	172	
Medical officers, form of agreement with ..	33	169	
„ treatment. See Sick and Wounded.			
Officers of the Base Depot, establishment of	38	173	
Officers of the Base Depot, establishment of division between Base and Remount Depôts	38	173	
Orders, list of persons to whom sent ..	32	169	
Pay. See Pay.			
Recruits, weekly return, form for	52	186	
Royal Warrant for formation of corps ..	8	146	
Saddlery supplied to Yeomen, list of ..	43	180	
Section III of present Report (Yeomanry Force of the Future), letter to War Office forwarding	5	144	
Sick and wounded, disembarkation of, memorandum of arrangements upon	42	176-9	
Sick and wounded, disembarkation of, memorandum of arrangements upon—Extension of provisions	48	183	
Sick and wounded, disembarkation of, memorandum of arrangements upon—Issue of clothing	51	185	
Sick and wounded, invalids returned, medical treatment at own homes if desired	46	182	
„	49	183	
Sick and wounded, invalids returned, procedure in disposal of, letter from War Office	45	181	
„	47	182	
Sick furlough after South African service, regulations as to	11	152	
„	43	183	
Special corps, rules and conditions of enrolment	30	163	
(See also Paget's Horse.)			
Tents, instructions regarding issue of ..	22	160	
Uniform worn, description of	43	180	
Veterinary officers, form of agreement with ..	34	170	
Imperial Yeomanry Committee—			
Clothing, extra warm, sent to Base Depot by, table of	89	221	
Dissolution of, by Army Order, and thanks of Secretary of State	14	154	
Dissolution of, thanks of H.M. Government for its services	4	143	
Donations received, form of letter of thanks	58	191	
Officers commanding Yeomanry regiments, circular to, regarding the organisation and equipment of the Imperial Yeomanry force	20	157	
Officers forming the (Annex I)	9	150	
Stores, gifts of	98	235	
Independent Corps. See Special Corps.			
Inspections, list of	39	174	
Instructions for the organisation and equipment of the Imperial Yeomanry, Secretary of State's	9	146	

	APP. PAGE		APP. PAGE
Instructions—continued—		Mills Woven Cartridge Belt Co.—	
Revised rule as regards qualification of efficiency (Army Order)	13 154	Stores, reserve, sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—	
Invalidees. See under Imperial Yeomanry, Sick and Wounded.		Bandoliers	87 215
Irish Companies (46th, 54th, 60th), Report on raising, at Belfast	53 157	Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Bandoliers	86 210
J.		Minerva Manufacturing Co., Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Dublin	86 211
Johnson, Clarke, and Parker, Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Bootlaces	87 215	Mobilisation of Imperial Yeomanry, Instructions for preliminary	19 156
Jones, Bros., Limited, Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Flannelette pull throughs	86 211	Moses, S., and Son, Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Haversacks	86 212
K.		N.	
Kent, G. B., and Sons, Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Brushes (hair)	87 215	N. C. S. Stores, Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Brushes (shaving)	87 215
Kingsmith, J., Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Boots (ankle)	87 215	North British Rubber Co., Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Waterproof sheets	87 219
Knox, Sir E. H., Thanks of Secretary of State for War, on behalf of H.M. Government, for services of Imperial Yeomanry Committee, letter conveying	4 143	O.	
L.		Officers Commanding Yeomanry Regiments, Circular to, regarding equipment and organisation of the force	20 157
Langton and Ford, Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Water bottles and straps	56 214	(See also Commanding Officers.)	
Leadbetter Bros., Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Towels	87 219	Oldroyd, M., and Sons, Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Blankets	87 215
Leckie and Co., Stores sent to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Rifle buckets	86 213	Orders, Army. See Army Orders.	
Lec, T., and Sons, Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Blankets	87 215	Orders, Imperial Yeomanry. See Imperial Yeomanry.	
Lindley, Lieut.-Col. Hon. J. E., Conveyance of convalescents to own homes, letter from, on behalf of War Office	48 183	P.	
Liverpool Lint Company—		Paget's Horse, Report on raising	54 189
Stores, reserve, sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Field dressing	37 217	Parke, S., Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Wire nippers	86 214
Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Field dressing	86 211	Pay—	
Lonsdale, Earl of—		And allowances, mode of issue, instructions regarding	29 167
Formation of Imperial Yeomanry force, statement showing initial action by	1 141	And gratuities of retired officers and other persons, amended regulations by Army Order	17 156
Telegrams received from Lieutenant C. Wilson, copies of	82 207	And gratuities of retired officers and other persons, amended regulations by Royal Warrant	16 155
Lucas, Col. A. G.—		Extra duty, form of circular letter notifying Good conduct, rate of	79 204
Proposal to form a composite regiment of Yeomanry	2 142	Government clerks enlisted, half pay to families of	10 152
Proposal to form a composite regiment of Yeomanry, negative reply to	2 142	Officers, N.C.O.'s, and men, Rhodesian contingent	31 168
Proposal to increase strength of force in South Africa	3 142	Prisoners of war, amended regulations (Royal Warrant)	15 154
Proposal to increase strength of force in South Africa, negative reply to	3 143	Prisoners of war, instructions of Secretary of State	15 156
Section III of present Report (Yeomanry Force of the Future), letter to War Office forwarding	5 144	Pay Clerks, Enlistment of	13 153
M.		Pearson, Huggins, and Co., Limited, Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—	
Machine Guns, Return of, taken by battalions to South Africa	37 172	Clothing (serge frocks)	87 216
Maconechle Bros., Food comforts, extra, despatched to South Africa, packing, prices, &c.	90 225-6	" (serge trousers)	87 216
Mandelberg, J., and Co., Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Waterproof sheets	86 214	" (pantaloon)	87 216
Medical Officers, Form of agreement with	33 169	Pensioners, Army, continuance of pensions to certain	10 152
Medical Treatment. See Imperial Yeomanry, Sick and wounded.		Pensions and Gratuities. See under Army Orders and Pay.	
Menhinick White, Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Clothing (pantaloon)	87 216	Prisoners of War—	
Military Equipment Co., Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Blankets	86 210	Pay to, amended regulations by Royal Warrant	15 154
		Pay to, amended regulations by Royal Warrant, instructions of Secretary of State	15 155
		Frout, S., Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Dublin	87 217
		Provisional Battalion at Shorncliffe, Depot formed at, for Colonial returned Volunteers, Imperial Yeomen, and others	44-5 181
			47 182
		Pullman, E. and J., Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Waistbelts and frogs	87 219

Q.	APP.	PAGE
Queen's Regulations, Cavalry documents, custody of, amended regulations	18	156

R.

Recruits, Weekly return of, form for	52	186
Remount Depot, Division of officers between it and Base Depot	33	178
Remounts—		
Forms asking for particulars of, and showing supply and disposition, despatch of ..	72-4	200-1
Inspected at Liverpool, report on	84	208
Miscellaneous purchases of, and names of buyers and sellers	81	206
Ships which took out	80	205
(See also Horses.)		
Reynolds, J. and E., Reserve Stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Boots (ankle)	87	215
Rebb, Lieut.-Col. F.S., Letters from, on behalf of War Office—		
Disposal of returned invalids	45	181
	47	182
Equipment of companies, reporting cases of deficient	40	175
Medical treatment of returned invalids ..	46	182
	49	183
Royal Warrant—		
Formation of Imperial Yeomanry Corps ..	8	146
Pay and gratuities to retired officers and other persons, amended regulations ..	16	155
Pay to prisoners of war, amended regulations ..	15	154
Rundle, Major-General Sir H. M. L., Letter from, on behalf of War Office as to efficiency of companies prior to embarkation ..	41	175

S.

Samuel Bros., Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—		
Blankets, cloaks, and belts	85	210
Clothes bags, corn sacks, dubbin, field dressing, flannel belts	86	211
Haversacks, housewives, jerseys, knife and lanyard, mess tins	86	212
Waterproof sheets, water bottles and straps, waistbelts and frogs, worsted caps ..	86	214
Secretary—		
Appointment of	7	145
Office management, memorandum of ..	7	145
Ships which Took out Horses	80	205
Shorncliffe, Depot at, for Colonial returned Volunteers, Imperial Yeomen, and others ..	44-5	181
	47	182
Sick and Wounded. See under Imperial Yeomanry.		
Sick Furlough. See under Imperial Yeomanry.		
Small Books, Army Order as to issue of ..	13	153
Special Corps—		
Paget's Horse, report on raising	54	189
Rules and conditions of enrolment	30	168
Spanner, E., and Co., Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—		
Haversacks	86	212
Stanley Docking, Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—		
Buckets (water)	86	210
Stohwasser and Co., J., Articles of equipment supplied by, with cost, statement of ..	95	231
Studdert, Major, Account of horses purchased in Ireland	83	208
Subscriptions, List of private	97	232-4
(See also Gifts.)		
Surplus Stores, Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, from, with remarks on quality—		
Blankets	87	215
Cloaks and belts	87	215
Dubbin	87	217
Flannelette pull throughs	87	217
Housewives	87	218
Jerseys	87	218
Knives (clasp)	87	218
Lanyards	87	218
Mess tins and straps	87	218
Putties	87	218
Spurs	87	219
Worsteds caps	87	219

T.

Tents, Instructions regarding issue of	22	160
Thomas, E., Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Wire nippers ..	86	214
Thornton and Manby, Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Worsteds caps	87	219
Tobacco, supplies of, despatched to South Africa, and mode of packing	90	225
Toller and Lankester, Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—		
Jerseys	87	218
Socks (worsted)	87	219
Worsteds caps	97	219
Townend and Co.—		
Stores, reserve, sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Helmets, hats	87	218
Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Helmets, hats ..	86	212
Transfer, Documents, custody of (Amended Queen's Regulations)	18	156
Trotter, Major-General Sir H., List of inspections by	39	174
Turner, T., and Co., Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, with remarks on quality—		
Knives (clasp)	87	218
Spoons	87	219

U.

Uniform worn by Imperial Yeomanry, description of	43	180
---------------------------------------------------------	----	-----

V.

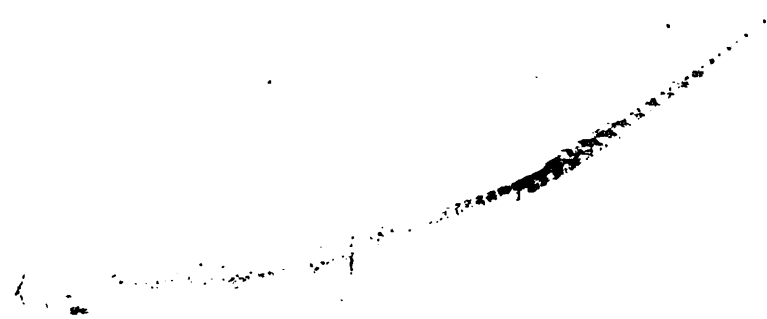
Vere and Everett, Reserve Stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Hats	87	218
Veterinary Officers, form of agreement with ..	34	170
Vowels, W., and Son, Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Brushes (cloth)	87	215

W.

Wales, Prince of, list of inspections by ..	39	174
Wallace and Co.—		
Stores, reserve, sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Holdalls ..	87	217
Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—		
Holdalls	86	212
Mess-tin straps, rifle loops	86	213
Waistbelts and frogs	86	214
Water bottles and straps	86	214
Watts, Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Dubbin	86	211
Westmorland Woollen Company, Stores sent out to South Africa by, with remarks on quality—Blankets	86	210
Westwater, A., and Co., Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Towels	87	219
Whitehouse, Hartley, and Co., Reserve stores sent to Base Depot at Cape Town by, with remarks on quality—Braces	87	215
Wilkins and Denton, Reserve stores sent to Base Depot, Cape Town, by, with remarks on quality—Materials for boot repairs ..	87	218
Wilson, Lieut. C., Telegrams despatched to the Earl of Lonsdale, copies of	82	207

Y.

Yeomanry Cavalry—		
Regiment of, articles of equipment provided from contingent funds, at yeomen's expense, and by Government departments, comparative statements	91-3	227-9
Return of men belonging to, as compared with total strength of force of Imperial Yeomanry	36	171
Yeomanry Committee, New, Remarks on, by Col. Lucas	5	144
Yeomanry Force of the Future, Letter to War Office forwarding report	5	144
Yeomanry, Imperial. See Imperial Yeomanry.		



APPROXIMATE ESTIMATE

OF

EXPENDITURE UNDER THE BARRACKS ACT OF 1890,

AND

MILITARY WORKS ACTS OF 1897, 1899 AND 1901.

Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY HARRISON & SONS, ST. MARTIN'S LANE,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and
32. ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116. GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1902.

[Cd. 969. Price $\frac{1}{2}$ d.]

**APPROXIMATE ESTIMATE OF EXPENDITURE UNDER THE
BARRACKS ACT OF 1890, AND MILITARY WORKS ACTS
OF 1897, 1899, AND 1901.**

	Sums provided in Schedules to respective Acts.	Actual expenditure to 31st March, 1901.	Estimated expenditure, 1901-1902.	Estimated expenditure, 1902-1903.
A.—BARRACKS ACT, 1890.	£	£		£
1. Construction and reconstruction of camps, including married soldiers' quarters	1,980,000	1,939,259	6,816	} Account to be closed on 31st March, 1902.
2. Provision of new and enlargement of present barracks and quarters for married soldiers	1,670,000	1,712,871	42,656	
3. Purchase of land and buildings ..	250,000	196,182	1,059	
4. Contingent expenses	200,000	200,567	1,140	
TOTAL, BARRACKS LOAN	4,100,000	4,048,829	51,671	
B.—MILITARY WORKS ACTS, 1897, 1899, AND 1901.				
1. Defence works	2,870,000	1,116,129	450,000	450,000
2. Barracks, including completion of large camp	9,966,500	1,222,875	850,000	1,000,000
3. Ranges, including accommodation for manœuvring and mobilization ..	2,819,000	1,185,369	370,000	350,000
4. Staff and contingencies.. .. .	655,000	159,847	100,000	100,000
TOTAL, MILITARY WORKS LOAN ..	15,810,500	3,683,720	1,770,000	1,900,000

**EXPENDITURE UNDER THE BARRACKS AND MILITARY
WORKS LOANS.**

Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty.

MAY 15 1902

MILITARY WORKS ACTS, 1897 AND 1899.

A C C O U N T,

1900-1901.

ACCOUNT, prepared by the **WAR OFFICE**, under the provisions of the **MILITARY WORKS ACTS** (60 Vict. c. 7. s. 2 (3) and 62 & 63 Vict. c. 41. s. 1) showing the amount expended and borrowed, and the securities created under the Act, during the year ended 31st March 1901; together with the **REPORT** of the **COMPTROLLER** and **AUDITOR GENERAL** thereon.

(PRESENTED PURSUANT TO ACTS 60 VICT. c. 7. s. 2 (3) and 62 & 63 VICT. c. 41. s. 1.)

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,
26 February 1902.*

L O N D O N :
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1902.

MILITARY WORKS ACTS, 1897 AND 1899.
(60 Vict. c. 7 and 62 & 63 Vict. c. 41.)

ACCOUNT for the period ended 31st MARCH 1901.

I.—STATEMENT showing the sum issued to the WAR OFFICE and the expenditure.

	Amount.				Amount.		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Amount issued to the War Office to 31st March 1900 - - -	2,473,216	1	6	By amount expended, viz. :—			
				To the 31st March 1900 as per last account - - -	2,411,616	16	-
Amount issued to the War Office in the year 1900-1901 - - -	1,200,000	-	-	In the year ended 31st March 1901 - - -	1,222,103	2	4
	3,673,216	1	6*				
To further amount which may be issued under authority of these Acts - - -	5,784,783	18	6	Total expenditure to the 31st March 1901 as per following statement - - -	3,633,719	18	4
				Balance unexpended of the total amount of 9,458,000 <i>l.</i> authorised for the purposes of the said Acts - - -	5,824,280	1	8
£ 9,458,000 - - -				£ 9,458,000 - - -			

* Provided from the following sources, viz. :—

From surplus income of 1896-97 set apart in the Exchequer Account under s. 3 of the Military Works Act, 1897, <i>see</i> House of Commons Paper, No. 66 of 1901 - - -	£2,473,216	1	6
Subsequent borrowings (<i>see</i> Statement II.) - - -	1,200,000	-	-
	£3,673,216	1	6

War Office, }
31st December 1901.

Frank T. Marshall,
Accountant General of the Army.

I certify that this Account has been examined under my directions, and is correct.

Examined,
John Bromley.

D. C. Richmond,
Comptroller General of His Majesty's Exchequer,
and Auditor General of Public Accounts.

II.—STATEMENT showing the amount of moneys borrowed and the securities created.

	Sum Issued.	Money Borrowed.		Security Created.
	£	1900.	£	
Sum issued out of the Consolidated Fund under authority of the Military Works Acts, 1897 and 1899 (60 Vict. c. 7, and 62 & 63 Vict. c. 41).	1,200,000	21st April -	300,000	Annuity, £47,802.
		31st July -	250,000	First payment, 8th November, 1901.
		9th November	300,000	Last payment, 3th November, 1926.
		1901.		
	1,200,000	13th February	350,000	
			1,200,000	

III.—STATEMENT showing the detailed expenditure under heads specified in the schedules to the Acts.

Heads.	Statutory provision.	Actual Expenditure.					
		Total to 31st March 1900.		In the Year ended 31st March 1901.		Total to 31st March 1901.	
	£	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1. Defence works - - - -	2,120,000	736,084	6 2	380,044	18 4	1,116,129	4 6
2. Barracks, including completion of large camps - - - -	5,759,000	661,258	16 4	561,615	16 4	1,222,874	12 8
3. Ranges, including accommodation for manœuvring and mobilization - -	1,189,000	915,601	11 9	219,767	18 -	1,135,369	9 9
4. Staff and contingencies - - - -	390,000	98,672	1 9	60,674	9 8	159,346	11 5
	9,458,000	2,411,616	16 -	1,222,108	2 4	3,633,719	18 4

IV.—DETAILS of EXPENDITURE shown in STATEMENT No. III.

Details.	Revised Estimate.	Actual Expenditure.					
		Total to 31st March 1900.		In the Year ended 31st March 1901.		Total to 31st March 1901.	
	£	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
HEAD 1.—DEFENCE WORKS.							
Home stations - - - - -	1,211,900	420,778	15 -	260,711	7 3	681,790	2 3
Compensation to contractors paid with Treasury sanction - -	-	-	-	300	- -		
Stations abroad - - - - -	802,100	315,305	11 2	119,033	11 1	434,339	2 3
Total, Head 1 - - - - -	2,014,000	736,084	6 2	380,044	18 4	1,116,129	4 6
HEAD 2.—BARRACKS, including completion of large camps:—							
<i>Home Stations.</i>							
Ballincollig.—Extension of existing barracks - - - -	40,000	429	- 8	1,871	2 3	1,800	2 11
Buncrana.—Purchase of land - - - - -	15,000	-	-	25	18 7	25	18 7
Bury.—Extension of existing barracks - - - - -	50,000	25	- -	80	17 5	105	17 5
Catherham.—Extension of existing accommodation, Guards' dépôt	25,000	16,546	13 8	7,696	16 10	24,243	10 6
Dublin.—Continuation of reconstruction of old barracks and provision of a military hospital - - - - -	106,000	1,043	18 6	4,838	15 7	5,882	14 1
Edinburgh.—Provision of a military hospital and extension of infantry barracks - - - - -	43,000	16,299	18 9	2,249	3 8	18,549	2 5
Exeter.—Purchase of land near Topsham Barracks for Royal Artillery drill ground - - - - -	15,000	-	-	3,130	10 5	3,130	10 5
Isle of Wight.—Completion of infantry barracks at Parkhurst -	66,000	1,511	8 11	15,520	3 7	17,031	12 6
London.—Provision of central military hospital, Army Service Corps barracks, and married soldiers' quarters, on the site of Millbank prison - - - - -	155,000	20,838	5 6	25,113	3 10	45,951	9 4
Londonderry.—Extension of Ebrington barracks - - - -	44,000	9,470	17 10	10,202	7 9	19,673	5 7
Mill Hill.—Provision of barracks - - - - -	60,000	22,110	10 4	20	- -	22,130	10 4
Newbridge.—Reconstruction of existing barracks for Royal Horse Artillery and Royal Artillery - - - - -	66,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pembroke.—Provision of infantry barracks in permanent material	88,000	272	1 7	2	16 7	274	18 2
Plymouth.—Completion of reconstruction of the citadel for Royal Artillery - - - - -	39,000	-	-	4,967	- 9	4,967	- 9
Tipperary.—Additions and improvements to barracks - -	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Winchester.—Replacement of barracks destroyed by fire in 1895	102,000	20,810	14 11	16,320	16 7	37,131	11 6
Warwick.—Extension of existing barracks - - - - -	40,000	10	- -	-	-	10	- -
Woking.—Conversion of female prison into barracks for Royal Artillery - - - - -	101,000	212	1 2	1,878	18 4	2,090	19 6
Windsor.—Additions and improvements to barracks - - -	30,000	-	-	45	- -	45	- -
Various stations.—Replacement of wooden huts - - - -	20,000	4,823	13 6	4,007	15 4	8,831	8 10
Various stations.—Cavalry, artillery, and infantry barracks, provision of accommodation - - - - -	188,000	22,011	10 9	7,368	15 9	29,380	6 6
Various stations.—Barracks for garrison artillery at sundry stations - - - - -	40,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Foreign Stations.</i>							
Accommodation for increased garrisons and improvements of barrack accommodation at the fortresses of—							
Bermuda.—Replacement of wooden huts by permanent buildings and accommodation for increased garrison - -	87,000	26,805	11 10	17,520	- 5	44,325	12 3
Carried forward - - - - -	1,445,000	163,221	7 11	122,360	3 8	285,581	11 7

IV.—DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE shown in STATEMENT No. III.—*cont.*

Details.	Revised Estimate.	Actual Expenditure.			
		Total to 31st March 1900.	In the Year ended 31st March 1901.	Total to 31st March 1901.	
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
HEAD 2.—BARRACKS, including completion of large camps—<i>cont.</i>					
<i>Foreign Stations—cont.</i>					
Brought forward	1,445,000	163,221 7 11	122,360 3 8	285,581 11 7	
Accommodation for increased garrisons and improvements of barrack accommodation at the fortresses of— <i>cont.</i>					
Gibraltar.—Hospital for 90 patients, and accommodation for additions to garrison	114,000	29,109 15 —	20,762 15 11	49,872 10 11	
Halifax.—Accommodation for additions to garrisons	60,000	17,491 5 6	4,564 18 4	22,059 3 10	
Malta.—Reconstruction of and addition to existing barracks	223,000	6,844 14 9	17,525 3 —	24,369 17 9	
Accommodation for increased garrisons and improvements of barrack accommodation at the Imperial coaling stations—					
Cape of Good Hope.—Additional barrack and hospital accommodation, chiefly at Wynberg	153,000	15,407 16 6	1,316 13 3	16,724 9 9	
Ceylon.—Accommodation for addition to garrison	11,000	2,366 4 6	5,714 12 6	7,980 17 —	
Hong Kong.—New hospital and completion of a scheme for housing the garrison	133,000	49,588 3 10	5,377 14 6	54,965 18 6	
Jamaica.—Improvements and additions to existing barracks	49,000	8,600 3 4	10,027 18 1	18,628 1 5	
Mauritius.—Military prison, barracks for native artillery, improvements of existing barracks, and additions for increased accommodation	199,000	49,038 — 3	77,608 3 11	126,046 4 2	
St. Lucia.—Completion of scheme for transfer of headquarters and garrison from Barbados	260,000	69,775 — 2	33,807 15 5	103,582 15 7	
St. Helena.—Accommodation for increased garrison	45,000	7,132 8 —	3,173 1 9	10,805 9 9	
Sierra Leone.—Additional hospital accommodation and additions to barracks	59,000	3,516 5 7	5,459 5 10	8,975 11 5	
Wei-hai-Wei.—Provision of accommodation for approved garrison	130,000	4,722 5 6	41,136 11 7	45,858 17 1	
Freight of stores and local transport	238,000	37,940 7 7	29,474 18 1	67,415 5 8	
<i>Home and Foreign Stations.</i>					
Married soldiers' quarters, to reduce lodging allowance and improve the accommodation for married soldiers	135,000	39,757 15 9	47,099 13 2	86,857 8 11	
<i>Completion of large Camps.</i>					
Aldershot.—Continuation of replacement of huts in permanent materials and provision for lighting the military buildings	260,000	59,507 18 7	29,126 8 1	88,634 6 8	
The Curragh.—Continuation of replacement of huts in permanent materials	275,000	10,991 9 8	37,781 6 5	48,772 16 1	
Colchester.—Do.	215,000	20,100 10 8	29,233 12 —	49,334 2 8	
Shorncliffe.—Do.	155,000	66,244 3 3	18,927 16 —	85,171 19 3	
Salisbury Plain.—Provision of barracks, hospitals, &c.	1,600,000	—	21,737 4 8	21,787 4 8	
Total, Head 2	5,759,000	661,258 16 4	561,615 16 4	1,222,874 12 8	
HEAD 3.—RANGES, including accommodation for manœuvring and mobilization.					
Artillery Ranges and Accommodation for Mobilization, viz. :—					
ARTILLERY RANGES :					
Shoeburyness	86,064	58,024 6 4	174 10 —	58,198 16 4	
Glen Imaal	32,415	16,712 15 5	15,702 — 3	32,414 15 8	
MOBILIZATION :					
<i>Southern :</i>					
Trowbridge		—	37 14 9	37 14 9	
Southampton		399 17 2	—	399 17 2	
Hilsea		638 15 3	1,145 14 —	1,784 9 3	
Gosport		676 17 7	12 18 2	689 15 9	
Christchurch		1 5 1	283 15 —	285 — 1	
Winchester		403 15 2	—	403 15 2	
Portsmouth	6,021	1,035 16 4	301 2 9	1,336 19 1	
Dorchester		458 2 10	11 16 4	469 19 2	
Devizes		271 6 7	5 6 4	276 12 11	
Parkhurst		82 2 2	—	82 2 2	
Weymouth		12 3 8	—	12 3 8	
Portland		—	127 3 6	127 3 6	
Carried forward	124,500	78,717 3 7	17,802 1 1	96,519 4 8	

IV.—DETAILS of EXPENDITURE shown in STATEMENT No. III.—*cont.*

Details.	Revised Estimate.	Actual Expenditure.		
		Total to 31st March 1900.	In the Year ended 31st March 1901.	Total to 31st March 1901.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
HEAD 3.—RANGES, including accommodation for manœuvring and mobilization— <i>cont.</i>				
Artillery ranges and accommodation for mobilization— <i>cont.</i>				
Brought forward	124,500	78,717 3 7	17,802 1 1	96,519 4 8
Aldershot	19,708	3,062 18 9	16,291 16 3	19,354 15 -
Thames:				
Tilbury	8,692	2,267 13 6	954 15 10	3,222 9 4
Maidstone		1,905 16 -	305 19 3	2,211 15 3
Chatham		469 17 7	1,496 - -	1,965 17 7
Gravesend		433 15 7	100 13 9	534 9 4
Sheerness		12 13 6	-	12 13 6
South-Eastern:				
Dover	8,282	2,682 12 8	1 - 11	2,683 13 7
Chichester		309 7 11	-	309 7 11
Canterbury		644 15 5	-	644 15 5
Shorncliffe		4,951 2 2	2 11 2	4,953 13 4
Home:				
Croydon	87,970	315 15 4	-	315 15 4
London		48,079 19 8	13,881 4 5	61,961 4 1
Caterham		12 14 1	-	12 14 1
Guildford		403 16 -	8 11 4	412 7 4
Windsor		9 5 11	-	9 5 11
Hounslow		2,775 16 9	321 - -	3,096 16 9
Oxford		378 12 7	-	378 12 7
Barnet		4 18 5	-	4 18 5
Reading		387 6 6	-	337 6 6
Kingston		1,323 6 10	-	1,323 6 10
North-Western:				
Birmingham	18,270	21 9 2	-	21 9 2
Preston		1,597 11 3	-	1,597 11 3
Chester		518 12 8	-	518 12 8
Coventry		84 15 4	187 6 2	272 1 6
Carlisle		470 17 11	-	470 17 11
Warwick		2,664 4 7	5 - 2	2,669 4 9
Lichfield		2,798 12 8	150 19 10	2,949 13 6
Wrexham		254 3 3	3 - 6	257 3 9
Bury		2,353 8 6	676 11 6	3,030 - -
Ashton		1,199 11 10	667 5 9	1,866 17 7
Lancaster		1,651 10 11	117 10 -	1,769 - 11
Warrington		634 12 11	-	634 12 11
Shrewsbury		321 19 11	-	321 19 11
Worcester		1,743 9 5	-	1,743 9 5
Liverpool		45 7 9	-	45 7 9
Manchester		1 2 11	102 14 2	103 17 1
Eastern:				
Warley	5,155	1,705 15 1	-	1,705 15 1
Harwich		3 18 11	-	3 18 11
Ipswich		9 11 10	-	9 11 10
Northampton		246 13 11	-	246 13 11
Bedford		202 19 7	-	292 19 7
Norwich		2,125 19 4	-	2,125 19 4
Colchester		425 11 -	147 8 1	572 19 1
Bury St. Edmunds		196 14 11	-	196 14 11
North-Eastern:				
Strensall	9,946	498 18 3	-	498 18 3
Halifax		325 16 6	-	325 16 6
Beverley		276 1 6	-	276 1 6
Derby		283 18 4	-	283 18 4
Lincoln		284 1 2	-	284 1 2
Leicester		300 15 1	-	300 15 1
Pontefract		566 5 3	-	566 5 3
York		1,883 13 9	-	1,883 13 9
Sheffield		218 4 11	-	218 4 11
Newcastle		3,421 13 7	-	3,421 13 7
Richmond		1,789 11 -	35 1 5	1,824 12 5
Carried forward	282,523	180,317 4 8	53,258 11 7	238,575 16 3

IV.—DETAILS of EXPENDITURE shown in STATEMENT No. III.—*cont.*

Details.	Revised Estimate.	Actual Expenditure.					
		Total to 31st March 1900.		In the Year ended 31st March 1901.		Total to 31st March 1901.	
	£	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
HEAD 3.—RANGES, including accommodation for manœuvring and mobilization— <i>cont.</i>							
Artillery ranges and accommodation for mobilization— <i>cont.</i>							
Brought forward - - - - -	282,523	180,317	4 8	53,258	11 7	233,575	16 3
<i>Western :</i>							
Plymouth - - - - -	8,364	668	12 -	1,277	10 5	1,946	2 5
Exeter - - - - -		1,836	14 10	388	3 9	2,224	18 7
Taunton - - - - -		1,457	1 3	241	12 11	1,698	14 2
Bodmin - - - - -		836	17 3	24	- -	860	17 3
Brecon - - - - -		244	6 1	-	-	244	6 1
Newport - - - - -		32	8 9	-	-	32	8 9
Cardiff - - - - -		326	1 -	-	-	326	1 -
Falmouth - - - - -		13	17 11	-	-	13	17 11
Bristol - - - - -		361	15 -	-	-	361	15 -
Pembroke Dock - - - - -		475	9 5	178	19 4	654	8 9
<i>Scottish :</i>							
Glencorse - - - - -	15,035	304	7 -	-	-	304	7 -
Edinburgh - - - - -		1,114	9 7	221	1 5	1,335	11 -
Berwick - - - - -		1,634	1 9	-	-	1,634	1 9
Hamilton - - - - -		2,696	5 1	587	7 7	3,283	12 8
Glasgow - - - - -		91	11 -	-	-	91	11 -
Ayr - - - - -		1,718	14 2	-	-	1,718	14 2
Inverness - - - - -		367	5 1	-	-	367	5 1
Perth - - - - -		2,035	14 11	-	-	2,035	14 11
Fort George - - - - -		289	- -	-	-	289	- -
Stirling - - - - -		459	4 7	-	-	459	4 7
Aberdeen - - - - -		3,307	14 5	206	6 7	3,514	1 -
<i>Ireland :</i>							
Curragh - - - - -	31,931	3,635	6 -	1,701	- 2	5,336	6 2
Newbridge - - - - -		322	19 2	-	-	322	19 2
Cork - - - - -		3,304	6 5	139	12 9	3,443	19 2
Kinsale - - - - -		511	18 -	-	-	511	18 -
Buttevant - - - - -		20	6 6	-	-	20	6 6
Templemore - - - - -		117	18 2	-	-	117	18 2
Kilkenny - - - - -		92	11 7	11	18 8	104	10 3
Waterford - - - - -		124	19 5	969	13 9	1,094	13 2
Limerick - - - - -		278	3 4	186	2 6	464	5 10
Tralee - - - - -		1,345	1 7	342	19 3	1,688	- 10
Ballincollig - - - - -		1,655	14 5	14	6 2	1,670	- 7
Fermoy - - - - -		973	18 6	366	14 4	1,340	12 10
Tipperary - - - - -		245	19 9	47	2 4	293	2 1
Clonmel - - - - -		1,658	2 10	349	18 8	2,008	1 6
Cahir - - - - -		-	-	1,598	5 6	1,598	5 6
Galway - - - - -		766	2 4	12	15 -	778	17 4
Dublin - - - - -		3,780	- 2	107	4 -	3,887	4 2
Longford - - - - -		154	9 10	148	3 5	302	13 3
Mullingar - - - - -		207	17 3	-	-	207	17 3
Nias - - - - -		1,521	1 4	-	-	1,521	1 4
Athlone - - - - -		1,180	8 8	-	-	1,180	8 8
Birr - - - - -		506	5 5	-	-	506	5 5
Belfast - - - - -		1,059	17 6	-	-	1,059	17 6
Newry - - - - -		135	4 8	-	-	135	4 8
Londonderry - - - - -		55	2 9	7	18 1	63	- 10
Armagh - - - - -		169	4 8	-	-	169	4 8
Omagh - - - - -		1,490	11 -	-	-	1,490	11 -
Holywood - - - - -		318	4 5	2	- 1	320	4 6
Dundalk - - - - -		-	-	2	18 2	2	18 2
<i>Woolwich</i>	5,055	1,413	6 5	2,393	9 8	3,806	16 1
Miscellaneous	147	147	- 6	-	-	147	- 6
Compensation to Contractors paid with Treasury sanction -	94	-	-	94	2 9	94	2 9
Rifle Ranges and Manœuvring Ground :—	*343,149	227,780	18 4	64,879	18 10	292,660	17 2
<i>Home Stations.</i>							
Salisbury Plain - - - - -	653,000	577,408	14 5	44,553	2 7	621,961	17 -
<i>Southern :</i>							
Wool - - - - -	13,700	6,631	6 9	3,772	- 5	10,403	7 2
Parkhurst, Isle of Wight - - - - -		-	-	1,633	5 9	1,633	5 9
Carried forward - - - - -	666,700	584,040	1 2	49,958	8 9	633,998	9 11

* See correspondence with Treasury, printed with this Account.

IV.—DETAILS of EXPENDITURE shown in STATEMENT No. III.—*cont.*

Details.	Revised Estimate.	Actual Expenditure.		
		Total to 31st March 1900.	In the Year ended 31st March 1901.	Total to 31st March 1901.
HEAD 3.—RANGES, including accommodation for manœuvring and mobilization—<i>cont.</i>	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rifle ranges and manœuvring ground— <i>cont.</i>				
Brought forward	666,700	584,040 1 2	49,958 8 9	633,998 9 11
<i>Home Stations—cont.</i>				
<i>Aldershot :</i>				
Bisley	10,900	1 3 6	323 11 1	324 14 7
Ash		—	3 8 —	3 8 —
Pirbright		—	4 3 4	4 3 4
<i>South-Eastern :</i>				
Lydd	32,750	24,020 3 10	3,192 5 10	27,212 9 8
Shorncliffe		—	10 10 —	10 10 —
Dover		—	2 14 —	2 14 —
Hythe		—	475 10 8	475 10 8
<i>Eastern :</i>				
Middlewick	62,000	50,634 — 1	9,637 6 6	60,271 6 7
<i>Western :</i>				
Willsworthy	37,500	78 17 6	2,600 10 7	2,679 8 1
Penally		—	5 18 8	5 18 8
Guernsey	1,200	—	437 5 8	437 5 8
Jersey	500	—	—	—
<i>North-Western :</i>				
Lichfield	38,000	117 5 4	690 — —	807 5 4
Fleetwood		2,355 9 8	717 15 6	3,073 5 2
Warwick		—	363 19 5	363 19 5
<i>North-Eastern :</i>				
Strensall	7,500	6,774 13 11	427 9 7	7,202 3 6
<i>Scottish :</i>				
Fort George	2,500	—	757 4 10	757 4 10
<i>Thames :</i>				
Chatham	33,800	—	25,563 — 2	25,563 — 2
Gravesend		—	4,613 15 3	4,613 15 3
Shoeburyness		—	8 3 1	8 3 1
<i>Ireland :</i>				
Ballykinler	53,200	2,783 1 8	2,819 2 4	5,602 4 —
Finner		1,015 11 1	109 3 3	1,124 14 4
Athlone		206 15 4	575 18 6	782 13 10
Galway		1,590 10 1	628 2 10	2,218 12 11
Kilbride		5,176 17 —	3,361 9 3	8,538 6 3
Birr		690 12 10	—	690 12 10
Mullingar		42 10 —	172 10 8	215 — 8
Curragh		14 11 6	208 18 4	223 9 10
Miscellaneous	—	299 4 7	—	299 4 7
Volunteer Ranges	170,000	—	3,551 — —	3,551 — —
<i>Foreign Stations.</i>				
Mauritius	2,500	—	—	—
Egypt	2,000	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	1,000	821 7 7	—	821 7 7
Bermuda	2,100	1,721 15 9	4 — —	1,725 15 9
Straits Settlements	7,000	—	—	—
Carried forward	1,131,150	682,384 12 5	111,228 6 1	793,607 18 6

IV.—DETAILS of EXPENDITURE shown in STATEMENT No. III.—*cont.*

Details.	Revised Estimate.	Actual Expenditure.		
		Total to 31st March 1900.	In the Year ended 31st March 1901.	Total to 31st March 1901.
HEAD 3.—RANGES, including accommodation for manœuvring and mobilization—<i>cont.</i>	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rifle ranges and manœuvring ground— <i>cont.</i>				
Brought forward - - -	1,131,150	682,384 12 5	111,223 6 1	793,607 18 6
<i>Foreign Stations—cont.</i>				
Cape - - - - -	3,000	—	—	—
Gibraltar - - - - -	900	824 19 7	—	824 19 7
Malta - - - - -	9,000	4,045 10 11	1,043 19 6	5,089 10 5
Jamaica - - - - -	10,000	228 17 3	4,741 2 -	4,969 19 3
Natal - - - - -	1,000	—	—	—
St. Lucia - - - - -	1,000	—	106 7 3	106 7 3
Freight - - - - -	1,000	336 13 3	—	336 13 3
Unallotted on 31st March 1901 - - -	62,950	—	—	—
	1,220,000	687,820 13 5	117,114 14 10	804,935 8 3
Additional Storage Accommodation - - -	500,000	—	—	—
<i>Aldershot :</i>				
South - - - - -	—	—	3,000 - -	3,000 - -
<i>Eastern :</i>				
Shorncliffe - - - - -	—	—	6 18 10	6 18 10
<i>Thames :</i>				
Shoeburyness - - - - -	—	—	658 3 4	658 3 4
<i>Woolwich :</i>				
Arsenal - - - - -	—	—	29,189 11 10	29,189 11 10
Pimlico - - - - -	—	—	3,754 10 4	3,754 10 4
Weedon - - - - -	—	—	1,164 - -	1,164 - -
	500,000	—	37,773 4 4	37,773 4 4
Total, Head 3 - - -	*2,063,149	915,801 11 9	219,767 18 -	1,135,369 9 9
HEAD 4.—STAFF and contingencies - - -	390,000	98,672 1 9	60,674 9 8	159,346 11 5
Grand Total - - -	10,226,149*	2,411,616 16 0	1,222,103 2 4	3,633,719 18 4

* See correspondence with Treasury printed with this Account.

CORRESPONDENCE.

266/367.

SIR,

War Office, 2nd July, 1900.

I AM directed by the Secretary of State for War to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, 10,517/1900, dealing with the proposed reserves of guns, &c. for the Army, and in reply, I am to state that the Marquis of Lansdowne is glad to learn that their Lordships are prepared to consent to the proposal made in War Office letter of 14th instant, the purport of which is as stated in the letter under reply.

As regards the point raised in the last paragraph of your letter, a statement is enclosed giving the required information.

As their Lordships are aware, and as was stated in paragraph 89 of the report of Sir F. Mowatt's committee, the amounts that can be spent during the present financial year (over and above the amounts already provided in the estimates) on the various services specified in Treasury letter of 31st May last must necessarily be very small. Apart from the expenditure on stores to meet the "carry over" on the 4.7 guns, it is proposed to commence the works services included in the programme, some of which are of a very urgent character. It is hoped that out of the total amounts required the following sums can be spent before 31st March, 1901.

	Total Cost.	Estimated Expenditure in 1900-01.
	£	£
1. Works in connexion with the re-armament of the sea fronts - - - -	938,000	100,000
2. Improvements of buildings and machinery at the Ordnance Factories - - - -	366,100	135,500
3. Additional storage accommodation - - - -	500,000	100,000
Total - - - -		2335,500

Lord Lansdowne will be glad to receive at the earliest possible date their Lordships' sanction to the immediate commencement of the services above specified, and to be informed as to the manner in which the funds are to be provided whether by loan, or on estimates.

As regards the first item, their Lordships are doubtless aware that the services contemplated are to a large extent an enlargement of those already provided for under Head I. of the Military Works Act, and, as a matter of financial propriety, it would be advisable to provide for this continuance by loan. It may be pointed out that, should it be considered inadvisable in the present year to add to the existing Military Works Loan, there are sufficient funds under Head I. of the present loan to meet all expenditure that might be incurred up to 31st March 1902.

As regards Item 2, these services should, it is considered, be provided for in the Estimate of the Ordnance Factories. If this view is accepted, it is proposed to revise the estimate for the present year, which has not yet been taken in Committee of Supply.

Item 3, for additional storage accommodation, is practically a new service, and might with equal propriety be provided for either out of estimates or on loan, although, in view of the invariable difficulty of ensuring that the sums provided in a particular year for buildings will be fully expended, the latter method is preferable.

There are also other services of an urgent character, to some of which the Government is already pledged, but as they are in no way connected with the question of reserves of stores, a separate communication is being addressed to their Lordships as to the provision of the necessary funds.

I am, &c.
(Signed) *Frank T. Marzials.*

The Secretary to the Treasury.

11,575/1900.

SIR,

Treasury Chambers, 5th July, 1900.

I HAVE laid before the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, Mr. Marzials' letter (266/367) of the 2nd instant, on the subject of the additional works services required in connexion with the recommendations of the inter-Departmental Committee on the reserves of war-like stores for the army.

The services in question are stated as follows:—

	Total Cost.	Estimated Expenditure in 1900-01.
	£	£
1. Works in connexion with the re-armament of the sea fronts - - - -	938,000	100,000
2. Improvements of buildings and machinery at the Ordnance Factories - - - -	866,100	185,500
3. Additional Storage accommodation - - - -	500,000	100,000
Total - - - -	£1,804,100	£385,500

The total cost of these items is that quoted in the Treasury letter (No. 7704) of 31st May last. In that letter My Lords undertook to provide a lump sum of 10½ millions for these and other services, "but not necessarily to the exact extent specified in the several items," and their assent to the total estimates of the above works services must be taken as being subject to that condition.

As regards the mode of charge, My Lords are in agreement with the Secretary of State, that Items 1 and 3 (Re-armament and Storage) should be met out of the Military Works Loan, Head I., under which sufficient funds exist to meet all expenditure that might be incurred up to the end of next financial year.

There remains the question of providing funds for the Ordnance Factories item. Their Lordships agree that this charge should most fittingly be borne by Votes of Parliament, and they concur in the proposal that, as the Factories Estimate has not yet been reached in Committee of Supply, it will be proper to include the new item in a revise of that estimate to be submitted to the House of Commons forthwith.

I am, &c.

(Signed) Francis Mowatt.

The Financial Secretary,
War Office.

Gen. No., 24/619.

SIR,

War Office, 9th July, 1900.

WITH reference to the concluding paragraph of War Office letter of the 2nd instant 266/367, I am directed by the Secretary of State for War to acquaint you, for the information of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, that in addition to the works services therein specified which are required in connexion with the reserves of stores, &c., there are the following services of an urgent character for which no provision has as yet been made:—

	£
1. Rifle Ranges for Volunteers - - - -	130,000
2. Rifle Ranges for Regulars and Militia - - - -	100,000
3. Acquisition of land for Artillery Ranges at Shoeburyness - - - -	80,000
4. Land for new depôts and barracks, and for additions to existing depôts - - - -	100,000
5. Barracks for British troops at Khartum - - - -	100,000

As regards 1, 2, and 3, they are practically an extension of services provided for in the Military Works Loans of 1897 and 1899.

1. Rifle Ranges for Volunteers.

The additional sum for Volunteer ranges is required partly to assist certain Volunteer corps in meeting heavy expenditure incurred in the acquisition of ranges, and partly for the purchase of land for central ranges for the use of Metropolitan corps.

2. Rifle Ranges for Regulars and Militia.

I am to point out that the sums provided under Head III. (2) of the Military Works Act of 1897 for ranges have practically all been allotted, while fresh demands for new ranges are constantly coming in, many of which are of an important character.

It should be borne in mind that of the total amount, 950,000*l.*, provided under Head III. (2) of the Military Works Act of 1897, 500,000*l.* was included for rifle ranges. But owing to the necessity of purchasing additional land for manœuvring and training the troops, the balance remaining available for ranges was reduced to 330,000*l.*

Among the various requirements that will shortly have to be met, are ranges for the troops in South Africa, and at Newcastle in Jamaica. A new range is also urgently wanted for the troops in the Woolwich District.

Again, many of the War Department ranges have not as yet been converted on the "gallery" system, iron targets being in use, which, in the interests of economy as well as of safety, will have to be replaced by canvas targets. It is not possible to estimate the total cost of the requirements under this head, but it is considered that 100,000*l.* will be sufficient to meet the necessary expenditure for some considerable time to come.

3.—*Acquisition of Land for Artillery Ranges at Shoeburyness.*

Provision is made in Head III. (1) of the Military Works Act to the extent of 79,000*l.* for Artillery Ranges, made up as follows:—

	£
(1) Purchase of land at Shoeburyness - - -	51,000
(2) Purchase of land at Glen Imaal, Ireland - -	28,000
	<hr/>
	£79,000
	<hr/>

It was subsequently found necessary to acquire additional land at Shoeburyness to admit of trials in connexion with high explosive projectiles, the reasons for which were set forth in War Office letter of 19th July, 1899, Shoebury, 8/108, and approved by Treasury letter of 26th July, 1899, 12047/99, on the understanding that funds were available on the Military Works Loan. At the time it was anticipated, as stated in the War Office letter above referred to, that the cost could be met out of the 51,000*l.* provided in the loan for the portion of the sands already in possession of the War Department, as it was considered highly improbable, owing to the difficulties in establishing the titles of the various vendors, that the money would ultimately be charged against the loan. Recently, however, the titles have unexpectedly been made good, and the money has been paid over, the amounts, both in this case and in that of the land at Glen Imaal being somewhat in excess of the provision made.

This, together with the amount paid for the high explosive range, has caused an excess of 27,550*l.* over the amount taken under Head III. (1).

Furthermore, in order to complete the scheme for the explosive range, it is considered necessary to acquire additional land for firing purposes and for the diversion of right of way by the construction of roads at a further cost of about 44,200*l.* Thus, allowing for legal expenses, contingencies, &c., it is considered that a total further amount of 80,000*l.* will still be required under this head.

4.—*Land for new Depôts and Barracks and for Additions to existing Depôts.*

In connexion with the recent permanent increase to the Army, it is necessary to purchase land required for the erection of new depôts and for the extension of certain existing depôts where accommodation can be made available for the recruits, &c., of the new battalions.

The question of the barracks for the new depôts and units themselves, and the expenditure that will be involved, is not yet ripe for submission to their Lordships.

5.—*Barracks for British Troops at Khartum.*

The necessity for this service has already been fully represented to their Lordships in War Office letter of the 27th ultimo, 7700/9288.

As regards the provision of funds for the above-mentioned services, Items 1, 2, and 3, as already stated, are an extension of services being carried out under Head III. (1) and (2) of the Military Works Acts of 1897 and 1899, while Items 4 and 5 are analogous to those being carried out under Head 2.

The necessary additional funds might, therefore, be provided by a new loan, or by an addition to the existing Military Works Loan. If, however, it should be considered undesirable to introduce another Loan Bill during the present year, I am to point out that, although the moneys provided under the existing loans are fully allotted to specific services, actual funds are, and will be, available for some considerable period (see Parliamentary Paper, Cd. 82 of 1900).

It will, therefore, be possible, with their Lordships' sanction, to carry out these services temporarily by means of the existing loan funds, without deviating from the present approved programme, on the understanding that later on additional funds will be provided.

Their Lordships have already sanctioned this course in the case of the works services required in connexion with the increased reserves of stores (*see* Treasury letter of the 5th instant, 11,575/1900).

I am, therefore, to request, that their Lordships will be similarly pleased to approve the above five services being proceeded with under the existing Military Works Acts, Nos. 1, 2, and 3 under Head 3, and Nos. 4 and 5, under Head 2 of the Military Works Act, 1897.

As regards Head 3, it is possible that the total amount provided may be exceeded before the 31st March next; if that should prove to be the case, I am to request sanction to the excess being met temporarily out of Head 1, on which funds are, for the present, available.

As regards the probable amount of expenditure during the present financial year on these various services, it is not possible to frame any reliable estimate; but it is not considered that the total will be large, and Lord Lansdowne will undertake that only the most urgent services are proceeded with for the present.

I am, &c.

(Signed) *Frank T. Marzials.*

The Secretary to the Treasury.

12,039/1900.

SIR,

Treasury Chambers, 14th July, 1900.

I HAVE laid before the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury Mr. Marzials' letter (Gen. No. 24/619) of the 9th instant, and I am directed to request you to inform the Secretary of State for War that they assent to the expenditure on the following urgent works services, viz. :—

	£
1. Rifle Ranges for Volunteers - - -	130,000
2. Rifle Ranges for Regulars and Militia - - -	100,000
3. Acquisition of land for Artillery Ranges at Shoeburyness	80,000
4. Land for new Depôts and Barracks, and for additions to existing Depôts - - -	100,000
Total - - -	<u>£410,000</u>

As the Marquess of Lansdowne points out, the items numbered 1, 2, and 3, are practically an extension of services provided for in the Military Works Loan, Head 3, and My Lords observe (from Cd. 82 of 2nd March 1900) that of the total sum of 9,458,000*l.* provided by the Military Works Acts of 1897 and 1899, a sum of over 6,000,000*l.* will, it is estimated, remain unexpended on 31st March 1901. It would, accordingly, be premature to apply this Session to Parliament for a further provision of funds; and My Lords consequently feel justified in sanctioning the proposal to carry out these three additional services from existing loan funds as charges against Head 3.

My Lords are dealing separately, in a letter of even date, with the mode of charge for the barracks at Khartum; and there consequently remains only the question of providing for the 4th item above, viz.—100,000*l.* in respect of land for new depôts, &c. This service, as Lord Lansdowne points out, is analogous to services now being carried out under Head 2 of the loan, and falls within the general description of that Head in the Schedule to the Military Works Act of 1897, though not contemplated at the time when the programme, embodied in the subsequent Act of 1899, was prepared. Regard being had to the fact that, while the 1897 provision under Head 2 was 2,989,000*l.*, the total expenditure on this Head under the Acts of 1897 and 1899 together to 31st March 1901 is estimated at only 1,072,887*l.* My Lords assume that payment for the new service can be made out of the unexpended balance on that Head under the Act of 1897; and they sanction the charge of this service accordingly.

As regards Head 3, I am to say that, if an excess should arise under that Head in the present year, a further communication should be addressed to this Board, with a view to the mode of temporarily meeting such excess in accordance with the statutory powers vested by the Loan Acts in this Board.

Lord Lansdowne will perhaps be of opinion that, as the additional services now in question involve important changes in the Loan Works Programme, communicated to Parliament on 2nd March last, it will be proper to present a revised statement to Parliament before the close of the present Session.

I am, &c.

(Signed) *Francis Mowatt.*

The Financial Secretary,
War Office.

MILITARY WORKS ACCOUNT, 1900-1901.

REPORT of the COMPTROLLER and AUDITOR GENERAL upon the ACCOUNT prepared under the Provisions of the MILITARY WORKS ACTS, 1897 and 1899.

1. This is the fifth Account of expenditure under the Military Works Acts.

Issues from the Consolidated Fund, and Expenditure to 31st March, 1901.

2. Issues from the Consolidated Fund were made to the War Office in 1900-1 to the amount of 1,200,000*l.*, raising the total issues to 3,673,216*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

Expenditure was incurred in 1900-1 to the amount of 1,222,103*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*, making, with that previously recorded, a total of 3,633,719*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*

Available Balance.

3. There remained a balance of 5,824,280*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* unexpended at 31st March 1901 out of the total amount of 9,458,000*l.*, then authorised for the purposes of the Acts.

Terminable Annuity.

4. It will be seen by Statement II., page 2, that an annuity of 47,802*l.* has been created to repay the money (850,000*l.*) borrowed in the calendar year 1900, being part of the sum of 1,200,000*l.* issued for the purposes of the Act in 1900-1. The annuity was set up on 4th January 1901, and the first payment falls due in 1901-2, provision for which has been made in Army Estimates, 1901-2, under Vote 10, Sub-Head K.

Expenditure in 1900-1 beyond the Provision made by existing Acts.

5. It will be seen by the correspondence appended to the Account that works representing an enlargement of, or additions to, those already provided for under Heads 1, 2, and 3, in the Military Works Acts of 1897 and 1899, were urgently required to be commenced in 1900-1.

The Treasury sanctioned their commencement and directed that the charges in respect of them should be met out of funds available under the respective Heads to which the works pertained. The additional works thrown upon Head 3 have caused the "Revised Estimate" (2,063,149*l.*) in Statement IV., page 8, to be increased beyond the "Statutory provision" for the Head in the Acts of 1897 and 1899 (1,189,000*l.*), but the expenditure to 31st March 1901 (1,135,369*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*) is well within the statutory limit; and the introduction of these new works has been subsequently covered by the later Act of 1901, 1 Edw. 7, c. 40; under which a sum of 6,352,500*l.* has been provided for additional expenditure under the respective Heads beyond the total amount of 9,458,000*l.*, provided under the Acts of 1897 and 1899.

Connellmore Brickfields.

6. As mentioned in paragraph 5 of my Report on the Barracks Account, 1900-1, the Connellmore Brickfields have been transferred to the Military Works Loan, and their value (22,453*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.*) has been charged under Head 2, Completion of Large Camps, Item, The Curragh, 37,781*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.* (page 4).

The effect of the transfer is that the relative position of the two funds is reversed, and the expenses of working the fields are now thrown upon the Military Works Loan, which will recover from the Barracks Reconstruction Fund the value of such bricks as may be taken over for use in completion of works under the Barracks Act.

7. The Balance Sheet of the Brickfields was only received in my Department on the 28th instant, and it has not been possible to examine the Production Statement.

I notice, however, that a considerable rise in the cost of making and delivering bricks on site at the Curragh has taken place in 1900-1 :—

Rate per 1,000.

	1899-1900.	1900-01.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Common bricks -	2 9 6	3 3 5
Facing bricks -	3 0 8	3 15 7

with regard to which the Balance Sheet gives no explanation.

The Balance Sheet continues, as a matter of convenience, to be published with the Papers appended to the Army Appropriation Account (page 164).

D. C. Richmond,
Comptroller General of the Receipt and Issue
of His Majesty's Exchequer, and
Auditor General of Public Accounts.

Exchequer and Audit Department,
31 January 1902.

MILITARY WORKS ACTS, 1897 AND 1899.

ACCOUNT,
1900-1901.

ACCOUNT for the period ended 31st March 1901,
together with the Report of the COMPTROLLER
and AUDITOR GENERAL thereon.

(Presented pursuant to Acts 60 Vict. c. 7. s. 8 (3) and
62 & 63 Vict. c. 41. s. 1.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,
26 February 1902.

[Price 2d.]

